

International Abstract of Surgery

SUPPLEMENTARY TO

Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics

EDITORS

FRANKLIN H. MARTIN M.D. Chicago
LORD MOYNIHAN K.C.M.G. C.B., Leeds
PAUL LECÈNE Paris

SUMNER L. KOCH M.D. Abstract Editor
MICHAEL L. MASON M.D. Assistant Editor

Volume XLIX

July to December 1929

PUBLISHED BY
THE SURGICAL PUBLISHING COMPANY OF CHICAGO
54 EAST ERIE STREET CHICAGO
1929

CONSULTING EDITORIAL STAFF

GENERAL SURGERY

UNITED STATES DONALD C BALFOUR WILLARD BARTLETT FREDERIC A BESLEY ARTHUR DEAN BEVAN
 JOHN F BINNIE GEORGE E BREWER WILLIAM B BRINSMADE DAVID CHENEY H R CHISLETT ROBERT
 C COFFEY F GREGORY CONNELL FREDERIC J COTTON GEORGE W CRILE WILLIAM R CUBBINS HARVEY
 CLISHING J CHALMERS DaCOSTA CHARLES DAVISON DANIEL A EISENDRATH J M T FINNEY JACOB FRANK
 CHARLES H FRAZIER EMANUEL FRIEND WILLIAM FULLER JOHN H GIBSON W W GRANT M I HARRIS
 A P HEINECK WILLIAM W HESSERT Jabez N JACKSON E SCARR JUDD C E KAHLKE ARTHUR A LAW
 DEAN D LEWIS EDWARD MARTIN RUDOLPH MATAS CHARLES H MAYO WILLIAM J MAYO JOHN R McDILL
 STUART MCGUTHRE WILLY MEYER FRED T MURPHY S C PLUMMER H M RICHTER EMMET RIVKORD H A
 ROYSTER CHARLES L SCUDDER M G SEELIG E J SEAN JOHN E SUMMERS JOHN W TURNER GEORGE
 TULLY VALGHAN JOHN R WATHEN CANADA E W ARCHIBALD G E ARMSTRONG H A BRUCE J H
 CAMERON JASPER HALPENNY J ALEX HUTCHISON F V G STARR ENGLAND H BRUNTON ANGUS W
 SAMPSON HANDLEY SIR ARBUTHNOT LANE SIR GEORGE H MAKINS ROBERT MILNE LORD MOUNTEBAN
 RUSHTON PARKER SCOTLAND SIR HAROLD STILES IRELAND SIR WILLIAM I DE COURCY WHEFLER

GYNECOLOGY AND OBSTETRICS

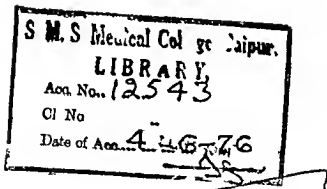
UNITED STATES FRANK T ANDREWS BROOKE M ANSPACH W E ASHTON J M BALBY CHANNING
 W BARRETT HERMANN J BOLDY HENRY T BYFORD THOMAS S CULLEN EDWARD P DAVIS JOSEPH B DE
 LEE ROBERT L DICKINSON W A NEWMAN DORLAND E C DUDLEY HGO EURENFEST CHARLES S ELDER
 PALMER TINDLEY GEORGE GELLHORN J RIDDLE GOFFE BARTON C HIRST HOWARD A KELLY FLORIAN
 KRILO L J LADIN H F LEWIS FRANK W LYNCH HENRY P NEWMAN GEORGE H NOBLE CHARLES E
 PADDOCK REUBEN PETERSON JOHN O POLAK CHARLES B REED EDWARD REYNOLDS EMIL RIES JOHN A
 SIMPSON F F SIMPSON RICHARD R SMITH WILLIAM A STONE FREDERICK J TALSIG HOWARD C TAYLOR
 HERMAN N VINEBERG W F H WAKEFIELD GEORGE G WARD BENJAMIN R WATSON J WHITEEDGE WIL
 LIAMS CANADA W W CHIPMAN F W MARLOW A C McLEWRAITH A H WRIGHT ENGLAND
 RUSSELL ANDREWS THOMAS W EDEN W E FOTHERGILL THOMAS WILSON SCOTLAND WILLIAM FOR
 DYCE J M MUNRO KERR IRELAND E HASTINGS TWEEDY AUSTRALIA RALPH WORRELL NEW
 ZEALAND HENRY JELLIOTT SOUTH AFRICA H TEMPLE MURSELL INDIA KEDARNATH DAS

GENITO URINARY SURGERY

UNITED STATES WILLIAM L BURN WILLIAM T BALFIELD JOSEPH L BOEHM L W BREMERMAN
 HUGH CABOT JOHN R CALLA CHARLES H CHETWOOD JOHN H CUNNINGHAM JR FRANCIS R HAGNER
 ROBERT HERBST EDWARD L KYLES JR GUSTAV KOLISCHER BRANFORD LEWIS GRANVILLE MACGOWAN
 LOUIS E SCHMIDT J BENTLEY SQUIER B A THOMAS WILLIAM W WISHARD HUGH H YOUNG ENGLAND
 SIR J W THOMSON WALKER

COPY 11
THE SURGICAL PUBLISHING COMPANY
OF CHICAGO

99



ABSTRACT EDITORIAL STAFF

DEPARTMENT EDITORS

EUGENE H POOL GENERAL SURGERY
 FRANK W LYNCH GYNECOLOGY
 JOHN O POLAK OBSTETRICS
 CHARLES H FRAZIER NEUROLOGICAL SURGERY
 F V G STARR ABDOMINAL SURGERY
 CARL A HEDBLOM CHEST SURGERY

LOUIS E SCHMIDT, GENITO URINARY SURGERY
 PHILIP LEWIN ORTHOPEDIC SURGERY
 ADOLPH HARTUNG ROENTGENOLOGY
 HAROLD I LILLIE SURGERY OF THE EAR
 L W DEAN SURGERY OF THE NOSE AND THROAT
 ROBERT H IVY PLASTIC AND ORAL SURGERY

GENERAL SURGERY

UNITED STATES GILBERT C ANDERSON WILBUR BAILEY W HERBERT BARKER GERTRUDE BEARD
 FRANK B BERRY RALPH B BETTMAN I EDWARD BISHOP WILLIAM A BRAMS JOHN W BRENNAN JAMES
 B BROWN FLORENCE CARPENTER BURTON CLARK JR GEORGE A COLLETT ALBERT S CRAWFORD NATHAN
 N CROWN LAWRENCE CURET LEO M DAVIDOFF ALBERT F DE GROAT J FRANK DOUGHERTY CHARLES F
 DUBOIS CHARLES H EVANS HARRY W FINK LOUIS P GAMBER JOHN H GARLOCK EARL GARSIDE CYRIL
 J GLASPEL ROSCOE R GRAHAM PAUL W GRELLEY EARLE I GREENE C O HEIMDAL RICHARD F HERNDON
 MERLE R HOON KNUX H HOUCK HERMAN H HUBER DAVID J IMPASTATO ROBERT H IVY LAWRENCE
 JACQUES MORRIS H KAHN SAMUEL KAHN J EDWIN KIRKPATRICK JACOB E KLEIN ANATOLE KOLODNY
 MANUEL E LICHTENSTEIN JOHN J MALONEY GEORGE R MCAULIFF FRANK J MCGOWAN HOWARD A. MC
 KNIGHT HERMAN O MCPHEETERS WILLIAM R MEELE Stanley H MINTZER MAURICE MEYERS F S
 MODERN JACOB M MORA AUDREY G MORGAN WALTER H NADLER JOSEPH K NARAY LOUIS NEUWELT
 JOHN W NUZZI ALTON OCHSNER ERIC OLDBERG ANNA L PACE SAMUEL PERLOW WILLIAM J PICKETT
 E S PLATT HENRY H RITTER EMIL C ROBINSHAK W N POWLEY HARRY C SALTSTEIN ANTHONY F
 SAVA WILLIAM C SHACKLETON ARTHUR L SHREFFLER MORRIS A SLOCUM KYLOGG SPEED CARL R
 SELINKY PAUL W SWEET J D WILLIAMS JOHN H WOOLSEY I ED M ZIMMERMAN CANADA ROBERT
 R CRAWHAM R V B SHIFFER HAROLD W DOKEY

GYNECOLOGY AND OBSTETRICS

UNITED STATES T FLOYD BELL I EDWARD BISHOP ABRAHAM A BRAUER BURTON CLARK JR
 EDWARD L CORNELL ROLAND S CROWN CARL H DAVIS ALBERT F DE GROAT CHARLES F DUBOIS HARRY
 W FINK SAMUEL J FOCULSON A H GLADDEN JR PETER GRAFFAGNINO ROBERT M GRIER ALBERT W
 HOLMAN E L KING HARVEY B MATTHEWS ALMA F MAXWELL J W NEWMAN GEORGE W PHELAN
 ANTHONY F SAVA GOODRICH C SCHAEFFLER DONALD G TOLLEFSON MAGNUS P URNES ALBERT M VOLLMER

INTERNATIONAL ABSTRACT OF SURGERY

CONSULTING EDITORIAL STAFF—CONTINUED

ORTHOPEDIC SURGERY

UNITED STATES E. GERRARDT ARBOTT NATHANIEL ALLISON W. S. BAER ALBERT H. FREIBERG JOSEPH
 F. GOLDTHWAIT H. WENNETT DEER GEORGE B. PACKARD W. W. PLUMMER JOHN L. PORTER JOHN RIDLON
 EDWIN W. RYERSON DAVID SILVER CANADA A. MACKENZIE FORBES HERRERT P. H. GALLOWAY F. G.
 LAND SIR ROBERT JONES ROBERT DILZRENSHAW HARRY PLATT A. H. TURBY

ROENTGENOLOGY

UNITED STATES JAMES T. CASE L. GREGORY COLE PRESTON M. HICKEY HENRY HULST GEORGE C.
 JOHNSTON SIDNEY LANGE GEORGE E. PFABLER HOLLIS E. POTTER CANADA SAMUEL CUMMINGS ALEX-
 ANDER H. PIRIE

SURGERY OF THE EYE

UNITED STATES E. V. L. BROWN H. D. BRUNS VARD H. HULEN EDWARD JACKSON FRANCIS LANE
 WILLIAM C. POSEY BROWN POSEY JOHN E. WEEKS CASSIUS D. WESCOTT WILLIAM H. WILDER CASEY A.
 WOOD HIRAM WOODS ENGLAND JOHN B. LAWTON W. T. HOLMES SPICER SCOTLAND SIR GEORGE
 A. BERRY A. MAITLAND RAMSEY

SURGERY OF THE EAR

UNITED STATES EWING W. DAY MAX A. GOLDSTEIN J. F. MCKERNON NORVAL H. PIERCE S. MAC
 CUEN SMITH CANADA H. S. BIRKETT ENGLAND ARTHUR H. CHEATLE SCOTLAND A. LOGAN
 TURNER IRELAND SIR ROBERT H. WOODS

SURGERY OF THE NOSE THROAT AND MOUTH

UNITED STATES JOSEPH C. BECK T. MELVILLE HARDIE THOMAS J. HARRI CHEVALIER JACKSON
 JOHN E. MACKENTY GEORGE P. MARQUIS JOHN EDWIN RHODES AUSTRALIA ANDREW J. BRADY

JULY 1929

International Abstract of Surgery

Supplementary to

Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics

EDITORS

FRANKLIN H MARTIN, Chicago

SIR BERKELEY MOYNIHAN, KCMG, CB, Leeds

PAUL LECENE Paris

SUMNER L KOCH Abstract Editor

MICHAEL L MASON, Assistant Editor

DEPARTMENT EDITORS

EUGENE H POOL General Surgery

FRANK W LYNCH Gynecology

JOHN O POLAK Obstetrics

CHARLES H FRAZIER Neurological Surgery

F N O STARR Abdominal Surgery

CARL A HEDBLUM Chest Surgery

LOUIS E SCHMIDT Genito-Urinary Surgery

PHILIP LEWIN Orthopedic Surgery

ADOLPH HARTUNG Roentgenology

HAROLD I LILLIE Surgery of the Ear

L W DEAN Surgery of the Nose and Throat

ROBERT H IVY Plastic and Oral Surgery

CONTENTS

I	Index of Abstracts of Current Literature	iii vii
II	Authors	ix
III	Abstracts of Current Literature	1 76
IV	Bibliography of Current Literature	77 102

Editorial Communications Should Be Sent to Franklin H Martin Editor 54 East Erie St Chicago
Editorial and Business Offices: 54 East Erie St, Chicago Illinois U S A
Publishers for Great Britain: Bailliere Tindall & Cox 8 Henrietta St Covent Garden London W C

ABSTRACT EDITORIAL STAFF—CONTINUED

GENITO URINARY SURGERY

UNITED STATES WILLIAM J. CARSON JOHN G. CHEETHAM JOSEPH S. EISENSTAEDT THOMAS F. FINEGAN
 HARRY A. FOWLER JACOB S. GROVE C. O. HEIMDAL ELMER HESS CLAUDE D. HOLMES J. EDWIN KREPAT
 RICK MACRICE I. MELTZER LOUIS NEUWELT ALTON OCHSNER CLARENCE R. O. CROWLEY JOHN P. O'NEIL
 CLAUDE D. PICKRELL HARRY W. PLAGGEMEYER J. SYDNEY RITTER BENJAMIN F. ROLLER HENRY L. SANT'ED
 I. J. SHAPIRO C. TRAVERS STEBITA GILBERT J. THOMAS H. W. E. WALTHER

ORTHOPEDIC SURGERY

UNITED STATES ELVEN J. BERKHEISER W. P. BLOUNT NORMAN C. BULLOCK WILLIAM A. CLARK
 PAUL C. COLONNA H. EARLE CONWELL ROBERT V. FUNSTON ABRAHAM J. GOTTILIEB CHESTER C. GUY
 GEORGE C. HENSEL FREDERICK A. JOSTES DANIEL H. LEVINTHAL ROBERT C. LONERGAN RUDOLPH S.
 RUFCH HENRY H. RITTER S. L. ROBBINS ANTHONY F. SAVA SIDNEY SIDEMAN

PHYSICO-CHEMICAL METHODS IN SURGERY

UNITED STATES WILBUR BAILEY ADOLPH HARTUNG CHARLES H. HEACOCK A. JAMES LARKIN

SURGERY OF THE EYE

UNITED STATES THOMAS D. ALLEN LYMAN A. COPPS SAMUEL A. DURR GEORGE R. McALLIFF LESLIE
 L. MCCOY VIRGIL WESCOTT

SURGERY OF THE EAR

UNITED STATES JAMES C. BRASWELL JR. C. C. BUNCE GEORGE R. McALLIFF W. M. PATON MAN
 FORD R. WALTZ

SURGERY OF THE NOSE, THROAT AND MOUTH

UNITED STATES JAMES C. BRASWELL JR. LAWRENCE CURTIS CHARLES W. FREEMAN ROBERT H. IVY
 GEORGE R. McALLIFF W. M. PATON MANFORD R. WALTZ

CONTENTS—JULY, 1929

ABSTRACTS OF CURRENT LITERATURE

SURGERY OF THE HEAD AND NECK

Head

BERNARD R. Cancer of the Floor of the Mouth Invading the Maxilla Treated by Moresim's Operation. Partial Resection of the Inferior Maxilla

BÉRARD and CREYSEL. Eighteen Cases of Cancer of the Parotid

Eye

MOORE R. F. Caterpillar Hair Ophthalmitis (Ophthalmia Nodosa)

LING W. P. Interstitial Keratitis with Unusually Marked Chorioretinitis. Pathologico Anatomical Examination of a Case

MORTON H. McI. Intracapsular Extraction without Infection

CUSHING H. and EISENHARDT L. Meningioma Arising from the Tuberculum Sella with the Syndrome of Primary Optic Atrophy and Bitemporal Field Defects Combined with a Normal Sella Turcica in a Middle Aged Person

Ear

JOHNSON E. M. Vascular Change in Chronic Progressive Deafness

SMITH C. H. The Modified Radical Operation on the Mastoid

Nose and Sinuses

FRASER R. H. The Diagnostic Uses of Ispidol in the Paranasal Sinuses

Mouth

FIGI F. A. and HARRINGTON S. W. A Dermoid Cyst of the Floor of the Mouth. Report of a Case

Pharynx

DUNN L. S. Tumors Benign and Malignant of the Tonsil and Tonsillar Area

TROTTER W. Operations for Malignant Disease of the Pharynx

WRIGHT I. S. Bilateral Gangrene of the Feet Following Tonsillectomy

Neck

COLE W. H. WOMACK N. A. and GRAY S. H. The Thyroid in Infections and Toxæmias

ADLERCREUTZ F. Studies on Goiter and Iodine in Finland

ROSE E. Cardiovascular Disease Associated with Non-Toxic Goiter

MORA J. M. The Intracutaneous Salt Solution Test in Thyrotoxicosis

COLLEA F. A. Adenoma and Cancer of the Thyroid. Their Relation in Ninety Epithelial Neoplasms of the Thyroid

HAINES S. F. and BOOTHBY W. M. The Value of Oxygen Treatment After Thyroidectomy

CASOCHÉ H. Therapeutic Indications in Laryngeal Tuberculosis

MACKEY J. E. Laryngeal Cancer. Early Diagnosis and Treatment

BRÉMOND and BOUYER. A Case of Cancer of the Larynx in a Girl Fourteen Years of Age

SURGERY OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM

Brain and Its Coverings. Cranial Nerves

STULZ F. and STRICKER P. Closed Traumatism of the Cranium Followed by Acute Hypotension of the Cerebrospinal Fluid. Their Treatment by Intravenous Injections of Distilled Water

CUSHING H. and EISENHARDT L. Meningioma Arising from the Tuberculum Sella with the Syndrome of Primary Optic Atrophy and Bitemporal Field Defects Combined with a Normal Sella Turcica in a Middle Aged Person

EURENBERG H. Intracranial Birth Injury

PADDOCK R. Intracranial Injury Due to Labor. A Clinical and Pathological Study

SCHROEDER I. L. Behavior Difficulties in Children Associated with Birth Trauma

Spinal Cord and Its Coverings

CRAIG W. MCK. Spina Bifida. Pre-Operative Surgical and Postoperative Treatment

LEVEY. Twelve Cases of Spina Bifida

Sympathetic Nerves

VOCKEY. Remote Results (After Five and Four Years) of Arterial Sympathectomy in the Treatment of Trophic and Painful Disturbances Following Frostbite

LEXIQUE R. The Results of Posterior Radicotomy and Ramisection in Little's Disease

STEINDLER A. and LUNDEMAN E. Alteration of the Action Current of Skeletal Muscles Following Sympathetic Ramisection. A Preliminary Report on Electromyographic Studies

Liver Gall Bladder Pancreas and Spleen

CHABROL E and MAXIMIN M The Inhibiting Action of Magnesium Sulphate on the Liver Secretion of Bile

DEW H Operative Treatment of Hydatid Cysts of the Liver

CASE J T The Interpretation of Cholecystographic Findings

BENGOLEA and SLAREZ Surgical Operation in Lithiasis Complicated by Icterus

BALÓ J and BALLOV H C The Effects of the Retention of Pancreatic Secretion

MCCLENNAN W U and NORRIS G W Adenoma of the Islands of Langerhans with Associated Hypoglycæmia

VEROUSSEAU and ARMINGEAT Traumatic Rupture of the Spleen and Pancreas Early Operation Recovery

McNEE J W Splenomegaly in Britain Investigations into the Etiology Pathology and Relative Frequency with a Tentative Classification

Miscellaneous

LOVE R J McN The Treatment of Some Acute Abdominal Disorders

GYNECOLOGY

Uterus

BAER J L and REIS R A The Interposition Operation for Prolapse of the Uterus

MEAKER S R and GLASER W The Hydrogen Ion Concentration of the Endocervical Secretions with Special Reference to Chemical Factors in the Causation of Sterility

PENBERTON F A and SMITH G VAN S The Early Diagnosis and Prevention of Carcinoma of the Cervix

MARTZLOFF K H Cancer of the Cervix Uteri. The Value of Biopsy Material for Prognosis and Treatment

GRANCLAUDE C and LIÉGEOIS M Bacteriological Study of the Infectious Conditions Complicating Cancer of the Uterine Cervix

PETERSEN E Clinical Studies of the Treatment of Cancer of the Uterus Especially Radium Treatment

CORSCADEN J A and STOUT A P Sarcoma of the Uterus

LEPPER E H and MARTLAND M The Bacteriology of a Series of Uteri Removed at Operation

Adnexal and Peritoneal Conditions

HORÁLEK F Salpingitis Isthmica Nodosa and the Potentially Tuberculous Changes in the Adnexa

TAYLOR H C Jr Malignant and Semi Malignant Tumors of the Ovary

Miscellaneous

HOSOI K and MEALER L H Endometrium is

KELLY G L FULGHUM C B GOODWIN T W and TOMP W A JR Artificial In emination by Way of the Ovarian Bursa in the Guinea Pig

OBSTETRICS

Pregnancy and Its Complications

HOFBAUER J I A Specialized Type of Mucic acid in the Human Pregnant Uterus Possibly Analogous to the Connective Tissue of the Heart Anatomical and Clinical Evidence

GEIST S H and MATTHEWS M R The Relation of Ectopic Gestation to the Associated Uterine Changes and Vaginal Bleeding

GREENHILL J P and BLOOM B Uterine Scars After Cervical Caesarean Section

THOMAS H A Roentgenographic Study of Placental Infarcts

REYNOLDS F V Placenta Prævia and Its Resulting Fetal Mortality

Labor and Its Complications

VON SCHUBERT The Value and the Best Method of Roentgenological Measurement of the Pelvis

REIS R A A Comparative Study Based on 500 Consecutive Cases of Induction of Labor

Puerperium and Its Complications

HARRIS J W and BROWN J H A Clinical and Bacteriological Study of 113 Cases of Streptococcal Puerperal Infection

PRATHER G C Postpartum Bladder Complications

Newborn

EKENVIST H Intracranial Birth Injuries

SCHROEDER P L Behavior Difficulties in Children Associated with Birth Trauma

PADDOCK R Intracranial Injury Due to Labor A Clinical and Pathological Study

COLLINS F G and CAMPBELL H Pemphigus Neonatorum

DE VEL L and BOLIN Z A Traumatic Necrosis of the Subcutaneous Fat of the Newborn Infant

FAHLBUSCH O The Increase in Infant Mortality During and After Delivery

GENITO URINARY SURGERY

Adrenal Kidney and Ureter

HARRIS A A Review of the Literature on Perirenal Tumors

LEE BROWN R K and LAIDLEY J W S Some Observations on the Microscopical Anatomy of the Kidney

HENNESSEY R A Congenital Solitary Kidney

SOHLAND A COSTOLOW W E and MELAND O A Radiation Treatment of Certain Kidney Disorders

MARTON The Mechanism of Hydronephrosis Due to an Abnormal Vesicle

SURGERY OF THE CHEST

Chest Wall and Breast

SPENCER C Pathologico Anatomical and Clinical Investigations of Fibro-Adenomatous Cystic Mamma and Its Relationship to Other Pathological Conditions in the Mamma Especially Cancer

Trachea Lungs and Pleura

LLAMFAS J and TOBIAS J W A Contribution to the Study of Bronchial Cancer

CORVILLOS P N and BIRNBAUM G L Lobar Pneumonia Considered as Pneumococcal Lobar Atelectasis of the Lung Bronchoscopic Investigation

LEE W E TUCKER G RAYDON L S and PENDER GRASS E Experimental Atelectasis

BERRY F B Massive Atelectasis Complicating Paravertebral Thoracoplasty for Pulmonary Tuberculosis

STEPHANI T and STEPHANI J Unsuccessful Pneumothorax Due to an Indirect Cause

BRUNN H Surgical Principles Underlying One Stage Lobectomy

LEMONANT C and ISKELIN M Postoperative Pulmonary Atelectasis

PALMER R S Oxygen Therapy in the Treatment of Pneumonia and Postoperative Pulmonary Complications

Heart and Pericardium

ROSE E Cardiovascular Disease Associated with Non Toxic Goiter

HEDBLOW C A Acquired Dextrocardia

OCHSNER A and HERMANN G R Experimental Surgical Relief of Experimentally Produced Pericardial Adhesions

SIMPLEY A M and HOATNE C F Experimental Pericarditis

Esophagus and Mediastinum

STEWART M J and HARTFALL S J Chronic Peptic Ulcer of the Esophagus

Miscellaneous

HEUER G J Thoracic Tumors

SINGER J J Thoracic Tumors A Roentgen Study

LEWALD L T The Roentgenological Diagnosis of Thoracic Dermoids

SURGERY OF THE ABDOMEN

Abdominal Wall and Peritoneum

DE SANCTIS A G and NICHOLS R A JR Primary Peritonitis in Children

Gastro-Intestinal Tract

FABER K and HOLST J E Gastric Secretion in Gastric Achylia and Hypochylia

KONJETZKY G E Is There an Indication for the Surgical Treatment of Gastritis?

BOCKES H L and BANK J Upper Gastro-Intestinal Disease Associated with Syphilis

BAOWY H I Ja Perforation of Peptic Ulcer

GOULLIARD M The Treatment of Ulcers of the Stomach by Pylorotomy and Pyloric Hemigastrectomy

SCHWARTZ Cancer of the Stomach Gastropylorotomy and Re-Establishment of Continuity by the Péan Procedure Excellent Clinical and Roentgenological Result

UDONDO C B and NOVAS M Fatal Caustic Tetany from a Cancerous Ulcer of the Pylorus

CHAMBERLAIN D A New Method of Approach in Gastric Surgery

FINNEY J M T and RIENHOFF W F Ja Gastrectomy

ROWLANDS R P Volvulus of the Intestine

STABINS S J and KENNEDY J A The Occurrence of Bacillus Welchii in Experimental High Intestinal Obstruction

BEAVER P W The Occurrence of Chronic Intussusception in Young Children

MICHEL A Acute Intestinal Invagination in an Infant Operation, Serious Intoxication Cured by the Administration of Hypertonic Salt Solution

DAVIS L Reflux of the Duodenal Contents Through the Common Bile Duct

NORA and CHEVASSU Acute Postoperative Occlusion of the Duodenum Cured by the Intravenous Injection of Hypertonic Salt Solution

KALDER J Atresia of the Duodenum and Duodenal Diverticula

BIRD C E Tumors Which May Expand the Curvature of the Duodenum Particularly Tumors and Infections of the Retroperitoneal Lymph Nodes

MCQUAY R W Duodenal Diverticula and Their Surgical Treatment

BALFOUR D C and HENDERSON E F Benign Tumors of the Duodenum

MACKINLAY R Hypertrophy of the Distal Portion of the Ileum

HARTGLASS M Perforation of a Peptic Ulcer at Meckel's Diverticulum Operation Recovery

ERDMANN J F and CLARK H Malignancies of the Colon

MACAULEY C J The Diagnosis of Cancer of the Colon

RANKIN F W and CHUMLEY C L Colloid Carcinoma of the Colon and Rectum

BINKLEY G E The Care of the Colostomy

ADAMS L Primary Carcinoma of Baubins Valve

PETERSON F W Affections of the Appendix in Young Children

BOWEN W H Notes on the Etiology of Appendicitis

HARRY L J Carcinoma of the Rectum and Rectosigmoid

CHAYOT M Six Cases of Amputation of the Rectum by Krause's Sacral Route with Preservation of the Sphincter

Antiseptic Surgery Treatment of Wounds and Infections

- BEEHMAN F Tannic Acid Treatment of Burn Inj Results in 114 Cases Compared with 320 Treated by Other Methods 67

Anæsthesia

- HORNABROOK R W The Safety of Ethyl Chloride and the Position of the Patient During Cerebral Anæsthesia 68

PHYSICO-CHEMICAL METHODS IN SURGERY**Röntgenology**

- FRASER R H The Diagnostic Uses of Lipiodol in the Laryngeal Sinuses 3
SINGER J J Thoracic Tumor A Röntgen Study 16
LEWALD L T The Röntgenological Diagnosis of Thoracic Dermoids 16
CASE J T The Interpretation of Cholecystographic Findings 29
THOMAS H A Röntgenographic Study of Iliacental Infarcts 42
VOY SCHUBERT The Value and the Best Method of Röntgenographical Measurement of the Pelvis 43
BOILLAND A COSTOLOU W I and MELAND O N Radiation Treatment of Certain Kidney Disorders 50
DEAN A L JR The Treatment of Teratoid Tumors of the Testis with Radium and the Röntgen Ray 57
FRIEDMAN L J Iodized Oil in Röntgenology 69
HANDLEY W S Radiology from a Surgeon's Standpoint 69

Radium

- LYTHERSEN I The Treatment of Cancer of the Uterus Especially Radium Treatment 37

- DEAN A L JR The Treatment of Teratoid Tumors of the Testis with Radium and the Röntgen Ray 57
FORSSELL G Radium in the Radiotherapeutic Clinic of the Cancer Society of Stockholm Its Organization Method of Work and Results of Treatment 69

Miscellaneous

- STEVENS W F The Treatment of Malignant Tumor of the Bladder with Special Reference to Surgical Diathermy 53
PARINCEAU L E Diathermy 3
LYNHAM J F A Clinical Remarks on Radiation Treatment 73

MISCELLANEOUS

- Clinical Entities—General Physiological Conditions**
MURRAY G R Myofibrosis as a Simulator of Other Maladies 61
WRIGHT I S Bilateral Gangrene of the Feet Following Tonsillectomy 74
CHERRY T The Tubercle Bacillus and Cancer in Man 74
HUTTON A J and YOUNG A Chordoma A Report of Two Cases A Malignant Sacrococcygeal Chordoma and a Chordoma of the Dorsal Spine 74
General Bacterial Protozoan and Parasitic Infections
FLEMING A Lysozyme 75
MANOLISAKIS E Transfusion or Injection of Blood from Subjects Vaccinated Against the Streptococcus in the Treatment of Severe Streptococcal Infection 75
CHITTY H The Treatment of Actinomycosis 76

- HUNDLEY J M JR and CARSON W J Pyelitis Pellicularis
 WOOD A H Unilateral Renal Chyluria
 WILDBOLT H Renal Tuberculosis
 JESS H S Renal Tuberculosis An Analysis of Operations During the Past Nine Years in the Bellevue Hospital Urological Service
 CRUFENTES P The Recurrence of Renal Calculi
 HANCOY F R A Rare Anomaly of the Ureter
 HINMAN F Obstructive Hydro Ureteral Angularity with Hydronephrosis in Children Surgical Treatment
 REID J S A Ureteral Stump (Non Tuberculous) as a Source of Pyuria Case Report

Bladder Urethra and Penis

- FRATHER G C Postpartum Bladder Complications
 REDEWILL F H A Comparison of Leukoplakia Malakoplakia and Incrusted Cystitis Report of Cases and a New Method of Treatment
 STEVENS W E The Treatment of Malignant Tumors of the Bladder with Special Reference to Surgical Diathermy
 MCHAY R W and COLSTON J A C Diverticula of the Male Urethra a Report of Ten Cases
 WHEELER W I DE C Traumatic Rupture of the Urethra
 PÉREZ J Surgical Repair of the Urethra in the Female
 WATSON E M Carcinoma of the Male Urethra

Genital Organs

- NITCH C A R Some Problems Connected with Benign Enlargement of the Prostate
 FLOUZE I S The Role of the Prostate Gland in the Causation of Remote Focal Infections and Symptoms A Discussion of the Etiology Pathology Diagnosis Treatment and Prognosis of Such Infections
 CLIMING R E Bladder Dysfunction Following Prostatic Abscess
 PETERSON A Prostatic Abscess
 WALLENSTEIN S Torsion of an Intra Abdominal Testis
 FRATER K Cysts of the Tunica Albuginea (Cysts of the Testis)
 DEAN A L JR The Treatment of Teratoid Tumors of the Testis with Radium and the Roentgen Ray

Miscellaneous

- IATCH F S The Association Between Leukoplakia and Squamous Cell Carcinoma in the Upper Urinary Tract

SURGERY OF THE BONES JOINTS MUSCLES TENDONS

- Conditions of the Bones Joints Muscles Tendons Etc
 CRAIG W MCK Spina Bifida Pre-Operative Surgical and Postoperative Treatment

- LEWIN I Epiphyses Their Growth Development Injury and Diseases
 SHILTON J H An Undescribed Disease of Bone
 STEINBLER A and LINDEMANN E Alteration of the Action Current of Skeletal Muscles Following Sympathetic Ramsection A Preliminary Report on Electromyographic Studies
 MERRAS C R Myofibrositis as a Simulator of Other Maladies
 IEVERY Twelve Cases of Spina Bifida
 ONY A Case of Kummel Verneui Disease
 HUTTON A J and JOURNAL A Chordoma A Report of Two Cases A Malignant Sacrococcygeal Chordoma and a Chordoma of the Dorsal Spine

Surgery of the Bones Joints Muscles Tendons Etc

- MOULONGUER P and SENEQUEZ J Volkmann's Syndrome Early Aponeurotomy Recovery
 CANTUERO G A Contribution on the Treatment of Certain Cicatricial Deformities of the Hands
 TATMEYER A The Technique and Results of the Repair of Tendons in the Hand and Fingers
 Fractures and Dislocations
 GAIMAULT L Isolated Fractures of the Lumbar Transverse Processes Ten Cases
 GANGLER J Isolated Luxation and Subluxation of the Navicular Bone of the Foot

SURGERY OF BLOOD AND LYMPH SYSTEMS

Blood Vessels

- JOSEPHSON E M Vascular Changes in Chronic Progressive Deafness
 MARION The Mechanism of Hydronephrosis Due to an Abnormal Vessel

Blood Transfusion

- McCLELLAN W U and NORRIS G W Adenoma of the Islands of Langerhans with Associated Hypoglycemia
 LEVINE P Human Blood Groups and Individual Blood Differences

Lymph Glands and Lymphatic Vessels

- SPEESE J Me-enteric Adenitis
 LEROUX W Hodgkin's Disease of the Neck and Mediastinum Bilateral Cervical Operations Mediastinotomy

SURGICAL TECHNIQUE

Operative Surgery and Technique Postoperative Treatment

- PALMER R S Oxygen Therapy in the Treatment of Pneumonia and Postoperative Pulmonary Complications
 LENOIRANT C and ISSELIN M Postoperative Pulmonary Atelectasis

AUTHORS OF ARTICLES ABSTRACTED

- Adam L 27
 Adlercreutz E 4
 Armingeat 32
 Aurousseau 32
 Baer J L 35
 Balfour D C 25
 Ballou H C 31
 Baló J 31
 Bank J 19
 Beaven P W 22
 Beekman F 67
 Bengolea 30
 Bérard r
 Bernard R 1
 Berry I B 13
 Bunkley G E 27
 Burt C E 24
 Burnbaum G L 13
 Bloom B 42
 Bockus H L 19
 Bolin Z A 46
 Bonnet 8
 Boothby W M 6
 Bowen W H 28
 Brémond 8
 Brown H P Jr 19
 Brown J H 44
 Bruna H 14
 Caboche H 6
 Campbell H 46
 Carson W J 51
 Case J T 29
 Chabrol E 29
 Chamberlain D 21
 Chaton M 29
 Cherry T 74
 Chevas U 24
 Chitty H 6
 Chumley C L 27
 Cifuentes I 53
 Clark H 26
 Cole W H 4
 Coller F A 6
 Collin F G 46
 Colton J A C 54
 Corscaden J A 37
 Costello P 13
 Costlow W E 50
 Craig W Mich 10
 Creys el 1
 Cunningham R E 57
 Cushing H 9
 Davis L 23
 Dean A L Jr 57
 De Sanctis A G 18
 De Vel L 46
 Dew H 29
 Dunn L S 3
 Ehrenfest H 45
 Eisenhardt L 9
 Erdmann J F 26
 Faber K 18
 Fahlbusch O 46
 Fagi F A 3
 Finney J M T 21
 Fleming A 75
 Forssell G 69
 Fraser R H 3
 Frater K 57
 Friedman L J 69
 Fulghum C H 40
 Gangler J 63
 Geist S H 41
 Gianturco G 6
 Glaser W 35
 Goodwin T W 40
 Goulhoud M 20
 Grac Claude C 36
 Gray S H 4
 Greenhill J I 42
 Grunault L 63
 Hahn L J 28
 Hannes S T 6
 Handley W S 69
 Hanlon F R 52
 Harrington S W 3
 Harris A 48
 Harn J W 44
 Hartfall S J 16
 Hartglass M 26
 Hedblom C A 15
 Henderson E T 23
 Henne sey R A 49
 Hermann G R 15
 Heuer G J 16
 Hinman I 52
 Hofbauer J I 41
 Holst J E 18
 Horálek F 38
 Horne C F 15
 Hornbrook K W 68
 Hosoi K 40
 Hundley J M Jr 51
 Hutton A J 14
 Iselin M 6
 Jack H S 51
 Josephson L M 3
 Kalior J 24
 Kelly G L 40
 Kennedy J A 22
 Konjetray G E 19
 Landley J W S 48
 Lee J W 13
 Lee Brown R K 48
 Lenormant C 67
 Lepper E H 37
 Lerche W 66
 Leriche R 10
 Leveuf 61
 Levine P 65
 LeWald L T 16
 Lewin P 59
 Liégeois M 36
 Lindemann E 60
 Ling W P 2
 Liambias J 12
 Love R J McN 33
 Lynham J E A 73
 MacAuley C J 26
 Mackenty J E 7
 Mackinlay R 25
 Manoussakis E 73
 Marion 50
 Martland M 37
 Martzoff K H 36
 Matus M R 41
 Maxum M 20
 McClenahan W U 31
 McKay R W 54
 McVee J W 32
 McQuay R W 24
 Meaker S R 35
 Meeker L H 40
 Meland O N 50
 Michel A 23
 Moore R F 2
 Mota J M 6
 Morton H McI 2
 Moulouguet P 62
 Murray G R 61
 Nichols R A Jr 18
 Nitch C A R 56
 Nora 23
 Norris G W 31
 Novas M 21
 Ochner A 15
 Ody 62
 Paddock R 45
 Palmer R S 67
 Parnau L E 73
 Patch F S 58
 Pelouze P S 56
 Pemberton F A 35
 Pendergrass E 13
 Pézard J 55
 Petersen E 37
 Peterson A 57
 Peterson E W 28
 Prather G C 45
 Rankin F W 27
 Ravdin I S 13
 Read J S 53
 Redewill F H 53
 Reis R A 35 43
 Reynolds F N 42
 Rienhoff W F Jr 21
 Rose C 5
 Rowlands R P 22
 Schroeder P L 45
 Schwartz 21
 Semb C 12
 Senéque J 61
 Sheldon J H 60
 Shipley A M 15
 Singer J J 16
 Smith C H 3
 Smith G Van S 35
 Soland A 50
 Speere J 65
 Stabius S J 22
 Steindler A 60
 Stephens J 14
 Stephens T 14
 Stevens W E 53
 Stewart M J 16
 Stout A P 37
 Stricker P 9
 Stulz E 9
 Suarez 30
 Tailhefer A 63
 Taylor H C Jr 39
 Thoms H 42
 Tobias J W 12
 Todd W A Jr 40
 Trotter W 3
 Tucker C 13
 Udaondo C B 21
 Voncken 10
 Von Schubert 43
 Wallenstein S 57
 Watson E M 55
 Wheeler W L deC 55
 Wildbolz H 1
 Wornack N A 4
 Wood A H 51
 Wright I S 74
 Young A 74

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Surgery of the Head and Neck

Head
 Eye
 Ear
 Nose and Sinuses
 Mouth
 Pharynx
 Neck

Surgery of the Nervous System

Brain and Its Coverings Cranial Nerves
 Spinal Cord and Its Coverings
 Peripheral Nerves
 Sympathetic Nerves

Surgery of the Chest

Chest Wall and Breasts
 Trachea Lungs and Pleura
 Heart and Pericardium
 Esophagus and Mediastinum
 Miscellaneous

Surgery of the Abdomen

Abdominal Wall and Peritoneum
 Gastro-Intestinal Tract
 Liver Gall Bladder Pancreas and Spleen
 Miscellaneous

Gynecology

Uterus
 Adnexal and Peritoneal Condition
 External Genitalia
 Miscellaneous

Obstetrics

Pregnancy and Its Complications
 Labor and Its Complications
 Puerperium and Its Complications
 Newborn
 Miscellaneous

Genito-Urinary Surgery

Adrenal Kidney and Ureter 92
 Bladder Urethra and Penis 93
 Genital Organs 94
 Miscellaneous 94

Surgery of the Bones Joints Muscles Tendons

Conditions of the Bones Joints Muscles Tendons Etc 94
 Surgery of the Bone Joints Muscles Tendons Etc 95
 Fractures and Dislocations 95
 Orthopedics in General 9

Surgery of the Blood and Lymph Systems

Blood Vessels 9
 Blood Transfusion 97
 Reticulo Endothelial System 98
 Lymph Glands and Lymphatic Vessels 98

Surgical Technique

Operative Surgery and Technique Postoperative Treatment 98
 Antiseptic Surgery Treatment of Wounds and Infections 98
 Anesthesia 99
 Surgical Instruments and Apparatus 99

Physicochemical Methods in Surgery

Röntgenology 99
 Radium 100
 Miscellaneous 100

Miscellaneous

Clinical Lectures—General Physiological Conditions 100
 General Bacterial Protozoan and Parasitic Infectious Diseases 101
 Ductless Glands 101
 Surgical Pathology and Diagnosis 102
 Experimental Surgery 102
 Hospitals Medical Education and History 101

INTERNATIONAL ABSTRACT OF SURGERY

JULY 1929

ABSTRACTS OF CURRENT LITERATURE SURGERY OF THE HEAD AND NECK

HEAD

Bernard R. Cancer of the Floor of the Mouth Involving the Maxilla Treated by Moresin Operation Partial Resection of the Inferior Maxilla (Cancer du plancher de la bouche ayant envahi le maxillaire traité chirurgicalement par l'opération de Moresin résection partielle du maxillaire inférieur) *Bull et mém Soc nat de chir* 1928 liv 1101

The patient whose case is reported was a man fifty seven years of age. The ulceration had not affected the tip of the tongue. Laterally it had extended beyond the canine teeth and anteriorly it had advanced to the alveoli of the incisors without however reaching the gingivolabial fold of mucosa. Biopsy showed the lesion to be an epithelioma with epithelial pearl formation.

Treatment by intra-buccal radium apparatus was impossible as it would have caused a radium necrosis. The deep layers of the floor of the mouth being intact the Moresin operation was performed. The invaded maxilla the floor of the mouth and the under surface of the tongue being removed in a single piece. The mucosa was then sutured so as to form a covering for the tongue. The floor of the mouth was left to be covered by secondary intention as it was necessary to keep the tongue mobile. The lateral edges of the maxilla were covered by gingivogingival sutures.

Five months after this operation the inframaxillary glands were palpable on both sides and complete bilateral ablation of these glands was done. Healing took place in twelve days. The removed glands were found to be cancerous.

Seven months after the operation the patient seemed to have recovered. Phonation was relatively good and the esthetic result and mastication even of solid foods were excellent.

Infralingual cancer with invasion of the floor of the mouth is peculiarly malignant resulting in early and extensive invasion of the glands. On account of the median situation of the lesion its propagation is

nearly always bilateral. In nearly all cases the inferior maxilla is involved. The glands should be removed fifteen days after the first operation. Irradiation by means of molded apparatus applied directly to the floor of the mouth has given good results but is associated with considerable risk of osteonecrosis and infection. PACZ.

Bérard and Creysse. Eighteen Cases of Cancer of the Parotid (Sur 18 observations du cancer de la parotide) *Lyon chir* 1928 xiv 591

Since 1914 the authors have treated twenty nine malignant lesions of the parotid region. Of these they discuss eighteen which seemed to have originated in the gland itself. Twelve of the patients were men. Only two were under fifty years of age and one of these was under forty. Eight were between fifty and sixty years of age and five between sixty and eighty five years of age. In five cases the malignant lesion was preceded by a mixed tumor of the gland. The length of time the mixed tumor had been present ranged from eight to twenty years. In four cases the mixed tumor had been operated upon and in some of them it had been operated upon repeatedly. This observation shows the necessity of removing benign tumors of the parotid very freely if they are operated upon and of supplementing the operation with the use of physical agents.

Most of the malignant lesions were epitheliomata. The epitheliomata were glandular more or less atypical and of the malpighian and branchial types. Such tumors are very often the result of degeneration of embryonic branchial inclusions this fact explaining the presence of ectodermic mesodermic and endodermic tumors with their different varieties. In the cases reviewed there was only one sarcoma. Facial paralysis was rare even in advanced cases.

Two patients who were treated in 1927 are omitted from consideration because they have not been under observation for a sufficient length of time. Of the remaining sixteen three could be given only palliative treatment and died from one to six

EAR

Josephson E M Vascular Changes in Chronic Progressive Deafness *Laryngoscope* 1929 xxiix 40

In cases of chronic progressive deafness the author has noted a constant injection of the drum due to dilatation of the manubrial and tympanic plexuses singly or together. He believes that such vascular changes in the external auditory canal indicate similar vascular changes in the capsule of the inner ear.
GEORGE R McALIFF M D

Smith C H The Modified Radical Operation on the Mastoid *Arch Otolaryngol* 1929 ix 135

The modified radical operation on the mastoid is indicated particularly in cases of chronic otitis with small perforations in the upper part of the drum and relatively good hearing. It may be performed also in those with good hearing on the affected side and nearly total loss of hearing on the opposite side. In cases of the former type and in many cases of the latter type a dry ear with cicatrization and at least conservation of hearing may be expected. Another advantage of the operation is accelerated healing.

The author cites the experience of various surgeons with the modified radical operation and reports several of his own cases in which it was performed.
W M LITON M D

NOSE AND SINUSES

Fraser R H Diagnostic Uses of Lipiodol in the Paranasal Sinuses *Radiology* 1929 xii 6

The author has found examination of the paranasal sinuses with the aid of lipiodol introduced by injection or suffusion of great value especially in baffling rhinological cases. He describes the technique used in introducing the oil and in making the roentgenographic study and illustrates the types of problems suitable for investigation with iodized oil by reporting four cases in some detail.

The method is of value for the following purposes:

- 1 To rule out sinuses which are cloudy to transillumination and primary roentgen ray examination solely because of anatomical peculiarities
- 2 To determine which sinuses are affected and which unaffected by a pathological process
- 3 To reveal extension to the sinuses of neighborhood inflammation or malignancy
- 4 To determine the effect of conservative treatment over a period of time
- 5 To determine what grades of anatomical change in the various inflammations are capable of resolution without radical surgery
- 6 To determine the type of operation indicated and the direction of approach and the drainage
- 7 To determine the site of the pathological tissue which is to be removed and the site of attachment of polyp
- 8 To check the success of preceding surgical procedures

o To determine the cause of chronic symptoms following operation

From the purely roentgenographic point of view the method is of value because it reveals beginning changes earlier than other methods reveals soft tissue growth multiplies the number or extent of separation lines so that they may be interpreted and reveals the thickness as well as densities.

ADOLPH HARTUNG M D

MOUTH

Figt F A and Harrington S W A Dermoid Cyst of the Floor of the Mouth Report of a Case *Surg Clin N Am* 1929 ix 89

True dermoid cysts are rare in the mouth although they occur frequently in other parts of the body. They are believed to be of congenital origin but often do not become evident until early adult life. The patient with a dermoid cyst of the mouth may be unaware of its presence until it interferes with speech or becomes large enough to cause a visible submaxillary swelling.

The differential diagnosis frequently depends upon microscopic examination although ranulae and mucous cysts have thin glistening walls and a bluish appearance whereas the wall of the dermoid cyst is thick and often pits on pressure. The treatment of dermoid cysts is complete excision.

The authors report the case of a boy fifteen months old who had a dermoid cyst beneath the tongue and a sinus beneath the chin from which a thick creamy material was readily expressed. Physical examination was otherwise essentially negative. The cyst was removed through an extraoral incision without rupture of the mucous membrane of the mouth or of the cyst. Recovery was uneventful.
CHARLES W FREEMAN M D

PHARYNX

Dunn L S Tumors Benign and Malignant of the Tonsil and Peritonsillar Area *Laryngoscope* 1929 xxiix 16

Dunn states that primary malignancy of the tonsil and peritonsillar area is not as uncommon as it was formerly believed to be. An early diagnosis is important. A tonsillar or peritonsillar mass should never be punctured when symptoms of tonsillar or peritonsillar infection are absent and biopsy should never be done in what are believed to be borderline cases. Biopsy specimens should be removed with the cautery instead of the cold knife. When the laryngologist is unable to make a diagnosis he should consult a surgical pathologist. When the diagnosis then remains doubtful he should refer the patient to a roentgenologist.
JAMES C BRASWELL M D

Trotter W Operations for Malignant Disease of the Pharynx *Brit J Sur G* 1929 xvi 43

Epithelioma occurring in the laryngeal portion of the pharynx may be classified into the following

months later Of thirteen patients treated three four or five years ago five are still living Nearly all of the eight others died less than a year after the treatment

There seems to be no difference in the prognosis of the different anatomical forms of malignant lesions of the parotid

The most satisfactory treatment seems to be the combination of surgery with the use of physical agents Thus gives better results than surgery alone even when the operation includes bone resection

PAGE

EYE

Moore R F Caterpillar Hair Ophthalmitis (Ophthalmia Nodosa) *Brit J Ophth* 1929 xi 157

A twelve year old boy was seen by the author two weeks after a playmate had struck him in the right eye with a caterpillar which the patient described as a woolly bear The eye was intensely inflamed and the anterior chamber was one quarter full of pus The cornea did not stain and the pupil dilated freely In spite of marked photophobia three hairs deeply embedded in the cornea were visible An incision in the cornea to remove them rendered them invisible No hairs were seen in the conjunctiva and no nodules appeared at any time

Over a period of five weeks there was gradual improvement the hypopyon disappeared and the vitreous opacities decreased Slit lamp examination revealed many more hairs but no barbs could be made out

Three and a half months later the eye was white and vision was 6/6

According to Lawford there is usually marked immediate improvement followed by the recurrence of severe inflammation in a few weeks Typical gray or yellowish nodules from 1 to 2 mm in diameter occur in the ocular conjunctiva Serious impairment of vision may result but in none of the eight cases reviewed was the eye lost

SAMUEL A DERR M D

Ling W P Interstitial Keratitis with Unusually Marked Choroiditis Pathologico Anatomical Examination of a Case *Arch Ophth* 1929 1 207

The case reported was that of a fourteen year old boy who undoubtedly had congenital lues A Mantoux test was positive tuberculosis may also have been a factor in the eye condition Only the left eye was intensely inflamed Enucleation was done as specific treatment failed to cause improvement

In the pathological examination of the removed eye neither pirochætes nor tubercle bacilli could be found The corneal changes were unusual all of the layers being involved Bowman's membrane was preserved but very irregular in thickness Only a small number of lymphocytes were seen in the cornea these were found along the course of newly

formed blood vessels The nodules in the cornea were composed of proliferated fixed corneal cells The cornea showed no indication of even early scar formation in spite of the fact that the disease had been present for a year The region of Schlemm's canal was densely infiltrated with lymphocytes

In the anterior chamber there was a connective tissue membrane apparently attached to the posterior surface of the cornea This may have represented the glass membrane seen clinically in other cases In the area in which it was found the corneal endothelium was absent a finding which supports Watanabe's theory of the origin of the membrane The vitreous was practically normal but on the paraplana of the ciliary body there were lymphocytic nodules Extensive changes were noted in the choroid chiefly in the outer layers In many places they extended through the lamina vitrea without any obvious break in the latter The oldest lesions were in the posterior part of the choroid

The retina also was involved chiefly just over the choroidal foci The rods and cones were practically gone the two nuclear and ganglion cell layers were atrophied and there was considerable perivascular lymphocytic infiltration No proliferation of the vascular endothelium was noted Both choroid and retina were most affected in the area around the optic nerve There was marked infiltration in the arachnoid

No changes typical of acquired syphilis were found The sclera was affected by the corneal and choroidal lesions The corneal and choroidal changes had probably occurred simultaneously There was no evidence of an exudate between the retina and choroid SAMUEL A DERR M D

Morton H Mel Intracapsular Extraction without Irrectomy *Am J Ophth* 1929 xi 90

A brief sketch of the history of intracapsular extraction of cataracts is given The author believes that a round pupil is essential for an ideal cataract operation In his last twenty six intracapsular extractions he performed an irrectomy only once In the twenty five cases without an irrectomy the visual results were good In eighteen the pupils were perfectly round In seven there was iris incarceration but this seemed to have little effect upon the vision

In the author's technique a 3 per cent cocaine solution with adrenalin is instilled four times the lids are cut the conjunctival sac is irrigated with a 1 to 1000 solution of bichloride of mercury and the conjunctiva is mechanically cleaned by vigorous rubbing with cotton soaked in the same solution Further irrigation is then done with sterile water The pupil is dilated by atropine unless there is increased tension The lids are controlled with a speculum The unmutated iris helps materially to restrain vitreous prolapse but if prolapse occurs the lids are immediately closed The bandage is left on for from six to eight days unless the eye becomes painful SAMUEL A DERR M D

author on the basis of a detailed description of the characteristic conditions which have been associated with the occurrence of endemic goiter in different parts of the world. Adlercreutz states that the term endemic has acquired added significance as it is now applied not only to the classical cretinoid type of goiter seen at high altitudes but also to a number of goiters seen in low countries which are not associated with cretinism. The endemic goiter of low countries occurs characteristically in regions rich in lakes or around certain waters and this characteristic is noted of the goiters in Finland.

The Finnish goiter may evidently be considered endemic in the region of the lake plateau and the Ladoga district. It is of the type seen in the low lands which is rarely accompanied by cretinism and more frequently is associated with Basedow's disease because it develops almost exclusively in women and rarely reaches a large size. Its greatest incidence is probably in the Ladoga district where it formerly may have been more severe and may have suggested the cretinoid type of high altitudes.

It is generally believed in different parts of the world that goiter has become more common during recent years but the correctness of this theory as applied to Finland could not be determined from the replies to the questionnaire. It appears however that in the Ladoga district the frequency of goiter has spontaneously diminished.

The author's determinations of iodine waters were made in well water (ground water) lake and spring water (surface water) and tap water of certain cities (partly ground water and partly lake or stream water) according to the Chatin von Fellenberg method. The water came from sixty localities but none was obtained from the most northern part of Finland.

In the water from inland regions the iodine content was found to vary between 0 and 0.4 gm. per liter. In only a few instances did it exceed 0.4 gm. In the water from the coastal regions on the other hand it usually exceeded 0.4 gm. The well water from the coastal plains of the Gulf of Bothnia usually showed higher values (more than 0.6 gm.) than the well water from the coastland of the Gulf of Finland (0.4 to 0.6 gm.). This difference is apparently due to the distribution of the Litorina aluminum which is most plentiful in Osterbotten rich in iron and apparently relatively rich in iodine as it is deposited in salt water and favors fossil formations. The glacial aluminum predominating at the southern coast and at Åland is probably iodized to a considerably less extent as it is deposited in fresh water dissolves fossil organisms and is not so rich in iron.

The observation of Chatin von Fellenberg that river water is generally richer in iodine than spring water could not be confirmed in the author's studies. In many places in Finland the reverse relationship seems more probable.

In a few cases temporary variations in the iodine content in one and the same spring or river were found but apparently were of little importance.

Some of the tests on tap water were made in cities in which the drinking water is subjected to chemical cleansing before it is pumped into the mains. It appears that the use of a method to remove iron also eliminates some of the iodine from the water. It is uncertain whether hypochlorite sterilization exerts an influence on the iodine content of water.

Chatin's rule that waters rich in iron are always rich in iodine has been found to be correct to a certain extent. No relationship between the iodine content and the amount of chlorine or the amount of calcium and magnesium salts has been noted, but as only gross quantitative estimations of these elements were made it is impossible to draw definite conclusions.

A comparison between the distribution of goiter and the occurrence of iodine suggested an inverse relationship between them when the relationships were considered grossly. In a detailed study however certain deviations were found especially at Vetil Vartsila and the north and northwest coast of Lake Ladoga (Impilaks). At Vetil the iodine content is apparently low in both the goiter region and the surrounding goiter free region. At Vartsila and at the Ladoga coast a relatively rich iodine content in the water is associated with an endemic distribution of goiter.

The question as to whether the theory of iodine deficiency is applicable to Finnish goiter is discussed. Thus and other theories of the etiology of goiter are dealt with in a special chapter and the more or less serious objections which have been raised against the conception of an exogenic iodine deficiency as a cause of goiter are reviewed. The exceptions found at Vetil Vartsila and the Ladoga coast suggest that in these regions such an etiological factor cannot be considered.

For numerous reasons it appears uncertain whether an iodine deficiency can be regarded as a direct cause of goiter. The inverse relationship between iodine and goiter in nature that has been found in Finland and the deviations from this rule may perhaps be best explained by the assumption that iodine deficiency is of importance only as an indirect and not as a direct causal factor.

McCarrison's theory that goiter is due to multiple causes appears the most probable. Regionally the causes are apparently of different types and perhaps also of different intensity this perhaps explaining why there is no uniform endemic type of goiter.

LOUIS NEUWILT, M.D.

Rose E. Cardiovascular Disease Associated with Non-Toxic Goiter. *Med. Clin. N. Am.* 1929, 23: 1157.

The author reports two cases of thyroid enlargement associated with definite evidence of cardiovascular disease. In one case the phenomena of decompensation were present and in the other there was a persistent tachycardia with hypertension, arteriosclerosis and a minor grade of heart block. In neither case was there any compression of the trachea by the

four well-defined groups for each of which a special type of operation is necessary.

1 Superior group—growths of the epiglottis or the glosso epiglottic fossa

2 Lateral group—growths primary in one of three situations (a) the aryepiglottic fold (b) the pyriform sinus (c) the lateral pharyngeal wall

3 Posterior group—growths of the posterior pharyngeal wall

4 Inferior group—growths of the posterior pharynx

From the technical point of view the last two groups are definitely marked off from the first two as a successful operation upon them must necessarily include a definite plastic procedure to replace the excised part. These two groups therefore fall into a distinct chapter of surgery of the pharynx and are not discussed by the author.

Trotter prefers sharp dissection to diathermy because of the finer technique possible with the scalpel. In cases of growths of the superior group gland dissection may precede or follow the operation. In cases of growths of the lateral type the glands may be removed concurrently with the operation on the growth or later. Bilateral removal of the lymph glands is not necessary. Unilateral removal gives excellent results. Spasms are a source of danger. The best prophylaxis against it is an edentulous mouth. A tracheotomy with a circular opening precedes the operations.

For growths of the superior group the author performs a median (anterior) translingual pharyngotomy. The incision passes exactly in the median line through the lower lip and the chin to the tip of the thyroid cartilage. Following the interval between the geniohyoid muscles the lower jaw is saved in two, the tongue divided and the floor of the mouth split. The neoplasm then comes into the field and excision is begun by lateral dissection until it is separated from the tongue. It is then pulled upward and after division of the aryepiglottic folds the epiglottis containing the tumor is divided transversely just above the neoplasm outward. The hyoid bone to which the growth is still attached is disarticulated from the greater cornua and the tumor is freed. Closure is usually easily accomplished between the tongue and larynx and the midline incision of the tongue and lip is sutured. The submental wound is left open for drainage.

For lateral epithelioma the approach is made through a 4 to 5 in vertical incision running downward from a point behind the angle of the jaw. Gland dissection may be performed at the time and the external jugular vein removed. The pharynx is then exposed by vertical division of the infrahyoid muscles, the superior laryngeal vessels and nerve are divided and the great cornua of the hyoid and the ala of the thyroid are exposed. If the growth has not involved the cartilage these structures are divided vertically and removed. If the cartilage is involved the ala must be removed with the growth. Depending upon the site of the tumor an appropriate

incision is made into the pharynx and the growth removed under direct vision. The wound in the pharynx may be closed primarily but the skin incision is left open. If pharyngeal closure cannot be made the edges of the mucosa are sutured to the skin. The resulting fistula can be closed easily after three or four weeks.

In all cases the patient is fed through a rubber catheter for a few weeks until normal swallowing is possible. The tracheotomy tube remains in for about a week.

JAMES C. BRASWELL, M.D.

NECK

Cole W. H., Womack N. A. and Gray S. R. The Thyroid In Infections and Toxæmias. *Am J Surg* 19 9 2 2 1

Following severe infections and toxæmias changes take place in the human thyroid which are similar to those appearing in the thyroids of animals but less marked. The characteristic changes are a loss of colloid, hyperplasia and squamation of arachnoid cells and a decrease in the iodine content of the thyroid. Iodine given by mouth is absorbed by the thyroid glands of persons with exophthalmic goiter, adenomatous goiter and normal thyroids. The injection of lipiodol into the lungs of two patients with lung abscess and bronchiectasis produced a decided rise in the iodine content of the thyroid gland, a result suggesting that iodine can be absorbed from lipiodol. Hyperplasia similar to that seen in exophthalmic goiter is not uncommonly found in the thyroid glands of persons dying from acute infections.

W. M. PATON, M.D.

Adlercreutz E. Studies on Goiter and Iodine in Finland (Krophi- och Jodundersökningar i Finland). *Acta med Scand* 1918 119 187 323

This report is based on the replies to a questionnaire sent to physicians regarding the distribution of goiter in Finland and on the results of iodine determinations in various fresh waters.

Almost all of the districts in which the incidence of goiter was reported as common lie in the south and middle parts of Finland. Those in which goiter is next most frequent are in the area having the greatest number of lakes, the so-called major lake plateau. Goiter is very common also in a number of districts in the region of Lake Ladoga, especially on the north and northwest coast of this lake. It is infrequent at the seacoast but somewhat more common at the coastland of the Finnish Gulf and at Åland. In most of the east Bothnian areas it is rare. In north Finland (Lapland) it occurs seldom if ever.

The fact that goiter is most common in the portion of the country with the greatest number of lakes is in accordance with observations in other parts of the world. A grouping of the cases around certain lakes, streams and brooks appears probable.

The questions as to whether the Finnish goiter can be considered endemic and if so to which types of endemic goiter it belongs are discussed by the

tuberculosis which have been employed since Vermod recommended the use of the galvanocautery.

In discussing the pathogenesis of laryngeal tuberculosis the author reviews an earlier communication in which he presented evidence indicating that as a rule tuberculous infection of the larynx occurs by way of the blood stream from tuberculosis primary in the lungs. He believes however that the sputum plays an important part in irritating the lesion already established by the organisms of secondary infection which usually accompany the tubercle bacilli in the sputum.

The treatment must be directed toward the pulmonary tuberculosis and the general condition as well as toward the laryngeal lesion. The general treatment must include complete rest, fresh air and proper nourishment. To these may be added pneumothorax according to Forlanini's method. The hygienic dietetic cure should be ordered for every patient who can afford it.

Of forty eight patients treated by the author by ignipuncture since 1910, eight recovered and were followed for from ten to fifteen years. All of these patients except one who at the same time followed a rest and fresh air cure in the country were ambulant.

Local treatment of the laryngeal lesion includes the silence cure, laryngotracheal instillations with tracheostomization and artificial pneumothorax. The silence cure places the affected parts at rest but is difficult to apply in hospital cases and is practically impossible to apply in ambulant cases. In two cases of periglottic laryngitis seen by Caboché the condition responded to instillations of medicaments by means of a cannula through the cricothyroid membrane. Even in certain cases of secondary tuberculous infection of the fistula are not taken into consideration. Caboché is of the opinion that instillation through the natural passages gives results as good as those obtained with tracheostomization. However, tracheostomization is of value when ignipuncture or a local operation must be undertaken on an infected larynx on account of stenosis. The solutions injected either *en masse* or drop by drop are gomenol oil (5 to 20 per cent), croosote oil (2 to 5 per cent) or oil of vanilla essence.

According to numerous reports, pneumothorax is of value in laryngeal tuberculosis and when used in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis it tends to prevent the development of tuberculosis of the larynx. The author reports in detail four cases of laryngeal tuberculosis in children which were successfully treated by artificial pneumothorax and were followed for more than a year after the treatment.

Surgical treatment by laryngectomy and laryngofissure followed by curettage of the exposed lesions is to be rejected. Tracheotomy cures a certain number of cases but in many more it aggravates the condition. It is indicated only when asphyxia threatens or as a measure of prudence before an endo laryngeal operation. Tracheostomization serves the same purposes better. Intubation is used only dur-

ing or following a local operation. In cases of progressive tuberculous stenosis it is too traumatizing. Resection of the recurrent laryngeal nerve has been done for the purpose of immobilizing the larynx. Endolaryngeal surgery has been largely abandoned.

With the galvanocautery it is possible to obtain a destructive and a sclerosing effect. The cauterization is also hemostatic. It is extremely easy and its results are unquestionably good. The treatments may be so spaced as to cause the patient very little fatigue. The effect on the dysphagia is often remarkable.

The results obtained by general irradiation with the arc lamp according to the Danish method or by irradiation of the neck with the quartz lamp according to Philip's method show that these procedures are among the most efficacious. The Worms treatment has better effects if it is combined with ignipuncture. Actinotherapy is not always without danger. The benefits of heliotherapy are undeniable. Malmström obtained improvement from local injections of an aqueous extract of irradiated oil. Radiotherapy of laryngeal tuberculosis is still an uncertain method. The indication for diathermocoagulation is limited to the non progressive forms of laryngeal tuberculosis limited epiglottitis without involvement of the aryteno epiglottic folds, vegetations and tuberculomata. The use of the high frequency current promises to be a simple procedure for the treatment of tuberculosis of the larynx. Hot air therapy has been very little employed and its results are not convincing. Cinnamyl benzyl ether given by intramuscular injection is at least a harmless adjuvant. The author reports six cases treated by such injections. Gold salts may also be of value.

Tuberculin is dangerous. The methylic antigen of Bloquet and Negre is a valuable aid. Three cases in which it was used are reported. The application of cod liver oil often results in cicatrization of the ulceration and relief of the oedema and dysphagia.

In the treatment of the pain the galvanocautery gives the best results. Diathermocoagulation, actinotherapy, heliotherapy and roentgenotherapy are all of value. The high frequency current seems to have a marked analgesic effect. Decortication of the laryngeal mucosa has been suggested by Sauquet. Physiological blocking of the superior laryngeal nerve by the injection of alcohol around the trunk is not dependable and sometimes produces laryngeal oedema. Neurotomy of the superior laryngeal nerve has not given good results.

The indications and contra indications for the various treatments are discussed in detail and the article is supplemented by an extensive bibliography.

1 case

MacKenty J. E. Laryngeal Cancer Early Diagnosis and Treatment. Arch. Otolaryngol. 1929, 11, 37.

MacKenty states that malignant disease of the larynx is becoming more frequent and developing much earlier in life than formerly.

enlarged thyroid or any evidence of toxicity such as signs of an increase in the metabolic rate.

While the association of heart disease with the enlargement of the thyroid may have been merely a coincidence it is possible that there was some relationship between the two conditions. In a study of 300 cases of adenomatous goiter with a normal basal metabolic rate in persons over twenty years of age Collier found that the incidence of cardiac enlargement, tachycardia, auricular fibrillation and suggestive symptoms such as palpitation and dyspnea increased progressively from the third to the sixth decade. While the heart disease may have been due to other causes than the thyroid condition its incidence was much greater in this group than in ordinary groups of persons in the same decades of life. To explain the greater incidence in these cases it is suggested that some of the cardiac damage may have been done during mild exacerbations of hyperthyroidism which went unnoticed or to a secretion directly toxic to the cardiovascular apparatus but not associated with an increase in the metabolic rate. As yet however such a toxic substance is not known. The pressure of an enlarged thyroid on the trachea accounts for only a few cases of cardiac damage.

The author believes that persisting or increasing thyroid enlargement in adult life particularly when the goiter is nodular or firm constitutes a potential menace to the cardiovascular system and should be treated surgically. MANUEL E. LICHTENSTEIN, M.D.

Mora J. M. The Intracutaneous Salt Solution Test in Thyrotoxicosis. *1st J. M. Sc.* 1929. *CLXXXI* 219.

Mora studied the McClure Aldrich test in forty-two cases of thyrotoxicosis before and after operation. Before operation he observed a definite decrease in the disappearance time of the intradermally injected saline solution. After operation with the return of the basal metabolic rate and the general condition to normal the disappearance time also became normal. In general the greater the toxemia the less the time required for the wheal to disappear. The disappearance time of the injected saline solution paralleled the basal metabolic rate as an index of the severity of the thyrotoxicosis.

The test has been found of value in following cases of nephritic edema in determining the need of the tissues for water and in establishing the level of adequate circulation in circulatory disturbances of the extremities.

Collier F. A. Adenoma and Cancer of the Thyroid. Their Relation in Ninety Epithelial Neoplasms of the Thyroid. *J. L. M. Ass.* 1929. *XXI* 457.

Four per cent of the thyroids removed surgically during the fifteen year period from 1913 to 1927 were found to contain malignant neoplasms of the epithelial type. In 75 per cent of these there was a history of goiter. Microscopic examination showed the goiters to be of the endemic type in all except one case. Histologically 28 per cent of the tumors were

medullary carcinomata, 66 per cent adenocarcinomata and 55 per cent scirrhous carcinomata. A large number of adenocarcinomata were confined to adenomata.

The chief symptoms were those associated with hyperthyroidism. Next in frequency were pressure symptoms. Rapid growth was noted in only 75 per cent. In 46 per cent of the cases in which a basal metabolism test was made the metabolic rate was found to be high. A correct pre-operative diagnosis was made in only 25 per cent of the cases. In 47 per cent the condition was unsuspected.

The author concludes that adenoma of the thyroid is a precancerous lesion in which the incidence of malignancy is low but definite. W. M. PATON, M.D.

Haines S. F. and Boothby W. M. The Value of Oxygen Treatment After Thyroidectomy. *Am. J. Surg.* 1929. *VI* 1.

This article is based on a study of 67 cases of serious reactions following partial thyroidectomy which were treated with oxygen. In 57 cases the operation was performed for exophthalmic goiter, in 27 cases for a hyperfunctioning adenoma, in 4 cases for adenomatous goiter without hyperthyroidism, and in 1 case for carcinoma of the thyroid. As a rule the concentration of oxygen in the oxygen chamber ranged from 50 to 60 per cent. Sixty-seven patients lived.

The most striking effect noted was the drop in the temperature following the patient's admission to the chamber. This occurred in 75 cases and varied between 1 and 6.5 degrees F. in the first twelve hours. It was most marked in cases of pulmonary edema and bronchopneumonia. Dyspnea due to pneumonia or obstruction of the upper respiratory tract was greatly relieved by the oxygen tracheotomy often being rendered unnecessary. All cases of cyanosis were markedly benefited. In a few cases of extensive pneumonia however the improvement was transitory and the patient died. Autopsy in these cases demonstrated more extensive pulmonary involvement than was expected. This was not due to the oxygen treatment but developed in spite of it.

The oxygen tent has proved to be less satisfactory than the oxygen chamber because of difficulty in controlling the patient and the percentage of oxygen in the tent.

A direct comparison of the mortality rate in the treated and untreated cases was not found feasible. The surgical mortality rate has been less than 1 per cent for several years and in the opinion of the authors this rate has been definitely lowered in the last two years as a result of the oxygen treatment.

Four typical cases treated with oxygen are reported in detail. WILLIAM J. LICKETT, M.D.

Caboche H. Therapeutic Indications in Laryngeal Tuberculosis (Indications thérapeutiques dans la tuberculose laryngée). *Arch. internat. de laryngol.* 1928. *XXVI* 89.

This article (98 pages long) compares the results of the different procedures for treating laryngeal

SURGERY OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM

BRAIN AND ITS COVERINGS CRANIAL NERVES

Stulz E. and Stricker P. Closed Traumatism of the Cranium Followed by Acute Hypotension of the Cerebrospinal Fluid. Their Treatment by Intravenous Injections of Distilled Water (Traumatismes fermés du crâne suivis d'hypotension aiguë du liquide céphalo-rachidien leur traitement par les injections intraveineuses d'eau distillée) *Bull et mém Soc nat de chir* 1928 liv 1184

The authors report five cases of primary hypotension of the cerebrospinal fluid and three cases of hypotension developing some time after an attack of hypertension after a closed injury of the skull. The treatment consisted in the intravenous injection of distilled water. All of the patients recovered. In some of the cases of primary hypotension improvement was apparent after the first injection. In the others a repetition of the dose (30 c cm) was necessary. In one case the hypotension was accompanied by diabetes which was very clearly influenced by extract of the posterior lobe of the hypophysis. The symptoms in the cases of primary hypotension were torpor headache vertigo pain at the nape of the neck and incomplete coma.

In hypotension developing some time after an attack of hypertension caused by cranial trauma the diagnosis is very difficult. Often it is impossible without lumbar puncture. In the three cases reported injections of 40 c cm of distilled water were efficacious relieving the symptoms of headache vomiting slow pulse and torpor.

Patients with bradycardia never showed a very rapid increase in the pulse rate after the injection of distilled water although the symptoms were alleviated. It therefore appears that bradycardia must be due to some condition other than the tension of the cerebrospinal fluid. Hyperthermia is frequent in acute hypertension of the cerebrospinal fluid. The authors report two cases in which there was hyperthermia with hypotension. When the leakage of cerebrospinal fluid from the wound was stopped the temperature immediately fell to normal. PAGE

Cushing H. and Eisenhardt L. Meningiomas Arising from the Tuberculum Sellæ with the Syndrome of Primary Optic Atrophy and Bitemporal Field Defects Combined with a Normal Sella Turcica in a Middle Aged Person *Arch Ophth* 1929 1 1 163

The meningiomas discussed by the authors betray their presence by a characteristic syndrome in the early stages. Although they vary somewhat in gross appearance microscopical structure rate of growth and situation they are strikingly similar in

their sites of origin and train of symptoms. The authors report fifteen cases quite fully with photographs of the patients and pathological tissue removed the perimetric charts before and after operation roentgenograms of the skull and drawings of the operative field. Eleven of the patients were females. The ages ranged from twenty seven to sixty six years. Only two patients were under thirty three years of age and only one was more than fifty seven years old.

The essential features of the syndrome were failing vision primary optic atrophy and bitemporal hemianopsia with a sella turcica of normal size. The duration of the symptoms varied from seven months to twelve years. In only four cases were the symptoms present for longer than two years. The sella turcica was normal in ten cases. In four cases it showed erosion and in one case it was enlarged. Surgical removal by the extradural transfrontal route was complete in nine cases incomplete in five cases and not attempted in one case. There were three operative deaths—one from œdema one from medullary pressure and one from hæmorrhage. Two deaths occurred in advanced cases. The period of postoperative observation varied from ten months to twelve years. Most of the patients had been examined over a period of from two to four years.

Meningioma arising from the tuberculum sellæ are rather tough and fibrous and present a granular mulberry like surface. They are slow growing having a comparatively feeble blood supply and tend to become psammomatous (33 per cent of the cases). Frequently (27 per cent of the cases) they possess a greater number of collagenic fibers than the more rapidly growing smooth surfaced meningioma arising from the vault. Cases of such tumors may be grouped as (1) presymptomatic (2) surgically favorable and (3) advanced or surgically unfavorable. As the tumor becomes larger it pushes the optic chiasm upward and backward and in the later stages produces secondary symptoms from pressure on the adjoining structures.

Meningioma are intimately attached to the dura. The attachment should be removed if possible to prevent recurrence. However such a clean removal was not attempted in any of the reported cases and the fact that one patient survived twelve years shows that recurrence does not always develop early. Although the hemianopsia is a bilateral temporal defect it is usually unequal. As a rule one side is partially or totally blind. The nerves seem to suffer more than the chiasm as the restoration of function is in the crossed bundle with return of temporal vision.

The principal lesions to be considered in the differential diagnosis are (1) meningioma of

From the standpoint of prognosis the location of the tumor is of extreme importance. According to their location the lesions are classified as extrinsic, intrinsic and borderline intrinsic. The extrinsic cancer rarely gives warning of its presence until it is well advanced. Of the intrinsic cancers 90 per cent cause voice changes.

In the differential diagnosis it is necessary to rule out tuberculosis, syphilis, chronic inflammations, benign neoplasms, paralysis and prolapse of the ventricle of the larynx.

In the treatment the best results are obtained by total laryngectomy. Its mortality is about 3 per cent. The author prefers the single stage operation performed under combined local and general anesthesia.

Of over 700 laryngeal cancers studied 80 per cent were intrinsic and curable in the beginning. Two hundred and thirty were treated surgically with a mortality below 3 per cent.

In incipient cases of intrinsic cancer the incidence of recurrence was 3 per cent after laryngectomy and 35 per cent after thyrotomy. In moderately advanced cases recurrences developed in 25 per cent and in borderline cases in 35 per cent. In cases of extrinsic cancer recurrences developed in almost 100 per cent.

The author believes that if the public were instructed regarding the danger of progressive hoarseness and if early and complete extirpation of the tumor were done and the use of radium abandoned the results in cases of laryngeal cancer would be greatly improved. GEORGE R. McARTHUR, M.D.

Brémond M. and Bonnet P. A Case of Cancer of the Larynx in a Girl Fourteen Years of Age (Un cas de cancer du larynx chez une fillette de 14 ans). *Arch. int. mal. de la laryngol.* 1928 xxiv 1014.

The patient whose case is reported entered the hospital complaining of a pulling sensation in the throat which had developed gradually over a period of two weeks. Laryngoscopic examination revealed budding grayish ulcerations on the arytenoid and

the right vocal cord which at the level of the anterior commissure seemed to extend to the opposite side. Palpation revealed no adenopathy. The child experienced no difficulty in swallowing but had the hoarse, whispered voice to which attention has been called by Fauvel.

Because of the patient's age there was some doubt as to whether the lesion was cancer. The patient's family history revealed nothing of interest. A portion of the tumor was taken for microscopic examination.

Six days after the patient's entrance to the hospital the dyspnea and drawing sensation became more severe and a low tracheotomy was done. The general condition rapidly deteriorated. The patient became very thin and showed an earthy color. The histological diagnosis was epidermoid epithelioma completely differentiated with nuclear anomalies and very numerous normal or pluripolar mitoses. The lymphoid stroma was scarcely delineated. The lesion was a cancer in the initial stages with active and histologically very malignant proliferations.

A total laryngectomy was done according to Sebileau's technique and on completion of the operation a cannula was left in the trachea. The wound healed by first intention. The patient gained weight and her general condition showed marked improvement. At the end of three months a budding growth appeared in the peritracheal tissues around the cannula. Biopsy revealed an atypical spinocellular epithelioma, a weak fibrous reaction of the stroma, beginning disintegration and massive cellular destruction. Radium was applied but the child lost ground rapidly. An ulceration transformed the operative zone into an extensive opening. Normal feeding became impossible and resort was had to nasal feeding. The child's condition at the present time may be considered incurable. Radium therapy gave no results. The extensive ulceration was due to radium necrosis possibly favored by secondary radiations due to the presence of the metallic cannula. It was found impossible to replace the cannula with a rubber tube. PAGE

All of the patients recovered. In six of the cases of Little's disease there was a decrease in the spasticity but in only two was it sufficient to be of any great benefit. After ten years one of the patients was able to walk without a cane indoors and with a cane outdoors. Another was able to walk with two canes at the end of six months but has not been seen since then.

Most of the cases were very severe ones with involvement of the brain, serious spasticity of the upper extremities and very marked deformity of the feet. In the future in such cases the author will section only the obturator nerves by the crural route and give the usual orthopedic treatment. He states that if Foerster's radicotomy is to be successful the child must be intelligent enough to be re-educated and the patient's family must understand the necessity for exercise.

Leriche performed ramisection four times in three cases of Little's disease. In one case there was a manifest physiological effect but the immediate therapeutic effect was not very great. However the patient was not re-educated and not followed up. In another case the subjective result was excellent at the end of a year but the objective change was not very great. Leriche states that there is often very marked subjective improvement after operations on the sympathetic. In the third case the patient was

benefited so much by the operation on one side that she came back requesting an operation on the other side. The second operation however relieved only the coldness of the foot.

These cases do not permit judgment as to the value of the operation because the patients were too old, being sixteen, twenty and twenty three years of age. At such ages there are probably definite anatomical changes rendering treatment difficult.

On the whole the results of surgery in Little's disease are not very good. For operation to be of any benefit the cases must be carefully selected. It may be perhaps impossible to obtain successful results by surgery after the fifteenth year of age.

American surgeons have a tendency to reject posterior radicotomy and ramisection in favor of Stöckel's operation but the author thinks their conclusions are based more on theory than on experience. In Leriche's opinion Stöckel's operation is adapted only to mild cases in which the spasticity is not very great—cases such as are ordinarily treated in France by orthopedic operations. If there is a marked degree of spasticity posterior radicotomy and ramisection are the best methods of reducing the spasticity at once and making re-education immediately possible. The best time for operation is probably the eighth year of age.

ANDREW G. MORGAN, M.D.

parasellar rather than suprasellar origin (2) pituitary adenomata (3) congenital tumors arising from the cranio-pharyngeal pouch (4) gliomata of the chiasm and third ventricle (5) chronic local arachnoiditis (6) syphilitic meningitis and (7) aneurysm. In the diagnosis of meningiomata the chief difficulty is experienced in cases of late large lesions in which the primary symptoms are masked. In cases of pituitary adenoma the sella is usually enlarged. Tumors of the cranio-pharyngeal pouch being congenital show up early in life and are commonly associated with dyspituitarism. Enlargement of the sella and calcification in the cyst walls which is usually revealed in the roentgenograms. Gliomata of the chiasm are rare. They may distort the anterior clinoid processes with widening of one or both optic foramina and result in field defects not bitemporal in type. Gummatous meningitis is rare but chronic cystic arachnoiditis not uncommon in this location. Aneurysms in this region should not be difficult to diagnose as they are apt to cause oculomotor palsies and other characteristic symptoms.

Unquestionably the tumors under discussion are far more common than has been supposed. The prognosis depends on the treatment. Operation is the only suitable procedure as the tumors are not influenced by radiation. The operative risks are death from trauma or hemorrhage, further damage to vision from trauma to the nerves and postoperative diabetes insipidus. With increased experience in the diagnosis and operative attack these risks should be reduced to the minimum.

The surgical approach is described and shown in four drawings. It is the authors well known transfrontal approach with the formation of an osteoplastic flap hinged laterally usually on the right side. Special care must be exercised to avoid further injury to the already flattened optic nerves. The tumor can often be removed piecemeal in its entirety but great care must be taken not to injure the infundibular stalk or the adjacent blood sinuses. Local anesthesia is usually sufficient. The latest developments in electrosurgery have greatly facilitated the removal of the tumors.

ALBERT S. CRAWFORD, M.D.

SPINAL CORD AND ITS COVERINGS

Craig W. McK. Spinal Fluids: Pre-operative Surgical and Postoperative Treatment. *Surg Clin N Am* 1920 15 219

The author discusses briefly the types or degrees of spinal fluid and their complications. The most marked type with an open central canal and protrusion of the cord into the sac is practically incompatible with life. In cases of the less marked varieties operation should be delayed until the child is between nine months and two years of age. In the meantime the sac must be protected by a cotton doughnut and too great thinning of the covering skin must be prevented by aspirating the sac at intervals. The operation should consist in

plastic repair of the sac followed by repeated lumbar punctures to prevent hydrocephalus. Precautions against hyperthermia must be taken as a temperature of 103 degrees F cannot be combated successfully.

LEO M. DAVIDOFF, M.D.

SYMPATHETIC NERVES

Voncken. Remote Results (After Five and Four Years) of Arterial Sympathectomy in the Treatment of Trophic and Painful Disturbances Following Frostbite. (*Résultats éloignés—cinq et quatre ans—de la sympathectomie artérielle dans le traitement des troubles trophiques et douloureux consécutifs aux gelures*). *Bull et mém Soc nat de chir* 1925 liv 1182

The first case reported was a case of trophic and painful disturbances in the foot due to frostbite for which Voncken and Gummy performed a periarterial sympathectomy in 1921. At the end of a month the foot was in perfect condition. In July 1926 five years later there was no trace of ulceration the skin was smooth and there was no pain. While the patient complained of a feeling of fatigue in the leg after walking and a dull pain in the metatarsus objectively there was no difference between the two feet. The temperature and mobility of both were the same.

The second case was that of a war veteran who had both feet frozen and lost all of his toes. In 1923 the right foot showed an extensive weeping ulceration along the external border of the right foot and another at the extremity of the amputated stump at the first and second metatarsals. On the left foot there was a fragile bluish external cicatrice with many weeping fissures. In both feet there were frequent lancinating pains. On the right side Voncken performed a penfemoral sympathectomy at the summit of Scarpa's triangle under local anesthesia. In a few days both ulcerations had disappeared and cicatrization was obtained. In 1927 four years later the right foot showed two hard epidermal crusts at the sites of the previous ulcers but elsewhere the skin was supple and normal, there was no pain whatever. In the left foot which was not treated surgically there was intermittent pain and the fragile cicatrices were still present. The Lachon measurements in the feet were compared and a second operation recommended.

From these and other cases Voncken concludes that the remote results of periarterial sympathectomy for the sequelae of frostbite are excellent.

1 acc

Leriche R. The Results of Posterior Radicotomy and Ramisection in Little's Disease. (*Résultats de la radicotomie postérieure et de la ramisection dans la maladie de Little*). *Bull et mém Soc nat de chir* 1925 liv 1266

The author has performed a posterior radicotomy or ramisection in nine cases of Little's disease and one case of spastic paralysis following meningitis.

Coryllos P N and Birnbaum G L. Lobar Pneumonia Considered as Pneumococcal Lobar Atelectasis of the Lung. *Bronchoscopic Investigation* Arch Surg 1929 xviii 192

Lee W E Tucker G Raydin I S and Pendergrass E. *Experimental Atelectasis* Arch Surg 1929 xviii 242

Berry F B. Massive Atelectasis Complicating Paravertebral Thoracoplasty for Pulmonary Tuberculosis. Arch Surg 1929 xviii 25

CORYLLOS and BIRNBAUM state that for the development of the acute syndrome known as lobar pneumonia another factor besides the presence of pneumococci is necessary viz occlusion of a bronchus by the pneumococcal bronchial exudate which is very viscid and has a high fibrin content. This marks the onset of the clinical syndrome in which the clinical features of acute obstructive atelectasis are combined with those of acute pneumococcal cellulitis.

In its inception lobar pneumonia presents roentgenographic and auscultatory findings of a lobar atelectasis which appears to proceed from the periphery to the center of the lobe. Simultaneously the roentgen and physical signs of the pneumococcal cellulitis spread from the central infectious plug to the periphery of the lobe by way of the lymphatic and interstitial tissue. Engorgement red and gray hepatization and resolution follow one another from the center to the periphery. Resolution follows the same course through the lobe. These facts explain why the roentgen signs precede the clinical signs and persist after the disappearance of the clinical signs.

The crisis is due to the sudden liberation of a large bronchus and the disintegration of the fibrinous exudate after which the lobe is rapidly freed of the pneumococcal exudate. If the liberation is gradual the healing occurs by fysis but if the obstruction of the bronchus is prolonged unresolved pneumonia postpneumonic abscess or bronchiectatic lesions will follow.

The localization of pneumococcal atelectasis is dependent upon the laws governing the localization of massive atelectasis. For purely mechanical reasons pneumococcal atelectasis is more frequent in the inferior lobes.

Postoperative lobar pneumonia begins as lobar atelectasis in which the relatively sterile occluding mucus becomes infected secondarily. The further evolution of the disease depends upon the type of pneumococcus infecting the obstructing mucus and the length of time the obstruction remains in the bronchus.

The difference between massive and patchy atelectasis depends upon the size of the obstructed bronchus as does that between lobar pneumonia and lobular or bronchopneumonia.

The importance of the ciliated epithelium lining the bronchi as a factor in the production of the occlusion of a bronchus has not been sufficiently investigated. A decrease or inhibition of the movement of the cilia would explain the rapid onset of pneumonia following exposure to cold. By the same

mechanism acute infections of the upper part of the respiratory tract may favor the development by their deleterious effects on the ciliated epithelium.

In support of their conception of lobar pneumonia the authors review a large number of experimental investigations. In experiments on dogs lobar pneumonia was produced by the intratracheal insufflation of a concentrated culture of pneumococci but was not produced by the simple intravenous injection or the transthoracic injection of pneumococci. In every case of experimental pneumonia in the dog clinical symptoms and roentgen signs of massive atelectasis were present.

It was found that mechanical occlusion of a bronchus previously insufflated with pneumococcus culture increased the toxicity of the disease. This suggests that the growth of the pneumococcus is favored and its virulence is increased by the obstruction of a bronchus. It was found that the growth of pneumococcus is favored by partial reduction of the oxygen tension.

Removal of the bronchial obstruction or aspiration of the bronchial exudate after the development of pneumonia failed to cause the striking changes in the physical signs and clinical solution that occurred in experimental massive atelectasis. There are two reasons for this. The first is that when pneumonia develops in the dog it is lethal and the second that the resistance of animals to pneumococcal infection is so variable that it is difficult to interpret the effects of the relief of bronchial obstruction.

The authors discuss the etiological factors in the production of lobar pneumonia in man, the findings of a comparative pathological study of massive atelectasis and lobar pneumonia, the clinical evolution of the disease and the roentgen observations and diagnostic difficulties in lobar pneumonia and massive atelectasis, particularly postoperative pneumonia.

Bronchoscopic treatment was performed on nine patients with lobar pneumonia. The result was encouraging but the number of tests was too small to warrant definite deductions.

The article is summarized as follows:

1 A new conception of pneumonia has been presented based on experimental and clinical data.

2 Lobar pneumonia is considered as an infectious (generally pneumococcal) lobar atelectasis of the lung.

3 Postoperative massive atelectasis postoperative pneumonia and lobar pneumonia are shown to have a similar pathogenesis and evolution and clinical and roentgen signs.

4 Bronchopneumonia is considered an infectious patchy atelectasis.

LEE TUCKER RAYDIN and PENDERGRASS report that they have produced experimental massive atelectasis in dogs by introducing into the right main bronchus bronchial secretion removed from a clinical case of postoperative massive atelectasis.

The lesion was reproduced at will also by the use of an acacia mixture with a viscosity similar to that

SURGERY OF THE CHEST

CHEST WALL AND BREAST

Semb C. *Pathologica Anatomical and Clinical Investigations of Fibro Adenomatosis Cystica Mammaræ and Its Relation to Other Pathological Conditions in the Mamma Especially Cancer* Acta chirurg Scand Livv Supp X

Semb applies the term fibro adenomatosis cystica mammaræ to the condition generally known in America as chronic mastitis. From an extensive study of the clinical and pathological aspects of this condition he concludes that the process is a fibro epithelial hyperplasia which is neither inflammatory nor neoplastic. He considers it a true simultaneous hyperplasia of epithelial and connective tissue elements because he has constantly found young connective tissue associated with new epithelium.

In forty cases of the disease in the male breast which were studied by Semb the changes appeared identical with those found in the female breast except that there was no cyst formation.

In the female breast Semb has recognized two distinct pathological types one of which he calls fibro adenomatosis simplex and the other of which he calls fibro adenomatosis cystica mammaræ.

In fibro adenomatosis simplex the presence of cysts may be demonstrated only by histological study. In fibro adenomatosis cystica mammaræ macroscopic cysts are found. Forty four cases of the former type and 100 of the latter type are reviewed. The fully developed form of the disease was bilateral in 22 per cent of the cases.

I papillomata of the ducts occurred in 27 per cent of the cases of fibro adenomatosis cystica mammaræ. Four cases of papillary cystadenoma of the breast showed diffuse fibro adenomatosis cystica throughout the mammary gland. Semb agrees with Cheate that papillomata form within the breast on the basis of fibro adenomatosis cystica mammaræ.

In discussing the relationship between fibro adenomatosis cystica mammaræ and carcinoma of the breast Semb approaches the subject from two angles: (1) the presence of carcinoma in cases of fibro adenomatosis cystica mammaræ and (2) the occurrence of fibro adenomatosis cystica mammaræ in cases of mammary cancer.

In forty four cases of fibro adenomatosis cystica mammaræ in the early stages carcinoma was found only once. Of cases with macroscopic cysts 14 per cent showed incipient cancer and 10 per cent showed fully developed cancer. Cancer was found more often when papillomata were a feature of the cystic disease of the breast. When epithelial proliferation was less marked and connective tissue proliferation more pronounced cancer was seldom found. On the

other hand the cases with a large amount of atypical proliferation of the epithelium and scanty connective tissue development showed a higher incidence of cancer. Cancer developed from the ducts and cyst walls but never from the acini. This observation is not in accord with Cheate's findings which indicated that cancer has its origin in the acini.

Of 122 cases of cancer of the breast in women fibro adenomatosis cystica mammaræ was found in 77 per cent. Semb believes that the concomitant occurrence of carcinoma and fibro adenomatosis cystica is not accidental but that the two conditions are closely related. Because of the diffuse character of the fibro adenomatosis cystica its appearance prior to the appearance of the cancer and the frequent occurrence of secondary foci of cancer in areas of fibro adenomatosis he concludes that the fibro adenomatosis is the primary lesion.

Semb concludes that as fibro adenomatosis cystica mammaræ usually develops prior to the menopause it bears no relation to the involutionary changes occurring in mammary tissue incident to advancing age.

For the majority of cases of fibro adenomatosis cystica mammaræ—and especially those of women over thirty five years of age—Semb advises mastectomy.
BRATON J. LEE, M.D.

TRACHEA LUNGS AND PLEURA

Llambias J. and Tobias J. W. *A Contribution to the Study of Bronchial Cancer (Contribución al estudio del cáncer bronquial)* Rev. Inst. med. a gent. 1928 xli 717

The most common type of bronchial or bronchopulmonary cancer develops near the hilus of the lung in the terminal part of a main bronchus or one of its principal subdivisions. At autopsy it is found in the form of a vegetating tumor which has infiltrated the bronchus and blocked the bronchial lumen or as a perforating ulcer which has destroyed the mucosa leaving cartilaginous rings exposed. In both types there is neoplastic invasion of the peribronchial lymph glands.

The authors report two cases of small bronchial cancers different from the types cited which they call peribronchial cancer. In both cases X ray examination failed to indicate the nature of the condition and at autopsy a histological examination was necessary for the diagnosis. Microscopic study showed the presence of neoplastic cells of bronchial origin which had infiltrated the bronchial wall and the peribronchial tissues without involving the mucous lining of the bronchus.

WILLIAM R. MEZGER, M.D.

sists of rest in bed exposure to sunlight postural drainage the use of the bronchoscope measures to clean up the sinuses and possibly the use of vaccines. In spirochetal infections neosarsphenamine is used at the time of operation there should be little or no acute parenchymatous involvement of the surrounding lung.

The anesthesia of choice is local anesthesia supplemented by the use of nitrous oxide and oxygen under positive pressure (Bunnell apparatus). The incision is made between the seventh and eighth or the sixth and seventh ribs, and from one to three ribs are divided above posteriorly as indicated.

The lung is mobilized by dividing adhesions and the pedicle is made as small as possible. The pulmonary veins which lie below the bronchus are clamped in the early stages of the dissection to prevent emboli from entering the circulation. The Wertheim hysterectomy clamp is used on the pedicle. The lung is removed with the actual cautery a liberal stump being left and a running stitch of chromic catgut is taken back and forth across the stump to prevent further oozing and especially to prevent leakage of air through the bronchus. The chest is then filled with salt solution and the pressure is increased to test the pedicle for leakage and hemorrhage. On closure of the chest wound a rubber tube is placed below the line of incision through a cannula.

After the operation suction through the tube is employed every two hours for from five to seven days to allow the upper lobes to expand and wall off the cavity. Irrigation with Dakin's solution is then begun. As the pedicle sloughs the discharge becomes more purulent. If there is a rise in the temperature at this time one or two ribs are removed for drainage.

GEORGE A. COLLETT M.D.

HEART AND PERICARDIUM

Hedblom C. A. Acquired Dextrocardia *Arch Surg* 1929 xviii 349

Acquired dextrocardia may be defined as a displacement to such an extent that the whole heart lies to the right of the left sternal border.

Partial displacement to the right is frequently observed but according to reports in the literature complete acquired dextrocardia is relatively less common than congenital dextrocardia.

Acquired dextrocardia may be due to pressure on the heart and mediastinum exerted from the left or to a pull from the right. The pull to the right may be exerted directly by contracting bands attached directly to the pericardium by a shrinking lung fixed to the wall of the chest on the one side and to the pericardium on the other and by the negative pressure produced by the contracting cicatrizing or atelectatic lung. The left lung is typically emphysematous and hypertrophied the emphysema and hypertrophy being compensatory.

Cicatricial contraction of the lung of sufficient grade to produce an attraction dextrocardia is ob-

served in fibroid phthisis following pneumonia particularly of the interstitial type in bronchiectasis with associated parenchymal suppuration and sclerosis and in carcinoma of the lung. The author has observed three cases of carcinoma of the lung producing dextrocardia.

In the literature there are reports of a few cases of left pleural effusion with dextrocardia in which the heart became fixed by adhesions and remained in its new position after the effusion cleared up.

The most frequent cause of partial cardiac displacement is pulmonary tuberculosis. Fishberg wrote that in advanced cases it is exceptional to find the heart in its normal place.

The most characteristic symptoms of attraction dextrocardia are dyspnea on relatively slight exertion cyanosis and tachycardia.

The outstanding physical signs are a cardiac impulse to the right of the sternum a characteristic marked extensive inflammatory process of the right lung and emphysema of the left lung with absence of left cardiac dullness. The cardiac impulse is often strongest on the right axillary line and may be felt best below the lower angle of the right scapula.

Koentgenographic examination shows the heart shadow to the right and increased translucency of the emphysematous left lung. On the right side the lung field is decreased the intercostal spaces are narrowed and the ribs slant more in the direction of the long axis of the body than on the left side.

The differential diagnosis between congenital and acquired dextrocardia is based on the position of the abdominal viscera and on the electrocardiogram. The acquired type gives normal electrocardiographic tracings while the congenital dextrocardia is said always to produce characteristic deviations.

With regard to the treatment of acquired dextrocardia the author says: "When the right lung is so badly affected that it shrinks to the extreme grade evidenced by the retraction of the mediastinum and the narrowing of the thoracic cavity, the possibility of its ever resuming its respiratory function can be definitely excluded. What more urgent indication can be cited for collapsing the wall of the chest to allow for this inevitable shrinkage and to relieve the tension on the mediastinal structures? If this is accepted in principle why should collapsing of the wall of the chest be deferred until a complete dextrocardia has developed?"

HOWARD A. MCKNIGHT M.D.

Ochsner A. and Herrmann G. R. Experimental Surgical Relief of Experimentally Produced Pericardial Adhesions *Arch Surg* 1929 xviii 365

Shibley A. M. and Horine C. F. Experimental Pericarditis *Arch Surg* 1929 xviii 385

In experiments on animals carried out by Ochsner and Herrmann the pericardium was carefully opened inorganic or organic substances were injected into the pericardial cavity to stimulate the formation of adhesions the pericardium and chest

of the bronchial secretion removed from a clinical case of postoperative atelectasis. The success of the experiments was due to abolition of the cough reflex in the dogs by the intraperitoneal injection of sodium amylal.

In the first group of experiments all of the suspected etiological factors were included. The dogs were narcotized with morphine and anesthetized with ether. An upper right rectus incision entering the abdominal cavity was made; the wound was closed in layers and the lower chest and abdomen were strapped with adhesive plaster. The animal was then placed on its right side and sodium amylal was injected intraperitoneally. The injection resulted in profound anesthesia with abolition of the cough reflex lasting from five to seven hours. The synthetic material was introduced into the right main bronchus of the lung through a bronchoscope; bronchial obstruction being produced.

Within three hours massive atelectasis resulted with displacement of the heart to the affected side and elevation of the diaphragm corresponding to the variation in the negative pressure of the plural cavity which follows atelectasis.

In the second group of experiments the suspected etiological factors were omitted, only sodium amylal being given to abolish the cough reflex. Obstruction was produced by introducing the acacia mixture into the main bronchus of the lobe in which atelectasis was to be produced. Atelectasis was produced as successfully by this method as in the first group of experiments.

In the third group of experiments massive atelectasis was produced in the same way with the addition of opaque substances to the acacia mixture to allow the roentgen demonstration of the obstructing material in the bronchus of the atelectatic lung.

The authors conclude that it is impossible to produce bronchial obstruction in dogs unless the cough reflex is abolished and that this evidence is significant both experimentally and clinically.

BERRY presents a detailed report of four cases of postoperative massive atelectasis following paravertebral thoracoplasty for pulmonary tuberculosis. In two of the cases in which the condition developed in the contralateral lung, death resulted.

Postoperative pneumonia or massive atelectasis is caused by the aspiration of infective viscid material from the diseased area. Following thoracoplasty such aspiration is favored by the weakness of the chest wall and the postoperative pain, both of which interfere considerably with the mechanism and effectiveness of the cough reflex and expectoration.

Various procedures have been recommended. The two stage operation has been accepted. Most surgeons follow the method of Sauerbruch and remove the lower ribs first to compress the lower lobe so that the chances of its infection by aspiration are diminished. Lambert and Miller reverse this process, believing that cough and expectoration will be more effective if the upper ribs are resected first. Alexander recommends a phrenicotomy as the initial

procedure to decrease the size of the lower lobe and favor cough. A few weeks later he resects the upper ribs and if necessary still later the lower ribs. Whenever possible he establishes a preliminary artificial pneumothorax to collapse the lower lobe and prevent aspiration following the initial removal of the upper ribs.

After making a comparison with other series reported by various thoracic surgeons, Berry states that the evidence seems to favor primary removal of the lower ribs for the prevention of postoperative complications. In addition, adequate relief from pain, encouragement to cough and proper support on the side on which the operation was performed are important measures in the prevention of atelectasis or pneumonia.

The statistics reviewed those of the clinics of Miller and Lambert are summarized as follows:

1. Four cases of massive atelectasis following paravertebral thoracoplasty for pulmonary tuberculosis have been presented. The mortality was 50 per cent.

2. In addition, in a series of 130 such operations on 93 patients postoperative pneumonia occurred in 5.

3. The incidence of pneumonia in the entire number of operations was 3.8 per cent and the incidence of early complications in the lungs 6.9 per cent. Two of the cases of pneumonia and one of the cases of massive atelectasis occurred following the single stage complete thoracoplasty. The others followed the first stage operation in which the upper ribs were removed. J. EDWIN KIRKPATRICK, M.D.

Stephani T. and Stephani J. Unsuccessful Pneumothorax Due to an Indirect Cause (Contribution à l'étude du pneumothorax en pétant par une sonde indirecte). *Arch. f. d.-ch. u. d. oppor. respir.* 1924, 21: 370.

Artificial pneumothorax may be rendered unsuccessful by late involvement of the contralateral side of the chest. In some cases the invasion of the other lung is fulminating and fatal, whereas in other cases after a stormy onset the condition clears up rapidly and there is prompt return to the original status of the disease.

The authors report two cases in detail. In the first there was an acute spread of the exudation to the opposite side with fever and marked clinical signs and X-ray changes, but the condition cleared up in ten days. In the second the contralateral spread was sudden and ran a fatal course with pericardial involvement. FRANK B. BERRY, M.D.

Brunn H. Surgical Principles Underlying One Stage Lobectomy. *Arch. S. & G.* 1929, xvi: 1, 400.

The author reports six cases in which a one stage lobectomy was done with only one death. In five cases it was performed for bronchiectasis and in one case for malignancy.

In cases of bronchiectasis the preliminary treatment extend over several months. It usually con-

rare. The benign connective tissue tumors of the mediastinum include fibrosarcoma, xanthoma, chondroma or chondromyxoma, fibroma, lipoma, ganglioneuroma, and hour glass tumors. Most of these are rare, but hour glass tumors arising from the spinal nerves are not infrequent. The latter produce symptoms of cord and mediastinal compression. Operation for hour glass tumors has yielded only fair results.

The malignant tumors of the mediastinum include lymphoma, lymphocytoma, lymphosarcoma, and Hodgkin's disease. The simple lymphoma is rare. The lymphocytoma is characterized by a predominance of small cells resembling lymphocytes. Lymphosarcoma is the most common of the mediastinal tumors. It fills up the space between the vessels surrounding the trachea and oesophagus, involves the pleura and lungs, and metastasizes early. Hodgkin's disease rarely begins in the mediastinum. As a rule it is easily recognized.

With regard to the thymus, the author limits his discussion to the primary malignant tumors. The most common of these are the lymphosarcoma, thymoma, and carcinoma. Sarcoma arises from the connective tissue elements of the mediastinal lymph glands, thymus, sternum, ribs, or spine. The carcinoma other than those arising from the reticulum cells of the thymus are the result of extension from a carcinoma primary in the lung, trachea, bronchus, breast, oesophagus, or elsewhere.

In discussing malignant tumors of the pleura, the author reviews the difficulty in the differentiation of these neoplasms. More than 100 have been reported in the literature. They occur in 2 forms, the diffuse and the circumscribed. The former appear in the form of multiple nodules or flat elevations which fuse. The pleura becomes thickened and eventually

is converted into a diffuse, firm, opaque mass covering or compressing the lung. The condition is associated with a bloody exudate. The circumscribed form gives rise to globular tumor masses of varying size which cast a circumscribed shadow in the roentgen ray film.

Tumors of the lung include echinococcus, dermoid, and other cysts, benign tumors such as fibroma, lipoma, enchondroma, osteoma, angioma, lymphoma, and adenoma, and malignant tumors which include endothelioma, carcinoma, and sarcoma. Seven hundred cases of primary carcinoma have been reported. The etiology and treatment of this condition is discussed.

STRAKER states that the diagnosis of thoracic lesions has been greatly advanced by the use of iodized oil, pneumothorax, and the proper position for roentgen study. He reports in detail 8 cases illustrating the value of these procedures. He believes that in all cases of lung abscess in persons more than forty years of age, malignancy should be suspected if the condition has been present for several months.

LEWALD has discovered a number of intrathoracic dermoids in the course of routine roentgenological examinations of the chest. He states that the differential diagnosis between dermoid cysts and other lesions can often be made successfully by repeated roentgen examinations in various positions, especially in the direct lateral position, with an interval of several weeks or months between the examinations in doubtful cases. Pulsation in this type of tumor may be transmitted and suggest an aneurism. An important characteristic of the dermoid is its slow growth. Teratoma may be multiple. Lewald reports 3 cases of dermoid tumor. In 1 the cyst ruptured into a bronchus and spontaneous healing occurred.

WILLIAM J. PICKETT, M.D.

were carefully closed and at a secondary pericardiotomy the adhesions were cut. In one group of animals, section of the adhesions was followed by the introduction into the pericardial cavity of a vegetable digestant and salt solution and in a second group by the introduction of normal salt solution alone. In a third group nothing was done besides division of the adhesions. The following conclusions are drawn:

Intrapericardial and extrapericardial adhesions produce cardiac embarrassment. Extrapericardial adhesions are usually associated with intrapericardial adhesions. Cardiolytic is only a palliative procedure to be used in late stages. The ideal time for surgical intervention in pericarditis is during the acute purulent stage at which time external drainage is indicated. Adhesions which invariably result can be treated best after the acute stage has subsided. Evidence is submitted that experimentally at least the recurrence of pericardial adhesions following their division can be prevented by the introduction of a vegetable digestant into the pericardial cavity. In control animals in which either nothing or only saline solution was introduced the adhesions invariably recurred. The use of the vegetable digestant is of value only after the acute infection has subsided. During the acute stage adhesions are desirable to limit the infection.

SHIPLEY and HOFFER report experiments with regard to pericarditis which were carried out principally on dogs but also on turtles. They devised a very ingenious method by which the heart could be observed through a window consisting of an inverted glass tumbler carefully sutured into the chest wall. The opening of the pericardium was made by means of a long knife inserted into another part of the chest. By means of these procedures the authors were able to observe the pericardium and avoid the changes which might have been brought about by the establishment of a pneumothorax. They noted that the pericardium follows the movements of the heart in each cardiac cycle almost as though it were a fixed part of the heart. Small amounts of fluid injected into the pericardium circulated from the apex to the base and from the base to the apex but when air was injected into the pericardium it was apparently forced to the base and remained there even when the animal was placed in different positions.

Large effusions in the heart provided their accumulation was slow caused much less disturbance than had been expected. The authors therefore conclude that heart tamponade is to be feared only when pericardial effusions are very large or collect rapidly.

The authors' experience with dogs and their observations on patients makes them doubt the efficiency of drainage as it is usually practiced for the relief of pyopericardium. Since there is a tendency for adhesions to form around the ventricles and for fluids in the sac to accumulate around the auricles the drains become sealed off. They therefore suggest

the possibility of trephining the sternum over both the base and the apex of the heart and making two small openings in the pericardium one at the top and one at the bottom.

As regards the position of the heart within a distended pericardium and in purulent pericarditis it was found that the apex was always against the anterior pericardium. This was at first a disturbing observation as it caused doubt in several instances as to the presence of fluid within the sac.

In conclusion the authors state that as the pressure everywhere within the thorax except in the lung itself is lower than that of the atmosphere and as the function of the wall of the chest is undoubtedly to maintain a negative pressure within the thorax it is not unreasonable to suspect that the heart may be disturbed by exposure to atmospheric pressure and that closed drainage of the pericardium in purulent pericarditis might give better results than open drainage.

RALPH B. ERTMAN, M.D.

ESOPHAGUS AND MEDIASTINUM

Stewart M. J. and Hartfall S. J. Chronic Peptic Ulcer of the Esophagus. *J. Path. & Bacteriol.* 1929 xxiii, 9.

The authors report a case of chronic ulcer of the esophagus in which autopsy revealed two large patches of heterotopic gastric mucous membrane of the fundal type at the level of the cricoid cartilage and microscopic examination of these patches showed numerous oxyntic cells capable of secreting gastric juice. They believe it possible that the presence of such tissue in the esophagus associated with spasm of the cardia contributed to the chronicity of the ulcer by maintaining active gastric juice in the esophagus.

MANUEL E. LICHTENSTEIN, M.D.

MISCELLANEOUS

Heuer G. J. Thoracic Tumors. *Arch. Surg.* 1929 xlvii, 272.

Singer J. J. Thoracic Tumors. A Roentgen Study. *Arch. Surg.* 1929 xlvii, 283.

LeWald L. T. The Roentgenological Diagnosis of Thoracic Dermoids. *Arch. Surg.* 1929 xlvii, 300.

HEUER states that the total number of tumors of the bony chest wall reported to date is about 140. Nearly 80 per cent were tumors of the ribs and 20 per cent were tumors of the sternum. From 60 to 65 per cent were sarcomata, 18 per cent were chondromata and 11 per cent were carcinomata. The operative mortality has been reduced from 30 to about 15 per cent but the late results have not been satisfactory. The results are best in cases of benign tumors.

Mediastinal tumors of the benign type include dermoid and other cysts and connective tissue tumors. One hundred and thirty five dermoid cysts have been reported. Many of these were found at autopsy. Total extirpation has the lowest operative mortality and has resulted in a cure in 90 per cent of the cases. Other types of cysts of the mediastinum are very

In most of the cases a small pepsin content was associated with a low hydrochloric acid concentration. However this relationship between the pepsin and hydrochloric acid concentration was not constant.

LOUIS EWEERT M.D.

Konjetzny G. E. Is There an Indication for the Surgical Treatment of Gastritis? (Ist es eine Anzeige zur chirurgische Behandlung der Gastritis?) *Arch f klin Chir* 1928 cl. 370

The author describes the various forms of gastritis and reviews a number of case histories. He reports three cases in which acute gastritis produced the clinical picture of acute peritonitis or acute gastric perforation. In two of these cases medical treatment was sufficient whereas in the third surgical treatment was indicated. Severe hemorrhage may constitute an indication for surgery as acute gastritis may cause fatal bleeding. The diagnosis of the cause and the localization of the bleedings are difficult. In some cases a gastrotomy may be of diagnostic aid. Operation is to be considered only under particularly favorable circumstances. It may be possible to avoid operation on the stomach itself and restrict surgical intervention to jejunostomy. The uncomplicated acute gastritis or simple ulcerous gastritis should be treated surgically only when medical treatment has failed to effect a cure after a sufficiently long trial.

Chronic gastritis is also of various types. The type which leads to pyloric stenosis (stenosing gastritis) is suitable for surgical treatment. Autopsy in cases of this type shows a definite hypertrophy of the musculature of the pylorus and antrum manifested by surprising rigidity. In the atrophic hypertrophic form of chronic gastritis resection is indicated if the diagnosis is certain. The chief diagnostic aids are roentgen examination and gastroscopy. The plaque and polyp types of hyperplasia of the mucosa are of particular importance as they are precancerous conditions. In simple atrophic gastritis the decision as to the advisability of surgery is very difficult. The author reports a case in which a very small carcinoma was discovered only after the examination of numerous serial sections.

The entire gastritis problem and especially the problem of surgery in gastritis is very complex. However the indication for surgery in carefully selected cases cannot be doubted and is recognized by internists.

I. FODERUS (Z)

Bockus H. I. and Bank J. Upper Gastro Intestinal Disease Associated with Syphilis. *Am J Syphilis* 1929 xii 30

The authors have studied twenty three cases of disease of the upper gastro intestinal tract in which it was necessary to consider the possibility of syphilis. According to the non specific lesion they suggested these cases are divided into the following four groups: Group 1 four cases suggesting gastric ulcer; Group 2 two cases suggesting gastritis with achlorhydria; Group 3 five cases suggesting scirrhus

ous carcinoma or diffuse fibrosis; Group 4 five cases with gastric retention and Group 5 seven cases with duodenal deformity suggesting ulcer.

In Group 1 the observations of particular significance were: (1) the failure of ordinary ulcer management; (2) symptomatic relief and disappearance of the anatomical defect after anti syphilis treatment; (3) a gastric acidity similar to that associated with peptic ulcer; (4) symptoms like those of simple peptic ulcer except for a greater loss of weight; and (5) a tendency toward multiple deformities demonstrable by the roentgen ray.

With regard to the cases in Group 2 the authors state that in their opinion a catarrhal gastritis and achlorhydria associated with evidence of syphilis may represent early gastric changes associated with syphilis but cannot be classified as gastric syphilis as the gastric condition does not differ in any respect from the gastritis associated with chronic alcoholism, cirrhosis of the liver, etc.

In cases of the type of those in Group 3 the history is somewhat longer than that of scirrhus carcinoma of the stomach and the weight loss occurs less rapidly. The patient does not appear as ill as would be expected from the extent of the gastric involvement shown by the roentgen ray. The fibrosis is not always permanent. It is sometimes necessary to continue the therapeutic test for as long as six months before a definite conclusion can be drawn from it, but this is not always advisable if the case is operable since there can be no doubt that gastric cancer is more common than gastric syphilis.

In the cases in Group 4 the important features in addition to the gastric retention were a history similar to that of duodenal ulcer, the presence of hyperacidity and multiplicity of the lesions. A tendency to bleed was present in only two instances. For such cases the authors advise palliative operation before prolonged anti syphilis treatment is given.

In discussing the cases in Group 5 the authors state that in their opinion the majority of syphilis with duodenal deformity have a simple peptic ulcer. Four of their patients in Group 5 reported relief from their symptoms and two who were re-examined showed marked improvement in the duodenal defect after specific treatment. Two patients received the usual benefit from ordinary ulcer management.

Of the total number of twenty three cases reviewed eleven responded to anti syphilis treatment. Neosphenamine was found preferable to mercury and the iodides. Multiple defects were present in fourteen cases. Achlorhydria was not found as often as expected and the authors do not consider its presence essential for the diagnosis of gastro intestinal syphilis.

WILLIAM J. PICKETT M.D.

Brown H. P. Jr. Perforation of Peptic Ulcer. *Ann Surg* 1929 lxxxix 209

The author reviews a series of 100 cases of perforated peptic ulcer which were operated upon at the Pennsylvania and Presbyterian Hospitals Philadelphia Pa. Ninety five of the patients were

SURGERY OF THE ABDOMEN

ABDOMINAL WALL AND PERITONEUM

De Sanctis A G and Nichols R A Jr Primary Peritonitis in Children *Arch Pediat* 1929 xlvii 17

Primary peritonitis is defined by the authors as that form of peritonitis which develops in the absence of intra abdominal disease.

Of thirty-eight cases of peritonitis in children excluding localized peritonitis due definitely to ruptured or gangrenous appendicitis which were seen in the babies wards of the New York Post graduate Hospital during a period of ten years twenty one (55 per cent) were of the primary type.

The factors predisposing to primary peritonitis are unhygienic surroundings, addiction to alcohol, hereditary influences, attacks of indigestion, malnutrition, wasting diseases and trauma. In various reports it is stated that the condition occurs about three times as frequently in females as in males, but in the series of cases reviewed by the authors it occurred about equally often in both sexes. The ages of the children whose cases are reviewed ranged from seven weeks to thirteen years. Five of the patients were under one year of age, eight under two years and fourteen under five years.

The bacteria most frequently found are the pneumococcus and streptococcus hemolyticus. In the cases reviewed by the authors the streptococcus hemolyticus was the most common micro organism. The bacteria may attack the peritoneum by way of the blood stream, the gastro intestinal tract, the external genitalia and fallopian tubes in females, or the lymph stream. In most of the cases reviewed by the authors the focus of infection was above the diaphragm.

The onset of the condition is almost always sudden. In fourteen of the cases reviewed vomiting was one of the initial symptoms. In fifteen cases pain was apparently present although this is difficult to ascertain in the cases of infants. Constipation and diarrhea were about equal in frequency and seemed to be of no diagnostic significance. The most outstanding symptom was the rapid development of an intense toxemia.

One of the most frequent physical signs was tenderness. Distention was almost always present. The intense and board like rigidity typical of peritonitis was found in very few cases. In almost half of the cases rigidity was absent and in the remainder it varied in degree. The presence of fluid in the abdomen was demonstrated by shifting dullness in the flanks in fewer than half of the cases.

The disease ran a septic course with an unusually high temperature ranging from 102 to 107 degrees F. The leucocytosis was usually high, the average white

cell count being 19,200 and the polymorphonuclear percentage ranging from 80 to 96.

In ten of the cases the infection could be attributed indirectly to acute infection of the upper respiratory tract or middle ear disease. In four of the cases the peritonitis was a complication of nephrosis.

The gross mortality was 85.7 per cent. In the eight cases which were not operated upon the mortality was 100 per cent and in the thirteen cases treated by laparotomy and drainage 76.9 per cent.

The authors conclude that primary peritonitis in children is more common than is generally believed and that laparotomy and drainage are undoubtedly indicated in this condition.

J EDWIN KIRKPATRICK MD

GASTRO INTESTINAL TRACT

Faber K. and Holst J E Gastric Secretion in Gastric Achylia and Hypochylia (*Untersuchung bei Achylia und Hypochylia gastrica*) *Acta m d Scand* 1928 lxx 40

A study of the gastric secretion after various test meals and after the injection of histamin was undertaken in the cases of twenty six patients. In twenty two the Congo red reaction was negative following Ewald's test breakfast and in four both negative and positive reactions were obtained after repeated test meals.

A comparative study with fractional removal showed that the Ehrmann alcohol test meal is a very weak stimulant for gastric secretion. Ryle's oatmeal broth test breakfast had a somewhat stronger effect. The most marked effect was exerted by histamin and a zwieback test meal.

After the injection of histamin the Congo red reaction was positive in the cases of all of the four patients who showed varying results after the Ewald test breakfast whereas a positive result was obtained in only eight of the twenty two patients who showed a negative Congo red reaction with the Ewald test breakfast.

After the injection of histamin in the cases of patients with achylia no distinct effect was observed upon the amount of the secretion.

In almost all of the cases there was an increase in the pepsin content of the secretion after the injection of histamin. This effect begins earlier and is stronger and more persistent than the effect upon the production of acid. Similarly the effect upon the pepsin content may be very pronounced in cases in which no production of acid is demonstrable.

When no effect upon the production of acid was demonstrable after the injection of histamin there was usually no effect upon the hydrochloric acid concentration.

Schwartz Cancer of the Stomach. Gastropylorotomy and Re Establishment of Continuity by the Péan Procedure. Excellent Clinical and Roentgenological Result (Cancer de l'estomac gastropylorotomie et rétablissement de la continuité par un Péan résultat excellent clinique et radiologique) *Bull et mém Soc nat de chir* 1928 liv 1162

The case reported was that of a woman sixty six years of age who had suffered from gastric pain and vomiting for one year and had lost weight. For a month the pain had recurred after every meal. There was no history of hæmatemesis or melæna.

Physical examination revealed a painful zone in the epigastrium and roentgen examination showed a lacuna on the lesser curvature toward the median portion of the stomach.

At operation a mobile tumor the size of an orange was removed from the median portion of the stomach. Gastropylorotomy according to the classical technique was performed with anastomosis according to the Péan technique. The tumor was vegetative. It was attached to the anterior wall and lesser curvature of the stomach. Recovery was uncomplicated.

Recent re examination with the X ray showed that the test fluid filled the stomach normally to the pyloric region. At the arrival of the barium the pyloric opening allowed the evacuation of about a mouthful but then became continent and evacuation became normal. Bolus succeeded bolus slowly and with a regular rhythm. There was no painful point in the stomach. Pace

Udando C. B. and Novas M. Fatal Gastric Tetany from a Cancerous Ulcer of the Pylorus (Tetania gástrica mortal por úlcero cáncer pilórico) *Arch argen de enferm d apar digest* 1928 iv 203

The patient whose case is reported was a man forty one years of age who gave a vague history of dyspepsia terminating in a pyloric syndrome with repeated vomiting and pronounced gastric distention. He entered the hospital in poor condition and after two days began to have generalized tetany recurring at short intervals. He died in coma.

This case presented the two most constant factors responsible for gastric tetany—stenosis of the pylorus and repeated vomiting. There was also considerable dilatation which is believed by many although not by the authors to be necessary for the development of tetany. The stenosis was caused by a cancer secondary to an ulcer.

In the authors opinion a change in the chemical composition of the blood is of considerable importance in the causation of tetany. Alkalosis is shown by an increased bicarbonate content and a decreased hydrogen ion concentration. The alkali reserve may be extreme causing increased nervous excitability. This change is due to the loss of acid in the vomitus causing secondary hypochloræmia. Although in the case reported it was impossible to make all of the tests because of the rapid course of

the condition an appreciable increase in the alkali reserve with a distinct hypocalcæmia was demonstrated. The theory has been advanced that the decrease in ionized calcium is the cause of the contractions but this requires further proof.

Generalized gastric tetany is always very serious. Its mortality varies from 70 to 90 per cent but by operative treatment has been decreased to from 27 to 30 per cent. Operation to re establish the motor function of the stomach should be performed at once. In the authors case this was impossible because of the patient's poor general condition.

AUDREY G. MORGAN M.D.

Chamberlain D. A New Method of Approach in Gastric Surgery *Brit M J* 1929 i 343

From the point of view of radical excision cases of carcinoma of the stomach fall into three groups:

1 Cases in which the growth is confined to the stomach the stomach is not fixed and an immediate partial gastrectomy may be done.

2 Cases with secondary deposits in the liver or elsewhere which are obviously inoperable.

3 Cases in which there are no secondary deposits but on account of the size and fixation of the growth it is doubtful whether an excision can be done.

The author reports two cases belonging to the last group in which the abdomen was opened and a large dose of deep X ray irradiation was given directly to the tumor. Six weeks after this treatment the growth was considerably shrunken and much more freely movable and a partial gastrectomy was done without difficulty.

If a dose of the strength which can be applied directly to the exposed growth were given as a pre operative measure there would be danger of causing an X ray burn. Moreover experience shows that one large dose is considerably more efficacious than a number of small doses given at intervals by the crossfire method. SAMUEL KAHN M.D.

Finney J. M. T. and Rienhoff W. F. Jr. Gastrectomy *Arch Surg* 1928 xxvii 120

From a review of the literature on the function of digestion in gastrectomized animals and patients the authors conclude that patients as well as animals when properly fed as regards the consistency and amount of food and periods of feeding can get along without a stomach. The physiological digestion of protein fats and carbohydrates is not seriously affected by exclusion of the pepsin and hydrochloric acid of the gastric juice. It is extremely difficult however to be absolutely certain at the operating table that all trace of the gastric mucosa has been removed. Microscopic study is necessary to determine just where the gastric mucosa ends and the oesophageal mucosa begins. If the slightest trace of gastric mucosa remains following the operation or if gastric mucosa is present in the lower end of the oesophagus the function of the gastric mucosa will probably be re-established.

males Two were under twenty years of age 26 between twenty and twenty nine years 27 between thirty and thirty nine years 17 between forty and forty nine years 17 between fifty and fifty nine years and 7 over sixty years of age The ages of 4 are not stated At the time of their admission to the hospital 64 of the patients showed shock and rigidity 22 rigidity but not shock 2 shock but not rigidity and 5 neither shock nor rigidity In the case reports regarding 7 there is no mention of shock or rigidity In 95 cases the chief complaint was high or generalized abdominal pain with or without vomiting Six patients gave a history of hamatemesis 2 had melena and 2 had both hamatemesis and melena

In the differential diagnosis of perforated peptic ulcer it is necessary to rule out acute appendicitis acute cholecystitis acute pancreatitis thoracic infection mesenteric embolus tabetic crises volvulus and intestinal obstruction

Of 54 patients who were operated upon within twelve hours 14 died a mortality of 26 per cent whereas of 14 who were operated upon within from twelve to twenty four hours 8 died a mortality of 57 per cent

As patients with perforation of a peptic ulcer are frequently poor surgical risks the anesthetic preferred for operation was nitrous oxide oxygen with sufficient ether to obtain relaxation

The diagnosis of perforation is an indication for immediate operation regardless of the general condition unless of course the patient is moribund If the case is seen early the author favors gastroenterostomy or pyloroplasty in addition to local treatment of the ulcer Drainage is advisable whether the peritonitis is local or general The author introduces a cigarette drain into the pelvis through a separate stab wound made in the lower part of the abdomen

Twenty four of the patients whose cases are reviewed developed peritonitis either local or general with symptoms persisting beyond the second post operative day Six in this group died Six patients died from pneumonia The total mortality was therefore 33 per cent

CHARLES F. DU BOIS, M.D.

Goulloud The Treatment of Ulcers of the Stomach by Pylorotomy and Pyloric Hemigastrectomy (*Sur traitement des ulcères d'estomac par pylorotomie et hémigastrectomie pylorique*) Lyon *cl.* 1928 xxv 526

The author presents twelve drawings of pylorotomies for ulcers of the pylorus or the lesser curvature of the stomach He has operated for every suspicious induration In the cases of patients who had lost too much weight or were too weak and in cases in which the lesion appeared to be simply cicatricial he has performed a gastroenterostomy whereas in the cases of patients with more recent tance he has performed a pylorotomy if the lesion was sufficiently limited and mobile even if a presumptive or definite diagnosis of ulcer had been made

The drawings show the extent of the exeresis Preliminary re-establishment of gastro intestinal continuity assures the immediate emptying of liquids so that free exeresis does not increase the severity of the operation When there is doubt as to the nature of the lesion it is of great advantage It is double of value also in ulcerous gastritis

Local anesthesia induced with Bullroth's mixture greatly diminishes the risk of pulmonary complications The first step in the operation is the establishment of the posterior transmesocolic gastroenterostomy Goulloud makes a three layer suture with linen thread The anastomosis is done far enough to the left so that it will not cause any inconvenience in the exeresis Goulloud generally makes a direct non isoperistaltic anastomosis parallel with the greater curvature and not far from it on the posterior surface of the stomach However if the efferent loop is discovered to tend from the ligament of Treitz toward the right he makes an isoperistaltic anastomosis At first he performed the gastropyloric implantation of Kocher but later adopted the Bullroth II procedure

The extensive exeresis lessens the risk of perforation hemorrhage and recurrence and is especially valuable in cases of ulcerocancer In Goulloud's opinion ulcers do not undergo cancerous degeneration In none of his cases has a peptic ulcer developed

In 1907 Goulloud performed his first complete resection of a prepyloric pocket The patient was a woman twenty years of age whose stomach had become bilocular as the result of an old ulcer of the lesser curvature The pyloric pocket was small Hemigastrectomy was performed successfully and fifteen years later the result still remained excellent

In three other cases good results lasting for six fourteen and five years respectively were obtained without restriction of the patients to any special diet

The author has performed very few mediogastic operations but in at least one case the result of such a procedure was less satisfactory than that of hemigastrectomy However he performs a mediogastic operation when large size of the pyloric pocket and small size of the cardiac pocket would render hemigastrectomy too difficult and dangerous In two cases of bilocular stomach a two stage operation was decided upon and the first stage gastroenterostomy on the cardiac pocket was done The results after three and two years respectively were so satisfactory that the patients declined further treatment In one case a gastrogastrostomy was necessary because of the peculiar deformity of the stomach

In another case a gastric ulcer opened into the posterior omental cavity a fact discovered after operation had been begun The tumor was resected *en bloc* with gastric resection and resection of 25 cm of the transverse colon The cure has lasted for fourteen years

PAGE

attack of pain in the abdomen and vomit once or twice and during the following few days may vomit occasionally and experience colicky pains. The bowel movements become less regular and aperients become necessary. There is no blood in the stool. Signs of wasting are noted.

The author reports two cases of chronic intussusception which were treated surgically. The first was that of a girl three years of age who had attacks of severe abdominal pain becoming localized at the umbilicus. Operation revealed an easily reducible intussusception which involved Meckel's diverticulum. At the end of the diverticulum there was a small tumor which proved to be an accessory pancreas.

The second case was that of a boy five years of age who developed a severe pain in the abdomen while at play. The pain soon subsided but returned on the following two days. It centered at the umbilicus. There was no vomiting or fever but constipation was present. At laparotomy thirteen days later an easily reduced intussusception of the ascending colon was found. Six months after the operation the patient had completely recovered.

JOHN W. ALLEN, M.D.

Michel A. Acute intestinal invagination in an Infant. Operation. Serious Intoxication Cured by the Administration of Salt Solution. (Invagination intestinale aigue chez un nourrisson opération accidents très graves d'intoxication guérison par absorption de chlorure de sodium en solution hypertonique) *Bull et mém Soc nat de chir* 1903 liv 1415

A male infant four months of age was first seen by the author twenty-four hours after the beginning of signs of intestinal obstruction. He had vomited several times and had passed two bloody stools. His face was rather pinched and his pulse was 120. His general condition however was still quite good.

Operation revealed in the upper part of the abdomen an invagination 20 cm long which involved all of the transverse colon. Disinvagination was easy except when the caecum was passed through the ring. The operation was completed in twenty minutes. The end of the small intestine and all of the ascending colon were edematous and brownish but their vitality did not seem to be affected.

The next day the child was in fairly good condition but on the second day he showed signs of very severe intoxication. At 8 a.m. at noon and in the afternoon 50 c.c. of a 20 per cent salt solution were given by rectum. At 8 p.m. the child's condition showed marked improvement but the next morning at 8 o'clock it was extremely poor. The pulse was then 160 and of poor quality, the respiration rapid and the patient pale and almost in coma. An injection of camphorated oil was given and the administration of salt solution by rectum was renewed. That evening the patient was again in good condition and thereafter showed continued improvement.

Gosset reported Michel's case to the Society stated that in his opinion the child's life was saved by the salt solution. The solution was given by rectum because the patient was too young for its intravenous or subcutaneous administration. In three days nine injections of 50 c.c. each of the 20 per cent salt solution were given but it is impossible to say how much of the solution was absorbed as part of it was expelled with the stools. A considerable amount must have been retained but there was no trace of edema from the salt retention.

In a similar case that of a man fifty-four years of age Gosset was able to save the patient's life by the intravenous injection of 10 per cent salt solution.

Gosset cited Coleman's report in 1927 of the results of his operations for intestinal occlusion over a period of six years. In a first series of twenty cases treated by the old methods the mortality was 50 per cent whereas in a second series of eighteen cases in which intravenous injections of salt solution were given the mortality was only 12 per cent.

ALDEN G. MORGAN, M.D.

Davis L. Reflux of the Duodenal Contents Through the Common Bile Duct. *New England J Med* 1909 cc 313

An unusual and serious complication of surgery of the common bile duct is the regurgitation of large quantities of duodenal fluid with digestive ferments through the choledochotomy wound. Davis reports two cases.

The first case was that of a woman thirty-nine years of age who gave a history of attacks of gall stone colic over a period of a year. At operation, the gall bladder was found thickened and filled with stones and was removed. The common duct was dilated and the pancreas showed a nodular swelling. Choledochotomy was performed but no stone was found. The common duct was drained with a catheter.

The operation was followed by mild bronchopneumonia which cleared up in a few days and by the discharge of large quantities of thick flocculent bile which caused digestion of the skin and breaking down of the wound. A water suction pump connected to a drain in the wound aspirated large amounts of bile stained fluid. Death occurred on the seventeenth day. Autopsy was not permitted. Chemical examination of the wound contents failed to show pancreatic ferments.

The second case was that of a man forty years of age who had suffered from epigastric pain for a month and had had jaundice during the past few days. Physical examination revealed acute tenderness in the region of the gall bladder.

At operation the gall bladder was found thickened but not distended. It contained two stones. Cholecystectomy was performed. The common duct was dilated and thickened and contained a large soft stone. The stone was removed in fragments a probe passed through the ampulla of Vater.

It must be conceded that a better clinical physiological and mechanical result is to be expected if the surgeon leaves a portion of the gastric mucosa however small but from present indications this does not appear to be absolutely necessary for the patient's life or well being. SAMUEL KAHN, M.D.

Rowlands R. P. Volvulus of the Intestine. *Br J* 1929 1: 237

Volvulus may occur in any of the movable viscera but is most common in the sigmoid colon, caecum and spleen and in ovarian cysts and subperitoneal fibroids. Occasionally a lax liver or stomach may become rotated.

The signs and symptoms of acute volvulus are those of severe intestinal obstruction. Severe spasmodic pain in the abdomen occurs with characteristic vomiting, constipation and collapse associated with a slow, weak pulse and a subnormal temperature. A history of previous similar attacks with rapid distention of the abdomen is very suggestive. Volvulus is differentiated from other types of intestinal obstruction chiefly by its very sudden onset, the rapid progress of its symptoms and the marked tympanites it causes.

As a rule radical operation should be deferred until the acute crisis is past.

Rowlands reports four cases.

The first case was that of a woman forty-five years of age who gave a history of chronic indigestion and vasculopathy with hydronephrosis. In 1922 she had a gastro-enterostomy for duodenal ulcer and an appendectomy. Five years later she experienced a sudden attack of severe abdominal pain. Enemata failed to cause the evacuation of either feces or flatus. Operation was performed the following day through a low paramedian incision. The caecum was found to be greatly distended and to have made two complete clockwise rotations toward the left, thereby completely obstructing the ascending colon. The volvulus was untwisted, the caecal contents were expressed into the transverse colon, a valvular caecostomy was performed, and a long rubber tube $\frac{1}{2}$ in in diameter was passed through a stab wound at the iliac crest into the lumen of the caecum. The caecum was then sutured in contact with the parietal peritoneum. Recovery resulted. The patient was in perfect health three years later.

The second case was that of a woman who had suffered since childhood from very severe constipation with attacks of abdominal pain without fever. She was believed to have chronic appendicitis. At operation the appendix was found to be edematous and white and the caecum greatly dilated and in a low position. There was a white mark on the ascending colon indicating the site of former twistings of the ileum on the colon. An anastomosis was made between the anterior side of the caecum and the descending part of the transverse colon. The constipation and pains have been apparently cured.

The third case was that of a woman sixty-one years of age who was operated upon for acute in-

testinal obstruction. When the greatly distended colon was accidentally opened by the surgeon gas and feces escaped with a loud report. Malignant stricture of the sigmoid was diagnosed. A Paul tube inserted and the abdomen closed. After the operation the patient gradually recovered and the bowels moved naturally. Six years later she suddenly developed intestinal distention and severe pain in the lower abdomen. A diagnosis of volvulus of the sigmoid was made and the abdomen re-opened. A coil of sigmoid which was longer and larger than a coat sleeve and was rotated upon itself was found occupying the pelvis. The loop of distended gut was emptied by means of a trocar and later closed with a pursestring suture. The bowel was attached to the line of incision in the abdominal parietes and the abdomen closed. The patient made a good recovery. When she was seen again three years later she was in good health.

The fourth case was that of a boy fourteen years of age who was admitted to the hospital for repeated attacks of pain in the left groin. He gave a history of acute appendicitis five years previously which was treated medically. At operation the caecum, pelvic colon and transverse colon were found greatly dilated. The appendix was removed. Two months later a second operation was done for the resection of a pendulous twisted loop of pelvic colon. The resection was followed by end-to-end anastomosis. The patient made a good recovery.

The mortality of volvulus approximates 50 per cent because operation is often delayed. In the acute crisis the therapeutic indication is quick and efficient drainage of the distended loop above the obstruction.

JOHN W. NUTTMAN, M.D.

Stabins S. J. and Kennedy J. A. The Occurrence of *Bacillus Welchii* in Experimental High Intestinal Obstruction. *Arch Surg* 1929 21: 753

Stabins and Kennedy state that the bacillus *Welchii* is a normal inhabitant of the intestinal tract. In experiments on dogs it was found in the normal jejunum 10 in distal to the ligament of Treitz in only 17 per cent of the animals whereas under abnormal conditions produced by obstruction of the bowel at this level it was found in 94 per cent. It therefore multiplies rapidly in experimental high intestinal obstruction.

HARRY W. FINE, 31 D

Beaven P. W. The Occurrence of Chronic Intussusception in Young Children. *Im J Dis Child* 1929 22: 373

Intussusception is primarily a condition of childhood. In 75 per cent of the cases it occurs during the first year of life. In the majority it is acute but in some cases it may be subacute or chronic. If the blood supply of the bowel is not obliterated the intussusception may continue without obstruction and the condition becomes chronic.

The symptoms of chronic intussusception are seldom typical and clear cut. The child may have an

attack of pain in the abdomen and vomit once or twice and during the following few days may vomit occasionally and experience colicky pains. The bowel movements become less regular and aperients become peccary. There is no blood in the stool. Signs of wasting are noted.

The author reports two cases of chronic intussusception which were treated surgically. The first was that of a girl three years of age who had attacks of severe abdominal pain becoming localized at the umbilicus. Operation revealed an easily reducible intussusception which involved Meckel's diverticulum. At the end of the diverticulum there was a small tumor which proved to be an accessory pancreas.

The second case was that of a boy five years of age who developed a severe pain in the abdomen while at play. The pain soon subsided but recurred on the following two days. It centered at the umbilicus. There was no vomiting or fever but constipation was present. At laparotomy thirteen days later an easily reduced intussusception of the ascending colon was found. Six months after the operation the patient had completely recovered.

JOHN W. NIXON, M.D.

Michel A. Acute Intestinal Invagination in an Infant. Operation. Serious Intoxication Cured by the Administration of Salt Solution. (*Invagination intestinale aigue chez un nourrisson. opération. accidents très graves d'intoxication purgés par absorption de chlorure de sodium en solution hypertonique*) *Bull. et Mém. Soc. nat. de chir.* 1918, liv. 1415.

A male infant four months of age was first seen by the author twenty-four hours after the beginning of signs of intestinal obstruction. He had vomited several times and had passed two bloody stools. His face was rather pinched and his pulse was 110. His general condition however was still quite good.

Operation revealed in the upper part of the abdomen an invagination 20 cm. long which involved all of the transverse colon. Disinvagination was easy except when the cecum was passed through the ring. The operation was completed in twenty minutes. The end of the small intestine and all of the ascending colon were edematous and brownish but their vitality did not seem to be affected.

The next day the child was in fairly good condition but on the second day he showed signs of very severe intoxication. At 8 a.m. at noon and in the afternoon 50 c.c. of a 20 per cent salt solution were given by rectum. At 8 p.m. the child's condition showed marked improvement but the next morning at 8 o'clock it was extremely poor. The pulse was then 160 and of poor quality, the respiration rapid and the patient pale and almost in coma. An injection of camphorated oil was given and the administration of salt solution by rectum was renewed. That evening the patient was again in good condition and thereafter showed continued improvement.

GOSSET who reported Michel's case to the Society stated that in his opinion the child's life was saved by the salt solution. The solution was given by rectum because the patient was too young for its intravenous or subcutaneous administration. In three days nine injections of 50 c.c. each of the 20 per cent salt solution were given but it is impossible to say how much of the solution was absorbed as part of it was expelled with the stools. A considerable amount must have been retained but there was no trace of edema from the salt retention.

In a similar case that of a man fifty-four years of age Gosset was able to save the patient's life by the intravenous injection of 10 per cent salt solution.

Go set cited Coleman's report in 1927 of the results of his operations for intestinal occlusion over a period of six years. In a first series of twenty cases treated by the old methods the mortality was 50 per cent whereas in a second series of eighteen cases in which intravenous injections of salt solution were given the mortality was only 11 per cent.

AUDREY C. MORGAN, M.D.

Davis L. Reflux of the Duodenal Contents Through the Common Bile Duct. *New England J. Med.* 1929, cc. 313.

An unusual and serious complication of surgery of the common bile duct is the regurgitation of large quantities of duodenal fluid with digestive ferments through the choledochotomy wound. Davis reports two cases.

The first case was that of a woman thirty-nine years of age who gave a history of attacks of gall stone colic over a period of a year. At operation the gall bladder was found thickened and filled with stones and was removed. The common duct was dilated and the pancreas showed a nodular swelling. Choledochotomy was performed but no stone was found. The common duct was drained with a catheter.

The operation was followed by mild bronchopneumonia which cleared up in a few days and by the discharge of large quantities of thick flocculent bile which caused digestion of the skin and breaking down of the wound. A water suction pump connected to a drain in the wound aspirated large amounts of bile stained fluid. Death occurred on the seventeenth day. Autopsy was not permitted. Chemical examination of the wound contents failed to show pancreatic ferments.

The second case was that of a man forty years of age who had suffered from epigastric pain for a month and had had jaundice during the past few days. Physical examination revealed acute tenderness in the region of the gall bladder.

At operation the gall bladder was found thickened but not distended. It contained two stones. Cholecystectomy was performed. The common duct was dilated and thickened and contained a large soft stone. The stone was removed in fragments; a probe passed through the ampulla of Vater

into the duodenum and a rubber tube sutured into the common duct

The operation was followed by very profuse drainage of bile. After ten days the drained material resembled duodenal contents and the skin edges showed digestion. Suction was applied to the wound. Methylene blue given by mouth did not appear in the discharge. The patient's condition was precarious. Salt solution and glucose were given freely. Gradually the drainage ceased and recovery resulted. The patient was discharged from the hospital one month after the operation.

Five months later he returned with jaundice. The stools were found to be clay colored. At a second operation the common duct was found buried in adhesions. It was liberated and opened and a soft stone the size of an almond was removed. The pancreas was found thickened. The opening in the common duct was sutured about a No. 14 catheter. Convalescence was uneventful.

At a third operation performed one month later the common duct was found enormously dilated and a large soft stone was discovered in the sacculated portion. Following removal of the stone in fragments a No. 14 catheter was passed through the ampulla into the duodenum for a distance of about 8 in. and the upper end was cut off and anchored to the wall of the common duct with catgut sutures. A second catheter was passed into the hepatic duct and brought out into the wound and the common duct sutured somewhat loosely about it.

After forty-eight hours there was profuse drainage from the wound and very little drainage from the catheter in the common duct. With suction the amount of discharge reached 108 oz. in twenty-four hours. The discharge had a distinct bile color. The wound edges broke down completely and the patient exhibited alarming prostration and emaciation.

On the fourth day a jejunostomy was done under local anesthesia and a catheter was inserted into the jejunum by the Witzel method. A transfusion of 600 ccm of blood was then given and the duodenal contents aspirated from the wound were re-introduced through the tube. Egg albumin saline solution and milk were given in the same manner.

Immediate and remarkable improvement resulted. After ten days the patient was able to take nourishment by mouth. The duodenal drainage slowly ceased and the wound granulated. After six weeks the duodenal catheter was passed by rectum. When the patient was re-examined about a year later he was found to be in excellent health and was working as an iron worker.

JOHN W. NEZUM M.D.

Nora: Acute Postoperative Occlusion of the Duodenum Cured by the Intravenous Injection of Hypertonic Salt Solution (Occlusion aiguë duodénale postopératoire guérie par injection intraveineuse de sérum salé hypertonique). *Bull et mém Soc nat de chir.* 1928 liv 1420.

In the case reported a supravaginal hysterectomy was performed on February 8, 1928 and many

adhesions were found. At about 2 o'clock on the morning of February 9 the patient was seized with violent subcostal pain on the right side associated with syncope and vomiting. On February 10 vomiting occurred almost hourly. The vomitus became greenish and then almost black. Six hundred cubic centimeters of highly colored urine were passed in twenty-four hours. The patient showed marked agitation and abdominal facies. Lavage of the stomach resulted in improvement during the day but at night the hourly vomiting recurred.

On February 11 the vomiting stopped for only two hours following gastric lavage at 8 a.m. noon and 7 p.m. Two hundred cubic centimeters of urine were passed in twenty-four hours. By this time the agitation had given place to profound depression. The patient looked emaciated, her eyes were sunken and her abdomen was greatly distended.

The next day a subcutaneous injection of isotonic salt solution stopped the vomiting from 10 a.m. until 5 p.m. Another injection given at 7 p.m. stopped the vomiting until 11 p.m. but during the night the patient's condition was very poor. The next morning an injection of 20 per cent salt solution was given intravenously and 500 ccm of an isotonic salt solution were given subcutaneously. At noon the patient's condition was much better and after another intravenous and subcutaneous injection of the salt solution in the afternoon it continued to improve.

In all the patient was given in twenty-four hours 50 ccm of 20 per cent salt solution intravenously (equal to 10 gm of salt) and 1 liter of isotonic salt solution subcutaneously. Recovery resulted.

The author states that there is nothing illogical in the application of this treatment to acute postoperative dilatation of the stomach since death in such cases is due to general intoxication or dehydration both of which are alleviated by salt solution.

AUDREY G. MOGAN M.D.

Kaldor J: Atresia of the Duodenum and Duodenal Diverticula. *Ann Surg* 1929 lxxxix 6.

Bird C. E.: Tumors Which May Expand the Curve of the Duodenum. Particularly Tumors and Infections of the Retroperitoneal Lymph Nodes. *Ann Surg* 1929 lxxxix 12.

McQuay R. W.: Duodenal Diverticula and Their Surgical Treatment. *Ann Surg* 1929 lxxxix 36.

KALDOR reports two cases of duodenal anomaly. The first was a case of duodenal atresia in a male child which seemed normal at birth. The child lived only five days and during this time vomited continuously, had no bowel movement and became jaundiced and emaciated. A diagnosis of intestinal obstruction was made. At operation the stomach and duodenum were found to be enormously distended and the duodenum was discovered to end in a blind pouch. Nothing was done at the operation. At autopsy the volume of the duodenum was found to be several times that of the stomach. The duodenum ended abruptly at the point where it should have continued into the jejunum. The

entire small bowel and the colon were completely collapsed. The pathological diagnosis was congenital atresia of the duodenum.

In the second case the anomaly was a diverticulum of the duodenum. The patient was a man fifty seven years of age who had suffered for eight years from weakness, dizziness, and epigastric pain associated with progressive loss of weight and vomiting and during the last year had had intermittent hematuria. Operation was performed for the removal of a kidney which was the site of a large carcinoma. Autopsy revealed acute purulent peritonitis and two diverticula in the duodenum located to the right and left side of the ampulla of Vater and separated by a thin connective tissue wall containing the opening of the common duct. The diverticula were adherent to the head of the pancreas.

Birk reports six cases of tumor of the upper abdomen which expanded the normal duodenal curvature. He states that expansion of the duodenal arc should be regarded as an important sign in cases of immovable tumor in the region of the pancreas. Pancreatic cysts and pancreatitis may produce the deformity but cancer of the head of the pancreas rarely reaches a sufficient size to cause more than an irregularity in the outline of the duodenal loop. The expansion is due most frequently to conditions involving the retroperitoneal lymph nodes such as lymphosarcoma, Hodgkin's disease, metastatic carcinoma and tuberculosis. In many cases the lesion responds so well to X-ray therapy that operation is rendered unnecessary.

McQuay states that in a review of the literature prior to 1912 he found the number of cases of duodenal diverticula reported to be less than 100. Case was among the first to diagnose the condition by X-ray examination. He discovered it in 12 per cent of all complete gastro-intestinal examinations made with barium. Spriggs and Marxer have seen diverticula grow from the size of a pea to that of a walnut and have described a prediverticular stage in the colon consisting of local inflammatory areas which give rise to diverticulitis if untreated.

In the diagnosis of duodenal diverticulum the X-ray is of the greatest importance. The condition must be borne in mind in the examination of all patients complaining of obscure symptoms in the upper part of the abdomen. In many instances the diverticulum is first recognized when the abdomen is opened for an operation on the gall bladder or for duodenal ulcer. Perforation and hemorrhage due to diverticula have been reported. Smith states that he has never seen a case of duodenal diverticulum with a history typical of duodenal ulcer.

McQuay reports 10 cases of diverticulum of the duodenum.

JOHN W. ALLEN, M.D.

Balfour D. C. and Henderson E. F. Benign Tumors of the Duodenum. *Ann Surg* 1929 129:30

The rarity of benign tumors in the duodenum as compared with benign tumors of other portions of

the gastro-intestinal tract and the fact that they do not necessarily produce symptoms are the chief reasons why they are so seldom encountered in surgical practice. In some cases however they may be responsible for serious symptoms, particularly hemorrhage.

In 1899 Heurtaux reviewed 50 cases and in 1917, King added 69 cases bringing the total number to 119. The authors cite 8 additional cases from the literature and report 4 cases of their own: 1 case previously reported by Camp and 1 case previously reported by Carman.

Three of the 6 patients observed at the Mayo Clinic were men and 3 were women. The ages ranged from twenty two to fifty years. Two of the tumors were myomata, 2 were adenomata, 1 was an adenomatous polyp and 1 was a hemangioma.

In all but 1 of the 6 cases the symptoms seemed to be accounted for by the presence of the tumor. The most significant sign was hemorrhage which was severe in 4 cases. In 1 case however it was found later that the hemorrhage was due to another cause.

In 5 of the 6 cases some form of indigestion was present. In 3 of these it simulated somewhat the ulcer type. In 1 case a small duodenal ulcer may have produced the symptoms. In 1 case not associated with ulcer the time that has elapsed since the operation has not been sufficient to demonstrate the importance of the tumor in the production of the symptoms. A tumor was not noted on examination in any case. In only 1 case was definite obstruction present. With respect to obstruction these tumors were in sharp contrast to benign tumors elsewhere in the small bowel which usually first attract attention by producing intussusception. The tumor was ulcerated in 3 of the 6 cases, in 2 of these the hemorrhage was severe.

A diagnosis of benign tumor of the duodenum can be made only with the roentgen ray. However unless the tumor is large it is difficult to visualize it on account of the rapid passage of the medium through the small bowel. Two of the tumors in the cases reviewed were diagnosed as such by roentgen examination.

In cases of gross gastric hemorrhage or melena the possibility of benign duodenal tumor should be considered although other lesions causing such hemorrhage are much more common.

So far as the authors have been able to determine no case in which a benign tumor of the duodenum has undergone malignant degeneration has been reported.

MacKinnlay R. Hypertrophy of the Distal Portion of the Ileum. *Lancet* 1929 CCXVI 182

Lane is quoted as follows: "This ileal kink is caused by an evolutionary band produced by abnormal loading of the bowel which is aggravated by the first and last kink."

MacKinnlay believes that the ileal kink is caused by contraction of the lower leaf of the mesentery of the ileum resulting directly from recurrent

attacks of appendicitis. He classifies cases of hypertrophy of the distal portion of the ileum into the following three groups:

Group 1. Cases in which the cicatrization of the mesentery has just begun and has not yet interfered with the circulation of the mesentery or the ileum. In this group there are no symptoms other than those of appendicitis.

Group 2. Cases in which the formation of scar tissue in the mesentery has caused mechanical interference with the circulation of mesentery and the distal portion of the ileum but does not obstruct the passage of the faeces.

Group 3. Cases in which the signs and symptoms of intestinal obstruction are superimposed on the signs and symptoms present in Groups 1 and 2.

In the treatment the appendix should be removed through a right rectus incision. The ileum should then be carefully examined for some distance back from the caecum. Bands of cicatricial tissue present in the lower leaf of the mesentery should be cut. In this way the interference with the circulation of the ileum is removed as well as the ileal kink. Failure of the surgeon to separate the mesenteric band is undoubtedly the reason why many patients are not relieved after undergoing an operation for disease of the appendix.

JOHN W. NUTTMAN, M.D.

Hartglass Perforation of a Peptic Ulcer at Meckel's Diverticulum Operation Recovery (Perforation d'un ulcère peptique siégeant sur un diverticule de Meckel opération guérison) *Bull et mém Soc de chir* 1928 liv 1091.

The author reports the case of a girl who was suddenly seized with violent abdominal pain followed rapidly by the symptoms of diffuse peritonitis. On palpation the pain was slightly more marked to the right of the umbilicus. Operation performed about eight hours after the development of the symptoms revealed a perforation in the terminal ileum from 40 to 50 cm from the ileocaecal valve at the base of a very much thickened and very vascular Meckel's diverticulum. The diverticulum and the intestinal segment upon which it was inserted were resected and intestinal continuity was re-established by circular enterorrhaphy.

The mucosa of the diverticulum at the point of ulceration had all of the characteristics of the mucosa of the normal small intestine but very close to the perforation the wall of the diverticulum showed the typical structure of gastric mucosa.

The literature reports at least nine cases in which ulcers occurred at a point in the wall of Meckel's diverticulum where the mucosa of the small intestine changed suddenly to mucosa of the gastric type. Most of the subjects were between the age of one and fifteen years. The author suggests that the peptic activity of this island of gastric mucosa provokes autodigestion and ulceration of the intestinal mucosa. If this hypothesis is correct the mucosa of the gastric type should be removed. PACZ

Erdmann J F and Clark H Malignancies of the Colon *Am Surg* 19 9 1953 54

This article is based on 315 cases of malignancy of the colon which were seen by Erdmann in a period of thirteen years.

The authors call attention to the fact that malignancy of the large intestine is much more common than malignancy of the stomach. Malignancy of the small intestine was seen by Erdmann only once in five years.

Of the cases reviewed the malignancy was found in the rectum and rectosigmoid in 103; in the sigmoid proper in 105; in the caecum and ascending colon in 51; in the terminal transverse, splenic and descending colon in 35; and in the terminal ascending hepatic and proximal transverse colon in 21. The recto-anal segment is involved more frequently in females than in males. The rapidity of the growth of the lesion is influenced by the patient's age and the type of the cell.

The symptoms vary only slightly with the site of the lesion. In none of the cases observed did an acute ileus develop but in several cases with cramp colics in the right lower quadrant of the abdomen operation revealed narrowing of the ileocaecal valve opening due to invasion by the growth. Anaemia is a constant finding and is more severe the higher in the colon the growth occurs.

In cases of malignancy of the caecum and ascending colon palpatory and X-ray evidence is late. Malignancy in the sigmoid zone is shown earlier by the X-ray.

In obstruction partial or complete a metallic tinkle heard with the ear over the cecal region when the opposite side is sharply pushed toward the median line is considered an infallible sign and calls for immediate surgery. Proctoscopic and X-ray examinations are of inestimable value in the diagnosis.

In the treatment the authors consider radium and the X-ray only when the growth is positively inoperable.

For the site of the artificial anus Erdmann prefers the caecum. In rectosigmoid operations he performs a sigmoidostomy and either resects the lower gut or turns in the lower stump as in the Coffey method. In cases of growths between the caecum and the lower sigmoid the operation of Mikulicz is applicable. End to end anastomosis with a plastic on the small end is a safe procedure between the caecum and the mid transverse colon but near and in the portion of gut with a wide mesenteric attachment either the side to side or the Mikulicz operation should be done.

Operation on the lower segment is readily performed through the perineum with or without removal of the coccyx. NATHAN N. COHEN, M.D.

MacAuley C J The Diagnosis of Cancer of the Colon *Br M J* 1920 1 187

MacAuley states that cancer occurs more commonly in the colon than in any other part of the alimentary tract with the exception of the stomach. Cancer of the colon is distinctly less virulent than

other cancers and metastasizes later. Its development may be divided into the following three stages:

Stage 1 The precancerous stage inherent in the simple intestinal adenoma. Most cancers of the colon are adenocarcinomata. Multiple adenomata show a marked tendency toward malignant degeneration. Multiple polypi, especially in the sigmoid, are prone to become malignant. The use of the sigmoidoscope will often differentiate adenomata from ulcerative colitis.

Stage 2 The latent stage in which cancer is definitely present but betrays no signs of its existence to the patient. Frequently it is a cauliflower growth which, as yet, is not bleeding or ulcerating or a simple constricting growth which, as yet, has not caused obstruction. A very important and common sign of both colonic and gastric cancer is secondary anemia.

Stage 3 The stage of observable clinical manifestations. Cases of cancer of the colon are of two main types. In one the effects are due to the presence of an ulcerating mass in the bowel. In the other there is a progressive narrowing of the bowel lumen by a constricting process. The condition causes diarrhea alternating with obstinate constipation. The most important sign is severe secondary anemia. This may be present even without the appearance of gross blood in the stools. Sooner or later acute intestinal obstruction occurs.

The diagnosis of colonic cancer must be based on the history and the presence of anemia, visible peristalsis, local distention of the caecum and in some cases a palpable tumor. Rectal examination may reveal a rectosigmoid growth. The stools should be examined for visible or occult blood. The sigmoidoscope and barium enema are important diagnostic aids. Fully 50 per cent of colonic cancers occur in the sigmoid. JOHN W. NUZUM, M.D.

Rankin F. W. and Chumley C. L. Colloid Carcinoma of the Colon and Rectum. *Arch Surg* 1929 XLIII 129

In the period from January 1, 1907 to January 1, 1921, operation was performed at the Mayo Clinic in 3201 cases of carcinoma of the colon and rectum. One hundred and fifty-eight (4.9 per cent) of the carcinomata were of the colloid variety. The distribution of the latter was as follows: caecum and ascending colon 42 (26.5 per cent); transverse colon 26 (16.4 per cent); descending colon 3 (1.8 per cent); sigmoid 14 (8.8 per cent); and rectosigmoid and rectum 73 (46.2 per cent). Resection was performed in only 122 (70.8 per cent) of the cases of colloid carcinoma; palliative operations were performed in 12 (9.8 per cent); and exploration only was done in 24. All of the patients whose condition was inoperable are dead. The average duration of life was seven and a half months and the longest period of life was twenty-four months.

The origin and significance of the gelatinous material found in the tumor designated "colloid car-

cinoma" has long been a subject of interest. A distinction between mucus and colloid is no longer maintained. There seems to be little doubt that in tumors of the gastro-intestinal tract colloid is a product of secretion of the epithelial cells of the tumors. The manner in which mucus is formed in these tumors, especially those of the signet-ring type, has been described by McFarland.

In 1925 Broders published a revised method of grading the malignancy of carcinomata. In 1928 Ochsenshult, in studying the significance of mucus-forming cells in carcinoma of the colon and rectum, devised a method of grading the number of mucus-forming cells present. He concluded that the presence of mucus in carcinoma of the colon and rectum is the result of partial differentiation of the carcinoma cells. The more malignant the carcinoma or the less the extent of differentiation, the less numerous the mucus-secreting cells and vice versa.

The cases reviewed in this article demonstrate that in colloid carcinoma of the lower grades of malignancy (1, 2 and 3) there is a tendency for the grading of the amount of mucus present to be inversely proportional to the grade of malignancy, as was shown by Ochsenshult in adenocarcinoma of the colon and rectum. Of the cases with the highest grade of malignancy (4), 58.3 per cent showed the highest grade of mucus formation, a fact which is difficult to explain since, according to Ochsenshult, mucus is a sign of partial differentiation. However, a high percentage (90.1) of colloid carcinomata of the colon and rectum were of a low grade of malignancy and showed a high grade of mucus formation. Therefore the grading of the amount of mucus present in colloid carcinoma is of value as a prognostic factor (grades 1 or 2 by Ochsenshult's classification offer the best chance for postoperative longevity).

If the lymph nodes are involved in colloid carcinoma, the prognosis is unfavorable regardless of the grade of malignancy or the amount of mucus present.

Binkley G. E. The Care of the Colostomy. *Iowa Surg* 1929 LXXIX 71

Binkley has found that in cases in which a colostomy has been done, lavage of the colon as in colonic irrigation will prevent the expulsion of feces and the escape of offensive odors for from twenty-four to forty-eight hours. He describes an especially constructed bowl which fits over the colostomy and allows the insertion of a soft rubber catheter into the colon and the attachment of an outflow tube of sufficient diameter to permit the passage of large fecal masses. The irrigation takes from twenty to thirty minutes. The only dressing required is a few layers of sterile gauze. NATHAN N. CROWN, M.D.

Adám L. Primary Carcinoma of Bauhin's Valve (*Unmarkreber der Bauhinschen Dickdarmklappe*). *Zentralbl f Chir* 1928 p 2187

Primary carcinoma of Bauhin's valve is rare. It has the characteristics of carcinoma of the small

intestine Chronic irritation and inflammation apparently play a rôle in its development as the part of the bowel in which it occurs is narrow and curved and favors stagnation of the intestinal contents The tendency toward metastasis is greater than in colon cancer Metastasis occurs along the lymphatics as in carcinoma of the cæcum

Secondary intestinal carcinomata are rare and cause early stenosis because the lymphatics and blood vessels run around the bowel Carcinoma of Bauhin's valve gradually leads to stenosis The adjoining ileum becomes hypertrophied and for a while may overcome the obstruction Colic soon occurs however and finally ileus develops

The author reports the case of a woman fifty two years old who for six months was believed to be suffering from gall stones or duodenal ulcer Finally the pains became localized in the right lower quadrant of the abdomen bowel movements became irregular and ileus developed At operation a carcinoma of Bauhin's valve was found As removal of the tumor was impossible because of the ileus and the patient's poor general condition the ileum was incised near the valve the distal end was closed and the proximal end brought out into the abdominal wound the cæcum and ascending colon were excised and an anastomosis was effected between the ileum and transverse colon Recovery resulted

Histological examination showed the neoplasm to be an adenocarcinoma MANDEL (Z)

Peterson E W Affections of the Appendix in Young Children *Ann Surg* 1929 lxxix 48

Certain anatomical anomalies and variations help to explain why in early childhood appendicitis is more insidious in its onset than in adult life the inflammation spreads more rapidly and the intoxication is more overpowering However it is not reasonable to conclude that the tendency toward perforation abscess formation or spreading peritonitis is the rule in early life It is far more probable that the majority of cases undiagnosed go on to spontaneous recovery

Peterson reviews the cases of 100 children under eight years of age upon whom he operated for appendicitis Seventy-one of the patients were males In the eight children under twelve months of age the condition was associated with acute intussusception In 25 per cent of the cases a diagnosis of chronic appendicitis was made In 14 cases with this diagnosis the condition was associated with hermia in 1 with acute intussusception in 1 with tonsillitis in 3 with tuberculous mesenteric lymphadenitis and in 2 with pinworm infestation of the appendix The mortality in the total number of cases was 6 per cent There were no deaths in the group of 23 children ranging in age from four months to two years and seven months

The author believes that the incidence of appendicitis in early life is increasing He emphasizes that prompt surgical treatment of the condition gives all most uniformly good results even in infants Delay in the treatment accounts for the high morbidity and

mortality in young subjects Turgation and procrastination are responsible for most of the poor results There appears to be a definite relationship between appendicitis and acute intussusception and between hermia and appendicitis NATHAN V CAHON MD

Bowen W H Notes on the Etiology of Appendicitis *Guy's Hosp Rep Lond* 1929 lxxix 61

In sixty-one cases of appendicitis reviewed by the author there were fourteen cases with gangrene and a stercolith four cases with gangrene and without a stercolith two cases with gangrene abscess and stercolith two cases with abscess and a stercolith but without gangrene five cases with abscess but without gangrene or a stercolith one case with obstructive distention and a stercolith four cases with obstructive distention without a stercolith two cases with catarrh and a stercolith twenty three cases with catarrh without a stercolith and four cases with catarrh and soft fecal material but without a stercolith Therefore in 80 per cent of the cases with gangrene a stercolith was present and in 93 per cent of the cases with catarrh there was no stercolith

The author concludes that the main etiological factor in appendicitis is stagnation in the appendix A stercolith or blocking of the caecal outlet probably determines a fulminating attack of the condition For the cases in which gangrene supervenes in the absence of retention and stercoliths Bowen has no explanation CARL R STEINER MD

Hahn L J Carcinoma of the Rectum and Rectosigmoid *Ann Surg* 1929 lxxix 77

This article is based on a study of 160 consecutive cases of carcinoma of the rectum seen at the Mount Sinai Hospital New York on the service and in the private practice of Berg during a period of ten years Eighty four per cent of all cases seen were considered operable The mortality was 18 per cent

Early colostomy may be beneficial in this condition Radiotherapy may be of value as a palliative measure The location and extent of the tumor and the patient's general condition determine the type of operation The simple Kraske operation should be reserved for patients whose general condition does not warrant the risk of a more extensive procedure The combined abdominosacral operation with resection in continuity should be selected for cases in which the growth is high in the rectum since in these cases the lymphatic involvement does not extend through the sphincters or the ischio-rectal spaces and bowel control can be preserved The Ochsner Hartmann operation (abdominosacral amputation with abdominal colostomy) is indicated when an anastomosis cannot be performed safely when the mesenteric glands are so involved as to necessitate a high resection of the sigmoid and particularly when the portion of the rectum below the third valve of Houston is involved In cases without obstruction each of these operations should be performed in one stage NATHAN V CAHON MD

Chaton M Six Cases of Amputation of the Rectum by Kraske's Sacral Route with Preservation of the Sphincter (Six observations d'amputation du rectum par voie sacrée de Kraske avec conservation du sphincter) *Bull et mém Soc nat de chir* 1928 liv 1382

Chaton reports six cases of cancer in which he amputated the rectum by Kraske's sacral route to avoid an artificial anus. One of the patients died immediately after the operation from gangrene. In two cases there were postoperative complications which made function of the sphincter impossible. A satisfactory result was obtained in only two cases. The sixth case is still under treatment and has reached the stage of closure of the artificial anus.

The author concludes that the results were not such as to encourage him to continue this method of operating. While the immediate results with regard to life might be improved by the use of anti gangrene serum, he thinks that in many cases the desired functional result cannot be obtained because of a lack of material. If the rules regarding the removal of tissue in cancer are observed, the method can be used only for tumors ranging from the size of a hazelnut to that of a walnut. Most cases seen by the surgeon are advanced farther than this. In the more advanced cases Chaton will hereafter perform an abdominoperineal resection with preservation of the sphincter and lowering of the sigmoid. Because of its well developed mesentery the sigmoid is the part of the intestine best adapted to this procedure. The abdominoperineal method is the only one that gives a good view of the field of operation.

AUDREY G MORGAN M D

LIVER GALL BLADDER PANCREAS AND SPLEEN

Chabrol E and Maximin M The Inhibiting Action of Magnesium Sulphate on the Liver Secretion of Bile (L'action inhibitrice du sulfate de magnésie sur la sécrétion hépatique de la bile) *Bull et mém Soc méd d hôp de Par* 1923 xlv 1693

In experiments on dogs the gall bladder was excluded by ligation of the cystic duct and 0.15 mgm of magnesium sulphate per kilogram of body weight was injected intravenously. The amount of bile which had varied from 7 to 8 ccm per half hour quickly fell to 3 or 4 ccm in two hours. The bile was darker than it had been before the injection, the pigment content per cubic centimeter being tripled and the color being that of B bile. As the gall bladder had been excluded functionally by ligation of the cystic duct, the bile could not have been gall bladder bile and must have been B bile of hepatic origin.

The inhibiting action of magnesium sulphate on bile secretion was shown also in the case of a dog which was given bile salts and atophan four hours after the magnesium sulphate injection. The very strong cholagogue action of the bile salts and atophan was completely inhibited.

A gram of atophan did not have any cholagogue action until after five hours and a half. Magnesium sulphate inhibits the action of bile salts and atophan also when it is given after their administration.

AUDREY G MORGAN M D

Dew H Operative Treatment of Hydatid Cysts of the Liver *Surg Gynec & Obst* 1929 xlviii 239

In about 70 per cent of cases of hydatid disease the liver is involved. It may contain simple univesicular or multivesicular cysts with or without daughter cysts. These cysts may be complicated by suppuration or may rupture into the biliary channels the chest or the abdomen. In every instance in which hydatid infection of the liver is suspected an X-ray examination to detect distortion of the diaphragm should be made since in about 60 per cent of the cases multiple cysts are present.

Operation for hydatid cysts is best performed under general anesthesia. The incision should be adequate for exposure of the suspected area. In non-urgent cases it is best to perform the operation in two stages. In the first stage the serous surfaces of the cyst and the pleural or peritoneal tissues should be painted with 5 per cent iodine and tamponade with gauze should be done to produce adhesions. Two or three weeks later incision and evacuation of the cyst may be carried out through the adhesions.

The edges of the skin wound, the stomach and the intestine must be carefully packed off with gauze to prevent contamination when the cyst is evacuated as implantation occurs readily. Simple cysts can be evacuated easily by means of a two-way needle and syringe which permit evacuation of the cyst and the introduction of pure formalin without removal of the needle. The formalin should then be withdrawn and the cyst filled with normal saline solution and closed.

Multiple cysts or infected cysts must be incised, evacuated thoroughly and swabbed with 4 per cent formalin or 90 per cent alcohol before closure. No attempt should be made to remove the thick fibrous adentia completely. Closure of the cyst may be partial or complete depending on the presence or absence of complications. All complicated cysts should be drained by a wide bored rubber tube.

The complement fixation test elaborated by Fairley is of great aid in the detection of residual cysts and in the prognosis.

In cases of simple uncomplicated cysts the results are very satisfactory. In cases with suppuration the mortality is about 20 per cent and in cases with intrapleural or intravascular ruptures approximately 40 per cent.

STANLEY H MENTZER M D

Case J T The Interpretation of Cholecystographic Findings *Ann Surg* 1929 lxxxix 222

Previous to Graham's report in 1924 relative to the use of dye in the roentgen examination of the gall bladder, the only reliable direct evidence of

gall bladder disease was the demonstration of stones containing enough calcium to cast a shadow.

The indirect evidence of such disease included (1) an inconstant deformity of the duodenal bulb (2) a gall bladder impression in the duodenum (3) evidence of adhesions involving the duodenum beyond the duodenal bulb (duodenitis) (4) spasmodic manifestations in the stomach (5) hepatization of the stomach and (6) visualization of the gall bladder. These indirect signs permitted considerable error although hepatization of the stomach and gastric spasm and adhesions about the duodenum beyond the bulb are of considerable significance.

In the author's technique for cholecystography, tetra iodo phenolphthalein is given intravenously between 4 and 5:30 p.m. and the first roentgenogram is made at 8 o'clock the following morning. If the roentgenogram is satisfactory the patient is given a breakfast containing as much fat as possible and is told to return at 12 o'clock for further X-ray study.

The dye is given intravenously at the elbow by the old gravity method of administering saltarsan. Ringer's solution is first introduced into the vein from a burette and is followed by the solution of tetra iodo phenolphthalein in from 75 to 100 c.cm. of warm Ringer's solution. Then from 15 to 20 c.cm. of clear Ringer's solution is run into the vein to wash out all of the dye before the needle is withdrawn. The dye is prepared by dissolving 3½ gm. of tetra iodo phenolphthalein in from 25 to 30 c.cm. of sterile Ringer's solution and boiling the preparation on a water bath for fifteen minutes. The author has discontinued the use of tetrabromophthalein because it frequently caused a temporary fall in the blood pressure which alarmed the patient. Following the late afternoon procedure the patient is given a carbohydrate supper free from fat and protein.

Both the oral and the intravenous administration of the dye is followed by digestive disturbances manifested by headache, vomiting and nausea but the oral administration is followed also by purging.

The intravenous administration has an advantage over the oral administration as it makes it possible to know how much of the dye is in the system. When the oral route is used some of the dye may be lost by vomiting or the amount of available dye may be reduced by incomplete absorption of the capsules. Advanced cardiorenal disease is a contra-indication to the intravenous Graham test.

If gall stones contain enough calcium to cast a shadow, the Graham test is unnecessary except as a means of identifying other structures.

Of seventy seven cases in which a diagnosis of stone was made by the Graham test stones were revealed at operation in seventy four.

Failure to discover a gall bladder shadow in the Graham test especially when the dye has been given intravenously constitutes the most reliable and important evidence of disease of the biliary tract. Normally the dye-containing bile passes freely from

the common duct into the gall bladder where it attains a concentration so pronounced that the gall bladder shadow is clearly evident in the roentgenogram. In brief failure to visualize the gall bladder may be due to (1) cystic duct obstruction (2) stones filling the gall bladder (3) disease of the gall bladder wall which interferes with the activity of the organ (4) stones or other obstructions in the common duct (5) organic disease of the pancreas or liver or (6) the patient's failure to follow diet instructions.

The results of the Graham test in the author's 277 surgical cases were as follows:

OPERATIVE CHECK OF THE GENERAL VALUE OF THE GRAHAM TEST

G r a h a m t e s t	C a s e s	E r r	Diagnosis COR. 1918
Stone	77	3	95.1
Absence of shadow	79	2	97.5
Pathological non calculous	83	14	83.6
Normal	36	7	83.4
Total	277	26	90.0

CHARLES F. DUROSE, M.D.

Bengois and Suarez. Surgical Operation in Lithiasis Complicated by Icterus (L'intervention chirurgicale dans la lithiase biliaire compliquée d'ictère). *Bull. et mém. Soc. nat. de chir.* 1918 liv. 1430.

Lithiasis even when limited to the gall bladder may be associated with icterus. As the icterus may be due to insufficiency of the liver any operation on a patient with icterus involves some risk. The authors cite a case of icterus caused by a lesion of the parenchyma of the liver in which the trauma of operation made the condition worse and death resulted. They believe that unless there is some urgent reason for immediate operation in a case of lithiasis with icterus an attempt should be made to improve the patient's condition before operation by sounding the duodenum by the Vincent-Lyon method. In a series of thirty six cases they operated immediately in only two. In the thirty four others they first tried sounding of the duodenum. In twenty one of the latter operation was performed later. In two of the thirteen in which operation was not performed bile calculi were found in the stools and in the others the symptoms of lithiasis were marked.

Sounding of the duodenum proved valuable both in the diagnosis and treatment. Total absence of bile in the duodenal fluid of a patient with icterus suggests obliteration of the bile tract by a tumor. In a number of the author's cases in which operation was performed ultimately sounding of the duodenum led to a marked decrease in the icterus if not its complete disappearance and rendered the patient a better operative risk. Of the thirteen patients treated only by sounding of the duodenum two died from tumor and nine recovered completely. In one case recovery followed the passage of four muriform calculi in the stool. All of the patients who recovered are at present in excellent condition.

The authors recommend systematic medical treatment in all cases with observation of the intensity of the icterus, the amount and appearance of the urine, the color of the feces and the fever curve each day and recording of the weight every five days. Generally the reappearance of bile in the duodenal fluid is accompanied by a decrease in the icterus, disappearance of the pruritus, an increase in the amount and clearness of the urine and a better color of the stools.

The authors found that the patients who were benefited most by the treatment described were those with stones only in the gall bladder. When the symptoms recur after duodenal sounding operation is indicated. Fever and a loss of weight may indicate an emergency operation.

AUDREY G. MORGAN, M.D.

Baló J. and Ballon H. G. The Effects of the Retention of Pancreatic Secretion. *Surg. Gynec. & Obst.* 1918 XLVII 1.

From a series of 963 consecutive autopsies the authors have collected a considerable number of cases showing the effects of obstruction on the pancreas and pancreatic ducts.

They report 4 cases of simple catarrhal jaundice without stone. These showed swelling of the duodenum and the papilla of Vater with retention of pancreatic secretion, jaundice and focal necrosis in the pancreas due to the retention of pancreatic juice. In 3 cases the swelling of the duodenal mucous membrane was due to incompetent heart action secondary to endocarditis. The marked dilatation of the pancreatic acini found in 3 cases was due to the retention of the pancreatic juice. The only anatomical lesions discovered that would adequately explain the dilatation of the ducts were swelling of the duodenal mucous membrane and of the papilla of Vater. In all of these 3 cases the pancreas presented circumscribed areas of necrosis. As no histological evidence of embolic changes were present in the pancreas these lesions were probably due to the retention and stasis of the pancreatic secretion secondary to the swelling of the duodenal mucous membrane and the papilla of Vater.

In 1 case the catarrhal jaundice followed a dietary indiscretion which apparently produced a gastroduodenitis with cholangitis. The pancreatic ducts were dilated up to the end chambers. The islands of Langerhans showed a well marked hypertrophy such as can be produced experimentally by starvation and ligation of the main pancreatic duct. It is assumed that in this case the swelling of the papilla of Vater was comparable to partial ligation of the pancreatic duct.

As examples of chronic pathological alterations of the papilla of Vater which may produce similar changes in the pancreas the authors report 6 cases of obstruction or scar tissue formation at the papilla due to biliary calculi. In each certain characteristic changes occurred in the pancreas as the result of the obstruction. In some of them a compensatory re-

arrangement of the pancreatic duct system took place. When areas of focal necrosis developed, fat replacement occurred when the detritus was absorbed. In experiments on animals, fat replacement of pancreatic glandular tissue has been observed after ligation of the pancreatic duct. The islands of Langerhans remained intact in these studies as in the clinical cases reported. In some of the cases reviewed there were cysts of the pancreas caused probably by a partial shrinkage or blockage of the ducts with consequent dilatation of the distal portion.

Obstruction at the papilla was caused in 1 case by a benign polyp and in 2 cases by a malignant tumor. In other cases compression of the pancreatic ducts was due to pancreatic lithiasis, tuberculosis, gumata or prosoplastic proliferation of the duct epithelium.

Apparently variations in the blood lipase occur following duct obstruction when pancreatic lipase enters the circulation or is produced in excess as the result of the retention of pancreatic juice within the pancreas.

In 2 cases of retention of pancreatic secretion caused by carcinoma of the papilla there were changes in the nervous system consisting mainly of degeneration in the posterior columns. Syphilis was ruled out in both instances. In cases of pancreatic fat necrosis there is apparently a hematogenous distribution of ferments as necrosis has been found in remote organs and tissues. It is believed that the symptoms referable to the nervous system may be explained upon the same basis.

STANLEY H. MANTZEE, M.D.

McClenahan W. U. and Norris G. W. Adenoma of the Islands of Langerhans with Associated Hypoglycemia. *Am. J. M. Sc.* 1919 CLXXII 93.

The chief symptoms in the case reported were loss of memory and vaguely defined periods of feeling queer, the latter relieved by the ingestion of food. On the patient's admission to the hospital the findings of physical examination were essentially negative and a provisional diagnosis of epidemic encephalitis was made. At 5 o'clock the next morning the patient was found to be comatose. During the three days just preceding his death the blood sugar determinations were 40, 42 and 38 mgm. per 100 c.c.m. Glucose was given intravenously by gavage and by rectum but the amounts were relatively small.

Autopsy revealed extensive bronchopneumonia which had developed forty-eight hours before death, generalized arteriosclerosis, a moderate degree of chronic myocarditis, nephritis of arteriosclerotic origin, cerebral arteriosclerosis with meningeal and cerebral irritation manifested by slight perivascular round-cell accumulations of undetermined origin, a soft round reddish brown lobulated and circumscribed nodule measuring 15 by 7 by 16 mm. on the anterior aspect of the pancreas at the juncture of the middle and distal thirds. On section the tumor was found to be a vascular adenoma surrounded by

a delicate fibrous capsule. Associated with the adenoma there was a marked increase in the size and number of the islands in the adjacent pancreatic tissue. The adrenal liver and pituitary were negative grossly and microscopically.

The presence of a pancreatic lesion with lowering of the blood sugar suggested the presence of hyperinsulism. In five cases of hypoglycemia in non-diabetic patients which were reported by Harris the cardinal symptom was weakness especially before the noon meal which was relieved by frequent feeding. During the fasting state the blood sugar averaged 60 mgm per 100 ccm. Cammidge and Pemberton have reported similar cases but as none of these cases was fatal during the period of observation conclusions could be drawn from clinical findings only. Most of these observers seem to agree that hyperinsulism may be a disease entity in which the liver adrenals pituitary and thyroid may play a rôle.

In a review of the literature on adenoma of the islands of Langerhans up to 1926 Warren found that hyperplasia of the surrounding islands was present in five of the twenty cases reported. In Cecil's opinion the tumors are a part of a generalized hyperplasia of the islands but Warren states that the lack of correlation with other lesions is rather against the interpretation of these tumors as hyperplastic islands.

In the authors case the size and encapsulation of the lesion and the compression of the surrounding pancreatic tissue suggested that the tumor was an adenoma but the presence of many large islands in the surrounding tissue suggested that it was a greatly hypertrophied island. The question as to whether hyperplasia of the islands is responsible for or secondary to the increased carbohydrate intake is a debatable one. Hypertrophied islands of sufficient size to be considered adenomata have been found in diabetics. Hypertrophy and adenomata of the islands of Langerhans may occur without any demonstrable disturbances of carbohydrate metabolism. In the twenty cases reviewed by Warren the pancreatic lesions were subsidiary findings with no apparent clinical significance.

However the authors case strongly suggests that under certain conditions there is a definite relationship between the adenoma and a particular syndrome possibly because the tumor cells retain the function of the parent cells. Parallel lesions in other glands of internal secretion are adenomata of the pituitary and thyroid which are associated with definite disease entities. E. S. PLATT, M.D.

Aurousseau and Arroigeal. Traumatic Rupture of the Spleen and Pancreas. Early Operation. Recovery. (Rupture traumatique de la rate et du pancréas opération précoce guérison.) *B. H. et méd. Soc. nat. de ch.* 1928 liv. 1370.

A girl ten years of age was struck by an automobile and brought to the hospital in a condition of shock half an hour later. On her admission she was

pale and covered with cold sweat. Her temperature was 36.5 degrees C. and her pulse 150 and weak. The abdomen was in a condition of general contraction and slightly sensitive. No particularly painful zone could be found in the abdomen but intense pain was caused by pressure on the left sixth rib in the anterior axillary line. There was no fracture of the rib.

Treatment with warmth and the injection of heart stimulants was given but two hours and a half after the accident the patient was still extremely pale her extremities were cold her pulse was 160 and weak and her temperature had risen to 38.8 degrees C. Vomiting of food occurred twice but there was no blood in the vomitus. The urine was clear. The abdomen had become soft and was painless except in the left hypochondrium where there was localized rigidity and pain was revealed on palpation. There was no dullness in the flanks. A diagnosis of rupture of the spleen with hemorrhage was made.

Exploration through a left subcostal transverse incision revealed a tear 2 cm. long in the spleen and a vertical rupture of the whole width of the pancreas that looked as if it has been made by a sharp instrument. The spleen was removed and the wound in the pancreas sutured. Recovery resulted without fistula formation.

In another case a lesion of the pancreas was latent for twenty hours and death occurred three hours after operation.

In the first case the early symptoms were those of internal hemorrhage and only the extension of the pain and the contracture in the epigastric region after the first generalized contracture had disappeared suggested a pancreatic lesion.

The authors believe that in any case of traumatism of the upper part of the abdomen particularly if the epigastrium has been struck there should be no hesitancy in operating if the slightest symptoms develop. The possibility of a lesion of the pancreas should be borne in mind particularly if the patient is a child. The transverse incision allows exploration of the kidney spleen pancreas and stomach. The authors regard their case as of special interest because a complete rupture of the pancreas was followed by recovery without fistula formation although they were unable to find and ligate the ends of Wirsung's duct. They attribute the cure to the daily injection of atropin and the use of Wohlgenuth's diet after the fourth day but Mocquot who reported their case before the Society thinks the value of this treatment is doubtful.

AUDREY G. MORGAN, M.D.

McNee J. W. Splenomegaly in Britain. Investigations into the Etiology Pathology and Relative Frequency with a Tentative Classification. *Glas. med. J.* 1929, cxv, 65.

The author states that in all vertebrates the spleen is covered by a capsule. In man the capsule is a fibro-elastic tissue but in some of the lower animals (dog cat and goat) it contains muscle fibers also. In fish and many of the vertebrates splenic trabeculae

are absent. The splenic pulp is variable but consists primarily of a reticulum supporting large amebic phagocytic cells and branching multipolar cells between which lie the normal blood constituents.

A true spleen apparently first appears in the pisces. The spleens of fish are well known for their large size in proportion to the bulk of the body. It seems that as evolution progressed and differentiation became more complex the spleen decreased in size but became more complex in structure. The spleen of fish contains neither trabeculae nor malpighian corpuscles and in many instances is composed of separate lobules each visible to the naked eye. Each lobule is a splenic unit in itself which is joined to the others by a stalk containing the main blood vessels.

There are many differences between the spleens of reptilia and pisces. The first suggestion of malpighian corpuscles occurs in reptilia. In the crocodile the spleen has small aggregations of lymphocytes resembling the malpighian structure in the pulp and is divided into definite lobules numbering probably 300 in all. The circulation appears to be entirely closed.

In snakes the spleen is small and closely associated with the pancreas. In one snake examined the spleen and pancreas were incorporated and had a common blood supply. In the spleen of the snake there are no malpighian corpuscles and the blood supply is a completely closed circulation.

In birds the structure of the spleen is much more complex and variable. Some avian spleens are muscular and others are not. Some have no trabeculae while others are richly supplied with them. There is apparently considerable difference between the spleens of ferocious birds and birds with mild habits.

In mammalia transitional stages in splenic structure are evident. Definite lobularity can still be made out and malpighian corpuscles are always present. The spleens of primates are so alike that it is impossible to distinguish them histologically.

The vascular system of the spleen is unique. The splenic artery is remarkable for its large caliber. In the ox the splenic artery enters as a single structure whereas in the dog as many as thirty branches penetrate the spleen. The main branches are tortuous and spring like permitting the spleen to dilate and contract without interfering with its blood supply. The final arterial divisions are two pencils which are end arteries. Enveloping and surrounding the pencils are club like masses of tissue called ellipsoids. The ellipsoids act as valves preventing the regurgitation of venous blood into the arterial system.

The splenic vein is also remarkable for its size. In the ox the splenic vein has a diameter five times greater than that of the artery. There are minute openings in the walls of the veins termed stigmata. Blood flows through these stigmata in the walls of the venous sinuses from channels or spaces in the splenic parenchyma lined by endothelium. The venous sinuses are small open spaces in the splenic pulp which are lined by large endothelial

cells and contain the normal blood constituents and large phagocytic cells. In many normal animals the latter always contain ingested red blood corpuscles or their debris. The splenic vein responds to irritation by local contraction that is so intense it practically obliterates the lumen of the vein at the site of the irritation.

The spleen has remarkable powers of contraction during exercise. It has been shown that in the dog after exercise the spleen expresses approximately one fifth of the total volume of the circulating blood of the body.

A knowledge of the circulation of blood in the spleen in various animals aids in understanding the mechanism of splenomegaly. In the higher animals there is apparently a two way circulation through the spleen one route avoiding and the other traversing the pulp. The closed circulation passes through the splenic artery, venous sinus and vein whereas the open circulation enters the splenic artery and channels in the wall of the ellipsoid passes through the splenic pulp and enters the veins by way of the stigmata. This hypothesis of a two way circulation is of importance with regard to the action of the splenic pulp as a reservoir to be emptied on physiological demand. Any obstruction to the splenic vein must dam back blood in the splenic pulp and the venous sinuses. As no reflux can occur through the ellipsoids it is obviously at this point that arterial pressure and venous back pressure meet.

Ligation of the splenic veins leads not to chronic splenomegaly but to atrophy after temporary enlargement. Chronic splenomegaly must be due to local pathological changes within the organ itself.

STANLEY H. MENTER, M.D.

MISCELLANEOUS

Love, R. J. McN. The Treatment of Some Acute Abdominal Disorders. *Lancet* 1929 cxxvi 375

Cases of acute appendicitis may be divided clinically into three groups—the early cases, the intermediate cases in which the infection has spread beyond the appendix but is limited to the right iliac fossa, and the late cases in which the general peritoneal cavity is involved.

When operation is performed in cases of general peritonitis the appendix should be removed if possible but with minimal exposure and manipulation. Unnecessary manipulation increases the lymphatic and venous absorption of toxins. In the induction of anesthesia chloroform is contra-indicated on account of its unfavorable effect on the liver cells. If the general condition is so precarious that the risk of operation is obviously high expectant treatment should be given a trial. In profoundly toxic cases the rectal administration of glucose in saline solution is a valuable aid.

When the inflammation is limited to the right iliac fossa so as appendectomy may be extremely difficult. However gentle the manipulation the early

protective adhesions may be easily separated with the resulting development of general peritonitis. Therefore in the author's cases of this type operation is often delayed. The patient is placed in Fowler's position, fomentations are applied locally to relieve the pain and only water is given by mouth. No aperient is administered. If distention is present a low enema is given. The patient is kept in bed for a week after the temperature and pulse have returned to normal. Operation is indicated by the persistence of a rapid pulse, elevation of the temperature, the formation of an abscess which increases in size or the slow absorption of an abscess.

In the cases of patients whose resistance is low, expectant treatment is usually not advisable. If it is possible the patient should return to the hospital for an appendectomy three months later.

Generalized infection of the peritoneum is a much less common complication of inflammation of the gall bladder than of appendicitis. The problems in the treatment of acute cholecystitis resemble those of acute appendicitis. However, when operation is to be delayed in acute cholecystitis a dose of morphine is advisable. Expectant treatment has a lower mortality than immediate operation and

makes it possible later to perform cholecystectomy rather than cholecystostomy. The two chief objections to delay of operation are that the patient may refuse surgical treatment later and that in acute cholecystitis there is a greater possibility of error in the diagnosis than in acute appendicitis. When there is doubt as to the diagnosis expectant treatment is not advisable. A frequent indication of acute cholecystitis is the sign of Boas: hyperesthesia of the seventh, eighth and ninth thoracic segments. This is best detected below the angle of the right scapula and depends upon distention of the gall bladder with consequent stretching of the visceral peritoneum.

Until recently the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis was seldom made before surgical exploration. The cause of the condition is obscure but is most commonly held to be infection by the lymphatic route or the regurgitation of infected bile along the pancreatic duct.

The operative measures used in acute pancreatitis are local drainage of the pancreatic area, drainage of the gall bladder or biliary passages and incision and drainage of the pancreas itself. The last method is not recommended.

SAMUEL LAMM, M.D.

GYNECOLOGY

UTERUS

Baer J L and Reis R A The Interposition Operation for Prolapse of the Uterus *Am J Obst & Gyn* 1929 xvii 233

This report is based on ninety one consecutive interposition operations for prolapse of the uterus. Of the patients who were examined from five months to seven years after the operation 92 per cent were found to be cured. There was one death from cerebral embolism a mortality of 1.1 per cent.

At the Michael Reese Hospital Chicago the interposition operation is the procedure of choice in 40 per cent of the cases of prolapse. It is selected for patients with a large cystocele and a uterine corpus which is freely movable and neither too small nor too large and who are free from gross lesions in the adnexa. Sterilization is done when necessary.

In the presence of elongation or disease of the cervix cervical amputation or repair is essential. A well constructed perineal body is most important for the success of the procedure.

In the discussion of this report DANFORTH stated that the interposition operation is applicable to cases of prolapse with a marked degree of cystocele in which the prolapse seems moderate that is the cervix is of normal length and protrudes only very slightly or not at all beyond the vulva.

CULBERTSON said that the limitations placed upon the operation by Watkins have not been observed by gynecologists and surgeons in general who have performed the operation for procidentia. Culbertson has performed it a considerable number of times but not in any case in which the uterus came out or in which the cervix came out unless the prolapse of the cervix was due to elongation. In two or three cases in which amputation of the cervix left enough of the uterus to act as a support for the bladder he performed the operation with care to fix the cervix in the posterior vaginal wall in association with transposition.

HANEY said that he has become more stringent with regard to the indications for the interposition operation. He believes that in cases of enormous cystocele there is nothing as efficacious as the transposition operation providing the uterus is not too low.

F I CORNELL M D

Meaker S R and Glaser W The Hydrogen Ion Concentration of the Endocervical Secretions with Special Reference to Chemical Factors in the Causation of Sterility *Surg Gyn & Obst* 1932 xlv 3

The authors report 100 determinations of the hydrogen ion concentration of the cervical secretions of 95 women.

The vaginal content of moisture is composed of mucus secretion from the cervix, desquamated epithelial cells and the products of their disintegration, bacteria and the products of their activity and intrinsic vaginal fluid which is not a secretion but a transudation of extravascular lymph through the epithelial layers.

Ordinarily the vaginal reaction is unimportant in relation to fertility and sterility but an excessive vaginal acidity may cause sterility.

The theory that the vaginal chemistry is some what controlled by the ovaries seems to the authors to be untenable.

In infection the general tendency is toward alkalinity. Danin suggested that an alkaline vaginal reaction may be important in the diagnosis of gonorrhea.

It is generally believed that the cervical secretion may be acid in some cases and excessively alkaline in others but the cervical reaction is almost constantly and definitely alkaline ranging from pH 8.0 to pH 9.0 and being above pH 8.5 in 80 per cent of cases.

The authors describe the technique of obtaining the secretion for study. As only a small amount is available a drop of it is placed in a depression of a glazed white porcelain plate and drops of several standard solutions are placed in other depressions. A drop of indicator is then added to the secretion and the standard solutions and stirred in with a glass rod and the reading is made by direct comparison.

The lowest value encountered in the authors' studies was pH 8.0 and the highest pH 9.0. In 84 per cent the values were above pH 8.5.

Age, parity, hypoplasia, the menstrual cycle, endocervicitis and viscosity of the endocervical mucus do not notably influence the cervical reaction.

MAGNUS P URNES M D

Pemberton F A and Smith C Van S The Early Diagnosis and Prevention of Carcinoma of the Cervix *Am J Obst & Gyn* 1930 xvi 165

The authors briefly summarize the histology of the normal and pathological uterine cervix and describe the precancerous and early cancerous changes in this part of the uterus. They state that long experience in the study of cervical tissue is necessary to decide in any given instance whether cancer is present or not.

Of 669 cases of carcinoma of the cervix 239 per cent were diagnosed on the basis of the findings of microscopic examination the gross findings being inadequate. In the authors' opinion there should be no hesitation with regard to biopsy. In the series of cases reviewed no harm is known to have resulted from the procedure and in 10 of the 16 cases of

early carcinoma it was a life saving measure. In the 6 other cases of carcinoma the nature of the condition was revealed by routine microscopic examination of trachelorrhaphy specimens.

The fact that only 5 of 3814 patients subjected to trachelorrhaphy none of 1468 subjected to cauterization of the cervix and none of 740 subjected to amputation of the cervix are known to have developed carcinoma suggests that treatment of the diseased cervix may be a prophylactic measure against cancer. This is indicated also by the fact that only 12 of 669 patients with carcinoma of the cervix had had a trachelorrhaphy and none had had a cauterization or amputation.

A long continued follow up of patients whose cervical specimens were microscopically suspicious failed to reveal the development of carcinoma in any instance.

In conclusion the authors state that while in some instances it cannot be decided from microscopic examination whether cancer is present or not in the majority of cases the decision may be made quite definitely.

E. L. CORNELL M.D.

Martzloff K. H. Cancer of the Cervix Uteri. The Value of Biopsy Material for Prognosis and Treatment. *Northwest Med.* 1929 xxviii 74.

This study is based on seventy specimens of cancer of the cervix uteri obtained at operation at the Johns Hopkins Hospital Baltimore. In each instance biopsy material was available for comparison with the histological structure of the parent tumor. The object of the investigation was to ascertain the extent to which the cytomorphological findings in biopsy material reflect the histological picture of the parent tumor insofar as the predominating type of cancer cell is concerned.

In thirteen (30 per cent) of forty three specimens of transitional cell cancer (cells with a faint or indefinite cell membrane and a scanty cytoplasm which resembled the more deeply situated cells of normal cervical epithelium) the study of the biopsy material revealed a histological picture that did not satisfactorily reflect the cytomorphological findings in the parent tumor. In four of these thirteen specimens the biopsy material erroneously indicated a spindle cell cancer whereas in the remaining nine it failed to reveal the predominant variety of cell.

In three (50 per cent) of six specimens of basal cell cancer (polyhedral cells with well-defined membranes a large nucleus and abundant cytoplasm which resembled the superficial portion of normal stratified cervical epithelium) it was impossible from the biopsy material definitely to determine the predominant cell.

In four (36 per cent) of eleven specimens of spindle cell cancer (spindle shaped cells) the biopsy material did not indicate the predominant cell of the parent tumor.

In the group of cancers in which spinal and transitional cell types occurred in about equal proportions it was found that in four (40 per cent) the biopsy

material did not bear out the findings in the parent tumor in that they indicated a predominance of transitional cells.

From his study the author concludes that biopsy material from cervical carcinoma will fail to indicate the predominant variety of cell in the parent tumor in about 33 1/3 per cent of the cases. Therefore any studies treatment or prognosis based solely on biopsy material may be incorrect.

ALICE F. MAYWELL M.D.

Grandclaude C. and Liegeois M. Bacteriological Study of the Infectious Conditions Complicating Cancer of the Uterine Cervix. (Contribution à l'étude bactériologique des états infectieux ajoutés dans le cancer du col de l'utérus). *Presse Méd.* Par 1928 xxxvi 1271.

When X-ray irradiation is used in the treatment of cancer of the uterine cervix causes secondary infection it acts less by increasing the virulence of the bacteria than by weakening the defense of the tissues. Traumatism attributable to dilatation of the cervix may also be a factor. The micro-organisms most common in cancers of the natural cavities of the body are the bacillus coli. Hoffmann's bacillus enterococcus micrococcus tetragenus staphylococci and streptococci. The fusiform bodies frequent in cancer of the mouth are but rarely found in cervical neoplasms. Of the anaerobes the most common is the bacillus perfringens.

Recent literature on infections complicating cancer of the cervix is reviewed. In the authors examination of seventy patients with infected cervical cancers they found staphylococci in sixty five cases the micrococcus tetragenus in fifteen pseudodiphtheria bacilli in six and strepto-enterococci in seventy. Thirty five cultures made on anaerobic media showed the anaerobic streptococcus in twenty cases the bacillus perfringens in nine cases and the bacillus putrificus in two cases. In general the staphylococcus and micrococcus tetragenus presented no virulent characteristics. Two strains of staphylococcus aureus produced a very active toxin. The predominance of the strepto-enterococcus group in secondary infections of cervical tumors was confirmed.

Four specimens of streptococcus hemolyticus were obtained. These organisms in blood bouillon produced a toxin which in dilutions of from 1:500 to 1:1,000 caused positive intradermal reactions in man and animals.

The anaerobic streptococci isolated by the authors were of three distinct varieties: (1) the micro type with long chains, not liquefying gelatin and not giving off gas or a foetid odor in bioprotein media; (2) streptococcus putridus with large cocci, not liquefying gelatin, not coagulating milk and in bouillon producing a uniform cloudiness with gas and (3) streptococcus evolutus an anaerobe by predilection which liquefies gelatin coagulates milk and does not produce gas. Of the twenty strains isolated four belonged to Group 1, six to Group 2 and ten to

Group 3 The authors believe that these streptococci may be the cause of the bacteræmia in patients with secondarily infected cancer of the cervix

PAGE

Petersen E. Clinical Studies of the Treatment of Cancer of the Uterus Especially Radium Treatment (Kliniske Studier ueber die Behandlung des Gebärmuttkrebses namentlich ueber Radiumbehandlung) *Bibliot f Læger* 1928 cxx 3 7

Following a discussion of the modern treatment of carcinoma of the uterus the author reviews the results obtained in cases treated at the Copenhagen University clinic during the period from 1920 to 1922. The shortest period of observation is five years.

In carcinoma of the cervix a radical operation preferably the Wertheim procedure is done when there are no indications of extension of the disease beyond the uterus. In all other cases a combination of radium and roentgen treatment is given. This is similar to that employed at Radiumhemmet in Stockholm but the doses of radium are somewhat larger than those usually employed by Heyman. The author reviews seventy operable cases treated in this manner. Nineteen of the patients were cured that is they showed no sign of recurrence after a period of at least five years. The incidence of cure was therefore 27.4 per cent. The other patients either developed a recurrence or died of some other condition without signs of recurrence. Three patients could not be traced. One patient died of acute diffuse peritonitis following the radium treatment. In calculating the incidence of cure the author includes the patients who could not be traced and those who died of other diseases with those who developed a recurrence.

A marked difference was noted between patients from Copenhagen and those from the provinces. In the former the incidence of cure was 32.4 per cent whereas in the latter it was only 21.9 per cent. The author explains this difference by assuming that most patients from the provinces came for treatment later and many of them had had a previous curettage and cauterization a treatment which must be regarded as contra indicated when radium treatment is to be given.

A difference was noted also between the younger and the older patients. Of eighteen women under forty years of age only one was cured of nineteen between forty and forty nine years of age four were cured of nineteen between fifty and fifty nine years of age eight were cured and of thirteen over sixty years of age six were cured.

For cancer of the body of the uterus radium roentgen treatment is recommended if operative treatment is contra indicated for any reason.

On the basis of this study the author draws the following conclusions.

In cancer of the cervix the radical operation is most effective treatment when the patient is under

fifty years of age the disease is limited to the uterus and surgical intervention is not associated with too great risk. After the age of fifty years radium roentgen treatment gives better results. When radium is to be used curettage and cauterization are contra indicated.

In cancer of the body of the uterus operative treatment—preferably vaginal hysterectomy—is the procedure of choice. In technically operable cases radium roentgen treatment comes into consideration only when there is some contra indication to operation but has proved more effective than was anticipated.

GAMMELTOFT (C)

Corscaden J A and Stout A P. Sarcoma of the Uterus. *Am J Roentgenol* 1929 xxi 155

Corscaden and Stout state that there are malignant neoplasms which seem to originate from fibromyomata. They are sometimes but not always characterized by degenerations hæmorrhages mitoses and changes in the size shape number of nuclei and arrangement of the cells. They show a marked tendency to invade the surrounding tissues and veins and sometimes to metastasize through the blood stream. They are very rare neoplasms being found in probably less than half of 1 per cent of the fibromyomata removed by operation.

From 1.5 to 11.5 per cent of surgically removed fibromyomata show morphological changes more or less closely resembling those of the proved malignant neoplasms but according to statistics such tumors cause no more embarrassment to the host than other fibromyomata.

There are a few cases on record in which histologically pure fibromyomata have shown invasive growth and have metastasized.

In the absence of invasive growth and metastasis there seems to be no unfailing criterion of malignancy in neoplasms arising in fibromyomata.

During the past thirty years many thousands of cases of fibromyoma of the uterus have been treated by radiotherapy. During the same period there were reported four cases of sarcoma of the uterus in fibromyomata which were treated by irradiation.

As the operative mortality of hysterectomy is as great as or greater than the incidence of malignant neoplasms arising from fibromyomata removal of the uterus as a prophylactic measure against the possible development of malignancy is not justifiable.

The menace of sarcoma should not alter the present policy of alert conservatism in the management of fibromyomata nor prevent the use of radium and the roentgen rays for these tumors.

ROLAND S. CROW, M.D.

Lepper E H and Martland M. The Bacteriology of a Series of Uteri Removed at Operation. *Lancet* 1929 cxxvi 497

The authors have found that micro-organisms are present in the interior of the uterus more frequently than is commonly supposed. Also that various

micro organisms including the bacillus welchii may occur unsuspected. It is impossible to determine the nature or even the presence of infecting micro organisms from the gross appearance of such tumors. A fibroid containing anaerobic bacilli which was seen by the authors showed no features by which it could be distinguished from many others in which no evidence of infection could be discovered. Red coloration of a fibroid does not necessarily indicate the presence of the bacillus welchii. In the only case of red fibroid in the authors' series a streptococcus was isolated. The production of a pink color of muscle in meat medium which was supposed to be a specific action of anaerobic bacilli was caused by other micro-organisms grown in the same medium notably streptococci. Apparently any micro-organism which grows well in a meat medium without causing much change in the reaction will produce the conditions necessary for the reduction of the cytochrome of muscle the change which is responsible for the pink color. Microscopic examination of the tissues may show changes suggestive of anaerobic infection and the bacilli may be demonstrated but they are difficult to detect because of their tendency to localize in small scattered areas.

It is therefore impossible to diagnose these latent infections at operation and their recognition by the pathologist may come too late to be of service to the surgeon since it is impracticable to make culture and microscopic sections of every fibroid removed. Therefore it is well to remember that signs of toxæmia with or without fever following the removal of uterine tumors may be caused by the bacillus welchii. The clinical picture of such a toxæmia described by Nurnberger and Lehman is sufficiently characteristic to justify treatment with serum even if the bacillus has not been found. It seems probable that gentle handling of the tumors during their removal with avoidance of bruising or injury to tissues may be of the utmost importance to prevent generalized infection.

ROLAND S. CROX, M.D.

ADNEXAL AND PERIUTERINE CONDITIONS

HORÁLEK, F. Salpingitis Isthmica Nodosa and Posttuberculous Changes in the Adnexa. A Histogenetic Study (Salpingitis isthmica nodosa und die posttuberkulösen Adnexitiden). Eine histogenetische Studie. 1918. Prague. Topic.

Tuberculous infection of the fallopian tubes may occur by way of the blood stream from the lungs or by direct extension from the peritoneum. Both forms show a similar course and healing process. Hematogenous infection is the more common. In old cases with adhesions the route of the infection can no longer be demonstrated.

The ampulla is affected first. From there the process extends toward the uterus. At the isthmus the progress of the condition is checked on account of the contractility of the uterine cornu. Because of this fact and the peculiar course of the lymph

vessels (converging from the uterine cornu to the tubal isthmus and entering the tubal lumen) the infection at the isthmus attacks first not the mucosa as in other parts of the tube but the wall of the isthmus behind the inner circular muscle layer and from there the foci which at first are nodular spread both toward the peritoneum and into the tubal lumen.

In the reaction to the tuberculous infection the muscular and especially the connective tissue elements of the tube undergo a nodular thickening. This thickening and the outgrowth of dystopic epithelial processes from the mucosa toward the nodules are to be regarded as defensive processes. They surround and isolate the tuberculous foci and by breaking them up and infiltrating them lead to their cure. These epithelial processes are responsible for the picture of salpingitis nodosa the end stage of healing of the tuberculous foci with connective change. Frequently the tube shows confluent foci of caseous destruction between which dystrophic epithelial processes are seen. The typical picture of salpingitis nodosa is therefore due to tuberculous involvement of the wall of the isthmus with consequent muscular but chiefly connective tissue thickening and defensive infiltration of the dystopic epithelial processes from the tubal mucosa into the wall which as a rule leads to connective tissue healing of the specific lesions.

Descending tuberculous may be checked nearer the uterus in which case there is fibro adenoma formation nearer the uterus with more marked proliferation of the uterine mucosa. There are several varieties of this form. When the tubal mucosa becomes necrotic early the epithelial processes may be absent. Sometimes the fibrous thickening or fibro adenomatous hyperplasia predominates over the dystopic proliferation. When the mucosa of the isthmus undergoes tuberculous destruction it may be replaced in the healing process by uterine mucosa which may then form dystopic processes in the tube. If tubal pregnancy occurs under such circumstances this tissue reacts like decidua because it contains cytogenic tissue.

Non tuberculous inflammation also may lead to the development of salpingitis nodosa but according to the author's material this is rare. Also in other parts of the tube the epithelial cells of the mucosa play an important rôle in the healing of tuberculous infection. Tuberculous endosalpingitis may have an adenomatous appearance or involve the mucosa diffusely. When the disease is present for some time there is formed at the base of the folds a labyrinthine fold lined with epithelium which surrounds the diseased mucosa and breaks up large foci.

Vegetative tuberculous salpingitis is a manifestation of a marked labyrinthine proliferation which the author calls a spongy fold labyrinth. The tuberculous areas isolated by this epithelial tissue suffer a decrease in their nutrition and undergo regressive and connective tissue changes which result in the posttuberculous picture of stellate labyrinthine

fold progressing toward a connective tissue center. In the center there are healing nodules areas with cholesterol connective tissue healing caseous foci lymphocyte infiltrations calcium incrustations and degenerating tuberculous foci. The connective tissue center is later restored to a fold labyrinth by the proliferation of epithelial processes. Especially in the ampulla peculiar formations often result from cystic distortion of the processes. Hydrosalpinx develops from thinning of the intervening wall and from adhesion of the ampulla due to the serous contents of the tuberculous tubes. Under such conditions the fold labyrinth may proliferate and later may again become compressed by the fluid contents and undergo regressive changes ending in its destruction.

Sometimes the proliferation of the spongy labyrinth leads to adenopapillary and malignant newgrowths. In the ampulla the marked connective tissue formation of tuberculosis often results in the picture of pseudofollicularis cystica.

The signs of healed tuberculosis of the tubes include besides calcium and cholesterol the presence of fatty tissue which the author calls substitution fat. In caseous destruction of the tubal mucosa especially in the ampulla there is cholesterol formation the tuberculous origin of which is evidenced by granulations. The granulations are changed to hyaline connective tissue which surrounds the cholesterol like caseous foci. At this stage of healing the tuberculous area resembles a dermoid. Hence the author calls it a pseudodermoid. Such areas are sometimes partially surrounded by a dense labyrinth and often by calcium incrustations in the form of a wall. The cystic dilatation of the defense labyrinth compresses the hyaline-encapsulated pseudodermoid lying in the center of the tube and the latter is changed into a hyaline connective tissue center of the stellate labyrinth. The latter may again be permeated by the epithelial processes with the resulting formation of a cystic labyrinth or pseudofollicular structure with a large amount of connective tissue between the epithelial processes. Finally larger pseudodermoids may acquire serous contents as the result of a loss of cholesterol and become cystic a change which is especially apt to occur in caseous foci in the ovary. The tuberculous nodules may also become surrounded by a ring of lymphocytes and changed entirely into a collection of lymphocytes.

Another sign of regeneration is the formation of calcium deposits in the giant cells of the nodules. These result from the changing of fat derivatives formed in the caseous masses during the healing process into calcium soaps. Calcium deposits in crustations and foci of lymphocytic infiltration are evidence of a tuberculous process.

The serosa of the tube in tuberculosis often shows a papillary proliferation and forms dystopic epithelial processes with metaplastic serosal epithelium of a cylindrical character which is often thickened and contains calcium deposits or lymphocytes.

In the ovary there is small cyst degeneration due to adhesive inflammation or the effect of toxins. There are also blood-containing lutein or follicular cysts but these may be found also in other types of inflammation. Tuberculosis is indicated by the presence of caseous foci and in the healing period by pseudodermoids cysts with hyalin walls and hyalin bodies in the wall which are stained with blood pigment. In posttuberculous changes dystopic inverting and papillary everted proliferation and numerous calcium deposits in the ovaries are striking. Gross (G)

Taylor H C Jr. Malignant and Semi Malignant Tumors of the Ovary. Surg Gynec & Obst 1929 April 204

The author presents a clinical and histological review of 160 cases of tumors diagnosed as papillary cystadenoma primary carcinoma or sarcoma of the ovary.

According to the theory most generally accepted today regarding the origin of primary epithelial tumors of the ovary a certain mixed group are of teratomatous origin and possibly include the pseudomucinous tumors whereas the common serous cyst and its hyperplastic and malignant varieties arise from the germinal epithelium or abnormally placed endometrial tissue.

Taylor gives the findings of a study of these types of ovarian tumors in their various stages of hyperplasia and malignancy describes their histological characteristics and reports the end results of each group.

With regard to the histological criteria of malignancy it was found that in ovarian tumors loss of differentiation does not carry with it so unfavorable a prognosis as the presence of marked nuclear irregularity even though the latter occurs in tumors with a structure showing moderate functional differentiation. Therefore the results in cases of tumors with completely undifferentiated cells were slightly better than those in cases of tumors with partially differentiated cells but marked nuclear irregularity.

The operative mortality depends chiefly on the selection of the cases. In the cases of true carcinoma which are reviewed by the authors the mortality was 11.8 per cent and in those of semi malignant papillary tumors 2.2 per cent.

The incidence of late cures reported depends partly upon the pathologist's conception of where to draw the line of malignancy. If patients with positively malignant tumors who have survived three years are included the incidence of cure in the cases reviewed was 8.5 per cent whereas if those with actively growing papillary cystadenomata are included the percentage becomes 21.1. The untraced patients are counted as being dead.

The prognosis is dependent upon the histology only in the unusual type that may cause peritoneal implantations and regress after complete hysterectomy. This variety may be in the nature of a hyperplasia of a peritoneal endometriosus.

The prognosis depends almost directly upon the extension of the growth for when there is a cancer beyond the ovaries uterus or tubes the results are always poor except in the rare cases in which a cure is obtained with the aid of the X ray

The younger the patient the more benign the histological structure of the tumor is likely to be

Pathological conditions of the generative organs associated with these ovarian tumors include fibromyomata cystic degeneration of the uninvolved ovary and hyperplasia of the endometrium

Among the possible etiological factors in the development of ovarian carcinoma are the physiological decrease of function at the time of the menopause and in women who develop the disease early congenital underdevelopment In younger women with ovarian tumors fertility is decreased and menstruation is scantier than in normal women of the same age

The treatment of ovarian tumors should be complete hysterectomy with usually the removal of both ovaries and in cases of malignancy postoperative irradiation

HARRY W FINE MD

MISCELLANEOUS

Hosoi K. and Meeker L H Endometriosis
Arch Surg 1929 xviii 63

The authors report seven unusual cases of endometriosis In Case 1 endometriosis in an inguinal lymph node was associated with endometriosis of the groin and an endometrial carcinoma of the transverse colon In Case 2 endometriosis of the vermiform appendix was associated with endometriosis of the fallopian tube In Case 3 there was endometriosis of the fallopian tube In Case 3 there was endometriosis of the vermiform appendix but no other demonstrable pathological process in the pelvis In

Case 4 endometriosis appeared in an appendectomy scar twenty six and a half years after the appendectomy In Case 5 endometriosis of the bladder was associated with endometriosis of the uterus and fallopian tube In Case 6 particles of endometrium were found lying free in the lumen of a normal fallopian tube but there was no other pathological process in the pelvis In Case 7 the presence of particles of endometrium in the lumen of a fallopian tube was associated with endometriosis of the ovary and tube and the posterior wall of the uterus

No one of the various theories advanced as to the pathogenesis of endometriosis will explain all of these cases

MAGNETS P URNES MD

Kelly G L Fulghum C B Goodwin T W and Todd W A Jr Artificial Insemination by Way of the Ovarian Bursa in the Guinea Pig
Surg Gyn & Obst 1929 xlviii 200

Artificial insemination by way of the ovarian bursa was accomplished by the authors in experiments on guinea pigs in about two thirds of the attempts The young were normal at birth and thrived just as the progeny resulting from natural insemination

It was possible by this method to produce young born at the same time from one mother but from different fathers Whether these findings have any clinical significance is problematical If human sperm could be obtained in an aseptic condition and the exact time of ovulation in woman could be foretold it is probable that successful impregnation could be accomplished by this method in certain cases in which laparotomy is necessary for some other purpose The method opens up a field of investigation into the behavior of spermatozoa in relation to the ovum and the fallopian tube

HARRY W FINE MD

OBSTETRICS

PREGNANCY AND ITS COMPLICATIONS

Hofbauer J I A Specialized Type of Muscle in the Human Pregnant Uterus Possibly Analogous to the Conductive System of the Heart Anatomical and Clinical Evidence *J Am M Ass* 1929 xxi 40

Hofbauer calls attention to the development in the outer layer of the pregnant uterus of a specialized structure of muscle tissue with microscopic features in marked contrast to those of the rest of the uterine musculature and closely resembling the Purkinje system of the heart.

A study of the histological structure of the wall of the pregnant uterus shows that beneath the peritoneal covering there is a thin superficial layer of relatively compact longitudinal fibers followed by a thicker layer of circular fibers spread apart by characteristically arranged connective tissue spaces containing many vessels. Internal to this is a layer of muscles interlacing in both directions and internal to that is the bulk of the uterine muscle which consists of a dense felt like mass of fibers extending to the base of the decidua. The development of the longitudinal bundles is most pronounced in the middle third of the anterior wall. In the posterior wall the structure terminates half way between the fundus and the internal os. On the posterior wall of the lower uterine segment there is a superficial band of longitudinally arranged fibers which spreads horizontally toward both sides.

The specialized system in the outer portion of the pregnant uterus is visible to the naked eye as distinct longitudinal bands which are mainly parallel.

When the author examined the outer layer of the uterus microscopically his attention was first drawn to the tissue by what appeared to be the presence of vacuoles. Further study of the tissue showed it to consist of a characteristic structure conspicuously differentiated by the clear diaphanous character of its specific elements presenting a histological picture much like that of Purkinje fibers.

Cross sections showed a network of cells of very special character. The bulky cells are polyhedral and present an abundant protoplasm with a central zone enclosing the nuclei. In some specimens the central zone is pale non staining and perfectly homogeneous while the cortical zone which may be very thin or may encroach considerably on the central zone appears darker because of its granular sarcoplasm. In some of the cells there is a zone of condensation running transversely through the cytoplasm or a partition dividing the cytoplasm into a clear and a darker area.

Other characteristics of the structure are a well developed connective tissue sheath with a few elastic fibers surrounding the individual bundles

and within the fasciculi, ramifying bands of connective tissue which are abundantly supplied with delicate vessels and divide the bundle into several divisions.

As the cells of the specialized layer are larger than those of ordinary uterine muscle fiber they may be easily seen permeating the muscle stratum beneath the vascular layer.

When strips obtained from the subperitoneal layer of the pregnant uterus are suspended in Locke's solution they show strikingly more frequent and more vigorous contractions than strips taken from other parts of the organ. Their response to small amounts of pituitary extract is also more pronounced. Following incision of the uterine wall at caesarean section the superficial layer retracts more vigorously than the rest of the muscle. Following the intramuscular injection of pituitary extract at caesarean section a pale band from 2 to 3 in wide composed of parallel fibers becomes visible over the anterior surface from the bladder reflexion to the fundus. Its pattern suggests the tenia of the large intestine. The wave of contraction spreads from this band and involves an ever increasing area of the organ. Synchronous with the first appearance of the tenia in the midline there come into view an orbicular structure surrounding the insertion of the tubes and a pale zone in the midline of the posterior aspect of the lower uterine segment.

In the author's opinion the system described may be designated as the pacemaker of the parturient uterus.

This peculiar formation may be demonstrated after the fourth week of pregnancy and is well developed by the middle of pregnancy. In the premenstrual period the muscle fibers of the outer layer show a definite swelling of their cytoplasm. The evidence indicates that the muscle structure described develops from the subserous connective tissue.

DONALD G. TOLLESON M.D.

Geist S H and Matus M R The Relation of Ectopic Gestation to the Associated Uterine Changes and Vaginal Bleeding *Am J Obst & Gynec* 1929 xvi 151

An analysis of thirty nine cases of ectopic gestation showed a striking lack of regularity between the symptoms and the findings. Decidua was found in some cases with a long history of bleeding but not in others with a similar history and in some cases with visible villi and not in others. The duration of the bleeding did not give a clue to the condition of the uterus.

The presence or absence of a fetus did not necessarily determine the reaction of the uterine mucosa. Chorionic villi some degenerated and some pre-

served were found in many cases in which the mucosa varied from the typical decidua to the typical interval mucosa.

These cases demonstrated that as has been emphasized by Sampson and Novak a decidual reaction in the uterus may be expected if there is no external bleeding.

In the cases of tubal rupture decidua was encountered in the uterus three times as frequently as in cases of tubal abortion.

In cases with a long history of spotting and even in some cases of profuse bleeding lasting for from fourteen to forty eight days a viable fetus was found although such bleeding is generally considered to be evidence of the death of the fetus.

In some cases the bleeding associated with an ectopic pregnancy may be vaginal bleeding caused by the patient's efforts to induce abortion. In others it may be of the same character as that which occurs occasionally especially in the early months in intra uterine pregnancy without interrupting the gestation. Sometimes it may be caused by uterine and tubal contractions. Spotting is a symptom of far less import than bleeding as an indication of ovular damage. Of ten patients giving a history of spotting seven had decidua in the uterus one had no decidua and two expelled casts. The spotting in these cases was probably caused by uterine contractions initiated by the efforts of the tube to expel its contents. In some cases of ectopic pregnancy the bleeding may be that which accompanies or precedes the casting off of the decidua and is initiated by the death of chorionic tissue. The casting off of the decidua may occur all at once or gradually.

E. L. CORNELL M.D.

Greenhill J. P. and Bloom B. Uterine Scars After Cervical Caesarean Section. *J. In W.* 132 1928 vol. 2

In a series of thirty seven cases in which a cervical caesarean section had been done pieces of tissue were removed from the site of the incision at the time of a repeated cervical caesarean section. In five (13.5 per cent) the scar was so thin as to suggest from the anatomical point of view that the uterus could not stand a test of labor. Actually however two of the five women had been in labor before the repeated operation was performed.

In six cases (16.2 per cent) no scar tissue at all could be found. These almost certainly represented perfect anatomical healing as the blocks of tissue were removed by experienced surgeons who knew where to find scar tissue if any had been present.

In twenty six cases (70.3 per cent) the evidence of scarring was not sufficient to suggest even the likelihood of failure to withstand a test of labor.

In the entire world literature there are reports of only twelve authentic cases of rupture of the uterus after cervical caesarean section in which the incision was limited to the lower segment of the uterus. Rupture of the fundus or in the fundal part of an incision begun in the lower uterine segment has been slightly

more frequent. All of the ruptures occurred in patients who had been in labor a long time and none of them occurred during pregnancy.

It is generally believed that the wound heals best when interrupted sutures are used.

CARL H. DAVIS M.D.

Thoms H. A Roentgenographic Study of Placental Infarcts. *Am. J. Obst. & Gynec.* 1929 11, 16

From a study of fifty-eight placentae prepared by the injection of barium sulphate the author concludes that marginal white infarct formation is so common that it may be considered a normal phenomenon in the mature placenta. The circulatory disturbance at the edge of the placenta resulting from such infarcts is negligible. The small white infarcts which are frequently seen scattered over the fetal surface are for the most part purely surface lesions; they cause no changes in the subjacent circulation.

In the cases from which the placentae studied were obtained no definite relationship between infarct formation and the toxemia of pregnancy was noted. There were typical cases of toxemia with no apparent circulatory disturbance and cases of infarct formation with evident circulatory arrest in which there was no sign or history of toxemia. In 17 per cent of the placentae the degree of infarction was sufficient to interfere with the placental circulation.

F. L. CORNELL M.D.

Reynolds F. N. Placenta Praevia and Its Resulting Fetal Mortality. *Brit. M. J.* 1929 1, 357

The maternal mortality of placenta praevia is about 5 or 6 per cent. In a series of 308 cases it was 5.5 per cent. In the cases in this group in which spontaneous delivery occurred it was 6.4 per cent whereas in those in which vaginal plugging was done it was 1.9 per cent. In those in which the De Ribes bag was used it was 7.9 per cent. In those in which version and bringing down of a leg were done it was 6.0 per cent and in those in which caesarean section was performed it was 5.5 per cent. It was therefore lowest in the cases in which vaginal plugging was done but this method is sufficient in only the milder cases of the lateral type especially those in which hemorrhage is controlled with the onset of labor. The mortality was next lowest in cases in which caesarean section was performed the method used in cases of the central type.

The outlook for the child is uniformly unfavorable. Many of the infants are stillborn and many die shortly after birth. The causes of the infant mortality are asphyxia from placental separation hemorrhage from laceration of the placenta pressure on the cord and prematurity. In the 308 cases reviewed the total infant mortality was 59 per cent. In cases of spontaneous delivery in this series it was 43.5 per cent whereas in those in which vaginal plugging was done it was 58.5 per cent. In those in which the De Ribes bag was used it was 57.0 per cent. In those in which version and bringing down of a leg were done it was 78.0 per cent and in those in

which cesarean section was performed it was 42.6 per cent

It therefore appears from this large series of cases that in the most common type of placenta previa treated by modern methods the maternal mortality is 6 per cent and the fetal mortality 78 per cent

The author draws the following conclusion

1 The fetal mortality in placenta previa is worthy of serious consideration

2 More frequent use of cesarean section can reduce this mortality without increasing the risk to the mother

3 This method has never been tried in a sufficient number of suitably selected cases for a correct estimate of its value

4 The usual objections to the method can be largely discounted when the operation is performed by modern technique and under suitable conditions

ROLAND S. CROFT, M.D.

LABOR AND ITS COMPLICATIONS

Schubert von The Value and the Best Method of Roentgenological Measurement of the Pelvis
(Ueber den Wert und die beste Methode der roentgenologischen Beckenmessung) *Zeitschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek.* 1928 xcvi 653

Of the older methods of measuring the pelvis with the roentgen rays (those based on the stereometric procedure (estimation of the measurements from the differences in two exposures) do not give correct results as it is impossible to make the pelvic inlet assume a parallel position with the plate with the aid of externally approachable bony points of measurement the end points of the true conjugate are projected into the bony shadow and cannot be identified upon the plates and it is impossible in the living to determine the point which lies exactly above the center of the sagittal diameter of the pelvic inlet Moreover the stereo procedures are inconvenient and time consuming and subject the patient to unnecessary radiation

In procedures with only a single exposure the attempt is made to correct the unavoidable enlargement in the roentgenogram mathematically. In such procedures the surface area of the plate to be examined must be absolutely parallel. If the plane of the pelvic inlet which contains the true conjugate cannot in itself be made parallel with the plate the error in the measurement will be still further increased because the external conjugate and the true conjugate do not lie entirely in one plane and angles of from 25 to 32 degrees between the two conjugates are relatively common especially in pathological pelves. The angle between the true conjugate and the plate and the projection of the end points of the true conjugate into the bony shadow result in errors which together may suggest a shortening of the true conjugate of from 2 to 2.5 cm. Moreover measurement of the plane of the pelvic inlet in square centimeters is impossible because the terminal plane lies not at the level of the

promontory but below it and one can speak only of an entrance space of the pelvis (Sellheim) the outlines of which are complicated by curves. The author shows the appearance of this pelvic inlet figure in the plate by roentgenograms of two ligamentous pelves in which small lead balls were placed at different points. These roentgenograms show that such a projection of the pelvic inlet figure on the plate is of no value in roentgenological measurement of the pelvis on the plate

On the other hand very exact measurements can be obtained when the sagittal plane of the body is brought parallel with the plate and transverse exposures of the pelvis are made as has been done by Thoms and Guthmann. By this method the size and position of the fetal head can be determined

The author has improved the method of transverse exposure by making the exposures with the patient in the dorsal position the rays passing through from one side to the other. In this way the soft parts are compressed laterally. The advantages of this procedure are summarized as follows

1 The path of the roentgen rays is shortened and fewer secondary rays are produced

2 The patient is definitely fixed so that exposures can be made even during labor pains and anesthesia

3 The endangered skin is pushed away from the focus and rendered anæmic, so that burns are not to be feared

4 The compressor makes it possible to estimate the distance from the focus to the symphysis without measuring at a certain position of the strongly compressed lateral wall of the body corresponds to a certain position of the sagittal plane

It is estimated how large a centimeter lying in the objective plane will appear on the plate and this measurement is indicated on the cassette and photographed simultaneously

The filter used consists of 1 mm. of aluminum and 4 mm. of wood. The duration of the exposure is from fifteen to twenty seconds. The effect on the tube is 88 kv. and the load 20 ma. When balls with a diameter of 12.5 cm. are used the ball spark gap is 46 mm. The distance between the focus and skin is about 35 cm. Therefore in fifteen seconds 37 R fall upon the skin and about 7 R upon the ovary.

Because of the possibility of repeated exposures an insight into the physiology and pathology of labor can be gained and the spatial relationships between the pelvis and fetal head can be presented to the student in a simple way. KROTH (G)

Reis R. A. A Comparative Study Based on 500 Consecutive Cases of Induction of Labor
Am. J. Obst. & Gynec. 1929 xlvii 392

The author reviews 500 consecutive inductions of labor in the cases of 430 women past the thirty-eighth week of pregnancy. In 338 cases the induction was successful. Twenty-six women had 2 inductions and 16 had from 3 to 5

Six methods were tested. Pituitrin alone was successful in 26 per cent castor oil in 53 per cent castor oil quinine and pituitrin in 73 per cent and bag insertions in 95 per cent. Stripping of the membranes markedly increased the incidence of successful results. After the membranes were stripped pituitrin was successful in 36 per cent castor oil in 77 per cent and castor oil with quinine and pituitrin in 94 per cent. Stripping of the membranes does not hasten the onset nor shorten the duration of labor. Primiparae responded to the induction as well as multiparae.

The medical induction of labor raises the gross and the corrected morbidity from 8.6 and 5.1 per cent to 10.5 and 5.8 per cent respectively. When stripping is added the gross and corrected morbidity increases to 11.6 and 6.4 per cent respectively. The gross and corrected morbidity following bag inductions in the cases reviewed was 33.3 and 27.7 per cent respectively. There is no effect on the fetal mortality or morbidity. The most effective method of medical induction of labor at or near term is the use of castor oil quinine and pituitrin.

In the discussion DANFORTH said that in some cases the doses of quinine are far larger than those given in the cases reviewed. He himself does not use over 10 gr. He gives 2 doses of 5 gr. each separated by an interval of an hour. He believes that multiparae respond slightly better than primiparae.

HOLMES stated that for many years he has been convinced that bag induction is a mistake as is also the use of the catheter for the induction of labor in the cases of women with minor pelvic deformities since if there should be an error of judgment and if after labor has supervened there is still a cephalopelvic disproportion cesarean section could not be performed. Holmes has frequently used the blind catheter for the induction with successful results.

REED agreed with Reis regarding the equal responsiveness of multiparae and primiparae. He believes that castor oil and quinine will succeed in about 60 per cent of the cases and that the bag is the most reliable mechanical agent. He stated that in stripping the cervix the finger cannot be introduced without carrying contamination from the vaginal walls into the cervix.

CULBERTSON said that in his experience the administration of castor oil and quinine has been so satisfactory that he always tries it first and resorts to one of the other methods only when it fails.

STEIN stated that when the cervix is not effaced the induction of labor by the ordinary bag produces cramp like pains which do not dilate the cervix. However the patient sometimes goes into labor from eighteen to twenty four hours later without the use of any additional method.

GREENHILL suggested that some of the severe cramp pains and fetal deaths in cases of induced labor may be attributed to the histamin in certain specimens of quinine. E. L. CORNELL, M.D.

PUERPERIUM AND ITS COMPLICATIONS

Harris J W and Brown J H. A Clinical and Bacteriological Study of 113 Cases of Streptococcal Puerperal Infection. *B. H. J. Hosp. ns* Hosp. Balt. 1929 xlv 1.

From June 9 1926 to August 29 1927 uterine cultures from 168 patients with intrapartum infection postpartal fever or incomplete abortion were studied in the obstetrical service of the Johns Hopkins Hospital. Sixteen specimens were sterile 39 contained organisms other than streptococci and 113 contained streptococci in pure culture (19 times) or associated with other organisms (94 times). These 113 cases yielded 116 strains of streptococci. Aerobic and anaerobic varieties were approximately equal in frequency. Two cultures were from cases of intrapartum infection 11 from cases of incomplete abortion and 100 from cases with the clinical picture of puerperal infection.

In 7 of the 11 cases of incomplete abortion the streptococci were of the aerobic beta hemolytic variety in 2 they were aerobic and non hemolytic and in 2 they were anaerobic. One anaerobic strain was of the beta hemolytic variety. This culture was from the only patient in the series whose infection resulted fatally death was due to general peritonitis.

Of the other patients 28 were delivered by various operative measures. There were 2 deaths both those of women who were infected prior to their admission to the hospital. Neither death could be ascribed to puerperal infection. One patient died three hours after delivery from hemorrhage and shock due to placenta previa and the other (an eclamptic) died two days after delivery from pneumonia. Seventy four women were delivered spontaneously. In the cases of 42 of these vaginal examinations were made during labor the membranes ruptured prematurely or the perineum was lacerated. In 6 of the series of 42 aerobic beta hemolytic streptococci were found but in the uncontaminated series of 25 this strain was discovered only once a fact seeming to indicate that the organism is generally exogenous. This assumption was substantiated by the findings in another series of 30 afebrile women studied on the fifth day after delivery in 24 of whom streptococci were found but in none of whom was the organism of the aerobic beta hemolytic variety which is generally conceded to be associated with the more serious types of puerperal infection.

It was noted that puerperal infection occurred 3 times more frequently in colored women than in white women and that infection with the gamma non hemolytic streptococcus (which is probably endogenous) was found 3 times more often in the colored women than in the white women. These differences may have been due to the less cleanly habits the unhygienic environment and the poorer physique of the colored women.

It appears from these cases that the streptococci found in puerperal infection are rarely of fecal origin. E. L. KING, M.D.

Prather G C Postpartum Bladder Complications *Am J Obst & Gynec* 1929 xvii 215

This article is based on fifty eight cases of postpartum bladder complications which were treated for two or more days on the urological service of the Boston Lying In Hospital during the years 1925 1926 and 1927. Eighty seven and six tenths per cent of the patients were primiparae. In thirty nine cases (67.24 per cent of the total number) there was acute retention. In the nineteen cases without acute retention (32.76 per cent of the total number) there was residual bladder urine varying from 3 to 66 oz. The average amount of residual urine was 28 oz.

The author states that postpartum bladder complications are sometimes overlooked. Unexplained postpartum fever may be due to residual urine. Bladder complications may follow any type of delivery. Injury to the bladder wall at delivery increased bladder capacity and temporary disturbance of the function of nerves to the bladder are believed to be responsible.

The treatment advised for acute retention is intermittent drainage followed after forty eight hours by constant drainage if at the end of that time the residual urine is still more than 1½ oz. or there is a fever which cannot otherwise be explained.

The treatment advised for non acute retention with residual urine is immediate constant drainage. Cystitis in such cases is due to residual urine or to injury of the bladder mucosa from overdistention or trauma rather than to catheterization.

In conclusion the author states that acute retention and residual urine in the bladder predispose to postpartum pyelitis. *E L CORNELL, M D*

NEWBORN

Ehrenfest H Intracranial Birth Injuries *J Am M Ass* 1929 xcii 97

Schroeder P L Behavior Difficulties in Children Associated with Birth Trauma *J Am M Ass* 1929 xcii 100

EHRENFEST calls attention to the fact that many clinically normal newborn infants exhibit varying transient manifestations of mild birth injury. He believes it therefore logical to conclude that there is a physiological intracranial birth trauma generally a sort of concussion or concussion of the brain. More severe injuries cause immediate death or may be manifested by the familiar symptoms of intracranial hemorrhage with later sequelae of resorption and restitution are not complete.

The chief phases of labor causing these injuries are moulding and alterations in the intracranial blood distribution. The former acts by distorting the venous sinuses by compressing the skull in one direction elongating it in another and causing strain and sometimes tears of the dural folds especially the free edge of the tentorium. The alteration in the blood distribution is due to some extent to the compression but chiefly to the suction effect produced by the lowered pressure on the presenting part of

the head after full dilatation of the cervix and rupture of the membranes as compared with the increased pressure in other parts of the fetal cranium during uterine contractions. Contributory factors are the increased friability of the vessel walls and dura in premature infants and the delayed blood coagulation time which is common in the newborn.

The prophylactic measures are obvious. Especially if the baby is premature a labor which is progressing normally should not be hastened or shortened. Episiotomy is often of value. Retardation of the fetal heart beat generally due to increased compression of the head often yields to the administration of ether or chloroform. Forceps should be applied in such a manner that they will not increase the intracranial tension. Undue haste in extraction is to be avoided especially in delivery of the aftercoming head in breech presentations. As from 10 to 80 per cent of newborn infants who are born dead or who die soon after birth seemingly as the result of asphyxiation succumb to intracranial lesions the seemingly aphyxiated baby should be considered to be suffering from intracranial trauma and vigorous resuscitative measures especially the method of Schultze should be avoided. The subcutaneous administration of 20 c. cm. of the father's or mother's blood will often increase the coagulability of the fetal blood and check the intracranial bleeding.

SCHROEDER states that of a total of 5000 children examined at the Illinois Institute for Juvenile Research 146 had infantile cerebral palsy and 79 others had shown signs of cerebral injury at birth. Of the first group 34 per cent had no behavior difficulties other than retardation whereas of the second group only 5 per cent were free from behavior difficulties. Also in the group with palsy the incidence of personality difficulties was much lower. Muteness was twice as common in the group with palsy as in the others and fecal incontinence and epilepsy were also more common in this group.

The author concludes that the behavior problems in children born after difficult labor are chiefly the result of mental retardation that the characteristic personality traits are distractibility and hyperactivity and that the behavior differences between the two groups are explained chiefly by the absence of an orthopedic handicap in the group with cerebral injury. *E L KING, M D*

Paddock R Intracranial Injury Due to Labor *A Clinical and Pathological Study* *South M J* 1929 xxi 130

The author reviews the autopsy findings in 46 cases of intracranial injury due to labor. The pregnancies were of at least twenty-eight weeks duration.

The 16 infants which were born prematurely and weighed only 2400 gm or less were delivered spontaneously. In such infants the delicate cranial structures cannot withstand the stress and strain due to the resistance of the birth canal.

In the cases of postmature infants the head is usually larger the sutures are smaller the bones are

more ossified and overriding is less than in infants born at term. Accordingly, there is extreme moulding and intracranial injury may result from the accommodation of the head to the pelvis. In the series reviewed, there were 6 infants of this type.

When labor is prolonged and the pelvis contracted, artificial termination of labor is necessary. In 2 of the cases reviewed, fatal hemorrhage in the cranial cavity was caused by traction with the forceps.

Difficulty in descent or rotation due to abnormal presentation may require intervention. Traction or rotation by forceps resulted fatally in 9 of the cases reviewed.

In 13 cases the hemorrhage was associated with breech presentation. The direct causes were rapid extraction with sudden moulding of the head.

The forces in labor are such that injury to the tentorium and falx are possible in even the spontaneous delivery of infants at term. In cases of contracted pelvis and malpresentation the traction exerted in instrumental delivery further increases the natural stress and strain. The incidence of intracranial injuries caused by prolonged pressure against the resistant perineum of the primipara will be greatly reduced by the prophylactic use of perineal forceps and the performance of episiotomy when the head distends the vulvar orifice to 5 cm. In cases of breech presentation the incidence of injury and death will be lessened by slow delivery according to the technique of Potter.

DONALD G. TOLLEFSON, M.D.

Collins, F. G. and Campbell, H. Pemphigus Neonatorum. *Lancet* 1919, cccvi, 227.

The authors review fifty cases of pemphigus neonatorum with a mortality of 10 percent. The mild type of the condition is characterized by blister formation with apparently no general symptoms. The severe type resembles a wide spread exfoliative dermatitis accompanied by toxæmia, emaciation, high fever, and prostration, and is usually fatal.

In most of the cases reviewed the typical blister appeared from six to ten days after birth, but in eleven cases it occurred earlier and in nine later. In thirty seven cases it appeared first in the groin, umbilical region, or legs. In all except one of the cases in which a bacteriological examination was made the staphylococcus aureus was found in pure culture.

The condition developed in an institution in only one case. Forty six of the mothers lived in very poor and overcrowded districts. Forty five were delivered by midwives. One of the midwives was the attendant in fifteen of the cases and another was the attendant in nine. The disease is apparently spread by the attendant. The midwife who attended fifteen of the mothers had four cases develop in the period of three weeks. When she left on a vacation for five weeks no further cases developed in her district, but when she resumed her work, six cases developed in two weeks. She was examined for possible foci of infection but the findings were negative.

The prevention of the condition depends on the strictest isolation of suspicious or proved cases and careful disinfection of attendants and equipment. Doctors and other attendants with septic foci should not be allowed to deliver or care for infants or mothers. The spread of the condition may be prevented by daily baths with an antiseptic such as potassium permanganate. The infants should be examined daily for blisters and when the lesions are found they should be ruptured and sterilized early. Greasy dressings should be avoided. Dryness and asepsis are both preventive and curative.

DONALD G. TOLLEFSON, M.D.

De Vel, L. and Bolin, Z. A. Traumatic Necrosis of the Subcutaneous Fat of the Newborn Infant. *Am J Dis Child* 1929, xcvi, 112.

Traumatic necrosis of the subcutaneous fat of the newborn infant has been incorrectly termed sclerema or scleroderma of the newborn but is a distinct clinical entity. It is generally found in large babies delivered after long hard labors and babies born of elderly primiparae. It has been noted also after vigorous efforts at resuscitation. The lesions appear after from seven to ten days and are generally multiple. They are found in areas especially exposed to obstetrical trauma such as the cheeks, neck, back, shoulders, arms, buttocks, and thighs and vary in size from that of a pea to that of the palm of the hand. There is little or no elevation. The involved area may be normal in color or show a reddish or purplish tinge. Its chief characteristic is a woody induration. The overlying skin is roughened, resembling orange peel. There is no pain. The general health is unaffected unless other and more serious conditions are associated. The lesions heal spontaneously. Treatment is not necessary. Two cases of calcification of the involved area have been reported by Harrison.

Microscopically there is infiltration of the fat with large cellular elements and the formation of elongated pointed crystals, probably a mixture of cholesterol esters and fatty acid crystals. Foreign body giant cells and macrophages are found.

The authors review thirty two cases from the literature and report a case with lesions chiefly on the left side of the neck. E. L. KING, M.D.

Fahlbusch, O. The Increase in Infant Mortality During and After Delivery (Zunahme der Kindersterblichkeit intra und post partum). *Zentralbl f Gynaek* 1925, li, 1701.

This article is based on a statistical review of infant mortality during the first few days of life and the incidence of stillbirths in Prussia. It is to be regarded as a reply to Schlossmann who ascribes the increase in infant mortality since the war to poor care during pregnancy, labor, and the puerperium and to overcome it has urged improvement in the care of infants on the part of midwives.

According to Fahlbusch the increase in infant mortality during the first five days of life is not due

to faulty care of the newborn but to intra uterine disease injuries sustained during labor and premature birth. This conclusion is based on a review of 155 infants which died during the first five days of life at the Midwife Institute in Celle during the period from 1917 to 1926. The prematurely born infants which constituted 50 per cent of the total number died of weakness or birth injuries and the others of the effects of injuries sustained before or during delivery. The theory that the increased mortality of infants during the first few days of life is compensated for by the decrease in the incidence of stillbirths resulting from operative intervention before labor is not supported by Prussian statistics as the number of stillbirths parallels the increase in the infant mortality during the first few days of life.

There is a marked difference in the frequency of stillbirths in cities and rural districts and especially in agricultural and industrial centers. In East Prussia the frequency of stillbirths has been 3 per cent, whereas in the Rhine district it was 2.6 per cent in 1910 and 3.3 per cent in 1915. The same difference is to be noted in the increase in the mortality during the first four days of life. This difference is not explained by the fact that as a result of

the improvement in transportation facilities case of complicated delivery are more frequently sent to city hospitals. Whether or not some of the increase in infant mortality and stillbirths is due to the obstetrician's conduct of labor (too frequent operative interference, too frequent use of eclolics and sedatives) it is difficult to say as in the cases of unmarried mothers who very frequently go to institutions for delivery even long before term the incidence of stillbirths has increased from 4.4 to 5.6 per cent and the infant mortality has increased from 3.2 to 4.7 per cent.

In the author's opinion the increase in infant mortality and the incidence of stillbirths is due to constitutional inferiority acquired by the present generation of mothers during the age of puberty at the time of the war and during the postwar period and made worse in industrial centers where hygienic conditions are poor. The more unfavorable the economic status of the mothers the higher the incidence of stillbirths and the infant mortality. It is therefore necessary to improve the working conditions of women by eliminating all factors which will exert an unfavorable influence upon the genital organs.

SIEGERT (G)

GENITO-URINARY SURGERY

ADRENAL KIDNEY AND URETER

Harris A. A Review of the Literature on Perirenal Tumors. *J Urol* 1929 xxi 181

Following a review of the literature on perirenal tumors Harris reports a case. The patient was a man of fifty nine years of age who complained of dull pain in the left flank weakness and loss of weight. Examination revealed a large hard and somewhat tender mass in the left side of the abdomen. The left pyelogram was somewhat distorted suggesting a tumor of the lower pole of the kidney or an extrarenal mass pushing the kidney upward.

After preliminary deep X ray treatments which seemed definitely to decrease the size of the tumor the neoplasm was successfully removed. The patient was convalescing well when he died suddenly on the eleventh day from what was apparently a cerebral embolism. The tumor which was the size of a grape fruit was found to be a fibro angoma.

The majority of perirenal tumors are sarcomata. As a rule patients with such tumors do not complain of pain or loss of weight until the neoplasm has reached a size sufficient to cause pressure. Pyelography and roentgenography of the abdomen are the chief aids in the diagnosis.

True retroperitoneal masses are contained between the anterior and posterior layers of Gerota's fascia the anterior layer of which is behind the colon the mesentery and the mesenteric vessels. As these tumors may involve the mesentery or colon resection of the intestine may be necessary because of interference with the intestinal blood supply. Therefore an abdominal approach to the tumor is advisable especially when the neoplasm is large.

HENRY L SANFORD MD

Lee Brown R K and Laidley J W S. Some Observations on the Microscopic Anatomy of the Kidney. *J Urol* 1929 xxi 239

The authors describe the technique of the preparation of their specimens with particular reference to the staining the appearance of the normal and the nephritic kidney and the effect of increased pelvic pressure on the angle of deviation.

They state that according to the findings of experimental investigation pyelovenous backflow arises at or near the apices of the minor calyces and is produced by minute pelvic ruptures rather than by lesions in the renal tubular system. As it has been impossible to clarify this problem satisfactorily without tedious serial sections of whole kidneys the authors determined to carry out an investigation of the renal connective tissue.

After many failures with Mallory's technique for a triple stain for connective tissue the authors were

able to devise a modification of this method which gave very satisfactory results and made it possible to draw upon the resources of a museum for specimens since it was far more successful with formalin fixed material than Mallory's method.

The specimen was fixed in any reliable fixative preferably Zenker's solution placed in 1 per cent phosphomolybdic acid for thirty seconds washed in distilled water for one or two minutes placed in Mallory's stain for from one to five minutes washed in distilled water for one or two minutes placed in a 0.1 to 0.5 per cent aqueous solution of acid fuchsin for thirty seconds washed well in distilled water for from two to five minutes placed in phosphomolybdic acid for thirty seconds washed in distilled water for one or two minutes and then dehydrated cleared and mounted in balsam.

The brilliancy of the stain was found to be greatly increased if old formalin fixed tissues were refixed in Zenker's solution before they were stained.

In the normal kidney the renal capsule is a thick layer of fibrous tissue investing the parenchyma. Only occasionally were the authors able to demonstrate a fiber of plain muscle tissue within it. It has very little connection with the underlying cortex. Except at the points of passage of the perforating vessels the connection between the capsule and the parenchyma is established only by the most slender fibrils. At the hilum the capsule becomes intimately blended with the adventitia of the renal vessels.

The connective tissue of the renal cortex of the normal kidney is extremely inconspicuous but surrounds every element—glomerulus convolution tubule and capillary—by a fine sheath of remarkably uniform thickness that of one fibril. Occasionally however there may be a delicate fenestrated sheath around the cortical unit. Adjacent cortical elements are connected by fine offshoots which give solidarity to the organ.

In the medulla of the normal kidney there is far more connective tissue than in the cortex. Toward the pyramid the investing sheaths become thicker and stronger the greatest development being reached at the apex of the pyramid. The average straight vessel is considerably larger than the thin walled capillaries of the efferent glomerular plexus hence the need for great support for their walls. This addition increases the disproportion between the connective tissue content of the cortex and that of the medulla. The strong connective tissue layer becomes sensibly continuous with the submucosal fibrous tissue and is continued up the sides of the pyramid toward the apex of the minor calyx where it becomes much thinner and is elastic.

With regard to the minor calyx the authors state that embryonically the kidney consists of three dis-

inct elements the cortex proper the ureteropelvic element (which goes to form also the collecting part of the duct system) and the vascular system. Up to a certain point of renal development each of these divisions maintains its own connective tissue elements.

In studies of the human kidney affected with chronic nephritis no new facts relative to the capsule cortex and medulla were determined. With regard to the disposition of the abnormal quantities of connective tissue it was found that while in the normal kidney the submucosal layer of fibrous tissue becomes more and more slender as it passes toward the angle of deviation from the apex of the pyramid in chronic nephritis it becomes greatly thickened and the angle of deviation becomes more obtuse. It was found also that whereas in the normal kidney the submucosal fibrous tissue leaves the vascular fibrous tissue at a sharp and definite angle in the kidney with chronic nephritis it is difficult to determine which is the more direct continuation. In chronic nephritis the submucosal fibrous tissue is not only much thicker than normal but bounds a parenchyma which is in itself far more fibrous than normal. Moreover the angle of deviation is more obtuse than normal and is so filled with fibrous tissue that it becomes a rounded shallow bay and the pyramid is far shorter and less prominent than normal. Chronic nephritis is patchy.

In the human kidney with early or moderately advanced chronic nephritis pyelovenous backflow is very easily produced and the whole vascular system may be flooded with pelvic contents at a pressure as low as 30 cm Hg. Tubular injection under any pressure in the kidneys is very slight. In the kidneys of rabbits extensive pyelovenous backflow has been observed when there was no tubular injection at all. In human kidneys with advanced chronic nephritis and in pig kidneys pyelovenous backflow is extremely difficult to produce although in these two types of kidneys tubular injection is at its maximum and the collecting tubules may consistently be injected as far as the lower set of convoluted tubules. It appears therefore that the architecture of the angle of deviation has a profound influence upon pyelovenous backflow.

In kidneys in which the division of fibrous tissue at the angle of deviation is unequal and the angle is acute pyelovenous backflow is readily produced whereas in those having a thick pelvic submucosa and a blunt angle pyelovenous backflow is difficult to produce. It seems that intrapelvic pressure tends to split the submucosal fibrous tissue from the fibrous tissue at the angle of deviation and to tear open the slender submucosa in this region. In kidneys in which pyelovenous backflow is easily produced the pyramids are long and pointed and the angle included by the two sides of the pyramid is always acute. If the pelvic pressure is increased the tendency will be to compress the pyramid occlude the ducts of Bellini and stop the tubular injection. In kidneys with a advanced chronic nephritis

the pyramid is blunt and rounded consequently the ducts of Bellini are open and tubular injection is aided.

The authors conclude that this investigation gives an insight into the absence of extravasation in intraparenchymatous injections at low pressure suggests a reason for the absence of extravasation in pyelovenous backflow gives a mechanical theory for the production of pyelovenous backflow and may help toward a better understanding of the anatomy of the minor calyx.

CLAUDE D. HOLMES, M.D.

Isfenessey, R. A. Congenital Solitary Kidney. *J. Urol.* 1929, 1:1-193.

The author reports the case of a girl nineteen years of age who gave a five year history of low backache, frequent painful urination, hematuria, chills and fever. These symptoms had been somewhat alleviated by medical treatment but during the last week before the patient consulted the author they had been more severe. Because of an imperforate hymen the patient had not yet menstruated at the age of fifteen years. After opening of the hymen she had a slight flow at irregular intervals. Two years later a pelvic abscess formed and ruptured into the bladder. The abscess was opened and drained through a midline incision. Six months later the uterus, both tubes, the right ovary and a part of the left ovary were removed.

The author's examination revealed a mass in the pelvis below the promontory of the sacrum. This was believed to be an ectopic kidney. Except for distention and tympanites of the abdomen the other findings of the physical examination were negative. X-ray examination of the urinary tract failed to show any kidney outlines. Cystoscopy revealed a deformed bladder which appeared to taper toward its apex. The trigon was indistinct or absent and only one ureteral orifice could be seen. This orifice admitted a catheter for a distance of from 10 to 12 cm. In fifteen minutes the dye output was 15 per cent. Although numerous subsequent examinations were made with the use of indo carmine no second ureteral orifice could be found.

Urography showed a kidney resting in the hollow of the sacrum slightly to the left of the midline. The irregular dilatation of the renal pelvis and the ureter warranted a diagnosis of chronic pyelonephritis in what appeared to be a solitary kidney. Forced fluids and rest checked the hematuria and reduced the infection.

After three weeks the patient returned to her home and made satisfactory improvement for about four months. She then became acutely ill with nausea, vomiting, chills, fever, diarrhea and abdominal distention. The urinary output quickly became greatly reduced, complete anuria finally developed and death occurred thirteen days later.

At autopsy no kidney or suprarenal tissue could be found in the renal fossa. A pelvic kidney was discovered securely fixed by dense perirenal adhe-

sions in the hollow of the sacrum. The renal artery and vein communicated with the aorta and vena cava at their bifurcation. The weight of the kidney was 260 gm. The pathological diagnosis was pyonephrosis of a solitary ectopic kidney.

Congenital solitary kidney is frequently confused with renal hypoplasia and fusion anomalies. Two hundred and seventy three cases have been reported in the literature. In all except 55 the condition was discovered at autopsy. The greater number of the subjects were males. The left kidney was absent more frequently than the right. In the cases in which the ureter was present on the side on which the kidney was absent it varied from a short blind pouch to a ureter of normal length. In 1 case the rudimentary ureter opened into the vas. In 2 cases the ureter of the remaining kidney terminated in the midline of the bladder. Eisendrath found 4 cases in which the normal ureter crossed the midline and opened into the bladder on the opposite side. Failure of ascent or ectopic position of the solitary kidney was found in 24 of the cases reported. Genital defects were present in 11 cases. Many and varied surgical procedures have been performed on the solitary kidney and ureter. There are records of 7 cases in which the solitary kidney was removed. As abnormal urinary organs are especially susceptible to disease early recognition of the abnormality is of importance.

The article is summarized as follows:

1. Three hundred and seventy three cases of congenital absence of the kidney have been reported.

2. This anomaly is found in about 1 of 1000 persons.

3. The presence of 2 ureters does not prove the presence of 2 kidneys; the presence of a ureter on the side of the urinary aplasia was found in about 10 per cent of the cases on record.

4. The incidence of associated genital anomalies is high being about 33 per cent. The presence of such anomalies should suggest the presence of urinary dysplasia. CALDE D HOLMES M.D.

Soiland A, Costolow W E, and Meland O N.
Radiation Treatment of Certain Kidney Disorders. *Califor 12 & West 31st 1929 xxx 93*

During the past twenty years the authors have treated a considerable number of kidney lesions by roentgen irradiation with good results. Several cases of postoperative tuberculous sinus were healed by this treatment after other local therapeutic measures had failed. A number of tuberculous infections of the kidney were clinically cured, and kidney complications due to mixed infection with or without hemorrhage responded well.

Relief of pain follows the irradiation especially when several exposures are made. Spasm of the ureter even when it is produced by mechanical means also yields to roentgen treatment.

While the authors are unable to report any five year cures from deep X ray irradiation in cases of inoperable carcinoma of the kidney, this treatment

resulted in marked improvement in a few cases for two or three years. Carcinoma of the kidney reacts less favorably to irradiation than carcinoma in any other part of the body. In renal cancer the irradiation is of value chiefly to check the hemorrhage. In some of the authors' very advanced cases the hemorrhage ceased for several months and on its recurrence was again checked by further irradiation.

As a pre operative measure X ray irradiation has been found of value to check hemorrhage and improve the general condition. LOUIS GROSS M.D.

Marion. The Mechanism of Hydronephrosis Due to an Abnormal Vessel. (A propos du mécanisme de l'hydronephrose par vaisseau anormal). *J. d'ur. méd. et chir.* 1918 xxvi 238

Marion believes that hydronephrosis caused by an abnormal vessel is of purely mechanical origin. While he has found that an abnormal vessel at the lower pole of the kidney crossing the anterior portion of the upper end of the urethra may alone produce the condition, he is of the opinion that in the great majority of cases a lowering of the position of the kidney is an important factor. The change in the position of the kidney may be slight. In quite a number of operations performed for renal conditions other than hydronephrosis, Marion has found an abnormal vessel at the lower pole of the kidney like those which are resected in hydronephrosis due to an abnormal vessel. He discovered such abnormal vessels also in the cases of two patients with calyculi in the renal pelvis who had never presented the syndrome of hydronephrosis and showed no dilatation of the renal pelvis.

Lowering of the kidney alone does not cause hydronephrosis. Rouviere says that at the upper end of the ureter there is no modification of the nerve plexus surrounding the pelvis or ureter which would act differently if the kidney were lowered. Therefore it does not seem probable that an abnormal vessel situated at the upper end of the ureter would have a reflex action on the pelvis when the normal vessels in contact with the plexus surrounding the pelvis do not have such an action.

When collargol is injected into the ureter the bend in the abnormal vessel can be clearly seen. The bend means a diminution in caliber. The author presents arguments in support of his theory that the abnormal vessel acts in a purely mechanical manner and not in a neuromuscular way.

Hydronephrosis due to an abnormal vessel demands resection of the vessel.

In the discussion of Marion's paper VERLAC described a specimen consisting of the upper urinary tract and the renal vessels of a fetus at term which presented bilateral hydronephrosis and on each side an abnormal artery of the inferior pole of the kidney. The vessels were not adherent to the ureters. In this instance the physiological and mechanical hypotheses are both difficult to apply.

PAGE.

Hundley J M Jr and Carson W J Pyelitis follicularis *J Urol* 1929 xxi 347

Pyelitis follicularis has been reported in the literature comparatively seldom. It is a lymphoid hyperplasia of the lymphoid follicles which according to most authorities are a normal constituent of the urinary tract. The lymphoid hyperplasia is generally believed to be a response to the action of toxic irritants. Some observers believe that it is a manifestation of an atypical tuberculosis.

The authors report three cases. One case that of a man aged forty five years who died from chronic diffuse nephritis was diagnosed at autopsy. The two others were those of women thirty and forty years of age. The chief symptoms in the latter cases were pain in the kidney and bladder region, frequency, dysuria and attacks of painless hematuria. Cystoscopic examination showed a mild inflammation of the bladder. On catheterization of the ureters no obstruction was met. Intravenous phthalein tests showed a very low unilateral output. Pyelograms suggested unilateral kidney disease. It was thought that the findings pointed to unilateral tuberculosis although no tubercle bacilli were found in the kidney urine. Nephrectomy was performed in each case.

The pathological findings were essentially the same in the three cases. The kidney showed evidence of chronic infection of long duration. On section the pelvis calyces and upper end of the ureter were found studded with small grayish white translucent nodules which projected above the surface. The nodules were similar in appearance to miliary tubercles. Microscopic examination of the kidney revealed moderate scarring with localized and diffuse small round cell infiltrations. The pelvis showed moderate swelling with erosion of transitional epithelium of the mucosa and an increase in the fibrosis and vascularity of the tunica propria. There was a great increase of lymphoid cells which were uniform in shape and staining and were accumulated for the most part in the tunica propria and adjacent fibrous tissues. There were many localized circumscribed nodules made up of these lymphocytes which were similar to intestinal lymphoid follicles. In the case that came to autopsy the condition was bilateral and the lymphoid follicles were found also in the base of the bladder. They were very pronounced and quite numerous. Repeated and prolonged search revealed no evidence of tuberculosis.

The authors present the following conclusions:

1. Pyelitis follicularis with its lymphoid hyperplasia and associated vascularity may be the cause of one type of painless hematuria which heretofore has been labelled as idiopathic hematuria.

2. The condition is usually associated with a chronic infection of long duration and should be treated by ureteral dilatation, kidney lavage and removal of all foci of infection.

3. Nephrotomy or nephrectomy should be thought of only when the hematuria does not cease

under treatment and is so profuse as to endanger life. It must be borne in mind that the condition may be bilateral and bleeding may occur from the other kidney at a later date.

J EDWIN KIRKPATRICK, M D

Wood A H Unilateral Renal Chyluria *J Urol* 1929 xxi 209

The author reports in detail a case of left renal chyluria. The condition was first noticed when the patient was fifteen years old and at that time cleared up without treatment. At the age of seventy it recurred.

A search for evidence of parasites was negative and there was no eosinophilia. In the differential phthalein test the output of the left kidney was greater than that of the right but this was explained by a right sided nephrosis.

The pyelogram of the left kidney suggested a communication between the extrarenal pelvis and the juxta aortic lymph nodes. In the light of the clinical picture this finding could be interpreted only as a lymphatic connection between the kidney and the central system of lymph vessels.

JOHN G CHEETHAM, M D

Wildbolz H Renal Tuberculosis *J Urol* 1929 xxi 145

This article reports on 660 nephrectomies for caseous cavernous renal tuberculosis with a mortality of from 2.2 to 2.5 per cent. Sixty per cent of the patients were well from two to three years after the operation. Of 270 who were operated on more than ten years ago 40 per cent are dead. More than half of the deaths were due to tuberculosis in the remaining kidney, pulmonary tuberculosis or miliary tuberculosis and about 15 per cent to an intercurrent disease. Of the patients who are still alive only 3 had lesions of the bladder persisting over ten years.

The author states that the presence of pus and tubercle bacilli in the urine does not necessarily mean caseous tuberculosis of the kidney. In doubtful cases it is advisable to study the renal function for some time. In caseous renal tuberculosis there is a marked and progressively increasing delay in the excretion of indigocarmine with a decrease in the amount excreted.

Of more than 1000 patients with caseous renal tuberculosis who were examined the condition was found to be bilateral in only 12 per cent.

J SYDNEY RITTER, M D

Jeck H S Renal Tuberculosis. An Analysis of Operations During the Past Nine Years in the Bellevue Hospital Urological Service *J Am M* 1929 xxi 300

Jeck reviews a series of sixty operations for renal tuberculosis. In fifty six cases the diagnosis was confirmed by microscopic study of the kidney. In 50 per cent of the patients who were examined for genital tuberculosis and 25 per cent of those examined for

pulmonary tuberculosis the findings were positive. A large percentage gave evidence of both genital and pulmonary foci.

The diagnosis of renal tuberculosis was based on (1) the identification of tubercle bacilli in the bladder or ureteral urine or both (2) cystoscopic examination (3) roentgen examination and (4) the history. Pyelography was employed only when the diagnosis was doubtful.

Jeck points out that it is futile to attempt to correlate the amount of kidney injury with the duration of the symptoms of renal tuberculosis. In the majority of the cases reviewed the amount of kidney destruction was more or less directly proportional to the functional capacity of the kidney. Ureteral involvement was present in forty cases but was equal to the kidney involvement in less than half of these.

In rare cases the function of the tuberculous kidney is better than that of the supposedly normal kidney.

When tuberculous foci are found elsewhere than in the urinary tract it is sometimes of advantage to treat such lesions before doing the nephrectomy.

Jeck advocates spinal anesthesia for nephrectomy in renal tuberculosis as it greatly simplifies the operation and prevents the occurrence of lung complications such as pneumonia and exacerbations of quiescent pulmonary foci. **CILBERT J. THOMAS M.D.**

Cifuentes. The Recurrence of Renal Calculi (Sur la récurrence des calculs du rein). J. d'Urol. Méd. et Ch. 1928 xxvi 289.

Following a review of the literature the author reports four cases of recurrent renal calculi. He considers statistics of such recurrences of value only when they are based on cases under observation for at least six years. Infection is an important factor in recurrence. Retention with or without infection is also a cause. Stagnation usually in the inferior calyx is another factor. Phosphatic calculi recur most frequently. As retention may be produced by postoperative folds resulting from displacement of the kidney, a nephropexy should be done after pyelotomy or nephrotomy.

The size of a calculus has no influence on its recurrence. In a case of suspected recurrence the diagnosis should be confirmed by roentgenography. In cases of infection in which nephrectomy is not performed kidney drainage will favor retraction of the dilated renal cavities and combat infection.

When an infected calculous kidney must be treated by a conservative operation the preference should be given to nephrotomy even if the calculus is located in the renal pelvis. The results of this operation are good also in cases of aseptic calculi. When drainage of the pelvis is done by pyelotomy the almost certain result is a fistula, especially if the drainage is continued for some time. Such a result does not follow nephrotomy. Moreover, after nephrotomy it is easier to drain intrarenal cavities, especially if the calculus is situated in the dilated inferior calyx.

As prophylaxis against recurrence the author recommends postoperative lavage of the pelvis by ureteral catheterization. However, the value of this procedure is only relative and is not if there is renal retention. The prophylactic effect may be attributed to the great permeability produced by the ureteral dilatation rather than to the lavage itself. **PARK.**

Hanlon F.R. A Rare Anomaly of the Ureter. J. Urol. 1929 xxi 123.

A discussion of the possible cause of a ureteral anomaly involves a consideration of the embryology of the ureteral portion of the urinary tract. Felix asserts that in embryos between 4.5 and 5.3 mm long the ureteral bud first develops on the dorsal surface of the lower portion of the Wolffian duct just before the latter enters the cloaca. It first grows toward the vertebral column but later forms a curve which with advancing age becomes gradually flatter the ureter growing cranially. The upper portion divides into many branches forming the pelvis calyces and collecting tubules of the adult kidney. The mesonephrogenic cap forms the glomeruli and convoluted tubules. Nicholson believes that the ureter is the more important factor in the development of the kidney and that it exerts a stimulating influence on the mesonephrogenic tissue.

In the case reported by Hanlon it appeared that double ureters started to form bilaterally and that at some point in the course of development arrest and atrophy of the partial ureter occurred.

In rare instances partial ureters have been found in cases in which the kidney was absent. In a review of the literature Anders noted that in cases of a single kidney the ureter was usually absent. In 24 of 280 cases studied it was present to a greater or lesser degree. Gruber states that all gradations exist in cases of partial ureter from a small intramural pouch in the bladder to the equivalent of a full sized ureter.

There are 4 cases on record in which the ureter divided at the lower portion to enter the bladder by separate orifices. Kapsammer reported a case in which there were 4 orifices in the bladder with union of the 2 ureters on the right side about 13 cm. above the meatus and on the left side both ureters had separate pelvises. Braasch reported 2 cases and Crute 1 case in which the lower portion of the ureter was forked and there were 2 ureteral orifices on the affected side.

Hilman F. Obstructive Hydro Ureteral Angularity with Hydronephrosis in Children. Surgical Treatment. J. Ch. S. 1929 xiii 21.

Hilman is of the opinion that the chronicity of pyelitis in children is usually due primarily to an obstruction of the urinary tract.

Of twelve patients with posterior urethral valves seen by him to date four died from uraemia and two have disappeared from observation. In the six known to be alive the urethral valves were destroyed—two by cystostomy and in five by fulguration through the urethra.

The surgical method of attack in the treatment of obstructive hydro ureteral angularity is as follows

First stage Nephrostomy is performed and the upper part of the ureter is straightened and freed and then splinted with the nephrostomy tubes

Second stage The bladder and lower part of the ureter are exposed by a midline suprapubic incision and the lower part of the ureter is straightened and freed to the free portion above Enough of the lower part of the ureter is then resected to take up the slack and after opening of the bladder the ureter is implanted into an opening made by resection of the old ureterovaginal orifice A large catheter is then placed well up the ureter as a splint and for drainage and lavage The neck of the bladder is thoroughly inspected and any bar or contracture that may be present is resected The bladder is then closed about a suprapubic drainage tube and the ureteral catheters

THOMAS F. FINEGAN, M.D.

Read J. S. A Ureteral Stump (Non Tuberculous) as a Source of Pyuria. Case Report. *J. Urol.* 1929 xxi 103

The author reviews the literature on empyema of the ureteral stump after nephrectomy. It is the consensus of opinion that intervention for pyo ureter after nephrectomy is rarely required. Experimental and clinical investigations show that the condition is dependent upon fibrous contraction of the ureter or stone in the ureter with obstruction to free drainage into the bladder and infection.

Read reports a case of intermittent pyuria in a woman thirty one years of age. During a hysterectomy the left ureter had been severed. A ureterovaginal fistula developed and three months later the cut end of the ureter was transplanted into the left upper quadrant of the bladder. The fistula healed but the pyuria persisted and there was increasingly severe pain in the lower left quadrant of the abdomen and the lumbar region. Eight months later a urologist at another hospital found the ureteral transplant functioning but discovered a small swelling to the left of the implanted ureter. He interpreted the swelling as a tumor and implanted radium emanation seeds through the cystoscope. Six weeks later the patient consulted the same urologist for increased severity of all symptoms, an increase in the pyuria, intense nausea and vomiting and an increase in the temperature since the last treatment. The temperature was highest when there was no pyuria.

The left kidney was then removed. Pathological examination of the specimen showed a general pyonephrosis and cultures yielded colon bacilli. Two months after the nephrectomy the patient began to have sudden attacks of severe shooting pains along the course of the left ureter which radiated into the bladder and required large doses of morphine for their relief. For two years she had an attack every month or two. After from two to seven days the attacks ceased abruptly and a large amount of pus appeared in the urine. Between the attacks the urine was never grossly cloudy.

The findings of the physical examination made by the author were negative except for a tender scar in the vault of the vagina. The urine was negative except for an occasional pus cell. On cystoscopic examination it was impossible to find the orifice of the transplanted ureter but in the cystogram a shadow suggesting a small diverticulum was seen in the upper left quadrant of the bladder.

The author concluded that the transplanted ureteral stump was infected and at irregular times discharged pus into the bladder. An exploratory operation was advised.

After the liberation of numerous adhesions the transplanted ureter was found on the upper left quadrant of the bladder extending across the pelvis for about 3 in. At the point where it left the pelvic wall below the brim of the pelvis it was buried in dense scar tissue for about 1 in. It then continued over the brim of the pelvis about 3½ in.

The ureter was resected close to the bladder and the remaining stump cauterized and inverted into the bladder with a pursestring suture reinforced by three Lembert sutures. The remaining part of the ureter about 7½ in. in length was resected. This portion was contracted near its juncture with the bladder. Beyond the contracted part there was a portion showing thin walled dilatation. The thin purulent material within its cavity contained colon bacilli and staphylococci but no tubercle bacilli.

The author concludes that when a healthy ureter is transplanted into the bladder special care should be taken to secure a non constricting implantation. To help prevent constriction at the ureterovaginal juncture a ureteral catheter left *in situ* for forty eight hours might be of advantage. If nephrectomy is necessary the ureter should be resected to the bladder junction. J. EDWIN KIRKPATRICK, M.D.

BLADDER URETHRA AND PENIS

Redewill F. H. A Comparison of Leukoplakia, Malakoplakia and Incrusted Cystitis. Report of Cases and a New Method of Treatment. *J. Am. Med. Ass.* 1929 xcii 532

Redewill reviews the similarities and differences of leukoplakia, malakoplakia and incrustated cystitis and the theories as to the cause of each condition. The conditions resemble each other in the formation of calcium deposits and the epidermization of the mucosa. Redewill has found that they respond satisfactorily to forced feeding with foods rich in the vitamins, especially Vitamin A, the use of parathyroid substance and local therapy consisting in the usual fulguration, diathermy and ecto antigen injections.

JOSEPH S. EISENSTADT, M.D.

Stevens W. E. The Treatment of Malignant Tumors of the Bladder with Special Reference to Surgical Diathermy. *California & West Med.* 1929 xxi 29

Surgical diathermy unlike surgery sterilizes the operative field and as it does not open blood vessels

or lymphatics it does not disseminate tumor cells and thereby produce distant metastases. As it seldom causes bleeding no time is lost in the ligation of blood vessels. There is very little surgical shock. The heat is developed in the tissues and the degree of the heat can be regulated. As the depth of penetration can be determined with considerable accuracy the tissues may be coagulated to any depth desired. The effect is immediate. The active electrode is cold when it is applied and does not burn or char. Surgical diathermy is more accurate than radium irradiation.

Stevens treats all bladder tumors which are apparently benign as well as borderline tumors through the operating cystoscope. One of the important advantages of cystoscopic treatment is the possibility of satisfactory inspection of the bladder soon after the procedure.

In the presence of frank or suspected malignancy in cases that have not responded to transurethral treatment Stevens opens the bladder suprapubically and applies surgical diathermy by means of the disk electrode. The latter is kept in close contact with the growth in order to prevent charring and carbonization which interfere with the penetration of the current. When the tumor is pedunculated the pedicle is severed with the galvanocautery or the Laquein cautery. The surrounding apparently healthy tissue and then the tumor are thoroughly coagulated by means of surgical diathermy. The heat is applied slowly and is gradually increased until it can no longer be tolerated by a gloved finger in the rectum or vagina. This finger serves also to elevate the base of the bladder, the most frequent site of malignant growths. In the absence of marked infection or bleeding the bladder is sutured without drainage. If suprapubic drainage is necessary a very small tube is used and is removed as soon as possible. If stenosis of the urethral orifices occurs the orifices are dilated later through the operating cystoscope. After the treatment the bladder should be inspected at intervals during the rest of the patient's life.

Four cases of the papillary type of carcinoma of the bladder and three of the infiltrating type were treated by Stevens with surgical diathermy through the open bladder. Four of the patients are alive and free from recurrence three years and three months, two years and three months, two years and one month and six months respectively after the operation. Two died of other causes but were free from recurrence one year and one year and four months respectively after the operation. One patient died six days after the operation.

For the treatment of malignant neoplasms of the bladder Stevens has found surgical diathermy of greater value than any other procedure.

LOUIS GROSS, M.D.

McKay R. W. and Colston J. A. C. Diverticula of the Male Urethra. A Report of Ten Cases. *Surg Gynec & Obst.* 1929 48: 31-34.

The generally accepted classification of diverticula of the male urethra is as follows:

1. Congenital diverticula
2. Acquired diverticula
 - a. From dilatation of the urethra due to
 - (1) urethral calculus
 - (2) urethral stricture
 - b. With perforation of the urethra resulting from
 - (1) injuries to the urethra
 - (2) rupture of abscesses into the urethra
 - (3) rupture of cysts into the urethra

The author includes under the term pseudo-diverticula of the urethra urine-filled urethral pouches communicating directly with the urethra which are the result of pathological dilatation of normal structures in the posterior urethra by back pressure. Acquired diverticula are much more common than congenital diverticula and occur more frequently in the posterior than in the anterior urethra.

The symptoms caused by urethral diverticula vary according to the location, size, depth and degree of infection of the diverticula. Diverticula located in the posterior urethra often cause symptoms which are mistaken for those of inflammation of the posterior urethra or verumontanum. The most prominent symptoms are deep pain in the perineum, dysuria and dribbling at the end of urination. The pocket may be emptied by pressure on the perineum after the completion of urination. Because of the proximity of the internal sphincter to the infected pocket there may be symptoms due to concomitant contracture of the vesical orifice. A diverticulum of the anterior urethra forms a fluctuating tumor that fills up during the act of urination and is easily emptied by pressure. A stone may alter its consistency and render its evacuation more difficult.

Occasionally the transitory subsiding tumor may be seen but as a rule the diagnosis is made by means of the cystn urethroscope and X-ray. Endoscopic study of the urethra is important. In the roentgen examination an opaque catheter may be introduced into the cavity of the diverticulum or the bladder may be filled with sodium iodide solution and the urethra obstructed by a broad band about the penis while the patient is instructed to void. Occasionally a stone in the diverticulum renders the diagnosis easy by crepitus against a metal instrument or by its appearance in the roentgenogram.

The author reports ten cases. In seven which were treated surgically two types of operations were performed. In one type of operation an incision was made through the skin and subcutaneous tissues over the diverticulum and the diverticulum then freed by sharp and blunt dissection and resected close to its entrance into the urethra. The stump of the diverticulum was then turned into the urethra by a pursestring suture and the surrounding tissues were brought together by mattress sutures. Drainage of the bladder was obtained by means of a retention catheter but the operative area was not drained.

In the other type of operation the cavity of the diverticulum and the prostatic urethra were con-

verted into one cavity. This procedure is applicable only to diverticula in the posterior or prostatic urethra. It consists in a perineal or suprapubic approach for removal of the roof of the diverticulum.

Five patients were operated upon by the first method and two by the second. Shallow diverticula of the posterior urethra are best treated by the removal of the tissues between the diverticulum and the urethra to form a single cavity.

One of the authors' patients was treated with injections of silver nitrate and two refused treatment.

LOUIS NEUWELT M.D.

Wheeler W. I. de C. Traumatic Rupture of the Urethra. *Proc Roy Soc Med Lond* 1929 xvi 469.

The author reports six cases of complete traumatic rupture of the male urethra. Rupture occurs more frequently in the bulbous portion than in the membranous portion. Two important diagnostic signs are large hematomata in the perineum and bleeding from the meatus. In cases of fracture of the pelvis the urethra is usually ruptured near the prostate. Operation should be done in all cases whether an instrument can be passed or not. As a rule suprapubic cystostomy and retrograde catheterization are done the urethra being sutured over the indwelling catheter. The cystostomy however is the more important part of the treatment.

In conclusion the author states that after a year the passage of instruments is unnecessary if the patient is symptomatically well.

MAURICE MELTZER M.D.

Pérard J. Surgical Repair of the Urethra in the Female. (*La restauration chirurgicale de l'urètre chez la femme*). *J. d'ur. méd. et chir.* 1928 xvi 193.

Operations for repair of the urethra are indicated in cases of congenital absence of the urethra, epispadias and traumatic or operative destruction of the urethra. Traumatic destruction of the urethra is usually due to an accident of childbirth.

The author reviews the normal anatomy and physiology of the urethra, discusses the pathological anatomy of urethral defects and describes the different procedures for repair.

The procedures for reconstruction of the urethra in its normal position include freshening and suture replacement of the posterior wall of the partially detached urethra, autoplasties with flaps taken from the vesicovaginal septum, autoplasties with the use of the cervix or body of the uterus, autoplasties with two shutter flaps taken from each side of the urethral groove on the vagina from the vulva or from the labia minora and autoplasties performed at the expense of the bladder which is drawn into a funnel.

The procedures which have been used for the restoration of urethral function are cauterization of the meatus, transverse tension and suturing of the urethra (both unsuccessful), torsion of the urethra on itself (the value of which is problematical) and

penecervicovesical myoplasties (which have been performed frequently especially in Germany).

The technique employed most generally is the Goebell-Stoeckel procedure. This operation is performed in two stages. In the first stage muscle flaps are taken from the abdomen and in the second stage the vesical neck is lined with the flaps. The flaps comprise the pyramidal muscles throughout their extent and are left attached to the pubis by their normal insertions.

In the Franz operation which has also given good results and is quite similar use is made of the levatores ani.

Young of Baltimore resects the vesical neck and the anterior wall of the urethra.

There are also the low and high palliative procedures of urinary derivation. In the author's opinion none of these is satisfactory.

Marion's procedure consists in closing the bladder completely by way of the vagina and draining it by an infrapubic cystostomy and then in a second stage replacing the urethra by a tubular graft of vaginal mucosa inserted into an infrapubic tunnel. The author describes this operation in detail.

Surgical repair of the female urethra is complex and delicate when the lesion involves the entire extent of the posterior wall of the canal extending as far as and including the neck of the bladder. The procedures used up to the present time in such cases have often failed because of the formation of a fistula at the point of union of the new autoplasmic canal with the bladder. From the point of view of function failure may be due to insufficient length of the new canal, thinness of its posterior wall or insufficient support of the region of the neck of the bladder. The principal cause of the disunion of sutures is insufficient pre-operative preparation. If the urine is not properly disinfected and acidified it will encrust the tissues of the operative field and interfere with cicatrization. The causes of failure due to the operative technique are insufficient freshening and insufficient contact of the autoplasmic flaps because of a lack of material. In the postoperative period failure may result from defective urinary derivation which allows the urine to soil and infiltrate the freshened surfaces. In the author's opinion the best procedure for urinary derivation is infrapubic cystostomy. PAGE.

Watson E. M. Carcinoma of the Male Urethra. *J. Urol.* 1929 xvi 217.

Carcinoma of the male urethra is rare and its cause is unknown. The cavernous portion of the urethra is involved most frequently and the prostate least frequently. Most carcinomata of the prostate are of the squamous celled type. Those of the columnar celled variety are less common and papillary carcinomata are unusual.

In the majority of the reported cases the diagnosis was made only after there was a definitely palpable tumor. The symptoms cannot be well differentiated from those of the earlier lesions, namely stricture.

or lymphatics it does not disseminate tumor cells and thereby produce distant metastases. As it seldom causes bleeding no time is lost in the ligation of blood vessels. There is very little surgical shock. The heat is developed in the tissues and the degree of the heat can be regulated. As the depth of penetration can be determined with considerable accuracy the tissue may be coagulated to any depth desired. The effect is immediate. The active electrode is cold when it is applied and does not burn or char. Surgical diathermy is more accurate than radium irradiation.

Stevens treats all bladder tumors which are apparently benign as well as borderline tumors through the operating cystoscope. One of the important advantages of cystoscopic treatment is the possibility of satisfactory inspection of the bladder soon after the procedure.

In the presence of frank or suspected malignancy in cases that have not responded to transurethral treatment Stevens opens the bladder suprapubically and applies surgical diathermy by means of the disk electrode. The latter is kept in close contact with the growth in order to prevent charring and carbonization which interfere with the penetration of the current. When the tumor is pedunculated the pedicle is severed with the galvanocautery or the Laquein cautery. The surrounding apparently healthy tissue and then the tumor are thoroughly coagulated by means of surgical diathermy. The heat is applied slowly and is gradually increased until it can no longer be tolerated by a gloved finger in the rectum or vagina. This finger serves also to elevate the base of the bladder, the most frequent site of malignant growths. In the absence of marked infection or bleeding the bladder is sutured without drainage. If suprapubic drainage is necessary a very small tube is used and is removed as soon as possible. If stenosis of the ureteral orifices occurs the orifices are dilated later through the operating cystoscope. After the treatment the bladder should be inspected at intervals during the rest of the patient's life.

Four cases of the papillary type of carcinoma of the bladder and three of the infiltrating type were treated by Stevens with surgical diathermy through the open bladder. Four of the patients are alive and free from recurrence three years and three months, two years and three months, two years and one month and six months respectively after the operation. Two died of other causes but were free from recurrence one year and one year and four months respectively after the operation. One patient died 15 days after the operation.

For the treatment of malignant neoplasms of the bladder Stevens has found surgical diathermy of greater value than any other procedure.

LOUIS GROSS, M.D.

McKay R. W. and Colston J. A. G. Diverticula of the Male Urethra: a Report of Ten Cases. *Surg. Gynec. & Obst.* 1929 XLVII, 51.

The generally accepted classification of diverticula of the male urethra is as follows:

1. Congenital diverticula
2. Acquired diverticula
 - a. From dilatation of the urethra due to (1) urethral calculus (2) urethral stricture
 - b. With perforation of the urethra resulting from (1) injuries to the urethra (2) rupture of abscesses into the urethra (3) rupture of cysts into the urethra

The author includes under the term pseudodiverticula of the urethra urine filled urethral pouches communicating directly with the urethra which are the result of pathological dilatation of normal structures in the posterior urethra by back pressure. Acquired diverticula are much more common than congenital diverticula and occur more frequently in the posterior than in the anterior urethra.

The symptoms caused by urethral diverticula vary according to the location, size, depth and degree of infection of the diverticula. Diverticula located in the posterior urethra often cause symptoms which are mistaken for those of inflammation of the posterior urethra or verumontanum. The most prominent symptoms are deep pain in the perineum, dysuria and dribbling at the end of urination. The pocket may be emptied by pressure on the perineum after the completion of urination. Because of the proximity of the internal sphincter to the infected pocket there may be symptoms due to concomitant contracture of the vesical orifice. A diverticulum of the anterior urethra forms a fluctuating tumor that fills up during the act of urination and is easily emptied by pressure. A stone may alter its consistency and render its evacuation more difficult.

Occasionally the transitory subsiding tumor may be seen but as a rule the diagnosis is made by means of the cysto-urethroscope and X-ray. Endoscopic study of the urethra is important. In the roentgen examination an opaque catheter may be introduced into the cavity of the diverticulum or the bladder may be filled with sodium iodide solution and the urethra obstructed by a broad band about the penis while the patient is instructed to void. Occasionally a stone in the diverticulum renders the diagnosis easy by crepitus against a metal instrument or by its appearance in the roentgenogram.

The author reports ten cases. In seven which were treated surgically two types of operations were performed. In one type of operation an incision was made through the skin and subcutaneous tissues over the diverticulum and the diverticulum then freed by sharp and blunt dissection and resected close to its entrance into the urethra. The stump of the diverticulum was then turned into the urethra by a pursestring suture and the surrounding tissues were brought together by mattress sutures. Drainage of the bladder was obtained by means of a retention catheter but the operative area was not drained.

In the other type of operation the cavity of the diverticulum and the prostatic urethra were con-

Cumming R E Bladder Dysfunction Following
Prostatic Abscess *J Am U Ass* 1929 xxi 128
Peterson A Prostatic Abscess *J Am U Ass*
1929 xxi 130

CUMMING reports a case of urinary incontinence associated with a large amount of residual urine in the bladder cystitis and renal back pressure. The patient had previously been treated by X-ray irradiation and massage for enlargement of the prostate and later a diagnosis of enlargement of the median lobe of the prostate with impairment of the action of the prostatic urethra was made. When the patient was first seen by the author he was suffering from severe hematuria with urinary incontinence, pain from clots fever and prostration. Cumming's diagnosis was prostatic cavity forming an extravascular sac with retention of urine and interference with sphincteric activity resulting in incontinence and retention. Recent infection of the cavity with erosion of vessels and consequent bleeding.

Under caudal anesthesia supplemented by the suprapubic infiltration of procain hydrochloride an operation was performed to effect a free and constant union between the bladder urethra and post-urethral cavity. It consisted in excision of the median bar tissue, deep incision of the leaf of tissue between the bladder and the false cavity, the introduction of two lateral mattress sutures for hemostasis and retraction of the tissues, the removal of a wedge-shaped area and closure of the bladder with free drainage. Complete recovery resulted.

Cumming emphasizes the diagnostic importance of a complete history, cysto-urethroscopic studies and urography.

PETERSON states that abscess of the prostate may result from the direct extension of a gonorrheal infection of the posterior urethra or the metastasis of a distal or general infection. In his report of seven cases he emphasizes that positive symptoms directing attention to the prostate may be lacking and that in some cases there is no definite softening or fluctuation of the gland.

In the operation performed by Peterson a Young prostatic tractor is introduced into the bladder to pull the prostate against the perineum; an inverted Y incision is made and the prostatic capsule is exposed by blunt dissection on each side of the central tendon followed by displacement of the central tendon to one side. A longitudinal incision is then made into the prostate and the cavity is explored with the finger to break down any septa. It is usually unnecessary to open each lobe for drainage. The cavity is packed with iodoform gauze and a small tube drain is left in place for one week. The pack is removed after from twenty-four to forty-eight hours.

(HERBERT J. THOMAS, M.D.)

Wallenstein S Torsion of an Intra-Abdominal Testis *J Urol* 1929 xxi 279

The patient whose case is reported was seized with sudden severe pain in the left groin, nausea and vomiting. Operation, which was performed on the

ninth day of the illness, disclosed a testicle adherent to a loop of intestine and torsion of the testicular mesentery.

Pathological examination showed a thin common urogenital mesentery attached to the lower pole of the testis and the globus minor which inverted the testicle the globus major below and the globus minor above. There was a twist of 180 degrees involving the spermatic vessels at the juncture of the epididymis and vas. The testicle was congested blue and distinctly softer than the normal testicle. The epididymis was well developed and the vas appeared normal. The processus vaginalis was thickened.

Section disclosed a marked increase of interstitial cells. The interstitial cells were unusually well developed. The tubules were of normal appearance but spermatogenesis was incomplete. No fully developed spermatozoa were found.

The postoperative course was uneventful and the patient was discharged cured at the end of three weeks.

Only seven cases of torsion of an intra-abdominal testicle have been reported in the literature. The author's case is the second in which the correct diagnosis was made before operation and the second in which the torsion occurred on the left side.

(C. TRAVERS STEPHEN, M.D.)

Fraser K. Cysts of the Tunica Albuginea (Cysts of the Testis) *J Urol* 1929 xvi 135

In the literature, testicular cysts are described as occupying practically the whole testis and communicating at times with cysts of the epididymis and cysts in the tunica albuginea. The case reported by Curling was undoubtedly one of the larger variety, occupying the whole testis. Few cases of true cyst of the tunica albuginea have been described.

Cysts of the tunica albuginea and cysts of the testis are classified separately. The cyst reported in this article was a true cyst of the tunica albuginea. Trauma is a possible etiologic factor.

Dean A. L. Jr. The Treatment of Teratoid Tumors of the Testis with Radium and the Roentgen Ray *J Urol* 1929 xvi 83

In 11 per cent of the cases of teratoid tumor of the testis which are reviewed by the author, the tumor formation was preceded by direct trauma. Incomplete descent of the testis predisposed to malignant degeneration whether the testis was located in the abdomen or in the inguinal canal. In 92 per cent of the cases the first sign of the condition was a painless swelling of the testis.

Dean emphasizes that in the examination of intra-scrotal tumors the possibility of teratoma should be kept in mind and palpation of the abdomen on the same side should be done.

In most cases of teratoid tumor of the testis surgery alone offers little hope of cure. However, because of the undifferentiated nature of their cellular structure, these tumors are especially amenable

infection and papilloma. For the most part however they are due to obstruction. According to Kretschmer the syndrome may be divided into four stages. First there is a urethral discharge with dysuria and possibly retention then local tumor formation then a perurethral infiltration of urine and finally fistula formation. The few cases with bleeding as an early sign are the cases in which operative relief is possible.

The treatment has not been satisfactory. In most instances the procedures adopted have given only symptomatic relief. A number of cases have been treated by external urethrotomy with incision and drainage of the perineal infiltration. Others have been treated by internal urethrotomy followed by urethral dilatation and in some instances by incision and drainage of the perineal mass. When the pendulous urethra was the portion involved amputation of the penis has been done usually with no attempt to extirpate the inguinal glands.

The author reports two cases. In one which was followed for three years there was no recurrence. In the other which was followed for five years a recurrence developed but later disappeared under treatment and death ultimately resulted from a cardiac condition. C. TRAVERS STEPIA M.D.

GENITAL ORGANS

Nitch C. A. R. Some Problems Connected with Benign Enlargement of the Prostate. *Brit J U* 1919 1 139

For inoperable cases of benign enlargement of the prostate Nitch advises diathermy deep X ray therapy and catheterization when the patient is very old or debilitated and permanent suprapubic drainage when catheterization cannot be tolerated.

Pre-operative problems are based chiefly on the patient's age and general condition. In the early stages of enlargement of the prostate the most definite sign of obstruction is residual urine. Operation should be done when the residual urine amounts to more than 1½ oz. Advanced age is not a contra-indication to operation if the patient is otherwise in good condition.

Recovery after operation depends mainly upon renal function and resistance to sepsis. These must therefore be determined very carefully both clinically and chemically before operation.

Nitch believes that the gross mortality of prostatectomy would be greatly diminished if the two stage operation were more generally adopted. Preliminary vasoligation is a certain preventive of postoperative epididymitis and is definitely indicated in all cases of pre-operative epididymitis. Pre-operative drainage is necessary when there is complete retention or the amount of residual urine is more than 4 oz. when there is renal deficiency when severe hemorrhage occurs from the prostate when urinary sepsis and inflammation of the bladder are present and when the patient is worn out by nocturnal frequency.

GILBERT J. THOMAS M.D.

Pelouze P. S. The Role of the Prostate Gland in the Causation of Remote Focal Infective Symptoms. A Discussion of the Etiology Pathology Diagnosis Treatment and Prognosis of Such Infections. *Med Clin A* 1919 21 1019

After discussing at length the syndrome of prostatic gland infections due to gonococci and mixed cocci the author summarizes as follows:

1 The prostate gland is infected in at least 35 per cent of all adult males.

2 Next to the teeth and tonsils it is the focus of infection causing the greatest number of systemic symptoms of toxic absorption.

3 Most infections of the prostate can be attributed to a past gonorrhoea though the gonococcus has long since disappeared from the field.

4 A surprisingly large number of men who have never had gonorrhoea have infection of the prostate.

5 The association of other foci of infection particularly in the teeth or tonsils is far too great to be attributed to coincidence.

6 Unquestionably these latter are commonly the primary causes of prostatic infection.

7 It is often impossible to clear up the pathological condition of the prostate until these foci have been removed.

8 Though these distant foci are streptococci those in the prostate are frequently staphylococci.

9 Such being the case the question arises as to why these secondary infections should be continued by other bacteria in what in many cases is evidently a blood borne infection.

10 Undoubtedly an explanatory factor is perverted physiology of the prostate.

11 The chronicity of prostatic infections is due largely to poor drainage of the gland follicles.

12 A cure is brought about best by gentle prostatic massage to establish drainage.

13 If the distant symptoms of toxic absorption are not greatly improved in one month of such treatment given twice a week the prostatic infection is not their sole cause.

14 If the evidences of infection of the gland are not reduced in six weeks the cure is being retarded by some other condition of the urogenital tract.

15 If pus is still found in the prostatic secretion after three months the patient should be given a rest from treatment for from six to eight weeks.

16 Autogenous vaccine at times seem to aid but they are usually quite disappointing.

17 When treatments are given at shorter intervals than three days they commonly cause an acute inflammatory reaction and when they are given a week apart they seldom produce a cure.

18 There are certain prostatic infections in which the gland is so badly damaged that it cannot be rendered free from pus.

19 Patients with infection of the prostate gland feel best when their urine looks worst. Accordingly prostatic massage to promote drainage is commonly indicated when their urine is clear.

C. RUTHERFORD O. CROWLEY M.D.

SURGERY OF THE BONES, JOINTS, MUSCLES, TENDONS

CONDITIONS OF THE BONES JOINTS MUSCLES TENDONS ETC

I. Lewis P. Epiphyses Their Growth Development Injuries and Diseases *Am J Dis Child* 1929 XXXVII: 141

The functions of the epiphyses are (1) to serve in the formation of joints (2) to serve as attachments for muscles and tendons and (3) to develop the length of the bones. In the hand the bones ossify earlier in the female than in the male. The bones of the first child ossify earlier than those of subsequent children. The ossification is bilaterally symmetrical. Variation in the ossification of bones is a heritable trait.

The epiphyses obtain their blood supply from the network of periosteal arteries branches of which perforate the compact bone to be distributed throughout the cancellous bone independent of the diaphyseal blood supply. Rarely more than one or two small arteries pass over the epiphyses from the diaphyses this fact accounting for the infrequent occurrence of necrosis of the epiphysis when the diaphysis is more or less completely displaced from the epiphysis. Four sets of vessels are found at the upper end of the femur (1) vessels extending from the diaphysis of the femur (2) epiphyseal vessels proper (3) vessels arriving by way of the ligamentum teres and (4) periosteal vessels.

The factors which affect the epiphyses are heredity, circulatory changes, trauma, infection, diet, ultraviolet rays, exercise or muscular effort, fresh air, endocrine disturbances, obesity, chemicals, massage, roentgen rays and radium. The first seven are the most important. The three most important groups of disorders are disturbances of growth and development and injuries and diseases of the epiphyses. Interference with growth and development may be due to injury or disease of the epiphyses plus circulatory, nutritional, muscular, metabolic or glandular disturbances. Rapidly growing tissues to which the epiphyses belong are more vulnerable than other tissues.

Heredity plays a part in epiphyseal disorders. These conditions are found chiefly during young childhood and adolescence. Males are more frequently affected than females chiefly because trauma is an important factor. There may be one severe trauma or repeated slight injuries. Infections of various types including tuberculosis and syphilis may affect the epiphyses. Nutritional disturbances are important as is also the effect of exercise. Glandular disturbances often affect the epiphyses producing various disorders. It appears that the effects of disturbances of the endocrine glands are more noticeable on the epiphyses than on the shafts

of the bones. Premature ossification is found in midgets and dwarfs, delayed ossification in gigantism and infantilism. When the epiphyses of a bone have united with the shaft there can be no further increase in length of that bone (except by operation) and conversely until union occurs there is a possibility of an increase in length.

Trauma may act as the exciting factor in a manner analogous to the bringing out of the rash of measles by a hot bath. Focal infections are undoubtedly important.

The pathological changes occurring in epiphyseal disorders are the results of circulatory, mechanical, traumatic, nutritional and infectious disturbances. Little is known of the pathological changes due to epiphyseal disorders because most of these conditions do not warrant operative surgical interference and few of them cause death. As a basis for conclusions it is therefore necessary to study roentgenological, experimental and autopsy evidence which is chronologically imperfect.

The symptoms of epiphysitis (excepting the acute infectious type) are similar to those of early tuberculosis. They differ in different locations.

In Still's disease there is an effect on the epiphyses which may cause early ossification and arrest of growth of the affected bones. Roentgenograms reveal changes in the shape, size and opacity of the epiphyses. A condensing osteochondritis is the most common late observation.

The chief conditions to be differentiated are tuberculosis, fracture, dislocation and pyogenic infection. Syphilis, scoliosis, rickets, acute infections, congestion, growing pains, Still's disease, hæmophilia, scurvy, osteomyelitis and septic arthritis must also be ruled out. In the spine nutritional disturbances may be found.

Except in cases of acute septic epiphysitis the prognosis is usually good so far as the recovery of function is concerned, but is not so good with regard to the restoration of the form of the epiphysis. The course is usually comparatively short. In various locations the prognosis is affected by various factors. For example in the hip, knee or foot weight bearing is important in the production of deformity of the epiphyses. In the spine weight bearing and gravity are important factors.

The treatment of epiphyseal disorders other than those of the acutely infectious type consists of general and local measures. The former are determined by the general condition of the patient. The local treatment consists of rest, immobilization and support and relief from weight bearing or the effects of gravity. Traction, plaster-of-Paris casts, splints and braces are often indicated. Phototherapy, heliotherapy, active and passive movements and mas-

to irradiation. Conversely, the tumors most lacking in malignant qualities are least radiosensitive.

Of sixteen patients with an operable teratoma of the testis who were treated by external high voltage roentgen ray irradiation and radium packs thirteen were cured whereas of ninety seven with an inoperable tumor who were similarly treated twenty eight were rendered free from all signs of the condition.

In conclusion the author states that when a patient presents himself with a teratoid tumor of the testis and no metastases can be found the treatment of choice is thorough irradiation of the testis and abdomen of the same side followed in from four to six weeks by orchidectomy. Several courses of irradiation should be given at intervals as short as the toleration of the patient will permit. Operative removal of metastases from a malignant testicular tumor should not be attempted. Maximum irradiation by means of the radium pack and high voltage X ray offers a far greater chance for permanent relief.

JOHN G. CREETHAM, M.D.

MISCELLANEOUS

Patch, F. S. The Association Between Leukoplakia and Squamous Cell Carcinoma in the Upper Urinary Tract. *New England J. Med.* 1929 cc 433.

Leukoplakia is generally regarded as a precancerous condition and squamous cell carcinoma of the urinary tract is usually ascribed to it.

In a review of the literature the authors found the reports of 121 cases of leukoplakia and 151 cases of squamous cell carcinoma occurring in the kidneys, ureters and bladder. On beginning the investigation they thought that the simultaneous occurrence of leukoplakia and squamous cell carcinoma in the kidneys, ureters and bladder was infrequent. They were therefore surprised to find 13 cases. They report these cases in detail together with a recently observed case in which almost general leukoplakia of the upper urinary tract was associated with a squamous cell carcinoma of the bladder and one kidney.

JOHN P. O'NEIL, M.D.

The authors made oscillograph studies of normal muscles muscles in a state of idiopathic degeneration and spastic muscles

In normal muscles action is divided into four stages—rest beginning innervation maximum in innervation and relaxation

In a case in which a sympathetic ramisection had been done for Buerger's disease the findings were about the same on the affected and the normal sides

In a case of hemiplegia of the pyramidal type the record showed a great number of oscillations of large amplitude even when the muscles seemed clinically to be at rest

In a case of progressive muscular dystrophy the frequency and amplitude of the oscillations were below normal

In a case of bilateral hemiplegia in which a lumbar ramisection was performed on one side there was a marked reduction of the oscillations on that side

ELVEN J. BERKHEIMER M.D.

Murray G. R. Myofibrositis as a Simulator of Other Maladies *Lancet* 1929 CCXVI 113

Fibrositis of the chest muscles may suggest angina pectoris but the pain of fibrositis is induced or aggravated only by the use of the affected muscles (usually the pectoral or intercostal muscles) and not by other exertion or by emotion. Moreover it is not accompanied by the sense of constriction which is so characteristic of angina pectoris and is not relieved by the use of vasodilators. In fibrositis careful palpation of the pectoral muscles in the relaxed condition with the arms hanging by the side may reveal the presence of a tender swelling near the lower border of the muscle and firm pressure over the sternocostal insertions when the muscles are brought into action will often elicit marked tenderness. In the treatment rest and relaxation of the muscles are necessary. The arm should be supported in a sling which raises the elbow sufficiently to elevate the clavicle and prevent the weight of the arm from dragging on the shoulder and nerves.

Fibrositis of the intercostal and other respiratory muscles may also simulate pleurisy but there is no persistent fever the physical signs of pleurisy are absent and an area of tenderness can usually be detected in the region where the pain is felt.

Diseases of the blood vessel such as intermittent claudication may be simulated by fibrositis.

Inflammation of the soleus muscle occasionally suggests phlebitis but careful palpation shows that the tender cord like swelling is in the muscle and not in a vein.

Fibrositis of the anterior abdominal muscles may suggest intra abdominal disease. Involvement of the upper segment of the left rectus or its fibrous insertions in the fifth sixth and seventh ribs may suggest gastric disease as it is liable to be more severe after a meal if the stomach becomes distended. The author cites a case in which fibrositis of the outer part of the right rectus caused pain which for some time was attributed to biliary colic.

In fibrositis of the abdominal muscles the pain is of a dull aching character and is generally felt at one particular point from which it tends to radiate. It is relieved by rest in bed recurs again when the erect position is assumed and increases in severity and extent during the day. There is no cutaneous hyperaesthesia. Certain movements may be acutely painful especially if they are executed after rest in one position. With the patient lying flat on his back with his knees drawn up to relax the muscles palpation may reveal a definite slightly tender swelling in the muscles at the site of the pain. When the patient contracts the recti strongly by raising his head and upper part of his trunk from the recumbent position firm pressure made with the tips of the fingers on the muscle at the point where the pain is felt reveals acute tenderness. In contrast to the findings in intra abdominal disease the tenderness under the same pressure is far greater when the muscle is contracted than when it is relaxed.

Fibrositis of the occipitofrontalis muscle and of the epicranial aponeurosis may cause headache. A fibrositic headache may simulate cranial neuralgia but is generally more constant. It may be felt chiefly in the region of the occipital or frontal muscle or may be diffused throughout the region covered by the epicranial aponeurosis. Voluntary movements of the scalp are often painful and on careful palpation small tender swellings may be detected in or at the line of attachment of the occipital or frontal fibers to bone or fascia.

Neuritis which is usually a neurofibrositis is a common cause of pain and is not infrequently associated with myofibrositis.

Stockman believes that fibrositis is usually the result of a secondary infection and Rosenow has shown that myofibrositis may be caused by streptococci of low virulence lodged in the capillaries near the tendinous insertions of the affected muscles. In the treatment it is therefore of importance to eliminate foci of infection.

Leveuf. Twelve Cases of Spina Bifida (Douze observations de spina bifida) *Bull et mèm Soc nat de chir* 1928 LV 1137

Of twelve patients with spina bifida who were treated surgically by the author nine are living. Leveuf states that they may later develop hydrocephalus but this is not the usual result of the operation. There are several forms of spina bifida for which surgery can still offer nothing. Leveuf uses the ordinary technique in his operation but prevents the injurious action of the cerebrospinal fluid in the wound by prolonged ventral decubitus with the pelvis elevated which is begun before the operation and continued until the wound has cicatrized.

OMERLANGE who entered into the discussion of Leveuf's work does not believe that the hydrocephalus observed after operation for spina bifida is the result of infection at the site of operation. He does not consider it proved that there is a relation between the operation and the appearance of acute

sage are of value in various conditions at different periods in the treatment. The treatment should not be directed entirely to the local condition the patient as a whole must be considered.

The author discusses the following conditions: osteochondritis deformans coxae juvenilis, Osgood Schlatter's upper tibial epiphysitis, osteochondritis of the upper end of the tibia, osteochondritis of the lower end of the tibia and fibula, apophysitis of the os calcis, Kohler's tarsal scaphoiditis, juvenile deforming metatarso phalangeal osteochondritis, Freiberg's infraction of the metatarsal head, osteochondritis of the base of the fifth metatarsal bone, vertebral epiphysitis, osteochondritis deformans juvenilis of the shoulder joint, coxa vara luxans, acute infectious epiphysitis, chronic infectious epiphysitis, traumatic epiphysitis, avulsion of the epiphysis of the tuberosity of the ischium, Kienbock's carpal scaphoiditis, two stages of epiphyseal growth equalization of the length of the legs in cases of fractured femur in children, glandular disturbances, epiphysitis in miscellaneous locations and other conditions.

The article is thirty seven pages in length and contains eighteen illustrations.

Sheldon J H. An Undescribed Disease of Bone
Bull J Surg 1929 XVI 49

The case reported was that of a boy who had always been healthy until the age of eleven years. The patient's father had bony nodules at both elbows. When the patient was eleven years of age a hard tumor developed in front of the right knee. This was excised and found to be an osteoma on the head of the tibia. Four years later it recurred and was again removed. At about the same time the left knee became involved in a similar manner. When the patient was eighteen years of age a similar condition developed in the right humerus and a swelling appeared near the right wrist, broke spontaneously and discharged thick pus. The pus was sterile. The bone in the region of the wrist was found to be infected and a sinus persisted until the patient's death.

The post mortem photographs show an enormous tumor on the right arm near the shoulder which was about as thick as the patient's chest. It enclosed the scapula and extended to the vertebral column and down the arm to the elbow. It weighed 23 lb. Its periphery was a firm white tissue with numerous cysts. In the center there was cartilage and near the humerus the tumor contained bony spicules. Histologically the neoplasm was a spindle-cell osteosarcoma. The lower half of the humerus was normal but the upper half was expanded into a circular mass infiltrated by fibrous tissue. The scapula and clavicle were both more or less involved by bone destruction and enveloped by the sarcoma. The distal ends of the radius and ulna showed bone destruction and proliferation.

The right femur presented irregular osteomata around the trochanter and bony septa in the lower half. Its marrow was atrophied. Exostoses were found on the left femur around the distal end. In

the quadriceps tendon there was a large mass of cancellous bone which was continuous with the patella. Several pieces of free bone were found in the knee joint. The right tibia and fibula had rough irregular exostoses at both ends especially over the mesial aspect near the knee where a large mass of cancellous bone was present. Over the tubercle of the left tibia there was a mass of bone several times the bulk of the patella which extended in a crescent shape up into the joint capsule. A piece of free bone weighing 27 gm was taken from in front of the ankle. Exostoses were found also on the skull, the vertebral column, the ribs and the pelvis and there was extensive ossification of the arachnoid membrane of the brain.

The thyroid was diffusely enlarged but the pituitary was of normal size. All of the bones showed aplasia of the marrow. The red marrow had been replaced by an unhealthy looking fatty substance. The cortex of all of the bones seemed harder than usual when it was sawed and was difficult to decalcify. Chemical analysis showed the calcium content to be normal. The extreme hardness was attributed to the fact that the Haversian canals were filled up with deposits of new bone as revealed by microscopic examination.

This case had some resemblance to progressive myositis ossificans since many of the exostoses were secondary, being first formed in the muscles and tendons and becoming fused with the skeleton later. Ossification of the arachnoid has been found in acromegaly and Albers-Schönberg disease (marble bones) but it never causes symptoms. The large osteosarcoma of the humerus is regarded by the author as a malignant neoplasm superimposed on the generalized bone disease. Supervening malignancy is especially common in diaphyseal acclerosis.

The condition was similar in some respects also to acromegaly. Although the pituitary was normal in size and appearance there was an increase in the eosinophile cells in the anterior lobe, cells which are found in great numbers in adenoma of the pituitary gland. Moreover there was an increase in the absolute size of some of the bones. The patient's general appearance also suggested acromegaly.

WILLIAM L. CLARK, M.D.

Steindler A. and Lindemann E. Alteration of the Action Current of Skeletal Muscles Following Sympathetic Ramisection. A Preliminary Report on Electromyographic Studies. *J B & S Joint Surg* 1929 XI 1

The authors discuss the influence of the sympathetic nervous system on the tonus of the skeletal muscles from the anatomical, physiological and clinical standpoints.

According to one theory the non myelinated fibers which end in striated muscle are a part of the sympathetic nervous system whereas according to another the somatic fibers supply one type of muscle fiber and the sympathetic supplies another type.

Cicatization of the skin is not the only cause of such deformities retraction of the muscles and tendons shortening of the articular capsule and sometimes skeletal deformities are important factors

Before operation in the cases reviewed a plaster cast was applied to the forearm with a banjo splint ready for elastic traction With a tourniquet about the arm all cutaneous and subcutaneous scar tissue was then removed to prevent recurrence of the deformity and provide a healthy bed for the transplanted skin The deformity was corrected in part by gentle force with care to prevent injury to the synovia capsule and joints The wounds were dressed with physiological salt solution and elastic traction was then applied When the correction had been completed and the granulations were healthy Thiersch grafts were applied

The author states that shortening of the capsule and tendons is usually due to shortening of the soft tissues resulting from abnormal position He emphasizes that the efficiency of traction is increased when a support is placed as far distally as the proximal phalangeal joint SAMUEL I. ROBBINS M.D.

Tailhefer A. The Technique and Results of Repair of the Tendons of the Hand and Fingers (Les techniques et les résultats actuel de la réparation des tendons de la main et des doigts) *Presse méd* Jan 1928 XXXI 1337

The author has sutured twenty two extensor and fourteen flexor tendons The repair of flexor tendons is particularly difficult except at the wrist The best technique is the living suture This may be made rapidly with the aid of a special grill clamp devised by Tailhefer A solid suture with linen thread permits active mobilization of the finger on the day after the operation the best means of preventing adhesions

In the wrist and the hand it is better to attempt primary suture whenever the wound can be cleansed immediately In cases of infected wounds and in all digital sections of the flexors it is preferable to delay operation until three or four months after healing

When the cutaneous covering of the sutures is of poor quality it is sometimes advisable in a preliminary operation to excise the cicatricial tissues and perform an autoplasty If the tendons appear to be destroyed a tendinous autograft should be used

Tailhefer emphasizes the importance of suturing the nerves of the hand not only on account of their sensory and motor function but also because of their important trophic function

PAGE

FRACTURES AND DISLOCATIONS

Grimault L. Isolated Fractures of the Lumbar Transverse Processes Ten Cases (fracture isolées des apophyses transverse lombaires à propos de dix observations) *Bull et mém Soc nat de chir* 1928 LV 1336

Grimault states that the ten cases of isolated fractures of the lumbar transverse processes reported

in this article were seen by him in the period between January 1917 and August 1928 and nine of the patients were miners In six cases at least three processes were fractured The anatomical variety reported in the literature as being least frequent—fracture of the first four lumbar vertebrae—was found in five of the cases and in one of these there was in addition a fracture of all five lumbar vertebrae In four cases consolidation was brought about by bone callus

Herdon says that the prognosis depends chiefly on the mechanism by which the fracture was produced that if only one or two processes are fractured the patient will not be incapacitated for more than three months but that when three four or five processes are fractured and the fragments are displaced the average duration of incapacity for work is six months and the pain may persist much longer

In the author's one case in which only one process was fractured recovery was rapid and complete but of three patients with fracture of two processes only one recovered completely the others still have pain In all cases with fracture of three four or five processes the late results have been poor The patients have been unable to work and have severe lumbar pain The poor results are not due to insufficient treatment All of the patients remained in bed a long time and in cases with several fractures a plaster corset and orthopedic apparatus were applied Therefore treatment by immobilization and plaster is evidently insufficient The pain is intense and persistent particularly in cases with fracture of the two last lumbar processes which are nearest the nerve trunks As the pain is due to pressure on the nerves the fractured processes should be resected

AUDREY G. MORGAN M.D.

Gangler J. Isolated Luxation and Subluxation of the Navicular Bone of the Foot (Die isolierte Luxation und Subluxation des os naviculare pedis) *Beit Klin Chir* 1928 cxliii 671

The author reports the case of a man forty two years of age who was thrown forward by a falling tree his right foot being struck simultaneously from behind in the ankle region and from above on the plantar arch by a large branch The physician who first saw the patient after the accident made a diagnosis of greenstick fracture and applied a plaster cast to the leg When the cast was removed five weeks later an immobile swelling measuring 2.5 by 2.5 cm was found 4 cm in front of and below the internal malleolus there was a severe grade of traumatic flat foot and pronation and supination were impossible The distance from the tuberosity of the os calcis to the head of the first metatarsal bone was 1.5 cm greater in the left foot than in the right foot The roentgenogram showed an almost complete luxation of the scaphoid bone inward and somewhat upward

The treatment consisted in extirpation of the bone that had been forced out of its niche almost completely in an upward and medial direction No

hydrocephalus. He believes that children with spina bifida are liable to symptoms due to latent cerebral malformation. A child surviving operation for spina bifida for three or four years is not liable to develop symptoms of hydrocephalus as these symptoms usually appear within a year after the operation.

BRECHOT stated that in his opinion the ventral position is less important than the inclination of the body.

PAGE

Ody, A Case of Kuemmel Verneuil Disease (Un cas de maladie de Kuemmel Verneuil) *Bull et mém Soc nat de chir* 1928 liv 1106

The patient whose case is reported ran into an automobile while riding his bicycle and sustained a transverse diaphyseal fracture of the right femur. As the fracture failed to unite an osteosynthesis with a Lambotte plate and graft was done. Three months later there was good consolidation but with ankylosis of the knee and limitation of function of the right hip joint. Five months after the accident the patient complained of dorsolumbar pain which prevented him from working. He stated that he had felt this pain a short time after the accident but at that time it was much less severe. Upon rest in bed it ceased.

Examination revealed anteroposterior flattening of the thorax and a gibbus at the eighth and ninth dorsal vertebrae with complete ankylosis of the whole dorsolumbar column. Roentgenograms showed a kyphosis caused by cuneiform flattening at the anterior summit of the eighth and ninth dorsal vertebrae with ossification of the common anterior vertebral ligament and decalcification of the vertebral bodies at this point. The intervertebral disks were preserved. There was no evidence of arthritis deformans. The condition was a traumatic spondylitis.

The author recommends an orthopedic corset for limitation of the pain and deformity of Kuemmel Verneuil disease.

After the direct or indirect traumatism involving the spinal column and causing transitory disturbances there may be an interval of freedom from symptoms or with pain which is slight in proportion to the process rarifying the vertebral bodies and causing the formation of a dorsal gibbus. There is usually a certain degree of scoliosis as well as kyphosis. The supuration of tuberculosis, the thickening of bone associated with syphilis, and the changes due to arthritis deformans are lacking.

The author reports also two other cases of Kuemmel Verneuil disease, one typical and the other atypical.

Kuemmel attributes this posttraumatic condition to a disturbance of nutrition of the vertebral bodies resulting in atrophy with consequent collapse of the spinal column. According to the most generally accepted theory it is due to a fracture by compression but in Kuemmel's opinion such a fracture is the exception. Ody would like to combine the two theories believing that there are cases in which the

compression of the vertebral bodies comes about gradually after a period of trophic alteration.

The development of the syndrome may be prevented by two or three months rest in bed. When the deformity has already begun a corset (first of plaster and later of celluloid) should be worn for at least a year. The patient should not attempt hard manual work. Prolonged immobilization may be avoided by the Albee graft operation.

PAGE

SURGERY OF THE BONES JOINTS MUSCLES TENDONS ETC

Moulounguet P. and Senèque J. Volkmann's Syndrome. Early Aponeurotomy Recovery (Syndrome de Volkmann ap névrotomie précoce guérison) *Bull et mém Soc nat de chir* 1928 liv 1094

The authors report the case of a boy seventeen years of age who sustained a fall on the elbow which was followed by very severe pain in the forearm and a rapid increase in the size of the elbow. The swelling was most marked in the antebrachial region and advanced to the wrist. No dressings were applied. During the night following the accident there was painful formation in the hand and the fingers had a tendency to flex toward the palm. The next morning an ecchymosis was found at the internal border of the elbow. Movement of the elbow was possible but limited. There was marked tension of the soft parts of the anterior surface of the forearm especially at the insertion of the epitrochlear muscles. The fingers were in a state of semiflexion and attempts at straightening them caused very severe pain. The pulse of the radial and cubital arteries was normal. Roentgenograms of the forearm and elbow showed the bones to be intact.

The condition was diagnosed as a diffuse hematoma of the forearm probably originating from a lesion of the epitrochlear muscles. Two incisions were made in the aponeurosis. The principal cause of the diffuse hematoma was found to be the rupture of a muscular arteriole detached from the internal border of the cubital artery. Immediately after the incisions the formation ceased and the fingers could be easily extended. The skin was sutured without drainage but the two aponeurotic incisions were left open.

The authors state that intra aponeurotic hypertension is only one factor in the pathogenesis of Volkmann's syndrome. In some cases vascular and vasomotor lesions and lesions of the nerve trunks play an important rôle in the production of muscular lesions which later give rise to cicatricial sclerosis myositis resulting in ischaemic retraction. Early aponeurotomy may prevent the painful retraction of the flexor muscles of the fingers.

PAGE

Glanturco G. L. A Contribution to the Treatment of Certain Contractural Deformities of the Hands (Contributo alla cura di alcune deformità contratturali della mano) *Chirurgia e organi di merito* 1928 202 158

The author reports the treatment of three deformities of the hand produced by severe burns.

Cicatrization of the skin is not the only cause of such deformities retraction of the muscles and tendons shortening of the articular capsule and sometimes skeletal deformities are important factors

Before operation in the cases reviewed a plaster cast was applied to the forearm with a banno splint ready for elastic traction With a tourniquet about the arm all cutaneous and subcutaneous scar tissue was then removed to prevent recurrence of the deformity and provide a healthy bed for the transplanted skin The deformity was corrected in part by gentle force with care to prevent injury to the synovia capsule and joints The wounds were dressed with physiological salt solution and elastic traction was then applied When the correction had been completed and the granulations were healthy, Thiersch grafts were applied

The author states that shortening of the capsule and tendons is usually due to shortening of the soft tissues resulting from abnormal position He emphasizes that the efficiency of traction is increased when a support is placed as far distally as the proximal phalangeal joint **SURGEON L. ROBERTS M.D.**

Tallhefer A. The Technique and Results of Repair of the Tendons of the Hand and Fingers (*Les techniques et les résultats actuels de la réparation des tendons de la main et des doigts*) *Presse méd* Par 1928 xvi 1 1337

The author has sutured twenty two extensor and fourteen flexor tendons The repair of flexor tendons is particularly difficult except at the wrist The best technique is the lacing suture This may be made rapidly with the aid of a special grill clamp devised by Tallhefer A solid suture with linen thread permits active mobilization of the finger on the day after the operation the best means of preventing adhesions

In the wrist and the hand it is better to attempt primary suture whenever the wound can be cleansed immediately In cases of infected wounds and in all digital sections of the flexors it is preferable to delay operation until three or four months after healing

When the cutaneous covering of the suture is of poor quality it is sometimes advisable in a preliminary operation to excise the cicatricial tissues and perform an autoplasty If the tendons appear to be destroyed a tendinous autograft should be used

Tallhefer emphasizes the importance of suturing the nerves of the hand not only on account of their sensory and motor function but also because of their important trophic function **PAGE**

FRACTURES AND DISLOCATIONS

Grimault L. Isolated Fractures of the Lumbar Transverse Processes Ten Cases (Fractures isolées des apophyses transverse lombaires à propos de dix observations) *Bull et mêm Soc nat de chir* 1928 liv 1356

Grimault states that the ten cases of isolated fractures of the lumbar transverse processes reported

in this article were seen by him in the period between January 1927 and August 1928 and nine of the patients were miners In six cases at least three processes were fractured The anatomical variety reported in the literature as being least frequent—fracture of the first four lumbar vertebrae—was found in five of the cases and in one of these there was in addition a fracture of all five lumbar vertebrae In four cases consolidation was brought about by bone callus

Herdon says that the prognosis depends chiefly on the mechanism by which the fracture was produced that if only one or two processes are fractured the patient will not be incapacitated for more than three months but that when three four or five processes are fractured and the fragments are displaced the average duration of incapacity for work is six months and the pain may persist much longer

In the author's one case in which only one process was fractured recovery was rapid and complete but of three patients with fracture of two processes only one recovered completely the others still have pain In all cases with fracture of three four or five processes the late results have been poor The patients have been unable to work and have severe lumbar pain The poor results are not due to insufficient treatment All of the patients remained in bed a long time and in cases with several fractures a plaster corset and orthopedic apparatus were applied Therefore treatment by immobilization and plaster is evidently insufficient The pain is intense and persistent particularly in cases with fracture of the two last lumbar processes which are nearest the nerve trunks As the pain is due to pressure on the nerves the fractured processes should be resected

ANDREY G. MOROZ M.D.

Gangler J. Isolated Luxation and Subluxation of the Navicular Bone of the Foot (*Die isolierte Luxation und Subluxation des os naviculare pedis*) *Feilr Klin Chir* 1928 cxlvi 671

The author reports the case of a man forty two years of age who was thrown forward by a falling tree his right foot being struck simultaneously from behind in the ankle region and from above on the plantar arch by a large branch The physician who first saw the patient after the accident made a diagnosis of greenstick fracture and applied a plaster cast to the leg When the cast was removed five weeks later an immobile swelling measuring 2.5 by 1.5 cm. was found 4 cm. in front of and below the internal malleolus there was a severe grade of traumatic flat foot and pronation and supination were impossible The distance from the tuberosity of the os calcis to the head of the first metatarsal bone was 1.5 cm. greater in the left foot than in the right foot The roentgenogram showed an almost complete luxation of the scaphoid bone inward and somewhat upward

The treatment consisted in extirpation of the bone that had been forced out of its niche almost completely in an upward and medial direction No

difficulty was experienced in the extirpation as almost all of the capsular and ligamentous attachments even in the interior of the tarsus had been ruptured. The resulting cleft 1.5 cm wide was corrected by adduction of the anterior part of the foot and the foot was encased in a plaster cast in the slightly overcorrected position. After three weeks the plaster cast was removed.

Eight months after the injury the patient had a slight limp but was able to walk for three hours without a cane. Walking for a longer time produced the symptoms of flat foot. Sinking of the plantar arch did not recur but pronation and supination were limited as before.

The author attributes the isolated luxation of the navicular bone to an essentially indirect mechanism. He divides the accident into two stages. First there resulted from the fall forward with the tip of the foot fixed a maximal dorsiflexion of the foot which resulted in separation of the scaphoid bone from the plantar ligaments and rupture of the median ligaments. Then the blow from the falling tree on the

heel produced a maximal extension of the foot as a result of which the still uninjured dorsal ligaments ruptured and the navicular bone was pushed out upward over the neck of the astragalus and internally toward the cuboid bone.

On the basis of this mechanism the cases reported in the literature may be divided into two groups according to whether the dorsiflexion or the extension was the chief traumatic factor. The author believes that weakness of the ligaments is a prerequisite.

As a rule the dislocation can be diagnosed only roentgenologically. Its treatment consists in removal of the navicular bone. Both non-operative reduction and operative reduction have proved unsatisfactory. In experiments on the cadaver the author was unable to produce the dislocation even with the aid of complicated apparatus.

The microscopic picture of the extirpated bone is similar to that of the limiting process in epiphyseal bone and the aseptic bone necrosis described by Axhausen.

KEMR (2)

SURGERY OF THE BLOOD AND LYMPH SYSTEMS

BLOOD TRANSFUSION

Levine P. Human Blood Groups and Individual Blood Differences (Menschliche Blutgruppen und individuelle Blutdifferenzen) *Ergebn d inn Med* 1928 XXXV 333

This article offers a critical survey of our present knowledge of blood groups and individual blood differences in man. After giving a historical review of blood grouping the author discusses the agglutinins and agglutinogens of the several blood groups, their presence in cells and body fluids, their development in the fetus and newborn and their quantitative variations especially in disease. He states that the apparent variations in blood grouping brought about by drugs, the roentgen rays, menstruation and pregnancy are due to incorrect observations and to associated conditions which favor more marked pseudo agglutination. On the other hand, there are considerable differences in the degree of the reaction in different individuals which may easily lead to error in the determination of the blood group when weak sera or less sensitive blood cells are used. Variations from the normal iso agglutination such as pseudo agglutination, auto agglutination, cold agglutination and the variations from the Landsteiner grouping rule which have been described in the literature are mentioned. Among the latter it is necessary to differentiate blood specimens which do not react as expected, those which point to a subgroup and those showing a positive reaction when the grouping does not warrant such a result. It is very possible that in a number of cases the method employed was not sensitive enough.

Levine regards it as justifiable to conclude that Group A has two subgroups, although as yet these have not been found of any practical significance. There seems to be a subgrouping also in Group AB. Levine has seldom found it possible to analyze reported atypical positive reactions because in most instances the examination was incomplete and the method is not described in sufficient detail. More over, auto agglutination is confused with pseudo agglutination and the effects of cold agglutinins are overlooked. Blood which has been kept for a long time may gain the property of being agglutinated by any serum regardless of the group. All of the variations described in the literature are merely exceptions which do not detract from the value of Landsteiner's grouping.

The group specific reactions and a series of individual blood differences within any particular group may be demonstrated also by animal sera.

The nature of agglutinogens is still unknown. There is reason to believe that haptens form the specifically reacting portion of the antigen. How

ever it has not as yet been proved that every quality demonstrable by serum reactions is due to a certain chemical substance or even that it corresponds to a single sharply differentiated chemical group.

The author advises against the use of blood from the universal donor Group O in transfusion. In general he believes it safe to use only blood from similar groups. However blood from Group O may be kept for some time in Rous preserving fluid at a cold temperature for emergency use.

The methods of choosing a donor are described. The author recommends the trial of a blood suspension with Serum A and B. As a rule it is not necessary to confirm the result by testing the blood serum with known A and B blood cells.

With regard to the nature of transfusion accidents not due to errors in the serum test or surgical technique little is known. The author briefly reviews the possible causes of such accidents and the results of investigation regarding them. He then discusses the influence of racial differences and heredity on blood grouping. There is a brief survey of the forensic value of blood group determinations in the examination of traces of blood and the determination of paternity. KABOT (G)

LYMPH GLANDS AND LYMPHATIC VESSELS

Speese J. Mesenteric Adenitis. *Pennsylvania M J* 1929 XXXI 225

In fifty seven cases of mesenteric adenitis studied by the author tuberculosis was found infrequently in the mesenteric nodes at the time of operation or on histological examination of removed nodes.

Appendicitis is often associated with lymphadenitis but plays a secondary role in the glandular enlargement. Operation is indicated because of the difficulty in the differential diagnosis and to correct the complex pathological conditions found.

Mesenteric adenitis presents characteristic symptoms and its presence should be suspected in the cases of undernourished children suffering from attacks of colicky abdominal pain followed by remissions. It occurs most frequently in children and young adults.

Acute inflammatory enlargement of the nodes may be associated with acute and chronic lesions of the appendix. As the nodes have been found to harbor streptococci their rupture may be followed by peritonitis. Therefore routine extirpation of the nodes for study seems hazardous.

In the presence of mesenteric adenitis the postoperative treatment is important and follows the general plan of tuberculosis therapy.

In the majority of cases the end results are satisfactory. JOHN H. GARLOCK, M.D.

Jerche W. Hodgkin's Disease of the Neck and Mediastinum. Bilateral Cervical Operations. Mediastinotomy. *Arch Surg* 1929 xviii 329

The author reports the case of a woman with Hodgkin's disease who has been operated upon several times and is now living after eighteen years with no evidence of the condition. The first indication of the disease was enlargement of the left supraclavicular nodes. On removal of the nodes by operation a diagnosis of lymphoma probably Hodgkin's disease was made. In six months the condition recurred in the same region and at a second operation nodes in the supraclavicular space and of the upper paratracheal chain were removed. The diagnosis made at that time was lymphosarcoma Hodgkin's disease. A year later a third recurrence developed and more nodes were removed.

Nine years after the initial onset of the condition the patient was operated upon for enlarged supraclavicular nodes on the right side. Two years later she returned complaining of dyspnea, hoarseness, a rattling noise in the chest, difficulty in swallowing and itching. Roentgenograms revealed a large mass apparently jutting forth from the mediastinum and

occupying a large part of the right side of the chest cavity. A part of this mass was removed and diagnosed as Hodgkin's disease.

The operation was followed by X-ray treatments. Since that time a period of eight years the patient has been in perfect health with no recurrences.

The mass in the chest apparently prang from the tracheobronchial nodes and pushing the pleural cover of the tracheobronchial space ahead of it projected laterally into the chest cavity on the right side where it grew in all directions except medially.

Surgical treatment for Hodgkin's disease is not in vogue today yet Yates an ardent advocate of early complete excision of the superficial nodes followed by X-ray therapy has had good results and has expressed the belief that recovery may be expected in 20 per cent of cases.

In the author's case the roentgen ray therapy applied in 1914 and 1916 did not check the progress of the disease but the form and amount of irradiation used after the mediastinotomy in 1921 was sufficient to prevent recurrence of the condition up to the present time. The average course of Hodgkin's disease is only two or three years.

HOWARD A. MCKENRY, M.D.

SURGICAL TECHNIQUE

OPERATIVE SURGERY AND TECHNIQUE POSTOPERATIVE TREATMENT

Palmer R S Oxygen Therapy in the Treatment of Pneumonia and Postoperative Pulmonary Complications *New England J Med* 19 9 cc 330

Palmer reports cases of pulmonary tuberculosis lobar pneumonia bronchopneumonia lung abscess carcinoma of the bronchus asthma and emphysema in which the oxygen tent was used with good results at the Massachusetts General Hospital. The treatment resulted in definite relief of the cyanosis dyspnea and restlessness. If maximum benefit is to be obtained it must be begun when the cyanosis is first noted.

EARLE J GREENE M D

Lenormant C and Iselin M Postoperative Pulmonary Atelectasis (*Atelctasis pulmonaire post-opératoire*) *J de chir* 1928 xxvii 527

The case reported was that of a man twenty seven years of age who was operated upon for duodenal ulcer. The day after the operation he was slightly cyanotic and developed a cough his temperature rose to 40.5 degrees C and his respirations increased to thirty per minute. The diagnosis of pneumonia was considered but on the following day the heart was found to be displaced toward the left and a diagnosis of massive atelectasis was made and confirmed by roentgenography. The patient quickly recovered. His temperature became normal on the ninth day.

The first two roentgenograms of the series made showed complete atelectasis. The entire left hemithorax was opaque and contracted and the heart displaced toward the left. In the third roentgenogram the lung was found to be partially re-inflated. The summit had cleared and the middle and base were much less opaque. The cardiac shadow was beginning to mask the right edge of the vertebral column. In three succeeding roentgenograms the gradual re-inflation of the lung could be followed. The heart resumed its normal position but the left hemithorax remained a little flattened although the ribs tended to resume their natural obliquity. The diaphragm which had not been distinct in the preceding roentgenograms remained slightly elevated.

The authors review the history of atelectasis. Postoperative atelectasis occurs more frequently in the male than in the female. It has developed after every kind of surgical operation performed with or without anesthesia. It may also follow non-surgical traumatism.

Massive atelectasis usually begins suddenly twenty four hours after an operation. The first symptom is dyspnea. Sometimes there is a vague thoracic or retrosternal pain. The respiration is

rapid and the face cyanotic or a brick red. The cough results in the expectoration of mucus or mucopurulent material which often contains the micrococcus catarrhalis or the pneumococcus. The pulse becomes accelerated and the temperature rises. The heart is displaced toward the involved side. Palpation may reveal elevation of the diaphragm on the left side.

The cases may be divided into two groups—those with more or less complete cessation of vibrations and the vesicular murmur and those with an increase in these phenomena. In the absence of complications postoperative atelectasis always ends in recovery. Partial involvement of the lung is very frequent.

The pathogenesis of postoperative pulmonary atelectasis has not yet been established. Factors which seem to play a rôle are insufficiency of pulmonary ventilation bronchial obstruction and vaso-motor reflexes.

Preventive treatment consists in measures to favor pulmonary ventilation after operation. Any dressing which compresses the thorax and abdomen should be removed. The patient should be placed in the Fowler position and should be turned frequently from side to side. Respiratory exercises should be prescribed. Systematic hyperventilation during or after anesthesia is important. Position and hyperventilation are the curative procedures. In bronchial obstruction the bronchoscopic aspiration of mucus is indicated.

PAGE

ANTISEPTIC SURGERY TREATMENT OF WOUNDS AND INFECTIONS

Beckman F Tannic Acid Treatment of Burns
End Results in 114 Cases Compared with 320
Treated by Other Methods *Arch Surg* 19 9
viii 803

During the period between June 1919 and August 1928 434 children suffering from burns were admitted to the Children's Surgical Service Fourth Division Bellevue Hospital New York. Most of the burns were of the second or third degree and involved more than 10 per cent of the surface of the body. The ages of the patients ranged from a few weeks to twelve years.

The causes of the burns were equally divided between moist (scalds) and dry heat. Scalds were more numerous in children under six years of age whereas burns from dry heat occurred more often in the older children.

Three hundred and twenty of the patients were treated prior to November 1925. The type of treatment used in the first group varied. The 114 patients in the second group were treated with a 5 per

cent solution of tannic acid. Fluids were forced at all times. Opiates were used sparingly.

In the first group there were 89 deaths a mortality of 27.8 per cent and in the second group 17 deaths a mortality of 14.9 per cent. The causes of the deaths are shown in the table.

CAUSES OF DEATHS

	Ca	m	d ₁ t ₂	t ₃	T ₄	ac	l
	Ca	m	d ₁ t ₂	t ₃	T ₄	ac	l
T i l as		3	89	28	4		
T i l d ths			8	5.6	17	14.9	
Il th f mshock (6 t 4 h)			5	5.6	6	5.3	
Il th f m t xemia (ec d t te th d y)			57	7.8	6	5.3	
Lat d th (t t d y)			4	4.4	5	4.3	

The author draws the following conclusions:

1 The tannic acid method of treating cutaneous burns is the most satisfactory treatment so far advocated.

2 In a series of 434 cases of burns in children the mortality was decreased from 28 to 14.9 per cent.

3 This decrease was the result of a decrease in the death rate from toxæmia by two thirds.

4 Toxic absorption in burns takes place within twenty four hours of the occurrence of the burn.

The highest mortality from toxæmia occurs in the period between the end of the first twenty four hours and the end of the third day.

5 The average hospital stay of patients was increased six days by the tannic acid treatment. This was probably due to the fact that patients with severe burns lived who otherwise would have died.

CARL R. STEINKE M.D.

ANÆSTHESIA

Hornabrook R. W. The Safety of Ethyl Chloride and the Position of the Patient During General Anæsthesia. *Brit M J* 1929 1 500.

At the Melbourne Dental Hospital and the Melbourne Eye and Ear Hospital anæsthesia has been induced with ethyl chloride in over 75 000 operations on patients of all ages with only 2 deaths. Ethyl chloride should be employed only for short anæsthesias. The author believes that when it is administered by an expert anæsthetist by the open method with the patient in the upright position it is one of the safest of anæsthetics.

GEORGE R. McAVITT M.D.

PHYSICOCHEMICAL METHODS IN SURGERY

ROENTGENOLOGY

Friedman L. J. Iodized Oil in Roentgenology
Radiology 1929 vii 214

The author reviews the use of liptodol in the nasal accessory sinuses eustachian tube respiratory tract urogenital tract central nervous system and fistulous tracts

He states that examination of the urine after bronchography and salpingohysterography with liptodol or iodipin reveals traces of iodine for many days

He injects the nasal sinuses by means of a cannula in the natural orifices or by puncture For injection of the bronchial tree he prefers the subglottic or transcricothyroid route He has devised a special cannula for this purpose

The exploration of the bronchial tree is comparatively harmless but the cases must be selected Friedman believes it is contra indicated in tuberculous and hyperthyroid disease In the renal tract the use of iodized oil is unnecessary Moreover the solution is too viscous to inject into the ureter even when it is diluted with mineral oil The use of iodized oil for cystography was found to be very satisfactory but the cost of the quantity of oil necessary was prohibitive The author believes that the use of liptodol in the uterus is harmless and gives accurate findings He has seen no ill effects when iodized oil has been employed in the diagnosis of pregnancy

The injection of iodized oil into the central nervous system requires great caution

CHARLES H. HENCOCK M.D.

Hendley W. S. Radiology from a Surgeon's Standpoint *Lancet* 1920 cccvii 1

The author divides the history of roentgen therapy into three periods (1) that of inadequate and tentative dosage (2) that of massive intensive therapy and (3) that of measured and divided doses The use of measured and divided doses is becoming increasingly effective in the control and prevention of recurrence of malignant disease

The discovery of radium made it possible to introduce the focus of radiation within the body and thus to increase the dose of radiation received by the diseased area while reducing to the minimum the dose received by the rest of the body The author discusses the time quantity ratio of radium application and the value of radium as a prophylactic agent when used in conjunction with surgery in cancer of the breast He believes that very small doses of radiation may exert a stimulating effect upon the cells of a malignant growth and cites several clinical observations in support of his opinion If this theory is correct radiation applied directly to the center of a

malignant growth may kill the neoplasm at that point but may tend to spread it at the periphery where the dosage is reduced Therefore it may be advisable to treat first the periphery rather than the center of the area in which cancer cells are likely to be present

ADOLPH HARTUNG M.D.

RADIUM

Forsell G. Radiumhemmet the Radiotherapeutic Clinic of the Cancer Society of Stockholm Its Organization Methods of Work and Results of Treatment (*Die Radiotherapeutische Klinik des Kankersveins in Stockholm Radiumhemmet ihre Organisation Arbeitsmethoden und Behandlungsergebnisse*) *Acta radiol.* 19 8 15 315

Radiumhemmet consists of a clinical division a radiological polyclinic a radium department an X-ray department a history department a laboratory for physical investigations and departments of tumor pathology and experimental medicine

The radiotherapeutic clinic contains ward and private beds The work consists in dressings minor operations laboratory examinations and the application of radium

The radium amounting to 2.04631 mgm. of radium sulphate is divided among 213 gold platinum tubes and needles and 35 flat plates for surface treatment For distant radium treatment 500 mgm. of radium element are used in special carriers (radium cannon) Solid radium preparations are preferred to emanations because they are less dangerous

The X-ray department consists of a machine room an irradiation room and a service room Light and air are obtained from two sides The rooms are adequately protected against the injurious effects of the direct and secondary rays by a lead lining The entire department is aired several times daily by ventilators Vacations are compulsory for the personnel The members of the staff are urged to stay out of doors during their vacations and to take up sports As a result no general or blood injuries have been observed among them

Operations supplementing the application of radium and electrocoagulations combined with surgical radiological therapy are performed in the operating room

The history department was planned on the pattern of the history departments of the Mayo Clinic and the Memorial Hospital of New York Patients are followed up after their discharge

The physical laboratory periodically tests the apparatus measures dosage and carries out scientific investigations in medical radiology It also standardizes and controls the roentgen departments

of various hospitals thereby providing a uniform standard of dosage for the entire country.

The pathological department verifies the clinical diagnoses.

The experimental division conducts experiments on animals with regard to cancer etiology and ray biology.

The chief undertaking at Radiumhemmet is the treatment of malignant tumors and because of the present lack of space practically only malignant tumors are treated in its clinical division. It is regarded as desirable however so far as possible to treat also benign tumors and diseases of a bacterial nature in order to accumulate experience in other branches of radiotherapy. Treatment of the latter types of conditions is done for the most part in the polyclinic.

Radium therapy has been the chief weapon against malignant tumors but roentgenotherapy is also necessary in the treatment of such neoplasms. The two forms of rays supplement each other.

GUIDING PRINCIPLES IN THE RADIOTHERAPY OF MALIGNANT TUMORS

The results of radiotherapy depend mostly upon the method of treatment and the technique. A general statement as to the value of radiotherapy in malignant tumors is impossible as it varies considerably with the type and location of the tumor. Failures are sometimes due to faulty technique. The guiding principles of treatment are to influence the power of growth of the tumor so that the healing power of the body can overcome the disease and to avoid injury to the adjacent tissue or the general resistance of the body which will prevent the organism from reacting against the weakened tumor. The main factors in the treatment are (1) proper dosage and distribution (2) proper technique and (3) organized supervision of the course of the disease during and after treatment.

There is no uniform carcinoma dose except in the sense that a certain minimal quantity of absorbed radiation is necessary for a certain time to cure a certain cancerous tumor. In each case there is a certain maximal dose which cannot be exceeded without causing injury to the surrounding tissues or the organism as a whole. Different types and locations of cancer require different dosages. Each case must be treated individually. The required dose should be applied within the shortest time preferably at one sitting. Fractional treatment is indicated only when this is impossible because of the location and size of the tumor or because there is danger of too strong a reaction in the adjacent tissue.

All of the cell elements mobilized by the healing process are highly radiosensitive and are inevitably affected by repeated irradiation. Hence the originally induced healing process must be given the necessary time to develop up to a certain degree before the irradiation is repeated. A strong irradiation produces after a certain time a lasting change in

the connective tissue and blood vessels around the tumor which may reduce the power of reaction and increase the tendency toward necrosis. Hence an interval between irradiations depending upon the conditions present should be allowed so that the irradiation will be completed before the occurrence of lasting changes which will make healing difficult. However the interval should not be long enough to allow the tumor to resume its growth. The duration of treatment should be as short as possible and the attempt made to obtain as rapid healing as possible and prevent the development of metastases during the time of treatment. The treatment does not favor the development of metastases but metastases may form as long as viable tumor tissue remains.

In the treatment of most malignant tumors especially those in body cavities approachable from without radium irradiation is superior to roentgen irradiation but the form of application—contact irradiation distant irradiation or implantation—must be decided by the conditions in the particular case.

IRRADIATION TECHNIQUE

In cases of facial labial uterine and oral cancer radium is applied to the primary tumor. In the treatment of oral cancer radium irradiation is often combined with electrocoagulation. Operable glandular metastases from skin lip and oral cancers are operated upon and irradiated and inoperable glands are given roentgen or distant radium treatment. When direct irradiation is possible highly filtered radium irradiation is best. Radium is preferred for cancers in body cavities. Recently greater use has been made of distant irradiation and implantation (gold platinum or gold steel needles with radium sulphate). In the pre-operative and postoperative treatment roentgen irradiation or distant radium treatment is given and sometimes radium implantation is done as well. Sarcomata are given roentgen irradiation alone or combined with radium irradiation. Roentgen rays are used also for large tumors and glandular metastases when the supply of radium is not sufficient for distant treatment.

THE CURATIVE POWER OF RADIOTHERAPY

Only cancers that are cured by irradiation exclusively or chiefly after a period of five years are considered cured.

The few patients with operable cancers of the breast who have been treated by irradiation seem to have fared just as well as those with tumors of other groups.

Of 39 patients with cancer of the thyroid (34 of whom were inoperable) about 15 per cent were free from symptoms for more than five years.

In cases of cancer of the vulva the end results from combined irradiation and surgical treatment have been strikingly favorable whereas the results of surgery alone have been poor. Eight of 26 patients receiving the combined treatment were cured.

Cancers of the skin of the face may be divided into the superficial and the infiltrating types. Of 102

cases of superficial tumors a cure was obtained in 88 (86.3 per cent). If 9 cases of incomplete treatment are excluded the incidence of cure is increased to 95 per cent. Of 105 cases of infiltrating tumors a cure was obtained in 51.4 per cent. If operable cases are included the incidence of cure was 67.5 per cent. In the total number of 207 cases of cancer of the skin of the face the incidence of cure was 68.6 per cent. In the 182 technically operable cases it was 78 per cent.

Lip cancers are also classified as superficial and infiltrating. In cancer of the lower lip the difference in the results in the two types of tumor was marked. Of cancers of the superficial type 90 per cent were cured whereas of cancers of the infiltrating type only 34 per cent were cured. Of the infiltrating but technically operable cancers 75 per cent were cured. The results were much better in the operable cases. Of 20 cases of cancer of the upper lip 70 per cent were cured. All of 11 superficial tumors remained cured but of 9 infiltrating lesions only 3 remained cured.

None of the infiltrating cancers of the lip or skin with inoperable glandular metastases were cured by radiotherapy but a clinical cure was obtained in 3 cases of local infiltrating recurrences which developed after the operative removal of a lip cancer without glandular metastases. Operable glandular metastases were extirpated.

Radiotherapy was given in 244 cases of cancers of the oral cavity. Some of these were also operated upon. Of 160 cases given irradiation treatment alone 19 per cent were cured after one year and of 113 cases 18 per cent remained cured after five years. Permanent cure was obtained only when the lesion was macroscopically limited to its primary site. In none of 72 cases with glandular metastases was even a one year cure obtained. However the glandular metastases were very extensive and infiltrating and the patient's general condition was so poor that only a palliative effect was attempted. In the inoperable cases with glandular involvement only roentgen therapy was used.

In cases of operable and inoperable tumors confined to their primary sites and without metastases in the regional glands the results were decidedly better. Of 88 cases a one year cure was obtained in 35 per cent, a three year cure in 33 per cent, and a five year cure in 31 per cent. Irradiation and surgical treatment combined gave a one year cure in 63 per cent of 84 cases, a three year cure in 64 per cent of 56 cases, and a five year cure in 60 per cent of 22 cases. The frequency of recurrence after one year cures was slight. The incidence of cure was about twice as high after irradiation and surgical treatment combined as after irradiation alone.

In cases of operable primary tumors irradiation alone resulted in a one year cure in 62 per cent, a three year cure in 62 per cent, and a five year cure in 56 per cent, whereas combined therapy gave a one year cure in 75 per cent, a three year cure in 80 per cent, and a five year cure in 65 per cent. In cases of

tumors with regional metastases on the other hand radium treatment alone had no clinical results whereas the combined therapy gave a one year cure in 37 per cent of 27 cases, a three year cure in 35 per cent of 20 cases, and a five year cure in 2 of 5 cases.

In cases of cancer of the cervix uteri an absolute cure (five years) was obtained in 20.7 per cent. Of 234 inoperable cases 39 were clinically cured for five years by radium therapy. Five year cures were obtained in 15 of 25 operable cancers of the uterine cervix.

Of 543 patients with sarcomata of various types who were treated with radium and the roentgen rays one third were free from symptoms for at least three years. Of these 392 (238 with primary tumors and 154 with recurrences) were treated by irradiation alone and 151 were given combined surgical and irradiation treatment. Of the 238 with a primary tumor (148 inoperable) who were treated by irradiation alone 24 per cent remained free from symptoms whereas of the 154 with recurrences or postoperative metastases only 18 per cent were cured. Of 151 with sarcoma who were given surgical and irradiation treatment two thirds were rendered free from symptoms. In these cases the most radical operation possible was performed and deep irradiation of the tumor and glands was given frequently before the operation. Different types of sarcoma gave different results. Permanent cures were obtained in cases of tumors that were inoperable because of their location (nasopharynx and orbits).

CURATIVE RESULTS OF COMBINED IRRADIATION AND SURGICAL TREATMENT

In a consideration of the results of combined treatment it is necessary to differentiate between cases operated upon in apparently healthy tissue and cases in which only an incomplete operation was possible. In the latter permanent cures may be credited to the irradiation. In suitable cases the combination of radiotherapy with operative extirpation of the main mass considerably favors cure. The value of pre-operative, postoperative and preventive irradiation is still undetermined. The development of tumors is not prevented by preventive treatment of the surrounding tissues any effect obtained is due to the action of the irradiation upon existing latent metastases. The object of pre-operative radiotherapy is not only to remove the tumor but also to reduce or remove a peritumoral infiltration by producing a resorption process thereby simplifying the radical removal of the tumor and possibly rendering an inoperable tumor operable. It is intended also to weaken the virulence of the tumor and diminish the danger of its surgical dissemination. The healing process induced by irradiation of the tumor seems to increase the resistance of the body to the slightly developed peritumoral metastases.

In cancer of the vulva electrocoagulation combined with irradiation was tried as the results of

operation in this condition are very poor and radiotherapy has only a palliative effect. Of 26 patients with vulvar cancers who were given the combined treatment 8 remained free from symptoms for from one to three years. In cancer of the cervix often the combined treatment gives many more permanent cures than operation alone and in cases operated upon incompletely permanent cures have been obtained by after treatment.

In cases of ovarian cancer which were operated upon incompletely the incidence of permanent cures after irradiation was strikingly high.

Of 76 patients with cancer of the breast who were given postoperative roentgen irradiation 60 per cent showed no recurrence after three years. Of 26 with adherent tumors or axillary adenopathy 68 showed no recurrence but of 15 with supraclavicular adenopathy only 1 remained free from recurrence. Of 33 patients treated with single doses only 16 showed no recurrence after one year. Recurrence were more common after the use of this technique than after the administration of numerous small doses. In some cases of breast cancer preoperative and postoperative irradiations gave very good results.

PALLIATIVE RESULTS OF RADIOTHERAPY

The palliative effect of radiotherapy in malignant tumors is generally recognized. A primary local cure (freedom from symptoms) was obtained by palliative treatment in 1174 of 4470 cases. An absolute palliative result was obtained in 78.3 per cent of skin cancers, 69.7 per cent of lip cancers and 45.2 per cent of uterine cancers.

For a correct estimation of palliative results it is necessary to deduct the cases in which primary healing cannot be definitely achieved such as those of cancer of the larynx and hypopharynx, the esophagus, the stomach, the large intestine, the bladder and the cerebrum and cases of hypernephroma.

Of 413 cases of sarcoma a primary cure was obtained in 24.2 per cent. Of 1676 cases of carcinoma primary local freedom from symptoms was obtained in 20.2 per cent. Primary local healing (freedom from symptoms) was obtained by irradiation treatment alone in 51.5 per cent of 3354 cases. In especially favorable groups the incidence of primary cures ranged from 60 to 90 per cent. About one fifth of the patients with carcinomata that were too far advanced for curative treatment were rendered free from symptoms. About 45 per cent of all patients with malignant tumors and about 60 per cent of those who finished their treatment showed marked improvement in their symptoms.

THE VALUE AND INDICATIONS OF PALLIATIVE TREATMENT

Palliative results are best in cases of tumors of such a type and location that a curative form of therapy can be planned—relatively circumscribed tumors—and in cases of very advanced uterine cancer. In cases of sarcoma and carcinoma of the

mouth, pharynx, vulva, maxilla, thyroid and parathyroid gland combined palliative and electrocoagulation therapy may be given. In breast cancer permanent cures are rare but in 64 of 251 cases—the majority with local recurrences and regional adenopathy—primary local freedom from symptoms was achieved and in 100 cases there was marked improvement. The palliative effect was greatly increased by combined radiotherapy and internal thyroid medication. Radiotherapy is of value in breast cancer and is indicated for all cases of malignant tumors in which reduction of the tumor may be expected. When the lesion has only a primary location and curative therapy is possible curative therapy should be selected but when there is extensive local spreading of the tumor or manifest adenopathy a palliative effect should be sought from the outset with circumscribed irradiation of manifest tumors. Sterilization of large areas is hopeless and dangerous. When no palliative effect is to be expected radiotherapy should not be tried.

RESULTS IN BENIGN NEOPLASMS

Irradiation was successful in 1187 cases of skin warts in 19 it failed to effect a cure. In cases of multiple warts and tylosis and other papillomatous formations the internal use of 1 mgm of magnesium sulphate in very dilute solution three times a day for from two to three months was very successful. Flat radium applicators suitably filtered were used for skin angiomata. The dose should not be repeated until a distinct cessation of healing is noted. When this rule is observed a cure may be obtained without scarring. Many cavernous angiomata have been cured by a single treatment. Of 118 superficial cavernous hemangiomata 70 per cent showed a cosmetic cure and the others marked improvement without atrophy. Larger doses and repeated treatment result in inflammatory skin reactions. Of 59 deep cavernous hemangiomata 45 were treated expectantly. In 28 of the latter a cosmetic cure was obtained and in the others there was marked improvement. In cases of capillary hemangiomata cosmetically satisfactory results were obtained only when the lesions were small.

Of 57 patients with pronounced exophthalmos 30 were completely cured, 13 per cent were greatly benefited, 5 were benefited but not rendered able to work, 5 were not benefited, 3 developed a recurrence and 1 died. Roentgen therapy inhibits thyroid secretion within one or two months with improvement in the subjective symptoms and a slowly progressive curative effect. When radiotherapy is given properly the danger is slight but in some cases especially after roentgen therapy or a later operation there is a possibility of secondary hypothyroidism. Surgical treatment seems preferable to radiotherapy because of its more rapid and in severe cases more certain though mutilating effects but radiotherapy has certain indications because of its less destructive action.

LOUIS NEWLIT, M.D.

MISCELLANEOUS

Pariseau L E. Diathermy. *Canadian M J* 1st J
19 9 XX 146

The author states that the path followed by high frequency currents is similar to that which would be followed by unidirectional or low frequency currents. The skin effect seems to be negligible. Superficial hot spots and edge effects may be avoided by proper application of the electrodes. Maximum heat at the center is a misleading slogan. In a homogeneous unobstructed and unobstructed electrical field the greatest heating effect is always to be found near the electrodes. In obstructed fields internal hot spots are possible. The blood stream tends to nullify the deeper local effects of diathermy currents.

GERTRUDE BEARD

Lynham J E A. Clinical Remarks on Radiation Treatment. *Proc Roy Soc Med Lond* 1929
XXI 447

This article is a brief review of the therapeutic application of irradiation including the use of ultra violet light, roentgen rays and radium.

With regard to the ultraviolet light the author states that although the exact biological mechanism by which its cures are accomplished are as yet not entirely understood some of the principal factors have been ascertained. The technique has been

mastered. The effects are sure and the results so satisfactory that the treatment is now thoroughly established and recognized as indicated in rickets, lupus, surgical tuberculosis, obscure debility and numerous other conditions.

The great complexity of roentgen ray treatment is attested by the voluminous literature. The action of these rays in the various conditions in which they are used is still imperfectly understood and many discrepancies exist between theory and practice. While the numerous contributions made by physicists, physiologists and biologists have led to accuracy of measurement, exactness in dosage, facilities in therapeutic routine and clearness of thought as to the objectives and technique, many problems remain to be solved. The author cites a number of experimental studies which have a bearing on the application of irradiation. Clinical observations for which no adequate explanations are available and others suggesting the advisability of changing the usual technique are recorded.

In the use of radium in the form of radon needles experience has shown that smaller doses have a better effect than large ones. Attention is called by the author to the value of combined methods of treatment and of continuous biological reaction as produced by the saturation method of Phaler. Many other points of practical importance are given brief consideration.

ADOLPH HARTUNG M D

operation in this condition are very poor and radiotherapy has only a palliative effect. Of 26 patients with vulvar cancers who were given the combined treatment 8 remained free from symptoms for from one to three years. In cancer of the cervix uteri the combined treatment gives many more permanent cures than operation alone and in cases operated upon incompletely permanent cures have been obtained by after treatment.

In cases of ovarian cancer which were operated upon incompletely the incidence of permanent cures after irradiation was strikingly high.

Of 76 patients with cancer of the breast who were given postoperative roentgen irradiation 60 per cent showed no recurrence after three years. Of 26 with adherent tumors or axillary adenopathy 68 showed no recurrence but of 15 with supraclavicular adenopathy only 1 remained free from recurrence. Of 33 patients treated with single doses only 16 showed no recurrence after one year. Recurrences were more common after the use of this technique than after the administration of numerous small doses. In some cases of breast cancer preoperative and postoperative irradiations gave very good results.

PALLIATIVE RESULTS OF RADIOTHERAPY

The palliative effect of radiotherapy in malignant tumors is generally recognized. A primary local cure (freedom from symptoms) was obtained by palliative treatment in 1174 of 4170 cases. An absolute palliative result was obtained in 78.3 per cent of skin cancers, 69.7 per cent of lip cancers and 45.2 per cent of uterine cancers.

For a correct estimation of palliative results it is necessary to deduct the cases in which primary healing cannot be definitely achieved such as those of cancer of the larynx and hypopharynx, the esophagus, the stomach, the large intestine, the bladder and the cerebrum and cases of hypernephroma.

Of 413 cases of sarcoma a primary cure was obtained in 24.2 per cent. Of 1676 cases of carcinoma primary local freedom from symptoms was obtained in 30.2 per cent. Primary local healing (freedom from symptoms) was obtained by irradiation treatment alone in 51.5 per cent of 3354 cases. In especially favorable groups the incidence of primary cures ranged from 60 to 90 per cent. About one fifth of the patients with carcinomata that were too far advanced for curative treatment were rendered free from symptoms. About 45 per cent of all patients with malignant tumors and about 60 per cent of those who finished their treatment showed marked improvement in their symptoms.

THE VALUE AND INDICATIONS OF PALLIATIVE TREATMENT

Palliative results are best in cases of tumors of such a type and location that a curative form of therapy can be planned—relatively circumscribed tumors—and in cases of very advanced uterine cancer. In cases of sarcoma and carcinoma of the

mouth, pharynx, vulva, maxilla, thyroid and parathyroid gland combined palliative and electrocoagulation therapy may be given. In breast cancer permanent cures are rare but in 64 of 251 cases—the majority with local recurrences and regional adenopathy—primary local freedom from symptoms was achieved and in 100 cases there was marked improvement. The palliative effect was greatly increased by combined radiotherapy and internal thyroid medication. Radiotherapy is of value in breast cancer and is indicated for all cases of malignant tumors in which reduction of the tumor may be expected. When the lesion has only a primary location and curative therapy is possible curative therapy should be selected but when there is extensive local spreading of the tumor or manifest adenopathy a palliative effect should be sought from the outset with circumscribed irradiation of manifest tumors. Sterilization of large areas is hopeless and dangerous. When no palliative effect is to be expected radiotherapy should not be tried.

RESULTS IN BENIGN NEOPLASMS

Irradiation was successful in 1187 cases of skin warts in 10 it failed to effect a cure. In cases of multiple warts and tylosis and other papillomatous formations the internal use of 1 mgm. of magnesium sulphate in very dilute solution three times a day for from two to three months was very successful. Flat radium applicators suitably filtered were used for skin angiomas. The dose should not be repeated until a distinct cessation of healing is noted. When this rule is observed a cure may be obtained without scarring. Many cavernous angiomas have been cured by a single treatment. Of 118 superficial cavernous hemangiomas 70 per cent showed a cosmetic cure and the others marked improvement without atrophy. Larger doses and repeated treatment result in inflammatory skin reactions. Of 59 deep cavernous hemangiomas 45 were treated expectantly. In 28 of the latter a cosmetic cure was obtained and in the others there was marked improvement. In cases of capillary hemangiomas cosmetically satisfactory results were obtained only when the lesions were small.

Of 57 patients with pronounced exophthalmic goiter 30 were completely cured, 13 per cent were greatly benefited, 5 were benefited but not rendered able to work, 5 were not benefited, 3 developed a recurrence and 1 died. Roentgen therapy inhibits thyroid secretion within one or two months with improvement in the subjective symptoms and a slowly progressive curative effect. When radiotherapy is given properly the danger is slight but in some cases especially after roentgen therapy or a later operation there is a possibility of secondary hypothyroidism. Surgical treatment seems preferable to radiotherapy because of its more rapid and in severe cases more certain though mutilating effects but radiotherapy has certain indications because of its less destructive action.

was involved Chordomata are of slow growth Although they may be large and are generally definitely malignant they usually do not lead to an early fatal issue

The chordoma was first described by Luschka in 1856 but Mueller in 1858 was the first to claim that it is of notochordal origin The name chordoma was first suggested by Ribbert in 1894

Stewart's comprehensive description of the tumor was as follows

Chordoma is a tumor arising from relics of the notochord and is met with chiefly in the neighborhood of the sphenoid occipital synchondrosis and in the sacrococcygeal region

Both simple and malignant forms occur the latter being much the more common Even the malignant varieties are usually of slow growth and long continued course especially those occurring in the sacrococcygeal region They tend to recur after removal and cause death chiefly by their local effect dissemination being quite exceptional

Intracranial elivus tumors by virtue of their position are much more serious than the sacrococcygeal their average duration from the onset of symptoms being about two years as compared with nine years in the latter group

The histological characters are distinct The tumor is alveolar in structure and the parenchyma usually of epithelial type is composed of cells which become the seat of mucoid degeneration at a very early stage of their development The mucoid change ultimately progresses to an extreme degree and is comparable to that seen in the nucleus pulposus of an intervertebral disk In malignant cases the nuclei show great variation in size and in depth of staining and nuclear vacuolation may be present

JACOB M. MORA M.D.

GENERAL BACTERIAL PROTOZOAN AND PARASITIC INFECTIONS

Fleming A. Lysozyme *Linn et 1929 Oct 21*

Lysozyme is a ferment like substance isolated by the author which has the power of killing and dissolving bacteria While it has a destructive effect on many pathogenic bacteria its extraordinary bacteriolytic action is most evident on bacteria which are non pathogenic In its action on dead bacteria in old cultures it differs markedly from the bacteriophage which shows a lytic effect only on young rapidly growing cultures The lytic substance is rapidly diffused through a medium such as the ordinary agar which is used for the culture of bacteria

Lysozyme was found by the author in all human tissues examined and in all human secretions except normal urine sweat and cerebrospinal fluid Cartilage has the strongest concentration The concentration is high also in tears and leucocytes

In the tissues of the rabbit and guinea pig the content of lysozyme is very much less than in man The content of the ferment in the tissues of the dog is

midway between that of the rabbit and guinea pig and that of man The white of the hen's egg shows a high concentration Lysozyme is detectable also in birds fish and garden vegetables Of the vegetables the turnip shows an especially high content

In observations on the action of lysozyme on various micro organisms Fleming found that bacteria showing the least lysis are the bacillus coli group whereas those most susceptible are the intestinal streptococci

In its pure form lysozyme is an amorphous light yellow substance easily soluble in water Approximately 3 mgm. can be obtained from a good sized hen's egg It acts best in a neutral medium It is thermolabile and is filterable on prolonged filtration It causes lysis most rapidly when the salt content of the medium is about 0.5 per cent Alcohol and acetone precipitate lysozyme but do not destroy it Egg white has been found to retain its activity after it has remained in these fluids for a year

When micro organisms are grown in gradually increasing concentrations of lysozyme containing material such as egg white they may acquire a resistance to the ferment This fact seems to show how a non pathogenic or only slightly pathogenic microbe may increase its virulence

The bactericidal power of lysozyme has been found to be increased after the solution of large numbers of bacteria

The wide distribution of lysozyme suggests that the ferment is of great importance in protecting against bacterial invasion It is present in regions which are deficient in other protective mechanisms

JACOB M. MORA M.D.

Manoussakis E. Transfusion or Injection of Blood from Subjects Vaccinated Against the Streptococcus in the Treatment of Severe Streptococcal Infection (*La transfusion ou l'injection du sang provenant des sujets vaccinés contre la streptococcie dans le traitement de l'infection streptococcique grave*) *Bull et mém Soc méd d'Alg de Pa* 1928 t. 11 p. 1212

The results of specific serotherapy applied to the treatment of severe streptococcal infection (streptococcal septicaemia streptococcal meningitis) are in constant This fact has been attributed to the diversity of strains of streptococci However polyvalent an antigen may be it may lack certain strains Moreover it has been held that the streptococcus to whatever strain it belongs is a mediocre antigen not often capable of provoking a sufficient reaction in the animal or human subject receiving the injection In order to study the general reactivity toward the streptococcal toxin the author used the following technique

The toxin was prepared by cultivating the streptococcus on human serum diluted 10 times in physiological serum After twenty four hours in the incubator the cultures were filtered and after tests of its sterility the toxin was titrated The maximum dilution

MISCELLANEOUS

CLINICAL ENTITIES—GENERAL PHYSIOLOGICAL CONDITIONS

Wright I S. Bilateral Gangrene of the Feet Following Tonsillectomy. *Am J Dis Child* 1920
xvii 121

The author reports a case of tonsillectomy with three unusual sequelæ: (1) a markedly septic course with the development of a heart murmur (2) bloody stools and (3) gangrenous areas on both feet involving the toes. The complications were followed by clinical recovery except for a residual systolic cardiac murmur and the loss of one toe.

The patient was a girl two years old. Physical examination revealed nothing abnormal except hypertrophied tonsils and adenoids. The operation was simple and the patient was sent home the next day. The following day her temperature rose to 101 degrees F and for eight days ran a septic course. Beginning on the sixth day after the operation and continuing for four days the patient passed large amounts of bright red blood with every stool.

Seventeen days after the operation the third toe on the right foot was black, the fourth toe on the left foot was a dull red and there was a purple spot over the left malleolus. The heart action then became very rapid and a rough first sound was noted.

Gangrene of the toes resulted. The gangrene was dry in type. When the gangrenous areas were incised the contained fluids were found positive for streptococcus hæmolyticus. Twenty five days after the operation there was a terminal gangrene of the second, third and fourth toes of the right foot and of the fourth toe of the left foot with a moderate cellulitis of both legs and ankles. The gangrenous spots slowly cleared up except for the end of the third toe of the right foot which became dry and partly fell off, the two distal phalanges being lost.

There are three possible explanations of these phenomena. The first is that the tonsillectomy was not the exciting factor, the second that the tonsillar fossæ gave rise to showers of bacterial emboli and the third that the heart valves were secondary foci of infection from which bacterial emboli were distributed.

The first explanation seems untenable as the symptoms began immediately after the operation, there were no symptoms premonitory of the postoperative syndrome before the operation and no other possible exciting cause was ever found.

The theory that bacterial emboli were distributed to the endarterioles of the affected areas, namely the endarterioles of the mesenteric vessels and those supplying the feet, is supported by the fact that the slough remained in the left tonsillar fossa until the twenty second day. However it is difficult to trace

a path through the blood stream by which emboli could travel from the tonsillar fossa to the mesenteric vessels without being caught in the lungs or liver.

It seems possible that the tonsillectomy favored the development of an acute vegetative endocarditis and that bacterial emboli were thrown off into the circulation and reached the endarterioles of the mesenteric vessels and the affected areas of the feet.

There were apparently three sets of embolic showers: (1) to the mesenteric vessels on the third day, (2) to the vessels of the feet on the fourteenth day and (3) to the vessels of the feet on the twenty second day.

HOWARD A. MCKNIGHT, M.D.

Cherry T. The Tubercle Bacillus and Cancer in Mice. *Med J Austral* 1921 160

Cherry reports experiments on mice in which tubercle bacilli were inoculated beneath the cuticle. Two series of experiments were carried out. In the first series mice fed on raw milk were used. Fifty one were inoculated and 51 employed as controls. In the second series mice fed on boiled milk were used, 45 being inoculated and 100 employed as controls.

The incidence of tumors in the stock of mice used was 6 per cent. After the inoculation it rose to 55 per cent in males and to 71 per cent in females. About one third of the tumors were mesoblastic and two thirds were epithelial.

In range of type and situation this series of neoplasms differed from those previously reported. Some of those arising in the thyroid, pylorus, colon, pancreas, prostate and bladder have not been observed in mice heretofore.

The mice exhibited also an associated syndrome of lymphoid changes. The relation of this syndrome to leukaemia, pseudoleukaemia and lymphosarcoma and its etiology are discussed.

The occurrence of tuberculomata, the findings of acid fast bacilli in 10 per cent of the mice and the lymphocytic character of the associated lesions are believed by the author to indicate that the bacilli had established themselves in the tissues. Cherry concludes also that the findings of the investigation afford presumptive evidence that the tubercle bacillus was the indirect but essential agent in the promotion of neoplastic growth in the mice.

FRANK B. BERRY, M.D.

Hutton A J and Young A. Chordoma. A Report of Two Cases. A Malignant Sacrococcygeal Chordoma and a Chordoma of the Dorsal Spine. *Surg Gyn Obst* 1929 xlii 333

Eighty cases of chordoma have been reported in the literature. One of the two cases reported by the authors was the first case in which the dorsal spine

BIBLIOGRAPHY of CURRENT LITERATURE

NOTE—THE BOLD FACE FIGURES IN BRACKETS AT THE RIGHT OF A REFERENCE INDICATE THE PAGE OF THIS ISSUE ON WHICH AN ABSTRACT OF THE ARTICLE REFERRED TO MAY BE FOUND

SURGERY OF THE HEAD AND NECK

Head

A case of cleidocranial dysostosis A LÉRI and J A LiÈVRE Bull et mém Soc méd d h'p de Par 1928 xlv 1739

Rontgenology of the temporal bone and the bitemporal pture of the skull with particular reference to the clinical application H W STENVERS 1928 Berlin Springer

Sinus thrombosis with positive blood cultures H HAYS Med J & Rec 1929 cxlix 259

Carcinoma of the orbit and ethmoid removed by surgical diathermy M C MYERSOV Laryngoscope 1929 xxix 185

A horse kick injury of the facial skeleton compression treatment I P ZARENKO Arch f klin Chir 1928 cxii 161

Traumatic facial paralysis and its surgical treatment by free transplantation of fascia lata H FISCHER Ann Surg 1929 lxxix 334

The operative treatment of prognathism on cephalometrical principles C HENSEN and R SCHWARTZ Chirurg 1928 i 56

Fractures of the jaw H MORAL and H SCHLAMPF Fortschr d Zahnh 1928 iv 1040

A case of bony ankylosis of the temporomaxillary articulation C MESA Semana méd 1928 xxv 1178

Epithelioma of right superior maxilla H W MEYER Am J Surg 1929 vi 378

Cancer of the floor of the mouth invading the maxilla treated by Morestin's operation partial resection of the inferior maxilla R BERNARD Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1928 lv 1107

Unilateral hypertrophy of the lower jaw particularly the head of the mandible A SCHWITZER 1928 Dissertation Tuebingen

A new method for the closure of a parotid fistula L SZÉKELY Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 9

Eighteen cases of cancer of the parotid BERNARD and CREYSSEL Lyon chir 1928 xxv 507

Cure of a carcinomatous degenerated mixed tumor of the parotid gland by radium treatment A LÉANG Zentralbl f Chir 1928 p 3210

Adamantine epithelioma report of a case J G LIVERLY Virginia M Month 1929 lv 866

The treatment of chronic infection of the submaxillary gland F O GARLAND and M H LURIE N England J Med 1929 cc 545

The treatment of submaxillary abscess and phlegmon G STERN Ztschr f Stomatol 1928 xxvi 1066

Eye

Masked epiblepharon with retrocession of the eyelashes of both lower lids in an adult Mongolian A PILLAY Arch Ophth 1929 i 315

Hyperopic undercorrection due to retinoscopy W S KNIGHTOV Am J Ophth 1929 xii 191

Measured correction of squint by combined technique W H LOWELL Am J Ophth 1929 xii 173

A scotoma associated with strabismus J N EVANS Am J Ophth 1929 xii 194

The surgical treatment of convergent strabismus A J MANES and G RUZO Semana méd 1928 xxv 1175

Ocular disturbances in epidemic encephalitis T KENNEDY Arch Ophth 1929 i 346

Diseases of the eye in old age W H WILMER Arch Ophth 1929 i 41

Inflammatory affections of the orbit of nasal origin E D DAVIS J Laryngol & Otol 1929 xlv 164

Lymphomata of the orbit R E WRIGHT Lancet 1929 ccxvi 124

Diagnosis and treatment of dacryocystitis L DAILY and R K DAILY Am J Ophth 1929 xii 1

Caterpillar hair ophthalmitis (ophthalmia nodosa) R F MOORE Brit J Ophth 1929 xiii 57

Juvenile glaucoma M S MAYOU Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xiii 624

Glaucoma as a result of epidemic dropsy S K MUKERJEE Calcutta M J 1929 xxiii 518

Treatment of glaucoma by adrenalin and histamin W S DUKE ELDER and F W LAY Brit M J 1929 i 590

Difficulties in the diagnosis of tuberculosis of the eye W C FRYCOTT Illinois M J 1929 lv 198

Circumcorneal transplantation of buccal mucous membrane as a curative measure in diseases of the eye R DENIG Arch Ophth 1929 i 351

The optical correction of corneal cornea with the contact glass D H O ROVERKE Am J Ophth 1929 xii 187

Interstitial keratitis with unusually marked choroiditis pathologic anatomical examination of a case W P LING Arch Ophth 1929 i 207

Delayed corneal ulceration from mustard gas R F MOORE and F HECKFORD Brit M J 1929 i 497

Chemical cauterization of corneal ulcer R S AGARWAL Antiseptic 1929 xvi 152

Ulceration of the sclera N R DONNELL Arch Ophth 1929 i 87

Argyll Robertson pupil due to head injury F WOLF Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xii 622

A case of big iris prolapse R S AGARWAL Anti septic 1929 xvi 153

Tumor of the ciliary body R F MOORE Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xii 621

Central choroiditis R FORN Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xii 621

Cultivation of lens epithelium in vitro D B KIRBY A ESTEY and F TABOR Arch Ophth 1929 i 358

Cataract in myotonic dystrophy S R GIFFORD A F BENNETT and A M FAIRCHILD Arch Ophth 1929 i 335

which when injected into the skin in a dose of 0.2 c cm would give a distinct dermal reaction was determined. A dose 100 times greater was injected under the skin in several subjects and in several regions. The vaccinating injections were repeated every fifteen days and each time a part of the toxin was injected into the skin to follow the progress of the immunity. The subject was considered vaccinated when there was only an insignificant or no intradermal reaction to the toxin and the subject serum neutralized the effect of the toxin.

Similar investigations were undertaken with polyvalent toxins and in a certain number of cases a polyvalent bacterial vaccine was combined with the toxic vaccine.

In the large majority of the subjects it was very difficult to obtain immunity. One subject who had had three streptococcal infections in the form of erysipelas could not be immunized. A few subjects however were perfectly immunized by the vaccinations. Immunity was obtained after from sixty to ninety days.

Immunization having been found possible the author used the serum or blood of the immunized subjects in transfusions or injections in the treatment of streptococcal infection. The results ob-

tained with this method in four cases have been encouraging. In the first case the condition was erysipelas of the face in the second meningitis due to the hæmolytic streptococcus in the third a streptococcal septicæmia coming on thirty two days after the beginning of acute otitis and in the fourth streptococcal septicæmia consecutive to mastoiditis complicated by thrombophlebitis of the lateral sinus and internal jugular vein.

There are two serious difficulties to the procedure viz the finding of a sufficient number of volunteers to undergo the progressive vaccination and the finding of the donors again at the proper time. LACE.

Chitty H. Treatment of Actinomycosis. *B. & M. J.* 1929, 4, 347.

The author has noted that various iodized fats seem to exert a specific action on actinomycosis. He reported eight cases in which a complete cure was obtained by the administration of iodine in milk and cites two cases of actinomycosis of the lung reported by Preston in which marked improvement resulted after the intratracheal injection of lipiodol for diagnostic purposes and a cure was effected later with iodine and milk.

GEORGE A. COLLETT, M.D.

Mouth

- Principles in the operation for unilateral harebip F HAEDEL Beitr z klin Chir 1928 cxlv 373
- The treatment of cancer of the lip by radium needles R G BROWN Med J Australia 1929 i 421
- Removal of the submaxillary gland in operations for carcinoma of the lower lip I Results of a questionnaire E L BERESOW Arch f klin Chir 1928 clv 767
- The evolution of the teeth and the dental tissues A HERPIN Med J & Rec 1919 cxvii 336
- Fractured roots of central incisors with live pulps F N DOUBLEDAY Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xvi 671
- Evolution of buccodental hygiene and prophylaxis J TELLER Med J & Rec 1929 cxvii 336
- The rôle of bacteria in pyorrhea T D BECKWITH A WILLIAMS and E J ROSE Med J & Rec 1929 cxvii 333
- The problem of dental infection F N DOUBLEDAY Practitioner Lond 1929 cxvii 187
- Some bacteriological aspects of apical infection in its relation to general disease C H KELLAWAY Med J Australia 1929 i 234
- Three cases of compound composite odontomata A T PETERS Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xvi 659
- A dermoid cyst of the floor of the mouth report of a case F A FIORI and b W HARRINGTON Surg Clin N Am 1929 i 89 [3]
- Fungus on the tongue D MACFARLAN J Ophth Otol & Laryngol 1929 cxvii 91
- The treatment of epitheliomata of the tongue MOORE Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1928 hv 1400
- The treatment of carcinoma of the tongue W F WASSINK Nederl Tijdschr v Geneesk 1928 ii 4186
- Pure gamma radiation in the treatment of carcinoma of the buccal cavity G E FRAHLER Radiol Rev & Chicago Med Rec 1929 i 93
- Carcinoma of the mouth and radium emanations L F WEAVER and W A POSEY Illinois M J 1929 iv 207

Pharynx

- Agranulocytic angina L W BATTEN Lancet 1929 cxvii 440
- The relation of the tonsils to acute rheumatism during childhood a study of 439 children with acute rheumatism A D KAISER Am J Dis Child 1929 xxxvii 539
- Organisms in cultures from tonsils and adenoids L M POLVOGT and S J CROWE J Am M Ass 1929 xcii 962
- Tumors benign and malignant of the tonsil and peritonsillar area L S DUNN Laryngoscope 1929 xxxix 10 [3]
- Tonsillectomy—local versus general anesthesia in relation to lung abscess W L GATEWOOD Laryngoscope 1929 xxxix 171
- Sudden death from the injection of novocain adrenalin in the tonsillar region Presse méd Par 1928 xxxvi 1634
- Nitrous oxide-oxygen anesthesia for tonsillectomies J H EVANS Ann Otol Rhinol & Laryngol 1929 xxxviii 158
- The treatment of cancer of the pharynx larynx and esophagus by surgical diathermy D MACKENZIE Ann Otol Rhinol & Laryngol 1929 xxxviii 37
- Operations for malignant disease of the pharynx W THOTTER Brit J Surg 1929 xvi 485 [3]

Neck

- Röntgen treatment of acute cervical lymphadenitis L C ROSENBERG Am J Dis Child 1929 xliix 529

- Lymphangioma chylocysticum of the neck VOLKMAN Zentrabl I Chir 1928 p 2935
- Chronic parathyroid tetany W J FETTER Pennsylvan M J 1929 xxxii 431
- The thyroid problem O MAIER Schweiz med Wchschr 1928 ii 1109
- The thyroid in infections and toxemias W H COLZ N A WOMACK and S H GRAY Am J Surg 1919 vi 221 [4]
- Chronic thyroiditis early and terminal stages J TAYLOR Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxi 107
- Thyroid deficiency as a cause of poor health J S McLESTER Med Clin N Am 1929 xii 1357
- Coster J W DAVIS South M & S 1929 xci 152
- Goster W W RICKS J Oklahoma State M Ass 1929 xxi 67
- The goster problem E FAYR Jkurse aerztl Fortbild 1928 xix 1
- A case of unusually large cystic goster G M IRVINE Indian M Gaz 1919 lxxv 149
- The use of iodine in goster R M HOWARD J Oklahoma State M Ass 1929 xxi 77
- The use of iodine in the treatment of goster W B MOSSER Pennsylvania M J 1929 xxxii 416
- The relationship of iodine to thyroid hyperplasia and function J F ELSE Endocrinology 1929 xii 40
- The structural changes which take place in the thyroid gland of guinea pigs during the process of compensatory hypertrophy under the influence of iodine administration, L LOEB Endocrinology 1929 xii 49
- Iodized salt for the whole of Switzerland O STIVER Schweiz med Wchschr 1928 ii 1014
- Studies on goster and iodine in inland E ADLESCREUTZ Acta med Scand 1928 lxxv 323 [4]
- Cardiovascular disease associated with non toxic goster E ROSE Med Clin N Am 1929 xii 1157 [5]
- The action of the X ray in disturbances of the thyroid function roentgen therapy and arithritism V C RIERA Rev méd de Barcelona 1928 v 300
- The present status and surgical treatment of hyperthyroidism J W STINSON Pennsylvania M J 1929 xxxii 419
- The pathology of toxic goster H L Foss Pennsylvania M J 1929 xxxii 413
- The intracutaneous salt solution test in thyrotoxicosis J M MOSE Am J M Sc 1929 cxlxxv 219 [6]
- Exophthalmic goster J W HINTON Am J Surg 1929 vi 380
- Ire operative iodine management in Basedow's disease F CLAROMONT and P MEYER Deutsche med Wchschr 1928 ii 2001
- The pre operative and postoperative management of Basedow's disease F MERKE Chirurg 1929 i 159
- The preparation of thyroid patients for operation. HELLER Zentrabl I Chir 1928 p 2913
- The operative treatment of struma associated with acromegaly E POLAK Casop lek cesk 1928 ii 141
- A follow up study of thyroidectomy for hyperthyroidism W B PARSONS Trn State Med J 1929 i 106
- Adenoma of left valve of the thyroid J W HINTON Am J Surg 1929 vi 382
- Malignant adenoma of the thyroid gland L L MACKENZIE Am J Surg 1919 vi 372
- Adenoma and cancer of the thyroid their relation in many epithelial neoplasms of the thyroid F A COLLIER J Am M Ass 1929 xxi 457 [6]
- Cancer of the thyroid gland H M CLUTE and L W SMITH Arch Surg 1929 xxvii 1
- Oxygen treatment after thyroidectomy S F HAINES and W M BOOTHBY Am J Surg 1929 vi 1 [6]

- Intracapsular extraction without incision H McI
MORTON Am J Ophth 1929 xiv 90 [2]
The entoptic visibility of the capillary circulation in the
retina I H ADLER Arch Ophth 1929 i 91
Partial oedema of the papilla C GRAY and J MCKELIN
KKA Rev oto-neuro-oftalmol y de chirug neurol 1928 iii
485
Macrophthalmos displaced backward of the optic
nerve entrance with a history of trauma at birth F
THOMSON Brit J Ophth 1929 viii 127
A lamp for eye surgery C T EBER Am J Ophth
1929 viii 214

Ear

- Some very accurate measurements of the amplitude of
vibration of tuning fork prongs R SOVENSCHEIN Ann
Otol Rhinol & Laryngol 1929 xxxvii 10
The harsh voice of the hard of hearing H I BELLWIS
J Ophth Otol & Laryngol 1929 xxxvii 88
Some remarks on deafness of focal infection origin G
W MACKENZIE J Ophth Otol & Laryngol 1929
xxxviii 81
Syndrome-complex Menière D W DRLRY Laryngo
scope 1929 xxxix 143
Vascular changes in chronic progressive deafness E M
JOSEPHSON Laryngoscope 1929 xxxix 40 [3]
Lesions of the cochlea experimentally produced in guinea
pigs by injecting facial extract from cases of progressive
deafness I reluminary communication M J GOTTLEB
Laryngoscope 1929 xxxix 115
A family with blue sclerae fragilitas ossium and oto
sclerosis Sir J DUNDAS-GRANT F C ORMEROD and
F A H SIMMONDS Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929
xvi 687
Colonic anaesthesia in operations in otolaryngological
cases E W BEACH Ann Otol Rhinol & Laryngol
1929 xxxviii 160
Lasting artificial perforation Sir J DUNDAS-GRANT
Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xvi 686
Aural sepsis H C BARNHART J Med Soc N Jersey
1929 xvi 211
Otitis media and allergy E R LEWIS Ann Otol
Rhinol & Laryngol 1929 xxxviii 185
Pediatric consideration of acute otitis media in infants
C W BAILEY J South Carolina M Ass 1929 xiv 347
The question of operation in acute purulent otitis media
E F SUTHERN J Med Soc N Jersey 1929 xvi 200
Otitis media and its relation to gastro-enteritis V G
MITCHELL M F MCCARTHY J W LEICHLITER and F
SEINSHMEIER J Am M Ass 1929 xvi 970
Spontaneous evacuation of an extralateral abscess of
otic origin with recovery L J HALPERN and C K
STELLA Jr J Am M Ass 1929 xvi 1041
Carcinoma of the middle ear apparently secondary to
carcinoma mammae W M MOLLISON Proc Roy Soc
Med Lond 1929 xvi 687
Primary carcinoma of glands of the neck symptoms sug
gesting primary focus in the ear L POWELL Proc Roy
Soc Med Lond 1929 xvi 639
Vertigo as a symptom H MOULTON Ann Otol
Rhinol & Laryngol 1929 xxxviii 189
The physiology of vestibular nystagmus A C ILY
Arch Otolaryngol 1929 ix 123
Vasomotor affections of the internal ear G PORTMANN
Ann Otol Rhinol & Laryngol 1929 xxxv 69
Response of estubular apparatus to drugs I L ROSS
and M W FIRST Ann Otol Rhinol & Laryngol 1929
xxxviii 175
Suction mastoids J C SCAL Arch Otolaryngol 1929
ix 251

- Latent mastoid infections in infants B M KULL
Nebraska State M J 1929 xiv 112
The bacteriology of mastoiditis in infants M R SPANG
Am J Dis Child 1929 xxxvii 541
The X-ray as a diagnostic aid in acute mastoiditis R H
T MANN Tri State Med J 1929 i 118
Unusual ear cases salivary fistula of the mastoid region
bilateral cysts of the external auditory meatus W L
SIMPSON South M J 1929 xxii 215
The modified radical operation on the mastoid C H
SUTTER Arch Otolaryngol 1929 ix 135 [3]
A case which simulated lateral sinus thrombosis six
days after operation for chronic mastoiditis H N
BARNETT Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xvi 694

Nose and Sinuses

- A new nasal obturator C FAESCHS Ztschr f
Stomatol 1928 xvi 882
Acetipeden in the nose J G WILSON Brit M J 1929
i 416
A case of epistaxis with unusual sequelae A O DAVY
Med J Australia 1929 i 423
Headache from the standpoint of the rhinologist H
DONTENYASS Ann Otol Rhinol & Laryngol 1929
xxxviii 77
Nasal polyp—their origin and its solution O HIRSCH
Bull Battle Creek Sanit & Hosp 1929 xiv 7
X-ray examination of deformities of the nasopharynx
A SCHILLER Ann Otol Rhinol & Laryngol 1929
xxxviii 109
The nasal septum as a factor in stenosis T W CORWY
J Med Soc N Jersey 1929 xvi 201
Replacement of the lower end of the dislocated septal
cartilage versus submucous resection of the dislocated end
of the septal cartilage M METZBAUM Arch Otolaryng
gol 1929 ix 282
Diphtheritic rhinitis W T PIER Arch brasil demol
1928 xviii 854
The use of ultraviolet rays in diseases of the nose and
throat A EMBROW J Laryngol & Otol 1929 xiv 17
The management of malignancy in otolaryngology
J C BECK Ohio State M J 1929 xxv 191
Development of the sinuses after birth T E CARMODY
Ann Otol Rhinol & Laryngol 1929 xxxviii 130
The diagnostic uses of lipiodol in the paranasal sinuses
R H FRASER Radiology 1929 xii 6 Bull Battle Creek
Sanit & Hosp 1929 xiv 50 [3]
Accessory sinus infection C E DABBY J Med Soc N
Jersey 1929 xvi 206
Some practical considerations in the problem of sinus
infection and drainage H L BALM Ann Otol Rhinol
& Laryngol 1929 xxxviii 152
Non suppurative (nasal) sinusitis and the principles of
Hirsch (Vienna) R H FRASER Bull Battle Creek Sanit
& Hosp 1929 xiv 36
Osteoma of the frontal sinus J BROWDER Arch
Otolaryngol 1929 ix 297
Frontal sinus surgery with case reports R F FARRISH
Laryngoscope 1929 xxxix 187
The diagnosis of antral infection M S ERSNER Ann
Otol Rhinol & Laryngol 1929 xxxviii 87
An antro-ethmoidal operation F M TURNBULL
Arch Otolaryngol 1929 ix 271
Acute retrobulbar neuritis caused by inflammation of the
sphenoid sinus report of cases W B GIBB J Med Soc
N Jersey 1929 xvi 197
The relationship between inflammation of the posterior
sinuses and disease of the nervus opticus G WEILL
Arch Ophth 1929 i 30

Peripheral Nerves

A unilateral cauda equina syndrome: exploratory laminectomy and removal of a fibroma from an intravertebral disk. PETIT DETAILLIS and ALAOUANNE. Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1928 liv 1452

Sympathetic Nerves

The three fundamental laws which regulate the function of the nervous vegetative system under normal and pathological conditions. D DANIELOPOLI. Presse méd 1928 xxxvi 1045

Indications for operations on the sympathetic system. S BARON. Therapie 1928 v 377

A demonstration of cases of sympathetic gangry. RIEDER. Zentralbl f Chir 1928 p 2863

Alcohol injection in angina pectoris. W J MEYER and J C WURF. Ann Surg 1929 lxxix 109

Cardiothoracic distress (types). Differentiation and treatment with a special reference to sympathectomy. G HERRMANN. Med Clin N Am 1929 xii 1261

A critical consideration of operations for asthma. P GOEBEL. Zentralbl f Chir 1928 p 2052

The influence on the spleen, artery and the blood cells of operative measures on the vegetative nervous system. K FLICK and E TRACY. Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 1928 cxvii 1

Remote results (after five and four years) of arterial sympathectomy in the treatment of trophic and painful disturbances following frostbite. VOCKEN. Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1928 liv 1182

The results of posterior ribotomy and ramisection in Little's disease. R LERICHE. Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1928 liv 1406

SURGERY OF THE CHEST

Chest Wall and Breast

Considerations on the physiopathology of the mammary gland. GONZALEZ DUARTE. Arch de med chir y special 1928 ix 48

Transillumination of the breast as an aid to diagnosis. S L CHEATE. Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxi 701

Pathological anatomy and clinical investigations of fibroscleromatosis cystica mammae and its relation to other pathological conditions in the mammae especially cancer. C SEMM. Acta chirurg scand liv Suppl. (12)

The histological prognosis of breast carcinoma. SILVENS. Zentralbl f Chir 1928 p 282

Carcinoma of the breast. J O BOWER and J H CLARK. Pennsylvania M J 1929 xxxii 421

Malignant tumors of the female breast: a clinical and pathological study of 234 cases from the clinic of the Free Hospital for Women. G LAM S SMITH and M K PARTLET. Surg, Gyn & Obst 1929 lxxvii 324

Carcinoma in the male breast. C P G WALLELEY. Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxi 606

The treatment of cancer of the breast. D C L FITZ WILLIAMS. Practitioner Lond 1929 cxvii 16

Inoperable carcinoma of the breast treated with radium. R WARD. Brit M J 1929 i 24

The importance of the ganglionic group of Sargus in the propagation of cancer of the breast and its operative treatment. J DORLE. Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1928 liv 1378

Trachea Lungs and Pleura

Some applications of the laryngoscope and bronchoscope. G C COOK. South M & S 1929 xxi 153

Chronic luetic bronchitis. A N BLASCO. Med Ibera 1928 xii 564

A bronchial polyp associated with a mediastinal mass (probably mediastinal lymph nodes): the latter causing the presenting symptom of dysphagia. J J LEMANN. Med Clin N Am 1929 xii 1329

An anatomical and roentgenological study of yphaline peribronchial sclerosis. R BEARD. Arch méd-chir de l'appar respir 1928 m 283

Congenital bronchiectasis in siblings and in uni-ovular twins. O von Lo SOW. Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 1928 cxvii 1

The value of the bronchoscopic injection of lipiodol in the diagnosis and treatment of bronchiectasis lung abscess and tuberculous. D H PALLOU and H C BALLOU. J Laryngol & Otol 1929 xlv 153

Bronchiectatic abscess with reference to a case of putrid bronchopneumopathy with spirochaetes. J KINDBERG J DELBREH and A LARITZ. Arch méd-chir de l'appar respir 1928 iii 300

A contribution to the study of bronchial cancer. J LEANGLAS and J B TOSTES. Rev Assoc med argent 1928 xli 17

Lung hernia. J VOCKMANN. Arch f klin Chir 1928 cxvii 220

Paroxysmal hypertension and acute edema of the lung. C LUBERTIN. Bull et mém Soc méd d hôp de Par 1928 xlv 1763

Massive atelectasis. C H COOLE. South M J 1929 xii 222

Acute massive collapse (atelectasis) of the lung. D R BOWEN. Am J Roentgenol 1929 xvi 101

Lobar pneumonia considered as pneumococcal lobar atelectasis of the lung. P N CORRALLO and G L JERNSTROM. Arch Surg 1929 cxviii 100

Experimental atelectasis. W I LEE, G FLICKER and S RAIDIN. Arch Surg 1929 cxviii 242

Massive atelectasis complicating paravertebral thoracoplasty for pulmonary tuberculosis. F B BERRY. Arch Surg 1929 cxviii 257

An experimental study of pneumothorax. II. The cause of increase of venous pressure in pneumothorax. H TSUNODA. Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 1928 cxvii 198

Spontaneous and artificial pneumothorax. J RAUS. Norrøn. Brit M J 1929 i 443

Localized pneumothorax and cavity formation in tuberculosis. I DE PARTEARR. Arch de med chir y special 1928 ix 54

Surgery in tuberculosis of the lung. R B BRYMAN. J Indiana State M 1929 cxviii 101

Organic collapse of the lung. J R COFFEY. Northw Med 1929 cxviii 108

Unsuccessful pneumothorax due to an indirect cause. T STEPHANI. Arch méd-chir de l'appar respir 1928 iii 30

The surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. J S BRYAN. Canadian M 1929 xxi 246

The surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. RACH. Zentralbl f Chir 1928 p 286

Laryngeal intubation with a critical study of its technique and indications A M CALDERIN Med Ibera 1928 xii 520

Therapeutic indications in laryngeal tuberculosis CA BOCHIE Arch internat de laryngol 1928 xxiv 897 [6]

Papillomatosis of the larynx and trachea A F HOLMES N York State J M 1929 xiv 271

Laryngeal cancer early diagnosis and treatment J E MACAENEY Arch Otolaryngol 1929 ix 237 [7]

A case of cancer of the larynx in a girl fourteen years of age BRÉMOND and BOVNET Arch internat de laryngol 1928 xxiv 1014 [8]

Carcinoma of the larynx H B ORON J Med Soc N Jersey 1929 xxvi 191

SURGERY OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM

Brain and Its Coverings Cranial Nerves

A specimen of myxochondroma of the base of the skull causing pressure on the brain C P G WAKELEY Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxi 703

Chronic subdural hemorrhage with a case report E A CONVOLLEY and T L HOUTZOV Nebraska State M J 1929 xiv 115

Head injuries—neurological sequelae J J GIESSEN Virginia M Month 1929 iv 854

Closed traumatism of the cranium followed by acute hypotension of the cerebrospinal fluid their treatment by intravenous injections of distilled water J STULZ and P STRICKER Pull et mém Soc nat de chir 1928 liv 1181 [9]

The surgical treatment of head injuries J C MOTLEY Virginia M Month 1929 iv 851

Some high points in the surgical treatment of brain injuries associated with epilepsy with a report of cases C H HARRIS and G R ENLOR Texas State J M 1929 xiv 747

The operative treatment of cerebral concussion N GUTZKE Chirurg 1928 i 99

Trephination at a distance from the suppurating ear temporal or occipital trephination under local anesthesia a general method of diagnosis and treatment of all of the intradural complications of otitis H ANOULKER Presse méd Par 1928 xxvii 1516

Cerebral stimulation A S LOEVENHART W F LORENZ and R M WATERS J Am M Ass 1929 xii 880

Acute cerebral lesions at different ages S A K WILSON Bnt M J 1929 i 487

Cerebrospinal syphilis with lesions simulating an eighth nerve tumor W E REES Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxi 598

Capillidema and serous ependymitis F TERRIER G RENARD and M DOLLFUS Rev oto neuro oftalmol y cirug de neurol 1928 iii 502

Brain abscess spatulae VAN WAGENING Ann Surg 1929 lxxix 474

A case of cerebral abscess J CASARES Med Ibera 1928 xii 473

Latent cerebral abscess of otitic origin I GIANNETTO Rev oto neuro oftalmol y de cirug neurol 1927 iii 481

The localization of intracranial tumors H CAIRN Lancet 1929 ccxvi 600

The ocular examination and the localization of cerebral tumors J BOLLACK and E HARTMANN Rev oto neuro oftalmol y de cirug neurol 1928 iii 488

The diagnosis and treatment of brain tumors E SACHS Tn State Med J 1920 i 174

A specimen of cavernous angioma of the brain C P G WAKELEY Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxi 703

Fourth ventricle tumor A E BENNETT Nebraska State M J 1929 xiv 117

Tumors of the fourth ventricle and the cerebellar midline syndrome L VAN BOGAERT and P MARTIN Rev oto neuro oftalmol y de cirug neurol 1928 iii 494

Brain stem tumor M CRITCHLEY Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxi 505

The blind spots in patients with intracranial tumors L DAVIS J Am M Ass 1929 xii 794

Experiences in the treatment of brain tumors by operation F KERSCHNER Beitr z klin Chir 1928 cxv 4 559

A specimen of tumor removed from the sensory cortex of a male aged forty eight years C P G WAKELEY Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxi 702

Intracranial surgery H CAIRN Bnt M J 1929 i 406

Hemostasis in cranial operations A KOTOLN J Am M Ass 19 9 xii 681

Localized cortical irritative spasms BUNDE Zentralbl f Chir 1928 p 2945

Cerebral meningeal hemorrhage L RAMOND Presse méd Par 1928 xxvii 1571

A case of staphylococemia with suppurative meningitis ending in recovery F BRIANSON R WEISMAN LETTER and DESTOCQUES Bull et mém Soc méd d hôp de Par 1928 liv 1764

Tuberculous meningitis treated with sanocryl by the intraspinal route J V LAMSEA and P A DUYLLA Semana méd 1928 xxiv 1224

Meningiomata arising from the tuberculum sellae with the syndrome of primary optic atrophy and bitemporal field defects combined with a normal sella turcica in a middle aged person H CUSANO and L EISENHART Arch Ophth 1929 i 2 368 [9]

Remembering the sphenopalatine ganglion C B WILLIAMS Texas State J M 1929 xxiv 773

Observations and management of sphenopalatine ganglion neurosis F P HUTCHINGS Texas State J M 1929 xxiv 771

Needle for gasserian ganglion puncture H EISENHART Orvis beil 1928 u 1024

Teeth and trigeminal neuralgia M MILECHNIK Vjschr Zahnheilk 1928 xlv 586

Trigeminal neuralgia associated with a spastic paraplegia Disseminated sclerosis M CRITCHLEY Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxi 593

Facial palsies and their management C ROSE WICK Med J & Rec 1929 cxxix 166

An operation for the cure of tic douloureux partial section of the sensory root at the pons W E DAVY Arch Surg 1929 xviii 587

Spinal Cord and Its Coverings

Cervical puncture and myelography E ARTURSKI M OYKOWSKI and A SŁĄCZKA Polska gaz lek 1928 vi 477 495 524

Anterior lateral chondotomy for severe abdominal pain C LEONIE Rev Chir 1928 ix 332

Spinal anesthesia for operative surgical and postoperative treatment W MCK CRAIG Surg Clin N Am 1929 ix 219 [10]

Gastro Intestinal Tract

- Clinical roentgen diagnosis of the digestive tract I
STIERLIN Ed 2 1928 Berlin Springer
- Perforating injuries of the gastro-intestinal canal II
WILDEGANS Arch f klin Chir 1928 cx 62
- Phlegmon of the gastro-intestinal tract S KRICKSKY
Ukrain med Arch 1927 i 3
- Otitis media and its relation to gastro enteritis A G
MITCHELL M F MCCARTHY J W LEICHLITER and F
SEINSHNER J Am M Ass 1929 xvi 970
- Remarks on gastroptosis V MANDLER Arch f klin
Chir 1928 cxii 139
- Functional distortions of the gastric contour W T
BRONSON Radiology 1929 xii 224
- The etiology of acute gastric dilatation II G ZWERC
Beitz x klin Chir 1928 cxlii 77
- Hair ball with a case report L LINDALGH South M
J 1929 xxii 212
- Experimental study upon the bactericidal action of the
gastric juice T PUTKOVEN Acta Soc med Fennicae
Duodecim 1928 i Fasc 4
- The clinical significance of the chlorides of the gastric
juice MOGENSEN and LÓPEZ FERNÁNDEZ Arch de med
ciruj y especial 1923 i 349
- Gastric distention of great interest in health and in disease M F
REINBERG and G H MARCEL J Am M Ass 1929 xvi
163
- Achlorhydria types causes treatment F G NORRIS
Illinois M J 1929 iv 193
- Gastric secretion in gastric achylia and hypochylia
F FABER and J E HOLST Acta med Scand 1928 lxx
46
- Ischosis and neurasthenia associated with achylia
gastrica and m galactosmia and the relation between this
syndrome and pernicious anemia E J WARBURG and S
JØRGENSEN Acta med Scand 1928 lxx 53
- A clinical comparison of gastric activity S L JUMER
MAN Med J & Rec 1929 cxvii 316
- To operative gastric acidity F C LINDSAY and W
LIVAN Lancet 1929 cxvii 651
- Determinations of the amount of hydrochloride free
and total acidity in the gastric contents of children on whom
gastricotomy had been performed and in the gastric con-
tent of fasting newborn infant J STOKES JR G W
STIMPSON and T C CARRETT Am J Dis Child
1929 cxvii 53
- Is there an indication for the surgical treatment of
gastritis G F KOVATZ Arch f klin Chir 1928 cx
3 0 Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 2829
- The operative treatment of gastritis SCHWABZ Arch f
klin Chir 1928 cxii 22
- Gastric pythia I W C BRADFIELD and A VASILEVAN
Indian M Gaz 1929 lxx 12
- Upper gastrointestinal disease with pythia H L
BOCKE and J BARKER J Pythia 1929 xii 30
- Caldo parr with special reference to etiology II W
SEIFER and L D CASBY Am J M Sc 1929 cxvii 389
- Caldo parr treated even fully by operation A C
MACVILL Brit M J 1929 i 398
- Rection of the cardia of the stomach C HERR
HAMMER Zentralbl f Chir 1928 p 2004
- The diagnosis of peptic ulcer of stomach and duodenum
O T FRICH Virginia M Month 1929 iv 887
- The roentgenological diagnosis of gastric ulcer A B
MOORE South M J 1929 xvi 215
- Roentgenological manifestation of peptic ulcer J P
CHAPMAN South M J 1929 xvi 226
- Some observation on gastric ulcer A LINDBERG
Lesh Vest 1928 vii 345
- The etiology and treatment of gastric and duodenal
ulcer I ROSENBERG Therapia 1928 v 426
- The earliest stage of the peptic gastroduodenal ulcer
F BUECHNER and F KNOETZKE Verhandl d deutsch
path Gesell ch 1928 p 51
- A statistical study of clinical and laboratory findings in
gastric and duodenal ulcer with special reference to
roentgenological data Ba ed on the record of 29
operatively demonstrated cases T G MILLER E I
FENDERGASS and K S ANDREWS Am J M Sc 1929
cxvii 15
- Late results of surgical treatment of peptic ulcer ba ed
on a study of 6,8 cases M FLEMING SMITH and M A
McIVER Am J M Sc 1929 cxvii 33
- A comparison of the late results of ambulatory and
hospital treatment of peptic ulcer J M BLACKFORD and
J M BYRNES Am J M Sc 1929 cxvii 51
- New German surgery Vol VI The pathogenesis of
peptic ulcer of the stomach and upper portion of the small
bowel F F VON RECHT and H LUS 1928 Stuttgart
Enke
- Experimental studies on the development of the circular
ulcer of the stomach T OYATA Arch f path Anat
1928 cxliix 797
- Perforation of peptic ulcer H P BROWN Jr Ann
Surg 1929 lxxix 209
- Perforated ulcers gastric and duodenal D A LAS
QUALLS Seminars m'd 19 8 cxvii 1168
- A series of fifty perforated ulcers of the stomach and
duodenum W R MCKINNON England J Med 1929
cxviii 534
- Discussion regarding the treatment of gastric and
duodenal ulcers a plea for the co operation of the general
practitioner surgeon and physician Glasgow M J 1929
cxviii 158
- The treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcers H KATA
Klin Wochenschr 1928 ii 224
- Peptic ulcer the effect of parenteral injections of purified
milk proteins on the symptoms and progress L MARTIN
Arch Int Med 1929 cxliii 299
- The place of surgery in the treatment of peptic ulcer
D P D WILKIE Brit M J 1929 i 535
- The nature and action of palliative resection of the
stomach in non resectable gastric and duodenal ulcers
H FLOERCKEN Muenchen med Wchn chr 1928 ii
195
- The rôle of the roentgen ray in determining the re-
sectability of gastric cancer A B MOORE Am J
Roentgenol 1929 xii 226
- The treatment of ulcers of the stomach by pylorotomy
and pyloric hemigastrectomy M GOLLIGROU Lyon chir
1928 xvi 52
- A consideration of some of the causes for failure in the
surgical treatment of gastric ulcer W D HAYNES J
Med Cincinnati 1929 x 13
- The treatment of postoperative peptic jejunal ulcer
F SCHWARZ Therap d Gegenw 1928 lxx 157
- Tumor originating near the greater curvature of the
stomach G GORDON TAYLOR Proc Roy Soc Med
Lond 1929 xxii 64
- Serial examinations of the faces for occult blood in
gastric and intestinal cancer I MELLENGRANT and J
JENSEN J Am M Ass 1929 xvi 697
- Immediate and permanent results of resection of the
stomach for cancer II FINSTREER Internat J Med &
Surg 1929 xii 111
- Cancer of the stomach gastropyloromy and re-
sectability of continuity by the Léan procedure excel-
lent clinical and roentgenological results SCHWARTZ Bull
et mém Soc nat de chir 1928 liv 1162

Thoracic surgery in pulmonary tuberculosis W L HOWARD Clin Med & Surg 1929 xxxvi 166

Experiences with thoracoplasty in the treatment of tuberculosis R FALTIN Finska läk sällsk. handl 1928 lxx 1088

Extrapleural thoracoplasty for pulmonary tuberculosis R C OERMAN Finska läk sällsk. handl 1928 lxx 1100

General conditions for extrapleural thoracoplasty and the method of choice PERERA Arch de med chirug y e pical 1928 ix 515

Echinococcus of the lung N ALMAROVA Verh d z Aerztekongr d Wolgagubiets Saratov 1927

Hydatid disease of the lung with spontaneous recovery S ORTENBERG Canadian M Ass J 1929 xx 281

Chronic pulmonary infection due to the Friedländer bacillus a clinical and roentgenological study L H COLLINS JR and K. KORNBLUM Arch Int Med 1929 xliii 351

A case of syphilitic arteritis of the lung G CALSSADE and A TARDIEU Arch méd-chir de l'appar respir 1928 iii 269

An abscess in the lung caused by a foreign body R NISSEN and K. MEDELDOFF Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 1928 ccxii 52

The treatment of lung abscesses S H HAIRSTON Orleans M & S J 1929 lxxvi 634

Pneumolysis—the technical simplification of the operation for certain types of lung abscess R NISSEN Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 1928 ccxii 13

Primary carcinoma of the lung B R KIBALIN R PATerson and P P VINSOV Surg Gynec & Obst 1929 xli 191

The successful removal of a carcinoma of the lung adherent to the aorta P WALTELL Chirurg 1928 i 113

Surgical principles underlying one stage lobectomy H BRAUN Arch Surg 1929 xviii 490 [14]

Drainage of purulent pleurisy in the closed thorax valvular pleurotomy R GATGOIRE Bull et m'm Soc nat de chir 1928 lxx 1388

Calculus pleurisy with serous exudate C GEVIZ Acta med Scand 1928 lxx 309

A survey of the empyema problem A BASSET Irish J M Sc 1929 lx 102

The results of trocar drainage of empyema in children S REICH Gyógyászat 1928 lxxviii 366

Heart and Pericardium

Acquired dextrocardia C A HEDBLOM Arch. Sug 1929 xviii 349

A short contribution on cardiac and foreign body surgery E BIRZ Zentralbl f Chir 1928 p 3154

A voluminous neoplastic pendulum of the right auricle secondary to a so-called tumor of the stomach Ch xli syndrome of a slow malignant endocarditis P CARNOT and A LAMBLING Bull et m'm Soc méd d h'p de Par 1928 xlv 1773

Experimental surgical relief of experimentally produced pericardial adhesions A OCHSNER and G R HERRMANN Arch Surg 1929 xviii 365 [15]

Experimental pericarditis A M SHIPLEY and C F HORINE Arch Surg 1929 xviii 386 [15]

Esophagus and Mediastinum

A button in the esophagus with fatal outcome J EADELY and J AITALDO Therapia 1928 v 133

Dysphagia and anemia M CAMEROV J Laryngol & Otol 1929 xlv 168

Endoscopic treatment of pulsion diverticulum a further report C J IMPERATOZ Arch Otolaryngol 1929 ix 266

Congenital atresia of the esophagus with a tracheo-esophageal fistula W L SIMPSON Arch Otolaryngol 1929 ix 267

The early dilatation of the esophagus with soft sounds in cases of lye poisoning in children J I TILLYS Orvosi hetil 1928 ii 1204

Endoscopic treatment of esophageal suppuration R KAAMER Laryngoscope 1929 xxxix 97

Chronic peptic ulcer of the esophagus M J STEWART and S J HARTFALL J Path & Bacteriol 1929 xxxix 9 [16]

A case of tuberculous mediastinitis with pericardial symphysis probably cured by marine heliotherapy P F ARMAND DEILLE and J BEAUBOND Bull et m'm Soc méd d h'p de Par 1928 xlv 1705

A mediastinal teratoma in a young infant F J FORTY and A MONTGRIFF Proc. Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xlii 635

Miscellaneous

Foreign bodies in the lung and esophagus with a report of fifty two cases G S McREYNOLDS Texas State J M 1929 xliii 739

A symposium on thoracic suppuration F W WITTICH W A O'Brien and F W KING J Lancet 1929 xlv 9

Air tight drainage of the chest H BRUNSON Lancet 1929 ccxvi 549

Thoracic tumors G J HEUER Arch Surg 1929 xviii 271 [16]

Thoracic tumors a roentgen study J J SINGER Arch Surg 1929 xviii 283 [16]

The roentgenological diagnosis of thoracic dermoids L T LEWALD Arch Surg 1929 xviii 300 [16]

SURGERY OF THE ABDOMEN

Abdominal Wall and Peritoneum

Inheritability of the tendency to develop inguinal hernia W BIRKENFELD Chirurg 1928 i 120

A mistaken diagnosis in a case of incarcerated inguinal hernia C WEBER Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 17

An operation for inguinal hernia with adnexal content H. HILAKOWICZ Zentralbl f Chir 1928 p 288

Strangulation of a sliding hernia H GARR Lancet 1929 ccxvi 354

Primary peritonitis in children A G DE SANCHEZ and R A. NICHOLS JR Arch Pediat 1929 xlii 17 [18]

Five unusual cases of peritonitis T F BACKFIELD Virginia M Month 1929 lv 801

A case of perforation peritonitis in walking paratyphoid B A FOR Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p

Peritonitis chronica fibrosa encapsulans H DIETRICH Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 1928 cc i 405

Pneumococcal peritonitis D C LILLY Arch Surg 1929 xviii 745

Retropertitoneal tumors case reports I KOCH Arch. f klin Chir 1928 clvi 10

An unusual retropertitoneal tumor KOENIG Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 31

- The rational treatment of colonic stasis J N WILTSIE Internat J Med & Surg 1929 xlii 145
- The effect of irritation of the colon on the emptying time of the stomach R T MOVROE and E S FINKER JR Am J M Sc 1929 cxlvii 390
- Multiple colonic polyps with two engrafted carcinomata H P KUTEN and F C HELWIG J Missouri State M A S 1929 xxvi 117
- The treatment of colonic and rectal diseases T BROCKMAN Clin Med & Surg 1929 cxvii 164
- New points in the treatment of ulcerative colitis A BASSLER Med J & Rec 1929 cxvii 320
- Inflammatory tumors of the colon and their rôle in the pathology of the colon A NEMILY Arch f klin Chir 1928 clii 346
- Malignancies of the colon J F ERDMANN and H CLARK Ann Surg 1929 lxxix 54 [26]
- The diagnosis of cancer of the colon C J MACVULRY Brit M J 1929 i 18 [26]
- Colloid carcinoma of the colon and rectum F W RANKIN and C L CRUMLEY A h Surg 1929 xviii 129 [27]
- Specimen malignant ulceration of both pelvic colon and rectum J I LOCKHART MUMMERY Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xvi 709
- Specimen constricting carcinoma of the pelvic colon W B GABRIEL Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xvi 714
- Specimen carcinoma arising in a pedunculated adenoma of the pelvic colon L E C NORBURY Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xvi 710
- Specimen cancer of the pelvic colon removed by perineal excision J P LOCKHART MUMMERY Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xvi 709
- The case of the colotomy G F DINGLEY Ann Surg 1929 lxxix 71 [27]
- Closure of an artificial anus F M CADENAT Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1928 liv 134
- Primary carcinoma of Bauhin's valve I ADÁM Zentralbl f Chir 1928 p 2 8 [27]
- Volvulus of the caecum KIRBY Ann Surg 1929 lxxix 474
- Diagnosis of the caecum J R McVAY J Missouri State M A S 1929 xxvi 119
- Specimen tuberculous ulcer of the caecum with a large enterolith L E C NORBURY Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xvi 11
- Lipoma of the caecum invagination right colectomy recovery MATRY Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1928 liv 1375
- The motor functions of the appendix L ULKERT Deut Chir f Chir 1928 ccvii 119
- Affection of the appendix in young children E W PETERSON Ann Surg 1929 lxxix 48 [28]
- Notes on the etiology of appendicitis W H BOWE Guy Mo p Rep Lond 1929 lxxix 61 [28]
- The etiology of appendicitis W G PARKER Clin Med & Surg 1929 xxx 115
- Appendicitis and trauma J LÉVY Zentralbl f Chir 1928 p 3019
- Oryctis in the etiology of appendicitis J FODOR Orvo képz 192 xvi Sonderheft 22
- The differential diagnosis of appendicitis DENK Zentralbl f Chir 1928 p 3119
- The diagnosis is of chronic appendicitis by X ray examination L FIEDLER Beitr z klin Chir 1928 clii 342
- Radiology in the diagnosis of chronic appendicitis J H BARRETT Indian M Gaz 1929 liv 129
- The pathology of appendicitis LANG Zentralbl f Chir 1928 p 3215
- Appendicitis in childhood HESCHL Zentralbl f Chir 1928 p 3217
- Appendicitis and its relationship to the genital organs of the female H ZACHERL Zentralbl f Chir 1928 p 3217
- A case of syphilitic appendicitis A VALERIO Arch brasil de med 1928 xviii 833
- Appendicitis from the internist's standpoint CHIARI Zentralbl f Chir 1928 p 3216
- Appendicitis from the surgical standpoint BRENNER Zentralbl f Chir 1928 p 3216
- Appendicectomy ELMAUTHALER Zentralbl f Chir 1928 p 3219
- Statistics of appendicectomies W TOERSTER Zentralbl f Chir 1928 p 3075
- Three cases of volvulus of the sigmoid flexure of the colon W G NASH Brit M J 1929 i 500
- Progress in proctology T C HILL and L P HAYDEN N England J Med 1929 cc 613
- A comparative anatomical contribution on the etiology and sclerosing treatment of rectal prolapse M J LORIN EPSTEIN Arch f klin Chir 1928 clii 728
- Benign strictures of the rectum E BIRT Schiff'su Tiopenhg 1929 xxiii 1
- Specimens umbilicus implantation cysts of the rectum C DUKES Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxii 713
- Leiomyoma of the rectum W S PERRIN Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xvi 193
- Specimen showing fixation of an early rectal carcinoma by inflammatory adhesions W B GABRIEL Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxii 714
- Carcinoma of the rectum and rectosigmoid L J HAHN Ann Surg 1929 lxxix 77 [28]
- Cancer of the rectum a plea for earlier diagnosis G DALZIEL Glasgow M J 1929 clii 138
- Carcinoma of the rectum treated by gamma radiation C P G WAKELEY and H A COLWELL Lancet 1929 ccvii 553
- Three cases of rectal carcinoma treated with radium after two and three quarter years one year and one year respectively SIR C GORDON WATSON Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xvi 107
- Carcinoma of the rectum treated by radium without colotomy W S PERRIN Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xvi 711
- Resection of a rectal carcinoma K STOEGER Deutschbe Ztschr f Chir 1928 ccvii 232
- Microscopic specimen from a case of recurrent carcinoma of the rectum (following excision) treated with radium SIR C GORDON WATSON Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xvi 103
- Some aids to excision of the rectum SIR C GORDON WATSON Lancet 1929 ccvii 506
- Cases of amputation of the rectum by Kraske's sacral route with preservation of the sphincter M CHATON Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1928 liv 1382 [29]
- A case of perineal hernia following perineal excision of the rectum L E C NORBURY Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xvi 710
- Specimen prolapsed hemorrhoids of excessive dimensions J P LOCKHART MUMMERY Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xvi 709
- Prolapsed hemorrhoid in an erythraemic patient with perniosis J P LOCKHART MUMMERY Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xvi 709
- Specimen fibrous polyp associated with internal hemorrhoids L E C NORBURY Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xvi 711
- The ambulatory treatment of piles W S PERRIN Lancet 1929 ccvii 569

- Fatal gastric tetany from a cancerous ulcer of the pylorus C. B. UDONDO and M. NOVA Arch argent de enferm d'apar di e t 1928 n. 233 [21]
- A new method of approach in gastric surgery D. CHAMBERLAIN Brit M J 1929 v. 343 [21]
- A new gastric clamp K. BACHMANN Zentralbl f Chir 1928 p. 3021
- The technique of gastro-tomy B. LUBARSKY Zentralbl f Chir 1928 p. 3151
- A closed and quick method of gastro-intestinal anastomosis A. V. PARTIMLO Am J Surg 1929 v. 362
- An experimental study of invagination of the stomach after operation K. BLOND Arch f klin Chir 1928 clii 53
- Gastro-tomy J. M. T. FIVELY and W. F. RICHVORFF Jr Arch Surg 1929 xviii 240 [21]
- Re-operation for adhesion following operations on the stomach WANK Zentralbl f Chir 1928 p. 2832
- Congenital atresia of the intestine J. M. BARI Am J Di Child 1929 xxxvii 597
- Volvulus of the intestine R. P. ROWLANDS Brit M J 1929 v. 287 [22]
- Some practical remarks concerning the diminution of the blood chlorides can be by acute obstruction of the gastric intestine tract and by vomiting A. GOSLER L. BIRN and D. PRITZ DUTAILL Pre sem Cl Par 1928 xxvii 1593
- Intestinal obstruction due to a hair ball J. DRI CAS lek ce k 1928 ii 1607
- Intestinal obstruction due to a biliary calculus ARVAY Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1928 liv 1414
- Intestinal obstruction simulated by a segregated closed loop of bowel R. A. QUICLEY Northwest Med 1929 xxviii 123
- An unusual case of intestinal obstruction CLAIGOW M J 1929 cxi 150
- The treatment of intestinal obstruction T. G. ORR and R. L. HADEN Ann Surg 1929 lxxvii 354
- A case of acute intestinal obstruction treated by enterotomy and the injection of hypertonic salt solution L. COURRY Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1928 liv 1450
- The occurrence of bacillus welchii in experimental high intestinal obstruction S. J. STABINS and J. A. KENNEDY Arch Surg 1929 xviii 753 [22]
- Tetanus bacilli in the human intestine and their bacteriological and clinical significance LUZZELLO Zentralbl f Chir 1928 p. 2872
- Acute enteritis with coma and pronounced azotemia rapid amelioration after the demonstration of sodium chloride L. BLUM and J. WEIL Bull et mém Soc med d'hop de Par 1928 clii 1620
- The nature and treatment of the toxicemia of intestinal obstruction and ileus C. S. McVICKAR and J. F. WEDR J Am M Ass 1929 xcii 88
- Intussusception O. D. JOHNSON Nebraska State M J 1929 xiv 719
- Intussusception R. HILL J Missouri State M A S 1929 xxvi 116
- Chronic intussusception F. W. SOLLEY Am J Surg 1929 vi 167
- The occurrence of chronic intussusception in young children P. W. BEAVER Am J Di Child 1929 xxxvi 33 [22]
- Acute intestinal invagination in an infant Operation Serious intoxication cured by the administration of hypertonic salt solution A. MICHEL Bull et mém Soc n t de chir 1928 liv 1415 [23]
- Intero-anastomosis for intussusception J. SCHMIDT Zentralbl f Chir 1928 p. 3078
- Intussusception due to an intestinal lipoma in an adult followed by gangrene in the abdominal wall plastic operation for repair of the abdominal wall J. S. HODSLEY Arch Surg 1929 xviii 882
- A rare type of incarceration of the bowel WOODER Zentralbl f Chir 1928 p. 3082
- Simple ulcer of the small bowel based on two healed cases J. HOFFAUSER Arch f klin Chir 1928 clii 45
- Specimen a fibro leiomyoma of the small intestine L. E. C. VORSBURY Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xi, 720
- Two interesting cases of carcinoma of the small bowel S. R. VON LINDENBERG Beitr z klin Chir 1928 clii 132
- Experimental studies on the physiology and pathology of the duodenum L. HABSWIRTH and F. SIEBERTSTEIN Med Klin 1928 ii 1725
- Reflex of the duodenal contents through the common bile duct L. DAVI N En lind J Med 1929 ci 313 [23]
- Investigations of the Koch bacillus in duodenal fluid secured with a catheter J. DE P. G. CORTINA Med Liber, 1928 xii 470
- Congenital extrinsic duodenal obstruction and pyloric stenosis S. WOLFGANG Arch Pediat 1929 xli 182
- Acute stenosis of the duodenum with total volvulus of the small intestine and of the ascending colon in the newborn child M. L. L. and R. BOURG Bruxelles méd 1928 ix 219
- Acute postoperative occlusion of the duodenum cured by the intravenous injection of hypertonic salt solution NOBIA and CIEVAS C Bull et m m Soc nat de chir 1928 liv 1422 [24]
- Aire m of the duodenum and duodenal diverticula J. ALDOR Ann Surg 1929 lxxvii 6 [24]
- Tumors which may expand the curvature of the duodenum particularly tumors and infections of the retroperitoneal lymph node C. I. BIRD Ann Surg 1929 lxxvii 12 [24]
- Duodenal diverticula and their surgical treatment R. W. McQUEEN Ann Surg 1929 lxxvii 35 [24]
- Remote results of surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer J. OKRZYCE J de chir 1929 xxvii 38
- Biliary tumors of the duodenum D. C. BALFOUR and E. F. HENDERSON Ann Surg 1929 lxxvii 30 [24]
- The trans-plantation of the papilla of Vater in extra-hepatic biliary obstruction A. FLORE and H. HAUSWIRTH and I. SIEBER Beitr Chirug 1929 i 164
- Trans-plantation of the papilla of Vater in extra-hepatic resections of the stomach and duodenum F. BRETEL Chirug 1929 i 82
- A case of hernia duodenopylorica Treitz N. CASER Arch f klin Chir 1928 ci 316
- Intestinal obstruction due to a hernia in the duodeno-jejunal fossa H. P. BROWN Jr Pennsylvania M J 1929 xxvi 425
- A simplified operation for peptic jejunal ulcer G. KELLING Arch f klin Chir 1928 clii 594
- Excision of a myo-sarcoma of the jejunum into the peritoneal cavity and bowel F. FEYSTER Wien med. Wchn chr 1928 v. 1941
- Ileo-jejunal intussusception due to a fibroma J. L. DAVIES Brit M J 1927 v. 430
- Hypertrophy of the distal portion of the ileum R. MACHINLAY Lancet 1929 ccvii 282 [25]
- Meckel's diverticulum HAERTING Zentralbl f Chir 1928 p. 2932
- Meckel's diverticulum diverticulectomy G. P. GALT Internat J Med & Surg 1929 xlii 231
- Perforation of a peptic ulcer at Meckel's diverticulum operation recovery M. HARTGLASS Bull et m m Soc nat de chir 1928 liv 1097 [26]
- Our experiences with hernia of the colon P. SANCHEZ Zentralbl f Chir 1928 p. 2952

- Diseases of the pancreas BIRCHER Zentralbl f Chir 1928 p 3221
- Acute pancreatitis W H OLDS California & West Med 1929 xxi 159
- Syphilitic pancreatitis simulating diabetes M CAM PAGA J Am M Ass 1929 xcii 894
- Inflammation of the tail of the pancreas J SPEESE Pennsilvania M J 1929 xxxii 424
- Pancreatic calcification associated with stones of the common duct R P BACHELOR Pennsylvania M J 1929 xxxii 426
- Pancreatic apoplexy as subject for surgical intervention M KRABBE Beitr z klin Chir 1928 cxlv 177
- Relief of obstructive jaundice from tumors in the head of the pancreas W WALTERS and C S McVICAR Ann Surg 1929 lxxvii 237
- Pancreatic cysts J B A TOWN and W A BOERELMAN Geneesk 1928 xxvi 371
- Venoma of the islands of Langerhans with associated hypoglycemia W U McCLANAHAN and G W NORRIS Am J M Sc 1929 clxxvii 93 [31]
- Hemostasis and suture of the pancreas J VOLLMANN Arch f klin Chir 1928 cxlv 677
- Osteoplastic resection of the costal arch for a gunshot wound of the spleen H W MEYER Surg Gynec & Obst 1929 xlviii 412
- Splenectomy of a gun hot wound of the spleen H W MEYER Am J Surg 1929 v 385
- Traumatic rupture of the normal spleen H C TRUMBLE Med J Australia 1929 i 273
- Traumatic rupture of the normal spleen A P HEINECKA Orleans M & S J 1929 lxxv 836
- Traumatic rupture of the spleen and pancreas early operation recovery AUROUSSEAU and ASSINCEAT Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1928 liv 130 [32]
- Abdominal contusion rupture of the spleen splenectomy P BARATA and G VIANNA Folha med 1928 ix 35
- Splenic enlargement and the raw spleen H TAYLOR Brit M J 1929 i 105
- Splenomegaly in Britain Investigations into the etiology pathology and relative frequency with a tentative classification J W McNEE Glasgow M J 1929 cxii 65 [32]
- Gruchers splenomegaly S WELT N ROSENTHAL and B S OFFENHEIMER J Am M Ass 1929 xcii 637
- The operative treatment of Gauchers disease R MUEHSAM Arch f klin Chir 1928 cxlv 215
- Cysts of the spleen H GATERSLEBEN Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 1928 ccvii 139
- Wandering cyst of the spleen W A NEKLUDOW and E A NEKLUDOW Zentralbl f Chir 1928 p 3083
- Puzzling abdominal tumors (a primary tumor of the spleen) I SAMSON Zentralbl f Gynaek 1928 p 3148
- Surgery of the spleen A CALUWE Vlaam che geneesk Tijdschr 1928 v 98r
- Some aspects of the surgery of the spleen A W SHEEN Lancet 1929 ccvii 497

Miscellaneous

- Abdominal trauma F S LYNN South M J 1929 xvi 240
- Abdominal injuries from blunt force B NEUBIRCH Arch f klin Chir 1928 cxlv 23
- The treatment of some acute abdominal disorders R J McN LOVE Lancet 1929 ccvii 375 [33]
- The surgical management of acute abdominal condition O J SEIBERT J Med Cincinnati 1929 v 4
- Some extra intestinal complications of amoebiasis R DESCHENS and P MELNOTTE Pre se méd Par 1928 xvi 1545
- Studies upon tuberculous abdominal perivisceritis E BOLTANSKI Presse méd Par 1928 xxvii 2534
- Operative treatment of abdominal tuberculosis J TAYLOR Edinburgh M J 1929 xxxvi 161
- Evisceration of the diaphragm L WITTS Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xvi 604
- Aneurism of the abdominal aorta GOEBELL Zentralbl f Chir 1928 p 2870
- The use of heroin after abdominal operations a warning A E M WOOLFE Brit M J 1929 i 490
- Strychnine gauze in abdominal and rectal operations B KRASCOWITS Thempia 1928 v 402

GYNECOLOGY

Uterus

- Uteri unicornis bicolis cum vagina septa B OTTOW Zentralbl f Gynaek 1928 p 3204
- Retrodisplaced uterus its significance C POWELL Colorado Med 1929 xxvi 77
- Later experiences with uterine prolapse cured by my operation L SCIPIADES Zentralbl f Gynaek 1928 p 2313
- The interposition operation for prolapse of the uterus J L BAER and R A REIS Am J Obst & Gynec 1929 xvi 233 [33]
- Inversion of the uterus M GEORGE and J PROTOPESCU Rev tunis med 1928 xvi 860
- Another case of mechanical ileus following a prolapse (Dolens) E von KONRAD Zentralbl f Gynaek 1928 p 3014
- Preliminary report of a new and simple technique for laparoscopic resection of the uterus F L ADAMS and R L McDONALD Minnesota Med 1929 xii 146
- An experiment on lead deposition in uterine tissues due to lead poisoning N TAKEUCHI and H FUJIWARA Japan J Obst & Gynec 1929 xii 71
- The hydrogen ion concentration of the endocervical secretions with special reference to chemical factors in the causation of sterility S R MEAKER and W CLASER Surg Gynec & Obst 1929 xlviii 75 [35]
- Biopsy and diagnostic curettage in general practice F ASKIN Deutsche med Wchnchr 1928 ii 1464
- Uterine bleeding C F FLEHMANN California & West Med 1929 xvi 153
- Uterine hemorrhages and their significance O P DALY N Orleans M & S J 1929 lxxvi 624
- Uterine bleeding a résumé of causes and treatment A WHEEL Texas State M J 1929 xlvii 776
- The therapy of uterine hemorrhage A KUNZ Orto helv 1928 ii 1245
- Dangerous uterine hemorrhages and their treatment L ADLER Wien med Wchnchr 1928 ii 149
- Indications for radiation therapy in benign uterine hemorrhage H SCHMITZ Illinois M J 1929 iv 217
- The treatment of non malignant uterine bleeding by radium J P LUTON G A MARKS and G VAN S SMITH J Am M Ass 1929 xcii 966
- Postmenopausal bleeding S SCHREYER Orto helv 1928 ii 1283

The injection treatment of hemorrhoids II FLSNER Arch f Verdauung krankh 1928 xli 128
An ano cope and a simple cannula for the treatment of hemorrhoids by sclerosing injections R P SANTON Folha med 1928 ix 389

Local anesthesia in operations for hemorrhoid and fissure of the anus T H T BARRER Brit M J 1929 i 397

Hypertrophic tuberculous ulceration of the anus J P LOCKHART MUMFERY Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xii 710

Liver Gall Bladder Pancreas and Spleen

Studies in biliary tract disease II A study of the important micro copic elements in bile E HOLLANDER Am J M Sc 1929 clxxvii 371

Surgical diseases of the biliary system F GARDNER N Orleans M & S J 1929 lxxix 652

Bile fistula anemia in growing dogs TAMMANY Zentralbl f Chir 1928 p 2847

A suggestion for the management of choleraic bleeding T SEIGERT Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 66

Clinical and experimental studies on choleraic hemorrhage (choleraic hemorrhagic diathesis) S SOEJIMA Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 1928 ccxii 217

Foreign body in the liver S E FRANKS N England J Med 1929 cc 494

The physiology of the liver and some clinical applications J VAN DER ERVE J South Carolina M Ass 1929 xlv 354

The estimation of hepatic efficiency W RALSTON Brit M J 1929 i 395

The bromsulphalein liver function test as a diagnostic aid in hepatic diseases W B YEGGE Colorado Med 1929 xxvi 79

The inhibiting action of magnesium sulphate on the liver secretion of bile E CHASSAGOL and M MAXIMIN Bull et mém Soc méd d hôp de Par 1928 xlv 1693 [29]

Jaundice J W SHULMAN Med J & Rec 1929 ccxix 318

Icterus for four months due to acute hepatitis with lesions of the bile passages cholecystostomy recovery N FRIEDRICH and R. TOTTER Bull et mém Soc méd d hôp de Par 1928 xlv 1654

The simultaneous appearance of eubacteriosis and actinomycosis in the liver J C LEHMANN and KAHNSTORF Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 1928 ccxi 384

Operative treatment of hydatid cysts of the liver H DEW Surg Gynec & Obst 1929 xlviii 239 [29]

Liver abscess (failure and dangers in surgery) E BURT Zentralbl f Chir 1928 p 3214

Cavernoma of the liver I CLAR Med Klin 1928 ii 1746

Adenoma of the liver with malignant changes associated with infantile sm II F HISCOCES Brit M J 1929 i 548

Pedunculated angio-endothelioma of the liver H A SPIEGEL Arch Pediat 1929 xvi 188

Cholecystography T G HARDMAN Brit M J 1929 i 437

Experiences with cholecystography O KINGREY Arch f Klin Chir 1928 clii 213

The interpretation of cholecystographic findings J T CASE Ann Surg 1929 lxxix 227 [29]

Radiology of the gall bladder L W ROWE Nebraska State M J 1929 xiv 107

Double gall bladder A W MEYER Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 1928 ccxi 404

Congenital kinking of the fundus of the gall bladder (cholecystographic diagnosis and clinical significance) H BRONNER Beitr z klin. Chir 1928 cxv 132

Rupture of the gall bladder I J GARIEPY J Am M A 1929 xcu 681

On the relation of gall bladder emptying to the ingestion of fats D N SILVERMAN W DENTS and H I WEISS REGER Am J M Sc 1929 clxxvii 354

Studies of the contents of gall bladders obtained at operation A contribution to the diagnostic value of duodenal lavage H KUBERSCHICK Med Klin 1928 li 194 1938

The diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the gall bladder B BROOKS South M J 1929 viii 233

On laboratory aids in the diagnosis of disease of the gall bladder and its passages W L RITCHIE and L M RABINOWITZ Canadian M Ass J 1929 xi 263

Gall bladder disease J B DEEVER Internat J Med & Surg 1929 xlii 113

Some observations on the dyspepsia associated with gall bladder disease J FRIEDENWALD and T H MORRISON Virginia M Month 1929 lv 852

The late results of operation in 109 cases of gall bladder disease G A. MARKS N England J Med 1929 cc 587

Subacute cholecystitis W BAIN Lancet, 1929 ccxvi 49

A new conception of the diagnosis and treatment of cholecystitis and of associated diseases of the biliary apparatus the value of the Vincent Lyon technique in the drainage of the bile passages B B VINCENT Lyon Pre se méd Par 1928 ccxvi 1629

Typhoid epistemic and gall bladder infection reciprocal retention N FRIEDRICH and R. CATTAN Bull et mém Soc méd d hôp de Par 1928 xlv 1645

Biliary stasis as a factor in the production of gall stones L R. WHITAKER Surg Gynec & Obst 1929 xlviii 398

The surgery of gall stone disease O ALFENSCHEIDT Chirurg 1928 i 76

Surgical operation in lithiasis complicated by icterus BENGOLEA SCARTE and HARTMANN Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1928 lv 1430 [30]

Cholecystostomy versus cholecystectomy BRENNER Zentralbl f Chir 1928 p 3223

An intermediate technique of cholecystectomy W J STATER Northwest Med 1929 xxviii 121

Cure of a paratyphoid carrier by cholecystectomy N H. BABEASON Med Rev 1928 xlv 390

Cholecystogastrostomy an experimental study M G BEAVER Arch Surg 1929 xviii 899

Traumatic rupture of the bile ducts L LONG South M J 1929 xxi 236

Plastic operations on the bile passages. J KOVACS Orvóselepek 1928 xvii 513

The technique of operations on the bile passages, from von Ewelsberg's clinic and the surgical division of the Wilhelms-Hospital P WAEZEL 1928 Vienna Springer

Cholechole structure caused by an inflammatory tumor C HAMMESPAHN Zentralbl f Chir 1928 p 3157

Structures of the common and hepatic bile ducts post operative progress in seventeen cases W WALTERS Surg Gynec & Obst 1929 xlviii 305

Cholecholeoduodenostomy R. A. STONEY In h f M Sc 1929 65 118

Section on the ductus choledochus and its reimplantation in case of extensive gastroduodenal resection G L KOVETENY Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 4

The effects of the resection of pancreatic secretion J BALG and H C BALLOV Surg Gynec. & Obst 1929, xlviii 1 [31]

Pancreatic function III The pancreatic secretion in disturbed gastric secretion S OKADA T IWAZU K. KIZAWOGI, M MATSUBARA and T TSUKAHARA Arch Int Med. 1929 xlii 413

External Genitalia

- A case of traumatic hematoma of the vulva M WACHTEL Zentralbl f Gynaek 1928 p 1019
- A pressure apparatus for continuous irrigation in vulva varicosis in children H STOLZENBERG Dermatol Wchn chr 1927 LVIII 2355
- Fulminating gangrene of the external genitalia of the female E BODT Die med. Par 1928 XXXI 1611
- Elephantiasis of the vulva M GEORGE et al and V T JONES Rev Obst 1928 VIII 103
- Giant cell in chronic ulcerative elephantiasis of the vulva (a thiomene) W CASLER Arch f path Anat 1928 cclxv 05
- Preventing injury to the perineum in the vaginal speculum H FORGES Zentralbl f Gynaek 1928 p 3155
- The technique of local anesthesia in colpoperineorrhaphy F N BLASCO Med Thera 1928 VII 427
- The management of leucorrhoea with the anhydrous of Heidekra R KOEHLER and H PORRS Zentralbl f Gynaek 1928 p 3134
- Non protein nitrogen in the vaginal secretion in leucorrhoea F RAAB Arch f Gynaek 1928 cclxv 519
- Surgical technique by the vaginal route TORRE PLANC ARCAJA GARRETA and CAMPIZANO Arch de med ciruj y especial 1928 IX 511
- Hematocolpos due to a nervalgia of the cervix and a vaginal diaphragm F M CADENAT Bull et m Soc nat de chir 1928 LI 1340

Miscellaneous

- Gynecology a social science W LIEPMANN Zentralbl f Gynaek 1928 p 2822
- The spirit of the gyn. in clinical Leipzig H SELLHORN Zt chr f Geburt u f Gynaek 1928 xciv 601
- The men-trial cycle and carbohydrate metabolism S GENSEY Clin bulkan 1928 I 25
- A study of the use of parathormone in the control of men-trial bleeding L ALLEN and H C CLINTHROP Am J Obst & Gynec 1929 VII 344
- The hormonal action of a woman in and of men in men-trial disturbance M HESSLER Zentralbl f Gynaek 1928 p 3153
- Röntgen-ray and galvanic treatment of menorrhagia and metrorrhagia S D WHITTE Te a State J M 1929 XXX 81
- Generalized vitiligo associated with the operative chloretismum H SINGER Gynog 4 zat 1928 LVIII 29
- Cyclical discharges of the genitalia in women V VON FLEKEF Zentralbl f Gynaek 1928 p 3138
- Studies in female hypoplasia H JAI PARS LOEBELL and FISHER Arch f Gyn ek 1928 cclx 38
- Hypoplasia and the psychical life F MAUL Arch f Gynaek 1928 cclx xv 08
- Normal and pathological uterine and tubal patency S N BAKAL M J Re 1928 XLV 360
- Practical aphrodisiac therapy S F EWL Deut che med Wchn chr 1928 LIV 184

The metabolism and galactose V The effect on the tolerance of the cycle of reproduction A W ROWE and M McGRANNESS Am J Obst & Gynec 1929 VII 351

The microcopic structure of the so-called caruncular urethra F SCHROEDER Ztschr f urol Chir 1928 VII 442

Anomalous of the female genitalia in the presence of congenital unilateral absence of a kidney V W V ALTER and M W KRANZ ELISKY Zt chr f urol Chir 1928 VII 423

The differential diagnosis of gynecological hemorrhages I WERNER Wien klin Wchnchr 1928 XI 151

Bleeding a danger during the delivery J M SULLIVAN State M 1929 XVI 103

Tubercle infection in the female S P MORCAN J Indiana State M 1929 XXI 102

The treatment of pelvic inflammations by diathermy C A ROTHMAN Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 VII 319

Indometriosi O TERNANI Arch f path Anat 1928 cclxv 23

Indometriosi K H FROST and L H MEERER Arch Surg 1929 XVII 61

The pathological extent of endometriosi and its clinical significance R DE JONSSON Nedert Maanjschr v Gynec 1928 X 518

Indometriosi in a laparotomy scar following tubal insufflation E HAEGERMANN Zentralbl f Gynaek 1928 p 3150

Experimental endometriosi S S SCHACHTER Am J Obst & Gynec 1929 VII 328

The surgical significance of heterotopic proliferations of the mucous membrane of the uterus F GRUBER Deut che Zt chr f Chir 1928 cclxv 13 Zentralbl f Chir 1928 p 2038

Careful operation for inoperable pelvic tumor A COOPER M GEORGE et al and V GEORGE Rev Chir 1928 VI 165

The operative technique for the repair of rectocele and injury to the pelvic floor C C WARD Surg Gynec & Obst 1929 VI 300

Rectocele and the vagina in gynecology A UJMA Arch et u Obst 1928 X 320

Safety valve drainage in gynecological operations J FRUGST Zentralbl f Gynaek 1928 p 315

Artificial sterility in non sociological and eugenic indications J J STETIN Therap d Legenw 1928 LXV 461

Sterility with special reference to the perimetrium L W MASON Am J Obst & Gynec 1929 VII 36

A contribution to the study of sterility in the female A PL JUAN Rev med de Barcelona 1928 V 430

Sterility in women H D FRANKS Virginia M Month 1929 IV 55

Artificial intra uterine intubation I W MASON Colorado Med 1929 XVI 81

Artificial intubation by way of the ovarian burr in the guinea pig G L KELLY C R FULGHUM T W GOODWIN and W A TODD JR Surg Gynec & Obst 1929 XVII 200

Prenatal care in combating early infant death C CREPPER M natls chr f Kinder 1928 VII 330

The Abderhalden reaction applicable to the recognition of early pregnancy and abortion in clinical medicine M KORNBERG and D BERARU Deutsche Zt chr f d ges Genchil Med 1928 XII 48

OBSTETRICS

Pregnancy and Its Complications

- I educy J J M ROTHMAYER N Orleans M & S f 1929 I VI 632
- The value of prenatal care F BARR Sen la Laackar tidningen 1928 I 118

Histological diagnosis of uterine polyp based on 247 cases O HINTZE Zentralbl f Gynaek 1928 p 2430

Chronic endocervicitis its complications and treatment. A G COWLES Texas State J M 1929 xiv 719

A statistical and histological contribution on the question of the microscopical diagnosis of cervical erosions H U HIRSCH HOFFMANN Zentralbl f Gynaek 1928 p 2013

Uterine perforation a case report \ \ S SERGEFF Zentralbl f Gynaek 1928 p 3275

Impacted fibroma of a retroflexed uterus B C ESKELL Med J & Rec 1929 cxix 321

The choice of operation for uterine myomata A MANDELSTAMM Zentralbl f Gynaek 1928 p 2760

Perforating mole chorionepithelioma death from internal hemorrhage M L PÉREZ and A JAKOB Semina méd 1928 xxv 1207

The infiltration of cervical leucoplakia M EBSER Arch f path Anat 1928 cclv 602

The age incidence of carcinoma of the body of the uterus \ DONALD and W F SHAW Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxi 307

Cellular structure of uterine carcinomata L LEIDENHUS Arb path Inst Helv inglor 1928 v 334

Mucous secretion and mucous cysts in an adenomatous carcinoma of the body of the uterus T ISHACH Arch f Gynaek 1928 cxix 102

Metabolism in uterine cancer the effect of operation and x-ray treatment on metabolism S MIZUTAKA Japanese J Obst & Gynec 1929 vi 68

The diagnosis of malignancy of the cervix J SCHIFF MANN Zentralbl f Gynaek 1928 p 2095

The diagnosis of early uterine cancer E NOVAK J Am M Ass 1929 xxi 869

The early diagnosis and prevention of carcinoma of the cervix I A PEMBERTON and G WAYS SMITH Am J Obst & Gynec 1929 xvii 16 [35]

Cancer of the cervix uteri The value of biopsy material for prognosis and treatment K H MARTELOFF North west Med 1929 xviii 74 [36]

Bacteriological study of the infectious conditions complicating cancer of the uterine cervix C GRANCLAUDR and M LIGÉROS Pres e méd Par 1928 xxvii 1271 [36]

A statistical study of the treatment of carcinoma of the uterus A DE CALUWE Vlaamsche geneesk Tijdschr 1928 ii 714

The treatment of uterine carcinoma in private practice T MICHOULT CH Zentralbl f Gynaek 1928 p 3309

Clinical studies of the treatment of cancer of the uterus especially radium treatment E PETERSEN Dobl f Læger 1928 cxx 327 [37]

The relation between structure and prognosis in cervical carcinoma under radiation treatment M CUTLER \ England J Med 1929 cc 517

The end results of radium treatment in adenocarcinoma of the uterus B F SCHREINER Radiol Re & Chicago Med Rec 1929 li 104

Results in the management of carcinoma of the uterus by the abdominal route M SELIGA Rozhl. Chi a Gynaek 1928 vi 243

Two cases of cancer of the uterus enlarged hysterectomy Mikulicz recovery Bull. et mém. Soc nat de chir 1928 liv 1366

A radical abdominal operation for carcinoma of the cervix (Wertheim) G A WAGNER Chirurg 1928 i 49

Postoperative treatment in uterine cancer K HIRUMA Japanese J Obst & Gynec 1929 vi 15

Malignant leiomyoma of the uterus R H MCCLELLAN J Am M Ass 1929 xxi 801

Sarcoma of the uterus J A CORSCADEN and A P STOUT Am J Roentgenol 1929 xxi 155 [37]

A simplified technique for abdominal panhysterectomy E H RICHARDSON Surg Gynec & Obst 1929 xliii 248

Wertheim's operation and Mikulicz G Mémoires Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1928 liv 1413

Climacteric symptoms following total and subtotal hysterectomy with retention of the ovaries P JUNG Schweiz med Wchnschr 1928 ii 1129

The bacteriology of a series of uteri removed at operation C H LEPPER and M MARTIANO Lancet 1929 ccxvi 492 [37]

Adnexal and Peritoneal Conditions

Absence of the adnexa on one side A J M HOLMES Nederl. Tijdschr Verlosk 1928 xxxii 106

The clinical diagnosis of adnexal tuberculosis F HEINISZS Zentralbl f Gynaek 1928 p 202

The operative treatment of chronic inflammatory conditions of the adnexa W SKENWIC Ginek polska 1928 vii 666

Success of a tubal insufflation E MUELLER Zentralbl f Gynaek 1928 p 3271

The vaccination in gynecological affections with particular reference to salpingitis R BECKERS Internat J Med & Surg 1929 xlii 130

Salpingitis isthmica nodosa and the posttuberculous changes in the adnexa F HORÁLEK 1928 Prague Topic [38]

Chorionepithelioma of the fallopian tube Hormone formation by isolated trophoblasts (menformon) K DR SVOO Zentralbl f Gynaek 1928 p 2702

Tubal implantation H HIRCK Zentralbl f Gynaek 1928 p 3145

Newer studies on the biology of the ovum A WEST MANN Hygiea 1928 c 69

Elements in the secretion of ovarian cysts III Malasse T TACHIBANA Japanese J Obst & Gynec 1929 xlii 50

Ovarian hormone treatment F P WEISS Med Klin 1928 ii 1630

The influence of the hormones on sexual functions M L MULLER Nederl Maandschr v Geneesk 1928 ii 5130

A comparative study on the distribution of the ovarian hormone in mammal M GUTMAN Monatschr f Geburt h u Gynaek 1928 lxxix 433

A test of the marketed ovarian preparation P TRIV DEGENBERG and H GRENELS Arch f exper Path u Pharmacol 1928 ccxvii 201

A test of the marketed ovarian preparations M KOCHMANN Arch f exper Path u Pharmacol 1928 ccxvii 18

A clinical study of the value of ovarian preparation made by the Stern-Battel method. I I KOCHMANN and J L LIAIN Arch f Gynaek 1928 cxix 262

The functional disturbances of the ovaries and their ambulatory treatment G NEMETHI Orvosi hetil 1928 ii 1265

Papillary cystadenocarcinoma of the ovaries with metastases I M FOSTER Internat ania M J 1929 xi 431

Malignant and semi-malignant tumors of the ovaries H C TAYLOR JR Surg Gynec & Obst 1929 xlii 204 [39]

Ovariohysterectomy in the treatment of oligomenorrhea and amenorrhea S K LESSNER Arch f Gynaek 1928 cxv 430

- A roentgenological study of the blood supply of the yphitic placenta M P NICULESCU and L B DICA Rev Obst 1928 viii 97
- Changes in the placenta in case of hydrops gravidarum L KRAUL Arch f Gynaek 1928 cxxiv 171
- Uteroplacental apoplexy L VAN DAMME Vlaamsch genesk Tijdschr 1928 ii 1095
- A roentgenographic study of placental infarcts H THOUS Am J Obst & Gynec 1929 xvii 16 [42]
- A contribution on placenta accreta E KLAFTE Arch f Gynaek 1928 cxxiv 190
- Placenta praevia J I LUCAS N Orleans M & S J 1929 lxxxi 628
- Placenta praevia and its resulting fetal mortality F A REYNOLDS Brit M J 1929 i 364 [43]

Labor and Its Complications

- Roentgen ray pictures of the pelvis for obstetrical purposes H MARTIS Zentralbl f Gynaek 1928 p 3186
- The value and the best method of roentgenological measurement of the pelvis Von SCHUBERT Ztschr f Geburtsh u Gynaek 1928 xciii 638 [43]
- Anale in during labor C B MOORE Med J Australia 1929 i 272
- Modern anaesthetics in obstetrics R T VON JASCHKE Narko u Anesth 1928 i 312
- The choice of anaesthetics for obstetrical operations P HUSSZNY Narko u Anesth 1928 i 334
- Pernoxon twilight sleep in obstetrics II MUEZT Zentralbl f Gynaek 1928 p 2819
- Pernoxon twilight sleep in obstetrics J WILCOX Zentralbl f Gynaek 1928 p 2866
- Experiences with narylen analgesia during labor C DORFFLER and E C LORR Muenchen med Wchnschr 1928 ii 1922
- A comparative study based on 300 consecutive cases of induction of labor R A REIS Am J Obst & Gynec 1929 xii 392 [43]
- Experiences with a new ecbolic grauitol M TALSCH Zentralbl f Gynaek 1928 p 301
- Gravitol a new synthetic ergot preparation A EPPING HATSEN and A KEMPF Zentralbl f Gynaek 1928 p 2959
- Streptococcal infections and preparations of ergot P CAPPER Zentralbl f Gynaek 1928 p 3268
- A case of ergen poisoning T SPIEGEL Zentralbl f Gynaek 1928 p 2957
- Is the period of dilatation or that of expulsion to blame in long labor A W BAKER Wien klin Wchnschr 1928 ii 1485
- Dry labor M SCHULTZ Am J Obst & Gynec 1929 xvii 20
- Labor in a case of fixed adduction of the thigh A MAYER Zentralbl f Gynaek 1928 p 3250
- Rupture and separation of the symphysis A NEMES Rev Obst 1929 iii 131
- Painful labor with inversion of the uterus II R SPARROW Brit M J 1929 i 509
- Transverse presentation and version during labor H NOELLE Deutsche med Wchnschr 1928 ii 929
- Two cases of traumatic rupture of the uterus following version M GEORGESCU and J PROTOPOPOSCU Rev stant med 1928 xii 868
- Configuration and position of the child's head in breech presentation G SCHULTZ Zentralbl f Gynaek 1928 p 315
- The occurrence of central tears of the perineum during labor A MANDEL TARDI Zentralbl f Gynaek 1928 p 322

- Forked insertion of the umbilical cord as etiology for umbilical cord tears H L SCHREYER Zentralbl f Gynaek 1928 p 3373
- Symphysiolysis J HERMANN Magy Roentgen Koezl 1928 ii 281
- Transverse presentation as an indication for caesarean section M ROSENSTEIN Zentralbl f Gynaek 1928 p 3002
- German caesarean section statistics for the year 1928 G WINTER Zentralbl f Gynaek 1929 p 7
- Experiences with seccacorn in caesarean section A SCHAEFER Zentralbl f Gynaek 1928 p 3234
- The manual removal of the placenta II HENDLER Wien klin Wchnschr 1928 i 700
- Indications for manual removal of the placenta and placental adhesions L LIND Zentralbl f Gynaek 1928 p 3022
- Obstetrical shock B SERRAO Folha med 1928 ix 363

Puerperium and Its Complications

- Some factors in postpartum maternal morbidity O J TOLAND Am J Obst & Gynec 1929 xvii 411
- Experiences with the sodiv treatment of puerperal and gynecological diseases E SCAIDES Zentralbl f Gynaek 1928 p 3277
- Intravenous injection of alcohol in the treatment of puerperal fever A BAZZ Zentralbl f Gynaek 1928 p 3114
- The therapeutic value of a new concentrated streptococcus antitoxin in puerperal fever A F LASH Am J Obst & Gynec 1929 xvii 297
- The cause, prevention and treatment of puerperal infection T B SELLERS and J T SANDERS N Orleans M & S J 1929 lxxvi 619
- Puerperal sepsis P FINDLEY J Indiana State M Ass 1929 xxi 89
- The problem of puerperal sepsis the bacteriology of the puerperium R R Armstrong and H BURT WHITE Brit M J 1929 i 592
- Puerperal infection due to bacillus aerogenes capsulatus T IVENS Lancet 1929 cxxvi 666
- A clinical and bacteriological study of 113 cases of streptococcal puerperal infection J W HARRIS and J H BROWN Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp Balt 1929 xiv 2 [44]
- Some considerations on the treatment of puerperal infections B PÉREZ DE VELASCO Med Ibera 1928 xii 419
- Prophylactic treatment of puerperal infection by intra uterine applications of antiseptic solutions S S ROSENFIELD Am J Obst & Gynec 1929 xvii 408
- The prophylaxis and treatment of puerperal eclampsia J L WOODEN Bruxelles med 1928 ix 171
- Primary puerperal sinus thrombosis O MONDRE Zentralbl f Gynaek 1928 p 3199
- Vanocse thrombophlebitis in the puerperium E GROSS Deutsche med Wchnschr 1928 ii 1799
- Auricular fibrillation in the puerperium Y KANAI Japanese J Obst & Gynec 1929 xvii 66
- Postpartum bladder complications G C PRATHER Am J Obst & Gynec 1929 xvii 215 [45]
- Report of an instructive obstetrical case—a dangerous enema J BROCK Muenchen med Wchnschr 1928 ii 1720

Newborn

- The trial and tribulations of the newborn J H MARCUS J Med Soc N Jersey 1929 xcvi 21

The serological diagnosis of pregnancy and the sex of the child. E. WEIGERT. *Zentralbl. f. Gynaek.* 1928 p. 2699

Uterine bleeding as an early sign of pregnancy in the monkey (*macacus rhesus*) together with observations on the fertile period of the menstrual cycle. C. G. HARTMAN. *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.* Balt. 1929 xlv 455

Experiences in the management of pregnancy. H. E. B. PARDEE. *N. York State J. M.* 1929 xxx 267

A specialized type of muscle in the human pregnant uterus possibly analogous to the conductive system of the heart: anatomical and clinical evidence. J. I. HOFBAUER. *J. Am. M. Ass.* 1929 xcii 440

Ovarian and hypophyseal hormones in the urine during pregnancy. H. EHRENFEST. *J. Missouri State M. Ass.* 1929 xxi 113

The cholesterol metabolism during pregnancy. J. A. GARDNER and H. GAINSBOROUGH. *Lancet* 1929 ccvii 603

The ratio of urea nitrogen to total non-protein nitrogen in the blood in normal pregnancy. W. DENB. E. L. KING and F. BRIGGS. *Am. J. Obst. & Gynec.* 1929 xvii 386

Experimental studies on the reaction of the pregnant organism to hunger. P. JOVEN. *Zentralbl. f. Gynaek.* 1928 p. 2099

Do the menses have any effect on the positional sense? F. FLEINAVICHT and SCHAEER. *Zentralbl. f. Gynaek.* 1928 p. 2709

Observations on 150 extra-uterine pregnancies. E. BÄNCKROD. *Zentralbl. f. Gynaek.* 1928 p. 3009

The relation of ectopic gestation to the associated uterine changes and vaginal bleeding. S. H. GEIST and M. R. MATTS. *Am. J. Obst. & Gynec.* 1929 xvii 151

Simultaneous bilateral tubal pregnancy. A. A. BLAGODAROV. *Zentralbl. f. Gynaek.* 1929 p. 180

A case of full term extra-uterine pregnancy and similar cases from the literature. A. J. SANTTI. *Acta obst. et gynec. Scand.* 1928 vii 207

The management of tubal pregnancy with retention of the tube. H. SELLHEIM. *Med. Klin.* 1928 ii 736

Hysterosalpingography: tubal pregnancy, hematocele. L. POROVIC and M. SIKOVINA. *Fortschr. a. d. Geb. d. Röntgenstrahlen* 1928 xiv 834

The value of the pyramidon test in the diagnosis of ruptured tubal pregnancy. S. M. KLEIN. *Arch. f. Gynaek.* 1928 cxxix 256

Rupture of a corpus luteum: intra-abdominal hemorrhage: ovarian pregnancy. F. HARBITZ. *Norsk. Mag. f. Laegevidensk.* 1928 lxxvii 866

A case of pentonice pregnancy. W. PAHL. *Zentralbl. f. Gynaek.* 1928 p. 3005

Pregnancy complicated by a patent ductus Botalli. A. von SCHULZ. *Wien. klin. Wochenschr.* 1928 ii 1374

A review of our knowledge of the anemias of pregnancy. C. H. P. PFEFFER. *Med. Clin. N. Am.* 1929 xii 925

Pregnancy with complications—case reports—tuberculosis. A. N. BESSESEN, JR. and D. H. BESSESEN. *Virginia M. Month.* 1929 i 293

Renal tuberculosis and pregnancy. E. DÓZSA. *Ztschr. f. urol. Chir.* 1928 xxv 310

Pregnancy complicated by tuberculous spondylitis. J. GAYLÓD. *Magy. Röntgen Kozl.* 1928 ii 38

A case of sal. arsen. encephalitis in pregnancy. O. FRITZ. *Zentralbl. f. Gynaek.* 1928 p. 2930

A case of pregnancy complicated by meningitis. A. FLETCHER BARRETT. *J. Roy. Army Med. Corps Lond.* 1929 li 220

Hemiplegia during pregnancy with the report of a case. R. A. SCOTT. *Am. J. Obst. & Gynec.* 1929 xvii 401

Multiple neuritis following pernicious vomiting of pregnancy. S. TASHITA. *Northw. J. Med.* 1929 xxxvii 135

A case of tetany of pregnancy cured by parathyroid transplantation. A. RÓVA. *Orvosi hetil.* 1928 ii 1113

The pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment of the pyelitis, pyelonephritis and nephritis apostematosa of pregnancy. E. DÓZSA. *Ztschr. f. urol. Chir.* 1928 xxv 342

The toxemias of pregnancy. D. G. WES. *Blatt. Nederl. Maandschr. v. Geneesk.* 1928 ii 5733

A statistical study of the treatment of eclampsia. H. BECK and S. BOLTERANSKI. *Ginek. pol. ka.* 1928 vii 142

The prognosis and treatment of eclampsia and albuminuria with special reference to the risk of recurrence in subsequent pregnancies. J. YOUNG. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Lond.* 1929 xii 314

A roentgenogram of pregnancy past term. W. LAUR. *Fortschr. a. d. Geb. d. Röntgenstrahlen* 1928 xiv 34

A further contribution on pregnancy past term and some remarks on the onset of morning sickness. H. FRITZ. *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek.* 1928 lxxv 260

A maternal caesarean section for the interruption of pregnancy. W. CHUTILENSKA. *NIEDELSKA. Ginek. polska.* 1928 vii 127

What are the limits of obstetrical practice on abortion outside of the clinic in the presence of a living child? L. FRANKEL. *Deutsche med. Wochenschr.* 1928 ii 1856

What are the limits of obstetrical practice on abortion outside of the clinic in the presence of a living child? A. MAHO. *Deutsche med. Wochenschr.* 1928 ii 1886

The induction of abortion from the psychiatric standpoint. B. HART. *Lancet* 1929 ccvii 68

Injury to the ureter in caesarean section for abortion. R. ORTON. *Zentralbl. f. Gynaek.* 1928 p. 3071

A severe case of bladder rupture following perforation of the uterus in an abortion. G. ROSENZWEIG. *Zentralbl. f. Gynaek.* 1928 p. 3092

Uterine scars after cervical emasure section. J. I. GREENHILL and B. BLOOM. *J. Am. M. Ass.* 1928 xxi 21

Physiological investigation of the fetus. Report VII. A supplementary research of ferments in the digestive organs. Maltase in the intestines and pancreas. T. TACHIBANA. *Japanese J. Obst. & Gynec.* 1929 xii 21

Physiological investigation of the fetus. Report VIII. Supplementary research of ferments in the digestive organs: invertase in the intestinal canal. T. TACHIBANA. *Japanese J. Obst. & Gynec.* 1929 xii 40

Lapse in the kidney of a human fetus and a newborn child. T. TACHIBANA. *Japanese J. Obst. & Gynec.* 1929 xii 33

Comparative studies of the Wassermann and Meinkke reaction in the fetus and during the anous stage of labor and the puerperium. H. FISCHOWNA. T. KELLER and B. STEPOUSKI. *Polska gaz. lek.* 1928 ii 66

The possibility of therapeutic administration of cardiac drugs to the fetus *in utero*. H. SZEDVITZ. *Zentralbl. f. Gynaek.* 1928 p. 3121

The sex of the fetus in Japan. K. SUGIURA. *Japanese J. Obst. & Gynec.* 1929 xii 56

The present status of the teaching of inheritance and attempts to determine the sex of the fetus *in utero*. W. ZALESKI. *Ginek. pol. ka.* 1928 vii 60

Death of one fetus during the course of twin pregnancy from torsion of the umbilical cord. P. A. LANDAU. *Am. J. Falsch. Semana med.* 1928 xxxv 1171

On the placentalization of a macaque (*macacus rhesus*) with observations on the origin of the blood constituting the placental sign. G. B. WILLOCK and C. G. HARTMAN. *Bull. J. Hns. Hopkin. Hosp. Balt.* 1929 xlv 163

Studies of the placental ferments. WEINFELTZ and GRIMHAGE. *Arch. f. Gynaek.* 1928 cxxix 212

- Unilateral renal chyluria A H WOOD J Urol 1929 xxi 109 [51]
 Renal tuberculosis H WILDBOLT J Urol 1929 xxi 145 [51]
 Early renal tuberculosis with gross hæmaturia R P BEATTY Pennsylvania M J 1929 xxvii 430
 Renal tuberculosis an analysis of operation during the past nine years in the Bellevue Hospital urological service H S JECK J Am M Ass 1929 xxi 300 [51]
 A roentgenological study of renal lithiasis S T BLANCO Semana méd 1928 xxv 1204
 Bilateral renal calculi J J VALENTINE Am J Surg 1929 vi 368
 Renal calculi in an infected hydronephrotic segment of a horseshoe kidney J J VALENTINE Am J Surg 1929 vi 370
 The recurrence of renal calculi P CHEFATES J d urol méd et chir 1928 xxvi 289 [52]
 A large single cyst of the left kidney W S PERRIN Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxi 703
 Congenital polycystic kidneys I J SHAPIRO J Urol 1929 xvi 308
 Leiomyoma of the kidney Report of a case H G BUGBEE J Urol 1929 xvi 303
 Leiomyosarcoma of the kidney A F BERRY Canadian M Ass J 1929 xi 280
 Anomalies of the ureters and the kidney pelvis R P LOTTER and W G SEYTON Radiology 1929 xii 199
 A rare anomaly of the ureter F R HANSON J Urol 1929 xvi 123 [52]
 Ureteral obstruction in infancy a clinicopathological study of seventy four cases W F CAMPBELL and J D LITTLE J Am M Ass 1929 xxi 544
 The incidence of stricture of the ureter A FRATL and W F BASCH Surg Gynec & Obst 1929 xlviii 390
 The roentgenological diagnosis of ureteral stricture W F BASCH Radiology 1929 vii 183
 Congenital dilatation of the ureter double uropo nephrosis J W A COLOMBIER Semana méd 1928 xvi 1181
 A split ureter A FLESSLER Zentralbl f Gynaek 1928 p 3664
 Obstructive hydro-ureteral angularity with hydronephrosis in children surgical treatment F HINMAN Arch Surg 1929 xlviii 21 [52]
 Hydro pyo ureter with bilateral double ureter diagnosed at operation T LOKRYAN Orvosi hetil 1928 n 1212
 Fungal tufts on ureteral backflow I SHIMURA Arch J Japan Chr 1928 v 832
 Ureteral catheterization I R THOMAS J Am M Ass 1929 xxi 95
 The management of ureteral injuries with a discussion of the surgical indications in patients who require ureteral transplantation A H CARTER Surg Gynec & Obst 1929 xlviii 320
 Ureteral anastomosis E L KEYS Am J Surg 1929 vi 383
 A roentgenographic study of a recent ureterocystostomy M CURVASI Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1928 liv 144
 Ureteral jump in a tuberculous as a source of pyuria (Case report) J S READ J Urol 1929 xxi 103 [53]
- ### Bladder Urethra and Penis
- Obstruction of the lower urinary tract W S PUGH Med J Rec 1929 xxi 301
 Roentgen diagnosis of the bladder H KAMMERS Zentralbl f Gynaek 1928 p 2203
 Fatal embolus due to inflation of bladder with air C P MATHÉ Surg Gynec & Obst 1929 xlviii 429
 Bladder injury from catheterization B LAEFNER Zentralbl f Gynaek 1928 p 2297
 Diverticulum of the bladder H L KRETSCHMER Surg Gynec & Obst 1929 xlviii 404
 Hematuria as a result of lesions within or directly affecting the bladder J A KENNEY J Nat M Ass 1929 xxi 11
 Clinical aspects of cystitis A E SHMER Minnesota Med 1929 xi 160
 Some remarks on hematogenic cystitis DESMOLLINS MISRAH and SRIVAST Pre se méd Ind 1928 xxvii 153
 The present methods and results of treating tumors of the bladder H C BURBUS Jr J Urol 1929 xvi 311
 Trans urethral diathermy in the diagnosis and treatment of tumor of the bladder W W GALBRAITH Glasgow M J 1929 xxi 120
 Incurable lesions of the bladder and the prostate gland R L ANDERSON Pennsylvania M J 1929 xxvii 397
 Leukoplakia in a diverticulum of the bladder H G BUGBEE J Urol 1929 xvi 395
 A comparison of leukoplakia malakoplakia and incrustated cystitis report of a case and a new method of treatment F H REDFILL J Am M Ass 1929 xxi 537 [53]
 The symptomatology and differential diagnosis of malignant growths of the urinary bladder and prostate gland J B LOWME Pennsylvania M J 1929 xxvii 400
 The treatment of malignant tumor of the bladder with special reference to surgical diathermy W L STEVENS California & West Med 1929 xxi 29 [53]
 Carcinoma in a bladder diverticulum Report of a case and a review of the literature H L KRETSCHMER and K E BARBER J Urol 1929 xvi 181
 Diverticula of the male urethra a report of ten cases R W MCKAY and J A COLSTON Surg Gynec & Obst 1929 xlviii 57 [54]
 Traumatic rupture of the urethra W L DE C WHEELER Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxi 469 [55]
 Surgical repair of the urethra in the female J FERRARD J d urol méd et chir 1928 xxvi 193 [55]
 Urethritis due to Pasteurella Is there a generalized Pasteurella disease? PETERMAN Bull et mém Soc méd d hôp de Lar 1928 xli 15
 Urethral stones R M LeCOUTE Ann Surg 1929 lxxix 400
 Carcinoma of the male urethra F M WATSON J Urol 1929 xvi 217 [55]
 The treatment of epithelioma of the penis by radiotherapy and electrocoagulation G F FRANKLER and B F WIDMANN Am J Urolog 1929 xvi 25
- ### Genital Organs
- Vibratory massage of the prostate A L WOLFE Internat J Med & Surg 1929 xli 141
 Unusual symptoms due to enlargement of the prostate G G TURNER Brit M J 1929 i 233
 Some problems connected with benign enlargement of the prostate C A R VITCHEV Brit M J 1929 i 230 [56]
 The rôle of the prostate gland in the causation of remote local infective symptoms A discussion of the etiology pathology diagnosis treatment and prognosis of such infections I S FLOITZ Med Clin N Am 1929 vii 1019 [56]

- Crime as fate. Studies of criminal twins* J LANGE
1929 Leipzig Thème
- A preliminary note on a case of united twin B & C
Roy Calcutta M J 1929 xxv 451
- A case of ectromelia H P I DAVIS Canadian M
A s J 1929 xv 282
- Baby born with a tail A Sydenham Brit M J
1929 i 502
- An old observation of an unusual deformity of the foot
(macrodactyly) O Bujum Pol ka gaz lek 1927 ii 950
- Constriction of the child's head due to rigidity of the
cervix M O'ROG Zentralbl f Gynaek 1929 p 150
- Intracranial birth injuries H EURENFEST J Am M
Ass 1929 xxi 97 [45]
- Behavioral difficulties in children associated with birth
trauma P L SCHROEDER J Am M Ass 1929 xxi
105 [45]
- Intracranial injury due to labor a clinical and patho-
logical study R PADDOCK South M J 1929 xxi
130 [45]
- Hæmorrhagic conditions of the newborn H S SANDER
MAN Med J & Rec 1929 cxix 244
- Death from umbilical hæmorrhage J JALL Deutsche
Zt chr f d ges gericht Med 1928 vi 535
- Internal hernia in an infant a ed three weeks T T
HIGGINS Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxi 62
- Emphyseus neonatorum F G COLLINS and H CAMP-
BELL Lancet 1929 cxvii 227 [46]
- Icterus neonatorum J BERNHEIM KAEPFER Schweiz
med Wchnsch 1928 ii 1125
- Icterus neonatorum gravis J HAUERSCHMIDT Nederl
Tijdschr v G nec k 1928 ii 5405
- Is the vernix caseosa of any significance in the prevention
of icterus neonatorum? J DLENITZKA Zentralbl f
Gynaek 1928 p 2945
- The etiology of fetal peritonitis (meconium peritonitis)
C FROBDE Arch f path Anat 1928 cclvii 595

- Traumatic necrosis of the subcutaneous fat of the new-
born infant L DE VEL and Z A BORN Am J Dis-
Child 1929 xxxix 112 [46]
- The increase in infant mortality during and after d-
elivery O FAHLBERG Zentralbl f Gynaek 1929 lx
1201 [46]
- Infant mortality in India R KAPUR Anti epic 1929
xxvi 140

Miscellaneous

- Ob tetrics in general practice GRASSL Deutsche med.
Wchnsch 1928 ii 188
- Pathogenic bacteria in the air of obstetrical wards
N F GREGERSON Mo p Tid 1928 ii 1054
- The effect of pregnancy labor and puerperal com-
ment upon the functions of the circulatory system Part I
On the electrocardiogram of the heart during pregnancy
and puerperium A KAKI Japan e J Ob t & Gynec
1929 xii 2
- The surface area of the lower pelvic plane F HERTZ
Zentralbl f Gynaek 1928 p 3195
- Asymmetrical bilateral deformity KAKI Zt Zentralbl
f Chr 1928 p 2921
- A difficult obstetrical problem M JONSTEN Rev
Chr 1928 xi 184
- Some figures on multiple birth J SANDER Med d
Tijdschr v G nec k 1928 ii 4570
- The problem of reducing mortality associated with child
birth F W RICE N York State J M 1929 xix 262
- The high ob tetric death rate with suggestion as to
its cure G BALCHMAN VII mia M Month 1929 i
840
- The decrease in maternal and infant mortality in New
York D STRICKER Northwa Med 1929 xxvii 118
- Stillbirths and neonatal death in 1926 consecutive
private cases J K QUIGLEY N York State J M 1929
xix 30

GENITO-URINARY SURGERY

Adrenal Kidney and Ureter

- Suprarenal hæmorrhage M F GRIFA and B C
RLS CM Nebraska State M J 1929 iv 213
- Suprarenal tumor with metastases and pleuritis
I MANDEL Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxi 645
- The cephalic metastases of suprarenal blastomata in
children D M CREIG Edinburgh M J 1929 xxxvi 2
- Hypertrophism of the kidney L A MOORE Med
J & Rec 1929 c xix 21
- Tumor of the thoracic pineal compressing the theca
secondary to small renal hypertrophism J TAYLOR
Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxi 92
- A review of the literature on perirenal tumor A
HARRIS J Urol 1929 xxi 181 [48]
- Some observations on the macroscopical anatomy of the
kidney R K LEE BROWN and J W S FAIDLEY J
Urol 1929 xxi 29 [48]
- Congenital solitary kidney R A HENNESSEY J
Urol 1929 xxi 193 [49]
- A report on two cases of congenital ectopic kidney
T W RUSK J Med Cincinnati 1929 x 2
- Conventional dystopia of the kidney I M TALMAN
Ztschr f Urol Chr 1928 xiv 345
- Ruptured kidney C E CASE Proc Roy Soc M d
Lond 1929 xxi 94
- An unusual foreign object in the kidney F S BLAIR
Radiology 1929 xii 20

- Pyelocopy a contribution on the peritoneal and em-
pyem of the renal pelvis and ureter during pregnancy*
H KAWTNER Zentralbl f Gynaek 1928 p 354
- Practical points in urology D J ROBERTS
England J Med 1929 cc 521
- In urology J K. NETHER Ztschr f urol
Chr 1928 vi 409
- Röntgen findings in some ob cure kidney lesions W
B BYRMAN and L S GAY Radiology 1929 xii 183
- Functional diagnosis of the diseases of the kidney by means
of the acid-alkali separation test Supplementary re-
mark M O a contribution on the etiology diagnosis and
treatment of calculous disease L von JAVENITZ
Ztschr f urol Chr 1928 xvi 462
- Essential hypertension and the use of adrenalin as a
functional test W KERPOLA Acta Soc med Fennica
Duodecim 1928 ii Fasc 8
- Radiation treatment of certain kidney disorders
A SELLAND W F COSTELLO and O N MELA
California & West Med 1929 xx 93 [59]
- The mechanism of hydronephrosis due to an abnormal
vesicle MARION J du l m d et chr 1928 xvi
235 [59]
- A case of enous embolism of the branches of the renal
vein with infarction and secondary thrombosis of the
renal vein L MATTIC 1929 Dsertation Erlangen
- Pyelitis follicularis J M HENDERLY JR and W J
CARSON J Urol 1929 xxi 341 [51]

- The significance of muscular rigidity in orthopedics
F LANGE Ztschr f orthop Chir 1928 l 405
- Alteration of the action current of skeletal muscles following sympathetic ramisection. A preliminary report on electromyographic studies. A STEINDLER and E LINDEMANN J Bone & Joint Surg 1929 xi 1 [67]
- Arthritic muscular atrophy. A E B HARDING Lancet 1929 ccxvi 433
- Myofibrosis as a simulator of other maladies. G R MURRAY Lancet 1929 ccxvi 713 [61]
- Heterotopic ossification and myositis ossificans prog. ie siva. B FREYKA J Bone & Joint Surg 1929 xi 157
- Two undescribed types of tenosynovitis stenosans. T A JAGERINK Ztschr f orthop Chir 1928 l 703
- The natural compensation for disturbances in motion. H VON BAERYA Ztschr f orthop Chir 1928 l 446
- The rehabilitation of the disabled worker. P H VAN DER VEGE Ztschr f orthop Chir 1929 li 12
- The etiology of congenital high shoulder. J BARTA Cas lek cesk 1928 ii 1597
- Discussion on the painful shoulder. G PERKINS Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxii 548
- Osteosarcoma of the humerus. C FLEURY DE ARAUJO Arch brasil de med 1928 xviii 848
- Congenital deformity of the arm (hemimelia) with total absence of the hand and a rudimentary radius and ulna. S SZOAL Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxii 643
- A radiographical note on injuries to the distal epiphyses of the radius and ulna. C T HOLLAND Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxii 605
- Neuropathic drop of the right forearm and hand. S R ROBERTS Med Clin N Am 1929 xii 1413
- Four splints of value in the treatment of disabilities of the hand. S L KOCH Surg, Gynec & Obst 1929 cxviii 416
- Injuries to the carpal lunate. PROEHRINGER Arch f orthop Chir 1928 xxvi 641
- The traumatic origin of lunate necrosis. AXELSEN Monatsschr f Unfallheilk 1928 xxv 329
- Dupuytren's contraction. A C ABBOTT Canadian M 1929 xi 250
- The histology and pathogenesis of Dupuytren's contraction. C FALKE Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 1928 ccxvi 106
- Rupture of the tendon of the extensor pollicis longus. F LUTELSROFF Ztschr f orthop Chir 1929 li 191
- Bilateral syndactylism. C I PORTER Brit M J 1929 i 502
- Congenital deficiency of two fingers and their meta carpal bones. JAMAL UD DIN Indian M Gaz 1929 lvi 150
- Swelling of the left thumb. E A CROOK Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxii 642
- Anatomical variations and anomalies of the spine relation to prognosis and length of disability. W H BONART J Am M Ass 1929 xcii 194
- Routine examination of the spine for industrial employees. B C CUSHWAY and R J MAIER J Am M Ass 1929 xcii 701
- An analysis of vertebral anomalies. T A WILLIS Am J Surg 1929 vi 163
- Congenital bony changes in the vertebral column. I WIERSELEWSKI Ztschr f orthop Chir 1928 l 603
- Frog man. Klippel Feil syndrome. F NELZELD Slo an ky Shorn ortoped 1928 ii 290
- Twelve cases of spina buds. Levesl Bull et mem Soc nat de chir 1928 li 113 [61]
- Animal experimental study of adolescent scoliosis. C MAL Ztschr f orthop Chir 1929 li 100
- The Biesalski scoligraph. O BONNE Ztschr f orthop Chir 1928 l 757
- Spondylolisthesis. N H BRODERSON Med Rev 1928 xlv 332
- The dia. no 15 of affections of the vertebral column in the adult. OUDARD HESNAUD and COUREAUD Bull et mem Soc med d hop de Par 1928 xlv 1824
- The intervertebral fibrocartilages in vertebral fracture and vertebral tuberculosis. P ROSTOCK Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 1928 ccxvi 261
- The immobilization of patients with Pott's disease. A HERMAN J de med de Bordeaux 1928 cv 1018
- The radicular syndrome in hypertrophic osteo arthritis of the spine. an analysis of thirty cases. L GUNTHER and W J KERR Arch Int Med 1929 xlii 212
- A case of Kuenmet Verneuld case ODY Bull et mem Soc nat de chir 1928 liv 1106 [62]
- Perivertebral spondylitic abscess. V MANDLER Slovansky Shorn ortoped 1928 iii 303
- Chondroma of the pelvis. G GORDON TAYLOR Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxii 704
- Handle like shadow in the region of the two iliac crests. SONNATG Zentralbl f Chir 1928 p 2032
- The suprascapular bone. A MOUCHER and C ROEDER Bull et mem Soc nat de chir 1928 liv 1493
- An unusual bilateral condition of the acetabula. P J VERRALL J Bone & Joint Surg 1929 vi 39
- Painful hip with osseous superior acetabulum. MAU CLAIRE Bull et mem Soc nat de chir 1928 liv 1394
- A case of coxalgia for diagnosis. C I G WAKELEY Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxii 609
- Gonorrhoeal coxitis. A VALERIO Arch bra il de med 1928 xviii 833
- Atrophy of the buttocks following immobilization. SCHTENZ Ztschr f orthop Chir 1928 l 559
- Röntgenological measurement of the collum-diaphy angle of the femur. G SCHRAMM Arch f orthop Chir 1928 xxvi 731
- Two cases of subcutaneous rupture of the quadriceps. B GERBER Therapia 1928 v 424
- A contribution on meniscal injuries. M THOMSEN 1928 Dissertation Kiel
- Meniscal calcification. SONNATG Zentralbl f Chir 1928 p 2932
- An unusual injury to the patella. E M R TRAZER Brit M J 1929 i 447
- Foreign bodies in the knee joint. L CAPETTE Bull et mem Soc nat de chir 1928 liv 1452
- A free body and a body in process of separation in each knee. SONNATG Zentralbl f Chir 1928 p 2932
- Unilateral patella bipartita and the question of its traumatic origin. H G ZWERG Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 1928 ccxvi 362
- Muscular action and joint form. elbow like transformation of the knee joint. K FISCHER Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 1928 ccxvi 81
- Patellar movements and their significance in the pathology of the knee. F JANK Chirurg 1928 i 7 66
- Muscular knee pain. A MUELLER Muenchen med Wchnschr 1928 ii 183
- Angioblastoma of the capsule of the knee joint. G B LAUWERS Nederl Tijdschr v Geneesk 1928 ii 6384
- Amputation on the question of the artificial knee. GLASE WALT Arch f orthop Chir 1928 xxvi 771
- Schlatter-Osgood disease. A N WILSON C R FISHER and J A LAGASA Northwest Med 1929 xxviii 134
- Minor orthopedics of the feet in general practice. J TRASER Brit M J 1929 i 383
- The management of weak feet. W EGLOFF Ztschr f orthop Chir 1928 l 683

Bladder dysfunction following prostatic abscess R E CUMMING J Am M Ass 1929 xxi 128 [57]
Prostatic abscess A PETERSON J Am M Ass 1929 xxi 130 [57]

The treatment of prostatic carcinoma C HAINES Pennsylvania M J 1929 xxix 405
Suprapubic prostatectomy with local anesthesia and a new technique F G BALLENGER O F ELDER and H P McDONALD South M J 1929 xxi 221

Cystoscopic prostatectomy: a new procedure and instrument T L B FOLEY J Urol 1929 xxi 289
Epididymitis associated with typhoid G GREENBERG and M GREENWALD J Am M Ass 1929 xxi 983
Torsion of the spermatic cord of an ectopic testis in a child of five months PRINCETEAU and MOCHER Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1928 lxv 1369

Torsion of an intra abdominal testis S WALLESTEN J Urol 1929 xxi 270 [57]
The results of the Katzen operation for undescended testicle H FLOERKEN and E VOLL Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 36

Cysts of the tunica albuginea (cysts of the testis) K FRATER J Urol 1929 xxi 13 [57]
The treatment of testicular tumors of the testis with radium and the roentgen ray A L DEAN JR J Urol 1929 xxi 83 [57]

Miscellaneous

Handbook of urology A VON LICHTENBERG F JOLIKER and H WILDSCHUTZ Vol I Special urology

Part 3 Diseases of the ureter bladder urethra, vesicula vesicles, prostate perimatic cord and tunica albuginea the scrotum gynecological urology 1928 Berlin, Springer

The specialty of urology M WEINBERG J South Carolina M Ass 1929 xxi 34
Urology and longevity W R CRYNOWETH Clin Med & Surg 1929 xxvii 180

Contributing causes of genito-urinary anomalies C H MAYO Surg Gynec & Obst 1929 xliii 36
Polyuria E B VERNER Lancet 1929 ccxvi 645
Tuberculous bacilluria its incidence and significance among patients suffering from surgical tuberculosis R I HARRIS Brit J Surg 1929 xvi 464
Calculus auriis S PASCAL Med Ibera 1929 xxi 402

The treatment of gonorrhea J G STROSK North West Med 1929 xxviii 137
Infra red sterility preliminary report B CRYNOWETH and G O HORN Endocrinology 1929 xiii 93

The management of the true bleeder in urological surgery C P MATHÉ and V MITCHELL J Urol 1929 xxi 401

Paravertebral anesthesia in urology with a report of its use in 1000 cases of the kidney and ureter H B HERMAN and E DORNA Surg Gynec & Obst 1929 xliii 379

The association between leukoplakia and squamous-cell carcinoma in the upper urinary tract F S PATEL England J Med 1929 cc 413 [58]

SURGERY OF THE BONES, JOINTS, MUSCLES, TENDONS

Conditions of the Bones Joints Muscles Tendons Etc

A curious case of exostosis B MANNA Folha Med 1928 ix 366

Regeneration particularly bone regeneration H BURKHARDT Sitzungsber Naturwiss Marburg 1928 lxii 102

Epiphyses their growth development injuries and diseases P LEWIS Am J Dis Child 1929 xxviii 141 [59]

Some factors influencing epiphyseal growth and union R S PATERSON Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxi 601

Growth disturbances in the epiphyseal line HUBERT Zentralbl f Chir 1928 p 2037

The viability of transplanted bone an experimental study W E FOLLACE, P W McKEEVER and F F BLAISDELL Arch Surg 1929 xli 607

Contusions and sprains I CONN Northwest Med 1929 xxviii 101

Medicolegal testimony in case of injury The late manifestations of injury particularly those of tuberculosis and osteomyelitis LITVINEX Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 2

Some considerations upon posttraumatic osteoporosis A FLORESCO Pre e méé Par 925 xxxvi 1661

Osteochondritis luetica comparison with analogous zones in sickets and infantile scurvy R S BROWNE England J Med 1929 cc 524

Report of a case of primary multiple myeloma with Bence Jones protein in the pleural effusion F E MARCOWITZ Ann Int Med 1929 xi 331

Osteomalacia B B KIRBY Anti ept c 1929 xvi

Osteofibrous cysts in an infant I I LEWIS Med Clin N Am 1929 xxi 1315

A case of Paget's disease of the bones A E OEL Acta med Scand 1928 lxx 423

Osteomyelitis of local infection J C STORCK Med J Australia 1929 i 20

Acute osteomyelitis in children R B WADE Med J Australia 1929 i 264

Acute osteomyelitis W VICKERMAN Med J Australia 1929 i 268

Acute osteomyelitis D LEWIS J Am M Ass 1929 xxi 783

Staphylococcus septicemia with metastatic osteomyelitis J P BOWLER and J J BOARDMAN England J Med 1929 cc 327

An undescribed disease of bone J H SHELTON Brit J Surg 1929 xvi 405 [60]

Malignant bone tumors V PETERS Surg Gynec & Obst 1929 xliii 324

Adhesive plaster for joint fixation L HAJÓ Orvosi hetil 1928 ix 120

The management and treatment of stiff joints E D McBRIDE J Oklahoma State M Ass 1929 xxi 8

Tuberculous arthropathy in a young girl A LÉRY and J L LÉVY Bull et mém Soc méd d hôp de Par 1928 xli 1708

Allergy as a factor in the production of proliferative arthritis J A FREIBERG Arch Surg 1929 xliii 645

Observations on a case of non-specific infectious arthritis B BHATTACHARJEE Calcutta M J 1929 xxiii 453

On some aspects of the physiology of muscular exercise V V BOKK England J Med 1929 cc 635

Some disorders of neuromuscular coordination occurring in children F S LANGHEAD Brit J Child Dis 1929 xxi 1

- Depressed fractures of the cotyloid cavity MAULCLAIKE
Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1928 lv 1412
- Separation of the upper epiphysis of the femur S T
IRWIN Insh J M Soc 1929 6 s 71
- Displacement of the upper femoral epiphysis summary
of twenty seven studied ca es C F BADGLEY J Am
M Ass 1929 xxi 333
- Fractures of the femur W L J STEG Radiology 1929
xii 239
- Fracture of the neck of the femur in a girl of twelve
years F A LINDSAY Proc Roy Soc Med Lond
1929 xxi 546
- The management of fractures of the thigh leg and ankle
L BOEHLER Med u Film 1928 iii 158
- The results of fractures of the leg A SAKELMAN
Acta Soc med Fennicae Duodecim 1928 x Fasc 1
- Free bodies in joints and luxation of the patella I
MANDL Zentralbl f Chir 1928 p 2763
- Isolated luxation and subluxation of the navicular bone
of the foot J GANGLER Beitr z klin Chir 1928
cxliii 671 [63]
- The treatment of fractures involving the ankle joint
K OLLERENSHAW Brit M J 1929 i 58

- Röntgenographic interpretation of functional reduction
of fractures methods applicable to the ankle wrt t and
elbow T H SKINNER J Am M Ass 1929 xxi 693
- Astragalo capsoïd di location H MILCH Ann Surg
1929 lxxxix 427
- Astragalectomy for fractures of the astragalus W T
GRAHAM and D M LAULKNER Ann Surg 1929 lxxxix
433
- Acute fracture-dislocations about the ankle joint H F
CONWELL Ann Surg 1929 lxxxix 439
- Fractures of the calcaneus LEMARCHAL and MAULCLAIKE
Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1928 lv 10
- The surgical treatment of fractures of the calcaneus
R LEFRANC Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1928
lv 8
- The open treatment of fractures of the os calcis LEN
ORRANT WILMOTH and LECOLUR Bull et mém Soc
nat de chir 1928 lv 13,3

Orthopedics in General

- What a pediatrician should know about orthopedics
F MEYER Ztschr f orthop Chir 1928 i 687

SURGERY OF THE BLOOD AND LYMPH SYSTEMS

Blood Vessels

- A contribution to the study of venous tension a critical
study of different methods of measurement F GIRAUD
Pres e méd Par 1928 xxxvi 1664
- Varicose veins the injecti n treatment L G SHROAT
Northwest Med 1929 xxviii 132
- The injection treatment of varicose veins H W
FAOENLICH Clin Med & Surg 1929 xxxvi 18
- Chemical obliteration of varicose veins J M MORA
Ill no 1 M J 1929 lv 191
- The sclerosing treatment of varices VACHERON
Pres e méd Par 1928 xxxvi 1590
- The treatment of varicose veins and the danger of
emboli m J MUELLER Beitr z klin Chir 1928
cxliii 424
- The endothelium and thrombo 1 A RITTFA Deut che
med Wchn chr 1928 ii 19/3
- Observations on the thrombocyte count in clinical
venous thrombo 1 A KRIFENSIN Acta med Scand
1928 lxxx 453
- Remarks on a success ful ca e of embolectomy in a
patient with marked arteri sclero 1 O KELLER Uge k
f Leger 1928 ii 119
- Abnormal arteriovenous communications diagnosed fr m
the oxygen content of the blood of the regional ven
C F BROWN Arch Surg 1929 xxiii 80
- Partial occlu 1 n f the thoracic aorta for abdominal
aneur m G WILLIAMS Tric R y Soc Med I nd
1929 xxi 62

- A ca e of hereditary hemorrhagic angiomatosis C
FLANDIN and P SOLLE Bull et mém Soc méd d hôp
de Par 1928 xlv i 81

Blood Transfusion

- Studies upon the alkaline reserve of the blood plasma
in the child under normal and pathological conditions
J CHAPAL Presse méd Par 1928 xxxvi 1650
- A method of studying sedimentation in the blood of
one of the animals most commonly used in experiment
R LUNDGREN Acta med Scand 1928 lxx 405
- Clinical studies on the varying relationship between the
clotting and edimentation time of the blood following
the parenteral injection of irritative substances J KNOSE
kln Wchn chr 1928 ii 1909
- Purpura hemorrhagica report of three ca es O B
HENTER J Lab & Clin Med 1929 xiv 513
- The re ult of plenic irradiation in a case of rheumatoid
purpura C ALBERTIN R LÉVY and J LERESOLLIER
Bull et mém Soc méd d hôp de Par 1928 xlv 1671
- Is there a definite relation between pernicious anemia
and the function of the thyroid gland? W KERPPELA
Acta Soc med Fennicae Duodecim 1928 ix Fa c 6
- Physiology of the anemias normal and pathological
R C BECK Virginia M Month 1929 lv 833
- The symptomatology and diagnosis of the anemias
C D ROESINGER Virginia M Month 1929 lv 838
- The liver in pernicious anemia N GOORMACHTIGH
Bruxelle méd 1928 ix 169
- Surgery of the anemia R L LAYNE Virginia M
Month 1929 lv 844
- The etiology of acute leukemia A S RUBINIZ J
Lab & Clin Med 1929 xiv 497
- A ca e of po tarsenobenzolic agranulocytosi POTZIN
MAITRELL Bull et mém Soc méd d hôp de Par
1928 xlv i 87
- A ca e of hemogenic discase cured by splenectomy
le 1 ns of the plect P MERKLEN and R LERICHE
Bull et mém Soc méd d hôp de Par 1928 xlv 1614
- The blood groups and their relation to race I APERT
Pres e méd Par 1928 xxxvi 1619

- Aneur m of the ascending aorta I MERKLEN
Pres e méd Par 1928 xx i 1115
- Coarctation of the aorta a ca e of the adult type i n
child 18 months of age A M SAIA and I NACHAMIE
Arch Int Med 1929 xliii 420
- An aneur m of the innu of Valvula aperi ginto the right
auncle I LAFFRICH and C POLLEAU DELEILLE Bull
et mém Soc méd d hôp de Par 1928 xlv i 14
- Traumat c aneur m f the internal iliac artery W H
C KOWAN Lancet 1929 cxi 500
- Reparatory treatment for operati ns on the common
caroti f I KRAUS Zentralbl f Chir 1928 p 3213

Combined foot complaints L. VANHOLTEGHEM
Vlaamsch geneesk. Tijdschr. 1928 II 1033
Hallux valgus and metatarsi vs. DRIESMAN
Med. Klin. 1928 II 1740
Tenoplasty for flat foot, hallux valgus and hammer toe
P. J. ERLACHER, Ztschr. f. orthop. Chir. 1928 I 403
Severe tuberculosis of the metatarsus SAUERBRICH
Zentralbl. f. Chir. 1928 p. 3167

Surgery of the Bones Joints Muscles Tendons Etc

Prosthetic surgery SAUERBRICH Zentralbl. f. Chir.
1928 p. 3167
Tranplantation of the trapezius to case of abductor
paralysis of the arm L. MAYER Ztschr. f. orthop.
Chir. 1928 I 655
Volkmann's syndrome early aponeurotomy recovery
P. MOLLOUET and J. SENEQUE Bull. et mém. Soc.
nat. de chir. 1928 IV 1094
A contribution to the treatment of certain artificial
deformities of the hands G. CIANTURCO Chir. d'or.
di momento 1928 XII 158
Resection of the wrist for the correction of deformities
of the hand A. SCHANZ Arch. f. klin. Chir. 1928
clin. 617
The technique and results of the repair of tendons in
the hand and fingers A. TAILLEFER Presse méd. Par.
1928 XXXVI 1317
An extensor defect of the hand. Free tendon trans-plant
MAY Zentralbl. f. Chir. 1928 p. 2876
The Forster operation for spastic torticollis F. KAISER
Svenska Läkartidningen 1928 II 1534
A demonstration of patients illustrating intermediate
and final stages in the treatment of cervical caries C.
CAMERON Edinburgh M. J. 1929 XXXI 110
Experiences at the orthopedic clinic at Cologne with the
Albee operation for tuberculous podylitis JOISTEN
Zentralbl. f. Chir. 1928 p. 2195
Tuberculosis of the spine with particular reference to
fusion of the vertebral bodies H. RAGOLSKY England
J. Med. 1929 CC 608
The surgical treatment of diseases of the hip joint J.
ZAJNADNICEK Slovák. kyšborn. ortoped. 1928 III 376
The treatment of tuberculous disease of the hip joint
W. MEYER Edinburgh M. J. 1929 XXXI 171
Extra articular arthrodesis of the hip for tuberculous
F. H. ALBEE Ann. Surg. 1929 LXXX 404
Deforming arthritis of the hip Whitman's operation
recovery C. DUJARIER Bull. et mém. Soc. nat. de chir.
1928 IV 1394
The management of the paralytic knee P. GUILDAL
Bibl. f. Lager. 1928 CXX 631
The operative treatment of lesions of the menisci of
the knee B. JUEGENS Ztschr. f. orthop. Chir. 1929 I 337
Posterior capsuloplaty in flexion contractures of the knee
P. D. WILSON, J. Bone & Joint Surg. 1929 XI 40
Experiences in abnorm. genu valgum in youth by st. m.
ulation of the epiphyseal cartilage on one side K.
RESCHKE Beitr. z. klin. Chir. 1928 CXX 163
Leg lengthening W. B. CARRELL, South. M. J. 1929
XXVI 216
Late results of arthrodesis of the ankle A. A. GURE
WITSCH Zentralbl. f. Chir. 1928 p. 304
The early treatment of congenital club-foot B. JUE-
GENS Eesti Arst 1928 VII 305
The treatment of club-foot (improvement of the splint)
C. R. H. RABT Zentralbl. f. Chir. 1928 p. 2901
A sole plate for flat foot E. FISCHER Orvosi hetil.
1928 II 1288

An operation for flat foot F. SCHEDE Ztschr. f. orthop.
Chir. 1928 I 528
Subastragal arthrodesis W. R. MACAULEY Arch.
Surg. 1929 XLIII 624
Wound healing following the operation for hallux
valgus M. HERR Zentralbl. f. Chir. 1928 p. 3021

Fractures and Dislocations

Fracture calluses and some suggestion H. C. MASON
Internat. J. Med. & Surg. 1929 XLII 135
The pathology of old fractures F. BRACK Deutsche
Ztschr. f. Chir. 1928 CXXIII 114
Roentgenography of diaphyseal fractures of the
extremities B. RAGER Acta chirurg. scand. 1928
LIV 354
The treatment of fractures, C. H. SHERRIFF J. Nat.
M. Ass. 1929 VII 9
The conservative management of fractures (from von
Fischelsberg's clinic) L. SCHÖNBACHER 1928 Vienna
Springer
Experimental studies on the action of vitaminol on the
healing of fractures R. VARRA LOTTE Deutsche Ztschr.
f. Chir. 1928 CXXIII 101
An apparatus with screw adjustment for correcting
fractures L. BOENLKE Muenchen med. Wchnschr. 1928
II 2047
The basic principle of osteosynthesis F. KÖRNIC
Chirurg. 1928 I 97
A new extension tongs for fracture treatment L.
DISCH Zentralbl. f. Chir. 1928 p. 2039
The value of perosteal transplants in fractures which
heal slowly or refuse to heal, L. VAN HOUTEGHEM
Vlaamsch geneesk. Tijdschr. 1928 II 97
The frequency of osteitis following osteoplastic
BARNWATER Hosp. Tid. 1928 p. 1078
Local anesthesia in fractures C. O. RICE J. Lancet
1929 XLIX 134
The non-operative treatment of fractures of the upper
extremity F. D. DICKSON Trin. State Med. J. 1929 4
103
Fractures of the humerus in the upper third J. H. DOR-
MAN Texas State M. J. 1929 XLIV 769
The treatment of supracondylar fracture of the humerus
in children I. MARTIN Re. Chir. 1928 XI 310
Colles' fractures SIR R. JONES C. M. PAGE F. D.
GRABY and S. R. TRICK Brit. M. J. 1929 I 619
An investigation of the end results of Colles' fracture
F. D. GRABY and S. R. TRICK Brit. M. J. 1929 I 391
A rib fracture from muscular pull a port injury
A. ARNOLD Muenchen med. Wchnschr. 1928 II 103
A case of disjunction of the pubis R. GAUDIER Bull.
et mém. Soc. nat. de chir. 1928 IV 135
LAVAYE of co. to vertebral joints S. F. STEWART and
J. W. WARREN J. Am. M. Ass. 1929 XCII 605
Fractures of the spine A. C. DAVIS J. Bone & Joint
Surg. 1929 XI 133
Isolated fractures of the lumbar transverse process
ten cases L. GRIMAUDY Bull. et mém. Soc. nat. de
chir. 1928 IV 1356
Dislocation of the right innominate bone R. WARREN
Lancet, 1929 CXXIV 438
Congenital dislocation of the hip H. A. T. FAIRBANK
Brit. M. J. 1929 I 49
Congenital dislocation of the hip F. LANG Muenchen
med. Wchnschr. 1928 II 2001
Pathological dislocations of the hip A. B. GILL South.
M. J. 1929 XI 207
The operative treatment for a deficient acetabulum
LEHNEYS Zentralbl. f. Chir. 1928 p. 286

Panaritium and phlegmon H J LAMÉRIIS Nederl Tijdschr v Geneesk 1928 ii 5562
The advantage of gentian violet as a local antiseptic S DONATH Ohio State M J 1929 xiv 208

The association of physicians and dentists in relation to focal infection E N ROBERTSON J Kansas M Soc 1929 xix 84

The treatment of infections by cutaneous vaccinations J G W CREEFF N York State J M 1929 xxiv 322
Report of thirty two cases of acute inflammation treated by roentgen irradiation HAACK Zentralbl f Chir 1928 p 2199

The dentition and biting mechanism of Australian snakes N H FAIRLEY Med J Australia 1929 i 313
Venom yields in Australian poisonous snake N H FAIRLEY and B SPLATT Med J Australia 1929 i 336
The venom of notechis scutatus C H KELLAWAY Med J Australia 1929 i 348

A preliminary note on the venom of the Australian copperhead (Denisonia superba) its toxic effects in the common laboratory animal C H KELLAWAY Med J Australia 1929 i 358

Symposium on snake bite—a preliminary note on the venom of pseudochis guttatus C H KELLAWAY Med J Australia 1929 i 372

Criteria for determining the efficacy of ligature in snake bite N H FAIRLEY Med J Australia 1929 i 377

The preparation of antiseptic uterine and dressing material by copper salt impregnation G VON LINDEN Beitr z klin Chir 1928 cxlv 143

Analytic studies of movement and their value in the after care of injuries E FALK Arch f orthop Chir 1928 xxvi 719

The urgency of trauma H E MCCA Internat J Med & Surg 1929 xliu 136

A suture ligature technique K VERMIGAS Zentralbl f Chir 1928 p 3130

Anæsthesia

Preliminary medication in anæsthetics E S LOWBOTHAM Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxii 653

The choice of an anæsthetic C H RICHARDSON Jn J Med Ass Georgia 1929 xxviii 105

Anæsthetic experiences in Afghanistan I HEROLD Schmerz 1928 ii 85

The technique of rauch anæsthesia E DOMANIG Wien Klin Wchnchr 1928 ii 1462

Carl in dioxide in anæsthetic aphyria K W BENDER Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 53

Gas anæsthesia and the general problem of anæsthesia F RENA Deut che med Wchnchr 1928 ii 2003

The safety of ethyl chloride and the position of the patient during general anæsthesia R W HORNABROOK Brit M J 1929 i 500

General anæsthesia with ethyl chloride method of anæsthesia a review of ten years of practice E CAILLARD Proc mèd Par 1928 xxv i 1531

Ether anæsthesia by the method of Ombredanne I WYMER Deut-che Ztschr f Chir 1928 ccxii i 9

Ethylene anæsthesia W W HUTCHINSON California & West Med 1929 xxx 175

Nitrous oxide anæsthesia HELLER Zentralbl f Chir 1928 p 2924

Our experiences with nitrous oxide anæsthesia E DOMANIG Wien klin Wchnchr 1928 ii 1644

The use and results of nitrous oxide anæsthesia in dental surgery H GROSS Schmerz 1928 ii 136

Intra-tracheal anæsthesia as a routine L M POUTH J Roy Army Med Corps Lond 1929 liu 204

Intra-pinal anæsthesia M SAKLAD Rhode Island M J 1929 xii 33

Fifteen years experience with pinal anæsthesia G N PEASE Northwest Med 1929 xxviii 115

Splanchnic anæsthesia its use in surgery of the upper abdomen M E BLAND Ohio State M J 1929 xxv 189

Experimental and clinical studies of rectal anæsthesia with a special consideration of ether-oil drop anæsthesia P F AGOST Beitr z klin Chir 1928 cxlv 75

Rectal anæsthesia with avertin (E 10) H REIMER Ztschr f d ges Krankenwesen 1929 xxv 13

Rectal anæsthesia with avertin E MEISSNER Schmerz 1928 ii 106

Avertin and the circulation H SCHRAMM Zentralbl f Chir 1928 p 3205

A discussion of avertin anæsthesia H KOHLER Zentralbl f Chir 1928 p 3011

A discussion of avertin anæsthesia J DRESSEN Zentralbl f Chir 1928 p 3204

A clinical and pharmacological contribution on avertin anæsthesia F NESTHAYN Klin Wchnchr 1928 ii 2346

A clinical and pharmacological contribution on avertin anæsthesia W STRAUSS Klin Wchnchr 1928 ii 2346

The further development of avertin anæsthesia P MARTIN Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 72

Increasing the effectiveness of local anæsthetics by means of conductive substances W LIPSCHITZ and R WENIGARTEN Arch f exper Path u Pharmacol 1928 cxviii 1

Pernoxon C VON KOVRAD Zentralbl f Gynaek 1928 p 3142

Pernoxon anæsthesia R BRASOVAN Med Pregl 1928 ii 167

Experiences with pernoxon anæsthesia for surgical operations A PLENA Wien klin Wchnchr 1928 ii 1557

Gangrene following Oberst anæsthesia G WOLFSON Med Klin 1928 ii 1830

Gangrene following Oberst anæsthesia F HALLA Med Klin 1928 ii 1822 1830

Surgical Instruments and Apparatus

The Collings electrome its use C S VIVIAN and R V DAY California & West Med 1929 xxx 157

The sterilization of surgical drums SIR L CHEATLE Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxii 01

A theoretical and practical study of catgut preparation H REHL Beitr z klin Chir 1928 cxlv 433

PHYSICO-CHEMICAL METHODS IN SURGERY

Röntgenology

A comparison of the efficiency of valve tube and mechanically rectified x-ray machines J W BISHOP and S L WARREN Am J Roentgenol 1929 xxi 229

The roentgen diagnosis of clinically difficult fatty tumors particularly lipomata H LAURELL Upsala Lækaref Föehr 1928 xxxiv 693

Iodized oil in roentgenology L J FRIEDMAN Radiol 1929 xii 114

[69]

- Human blood groups and individual blood differences
 P LEVINE Ergebn. d. inn. Med. 1928 xxiv 111 [65]
 The necessity for determination of the blood group
 P MICHOV Presse méd. 1928 xxxvi 1549
 How can we avoid mistakes in blood group determination particularly by the rapid method? E D SCHOETT
 Upsala Läkartidn. 1928 xxviii 681
 The blood grouping of the inhabitants of North Saw Lake
 in Suomi F LÖFQVIST Acta Soc. med. Fennicae Duodecim
 1928 ix Fasc. 5
 Blood tests in relation to blood transfusion R B
 Lloyd Indian M. Gaz. 1929 lvi 121
 Blood transfusion L J LINDSTROM Finska Läk-
 sällsk. handl. 1928 lxx 1033
 Blood transfusion L SCHMIDT Orvostud. 1928
 xviii 494
 Blood transfusion in the treatment of anemic infants
 with pneumonia L B FLINN Am. J. Dis. Child. 1929
 xxxviii 596
 Intracutaneous reactions with particular reference to
 reaction to autogenous blood injections W KERPPOLA
 and C VOYATERS Acta Soc. med. Fennicae Duodecim
 1928 ix Fasc. 7

Reticulo Endothelial System

- The spleen—its relation to the reticulo endothelial
 system surgical indications and technique A I BIRN
 J. Oklahoma State M. Ass. 1929 xviii 3

Lymph Glands and Lymphatic Vessels

- Studies of the lymphatic tissue III Experimental
 studies of the relation of the lymphatic tissue to the
 number of lymphocytes in the blood in subcutaneous
 infection with staphylococci W ENGLISH J. Exper. M.
 1929 xlv 147
 Studies of the lymphatic tissue IV Experimental
 studies of the effect of the intravenous injection of killed
 staphylococci on the behavior of lymphatic tissue thymus
 and the vascular connective tissue W ENGLISH J.
 Exper. M. 1929 xlv 361
 Mesenteric adenitis J SPEER E. Pennsylvania M. J.
 1929 xlii 22 [65]
 Hodgkin's disease of the neck and mediastinum
 bilateral cervical operations media tectomy W FRANK
 Arch. Surg. 1929 xlii 320 [66]

SURGICAL TECHNIQUE

Operative Surgery and Technique Postoperative Treatment

- The significance of age in placing the indications for
 operation L MALAI Therapia 1929 xv 530
 Comparative cardiac functional tests in surgery S
 RUTZ Beitr. z. klin. Chir. 1928 c. lvi 489
 Psychic factors in surgery G B BICHOWSET Arch. I.
 klin. Chir. 1928 clvi 94
 The acid base metabolism and operative risk II
 ACHESON Narkose u. Anaesthetie 1928 i 541
 Surgical technique W G ELMER Ann. Surg. 1929
 lxxix 323
 An experimental and clinical study of general prosthetic
 and plastic surgery of the nineteenth century GLUCK
 Zentralbl. f. Chir. 1929 p. 174
 Special medication particularly the use of chemotherapy
 in surgery W KRECH Deutsche med. Wochenschr. 1928
 ii 1966
 Ephedrin in operative practice II SCHMIDT Zentralbl.
 f. Chir. 1928 p. 3207
 Further successful experiences in the treatment of ether
 bronchitis (Ber.) F SCHNEIDER Zentralbl. f. Chir. 1928
 p. 3265
 The management of cardiac collapse during and after
 operation L CAMPEANT Rev. Chir. 1928 xc ii
 Oxygen therapy in the treatment of pneumonia and
 postoperative pulmonary complications R S PALMER
 England J. Med. 1929 cc 330 [67]
 Postoperative pulmonary atelectasis C LENORMANT
 and F ISSELIN J. d. Chir. 1928 xxviii 52 [67]
 The rapid administration of water rather than the drip
 method (on the operating table for combatants, hemorrhage
 and thirst) W GROß Muenchen med. Wochenschr.
 1928 p. 162
 What is the condition of the thrombocyte postopera-
 tively and in case of the development of postoperative
 thrombosis? F NORMANN Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.
 1928 ccxiii 166
 The increased frequency of postoperative thrombosis
 and embolism F DETERING Beitr. z. klin. Chir. 1928
 cxliv 416

- The increased occurrence of thrombosis and embolism
 and its relation to intravenous therapy C H ADOLPH and
 R HOPMANN Med. Klin. 1928 xi 1792

- The prevention of embolism following the ligation of
 veins KATZGER Zentralbl. f. Chir. 1928 p. 920
 Thrombosis and embolism during the years 1926 and
 1927 HARTMAN Zentralbl. f. Chir. 1928 p. 919
 Postoperative acidosis RECK Zentralbl. f. Chir. 1928
 p. 980
 The effect of cauterization on the course of experimental
 infections in animals F FRIEDBERGER and F HODDER
 Ztschr. f. d. ges. exper. Med. 1928 lxxv 557

Antiseptic Surgery Treatment of Wounds and Infections

- Overlooked foreign bodies P EVAT Zentralbl. f.
 Chir. 1928 p. 956
 Sport injuries W BARTNER Med. Klin. 1928
 ii 1971
 Sport injuries and first aid W BARTNER 1928
 Berlin Weidmannsche Buchhandlung
 Automobile injuries a study from the record of post
 mortem examination L H BACON and E R LECHE
 Arch. Surg. 1929 xlii 69
 Accidental transection of the pelvis by a metal stair rod
 W L ROWE Brit. M. J. 1929 i 49
 Industrial maladies SIR T LEECH Brit. M. J. 1929
 i 467
 The oblique dynamic action of the metal B. Prax.
 Muenchen med. Wochenschr. 1928 p. 19
 Flobert injuries A. GOLDMAN M. d. Klin. 1929
 ii 183
 Tannic acid treatment of burn and results in 114
 cases compared with 320 treated by other methods
 I BREKMAN Arch. Surg. 1929 xi 803 [67]
 The treatment of pyemic angina CHALAS Zentralbl. f.
 Chir. 1929 p. 84
 The treatment of furuncle and carbuncle (Procedures)
 Muenchen med. Wochenschr. 1928 p. 202
 An anatomical and clinical study of infections of the
 hand R R BEST Ann. Surg. 1929 lxxix 339

- Progress in the knowledge of hereditary tumors K H
BAUER Arch f klin Chir 1928 cli 278
- The histological prognosis of tumors W FISCHER
Zentralbl f Chir 1928 p 28, 1
- A contribution to the study of vegetative neoplasms
H PÓVOA Arch bra il de med 1928 xviii 830
- The omatic variability of spontaneous tumors C J
LYNCH J Cancer Research 1928 xii 318
- Tumor of the carotid body G GORDON TAYLOR
Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xvii 703
- Carotid body tumor G GORDON TAYLOR Proc Roy
Soc Med Lond 1929 xvii 703
- A large lipoma of the back A H BISSELL Am J
Surg 1929 vi 366
- Circoid angioma WENDEL Zentralbl f Chir 1928 p
2932
- Xanthoblastoma SONNATG Zentralbl f Chir 1928
p 2032
- The cancer experiments of Fischer Wasele and their
significance R JATZE Ztschr f aertzl Fortbild 1928
xxv 484
- A theory of the pathogenesis of cancer A HOCK Arch
f klin Chir 1928 cli 284
- Clinical studies on the influence of cancer on metab-
olism T GRAPE Verhandl d deut ch Ge ell ch f
innere Med 1928 pp 18 65
- The metabolism of carcinoma cell O WARBURG
Verhandl d deutsch Gesell ch f innere Med 1928 pp
11 63
- Cancer and concomitant diseases H B WOOD J Can-
cer Research 1928 xii 314
- Heid nham cancer organism B FISCHER WASELE
Muenchen med Wchnschr 1928 u 1503
- The tubercle bacillus and cancer in mice T CHERRY
Med J Aus tralia 1929 i 10 [74]
- The parasitic etiology of cancer (Heidenham) B
FISCHER WASELE Muenchen med Wchn chr 1928
lxxv 949
- Two cases of double cancer T KAWAMURA Okayama
Igakkai Zasshi 1928 xl 2319
- Comparison of experiences with tar cancer and cancer
in scars with a new contribution on the type of cancer
I HANG Ho p Tid 1928 u 1341
- Chordoma A report of two cases a malignant sac-
rococcygeal chordoma and a chordoma of the dor-
sal spine A J MURPHY and A LUTZ Surg Gynec &
Obst 1929 xlviii 333 [74]
- Malignant metastas other than to the regional lymph
nodes J B CANNETT Arch f Surg 1929 xviii 811
- Multiple subcutaneous sarcomata R C DIXON Pro-
c Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxi 599
- A cysticercus carcinom-osteochondro-sarcoma of the rat
liver with multiple cysticercus arcuata F D BULLOCK
and M R CURTIS J Cancer Research 1928 xii 326
- The management of malignant tumors M M DARROW
Monat schr f Geburtsh u Gynaek 1928 lxxv 233
- The present position of lead therapy in malignant
diseases W B BELL Brit M J 1929 i 431
- Hotellet serum reaction its value in malignant tumors
B S MEYER Semana med 1928 xxxv 315
- The Wassermann test in the serum of patients with
leprosy and studies of the cerebro spinal fluid in leprosy
Y W SALMINEN Acta Soc med Fennica Duodecim
1928 x lase 2
- The treatment of leprosy L E PIERINI Semana med
1928 xxxv 1783
- Syphilis and surgery G GELLHORN Ann Surg 1929
lxxviii 321
- Early tetanus imitating appendicitis C H REUTER
Ohio State M J 1929 xiv 270
- Tetanus secondary to an intramuscular injection of
guinea ESCOBAR BORDOY Arch de med cirug y
especial 1928 ix 597
- Cephalic tetanus J A JENNINS and G M F BARNETT
Brit M J 1929 i 547
- The treatment of tetanus A HEDQVIST Zentralbl f
Chir 1928 p 2826
- An experimental study on the treatment of tetanus
H HOFF and F SILBERSTEIN Wien klin Wchnschr
1928 u 1550
- Subdural intracranial injection of tetanus serum in the
management of tetanus H HARTZEL Zentralbl f Chir
1929 p 135
- The distribution of the organism of tetanus in the soil of
Switzerland with particular consideration of the cantons
of Graubunden Waadt and Valais and the altitude
range W J LANG 1928 Dissertation Lausanne
- Postoperative tetanus BUTOLANT and TOITAN Rev
Chir 1928 xv 335
- Experimental studies with an original zinc sulphate
preparation in the conservative treatment of surgical
tuberculosis N HEDRY Beitr z klin Chir 1928 cxlv
548
- Diet in surgical conditions including tuberculosis
H REIMANN Zentrbl f Chir 1928 p 2925
- The favorable influence of vitamins A and B on the
healing of tuberculous fistulae W KWASKOWSKI Polska
gaz lek 1928 viii 833
- A case of tularaemia from opo sums J A MEASE Jr
J Am M Ass 1929 xcii 1042
- Tan fusion or injection of blood from subjects vac-
cinated against the streptococcus in the treatment of severe
streptococcal infection E MANOLISSAKIS Bull et mem
Soc med d hip de Par 1928 xlv 1412 [75]
- Results in various diseases from elimination of the foci of
infection and the use of vaccines prepared from strepto-
cocci having elective localizing power E C ROSENOW
and A C NICKEL J Lab & Clin Med 1929 xiv 504
- Berberine sulphate in oriental sore A L DEVI Indian
M Gaz 1929 lxxv 139
- Actinomycosis following accidental injury REICZEN
klin Wchnschr 1928 u 2799
- The treatment of actinomycosis H CHITT Brit M
J 1929 i 34 [76]
- The treatment of actinomycosis D L POW Brit M
J 1929 i 549
- The diagnosis and treatment of echinococcus disease in
man B PERICZE Wien klin Wchnschr 1928 ii 164,
- ### Ductless Glands
- Animal experimental study of the action of infantile and
fetal anterior hypophyseal lobe hormone on infantile
gonad H SIEGLUND and A MANNERT Muenchen
med Wchn chr 1928 u 1835
- The influence of anterior pituitary extract on the sex
glands and growth F LARSEN O BERGMUTH D J BARBER
and F FISHER Indocrinology 1929 xiii 63
- The parathyroid gland F LARSEN Clin Med &
Surg 1929 xxxv i 0
- ### General Bacterial Protozoan and Parasitic Infections
- Lysozyme A HUMPHY Lancet 1929 cxvi 21 [75]
- The anaerobic flora of the European bacillus cell J
ZEISLER and I RA FELD Veroeff d d krieg u kon-
tation pth 1928 v i
- Leprosy and its bacteriological diagnosis M IZURA
Presse med Par 1928 xxxvi 1035

Radiology from a surgeon's standpoint W S HANDLEY
Lancet 1929 ccxvi 1 Brit J Radiol 1929 21 30 169

Radiology as a medical specialty its development with
special reference to the relations between hospitals and
radiologists W C CHAMBERLAIN J Am M Ass
1929 xcii 1033

The radiological department in the hospital C L
MARTIN J Am M Ass 1929 xcii 1030

Some effects of deep X rays upon the cells of the blood
I A KNOTT and W L WATT Brit M J 1929 1 512
Case management in radiotherapy M HORING Radi-
ology 1929 xii 240

The biological effect of deeply penetrating roentgen rays
upon Indian skin and its practical application in deep
roentgen therapy S MITRA Calcutta M J 1929
xciii 487

A basis for dosage determination in interstitial irradiation
E H QUINBY and H E MARTIN Am J Roent-
genol 1929 xxi 240

The rôle of radiation therapy in pelvic infections A
SOTLAND W F COSTLOW and O N MELAND Radiology
1929 xii 230

Radiotherapy in chronic myelogenous leukemia E T
LEDDY Am J Roentgenol 1929 xii 230

Radiation therapy in malignant disease with special
reference to the saturation method G F PFANDER
Illinois M J 1929 lv 17

Further studies on the postoperative healing of roentgen
irradiated tissues S FAY Deutsche Ztschr f Chir
1928 ccxiii 335

Radium

Radiumhemmet the radiotherapeutic clinic of the Can-
cer Society of Stockholm its organization methods of
work and results of treatment G FORSELL Acta
radiol 1929 ix 315

Radium treatment of plantar warts W E COSTLOW
Radiol Rev & Chicago Med Rec 1929 h 102

Radium and roentgen ray therapy F C WOOD J
Am M Ass 1929 xcii 802 804

The therapeutic uses of radium emanation J MITCHELL
Med J & L 1929 ccxiii 310

Miscellaneous

The nature of arthritis with a consideration of the
rationale underlying some forms of physiotherapy a study
in this disease R PEMBERTON Radiology 1929 xii 235

Ultraviolet therapy in dispensary practice R J PETTIS
Edinburgh M J 1929 ccxvi 155

Diathermy L E PARISEAU Canadian M Ass J
1929 xx 146

Handbook of irradiation biology pathology and
therapy I LAZARUS Vol II 1928 Munich Bergmann

Some further experiments on the effect of radium on
dissolved substances M C REINHARD and K L TICKER
J Cancer Research 1928 xi 240

Clinical remarks on radiation treatment J E L
LYNHAM Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxi 447

MISCELLANEOUS

Clinical Entities—General Physiological Conditions

Studies in cellular activity I Modes of storage of
various acid dyes and of anodal wandering substances
G WALLBACH Ztschr f d ges exper Med 1928 lv 430

The painful action of potassium ions A contribution to
the chemistry of inflammation C HAEBLER and R
HUMMEL Klin Wchnschr 1928 ix 2151

The metabolism of the chorionic epithelium the
maternal decidua and other tissues W B BELL J
Brooks and M JOWETT J Cancer Research 1928
xii 369

A combination of hemolytic icterus with the syndrome
of Banti's disease P PIPPINO Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p
38

Genuine diffuse phlebeetasia SONNAC Zentralbl f
Chir 1928 p 2031

Angina aggranulocytosis J P POTTS Arch Otolaryn-
gol 1929 ix 256

The rôle played by the lipoids of bacteria in their phag-
ocytosis in the blood stream of experimental animals
V I CHISTOTO Zentralbl f Bakteriell Parasiten u
Infektionskrankh 1927 ci 425

Mother and daughter shown a forme fruste of von
Recklinghausen's disease F R FERGUSON Proc Roy
Soc Med Lond 1929 xii 593

Lymphogranulomatosis inguinalis (the so-called fourth
venereal disease) A CEDERCRELTZ Finska lak-
saellisk handl 1928 lxx 1036

Subacute inguinal granulomatosis J G PRIETO Med
Ibera 1928 xii 409

Scleroderma associated with symptoms of erythromel-
gia and myxoedema S R ROBERTS Med Clin N Am
1929 xii 1429

A case of tetanus simulating tetany L COLK Brit J
Child Dis 1929 xxvi 26

The elements of surgical study of the constitution T
VEREDEL Gyógyászat 1927 lxvii 994

The relation of organ implantation and immunity
THEISENER Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 174

A rare type of senile gangrene SZILVAY Zentralbl f
Chir 1929 p 92

Symmetrical gangrene in infectious diseases P ESAL
Zentralbl f Chir 1928 p 204

Bilateral gangrene of the feet following tonallectomy
I S WRIGHT Am J Dis Child 1929 xxxvii 121

Syphilis and surgery V METZ Ugeskr f Læger
1928 xi 1151

Ulcer of the leg in patients with splenomegaly LOUHAUD
and KANTZ Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1928 lv
1440

The rapée ulcer M U RAW Anti ptic 1929 xvi
155

Concerning dermoid cysts and congenital coccygeal
fistulae D GEROTA and I FAGARASCU Rev chir 1928
xx 3

Neoplasm or inflammation? BULTAN Zentralbl f
Chir 1929 p 96

The effect of parathyroid hormone and increased cal-
cium metabolism on the growth of tumor tissue A
GOERNER and C B P SHARTOFF J Cancer Research
1928 xii 204

The carbohydrate metabolism of tumor III The rate
of glycolysis of tumor tissue in the living animal C F
CORT and C F CHAI J Cancer Research 1928 xi 25

The carbohydrate metabolism of the tumor as a
functional index compared with observations on healthy and
diseased tissues with particular consideration of tumors
F LUTCHER Schweiz med Wchnschr 1928 ii 111

AUGUST 1929

International Abstract of Surgery

Supplementary to
Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics

EDITORS

FRANKLIN H. MARTIN, Chicago
SIR BERKELEY MOYNIHAN K.C.M.G., C.B., Leeds
PAUL LECENE, Paris

SUMNER L. KOCH, Abstract Editor
MICHAEL L. MASON, Assistant Editor

DEPARTMENT EDITORS

EUGENE H. POOL, General Surgery	LOUIS E. SCHMIDT, Genito-Urinary Surgery
FRANK W. LYNCH, Gynecology	PHILIP LEWIN, Orthopedic Surgery
JOHN O. POLAK, Obstetrics	ADOLPH HARTUNG, Roentgenology
CHARLES H. FRAZIER, Neurological Surgery	HAROLD I. LILLIE, Surgery of the Ear
F. N. G. STARR, Abdominal Surgery	L. W. DEAN, Surgery of the Nose and Throat
CARL A. HEDBLÖM, Chest Surgery	ROBERT H. IVY, Plastic and Oral Surgery

CONTENTS

I	Index of Abstracts of Current Literature	iii v ii
II	Authors	ix
III	Editor's Comment	x
IV	Abstracts of Current Literature	103 161
V	Bibliography of Current Literature	162-188

Editorial Communications Should Be Sent to Franklin H. Martin, Editor, 54 East Erie St., Chicago.
Editorial and Business Offices: 54 East Erie St., Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A.
Publishers for Great Britain: Baillière Tindall & Cox, 8 Henrietta St., Covent Garden, London, W.C.

Hyperparathyroidism H A BULGER and H H DIXON
J Am M Ass 1929 xii 951

The adrenal factor in hyperthyroidism G W CRILE
Surg Gynec & Obst 1929 xlviii 371

The roentgen diagnosis and treatment of enlarged
symptomless thymus T W O'BRIEN Am J Roent
genol 1929 xvi 271

Some sidelights on the thymus vogue J GARLAND N
England J Med 1929 cc 50

Disturbances of the internal secretions of the gonads and
the sex hormones W BERNHARDER Klin Wchnschr 1928
ii 1673 1721

A case of dystrophia adipogenitalis with disappearance
of the testes T B BLOCK Med Clin N Am 1929
vii 1189

Endocrine tumors F P WEEER Proc Roy Soc Med
Lon 1929 xvii 475

Surgical Pathology and Diagnosis

The influence of local metabolism on the reparative
changes in wound healing and regeneration T LEUFOLD
Beitr z path. Anat u z allg Path. 1928 lxxii 4

The etiology and physicochemical genesis of calculi of
the gall bladder M KOSTIC Med Pregl 1928 iii, 156

The technique of rapid microscopic diagnosis S
HOFFMEIER Zentralbl. f Chir 1928 p 2498

Improvement in technique and results made in examining
microscopically by the razor section method 2000 malignant
tissues B T TERRY J Lab & Clin Med 1928
xiv 519

The value of the Fabreus reaction in echinococcus
disease. G RAJTM Zentralbl. f Chir 1928 p 2,98

Experimental Surgery

The influence of small harmful doses of salts in the diet
on the offspring of white rats ROST Zentralbl. f Chir
1929 p 52

The effect of bone transplantation on the blood calcium
level. G HALPERIN and E L WALSH Arch. Sur 1929
xxviii 819

The pathological changes in the viscera of the dog
following ligation of the splenic vessel: an experimental
study P ROMANENKO Arch. f klin Chir 1928 clvi 123

Hospitals Medical Education and History

How the out patient department of Johns Hopkins
functions C C HERGES Mod Ho p 1929 xxix, 118

The plan of the Hahnemann Hospital H H MARSHALL
and J M SMITH Mod Ho p 1929 xxxi, 93

Yearbook of surgery and allied sciences Bibliographic
index for the Zentralorgan fuer die gesamte Chirurgie und
ihre Grenzgebiete and continuation of Hildebrand's
Jahresbericht ueber die Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der
Chirurgie and of Glaessner's Jahrbuch fuer orthopaedische
Chirurgie C FRANZ Vol XXXII 1928 Berlin,
Springer

The art of healing particularly surgery in Greco-
antiquity HAEZBORN Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 1928
ccxxv 153

CONTENTS—AUGUST, 1929

ABSTRACTS OF CURRENT LITERATURE

SURGERY OF THE HEAD AND NECK

Head

- FISCHER H Traumatic Facial Paralysis and Its Surgical Treatment by Free Transplantation of Fascia Lata 103
- FAY W K Fractures of the Mandible in and Posterior to the Molar Region 103

Eye

- KAY B W A Case of Trichiasis with Exophthalmos 104
- DENIG R Circumcorneal Transplantation of Bucal Mucous Membrane as a Curative Measure in Diseases of the Eye 104

Ear

- MANDELBAUM M J The Diagnostic and Therapeutic Value of Iodized Oil in Chronic Purulent Otitis Media and Chronic Mastoiditis 104
- GOTTILIEB M J Lesions of the Cochlea Experimentally Produced in Guinea Pigs by Injecting Facial Extract from Cases of Progressive Deafness Preliminary Communication 104
- LEVY A C Concerning the Physiology of Vestibular Nystagmus 104

Nose and Sinuses

- BROWDER J Osteoma of the Frontal Sinus 103
- WYLL G The Relationship between Inflammation of the Posterior Sinuses and Diseases of the Nervus Opticus 103

Mouth

- ROSENTHAL W The Pathology and Treatment of Defects of the Palate 103
- KELLAWAY C H Some Bacteriological Aspects of Apical Infection in Its Relation to Cerebral Disease 106
- WASSINA W I The Treatment of Carcinoma of the Tongue 106
- LAZARUS P Cancer of the Tongue Prophylaxis and Radium Treatment 106
- EMILE WEIL I Severe Complications of Hemophilia—Retrobulbar Hematoma and Hematoma of the Floor of the Mouth—Arrested by the Transfusion of Blood 150

Pharynx

- LOVVOGT L M and CROWE S J Organisms in Cultures from Tonsils and Adenoids 107

Neck

- ROSENBERG L C Roentgen Treatment of Acute Cervical Lymphadenitis 108
- SHAW R C The Cervical Sympathetic and Its Relation to the Thyroid Gland in Exophthalmic Goiter 103
- SEABROOK D B Postthyroidectomy Complications and Sequelae 108

SURGERY OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM

Brain and Its Coverings Cranial Nerves

- WYLL G The Relationship between Inflammation of the Posterior Sinuses and Disease of the Nervus Opticus 103
- EAGLETON W P The Localizing Value of Ophthalmic Examinations in Suppurative Diseases of the Brain 110
- BAODIZ F Delayed Subdural Hemorrhage 110
- HEISE B Continuous Drawing Off of the Cerebrospinal Fluid in Hydrocephalus with Results of Healing in of Implants 111
- SPASOKUKOCKIJ I Conservative Treatment of Chronic Brain Abscesses by Puncture 111
- DAVIS L The Blind Spots in Patients with Intracranial Tumors 111
- WEBER F P The Association of an Extensive Hemangiomatous Nevus of the Skin with a Cerebral (Meningeal) Hemangioma, Especially Cases of Facial Vascular Nevus with Contralateral Hemiplegia 112
- DANDY W E An Operation for the Cure of Trigeminal Neuralgia: Partial Section of the Sensory Root at the Pons 112

Spinal Cord and Its Coverings

- ZENO A and CAHNS O The Immediate Results of an Operation for Syringomyelia 112
- WATZ II O and SMITH L A Spina Bifida Occulta Its Relation to Dilatations of the Upper Urinary Tract and Urinary Infections in Childhood 137

Peripheral Nerves

- BLOMQUIST M New Experimental and Clinical Facts with Regard to Nerve Grafts 112

Sympathetic Nerves

- SHAW R C The Cervical Sympathetic and Its Relation to the Thyroid Gland in Exophthalmic Goiter 108

PEIGHTAL T C Torsion of the Fibromatous Uterus

ELLMANN C F and STEPHENSON H A The Coincidence of Hyperplasia Endometria and Carcinoma Corporis Uteri

STEVENS T G Reports on Maternal Cured from the Uterus

Adnexal and Peritoneal Conditions

NICHOLSON E Volvulus of the Fallopian Tube

ARMADA J C and PRESTINI O Acute Torsion of a Fallopian Tube

DI PALMA S and STARK M M Spontaneous Rupture of a Pyosalpinx into the Urinary Bladder

IMPERATO E Sterilization of the Ovary by Corpus Luteum and Insulin

External Genitalia

KLEFF G A Case of Complete Circular Avulsion of the Portio vaginalis During Labor

STIEVE H The Vaginal Wall and Vaginal Orifice During and After Labor

Miscellaneous

STEMSHORN The Question of a Menstrual Cycle in the Human Vaginal Mucous Membrane

SCHOCQUET S S Experimental Endometriosis

KEEVE F E and KIMBROUGH R A Clinical Aspects of Endometriosis

OBSTETRICS

Pregnancy and Its Complications

ISBAUGH I Bacteriological Investigations to Prove the Bacterial Sterility of the Gravid Uterine Cavity Is There a Latent Bacterial Endometritis?

SVENINGSEN O A Experiences with Ruge's Virulence Test

KONES R A Case of Prolapse of the Normally Implanted Placenta

PORTNE C H Endocarditis Following Septic Abortion with Special Reference to Subacute Bacterial Endocarditis

Labor and Its Complications

KERMAUNER F Labor in the Extended Head Position of the Child

KLEFF C A Case of Complete Circular Avulsion of the Portio vaginalis During Labor

Puerperium and Its Complications

LASH A T The Therapeutic Value of a New Concentrated Staphylococcus Antitoxin in Puerperal Fever

FEENEY H J and JAMER Postpartum Puerperal Infection Subtotal Abdominal Hysterectomy Pelvic Thrombophlebitis Ligation of the Two Common Iliac Veins by the Subperitoneal Route Recovery

Miscellaneous

STIEVE H The Vaginal Wall and Vaginal Orifice During and After Labor

GENITO URINARY SURGERY

Adrenal Kidney and Ureter

SALLERAS J Cystic Adenoma of a Papilla of the Left Kidney with Very Prolonged Hematuria Nephrectomy Cure

BUGBEE H G Leiomyoma of the Kidney Report of a Case

FRATER K and BRASCH W T The Incidence of Structure of the Ureter

ISARTE I and CERNADAS P V End to End Anastomosis of the Ureter After Accidental Sectioning

Bladder Urethra and Penis

MERTZ H O and Smith L A Spina Bifida Occulta Its Relation to Dilatations of the Upper Urinary Tract and Urinary Infections in Childhood

MATHE C P Fatal Embolus Due to Inflation of the Bladder with Air

FOLEY F E B The Diagnosis and Classification of the Various Forms of Bladder Neck Obstruction

BROWN A Prostatitis

BOTZ A E The Differential Pathology of Papilloma Papillary Carcinoma and Other Types of Vesical Carcinoma

HAINES W H The Treatment of Bladder Tumors

HARRISON T G End Results of Carcinoma of the Bladder and Prostate Gland

KRETSCHMER H L and BARBER K E Carcinoma in a Bladder Diverticulum Report of a Case and a Review of the Literature

CAMPBELL M F Stricture of the Male Urethra

CAMPBELL M F Penurethral Phlegmon (Urinary Extravasation) A Study of 135 Cases

Genital Organs

SHOLL A J and VERBRUGGE J Primary Adenocarcinoma of the Epididymis

SURGERY OF THE BONES JOINTS MUSCLES TENDONS

Conditions of the Bones Joints Muscles Tendons Etc

FOLLACK W E McKENNEY P W and BLAISDELL T E The Viability of Transplanted Bone An Experimental Study

BOWLER J P and BOARDMAN J J Staphylococcus Septicemia with Metastatic Osteomyelitis

BOHRM F Synovial Osteochondromatosis and Trauma

MEISNER E Tuberculous Articular Rheumatism

FEJFAG J A Allergy as a Factor in the Production of Iridoscleritis Arthritis

- ASAMI G A Contribution on the Pathological Histology of the Sympathetic Ganglia
IERICHE R and FONTAINE R The Influence of Removal of the Superior Cervical Sympathetic Ganglion on Traumatic Diabetes Insipidus
MYTER W J and WHITE J C Alcohol Injection in Angina Pectoris

SURGERY OF THE CHEST

Chest Wall and Breast

- WARD R Inoperable Carcinoma of the Breast Treated with Radium

Trachea Lungs and Pleura

- BOWEN D R Acute Massive Collapse (Atelectasis) of the Lung
MIDDLEBORFF K The Results of the Surgical Treatment of Pulmonary Abscess with Special Reference to Paraffin Filling
BAUMGARTNER Two Cases of Pulmonary Gangrene Cured by Operation
JERKIN B R PATTERSON R and VINSON P P Primary Carcinoma of the Lung
PYLIFE D B Empyema and Suppurative Pericarditis Thoracotomy and Pericardiectomy
LLANEFAS J and TOEFAS J W A Contribution to the Study of Primary Endothelioma of the Pleura
LEHMAN E P and McNATTIN R F Fat Embolism III The Pathology of the Lungs in Experimental Fat Embolism

Heart and Pericardium

- LOUCKS H H Suppurative Pericarditis Report of Two Cases Drained by the Posterior Route
FORTUNE C H Endocarditis Following Septic Abortion with Special Reference to Subacute Bacterial Endocarditis

Esophagus and Mediastinum

- SIMPSON W L Congenital Atresia of the Esophagus with a Tracheo Esophageal Fistula
STURGEON C T Esophageal Diverticula
KRAMER R Endoscopic Treatment of Esophageal Suppuration
JACKSON C Peptic Ulcer of the Esophagus
SEIFFERT A Incision of the Esophagus in the Treatment of Freck Injuries of the Mediastinum Originating from the Esophagus
GARLAND J Some Delights on the Thymus Gland

SURGERY OF THE ABDOMEN

Abdominal Wall and Peritoneum

- ELKIN D C Pneumococcal Peritonitis
ROST T C Mesenteric Injuries and Intestinal Viability
GRIGOROWSKY J M Fibroma of the Mesentery

Gastro-Intestinal Tract

- JACKSON C Peptic Ulcer of the Esophagus
ZWEIG H G The Etiology of Acute Gastric Dilatation
MARTIN L Peptic Ulcer The Effect of Parenteral Injections of Purified Milk Proteins on the Symptoms and Progress
ORR F G and HADEN R L The Treatment of Intestinal Obstruction
VINZ S L Mobile Duodenum
OKENDEY J Remote Results of Surgical Treatment of Duodenal Ulcer
MONROE R T and EMERY E S Jr The Effect of Irritation of the Colon on the Emptying Time of the Stomach
MAYER Lipoma of the Cecum Inguinal Right Colectomy Recovery
WREDFEN R R A Method of Reconstructing a Voluntary Sphincter Ani
STONE H B A Plastic Operation for Anal Incontinence

Liver Gall Bladder Pancreas and Spleen

- LEACHE R and FONTAINE R The Influence of Removal of the Superior Cervical Sympathetic Ganglion on Traumatic Diabetes Insipidus
HOLLANDEE E Studies in Biliary Tract Disease II A Study of the Important Microscopic Elements in Bile
HOLLANDEE E Studies in Biliary Tract Disease III The Diagnostic Value of a Colonmeter for the Meltzer-Lyon Test A Report on 100 Consecutive Cases of Gall Stones
FRIEDMAN B O The Technique of Biliary Surgery
WALTERS W and McVICAR C S Relief of Obstructive Jaundice from Tumors in the Head of the Pancreas
BRAVER M G Cholecystostomy An Experimental Study
MOST The Clinical Significance of the Lymph Glands of the Common Duct
WALTERS W Strictures of the Common and Hepatic Bile Ducts Postoperative Progress in Seventeen Cases
GRILIANI G and MADON G The Healing of Wounds of the Common Duct
HERVEY A P Traumatic Rupture of the Normal Spleen
WEIL S ROSENTHAL N and OPPENHEIMER B S Gaucher's Splenomegaly
SCHNEIDERWIND O A Case of Primary Sarcoma of the Spleen with Metastases

GYNECOLOGY

Uterus

- SICARD and SOLAL Accidents Due to the Intra Uterine Injection of Lipiodol
DOUGLASS M and RIDDLE M Tuberculosis of the Cervix Uteri with a Report of Two Cases One Probably Primary in the Cervix
STANCA C Cyst of the Uterus

Radium		CARNETT J B Malignant Metastases Other Than to the Regional Lymph Nodes	159
LAZARUS P Cancer of the Tongue Prophylaxis and Radium Treatment	106	BELL W B The Present Position of Lead Therapy in Malignant Disease	159
WARD R Inoperable Carcinoma of the Breast Treated with Radium	115	CAMURATI M Successive Neoplasms The Non Contemporary Existence of a Myeloplaxic Tumor and a Polymorphous Sarcoma	159
SOUTTAR H S Radium and Its Surgical Applications	156		

MISCELLANEOUS

Clinical Entities—General Physiological Conditions

LEHMAN E P and McNATTIN R F Fat Embolism III The Pathology of the Lungs in Experimental Fat Embolism	158
MUELLER H A Single Explanation of New Tissue Formation in Man	158
ELLENASHVIL J and MELNIKOV A Chordoma	158

Ductless Glands

GARLAND J Some Sidelights on the Thymus Gland	159
WEBER F P Endocrine Tumors	160

Surgical Pathology and Diagnosis

TERRY B T Improvement in Technique and Results Made in Examining Microscopically by the Razor Section Method 2000 Malignant Tissues	161
--	-----

JACKER R	Chondromatosis of the Joint Capsule	142
PERKINS G	Discussion on the Painful Shoulder	143
WILLIS T A	An Analysis of Vertebral Anomalies	143
GLANTIER L and KERR W J	The Radicular Syndrome in Hypertrophic Osteo Arthritis of the Spine An Analysis of Thirty Cases	143
FRASER J	Tuberculosis of the Spinal Column	144
BERCHIN F O	Death from Asphyxia Caused by a Burrowing Abscess in Tuberculous Spondylitis	144
AYERS C F	Lumbosacral Backache	144
BADGLEY C E	Displacement of the Upper Femoral Epiphysis Summary of Twenty Seven Studied Cases	145
FRASER J	Minor Orthopedics of the Feet in General Practice	146

Surgery of the Bones Joints Muscles Tendons Etc.

ALLISON N and COONSE G K	Synovectomy in Chronic Arthritis	146
ALBEE F H	Extra Articular Arthrodesis of the Hip for Tuberculosis	147
WILSON P D	Posterior Capsuloplasty in Certain Flexion Contractures of the Knee	147
MACALISLAND W R	Subastragalar Arthrodesis	147

Fractures and Dislocations

HENDERSON M S	Fractures from an Operative Viewpoint	147
STEWART S F and WARREN J W	Luxation of Costovertebral Joints	148
IRWIN S T	Separation of the Upper Epiphysis of the Femur	148
LINDRAY E A	Fracture of the Neck of the Femur in a Girl of Twelve Years	148
LUGOVER C	Double Fracture of the Anatomical Neck of the Femur	148
MILICH H	Astragaloscaphoid Dislocation	149
GRAHAM W T and FACILNER D M	Astragalectomy for Fractures of the Astragalus	149
CONWELL H E	Acute Fracture Dislocations About the Ankle Joint	149
LEMARCHAL and MALCLAIRE	Fractures of the Calcaneus	149
LERICHE R	The Surgical Treatment of Fractures of the Calcaneus	149

SURGERY OF BLOOD AND LYMPH SYSTEMS

Blood Vessels

FERRARI HOUEL and JAHIER	Postpartum Intra peral Infection Subtotal Abdominal Hysterectomy Pelvic Thrombophlebitis Ligation of the Two Common Iliac Veins by the Subperitoneal Route Recovery	155
MATHÉ C P	Fatal Embolus Due to Inflation of the Bladder with Air	157
DE TAKÁTS G	Varicose Veins and Their Sequelae	150
EVANS W H PATEY D H BONNEY V LOCK HART MUMMERY J P and Others	Discussion on Postoperative Thrombosis	152

Blood Transfusion		
EMILE WEIL P	Severe Complications of Hemophilia—Retrobulbar Hematoma and Hematoma of the Floor of the Mouth—Arrested by the Transfusion of Blood	150
COLE W C C and MONTGOMERY J C	Intra peritoneal Blood Transfusion Report of 237 Transfusions on 117 Patients in Private Practice	150
KUEHL G	The Fate and Effect of Transfused Blood	150
Lymph Glands and Lymphatic Vessels		
MOST	The Clinical Significance of the Lymph Glands of the Common Duct	124
COVON A and BRUN C	Experimental Reproduction of the Lesions of Hodgkin's Disease	151

SURGICAL TECHNIQUE

Operative Surgery and Technique	Postoperative Treatment	
EVANS W H PATEY D H BONNEY V LOCK HART MUMMERY J P and Others	Discussion on Postoperative Thrombosis	152
Antiseptic Surgery	Treatment of Wounds and Infections	
HEKTOEN L and IRONS E E	Vaccine Therapy Result of a Questionnaire to American Physicians	153
FAIRLEY N H	The Present Position of Snake Bite and the Snake Bitten in Australia	153
McCLINTIC C F	The Treatment of Trophic Ulcers by Alcoholic Injection of the Blood Vessels	153

Anesthesia

BLOOMFIELD J and SHIPWAY F E	The Use of Avertin for Anesthesia	153
GATSS C J	Pernoxon Scopolamin Twilight Sleep	154

PHYSICO-CHEMICAL METHODS IN SURGERY

Roentgenology		
MANDELBAUM M J	The Diagnostic and Therapeutic Value of Iodized Oil in Chronic Purulent Otitis Media and Chronic Mastoiditis	104
ROSENBERG L C	Röntgen Treatment of Acute Cervical Lymphadenitis	108
SICARD and SOLAL	Accidents Due to the Intra Uterine Injection of Lipiodol	127
CHAMBERLAIN W E	Radiology as a Medical Specialty Its Development with Especial Reference to the Relations between Hospitals and Radiologists	15
MARTIN C L	The Radiological Department in the Hospital	155
FRANKER G E	Radiation Therapy in Malignant Disease with Special Reference to the Saturation Method	155

AUTHORS OF ARTICLES ABSTRACTED

- Ahumada J C 128
 Albee F H 147
 Allison N 146
 Asami G 113
 Ayers C F 144
 Badgley C E 145
 Barber K F 138
 Baumgartner 115
 Beaver M G 124
 Bell W B 159
 Berchun F O 144
 Blassdell F E 141
 Blomfield J 123
 Blondin M 112
 Boardman J J 141
 Boehm I 141
 Bonney A 152
 Bost T C 119
 Bothe A L 138
 Bowen D R 115
 Bowler J P 141
 Braasch W J 136
 Brodie F 110
 Brown A 137
 Browder J 10
 Brun C 151
 Bugbee H C 136
 Caroes O 112
 Campbell M F 130
 Camurati M 150
 Carnett J B 149
 Cernadas P V 136
 Chamberlain W L 155
 Cole W C C 150
 Conwell H E 140
 Coonse G H 146
 Coyon A 151
 Crowe S J 107
 Dandy W F 11
 Davis L 111
 Deni R 104
 DeTakáts G 130
 Di Palma S 149
 Douglass M 127
 Eagleton W P 110
 Elenesky K 158
 Elkin D C 119
 Emery E S Jr 121
 Emile Weil P 150
 Evans W H 152
 Fauley N H 153
 Faulkner D M 149
 Ferrari 135
 Fischer H 103
 Fluhmann C F 128
 Foley F I B 137
 Fontaine R 114
 Fortune C H 133
 Fraser J 144 146
 Frazer K 136
 Freiberg J A 142
 Fry W K 103
 Garland J 159
 Gaus C J 154
 Gubiani G 125
 Gottlieb M J 104
 Graham W T 140
 Grigorowsky J M 119
 Gunther L 143
 Haden R L 120
 Haines W H 138
 Harrison F C 138
 Heide B 111
 Heinsock A P 126
 Hektoen L 151
 Henderson M S 147
 Hollander E 123
 Houel 135
 Imperato E 129
 Iarte I 136
 Irons E F 153
 Irwin S T 148
 Isbruch I 132
 Ivy A C 104
 Jackson C 118
 Jahier 135
 Janker K 142
 Keene F E 130
 Kellaway C H 106
 Kermauner F 133
 Kerr W J 143
 Key B W 104
 Kimbrough R A 130
 Kirkin B R 116
 Kieff G 134
 Kobes R 133
 Kramer R 117
 Kretschmer H L 138
 Kuehl G 150
 Lash A J 134
 Lazarus P 106
 Lehman E P 158
 Lemarchal 149
 Lenche R 114 149
 Lindsay E A 148
 Lambias J 116
 Lockhart Mummerly J P 152
 Loucks H H 117
 Lugones C 148
 MacAusland W R 147
 Madoi G 123
 Mandelbaum M J 104
 Martin C L 155
 Martin L 10
 Mathé C P 13
 Matry 121
 Mauclore 149
 McClintic C F 153
 McKenney F W 141
 McNattin R F 158
 McVicar C S 123
 Melchor E 142
 Melnikov A 158
 Mertz H O 137
 Middeldorp K 115
 Mulch H 149
 Minz S I 10
 Mixer W J 114
 Monroe P T 121
 Montgomery J C 10
 Most 124
 Mueller H 158
 Nielson E 123
 Okinczyk J 121
 Oppenheimer B S 126
 Orr T G 10
 Paterson R 116
 Patey D H 152
 Peigenthal J C 127
 Perkins C 143
 Pfahler C F 155
 Pfeiffer D B 116
 Pollack W E 141
 Polvogt L M 10
 Prestini O 128
 Pribram B O 13
 Radlon M 127
 Rosenberg I C 108
 Rosenthal N 16
 Rosenthal W 103
 Salleras J 136
 Schneidewind O 126
 Schochet S B 130
 Stabrook D B 108
 Seiffert A 118
 Shaw R C 108
 Shipway J E 153
 Sholl A J 139
 Sicard 127
 Simpson W L 117
 Smith L A 137
 Solal 127
 Souttar H S 156
 Spasokochky I 115
 Stanca C 127
 Stark M M 129
 Sternshorn 129
 Stephenson H A 123
 Stevens T G 128
 St. As t S I 148
 Stieve H 135
 Stone H B 122
 Sturgeon C T 117
 Svenningsen O K 112
 Terry B T 161
 Tobias J W 116
 Verbrugge J 139
 Vimeon I P 116
 Walters W 123 124
 Ward R 114
 Warren J W 148
 Wassink W F 106
 Weber F P 112 160
 Weill G 10
 Welt S 126
 White I C 154
 Willis T A 141
 Wilson I D 147
 Wreden R 122
 Zeno A 112
 Zwerg H G 119

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Surgery of the Head and Neck

Head
Eye
Ear
Nose and Sinuses
Mouth
Pharynx
Neck

Surgery of the Nervous System

- Brain and Its Coverings
- Cranial Nerves
- Spinal Cord and Its Coverings
- Peripheral Nerves
- Sympathetic Nerves
- Miscellaneous

Surgery of the Chest

Chest Wall and Breast
Trachea Lungs and Pleura
Heart and Pericardium
Esophagus and Mediastinum
Miscellaneous

Surgery of the Abdomen

Abdominal Wall and Peritoneum
Gastro-Intestinal Tract
Liver Gall Bladder Pancreas and Spleen
Miscellaneous

Gynecology

Uterus
Adnexal and Peritoneal Conditions
External Genitalia
Miscellaneous

Obstetrics

- Pregnancy and Its Complications
- Labor and Its Complications
- Puerperium and Its Complications
- Newborn
- Miscellaneous

Genito-Urinary Surgery

16	Adrenal Kidney and Ureter	177
162	Bladder Urethra and Penis	178
163	Genital Organs	179
163	Miscellaneous	180

Surgery of the Bones Joints Muscles Tendons

Conditions of the Bones Joints Muscles Tendons	
Etc	180
Surgery of the Bones Joints Muscles Tendons,	
Etc	180
Fractures and Dislocations	182
Orthopedics in General	183

Surgery of the Blood and Lymph Systems

Blood Vessels	183
Blood Transfusion	183
Reticulo-Endothelial System	184
Lymph Glands and Lymphatic Vessels	184

Surgical Technique

Operative Surgery and Technique	Postoperative Treatment	184
Antiseptic Surgery	Treatment of Wounds and Infections	184
Anesthesia		185
Surgical Instruments and Apparatus		185

Physicochemical Methods in Surgery

Röntgenology	193
Radium	196
Miscellaneous	196

Miscellaneous

Clinical Entities—General Physiological Conditions	186
General Bacterial Protozoan and Parasitic Infections	187
Ductless Glands	187
Surgical Pathology and Diagnosis	187
Experimental Surgery	188
Hospitals Medical Education and History	188

INTERNATIONAL ABSTRACT OF SURGERY

AUGUST, 1929

ABSTRACTS OF CURRENT LITERATURE SURGERY OF THE HEAD AND NECK

HEAD

Fischer H. Traumatic Facial Paralysis and Its Surgical Treatment by Free Transplantation of Fascia Lata. *Ann Surg* 1929 lxxv, 34

The author reports a case of complete paralysis of the left side of the face in a girl eighteen years of age which had been present ever since an operation performed when the patient was ten weeks old for the removal of a tumor at the angle of the inferior maxillary bone just below and behind the lobule of the ear.

In the operation performed by the author which was done under general anesthesia a strip 20 cm long and 2 cm wide was cut from the fascia lata a small incision made through the skin over the zygoma and with a properly curved aneurism needle the strip of fascia was looped around the zygoma. One end of the strip was then armed with a long straight needle and the needle pushed along subcutaneously toward the angle of the mouth until it reached a point on the upper lip about 2 cm above the commissure of the lips. The cheek was then everted by an assistant and after its mucous membrane had been thoroughly cleansed and painted with an iodine solution the needle was pushed through the mucous membrane and the fascial strip pulled through.

From the point of emergence of the fascial strip a small incision was made vertically downward through the mucous membrane to a point 1 cm below the commissure. At this point the needle was pushed through the mucous membrane of the cheek under the skin and its point made to reappear in the small incision over the zygoma. The loop of the fascial strip took in the insertions of the musculus zygomaticus and the musculus risorius at their points of insertion at the angle of the mouth. It was pulled taut until the angle of the mouth on the paralyzed side was on a level with the normal side. The two ends of the fascia were then knotted together and fastened with a few chromic gut sutures to the masseteric fascia.

Immediately after the fascial strip had been placed a normally deep nasolabial fold appeared

but at the same time there was noticed a slight dimpling of the skin below the lower lip. This slight deformity was corrected by pushing a Cooper scissors through the small incision in the mucous membrane of the cheek and subcutaneously mobilizing the skin from its attachments to the deeper tissues where the dimpling was present.

The small wound in the mucous membrane of the cheek was closed by a running suture of catgut and the skin incision over the zygoma was closed by a few interrupted sutures of silk worm gut.

On the fourth day after the operation the skin sutures were removed. Two days later slight swelling of the wound with a slight amount of oozing of serous secretion was observed. The knot of the fascial strip had become necrotic and was lying free in the wound. It was therefore removed. A few days later the wound had closed. A small hematoma appeared at the angle of the mouth where the skin had been mobilized but was absorbed after two weeks.

EMIL C. ROBITZER M.D.

Fry W. K. Fractures of the Mandible In and Posterior to the Molar Region. *Proc Roy Soc Med Lond* 1929 xxii 663

Fractures of the mandible are becoming more frequent as the result of traffic accidents. They may be caused also by the extraction of unerupted wisdom teeth. In many cases the treatment is delayed. Treatment should be given as early as possible. In acute and subacute infection of the mandible splinting is of importance to prevent pathological fractures.

The author calls attention to the frequency with which pathological fractures occur in osteomyelitis of the mandible. This indicates the necessity of splinting in all cases of extensive osteomyelitis. The diagnosis is made on the basis of deviation of the mandible from the midline to the affected side, crepitus and the X-ray findings. The amount of displacement depends upon the line of fracture, the presence of teeth on the smaller fragment with

EDITOR'S COMMENT

Fraser's discussion on minor orthopedics of the feet (p. 146) is a helpful contribution upon a group of conditions to which too little attention is paid in school and hospital teaching. What is minor surgery for the surgeon often looms large to the mind of the patient—a fact often forgotten by the surgeon engrossed in the consideration of major problems. Ingrowing toe nail, hammer toe, hallux valgus and march fractures are some of the conditions whose treatment Fraser describes clearly and succinctly.

Garland's interesting presentation of some phases of the thymus problem (p. 160) emphasizes the relative infrequency of thymic enlargement and the similarity of symptoms in patients dying with signs of status lymphaticus and those observed in patients in shock resulting from an overdose of insulin. Of 1,564 routine autopsies performed at the Massachusetts General Hospital, Garland states that enlargement of the thymus was found in only 23.9 of the 3 were adults and 8 of the 9 suffered from hyperthyroidism. In 3 cases observed by MacLean and Sullivan in which a diagnosis of status lymphaticus was made at autopsy, blood sugar readings made a half hour before death showed a 50 per cent decrease from normal. Garland concludes from this fact that the immediate cause of sudden death in this condition is probably adrenal insufficiency.

Beaver's experimental study of cholecysto-gastrostomy (p. 124) brings out the interesting facts that union of the gall bladder with the stomach following double ligation and division of the common duct had no effect upon the acidity of the stomach contents in experimental animals and that such union was always followed by infection of the liver and bile passages. This study is of particular interest in connection with Walters' report of the postoperative course of 17 cases with stricture of the hepatic and common bile ducts (p. 124). In one of Walters' cases with a stricture of the common duct distal to the entrance of the cystic duct, cholecystoduodenos-

tomy was performed with an excellent result but Walters states that the patient from time to time has periods of jaundice with fever and probably a residual cholangitis. In another case with a large anastomotic opening between the duct and the duodenum severe cholangitis developed two or three months after the operation and though the acute symptoms of infection disappeared enlargement of the liver and spleen persisted. In a third case Walters was able in the presence of a complete stricture of the hepatic and common ducts to utilize the fistula leading from the hepatic duct to the abdominal wall as the means of communication between the liver and duodenum.

Fraser and Braasch's discussion on the incidence of stricture of the ureter (p. 136) is an interesting contribution upon a subject concerning which widely diverse opinions have been expressed. The authors state that the caliber of the normal ureter, as determined with bulbs, varies from No. 8 to No. 20 French and that the caliber of one ureter may be 50 per cent greater than that of the other without any other abnormal findings. Because of these facts a diagnosis of stricture based upon obstruction to the passage of a sound or bulb larger than No. 9 French is scarcely tenable. The authors also state that they do not consider areas of lymphocytic infiltration about the ureter as diagnostic of stricture in the absence of other criteria. Only 2 strictures were found by them in a series of 93 unselected cases in which the kidneys and ureters were carefully studied after death and neither of these was of infectious origin.

Weber's review of various types of endocrine tumors and the symptoms resulting from such growths (p. 160), Eagleton's discussion on the localizing value of ophthalmic examinations in suppurative diseases of the brain (p. 110) and Rosenthal's appraisal of the value of different methods for repairing palatal defects (p. 103) are a few of many other interesting abstracts appearing in this month's issue.

NOSE AND SINUSES

Browder J. Osteoma of the Frontal Sinus. *Arch Otolaryngol* 1929 11: 297

The author reports a case of osteoma of the left frontal sinus. Diplopia developed from the displacement of the eyes caused by the osteoma but vision remained normal.

Under ether anesthesia a circumlineal incision was made from the left anterior temporal fossa across the forehead along the hairline to the opposite side. The flap including the periosteum was reflected downward and the thin external shell of bone removed. The left supra orbital region was found entirely destroyed. In the right sinus there was a mass of mucoid material. Removal of the osteoma was followed by uneventful recovery. Eighteen months later a mucocele of the right frontal sinus was operated upon successfully.

GEORGE F. McVULLEN, M.D.

Welli G. The Relationship between Inflammation of the Posterior Sinuses and Disease of the Nervus Opticus. *Arch Ophthalmol* 1929 1: 307

Contrary to the prevalent opinion Welli believes that neuritis retrobulbaris acuta is practically never associated with posterior sinusitis and therefore surgical intervention is not indicated. The prognosis for the return of vision is good almost total restitution of vision occurring in 85 per cent of the cases. The cause of the condition in Welli's opinion is a multiple sclerosis.

GEORGE R. McVULLEN, M.D.

MOUTH

Rosenthal W. The Pathology and Treatment of Defects of the Palate (Pathologie und Therapie der Gaumendefekte). *Fortschritte Zahnheilkunde* 1928 1: 621

After discussing the very evident hereditary nature of malformations of the face the author reviews the new operative procedures for cleft palate the value of which is determined by whether they effect a narrowing of the mesopharynx and a widening of the soft palate without injury to the maxilla and the dental arches.

The procedure of Brown (separation of the palatal bones and union in the middle by a wire sling) must lead to transverse constrictions the formation of lateral fistulae and enlargement of the anterior defects and cannot produce relaxation of the velum. Brophy's operation is dangerous to life because it is performed in three stages and therefore requires three inductions of anesthesia. Moreover it causes injury to the tooth germs and disturbances of growth in the maxilla. On the other hand the procedures which attempt to procure narrowing of the pharynx by separation of the pharyngeal musculature such as those of Kirkham and especially the procedure of Hall and Frost are serviceable even though the necessary multiple interventions and the protracted duration of the treatment and the

patency of the anterior defect resulting from the backward displacement of the palatal plates are disadvantages.

According to recent statistics (Tschmarke, Hohmeier) the functional and to some extent also the anatomical results of the simple Langenbeck operation are deficient. Of advantage is the use of the mucoperiosteal covering of the vomer which is recommended also by Lexer. The author approves of Lexer's method of covering the anterior angle of the cleft with the aid of flaps from the anterior covering of the palate and the mucous membrane of the intermaxillary bone in bilateral clefts and with the use of the covering of the septum in unilateral clefts but believes that the freshening and suture of the alveolar cleft should be replaced by orthodontic methods. Special attention should be paid to the closure of the small deeply retracted anterior defect remaining after the operation for cleft palate as it often interferes with speech and allows the entrance of nasal secretion into the mouth. For this defect the author has elaborated his own technique. Lexer holds that in the Langenbeck operation the splitting up of the edges of the cleft in the interests of primary union is harmful. By the use of the nasal mucous membrane which he separates with a goose-necked scraper and turns back it is possible to avoid the lateral relapsing incisions. Opening of the sutures in this operation is brought about either by streptococcus angina or by injury of the palatine artery from necrosis of the edge of the wound.

The author again recommends his operation which as a result of the suturing of a wide flap of mucous membrane and muscle from the posterior pharyngeal wall into the soft palate immediately improves phonation and effectively narrows the pharyngeal defect by primary union.

The decisive factor in the success of all cleft palate operations is the after treatment with speaking exercises for which the method of Engel is especially to be recommended. The use of tutors especially the closed covering plates for protection of the palatal suture from the tongue is not found advisable because they favor the retention of wound secretions and in one case they led to septic polyarthritides and secondary hemorrhage from the palate.

The development and treatment of acquired palatal defects are discussed briefly and illustrated by instructive pictures. For defects of the anterior quadrant of the hard palate flaps of mucous membrane from the upper lip are used. For lateral defects flaps of mucous membrane of the cheek are employed sometimes with resection of the adjoining alveolar process in order to make it possible to double the transplanted flap with the aid of the edges of the defect. For transverse defects the Thiersch procedure of reflecting a flap formed from the whole cheek in the nasolabial fold is recommended. For median defects the use of the covering of the adjoining palate is advisable but in such cases the use of an obturator is occasionally indicated. **SIEVERS (2)**

occluding teeth on the maxilla and the amount of loss of bone. The general principles underlying the treatment are correct alignment, reduction of sepsis and immobilization of the fragments. Dental splints should be fitted as early as possible to immobilize the fragments and thereby relieve the pain, reduce the danger of sepsis and allow the patient to take food more easily. Early surgical intervention by wiring or plating is contra-indicated. Reduction of sepsis may be accomplished by constant irrigation, efficient drainage and the removal of septic teeth and teeth in the line of fracture. Splinting is used to aid the reduction of the displacement and to immobilize the parts. Immobilization is obtained by means of bandages and external supports, interdental wiring (of which there are four varieties) or dental splints.

JOHN H. GARLOCK, M.D.

EYE

Key, B. W. A Case of Trichinosis with Exophthalmos. *J. Ophth.* 1929 xii 178

Key reports the case of a patient who developed acute bilateral orbital edema and unilateral exophthalmos suggesting orbital cellulitis, marked edema and discoloration of the face lids and conjunctiva, visual disturbances, cardiac irritability, pain in the large muscles, a temperature of 104.5 degrees F. and eosinophilia. The trichina spiralis was found in a section which was taken from the deltoid muscle. Treatment resulted in complete recovery.

THOMAS D. ALLEN, M.D.

Denig, R. Circumcorneal Transplantation of Bucal Mucous Membrane as a Curative Measure in Diseases of the Eye. *Arch. Ophth.* 1929 i 351

The author recommends circumcorneal transplantation of mucous membrane from the mouth as a curative measure in such diseases of the eye as trachomatous pannus, scrofulous pannus, torpid and dystrophic keratitis and herpes. It has been used with gratifying results also in burns due to ammonia, lime or acid. The beneficial effect seems to be due to improvement in the nutrition of the cornea.

The diseased conjunctiva is removed, the sclera thoroughly cleaned off and the mucous flap from the mouth then sutured in place. Both eyes are bandaged for five days and the sutures are removed after from ten to twelve days. The flap may be removed later.

GEORGE R. McALISTER, M.D.

EAR

Mandelbaum, M. J. The Diagnostic and Therapeutic Value of Iodized Oil in Chronic Purulent Otitis Media and Chronic Mastoiditis. *Lancet* 1929 xxxiv 156

Since it was proved that iodized oil will penetrate all of the mastoid cells and that the iodine exerts a beneficial effect on the diseased deep structures, the author has used iodized oil with considerable success in more than twenty cases of chronic otitis associated

with subacute and chronic mastoiditis of varying degree or acute exacerbations of chronic mastoiditis.

He emphasizes that in acute mastoiditis and in chronic cases with acute exacerbations definitely indicating operative interference the use of the oil is not to be considered.

In several cases with recurrent attacks of mastoid pain and discharge after mastoidectomy the iodized oil revealed unremoved mastoid cells and brought about temporary cessation of the pain and discharge.

JAMES C. BRASZILL, J. D.

Gottlieb, M. J. Lesions of the Cochlea Experimentally Produced in Guinea Pigs by Injecting Facial Extract from Cases of Progressive Deafness. Preliminary Communication. *Lancet* 1929 xxxiv 113

The author believes that the cause of progressive deafness is a toxin carried by the circulating blood. In support of this theory he cites the findings of experiments in which he injected faces from four deaf persons and three persons with normal hearing into guinea pigs. Faces obtained following the administration of a cathartic were beaten with from 400 to 500 c. cm. of normal saline solution containing 0.5 per cent of phenol and then placed in an ice chest for twenty-four hours. The mixture was stirred daily for from eight to ten days. At the end of that time it was centrifugalized and the supernatant fluid was cultured. If a growth was obtained the fluid was sterilized. The injections were given subcutaneously. On the conclusion of each experiment the animal was killed and the temporal bones were removed from the skull. In the case of three animals hemorrhagic lesions in the cochlea and hemorrhages into and around the nerves and into the dura were found. These lesions were not produced in the control animal.

EARLE I. GREENE, M.D.

Ivey, A. C. The Physiology of Vestibular Nystagmus. *Arch. Otolaryngol.* 1929 ix 123

As a result of stimulation of the non-acoustic labyrinth compensatory movements of the eyes occur. These consist in a slow movement called deviation and a quick movement in the opposite direction called nystagmus. The deviation of the eyes is due entirely to stimulation of the labyrinth. The nystagmus is probably due to a reflex occurring by way of the muscle centers of the eyes and initiated by the stimulation of kinesthetic sensory nerve endings in the muscles of the eyes. The cerebrum maintains an inhibitory control of the reflex.

The author accepts the theory of Maxwell that the crista of the ampulla are stimulated by changes in tension of the utricular membrane caused by inertia effects in the larger bodies of fluid in the vestibule and utricle. He states that in man and the dog fish there is a correlation between the type of nystagmus that results from rotation in the various visual planes.

W. M. PATON, M.D.

tion leads to carcinoma. In the cases of syphilitic and smokers hygienic care of the mouth is especially important as prophylaxis against cancer. Cancer of the tongue is a disease which is chiefly found in males.

In the differential diagnosis decubital ulcer and syphilitic ulcer must be ruled out. Syphilitic ulcer may undergo carcinomatous degeneration.

Cancer of the tongue occurs in three forms. The most frequent form is the squamous celled cancer with horny pearls (90 per cent of all cancers of the tongue) proceeding from the mucous membrane. Basal cell cancer is rarer and reacts well to radium. The most unfavorable prognosis is that of the third form intralingual cancer which grows from the glands under the mucous membrane extending by infiltration out from the deep parts of the tongue.

A positive Wassermann reaction does not prove that only syphilitic infection is present. Therefore in doubtful cases too much time should not be lost with eauterizing the histological nature of the lesion should be promptly determined by biopsy since early diagnosis is the most important factor in the treatment. When the floor of the mouth is already attacked the cancer of the tongue has become fixed and the lymph glands are involved the patient is usually lost. As biopsy often acts as a powerful stimulus to the growth of the cancer the frozen section should be examined immediately and action in accordance with the findings should be taken without delay.

In the treatment of leucoplakia in the initial stage it is a matter of first consideration to avoid all measures that would injure the delicate epithelium of the tongue. Examination and treatment of the teeth are advisable. In the stage of induration operative or radiotherapeutic measures are in place. In the treatment of frank lingual cancer the localization and extent of the lesion should be first carefully determined so that an opinion can be formed as to the prognosis offered by the different methods that may be used. It is important to know whether or not the glands are involved. The early appearance of gland involvement is explained by the large number of lymph vessels and the numerous anastomoses between the submaxillary carotid and clavicular glands. Since about 70 per cent of recurrences come from the glands the cervical glands should be included in the treatment from the first.

The three weapons of present-day medicine against cancer of the tongue are operation, roentgen irradiation and radium therapy. Operation for cancer of the tongue as for all intra-oral carcinomas gives unsatisfactory end results. In the first place by far the greater number of lingual cancers are inoperable when the patient comes for treatment partly because they are too far advanced and partly because of complicating infections and advanced metastases. Of the operable carcinomas only about 10 per cent are permanently cured.

Cancer of the tongue is refractory to present-day roentgen technique. The destructive power of the

roentgen dose is less than the resistance of the epidermoid cells of tongue cancer which are particularly insensitive to the rays. Hence in the opinion of leading roentgenologists roentgen treatment of cancer of the tongue is unpromising.

Regaud and Lacassagne have reviewed 275 cases of cancer of the tongue treated with radium during the period from 1920 to 1925 with a cure in 133 (48 per cent). In 89 (66 per cent) of the latter the condition was inoperable. Fifty six patients died from the gland tumor. Seventy seven patients have been free from carcinoma for from one to six years and 36 for three years. The direct aims of radium treatment are (1) inclusion of the entire threatened field in the cytolethal dose (2) vitalization of the tumor bed and (3) toning up of the entire organism. The author describes the therapy aimed at these three objectives under the term "three phase treatment."

The technique of radium irradiation is next discussed. There is a choice of three methods: protracted contact irradiation, intratumoral treatment and extra-oral irradiation from a distance. The details must be read in the original. Provided no distant metastases are demonstrable the treatment of gland metastases is best preceded by a preliminary irradiation. A primary surgical operation is contra-indicated because of the danger of disseminating tumor cells thereby. From six to eight weeks after the irradiation operation may be performed in the radium sterilized region. It should consist in the removal of all of the cervical glands. For this purpose the thermocautery and electrocoagulation have been used successfully in place of the knife. Postoperative irradiation does not have the same advantages as primary pre-operative irradiation. The author designates radium irradiation as at present, the treatment of choice for primary cancer of the tongue.

ZNANER (2)

PHARYNX

Poltroff L. M. and Crowe S. J. Organisms in Cultures from Tonsils and Adenoids. *J. Am. M. Ass.* 1929 xcu 962

The authors report investigations undertaken to determine the predominating organisms deep in the tonsillar crypts to discover whether organisms recovered from patients with a general systemic disorder differ from those recovered from patients with only local symptoms and to investigate the carrier state.

In the tonsils and adenoids of 91 of 100 patients the hemolytic streptococcus was the predominating organism and in those of 9 patients the staphylococcus predominated. The streptococcus predominated in children but in adults the staphylococcus was more common.

The authors state that a culture made by swabbing the surface of the tonsils is a reliable index of the organism predominating in the crypts.

GEORGE R. McALIFF, M.D.

Kellaway C H Some Bacteriological Aspects of Apical Infection in Its Relation to General Disease *Med J Australia* 1929 1 234

The occasional definite and striking clinical findings which indicate a relationship between dental infection and various systemic lesions should not lead to the conclusion that all dental infections are actually or potentially dangerous.

In experiments on dogs the author attempted to cause localization in the teeth of streptococci from the blood stream by aseptic destruction of the tooth pulp followed by the intravenous injection of large doses of streptococci. In only one instance did localization occur about the apices of teeth with damaged pulps and in this case organisms other than those injected were also present.

In some investigations it has been found that the organisms at the apex of an infected tooth are identical with those present in the saliva. Infection by way of the open pulp canal or through the canals in the dentine following injury of the enamel is much more direct than infection by the hematogenous route and if periapical infection occurs in this way every pulpless tooth will become infected. However if the organisms at the apex of a pulpless tooth are identical with those in the mouth it is difficult to understand how, in such relatively small numbers, they are able to give rise to lesions specific to a particular tissue unless that tissue has become peculiarly susceptible to the assaults of the organism.

The author concludes that while Rosenow's findings in animals with regard to elective localization are suggestive they cannot be regarded as convincing evidence of the pathogenicity of streptococci similarly isolated in man.

CHARLES W. FREEMAN, M.D.

Wassink W F The Treatment of Carcinoma of the Tongue (Behandlung von Zungenkrebs) *Ned N Tijdschr v Geneesk* 1928 11 4186

After reviewing a large number of cases of carcinoma of the tongue the author describes the treatment that is given in his clinic.

The primary tumor is removed in the usual way but sometimes less thoroughly than was formerly believed necessary reliance for its complete eradication being placed on the postoperative use of radium. In this way cases which are inoperable are rendered operable. The irradiation of the wound is done in every direction. In all cases in which glandular swellings are palpated an extensive resection of the cervical lymph glands is done even when in the macroscopically radical removal of the tumor only one carotid and one vagus can be saved. When this procedure is impossible radium treatment is given in order to take advantage of the slightest chance that the tumor may be particularly sensitive to radium. Lymph glands which are not palpable are given a prophylactic X ray irradiation and regularly examined thereafter for evidences of metastasis. The operations are performed exclusively under local anesthesia. At first the electrical

cautery was used, but more recently diathermy has been employed exclusively. The advantages of diathermy are described. As a rule this treatment renders accessory incisions and temporary resections of the jaw superfluous.

The primary tumor is treated with radium only when operation is refused. Treatment by operation and radium irradiation is followed by less severe or prolonged pain than exclusive radium treatment. The combined treatment has the further advantage that it permits closer application of the radium to the tumor. Whenever possible the entire irradiation is given in a single dose. Gold ($1\frac{1}{2}$ mm) which is permeable to only the hardest gamma rays is used as a filter.

The irradiation of distant glandular metastases is done in two stages the first one week and the second from four to six weeks after the operation.

The author has never seen a local recurrence following this treatment. Of forty two patients 66 per cent were alive and free from recurrence from two to seven and a half years after the operation. Twelve have survived for three years and nine for five years. In statistics published by others which include cases treated only by operation or only by irradiation the incidence of similar results ranges from 30 to 60 per cent.

Radium therapy seems to be able to destroy the primary tumor but fails to destroy the metastases. X ray therapy is without effect. Only the results obtained at Radiumhemmet in Stockholm approach or perhaps surpass those obtained by the author. A similar combined treatment is given at Radiumhemmet.

The author emphasizes the importance of supplementing surgery with irradiation and believes that the combined use of diathermy irradiation and surgery represents a definite advance in the treatment of carcinoma of the tongue. JENSEN (2)

Lazarus P Cancer of the Tongue Prophylaxis and Radium Treatment (Der Zungenkrebs und seine prophylaktische wie Radiumbehandlung) *Ztschr f aer u Fortb id* 1928 XXV 477

The author first points out that in cancer of the tongue which is clinically the most malignant and the most difficult to treat of all cancers the most promising field is prophylaxis. A third of all cancers of the tongue originate on the basis of leucoplakia and leucoplakia has its origin most often in syphilis or nicotineism. Syphilis which can be demonstrated in from 60 to 80 per cent of persons attacked with cancer of the tongue lowers the resistance of the mucous membrane to chemical and mechanical irritations. The carbolic acid in tobacco juice is particularly responsible for the change in the mucous membrane of the tongue. About 40 per cent of patients with tongue cancer are heavy smokers and there appears to be an analogy between smokers (pipe) cancer and experimental tar cancer. It is therefore wrong to take leucoplakia too lightly for in almost one third of the cases leucoplakic indura-

Hæmorrhage especially from the superior thyroid artery is always a danger. To prevent slipping of the ligature on the superior thyroid artery Seabrook recommends transfixation of the superior pole with a double ligature. To prevent the subsequent opening of unrecognized collapsed blood vessels he allows the patient to awaken before closure of the wound. The return to consciousness induces straining and coughing which will cause such a vessel to bleed permitting its recognition and ligation. In 20 of the 200 cases reviewed it was necessary to reopen the wound to check bleeding. In 23 cases the oozing was so difficult to control that the incision was left open and packed, closure being delayed until the next day. Two deaths were attributed to hæmorrhage. One was that of a patient with a carcinoma of the thyroid. The danger of bleeding is due not so much to the loss of blood as to the pressure of the clot upon the trachea.

The author reports that mild and transient post-operative tetany has not been rare in his experience but in only 3 or 4 cases have generalized convulsions and mental disturbances developed. He attributes the tetany to (1) the removal of one or several parathyroids (2) interference with the blood supply of the parathyroids by œdema and (3) disturbance of the blood calcium with consequent alkalosis due to prolonged vomiting. As he has found parathyroid hormone to exert only a temporary effect, he recommends the intravenous administration of 10 c.c. of a 5 per cent solution of calcium chloride. In mild cases he has used cod liver oil with success. Tetany has usually followed total thyroidectomy which the author formerly performed for malignancy. In recent years he has found that radium irradiation gives as good results in malignancy as surgery and is never followed by tetany.

Unilateral injury of the recurrent laryngeal nerve occurred in a number of cases reviewed and bilateral injury in 3 cases. A report is made of an anatomical dissection showing the passing of the recurrent laryngeal nerves above the normal thyroid gland.

Anastomosis of the descendens hypoglossi and the severed end of the recurrent nerve according to Frazier was done in 5 instances but without benefit. Laryngeal fissure with removal of the vocal cords was tried but the benefit was only temporary as granulation tissue eventually blocked the airway. Tracheotomy is the best procedure until complete paralysis or a cadaveric position permits sufficient airway.

Embolism was an important complication. It occurred in 6 of the author's cases and was fatal in 5. In 4 cases it was cerebral in 1 pulmonary and in 1 it occurred in the superior mesenteric artery.

Auricular fibrillation occurred in 2 of the fatal cases of embolism and in every case the heart was widely dilated. The one patient who recovered had a normal blood pressure while the others had marked hypertension. Seabrook agrees with Lewis that the emboli are the small clots which are formed during marked stagnation of the blood in the auricular recesses of a poorly functioning decompensated heart and dislodged into the general circulation with improvement of the heart action.

Pneumonia is a less dangerous condition since the oxygen tent has been used. Seabrook reports a case in which the use of the oxygen tent was probably a life saving measure.

Mild hypothyroidism is common after operation but is overcome as a rule in from three to six months. When it persists longer Seabrook gives thyroid extract to control it.

Hyperthyroidism after operation may be serious. As a rule it subsides in from three to six weeks but if it persists after three months it is an indication of insufficient removal or recurrence. Seabrook recommends Lugol's solution to control it. If this is unsuccessful a second operation with more radical removal should be done.

Severe exophthalmos demands painstaking care lest partial or complete blindness result. As a rule however recession begins within a few days after operation.

JOHN H. WOOLSEY, M.D.

NECK

Rosenberg L. C. Roentgen Treatment of Acute Cervical Lymphadenitis. *Am J Dis Child* 1929 xxxvii 59

On the basis of reports of favorable results obtained by roentgen treatment in various acute and chronic inflammations the author treated eighty cases of acute cervical lymphadenitis by this method. All of the patients were under seven years of age and in every instance the disease was secondary to an infection of the upper respiratory tract. Cases due to bacterial infection, carious teeth, scalp infections, eczema, retropharyngeal abscess, tuberculosis of the glands, or infectious mononucleosis were excluded. The inflammation occurred in the superior deep cervical nodes and was considered potentially suppurative. Mild cases were excluded. No auxiliary treatment of any kind was given, reliance being placed entirely on the irradiation.

The average dose was 20 per cent of one skin unit dose on the surface, with the use of from 150 to 180 kv, a filter of 1/2 mm of zinc or copper plus 3 mm of aluminum, and a focus skin distance of 30 cm. As a rule the younger the child or the more acute the inflammation the smaller the size of the dose. When required a second treatment was given after an interval of from five to seven days.

Twelve of the patients developed suppuration but in the sixty-eight others (85 per cent) the inflammation subsided completely without surgical treatment. There was no unfavorable effect from irradiation.

When the irradiation is given by the third or fourth day of the infection the inflammation will usually subside. Every day that the treatment is deferred lessens the chance of recovery without suppuration. There is either a rapid retrogression or a rapid breakdown of the inflammatory area. The irradiation promptly shortens the course of the condition, relieves the pain, and when suppuration occurs, reduces surgical intervention to the minimum.

The author reports several of his cases in detail and tabulates all of them with regard to the patient's age and sex, the presence or absence of the tonsils and the results. He believes that roentgen irradiation is the most successful treatment of acute cervical lymphadenitis. VOLLEN HARTUNG, M.D.

Shaw R. C. The Cervical Sympathetic and Its Relation to the Thyroid Gland in Exophthalmic Goiter. *Brit M J* 1929 i 49

Exophthalmic goiter has been treated surgically directly by operations on the thyroid and indirectly by operations on the sympathetic. Both types of operations have yielded amelioration of the symptoms or a cure. Chalmers in 1926 reported a series of nineteen cases of cervical sympathectomy for toxic goiter. Three of the patients were cured, nine were greatly benefited, six were slightly benefited, and one developed a recurrence. The author reports eleven cases of exophthalmic goiter treated by partial thyroidectomy or ligation of the thyroid

vessels. Four of the patients were cured, two were benefited, four were not benefited, and one died. Shaw concludes that the syndrome of exophthalmic goiter can be definitely relieved or cured by partial thyroidectomy, or by excision of the right and left superior cervical sympathetic ganglia and sufficient of the cervical sympathetic cord to include the middle cervical ganglia.

From two cases of exophthalmic goiter treated by cervical sympathectomy he deduces that this treatment has a three stage effect: (1) an immediate increase in the symptoms, (2) a decrease in the basal metabolic rate and a diminution of the hand tremor, and (3) general amelioration of all of the symptoms.

The effect of sympathectomy on the exophthalmos is uncertain. Exophthalmos due to spastic retraction of the eyelids is improved, but exophthalmos due to projection of the ocular globe as a whole shows little or no change.

Examination of the extirpated ganglia showed granular degeneration (atrophy) of the nerve cells and increase of connective tissue and hyperpigmentation.

Shaw considers cervical sympathectomy suitable in cases in which cardiac decompensation prevents direct thyroid surgery.

Authorities have stated that the superior and middle cervical sympathetic ganglia furnish the entire nerve supply of the thyroid gland, but in the examination of six adult bodies and five fetuses the author found that the inferior cervical sympathetic ganglion of each side also has a communication with the thyroid gland. The variations in the position and anatomical course of the communication are described as follows:

1. The communication may arise as one or two delicate nerves from the inferior ganglion. On the left side it passes inward and downward and then doubles back along the course of the recurrent laryngeal nerve to be distributed to the posterior inferior aspect of the left lower pole of the thyroid. On the right side it frequently anastomoses with the right recurrent laryngeal nerve close to its origin and eventually leaves it to be distributed to the posterior-inferior aspect of the right lower pole of the thyroid.

2. The communication may arise from the sympathetic cord between the two lower ganglia with a distribution similar to that just described.

3. On the left side filaments may arise from the middle and inferior ganglia and connect with the left recurrent nerve where they are distributed both upward and downward. The former may then be traced into branches to the thyroid gland.

As all sympathetic supply to the thyroid crosses the inferior cervical ganglion, removal of the latter should be sufficient. JOHN H. WOOD, M.D.

Seabrook D. B. Postthyroidectomy Complications and Sequelae. *Northwest Med* 1929 xi 111

Seabrook discusses some of the complications and sequelae of 200 operations upon the thyroid gland performed at the Portland, Oregon clinic.

Hæmorrhage especially from the superior thyroid artery is always a danger. To prevent slipping of the ligature on the superior thyroid artery Seabrook recommends transfixation of the superior pole with a double ligature. To prevent the subsequent opening of unrecognized collapsed blood vessels he allows the patient to awaken before closure of the wound. The return to consciousness induces straining and coughing which will cause such a vessel to bleed permitting its recognition and ligation. In 20 of the 200 cases reviewed it was necessary to reopen the wound to check bleeding. In 13 cases the oozing was so difficult to control that the incision was left open and packed, closure being delayed until the next day. Two deaths were attributed to hæmorrhage. One was that of a patient with a carcinoma of the thyroid. The danger of bleeding is due not so much to the loss of blood as to the pressure of the clot upon the trachea.

The author reports that mild and transient post operative tetany has not been rare in his experience but in only 3 or 4 cases have generalized convulsions and mental disturbances developed. He attributes the tetany to (1) the removal of one or several parathyroids (2) interference with the blood supply of the parathyroids by œdema and (3) disturbance of the blood calcium with consequent alkalosis due to prolonged vomiting. As he has found parathyroid hormone to exert only a temporary effect he recommends the intravenous administration of 10 ccm of a 5 per cent solution of calcium chloride. In mild cases he has used cod liver oil with success. Tetany has usually followed total thyroidectomy which the author formerly performed for malignancy. In recent years he has found that radium irradiation gives as good results in malignancy as surgery and is never followed by tetany.

Unilateral injury of the recurrent laryngeal nerve occurred in a number of cases reviewed and bilateral injury in 3 cases. A report is made of an anatomical dissection showing the passing of the recurrent laryngeal nerves above the normal thyroid gland.

Anastomosis of the descendens hypoglossi and the severed end of the recurrent nerve according to Frazier was done in 5 instances but without benefit. Laryngeal fissure with removal of the vocal cords was tried but the benefit was only temporary as granulation tissue eventually blocked the air way. Tracheotomy is the best procedure until complete paralysis or a cadaveric position permits sufficient air way.

Embolism was an important complication. It occurred in 6 of the author's cases and was fatal in 5. In 4 cases it was cerebral in 1 pulmonary and in 1 it occurred in the superior mesenteric artery.

Auricular fibrillation occurred in 2 of the fatal cases of embolism and in every case the heart was widely dilated. The one patient who recovered had a normal blood pressure while the others had marked hypertension. Seabrook agrees with Lewis that the emboli are the small clots which are formed during marked stagnation of the blood in the auricular recesses of a poorly functioning decompensated heart and dislodged into the general circulation with improvement of the heart action.

Pneumonia is a less dangerous condition since the oxygen tent has been used. Seabrook reports a case in which the use of the oxygen tent was probably a life saving measure.

Mild hypothyroidism is common after operation but is overcome as a rule in from three to six months. When it persists longer Seabrook gives thyroid extract to control it.

Hypert thyroidism after operation may be serious. As a rule it subsides in from three to six weeks but if it persists after three months it is an indication of insufficient removal or recurrence. Seabrook recommends Lugol's solution to control it. If this is unsuccessful a second operation with more radical removal should be done.

Severe exophthalmos demands painstaking care lest partial or complete blindness result. As a rule however recession begins within a few days after operation.

JOHN H. WOOLSEY, M.D.

SURGERY OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM

BRAIN AND ITS COVERINGS CRANIAL NERVES

Eagleton W P The Localizing Value of Ophthalmic Examinations in Suppurative Diseases of the Brain *J Am M Ass* 1929 xxi 713

In suppurative diseases of the brain the author has found repeated examinations of the visual fields to be of localizing value. He proposes to show that oedema of the brain an accompaniment of septic conditions abscess and infarcts may be diagnosed early from hemianopic indentations of the fields, that the presence or absence of papilloedema may be of localizing value in suppurative diseases of the brain provided the nature of the lesion is considered that localized meningitis of the bulbar cistern presents a syndrome consisting of posterior and middle fossa symptoms with bitemporal hemianopic indentations associated with a peculiar type of semistupor and sixth nerve paralysis and that oculomotor group dysfunctions may be studied through their connection with the vestibular apparatus.

The development of the eye and the relation of vision to motion and of motion to color are reviewed. In the eye motion and vision are one at the extreme periphery. In suppurative diseases of the brain the physiological factor of motion as related to vision is of diagnostic importance for it is in the peripheral part of the field that central visual disturbances are first manifested. Such defects disturbances of ocular mobility and abnormalities of induced nystagmus are frequently of importance as localizing evidence of suppurative disease of the brain. The central visual tract is especially susceptible to oedema and the vestibular mechanism is affected by an increase in intracranial pressure whereas the oculomotor nerves are affected only by direct pressure.

A syndrome consisting of a cold in the head swelling of the nerve head central scotoma and pain on pressure upon the eye and during ocular movements was observed in the only three cases in which the immediate result of opening the sphenoid sinuses was sufficient to warrant the belief that nasal sinus suppuration was the cause of failure of vision. In the presence of such a syndrome opening of the sphenoid is indicated even in the absence of other findings neurological or roentgenological. The pain on pressure upon the eyeball and upon ocular movement is emphasized as it is often overlooked. Papilloedema may have a localizing value as it may originate in different ways. In brain tumor it results from a slow general increase in the intracranial pressure. In abscess, the intracranial pressure may be greatly increased by oedema of the brain although the ventricles are collapsed and the

cerebrospinal fluid pressure is not increased. When the oedema involves the optic tract within the brain evidence may appear in the nerve head. It is this cerebral oedema which causes the hemianopic indentations of the fields. Such fields may show rapid change and the indentations may precede other localizing signs by days or even weeks. The defects are often unknown to the patient. They are due not to direct pressure upon the optic tract but to oedema of the cerebral substance involving the tract. Convulsions and transient paralyses may also be due to such an oedematous condition.

Paralysis of the oculomotor nerves on the other hand is due to direct pressure upon the nerves. Paralysis of the third nerve develops in the terminal stage of meningitis when an inflammatory exudate fills the subarachnoid spaces. The fourth nerve is not so exposed as the third nerve. An isolated paralysis of the fourth nerve should indicate suppuration in the posterior fossa near the midline. The sixth nerve is more exposed than either of the others and may be attacked at any one of several points along its course. Isolated paralysis of the sixth nerve is of little localizing value. All of the nerves may be attacked in the cavernous sinus. A localized bulbar cisterna meningitis may be diagnosed from middle fossa symptoms followed by symptoms arising in the posterior fossa and bitemporal field defects. The middle fossa symptoms are headache pain behind the eyes and irregular contractions of the fields. The posterior fossa symptoms are nystagmus and stiff neck. When to this syndrome there is added a unilateral or bilateral sixth nerve paralysis the petrous tip and bulbar cisterna should be explored.

The oculomotor apparatus showing dysfunction should be examined as a whole rather than as individual muscles. This is best done by a study of the vestibular apparatus by turning and caloric tests.

GILBERT C ANDERSON M D

Brodie F Delayed Subdural Haemorrhage *Canadian M Ass J* 1929 xi 273

Brodie reports four cases of subdural hematoma. The cause of the condition is usually a trivial head injury sustained in the frontal or occipital regions. After the injury there is a period in which symptoms are absent or slight. Later severe symptoms develop. These include headache usually constant and becoming progressively worse often referred to the affected side and sometimes accompanied by vertigo alteration in mentality such as amnesia slow cerebration and confusion ophthalmic damage varying from congestion to extensive retinal hemorrhages and abnormality of the cerebro spinal fluid.

The author emphasizes the importance of early diagnosis and operation. ERIC OLSEN M D

Hefte B Continuous Drawlog Off of the Cerebrospinal Fluid in Hydrocephalus with Results of Healing in of Implants (Zur Dauerableitung des Liquors bei Hydrocephalus mit Einheilungsergebnissen der Implantate) *Beitr z klin Chir* 1928 cxlv 1

The author presents a historical review of the various therapeutic methods used in hydrocephalus particularly methods of continuous drawing-off of the cerebrospinal fluid and then reports his own experience in the treatment of the condition over a period of twenty four years.

Hydrocephalus may be divided into two types the obstructive and the communicating according to whether the cerebrospinal fluid remains enclosed in the ventricles of the brain or passes out of the ventricles into the cerebrospinal canal of the cord. The form to which a case belongs may be demonstrated by injecting air directly through the ventricle or through the cisterna by lumbar puncture or by roentgenoscopy of the ventricles after the injection of ascending iodipin into the spinal canal.

In the treatment of the author's cases the fluid was drawn off into the thoracic or abdominal cavity or the bladder. When it was drawn off into the abdominal cavity the route was paravertebral from the lumbar canal. Three times a silk suture wick was used, once a transplanted vein and five times an implanted rubber drain. With the rubber drain drainage was obtained for a definite length of time but after about a year marked proliferation of connective tissue occurred in the vicinity which prevented further drainage and buried the rubber drain. The drain however may remain unchanged for as long as eight years. Accordingly for continuous drawing-off of the cerebrospinal fluid in cases of increasing pressure on the brain and an enlarging communicating hydrocephalus the best method seems to be drainage of the cerebrospinal fluid into the urinary bladder by means of a uretero-dural anastomosis. In obstructive hydrocephalus from cicatrization inflammation or tumor a causal therapy must be considered. The author comes to the following conclusions:

1 In communicating hydrocephalus continuous drainage appears to be assured by uretero-dural anastomosis.

2 In obstructive hydrocephalus the obstruction can sometimes be removed by operation.

3 The most successful method of reducing the secretion of cerebrospinal fluid consists in repeated puncture combined with roentgen irradiation of the choroid plexus and the surface of the brain.

4 By repeated puncture and roentgen irradiation it is sometimes possible to transform a progressive into a quiescent hydrocephalus. This explains the apparently successful results of all previous methods of drawing off the cerebrospinal fluid which were able to establish drainage for only a short time because the escaping fluid caused inflammatory changes in the tissues which finally obstructed the outflow.

5 Our aim must therefore be the early transformation of a progressive into a resting hydrocephalus. In the treatment of spina bifida simultaneous hydrocephalus must be borne in mind.

6 Selected cases of epilepsy with demonstrable hydrocephalus can be favorably influenced by relief of the hydrocephalus and roentgen irradiation.

The appendix to the article contains the histories of three cases of hydrocephalus with epileptic attacks in adults and one case of acquired hydrocephalus. Microscopic reports on a rubber tube overgrown with connective tissue which led from the fourth ventricle to the pleural cavity in a man and in a healed in ureter connected with the subdural space in a dog. A report on the operative procedure for the continuous drawing off of the cerebrospinal fluid in hydrocephalus into (1) the abdominal cavity by the paravertebral introduction of a rubber tube, a vein, a hardened cat's artery or a silk suture wick, (2) the thoracic cavity and (3) the bladder by connecting the bladder with the lumbar dura and the procedure used in obstructive hydrocephalus.

SONYAO (Z)

Spasokuckij I Conservative Treatment of Chronic Brain Abscesses by Puncture (Ueber die konservative Therapie der chronischen Hirnabscesse mittels Punktionen) *Věstník Chir* 1928 xii 29

On the bases of four cases the author recommends repeated puncture in the treatment of brain abscesses. He states that trephining has a number of disadvantages namely great traumatization of the brain substance, the possibility of subsequent infection and injury of the granulations during changing of the packing. Puncture of the brain abscess on the other hand is a non-traumatizing operation if it is done properly. Too much suction must be avoided. The first few drops of blood must be considered a sign of too much negative pressure and on their appearance the suction should be stopped. To equalize the pressure the author recommends the injection of a 1 per cent novocain solution.

Autovaccination and pyotherapy may also be of value in some cases. Of the author's four patients three were discharged with a good result. In the case of one patient who died after eight months only a shrunken pyogenic membrane and no trace of pus could be demonstrated at the site of puncture. One patient died after two months but even in this case the punctures were at first followed by improvement.

SILBERBERG (Z)

Davis L The Blind Spots in Patients with Intracranial Tumors *J Am M Ass* 1929 xxi 794

Davis states that as the disk swells it displaces the adjacent retina laterally and throws it up into small folds with consequent enlargement of the blind spot. Receding edema causes the blind spot to recede toward the normal. Blind spot records have been found of value in following the increase or decrease in papilloedema produced by changes in intracranial

pressure due to tumors. The findings in 105 cases of brain tumor and 50 normal controls are recorded.

In all of the cases of brain tumor the blind spots were plotted several times before being photographed for the hospital records both before and after operation. This method is deemed more accurate than measurement of diopters of elevation; its value increases as the disk becomes flattened. By means of it the value of palliative decompression in cases regarded as inoperable has been clearly demonstrated.

GILBERT C. ANDERSON, M.D.

Weber F. P. The Association of an Extensive Hæmangiomas Nævus of the Skin with a Cerebral (Meningeal) Hæmangioma. Especially Cases of Facial Vascular Nævus with Contralateral Hemiplegia. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Lond.* 29 9 221 431.

The author reviews seventeen cases showing a relationship between capillary nævi of the skin, especially of trigeminal distribution, and contralateral spastic hemiplegia developing early in life. The article contains roentgenograms demonstrating chiefly the calcification which may occur in meningeal hæmangioblastomata.

ERIC OLDBERG, M.D.

Dandy W. E. An Operation for the Cure of Tic Douloureux. Partial Section of the Sensory Root at the Pons. *Arch. Surg.* 1929 XLIV 687.

The author reviews the history of the surgical treatment of tic douloureux and the results obtained in eighty-eight cases treated according to his new technique. Dandy makes a unilateral suboccipital approach to the roots of the trigeminal nerve as they leave the pons. This is accomplished by emptying the cisterna magna and retracting the cerebellum. In reaching the fibers of the trigeminal nerve care is taken to avoid injuring the acoustic nerve and the petrosal vein. Dandy states that this procedure is easier and quicker to perform than the temporal operation because the route is bloodless.

There was one death in his series due to hæmorrhage from a vein along the sensory root. Three patients died of intercurrent diseases while they were still in the hospital. One died of meningitis a week after the operation, one of intestinal obstruction, and one of cerebral thrombosis.

In the beginning the author cut the entire sensory root leaving the motor root intact. Later he began to do a differential section leaving in addition to the motor root a few anterior fibers. Even in the earlier cases in which he practiced section of the entire root a varying amount of touch and temperature sensation was frequently retained although pain sensation was invariably lost. Dandy believes this retained sensation was due to a number of sensory fibers accompanying the motor root which join the main sensory root outside of the dura.

When partial section of the root is carried out the sensation over the entire face approaches the normal after the operation but the pain is cured irrespective of the branch originally involved. The author there-

fore believes that pain sensations are carried in the posterior part of the sensory root. He is convinced also that the peripheral branches of the trigeminal nerve are not accurately represented by subdivisions of the sensory root.

Another interesting conclusion is that the trigeminal nerve carries deep sensations of the face. Postoperative keratitis which practically never occurred in the cases reviewed even when the whole sensory root was cut is attributed by Dandy to injury of the gasserian ganglion in the temporal operation. Lachrymation continues after section of the trigeminal sensory root.

The author's method is the only one applicable to cases of trigeminal pain due to invasion of the gasserian ganglion by a malignant growth.

In one of Dandy's cases in which there were no other symptoms than tic douloureux at the time the patient entered the hospital an unsuspected tumor of the cerebellopontine angle was found and successfully removed.

LEO M. DAVIDOFF, M.D.

SPINAL CORD AND ITS COVERINGS

Zeno A. and Cames O. The Immediate Results of an Operation for Syringomyelia (Resultats immédiats d'une opération pour syringomyélie). *Bull. et m. Soc. nat. de chir.* 1928 LV 1437.

The patient whose case is reported was a laborer twenty-seven years of age. The operation for syringomyelia consisted in laminectomy and evacuation of the fluid in the spinal canal into the subarachnoid space through a small incision between the columns of the cord. Distinct improvement followed.

HARTMAN, who reported this case before the Society, questions whether the improvement in this case and three others operated upon in the same way will be permanent. This case has been followed for only three months. He is of the opinion that even if the improvement persists the patients will remain invalid as the muscle and tendon retractions will persist. As syringomyelia does not endanger life unless it is bulbar in which case operation is scarcely possible and as in institutions such as the Salpêtrière there are patients with syringomyelia who have been there for thirty years, Hartmann doubts whether persons with syringomyelia should be subjected to the dangers of laminectomy. He believes it better to begin with deep roentgen therapy as was done by Zeno and Cames, as this treatment sometimes causes considerable improvement.

AUDREY G. MORGAN, M.D.

PERIPHERAL NERVES

Blondin M. New Experimental and Clinical Facts with Regard to Nerve Grafts (Contribution à l'étude des greffes des nerfs nouveaux faits cliniques et expérimentaux). *Presse méd.* 1317 1928 XXX 1322.

Blondin reports six clinical cases in which a fresh nerve graft taken from a living dog was used.

The first was a case of accidental section of the median nerve at the wrist. The introduction of the heterograft (5 cm long) two months later resulted in restoration of the motor function of the thenar muscles. The patient was followed up for fifteen months.

In the second case resection of the median nerve was done for neuroma and a heterograft 10 cm long was introduced. Two and a half years later beginning regeneration was noted.

In Case 3 there was complete accidental section of the median nerve at the elbow with section of the brachial artery. At operation six and a half months later secondary resection of the median nerve was done and a heterograft 10 cm long was introduced. Movement was restored in the entire area supplied by the median nerve. The patient was followed up for three years.

In Case 4 resection of the ulnar nerve was done for glioma. The introduction of a heterograft 10 cm long was followed by restoration of movement. The patient was followed up for six years.

In Case 5 there was complete accidental resection of the radial nerve. At operation ten months later secondary resection of the nerve was done and a heterograft introduced. At the end of four months electrical stimulation revealed beginning regeneration.

Case 6 was a case of old section of the external popliteal nerve from a war injury. At operation performed eight years later a heterograft 11 cm long was introduced. Two and a half years after the operation there was beginning regeneration.

The observation time in Case 5 is too short for definite judgment regarding the outcome of the treatment. In three (60 per cent) of the other cases the result was good and in two (40 per cent) the operation caused slight improvement. There were no failures.

Of twenty cases in which autografting was done at the surgical clinic of La Salpêtrière the result was good in seven (35 per cent), mediocre in nine (45 per cent) and a failure in four (20 per cent). In both of two cases in which dead Nagotte heterografts were used the operation failed.

The author demonstrated the excellence of fresh heterografts also in experiments in dogs. He resected a part of the dog's sciatic nerve and grafted a piece of the sciatic nerve of a rabbit. Histological examination showed complete regeneration through the graft which seemed to have acted as a guide for the newly formed fibers. There was no trace of degeneration in the proximal segment of the sciatic nerve. The neurotization followed the graft aberrant axis cylinders being very few. The only inflammatory reaction was very slight and localized around the silk sutures.

Blondin states that nerve grafting is indicated in all cases in which it is impossible to suture the ends of a nerve under favorable conditions after traumatic section or section for tumor. Grafts as long as 15 cm may be used. The graft should be quite

large for if it is too small the nerve fibers become lost around it. The operation should be delayed until all signs of suppuration and inflammation have disappeared. Successful grafting may be performed years after an injury. AUDREY G. MORGAN, M.D.

SYMPATHETIC NERVES

Asami G. A Contribution on the Pathological Histology of the Sympathetic Ganglia (Beitrag zur pathologischen Histologie der sympathischen Ganglien) *Arch. f. japan. Chir.* 1928 v. 10:48

A histological study was made of thirty cervical and lumbosacral ganglia removed at operation in four cases of bronchial asthma, five cases of idiopathic epilepsy, five cases of intermittent claudication, seven cases of spontaneous gangrene, one case of Raynaud's disease, two cases each of sacral neuralgia and fistulous tuberculosis of the ankle, and one case each of chronic osteomyelitis of the femur, spastic hemiplegia after injury of the parietal lobe and posthemiplegic athetosis. All of these cases were operated upon since the year 1925.

In vasomotor disturbances such as Raynaud's disease, spontaneous gangrene and intermittent claudication, Ito does a resection of the lumbosacral sympathetic nerve with the lumbar and sacral ganglia instead of a periaxillary sympathectomy. It appears that this operation has a more marked effect than periaxillary sympathectomy and gives immediate relief of the pain which is often associated with the disease.

In intermittent claudication, spontaneous gangrene and Raynaud's disease the author found a very pronounced parenchymatous degeneration of the nerve cells such as colloid necrosis, fatty degeneration, vacuole formation and neuronophagia. In addition the majority of the cases showed hyperplasia of the connective tissue, increased blood vessel formation, thickening of the blood vessel walls and lymphocytic infiltration of the interstitial tissue.

In bronchial asthma and epilepsy the histological findings were practically the same, but in epilepsy the neuronophagia was somewhat less frequent and in four of five cases there were no vascular changes.

In the remaining eight cases of different diseases no noteworthy pathological changes were to be found besides a slight fibrosis in a patient of advanced age.

In the majority of cases of Raynaud's disease, intermittent claudication and spontaneous gangrene, extirpation of sympathetic ganglia was successful. The assumption that these diseases are caused by a condition of increased irritability of the sympathetic system seems to be justified.

The histological findings point in the same direction. In bronchial asthma, which is attributed by many clinicians and investigators to overstimulation of the parasympathetic system, the observed histological changes in the cervical ganglia may perhaps be the result of overstimulation of the sympathetic

system due to a physiological antagonism. The degenerative changes in the cervical ganglia so produced may in turn cause the asthmatic attack by reflex stimulation of the parasympathetic center. This is suggested by the experiments of Ito who was able to produce expiratory spasms of the lungs by stimulating the central stump of the cervical sympathetic nerve. Therefore the results of sympathectomy in asthma may be attributed to the elimination of an essential segment of a vicious circle.

The explanation for the histological changes in the cervical ganglia observed in idiopathic epilepsy is still undetermined. It is probable that the influence of the sympathetic on the rigidity and hypertonia of the musculature plays a part.

Takakusu observed degenerative changes in the nerve cells of the sympathetic system of rabbits after repeated injections of adrenalin. The assumption that continued or frequent stimulation of the sympathetic produces such changes appears plausible. In the work under discussion the changes in the cells were often more pronounced than was to be expected from the degree of the lymphocytic infiltration. The author therefore questions the correctness of the theory of a primary inflammation. He believes that in the diseases mentioned a condition of overstimulation of the sympathetic system should be considered the primary factor and that the inflammatory reaction should be considered the result of the degenerative process in the ganglion cells. (HAERTEL (Z))

Lerliche R and Fontaine R. The Influence of Removal of the Superior Cervical Sympathetic Ganglion on Traumatic Diabetes Insipidus (De l'influence de l'ablation du ganglion cervical supérieur du sympathique sur le diabète insipide traumatique). *Presse Méd* Par 1928 xxxvi 1577

The authors report a case of traumatic diabetes insipidus in a man twenty five years of age which

was very favorably influenced by treatment with hypophysis. Electrical treatment followed by removal of the left superior cervical ganglion caused a very considerable temporary increase in diuresis. This increase was not an ordinary postoperative phenomenon as ligation of the left common carotid, an equally serious operation performed several weeks later was not followed by an increase in the amount of urine. It was evidently an active and not a passive or paralytic effect. If it had been due to paralysis of the cervical sympathetic it would not have been so brief. Without doubt it was due to stimulation in the course of the denudation and to the electrical treatment which was given to the cervical ganglion.

This case confirms the experimental work of Shamoff who produced polyuria in cats by stimulating the superior cervical ganglion. It shows that the cervical sympathetic plays a part in the disturbances of metabolism brought about by lesions of the infundibulum and hypophysis. Stimulation or removal of the superior cervical ganglion does not have a diuretic effect when the metabolism is normal. The mechanism by which it produces such an effect in diabetes insipidus is not known.

ANDREW G. MOGAN, M.D.

Mister W. J. and White J. C. Alcohol Injection into Angina Pectoris. *Ann Surg* 1919 lxxix 199

The authors report four cases of severe angina pectoris which were treated by alcohol injections into the posterior roots of the first five thoracic nerves according to the Snelow technique. All but one of the patients had anginal attacks even while at rest in bed. There were no fatalities from the injections but two of the patients died of the cardiac condition eight and five months after the treatment. All but one patient obtained a certain amount of relief from the pain and three have had practically complete relief for fourteen, nine and six months respectively. (LEO M. DAVENPORT, M.D.)

SURGERY OF THE CHEST

CHEST WALL AND BREAST

Ward R. Inoperable Carcinoma of the Breast
Treated with Radium *Brit M J* 1929 1 242

This article is a review of 633 cases of inoperable carcinoma of the breast which were treated with radium in the period from 1918 to 1928. Four hundred and sixty nine were cases of recurrence subsequent to operation and 164 were primarily inoperable. The axillary glands were involved in 300 and the supraclavicular glands in 290. In 223 cases there was involvement of the chest wall. Ulceration was present in 83 and oedema of the arm in 105.

Of 510 patients treated in the period from 1918 to 1925 112 (22 per cent) were alive at the end of three years, of 405 treated in the period from 1918 to 1923 51 (12.6 per cent) were alive at the end of five years and of 82 treated in 1918 5 (6.1 per cent) were alive at the end of ten years. Of those who succumbed within three years about 40 per cent showed marked temporary benefit. Ulcerations were healed or prevented, nodules and masses were reduced in size and rendered less fixed and relief often resulted when there was marked oedema of the arm.

Early operable cases are cases without gland involvement. In these surgery is the method of choice and in about 73 per cent will prolong life for ten years. In late operable cases with palpable glands the value of surgery is debatable as metastases often appear within six months after operation.

Radium treatment should be applied not only to the tumor itself but also to the adjacent areas and lymph glands. The author gives a brief description of the technique. FRANK B. BERRY M.D.

TRACHEA LUNGS AND PLEURA

Bowen D. R. Acute Massive Collapse (Atelectasis) of the Lung *Am J Roentgenol* 1929 xv 101

Massive collapse of the lung is a definite clinical entity due to total occlusion of a bronchus with subsequent absorption of the retained air. The principal physical sign is mediastinal displacement toward the involved lung. Attention was first called to this important diagnostic sign by Pasteur in 1911. The displacement of the mediastinum which includes the heart is due to the negative pressure created by the collapsed lung area and is directly proportional to the degree to which the negative pressure is relieved by emphysema of the opposite lung, elevation of the diaphragm or depression of the chest wall.

Acute massive collapse of the lung following operation is probably much less common than that occurring without traumatism. It was not until

the work of Pasteur that the essential differences between this condition and postoperative pneumonia were recognized. When a rise in the temperature occurs after subsidence of the reaction to operation a roentgen examination for atelectasis should be made and if the condition is found the treatment of Sante should be given. Bronchoscopic drainage is of great importance.

GEORGE A. COLLETT M.D.

Middelдорpf K. The Results of the Surgical Treatment of Pulmonary Abscess with Special Reference to Paraffin Filling (Ergebnisse der chirurgischen Behandlung der Lungenabszesse mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Paraffinplombe) *Deutsche Chir* 1926 cxvii 17

Pneumotomy is still the clinical method for the treatment of abscess of the lung. It is indicated in the usually benign circumscribed abscess when healing has not begun after from six to eight weeks of internal treatment by simple aspiration. In purulent conditions of the lung with a diffuse spread and destruction of tissue and in the initial stages of gangrene early removal of the pus is necessary on account of the development of septic or toxic manifestations. In such cases the mortality is high in spite of treatment. A one stage operation is associated with considerable danger of pneumonia. In the two stage operation the lung is able to adjust itself to the changed conditions of respiration and circulation after removal of the bone of the chest wall.

The use of paraffin filling has considerably improved the results and is the best method of causing the formation of adhesions. It failed to produce adhesions only once in eleven cases. The filling prepares the parts for subsequent pneumotomy by obliterating the pleural space. The abscess sometimes breaks spontaneously into the filling as a result of pressure. The filling limits the abscess and may of itself help to empty the pus and effect a cure.

The author reports twelve cases representing various types of abscess in which paraffin filling was used. BRUNNER (Z).

Baumgartner. Two Cases of Pulmonary Gangrene Cured by Operation (Sur deux cas de gangrène pulmonaire opérés et guéris) *Bull et mém Soc nat de chir* 1928 liv 2270

The author reports two cases in which a large gangrenous pulmonary abscess was treated successfully by surgical drainage. He warns against too early operation in the acute stage of the disease but states that on the other hand operation should not be delayed until general sepsis occurs or the abscess becomes chronic. If ordinary expectant medical

treatment has failed surgical drainage will give better results than pneumothorax or surgical collapse. Pneumothorax will render operation more difficult by increasing the chance of pleural infection. Drainage and removal of the slough is much to be preferred to collapse. It should be carried out in easy stages in order to reduce the shock to the minimum and permit the formation of a protective wall of granulations about the drainage opening and protective pleural adhesions. FRANK B. BERRY MD

Kirklin B. R. Paterson R. and Vinson P. P.
Primary Carcinoma of the Lung. *Surg Gyn & Obst* 1929 XLVIII 191

In the early stages carcinoma of the lung may be divided clinically and roentgenologically into two types: (1) the bronchial arising in the wall of a first, second or third degree bronchus and (2) the parenchymal arising in the substance of the lung.

In cases of the bronchial type there is a history of early persistent cough which is not greatly productive and is often associated with the expectoration of blood or blood tinged sputum. Usually there is a loss of weight. In some cases unilateral infiltrating density at the hilum is seen in the roentgenogram but more constantly there is atelectasis of a lobe due to bronchial obstruction.

The parenchymal tumor is more latent but is associated with a definite loss of weight and a peculiarly ill localized type of pain in the chest. Later the bronchus may become invaded in which case the lesion resembles the carcinoma of the bronchial type. In the roentgenogram it is seen as a round nodule with infiltrating edges which lies free in the lung tissue. Still later it involves all or most of the lobe.

In the more advanced stages the two types become similar and the malignancy is obscured either by pleural effusion or by infective processes. The patient suffers from dyspnoea or shows evidence of infection.

The parenchymal tumor is usually an adenocarcinoma. The bronchial tumor may be either an adenocarcinoma or an epithelioma. The epithelioma is practically confined to the bronchus and is of a high grade of malignancy.

Pfeiffer D. B. Empyema and Suppurative Pericarditis. *Thoracotomy and Pericardiotomy*. *Ann Surg* 1929 LXXIX 30

Pfeiffer reports the case of a boy with empyema and suppurative pericarditis who was cured by operation. He describes the operative procedure in detail. Oler is quoted as saying that probably no serious disease is so frequently overlooked by the practitioner as suppurative pericarditis. Cutler states that in a review of 3,683 autopsy records at the Boston City Hospital, Locke found 150 cases of acute pericarditis, of which only 27 (17 per cent) had been diagnosed clinically. Stone in a study of 300 fatal cases of pneumonia found pericarditis in 72. In 44 of the latter the fluid was purulent.

The possibility of suppurative pericarditis as a complication should be considered in cases of pneumonia, osteomyelitis, and other septic states that present a puzzling and otherwise unexplainable toxæmia. When once the diagnosis is reasonably established there should be no hesitation or delay in resorting to surgical treatment. In the reported cases which were not treated by operation, now numbering about 130, the mortality was over 50 per cent. Many of these cases were in the late stages and complicated by other lesions. Certain patients apparently moribund have recovered after release of the pressure of the exudate upon the heart, the so-called cardiac tamponade which prevents the venous blood from reaching the chambers of the heart. The operation is simple and singularly devoid of inherent complications. It can be performed readily under local anesthesia. Adequate drainage for an adequate period of time is the prime essential. This has been established by a great variety of approaches: (1) through the sternum, (2) to the right or left of the sternum by (a) intercostal incision, (b) trap-door incision or (c) the excision of one, two or three costal cartilages and (3) by xiphosternal incision.

The method used in Pfeiffer's case was that described by Pool in the April 1921 issue of *Annals of Surgery*. It is a slight modification of the method of Delorme and Mignon. In a fair number of cases recovery has resulted without the use of irrigating fluid and in the author's case in which there was rapid formation of fibrinous coagulum, it is doubtful whether more than the drainage sinus itself was reached by the Dakin's solution. However, the author's case was an early case with undoubtedly a strong immunity to the previous pneumococcus infection. In cases presenting greatly dilated sacs and heavy exudate irrigation seems to be indicated. It has been established that a large variety of mild antiseptics may be tolerated as irrigation solutions. Their relation to subsequent pericardial adhesions remains to be demonstrated. While very early cases may do well under treatment with simple postural drainage, it is probable that as a rule the assistance of irrigation will be necessary to carry off the excess exudate and prevent subsequent pocketing in the lateral and posterior recesses of the pericardium. JOHN J. MALONEY MD

Llambias J. and Tobias J. W. A Contribution to the Study of Primary Endothelioma of the Pleura. (Contribución al estudio del endoteloma primitivo de la pleura). *Rev Asoc m d arg n* 1928 XL 743

In any consideration of pleural endothelioma it is necessary to establish first whether the endothelioma originated primarily in the pleura or spread to it secondarily from a point of origin in the bronchopulmonary tissues. It is then necessary to identify the mother cells of the tumor. According to one theory, primary endothelioma of the pleura originates from the cells of the serous endothelial lining of the pleura, whereas according to another it has its origin in the endothelial lining of the subpleural lymphatics.

The authors report a pathological study of five cases. The cells of the endothelial lining of the pleura may give rise to tumors with cells having the histological characteristics of endothelial cells but they often resemble epithelial cells also and present a carcinomatous aspect. The transition to malignancy therefore produces an epithelial resemblance. The living cells of serous surfaces are of mesodermic origin that is endothelial and not epithelial. The tumors that originate from them should therefore be called endotheliomata and not epitheliomata whether they originate from cells of the serous lining or from those of the underlying lymphatics. The term carcinoma of the pleura is a misnomer.

A complete histological study will not always determine whether the mother cell of the tumor originate from the serous lining or the lymphatics. In two cases the authors were able to demonstrate the origin definitely from the serous surfaces. In two others the findings of microscopic study were indeterminate. WILLIAM I. MEEHAN, M.D.

HEART AND PERICARDIUM

Loucks H. H. Suppurative Pericarditis. Report of Two Cases Drained by the Posterior Route. *Arch Surg* 1929 LVIII 832

Loucks reports two cases of suppurative pericarditis in which recovery resulted after the establishment of posterior drainage. In one case a walled off abscess of the posterior pericardium followed an anterior pericardiostomy and was drained through a previously made thoracostomy incision. In the other case drainage was established by the posterior route after an unsuccessful attempt at anterior drainage.

Posterior drainage has a great advantage in selected cases as it provides a natural postural drainage which is preferable to tube or tissue drainage. The author cites also the limitations of the posterior approach but believes there are some cases in which it might be used advantageously as a primary procedure. In such cases irrigation with chlorinated soda can be done safely, especially if warm physiological saline is used for the first day or two. LOUCKS H. H. M.D.

ESOPHAGUS AND MEDIASTINUM

Simpson W. L. Congenital Atresia of the Esophagus with Tracheo Esophageal Fistula. *Arch Otolaryngol* 1929 LX 267

Simpson reports three cases of congenital atresia of the esophagus with tracheo esophageal fistula. This is the most common type of esophageal malformation. The atresia usually develops on a level with the bifurcation of the trachea.

Regurgitation occurs immediately after eating and induces coughing, choking and attacks of laryngitis. Mucus and saliva run from the nose and mouth. Crying forces air into the stomach through the fistula. The diagnosis may be confirmed by the

passage of a catheter or small esophageal tube and X ray examination.

As a rule death results after a few days from pneumonia. In the three cases reported by the author gastrostomy was done. One of the patients lived for sixteen days a longer period of survival than has been reported in the literature.

JACOB M. MORA, M.D.

Sturgeon C. T. Esophageal Diverticula. *J* 1929 LXXIX 379

Esophageal diverticula are of two types—traction diverticula and pulsion diverticula. Traction diverticula occur in the thoracic portion of the esophagus as the result of the cicatricial contraction of chronic inflammatory processes. They rarely attain any appreciable size or produce symptoms. Pulsion diverticula occur most frequently in elderly men in the posterior wall of the esophagus in the cervical region directly back of the cricoid cartilage at the juncture of the esophagus with the pharynx. They are thought to be due to congenital absence of muscle fibers in this area and incoordination of the encircled pharyngeal muscle.

The diagnosis is not difficult. The patient gives a history of dysphagia and regurgitation of food and the diverticulum is revealed by the X ray.

The treatment is surgical. The operation should be done under local anesthesia in two stages. In the first stage the sac should be freed, elevated above the esophageal opening without too great traction and sutured to the sternomastoid or the platysma. In the second stage of the operation performed from eight to twelve days later after the adhesions are firm enough to prevent infection of the deep structures of the neck, the sac should be removed.

In eight cases treated by the author there was complete recovery without recurrence.

WILLIAM E. SHACKLETON, M.D.

Kramer R. Endoscopic Treatment of Esophageal Suppuration. *Laryngoscope* 1929 XXXIX 97

Three cases of esophageal suppuration treated successfully by endoscopy are reported.

The first was a case of mild suppuration confined to the layers of the esophageal wall which was caused by a foreign body, a fishbone.

In the second also the suppuration was due to a fishbone but was more extensive involving the deeper layers of the wall.

In the third there was a perforation of the esophageal wall caused by a previous bronchoscopic treatment. The infection was severe and involved the superior mediastinum as was demonstrated in the roentgenograms.

The treatment consisted in enlargement of the wound in the wall and aspiration of the pus. Complete recovery resulted in all three cases.

Esophageal suppuration may occur as the result of trauma from instrumentation, injury from a foreign body, stab and gunshot wounds, acute

treatment has failed surgical drainage will give better results than pneumothorax or surgical collapse. Pneumothorax will render operation more difficult by increasing the chance of pleural infection. Drainage and removal of the slough is much to be preferred to collapse. It should be carried out in easy stages in order to reduce the shock to the minimum and permit the formation of a protective wall of granulations about the drainage opening and protective pleural adhesions. FRANK B. BERRY M.D.

Kirklin B. R. Paterson R. and Vinson P. P.
Primary Carcinoma of the Lung. *Surg. Gynec. & Obst.* 1929 XLVI 191

In the early stages carcinoma of the lung may be divided clinically and roentgenologically into two types: (1) the bronchial arising in the wall of a first, second, or third degree bronchus; and (2) the parenchymal arising in the substance of the lung.

In cases of the bronchial type there is a history of early persistent cough which is not greatly productive and is often associated with the expectoration of blood or blood tinged sputum. Usually there is a loss of weight. In some cases unilateral infiltrating density at the hilum is seen in the roentgenogram but more constantly there is atelectasis of a lobe due to bronchial obstruction.

The parenchymal tumor is more latent but is associated with a definite loss of weight and a peculiarly ill localized type of pain in the chest. Later the bronchus may become invaded in which case the lesion resembles the carcinoma of the bronchial type. In the roentgenogram it is seen as a round nodule with infiltrating edges which lies free in the lung tissue. Still later it involves all or most of the lobe.

In the more advanced stages the two types become similar and the malignancy is obscured either by pleural effusion or by infective processes. The patient suffers from dyspnea or shows evidence of infection.

The parenchymal tumor is usually an adenocarcinoma. The bronchial tumor may be either an adenocarcinoma or an epithelioma. The epithelioma is practically confined to the bronchus and is of a high grade of malignancy.

Pfeiffer D. B. Empyema and Suppurative Pericarditis. Thoracotomy and Pericardiectomy. *Ann. Surg.* 1929 LXXXI 305

Pfeiffer reports the case of a boy with empyema and suppurative pericarditis who was cured by operation. He describes the operative procedure in detail.

Oster is quoted as saying that probably no serious disease is so frequently overlooked by the practitioner as suppurative pericarditis. Cutler states that in a review of 3,683 autopsy records at the Boston City Hospital Locke found 150 cases of acute pericarditis of which only 27 (17 per cent) had been diagnosed clinically. Stone in a study of 300 fatal cases of pneumonia found pericarditis in 72. In 44 of the latter the fluid was purulent.

The possibility of suppurative pericarditis as a complication should be considered in cases of pneumonia, osteomyelitis and other septic states that present a puzzling and otherwise unexplainable toxæmia. When once the diagnosis is reasonably established there should be no hesitation or delay in resorting to surgical treatment. In the reported cases which were not treated by operation, now numbering about 130, the mortality was over 50 per cent. Many of these cases were in the late stages and complicated by other lesions. Certain patients apparently moribund have recovered after release of the pressure of the exudate upon the heart, the so-called cardiac tamponade which prevents the venous blood from reaching the chambers of the heart. The operation is simple and singularly devoid of inherent complications. It can be performed readily under local anesthesia. Adequate drainage for an adequate period of time is the prime essential. This has been established by a great variety of approaches: (1) through the sternum; (2) to the right or left of the sternum by (a) intercostal incision, (b) trap-door incision, or (c) the excision of one, two, or three costal cartilages; and (3) by xiphosternal incision.

The method used in Pfeiffer's case was that described by Pool in the April, 1927 issue of *Ann. of Surgery*. It is a slight modification of the method of Delorme and Mignon. In a fair number of cases recovery has resulted without the use of irrigating fluid and in the author's case in which there was rapid formation of fibrous coagulum it is doubtful whether more than the drainage sinus itself was reached by the Dakin's solution. However the author's case was an early case with undoubtedly a strong immunity to the previous pneumococcus infection. In cases presenting greatly dilated sacs and heavy exudate irrigation seems to be indicated. It has been established that a large variety of mild antiseptics may be tolerated as irrigation solutions. Their relation to subsequent pericardial adhesions remains to be demonstrated. While very early cases may do well under treatment with simple postural drainage it is probable that as a rule the assistance of irrigation will be necessary to carry off the excess exudate and prevent subsequent pocketing in the lateral and posterior recesses of the pericardium. JOHN J. MALONEY M.D.

Liambias J. and Tobias J. W. A Contribution to the Study of Primary Endothelioma of the Pleura. (Contribución al estudio del endoteloma primitivo de la pleura). *Rev. Asoc. med. argent.* 1923 XL 743

In any consideration of pleural endothelioma it is necessary to establish first whether the endothelioma originated primarily in the pleura or spread to it secondarily from a point of origin in the bronchopulmonary tissues. It is then necessary to identify the mother cells of the tumor. According to one theory primary endothelioma of the pleura originates from the cells of the serous endothelial lining of the pleura whereas according to another it has its origin in the endothelial lining of the subpleural lymphatics.

SURGERY OF THE ABDOMEN

ABDOMINAL WALL AND PERITONEUM

Elkin D C Pneumococcic Peritonitis *Arch Surg*
1929 XVIII 745

Elkin reports six cases of pneumococcic peritonitis occurring in about 30 000 hospital admissions. The cases represent both the primary form and the form that is secondary to pneumonia and pleurisy. In secondary peritonitis the infection occurs by way of the blood stream—by embolic implantation of the pneumococci—or more often by direct extension through the diaphragm. Primary infection of the peritoneum is more difficult to explain. According to various theories advanced it occurs by way of the blood stream, the gastro intestinal tract, the lymphatics or the female genital tract. Most clinical evidence and the findings of experiments on monkeys indicate that it originates most frequently in the female genital organs. Five of the six patients whose cases are reported by the author were females.

In three of the cases reported the condition followed pneumonia and in three it was apparently primary in the peritoneum. One patient with primary peritonitis died before operation was performed. Two were operated upon and recovered. In each of these cases the smear and the cultures of the peritoneal fluid showed pneumococci. The prognosis in cases of primary peritonitis depends more upon the severity of the infection and the patient's susceptibility than upon the treatment. The best treatment is drainage of the peritoneal cavity.

In secondary peritonitis recovery rarely results. Peritonitis so often fatal in itself has but little chance of a favorable outcome when it is combined with such a serious infection as pneumonia.

HARRY W. FINK, M.D.

Bost T C Mesenteric Injuries and Intestinal Viability *Ann Surg* 1929 LXXIX 218

Injury to the mesentery is one of the most common and serious lesions of penetrating wounds of the abdomen. The hemorrhage from the injured mesenteric vessels is sometimes fatal. The lacerations of the mesentery may lead to hernia, but as a rule the danger is due chiefly to injury of the blood supply of a loop of bowel. The viability of intestinal loops is endangered also by the surgical removal of cysts and tumors of the mesentery.

Therefore in dealing surgically with traumatic injuries and new growths of the mesentery it is necessary to determine definitely how much of the blood supply can be sacrificed with safety. Failure to resect a loop of intestine incapable of regaining its vitality is disastrous and unnecessary resection will also greatly increase the mortality, especially in

traumatic injuries which frequently involve other organs besides the mesentery and intestine and render the patient a very poor operative risk.

According to surgical teaching a tear more than 2 in in length at the intestinal attachment of the mesentery necessitates resection, but in clinical cases and experiments the author has found that recovery will result when as much as 8 in of intestine is denuded of mesentery and only simple suturing without resection of the bowel is done.

CHARLES F. DUBOIS, M.D.

Grignowsky J M Fibroma of the Mesentery (Ueber Mesenterialfibroma) *Deutsche Zeitschr f Chir* 1928 CXX 390

The author reports a case in which physical examination revealed in the abdomen a round tumor the size of two fists which had some mobility upward and laterally and caused no symptoms. At operation the neoplasm was found to be adherent to the cecum and ascending colon. Microscopic examination showed it to be a hard fibroma of the mesentery.

The literature contains the histories of only 40 cases of fibroma of the mesentery. Three of the cases were reported in the Russian literature. Tumors primary in the mesentery are rare. In 1925 Lopow was able to collect only 134 cases.

Fibromata of the mesentery occur much more frequently in males than in females. They cause no symptoms and are discovered only accidentally by the patient or physician. They are characterized by (1) a fixed position with greater deviation to the left or right according to the point of origin at the mesenteric attachment, (2) greater mobility laterally than upward or downward, and (3) a tympanitic zone between the tumor and pubis, by which tumors of the female genital organs can be excluded.

VOGELER (Z)

GASTRO INTESTINAL TRACT

Zwerf H G The Etiology of Acute Dilatation of the Stomach (Zur Aetiologie der akuten Magendilatation) *Beitr z klin Chir* 1928 CLXIX 777

The cause of acute dilatation of the stomach is not entirely clear. The condition has not as yet been produced experimentally. The experiments of Stuedas and von Herffs have shown that the picture of acute gastric dilatation does not depend upon arteriospasm or occlusion of the intestines and that the condition may be fatal as the result of paralysis of the gastric nerves.

Zwerf attempted to produce acute dilatation of the stomach experimentally in dogs by paralyzing the gastric nerves. With the finest possible needle

oesophagitis diverticulitis simple ulcer lues tuberculous and neoplasms

The treatment should always begin with oesophagoscopy to determine the nature of the lesion to remove a possible foreign body and to evacuate the abscess cavity. If improvement does not follow external drainage must be considered.

FRANK B BERRY M D

Jackson C Peptic Ulcer of the Oesophagus *J Am M Ass* 1929 xxi 369

Peptic ulcer of the oesophagus was diagnosed in 88 of over 4,000 cases of oesophageal disease seen in a period of forty-two years. Twenty-one of the lesions were active ulcers.

The symptoms of peptic ulcer of the oesophagus are usually considered gastric. The author believes that when every patient with the slightest discomfort or abnormality in swallowing pain or discomfort back of the sternum gastric hæmatemesis or regurgitation heart burn or water brash is examined with the oesophagoscope peptic ulcer of the oesophagus will be found more frequently although it is probably not a common lesion.

The chief cause of the acute oesophageal ulcer is undoubtedly focal infection. Persistence of the ulcer is probably due to peristalsis and the flow of food and gastric juices during active digestion.

The most constant and significant symptom is pain behind the lower half of the sternum extending through to the back between and under the shoulder blades. This pain is more severe than the pain of cancer in the same location. Slight tenderness may be noted on the passage of food or swallowing may be accompanied by persistent pain but as a rule the pain comes on half an hour after the ingestion of food and sometimes only after the heaviest meal of the day. The prompt relief following the taking of alkalies is so marked and so constant as to justify the conclusion that the pain is due to acid.

Deductive methods of diagnosis have no place in the diagnosis of disease of a viscus so easily and safely inspected as the oesophagus. Roentgen examination is negative except in long standing

cases. Roentgen examination should precede oesophagoscopy but negative roentgen findings do not exclude peptic ulcer. In doubtful cases biopsy should be done and the specimen should be taken from the edge of the ulcer.

Peptic ulcer of the oesophagus may be looked upon as a serious condition. It is not known how often the lesion has healed spontaneously. In practically all of the reported cases the description of the lesion was based on autopsy findings. Most of the deaths were due to spontaneous perforation into the pleura or into a large blood vessel.

Of chief importance in the treatment is the eradication of foci of infection. Next in importance are the weekly endoscopic application to the ulcer of 10 per cent silver nitrate solution and internal applications of bismuth subnitrate by oesophagoscopic insufflation. The diet should be that prescribed for cases of gastric or duodenal ulcer.

WILLIAM E SHACKLETON M D

Seiffert A Incision of the Oesophagus in the Treatment of Fresh Injuries of the Mediastinum Originating from the Oesophagus (Oesophagusschlitzzur Behandlung frischer vom Oesophagus ausgehender Verletzung des Mediastinums) *Archiv Klin Chir* 1923 cl 569

In the case of a man forty-nine years of age a perforation was made in the oesophagus during attempts at the removal of a foreign body and a mediastinal abscess resulted. With the aid of the oesophagoscope the opening was enlarged by means of ordinary scissors along the entire extent of the abscess cavity a distance of about 15 cm. Smooth recovery almost free from fever occurred in about twenty-eight days during which time the patient was fed through a tube.

This case demonstrates that the prognosis of free perforation of the oesophagus is not hopeless and that mediastinotomy is not indicated in every instance. The author has seen healing occur simply under rectal feeding but in this case he preferred to make an incision to facilitate the escape of the blood swallowed material and secretions which filled the cavity in the mediastinum.

SIEVERS (Z)

sequently pyloric spasm may result. There is also the danger of aural torsion with all of its sequelae.

The clinical diagnosis is difficult. As a rule the patient complains of a sense of pressure in the right hypochondrium, dyspnoea, heartburn and a poor appetite, possibly also of colics in the upper part of the abdomen on the right side with pain radiating toward the right shoulder. Often the symptoms include a rise in the temperature, nausea, vomiting and rigidity of the abdominal muscles. In some cases there is icterus. The symptoms usually begin a few hours after meals or after severe bodily exertion. In contrast to diseases of the biliary passages the development of the symptoms at an early age is to a certain extent suggestive. Up to the present time roentgenography has been of no diagnostic aid. Hence the diagnosis is often for the first time at operation and even at laparotomy the condition is sometimes overlooked.

As the method of operation the author recommends duodenojejunostomy. In the presence of marked ptosis and pylorospasm the section of the duodenum may be extended up to the pylorus, but if the anastomosis is to be made in the lower horizontal portion or its vicinity and the pylorus must be excluded the duodenojejunostomy may be combined with the Finney operation.

A case of mobile duodenum is reported in detail
(MANDEL (2))

Okinczye J. Remote Results of Surgical Treatment of Duodenal Ulcer (*Les résultats éloignés du traitement chirurgical de l'ulcère du duodénum*)
J. le chir. 1928 xxvii 385

As the cause of ulcerous disease is still unknown surgical treatment can only palliate the local manifestations of the condition. All methods have successes and failures. The results seem to depend upon the time that operation is performed in the development cycle of the disease. Operation should not be postponed until the appearance of complications such as perforation and hemorrhage. The clearest indication for surgical treatment seems to be the failure of medical treatment tried for a reasonable length of time.

In some cases ulcerous disease shows a predilection for the pyloric antrum. When the function of this region is disturbed the disturbance extends toward the duodenum before intervention or toward the jejunum after certain interventions. The conditions of secretion being altered the organism is no longer locally defended against the effects of auto-digestion which lead to the formation of a duodenal or jejunal peptic ulcer. Ulcer of the duodenum is then not a primary manifestation of the disease but a complication of a disturbance centered in the stomach. To cure the duodenal ulcer the treatment must be directed to the stomach.

Methods of derivation, exclusion, resection or enervation only modify the local conditions of a probably general disease that is they inhibit auto-digestion. In gastric ulcer the frequency of malig-

nant degeneration is an indication for resection of the lesion whenever possible. In duodenal ulcer malignant degeneration is rare therefore indirect action may be taken.

The results of simple exclusion of the antrum and pylorus without removal of the ulcer have not been good. Exclusion with resection of the pyloric antrum has given better results than simple exclusion but is as severe an operation as an ordinary resection. The author has had no experience with enervation or antrectomy as an indirect method of treatment.

A review of 197 cases treated on Hartmann's service shows that resection the direct method compares favorably with gastrojejunostomy the indirect method. Resection gave good results in 78.56 per cent of the cases and gastrojejunostomy was successful in 65.95 per cent. While the higher incidence of good results after resection were balanced by a higher immediate mortality the author regards resection as the better procedure.

In 19 complicated cases with perforation severe hemorrhage or peptic ulcer the immediate mortality was 21.05 per cent. In 11 cases the remote results were 4 complete cures, 3 improvements and 4 failures. The immediate mortality is especially high in cases with serious hemorrhage. In untreated cases the mortality is quite high. Some surgeons consider it better to operate immediately at the first manifestations of hemorrhage since early operation before the patient becomes greatly weakened allows direct intervention such as excision or resection which under the circumstances is superior to indirect methods which do not always stop the hemorrhage.
PAGE

Monroe R. T. and Emery E. S. Jr. The Effect of Irritation of the Colon on the Emptying Time of the Stomach. *Am. J. M. Sc.* 1929 cxxvii 389

The authors carried out experiments on dogs to determine whether simple but severe chemical irritation of the mucous membrane of the colon would affect the emptying time of the stomach. The irritant used was turpentine. From their findings they conclude that irritation of the colonic mucosa does not alter gastric peristalsis or the pylorus so far as the emptying time is concerned and that any relationship between disorders of the lower intestinal tract and the stomach must rest upon some other basis.

HOWARD A. MCKNIGHT M.D.

Matty Lipoma of the Cæcum. Invasation. Right Colectomy Recovery. (*Lipome du cæcum. Invasation. colectomie droite guérison*) *Bull. t. mém. Soc. nat. de chir.* 1928 lvi 1375

The patient whose case is reported was a woman forty-six years old who was operated upon by the author in 1920 for a fibroid of the uterus. At that time Matty noticed nothing abnormal in the cæcum or appendix. In November 1922 the patient developed symptoms of intestinal obstruction and after six or seven days complete occlusion

he injected the wall of the stomach with a $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent solution of novocain without adrenalin. The entire gastric wall was injected from the pylorus to the cardia from 150 to 170 c cm of the solution being used. After inflation of the infiltrated stomach by means of a stomach tube such marked distention resulted that rupture of the stomach wall was feared. In spite of a completely relaxed and patent pylorus none of the air passed into the duodenum. In the empty stomach no contractions could be produced by mechanical or thermal influences by 10 per cent barium chloride solution or by stimulation with galvanic and faradic currents. Zwerg says

Although the musculature of the stomach is contractile it cannot be stimulated after paralysis of its motor nerves. The paralysis is truly of a nervous character. The experiments prove that a complete motor paralysis is possible only when the autonomic centers within the gastric wall are paralyzed.

In experiments on uninfiltated stomachs it was impossible to obtain a similar inflation. The over distended infiltrated stomach did not remain permanently in that condition.

On the basis of the literature and his own investigations the author regards it as improbable that acute gastric dilatation is due merely to paralysis of the nerve centers in the gastric wall which govern the motor function of the stomach. He believes the condition is rather the end result of a group of other influences which are to be sought particularly in the vagus and sympathetic. He is inclined to the view that the entire picture is a so called vegetative neurosis that stimulating or paralyzing influences on the vagus or sympathetic may lead to disharmony of these two antagonists of the vegetative nervous system and that the paralysis of the ganglion cells of the stomach wall occurs only secondarily to a disturbance of the regulatory influences of this system. In his experiments the antagonistic relationship between vagus and sympathetic was not altered although the entire nervous apparatus of the stomach was paralyzed. Zwerg therefore concludes that the negative result supports his theory. However he admits the possibility that the negative result may have been due to too short duration of the novocain paralysis. **LORENZ (2)**

Martin L. Peptic Ulcer. The Effect of Parenteral Injections of Purified Milk Proteins on the Symptoms and Progress. *Arch Int Med* 1929 xliii 299

Of twenty four patients with peptic ulcer who were treated with intramuscular injections of a purified milk protein 83.2 per cent were greatly benefited or clinically cured. Ten cubic centimeters of the protein were given at each injection. All of the patients were ambulatory and the majority were on a general diet. Pain was the first symptom to be affected. There were two mild general reactions and one local reaction. After the treatment there was no constant rise or fall in the gastric acidity. No marked change was demonstrated by the X ray but

in some cases the spasm was markedly decreased and the shadow defect appeared smaller.

It is not claimed that parenteral injections of purified milk proteins will effect a permanent cure of peptic ulcer. They have as yet been used for too short a time and in too few cases. The nature of the reaction is unknown. **JOHN J. MALONEY M.D.**

Orr T. G. and Haden R. L. The Treatment of Intestinal Obstruction. *Ann Surg* 1929 lxxix 354

The authors state that from the operative standpoint obstruction of the small bowel may be divided into early and late simple obstruction and obstruction associated with circulatory disturbance or gangrene. In the early cases of simple obstruction immediate operation can be done with safety. In the late cases operation should never be done without preliminary treatment of the dehydration and hypochloræmia. In obstruction complicated by strangulation of the gut or gangrene early operation is imperative but may with great benefit be preceded by the administration of salt solution.

Dehydration and hypochloræmia play major rôles in death due to intestinal obstruction. In every case sufficient salt solution should be given as rapidly as possible to correct these conditions.

Distilled water should never be used alone. Experimental evidence has shown it to be not only useless but dangerous when introduced in large quantities under the skin or by enterostomy opening.

The intravenous administration of glucose in a 10 to 25 per cent solution is of great value in furnishing energy. The glucose may be given with the salt solution.

Enterostomy as a preliminary operative treatment is of undoubted value in selected cases but should not be depended upon to the exclusion of the administration of water and salt.

Treatment of intestinal obstruction with bacillus welchii antitoxin or the administration of human bile by rectum requires further investigation to establish its value. **EMIL C. ROBINSON M.D.**

Minz S. L. Mobile Duodenum (Heber Duodenum mobile). *Arch Klin Chir* 1928 cli 632

Mobile duodenum was first described by Miyake in 1916. It is to be differentiated from duodenal ptosis which is produced by loosening of the retroperitoneal cellular tissue. The mobile duodenum is characterized by the presence of a mesentery throughout all or part of its course. It therefore represents a congenital anomaly—persistence of the duodenal mesentery that exists normally only in the earliest embryonal stage. The abnormal mobility may be the cause of numerous pathological developments. First as the result of linking the emptying of the duodenum may be inhibited and the consequent distention of the intestinal wall and hepatoduodenal ligament may cause pain. According to Heber's findings the tension of the duodenal wall may disturb the function of the pylorus con-

Gross disease of the gall bladder was indicated by the following findings (1) no B bile (2) from one to two fifths the normal amount of B bile without cholesterol crystals and (3) from one to four fifths the normal amount of B bile with agminated cholesterol crystals

When the amount of B bile was normal the gall bladder was found at operation to be normal or practically normal in size and shape and to be functioning normally through an open cystic duct. When agminated cholesterol crystals precipitated upon particles of bile stained debris were present cholesterosis of the gall bladder with or without formed stones was found. In 4 per cent of the cases of cholelithiasis in which small calculi were present in a gall bladder of normal size the amount of B bile was normal and agminated cholesterol crystals were absent.

HOWARD A. MCKNIGHT, M.D.

Pribram B. O. The Technique of Biliary Surgery
(Zur Technik der Gallenchirurgie) Zentralbl. f. Chir. 1918 p. 1504

Pribram answers the reflections of Bakes (*Zentralblatt fuer Chirurgie* No. 39) regarding drainless closure of the abdominal cavity after cholecystectomy. The technical details are of special importance. Bakes is unable to account for Pribram's results as he observed the postoperative escape of bile in 230 of 346 cases of cholecystectomy and in 226 of 250 cases of choledochotomy. Pribram has now performed primary closure of the abdominal cavity in 223 cases without any mishap. There are four possibilities for his results:

1. A flow of bile may occur but does not produce symptoms. Pribram does not believe this to be true as the postoperative course speaks against it. He noted no signs of peritoneal irritation and the postoperative course was smoother than in the drained cases.

2. The technically different toilet of the peritoneal wound makes opening of the stump of the cystic duct and the sutured large biliary duct impossible.

3. By irritation drainage leads to opening of the suture and stimulates the flow of bile.

4. There is a possibility that the flow of bile has its origin in the liver bed and not in the stump or suture. Most of the larger biliary ducts running in the liver bed do not empty directly into the gall bladder. Direct emptying is a rare anomaly. (The author cites a case in which he united this duct end to end with the stump of the cystic duct and closed the abdomen without drainage without resulting complications.) On the other hand in the usual enucleation of the gall bladder the biliary capillaries running parallel with the gall bladder are injured. Therefore Pribram especially emphasizes the importance of subserous enucleation and for difficult cases recommends the so called mucoclasia.

The technique is again described in detail. Pribram splits the serosa by a longitudinal incision and thus preserves the entire valuable serous tissue. The mucoclasia is done with the scissors exclusively

with care to keep close to the gall bladder wall the injury of which does less harm than injury to the liver bed. If the tissue layers in themselves very firm are too adherent to the site of insertion mucoclasia should be done.

The most important factor in the safe toilet of the stump of the cystic duct and the sutures of the biliary passages is not the single or double ligation or even the knot formation on the stump but exclusively the peritoneal covering of the stump in several layers. For this purpose the previously carefully split hepatoduodenal ligament serves well as it usually contains enough tissue for a double layered covering. If there is not sufficient tissue in this ligament the serous tissues of the neck of the gall bladder or the serous folds of the gall bladder are used. In ligating the cystic duct Pribram is satisfied with a single silk ligature without previous crushing. In a case of necrosis of the common bile duct due to an incarcerated stone he entirely dispensed with suture of the common bile duct and covered the open space only with a carefully applied three fold layer of serosa. Here again there was smooth healing with drainless closure. In other cases the common bile duct is sutured transversely with paraffined silk as far as is practicable. With this technique a suture of the common bile duct and of the stump of the cystic duct holds with absolute safety. There is no danger of an escape of bile.

Pribram thinks that drainage as such may provoke an escape of bile which would not occur with complete closure of the wound. The foreign body irritation caused by the drain may destroy or at least markedly injure the cardinal property of the serosa namely the power of immediate agglutination with the neighboring tissues. The serosa rapidly loses its characteristic properties when the milieu of the closed abdominal cavity is destroyed. Adhesions occur to a less extent after a biliary operation without drainage than after a similar intervention with drainage.

With regard to the stretching of the papilla recommended by Bakes Pribram says that he has seldom done it as in one case complete occlusion of the papilla resulted from inflammatory edematous swelling on the second day after the stretching. However because of Bakes' results he is willing to try it again in suitable cases. SCHUEENMANN (Z)

Walters W. and McVicar G. S. Relief of Obstructive Jaundice from Tumors in the Head of the Pancreas. *Ann Surg* 1929 LXXXIX 237

Walters and McVicar report the postoperative course in eight cases of jaundice due to obstruction of the common duct by a pancreatic tumor. In these cases Walters had made an anastomosis between the biliary tract and the stomach or duodenum. In seven cases the gall bladder was utilized and in one case the union was made between the common bile duct and the duodenum.

The authors emphasize the obstacles to exact diagnosis and give rules for classifying cases into

resulted. When the author saw her four days later she complained of pain which was most severe in the right flank. The abdomen was found distended and in the right iliac fossa and flank there was an ovoid tumor from 12 to 15 cm long which was very sensitive to palpation. The pulse was good and the temperature normal. The author made a diagnosis of tumor of the cæcum and recommended operation but the patient refused surgical treatment.

After the application of ice to the abdomen for three days the pain was relieved and a roentgen examination was made following the injection of a barium enema. The left colon filled rapidly to the middle of the transverse colon. From the middle of the transverse colon the barium progressed slowly and at the subhepatic flexure it stopped and outlined a rounded pocket. The pocket was not uniformly opaque. The injected colon looked like an interrogation point turned toward the right. Under stronger pressure the barium penetrated after several minutes from 7 to 8 cm further into a new segment of the intestine and showed a double pocket. From the lower pocket a smaller tract extended toward the umbilicus.

Operation was then permitted by the patient and was performed in two stages. The first stage was done on November 13, 1922, under spinal anæsthesia. It showed an ovoid tumor in the right flank formed by an invagination which reached the origin of the transverse colon. The invagination was easily reduced by expression. A firm tumor the size of a mandarin orange could then be seen at the base of the cæcum. In the root of the mesentery there were four hard enlarged glands. When the intestine was disinvaginated it did not show any serious lesions. As the patient was in poor condition the author deferred removal of the tumor. After section of the small intestine he made a laterolateral anastomosis between the proximal end and the origin of the transverse colon.

Intestinal function was re-established the next day. Three days later Matry resected 20 cm of the small intestine and 25 cm of the colon including the cæcum, the ascending colon and the right flexure.

Uneventful recovery resulted. The patient was seen several times after the operation and found to be in excellent health. A ray examination in September, 1923, demonstrated that the barium passed freely from the transverse colon into the small intestine.

Histological examination of the tumor showed it to be a perivascular lipoma which evidently originated in the submucosa. The author made the very liberal resection because he feared it was malignant.

AUDREY G. MORGAN, M.D.

Wreden R. R. A Method of Reconstructing a Voluntary Sphincter. *Arch Surg* 1929 **LXXIX** 831.

Stone H. B. A Plastic Operation for Anal Incontinence. *Arch Surg* 1929 **LXXIX** 845.

WREDEN reports a case in which he used a new method of reconstructing a voluntary anal sphincter.

Vertical incisions were made on each side of the anal orifice down to the aponeurosis covering the muscles of the perineum. The fascia of the gluteus maximus muscles was then denuded through two crescent shaped incisions made behind the tuberosities of the ischia. A strip of fascia lata 20 cm long and 2 cm wide was then threaded through each of the incisions. One end of each strip was passed under the fascia of the gluteus muscle then around the anal orifice and back to the starting point anterior to the fascia of the gluteus muscle. The two ends were then sutured together and to the fascia under some tension and the incisions were closed. At the time of Wreden's report ten months after operation the patient was able to retain gas and feces.

STONE reports two cases in which he exposed the median edge of the gluteus maximus muscle on each side through a 3-cm incision along a line drawn from the coccyx to the tuberosities of the ischium. He then made two other incisions each about 1 cm long radiating from the anal orifice, one anterior and the other posterior to the anal orifice. Next by blunt dissection he tunneled around the anus and connected the four incisions. Strong linen thread was used to pull strips of fascia through these tunnels so that they encircled at one end the anal orifice and at the other a band of the gluteus muscle. The two strips of fascia interlocked around the anal canal and the two ends of each strip were tied together under moderate tension.

In the author's first case the result was very gratifying. In the second the result was unsuccessful because of infection. The author attributes the infection to chemical irritation caused by the dead fascia.

LOUIS P. GUNTER, M.D.

LIVER, GALL BLADDER, PANCREAS AND SPLEEN

Hollander E. Studies in Biliary Tract Disease II. A Study of the Important Microscopic Elements in Bile. *Am J M Sc* 1929 **LXXIX** 371.

Hollander E. Studies in Biliary Tract Disease III. The Diagnostic Value of a Colorimeter for the Meltzer-Lyon Test. A Report on 100 Consecutive Cases of Gall Stones. *Am J M Sc* 1929 **LXXIX** 377.

Four elements of bile obtained from the gall bladder or bile ducts which are diagnostic of a pathological state of the biliary tract are bile flocculi, intensely bile stained debris, agminated cholesterol crystals and sand like particles.

Bile flocculi, intensely bile stained debris and sand like particles were found by the author in bile from both the gall bladder and the bile ducts but agminated cholesterol crystals were discovered only in bile from the gall bladder.

In 100 cases of cholelithiasis the bile obtained by duodenobiliary drainage was examined microscopically and by means of a colorimeter to determine the volume and color intensity of the B bile. Evidence of disease of the gall bladder was found in 96 cases.

to be the most satisfactory in the group. With this method excellent results have been obtained in seven cases over a period of many months and in one case over a period of more than two years.

Fourteen of the patients are living. Seven have had excellent results, being free from pain, jaundice and itching. The remaining seven have had fairly good results. They are working and are free from constant jaundice, although at intervals they have temporary incomplete biliary obstruction evidenced by slight jaundice, chills and fever. Two patients died in the hospital. Their serum bilirubin was 12.8 and 10 mgm. respectively. Both had been operated on twice elsewhere. A third patient, aged sixty-four years, died suddenly at home twenty months later after complete recovery from the operation. The cause of his death is not known.

For successful treatment of strictures of the common bile duct and the hepatic duct there must be a sufficient amount of the duct proximal to the stricture to permit accurate anastomosis to an opening in the duodenum and infection in the walls of the duct and the intrahepatic biliary passages must be minimal.

Mention is made of Judd and Counsellor's interesting study of the intrahepatic biliary tree by the celloloidin injection corrosion method combined with microscopic examination of the biliary tree itself, which called attention to the fact that general obliterative cholangitis may exist months before signs of stricture.

In one case in which there was a very large anastomotic opening between the duct and the duodenum, severe cholangitis developed two or three months after the operation in the absence of extrahepatic biliary obstruction. It was accompanied by progressive enlargement of the liver and spleen and the formation of ascites. The jaundice and fever disappeared with subsidence of the intrahepatic infection, but the enlargement of the liver and spleen persisted. The ascites however was controlled by the administration of a mercurial diuretic.

In one of the cases reported, an external biliary fistula was established for complete stricture of the common and hepatic ducts. Two months later transplantation of the coned out fistulous tract into the duodenum was followed by good recovery with relief of symptoms. The fistula was transplanted March 13, 1928, and the patient has been free from symptoms since. Six additional successful cases of this type have been reported by others.

An interesting case among the group of seventeen was that of a woman who was bedridden for almost a year subsequent to drainage of the gall bladder performed elsewhere. This patient has had a good result from cholecystoduodenostomy which was performed in January 1926 and relieved the biliary obstruction from a stricture in the common duct distal to the entrance of the cystic duct. She has been working and feeling well since the operation except for transient periods of mild jaundice with fever lasting a day. These periods recur at intervals of

several months and probably indicate the existence of residual cholangitis which occasionally flares up. During the last nine months symptoms referable to the biliary tract have been absent.

Mention is made of complications such as duodenal fistula and the accumulation of bile around the liver. These complications were studied clinically and reproduced experimentally. The resulting toxemia was controlled by a method described by Walters and Bollman. The two patients in whom the complications occurred are living and perfectly well two years and one and a half years respectively, since operation.

Giuliani G. and Madol G. The Healing of Wounds of the Common Duct (La guarigione delle lacerazioni del coledoco). *Arch. ital. di chir.* 1928, vol. 501.

Experiments were carried out on dogs with regard to the healing of wounds of the common duct, especially longitudinal incisions such as are made for the extraction of calculi. Three groups of experiments were performed. In the first group, a choledochorrhaphy was done, the walls of the duct being sutured in a single layer. In the second series, the wound was not sutured but was simply filled with the fat attached to the lesser curvature of the stomach (lesser omentum). To be certain that the fat was in contact with the experimental wound it was fixed with two sutures to the hepatoduodenal ligament, care being taken not to involve the common duct and not to injure the vessels of the hilus of the liver. In the third series of experiments, the wound was left alone, not being either sutured or filled with fat. This method is called simple choledochotomy.

In both of the first two series, closure of the wound had begun by the fifth day. Choledochorrhaphy has the disadvantage of decreasing the lumen of the duct, but in the animals in which it was done, the newly formed connective tissue became covered with epithelium sooner than in those in which the wound was filled with fat, because the fat pushed the edges of the wound apart and separated the margins of the mucosa. In the wounds filled with fat, the surface of the newly formed connective tissue to be covered with mucosa was larger than in those in which choledochorrhaphy or choledochotomy was done, but in spite of the delay in the covering, choledochotomy and filling of the wound with fat resulted in recovery in every instance and did not decrease the lumen of the duct. Choledochorrhaphy was followed by recovery in 79 per cent of the animals. Two of the eight dogs died. In addition to the high mortality, there was a decrease in the size of the lumen of the duct. The mortality of simple choledochotomy was 50 per cent.

The authors conclude that if clinical experience confirms the experimental results, filling with fat is the best procedure for the treatment of wounds of the common duct.

ANDREW G. MORRAN, M.D.

surgical and non surgical groups. Jaundice due to metastasis to the liver is recognized from physical signs and the demonstration of a primary neoplasm in the stomach and intestine. Another type of non surgical jaundice is due to primary intrahepatic disharmony. In this condition which is characterized by a painless onset a free flow of bile is recovered on siphonage of the duodenal contents. When jaundice is due to an irremovable obstruction internal drainage not only permits prolongation of a useful life but relieves the patient from the torture of pruritus.

In the cases reported the degree of jaundice as measured by serum bilirubin (van den Bergh) varied from 23.8 to 41 mgm for each 100 ccm of blood. All of the eight patients were deeply jaundiced preceding the operation. Six are living and free from jaundice and itching. Three feel well and two of these have gained 20 lb each. One reports his condition as improved. One reports that he is continually ailing and unable to work. One of the patients on whom cholecystoduodenostomy was performed for carcinoma at the head of the pancreas died on the seventh day from what appeared clinically to be renal and hepatic insufficiency. Another patient operated on lived comfortably and free from jaundice and itching for twenty months after the operation.

One of the most interesting cases in the group was that of a patient aged fifty two years who was operated upon on December 1, 1925. The operation revealed a tumor at the head of the pancreas and distention of the gall bladder. A cholecystogastrostomy was performed. Convalescence was without incident. The patient was allowed to return home December 18, 1925. On re-examination sixteen months later March 21, 1927 he stated that his condition had been excellent for thirteen months but during the last three months he had lost 13 lb in spite of the fact that his appetite was good. During this time he had been troubled with gas and diarrhoea and had passed frothy stools. The blood count was normal. General examination did not reveal anything abnormal. The patient was allowed to return home and began to improve in health. In a letter dated February 27, 1928 he stated that the stools were more normal but that he was having epigastric pains which were relieved by the passage of gas. In brief he has had twenty six months of freedom from jaundice and itching and is able to carry on his work. Of late however there has been epigastric pain.

Beaver M G. Cholecystogastrostomy An Experimental Study. *Arch Surg* 1929 XLIX 899.

The literature pertaining to cholecystogastrostomy both from an experimental and a clinical standpoint reviewed.

An experimental study of cholecystogastrostomy was undertaken on twelve normal dogs to determine the effect of bile in the stomach on gastric secretion and motility and the possibility of infection of the biliary tract and liver. In the cases of six dogs gastric digestion was studied by the McCann method of

fractional gastric analysis for dogs and the emptying time of the stomach was determined by means of the barium meal and the fluoroscope. Cholecystogastrostomy was then performed with double ligation and division of the common bile duct. Following recovery fractional gastric analyses were again made to determine whether the bile had any effect on gastric acidity. The results showed definitely that bile did not have any effect on the acidity of the stomach. The postoperative emptying time was essentially the same as the pre operative.

In the cases of the six other dogs gastric analyses were not made but the same type of operation was performed as in the first series. The dogs were allowed to live under normal conditions for varying lengths of time and were then operated upon to determine whether pathological processes were developing in the gall bladder and liver. The results led to the conclusion that infections of the biliary tract and liver always occur following cholecystogastrostomy. It is suggested that the absence of clinical evidence of such infections does not preclude the possibility that pathological changes in the biliary tract and liver are occurring in patients who have been subjected to cholecystogastrostomy.

Most The Clinical Significance of the Lymph Glands of the Common Duct (*Die Cholecholeus lymphdruesen in ihrer klinischen Bedeutung*) Zentralbl f Chir 1928 p 2595

The author discusses the clinical significance of the lymph glands of the common duct on the basis of the case of a young patient who complained of severe pain in the right hypochondrium and loss of strength. Duodenal ulcer was suspected. Surgical exploration revealed no gastric or duodenal ulcer but disclosed slight stasis in the gall bladder caused by three small lymph glands on the lateral and posterior aspect of the common duct one of which was calcified. The glands were extirpated. Microscopic examination showed non-specific inflammation. Complete recovery resulted. TRACM (2)

Walters W. Strictures of the Common and Hepatic Bile Ducts. Postoperative Progress in Seventeen Cases. *Surg Gy & Obst* 1929 XLV 305

After discussing the etiology of contracture and stricture of the common and hepatic bile ducts Walters summarizes the results obtained in seventeen cases of stricture of the common and hepatic bile ducts which he has operated on during the last four and a half years.

The patients were carefully followed from the time of their operation. In addition to a description of the technique used in each case the progress in the months and years subsequent to the operation is tabulated. The operation of choledochoduodenostomy or hepaticoduodenostomy with end to side or side to side anastomosis with accurate union of mucous membrane of the duct to that of the duodenum (as first described in 1905 by W J Mayo) has proved

GYNECOLOGY

UTERUS

Sicard and Solon. Accidents Due to the Intra Uterine Injection of Lipiodol (Accidents consécutifs à une injection intra utérine de lipiodol)
Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1928 lv 1423

In the case of a woman thirty years of age the intra uterine injection of lipiodol to determine the cause of sterility was followed by inflammation of the pelvis with pain and fever persisting over a period of two months. DUVAL who reported the case before the Society called attention to the fact that these unfavorable sequelæ occurred in spite of a most careful technique. He cited another case with similar unfavorable complications. He believes that lipiodol is seldom indicated for exploration of the uterus. In its use in determining the permeability of the tubes there is always the danger of lighting up an old inflammation. In cancer there is danger of disseminating the malignant cells. In fibroma the method is not indispensable either for diagnosis or for determining the indications for operation.

VUDREY G MORGAN M D

Douglass M and Ridlon M. Tuberculosis of the Cervix Uteri with a Report of Two Cases. One Probably Primary in the Cervix. *Surg Gynec & Obst* 1929 xlii 408

Tuberculosis of the cervix uteri is a rare lesion occurring in only 3 or 4 per cent of cases of pelvic tuberculosis. The tissue resistance of the stratified squamous epithelium of the vaginal cervix and the bacteriocidal quality of the cervical secretions are probably the factors responsible for the immunity. Tubercle bacilli have never been found in vaginal secretions. Involvement of the cervix by tuberculosis is either a blood stream infection or an ascending infection from a primarily genital lesion.

Anatomically tuberculous cervical lesions have been classified as miliary, interstitial papillary and ulcerative terms probably descriptive of varying stages of the same pathological process. Microscopically there is a wide variation in the picture. Hyperplasia of the glands, degeneration and granulation tissue occur in the same section. Giant cells and typical tubercles vary in number. The gross lesion may suggest carcinoma but microscopic examination establishes the diagnosis.

The symptoms are extremely variable and in definite. Malaise and fever may be present. Amenorrhea occurs in about 50 per cent of the cases. Leucorrhea is a common early symptom. Bleeding after coitus is frequent. The blood stained purulent discharge contrasts with the watery discharge associated with cervical carcinoma. The tissues tend to be softer than in carcinoma and lack the friability of

malignancy. At times they are extremely tough because of the extreme infiltration.

The authors report in detail two cases of cervical tuberculosis—one of pan tuberculosis of the pelvic viscera and the other of presumably primary tuberculous lesion of the cervix in a twenty two year-old married nullipara who had never menstruated. In the first case a cure was obtained by panhysterectomy. In the second case treatment was refused.

ALICE F MAXWELL M D

Stanca C. Cyst of the Uterus (Uteruscyste)
Zentralbl f Gynaek 1928 p 2602

The case reported was that of a woman thirty eight years of age who was admitted to the hospital for general complaints. Physical examination revealed a resistant tumor filling the entire abdominal cavity. At laparotomy the neoplasm was found to be the size of a melon. After the escape of 5 liters of a clear fluid the origin of the tumor was discovered to be the fundus of the uterus in the region of the left tubal angle. Supravaginal amputation of the uterus with bilateral removal of the adnexa was done. Recovery resulted.

The macroscopic appearance of the tumor and the microscopic findings are reported. The mass was a cyst of the uterus which apparently originated from the uterine glands. The author assumes that a chronic and possibly specific endometritis was the cause of the proliferation of the uterine glands leading to the development of the cyst.

VOV WENZIERL (G)

Peightal T C. Torsion of the Fibromatous Uterus
Am J Obst & Gynec 1929 xvi 363

The author reports a case of torsion of a fibromatous uterus and reviews the literature on the condition. His patient was a woman fifty-eight years old who had been married for thirty years but had never been pregnant. Her menstrual history had been normal. She had passed the menopause seven years previously. She entered the hospital suffering from severe abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting of twenty four hours duration. During the past two years she had had three similar attacks of less severity which had subsided spontaneously. Several years previously her physician had noted the presence of fibroid tumors and had advised operation but she had refused surgical treatment.

On examination by the author the abdomen was found markedly distended and tympanitic and a suggestion of slight shifting dullness in the flanks was noted. Palpation revealed moderate generalized sensibility and a peritoneal reaction with an area of maximum tenderness and spasm in the left lower quadrant where a mass could be felt. The mass extended upward to a point 3 in above the umbilicus.

Heineck A P Traumatic Rupture of the Normal Spleen *New Orleans M & S J* 1929 lxxxi 636

Heineck states that traumatic rupture of the normal spleen is becoming more common with the increase in the number of automobile accidents.

With the possible exception of the Pitts and Ballance sign of persistent dullness on the left side and shifting dullness on percussion on the right side—a sign which is present only after the blood in the abdominal cavity has clotted—the symptoms are generally not pathognomonic.

In untreated cases the prognosis is extremely unfavorable. The most conservative treatment is early splenectomy. Earlier operation, improvement in the operative technique and proper postoperative treatment have improved the results.

MANUEL E. LICHTENSTEIN, M.D.

Welt S Rosenthal N and Oppenheimer B S Gaucher's Splenomegaly *J Am M Ass* 1929 xcii 637

The authors describe Gaucher's disease as a familial condition characterized by great enlargement of the spleen, enlargement of the liver, a brownish pigmentation of the exposed parts of the skin, wedge shaped thickenings of the conjunctiva near the cornea, and marked hemorrhagic tendencies with leucopenia and thrombocytopenia.

The diagnosis may be established by bone marrow puncture, splenic puncture, splenectomy, or roentgen examination of the bones.

Splenectomy does not prevent the progress of the disease but is indicated because the spleen is responsible for the thrombocytopenia and its weight may become burdensome.

The bone changes of the disease may result in gibbus and apparent deformity of the hips. Frequently there is pain in the bones with stiffness and a lump due to involvement of the long bones near the joints, especially the hip or knee. Roentgen examination shows rarefaction of various bones. In four of the authors' cases there was a club-shaped widening of the lower part of the femur.

EARLE I. GREENE, M.D.

Schneidewind O A Case of Primary Sarcoma of the Spleen with Metastases (Un caso de sarcoma primitivo de bazo con metástasis diversas) *Semin* 1928 xxxv 288

The author reports the autopsy and histological findings in a case of primary sarcoma of the spleen. The organ weighed 2250 gm. and its superficial surface presented many nodules of varying size. Gross metastases were found in the lumbo-aortic glands and the lungs.

Microscopic examination showed uniformity of the lesion, a large number of new vessels in the neoplasm, extensive necrosis, a hemorrhagic tendency and similarity of the metastases to the primary neoplasm. The tumor probably had its origin in the cells of the splenic capsule rather than in the lymphocytes, splenic reticulum or endothelium.

Primary neoplasms occur less frequently in the spleen than in any other organ. Benign tumors of the spleen include fibromata, chondromata, osteomata, hemangiomata and lymphangiomata.

There is no record of a truly authentic case of primary carcinoma of the spleen. Malignant transformation of included pancreatic tissue has been described.

WILLIAM R. MEEKER, M.D.

a hamatosalpinx. It was violet colored, edematous and loosely adherent to adjacent structures. The torsion had taken place about a cm from the cornu of the uterus.

WILLIAM R. MEERER, M.D.

Di Palma S. and Stark M. M. Spontaneous Rupture of a Pyosalpinx into the Urinary Bladder. *Surg. Gynec. & Obst.* 1929, LVIII, 419.

Pelvic affections involving the female internal genital organs or the intestines, whether of inflammatory or neoplastic origin, will occasionally create a fistulous communication with a neighboring viscus which results in the spontaneous evacuation of accumulated pus. Rupture into the bladder has occurred as a complication of appendicitis, infected dermoids, ovarian abscesses, extra uterine pregnancy, pelvic tuberculosis, tubal disease of parasitic origin, postabortal infections, and malignant diseases of the uterus, adnexa, and intestines.

The authors review the thirty four cases of rupture of a pyosalpinx into the bladder which have been reported in the literature and add a case of their own. The symptoms are clinically characteristic. Following sharp pelvic or suprapubic pains, large quantities of frank and often foul smelling pus appear in the urine and there is a drop in the temperature with relief of the urinary and vesical symptoms and decided improvement in the general condition. Cystography and cystoscopy confirm the clinical diagnosis. A patent ostium is not always visible in the bladder wall but an isolated area of edema or redness with a crater like opening or an associated pelvic lesion is presumptive evidence of impending rupture or ulceration. The site of rupture is usually on the lateral wall to one side of a ureteral opening. Roentgenograms made after the injection of opaque fluid confirm the diagnosis. The rupture may heal spontaneously but if the patient is in poor general condition it may recur several times. Abdominal removal of the pelvic pathological lesion is the method of treatment. If identified the fistulous communication between the pyosalpinx and bladder should be repaired. Bladder drainage by indwelling catheters and gauze through the vaginal vault is recommended.

ALICE F. MAXWELL, M.D.

Imprato E. Sterilization of the Ovary by Corpus Luteum and Insulin (La stérilisation de l'ovaire par le corps jaune et l'insuline). *Gynec. log.* 1928, XXXII, 711.

Recent work has shown that the ovary produces two hormones—folliculin which causes rut and corpus luteum which inhibits rut. Theoretically, therefore, it should be possible to produce sterility by injecting extract of corpus luteum.

The author experimented on twelve adult female guinea pigs. He gave four of them a daily subcutaneous injection of 1 cc. four an injection of 2 cc. and four an injection of 3 cc. of extract of corpus luteum for a month and a half. Fifteen days after the beginning of the treatment adult males were put in the cage.

Two of the females of the first series became pregnant at once and the third became pregnant fifteen days later. The fourth was killed. The females of the second and third series remained sterile during the treatment with the hormone. Ten days after the end of the treatment two of the females of the second series became pregnant and two of them were killed for histological examination of the ovaries. One of the females of the third series became pregnant a month and a half after the end of the treatment and three were killed two days after the end of the treatment.

Histological examination showed that the ovaries of the females of the first series had remained quite normal, the small dose of the hormone evidently had had no effect. In the females of the second series the hormone evidently had had an effect because the animals remained sterile during the treatment and histological examination showed small retracted follicles and two enormous corpora lutea compressing the parenchyma. The third series of females showed enormous cystic follicles and degeneration of the ova.

Recently Vogt attempted to sterilize the ovary with insulin as he found that the action of insulin depends on the ovarian cycle. Insulin is activated by folliculin and menstrual serum and folliculin has properties similar to those of insulin. In t. stung insulin on rabbits he found that animals treated for eight days became pregnant but their young were not always viable; those treated for fourteen days cohabited but remained sterile and those treated for four weeks refused copulation. The author tried sterilization with insulin but used small doses. His results were not definite. Of six female guinea pigs four became pregnant during the treatment and two were killed afterward. The ovaries were found to be entirely normal.

At present sterilization by hormone treatment is of no practical value because the period of sterility is too brief and prolonged treatment causes anatomical changes in the ovaries. Moreover small doses have no effect and large ones are not without danger.

AUDREY G. MORGAN, M.D.

MISCELLANEOUS

Stemshorn. The Question of a Menstrual Cycle in the Human Vaginal Mucous Membrane (Zur Frage des menstruellen Zyklus der menschlichen Vaginalschleimhaut). *Zentralbl. f. Gynäk.* 1928, p. 2387.

Histological examinations of human vaginal mucous membrane were made in order to follow up the catabolic processes during the menstrual phase. As is well known Dierks demonstrated a periodic regular anabolism and catabolism of the vaginal epithelium analogous to that of the oestral phenomena in the vagina of rodents.

The material examined by the author was obtained from thirty two women with regular menstrual cycles. The staining was done with hæmalum.

On bimanual examination the tumor seemed to be closely associated with the uterus. Its consistency was that of a fibroid but its size and smoothness and its position to the left of the midline led to a diagnosis of ovarian cyst with either a twisted pedicle or degeneration from a sudden circulatory disturbance.

When the peritoneal cavity was opened about a liter of bloody fluid was found in the lower abdomen and pelvis. The mass proved to be a large tumor growing from the top of the fundus of the uterus which had undergone torsion of slightly more than 180 degrees on its long axis from left to right so that the left cornu had been drawn around and rested almost in the hollow of the sacrum. The pedicle of the rotation was in the region of the upper portion of the cervix. A complete hysterectomy was done; the remains of the broad ligaments being used for peritonization and pelvic drainage was established through the vagina. Recovery resulted.

E. L. COGNELL, M.D.

Fluhmann C. F. and Stephenson H. A. The Coincidence of Hyperplasia Endometrial and Carcinoma Corporis Uteri. *Surg. Gynec. & Obst.* 1929 xliiii 473.

Hyperplasia of the endometrium is the most important single factor in abnormal uterine bleeding at the menopause and must be constantly differentiated from uterine carcinoma. It is of prime importance therefore to determine the exact relation of endometrial hyperplasia to malignancy and how frequently the two conditions may co-exist.

Repeated curettages in cases of hyperplasia have shown that occasionally this condition may be succeeded by carcinoma. The authors review the few reported cases of hyperplasia associated with malignancy of the body of the uterus and report in detail a case of their own in which marked endometrial hyperplasia occurred in an adenomatous uterus and an early adenomatous carcinoma was found apparently arising from previously simple hyperplastic glands. Martzloff and Novak claim that hyperplasia of the endometrium cannot be regarded as predisposing to cancer but because of the possibility of the association of the two conditions a careful study should be made of all tissue obtained from the uterus of women with abnormal bleeding at the time of the menopause.

Alice F. Maxwell, M.D.

Stevens T. G. Reports on Material Curetted from the Uterus. *Lancet* 1929 ccxvi 515.

Stevens emphasizes that in the presence of a malignant growth such as a squamous epithelioma of the cervix or a columnar-celled carcinoma of the body of the uterus the diagnosis should be based on the general appearance of the lesion rather than the individual cell elements. Cervical cancer is so typical that it can hardly be overlooked but it must be remembered that the more common forms show very few if any cell nests or keratinoid changes. In columnar-celled carcinoma it is the extreme complexity of the epithelial cells, the irregularly pro-

liferating epithelium often in more than one layer the presence of many mitotic figures in the nuclei and above all the presence of the smooth muscle and fibrous tissue in the growth indicating invasion of the uterine wall which serve at once to establish the diagnosis.

Among the rare growths discovered by the use of the curette is the round-celled spindle-celled, or mixed-celled sarcoma. The nature of this lesion is generally quite obvious. In doubtful case Van Gieson's stain will usually demonstrate at once the presence or absence of fibrillated connective tissue and smooth muscle thus differentiating the tumor from a fibroma.

ROLAND S. CROW, M.D.

ADNEXAL AND PERIUTERINE CONDITIONS

Nicholson E. Volvulus of the Fallopian Tube (Volulus de la trompe). *Bol. Soc. de Obst. y Ginec. de Buenos Aires* 1928 vii 197.

Volvulus of the fallopian tube may be more common than is supposed as it is difficult to determine the cause of the pathological changes dependent upon it. Many cases are probably diagnosed as hydrosalpinx, pyosalpinx or hæmatosalpinx. The author reports two cases. In one the condition was diagnosed as tubal abortion and in the other as torsion of an ovarian cyst.

The clinical signs and symptoms of volvulus of the fallopian tube are acute pain of sudden onset in the iliac fossa with symptoms of peritoneal irritation such as vomiting, tympanites, constipation, etc. These crises are not related to menstrual function. The temperature ranges from 37.5 to 38.5 degrees C. and the pulse between 90 and 120 per minute.

Volvulus of the fallopian tube is most prone to occur in tall thin women of the asthenic type with relaxation of the supporting structures of the generative organs. In one of the author's cases there was prolapse of the uterus with marked relaxation of the pelvic floor.

WILLIAM R. MEeker, M.D.

Ahumada J. C. and Prestini O. Acute Torsion of a Fallopian Tube (Torsion aguda de la trompa falopina). *Bol. Soc. de Obst. y Ginec. de Buenos Aires* 1928 vii 194.

Torsion of a normal fallopian tube is much rarer and more difficult to explain than torsion of a diseased tube. It may occur with torsion of the corresponding ovary or independently of a torsion of the ovary. Torsion of a normal tube alone is favored by hypoplasia of the tube with relaxation of its supporting ligaments.

In the case reported by the authors it could not be determined whether the tube was normal at the time the torsion occurred as the patient came to operation some time after the subsidence of the acute pelvic symptoms. However there was no previous history of pelvic trouble and the cervix, left tube and both ovaries were normal.

At operation the right tube was found to be enlarged to the size of a lemon by the formation of

typical decidual reaction during pregnancy and undergoes atrophic reactions after the cessation of ovarian function. Its regression is of paramount importance with regard to the treatment.

While the gross pathological manifestations of endometriosis differ greatly in various locations, the microscopic appearance is fairly uniform—typical uterine glands scattered throughout the lesion supported by stroma bearing a close resemblance to that of the uterine mucosa. Endometrial adenomata of the ovary vary in size from small superficial lesions to large cysts several centimeters in diameter. The lesions are usually multiple and as a rule involve both ovaries. Peritoneal involvement is evidenced by dense adhesions between the folds of which secondary endometrial lesions are frequently found. These lesions may invade the bowel, bladder, and rectovaginal septum. Adenomata of the cul-de-sac may be coincident with peritoneal and ovarian endometriosis or may exist as primary lesions. In the early stages the tumor is recognized as a fixed nodule in the rectovaginal septum or cul-de-sac. Later penetration of the postvaginal wall may occur and the bluish cyst may rupture with the discharge of dark blood at menstruation. Similar endometrial tumors have been found in the inguinal regions, umbilicus, and laparotomy scars.

Because of the variation in the pathological findings, a discussion of the symptoms necessitates a division of the cases into three groups: (1) those of intraperitoneal endometriosis (including lesions of the ovaries, tubes, pelvic peritoneum, and intestines); (2) those of adenomata of the rectovaginal septum; and (3) those of transplants or fistulae in the umbilicus or a laparotomy scar.

The symptoms of intraperitoneal endometriosis are not uniform and are dependent upon several factors, chief among which are the extent of the lesion, the invasion of adjacent structures, and the nature of complicating conditions. The whole clinical picture, rather than isolated symptoms, points to the correct diagnosis and may be summarized as follows: (1) age between twenty-five years and the menopause; (2)

stenhly absolute or relative; (3) abnormal menstruation, usually menorrhagia; (4) dysmenorrhea of the acquired type; (5) dyspareunia; (6) sacral backache; (7) intermenstrual pain in the lower part of the abdomen with increased discomfort at menstruation; and (8) rectal or bladder pain which bears a distinct relationship to menstruation. The objective findings vary with the extent and nature of the lesion. Symptoms referable to the rectum or bladder should be studied by proctoscopic or cystoscopic examination. The demonstration of normal rectal mucosa is of diagnostic value. Invasion of the rectovaginal septum with encroachment on the bowel gives rise to pain and occasionally bleeding coincident with menstruation. Primary adenomata of the umbilicus, implantation growths in laparotomy scars, and adenomata of the groin are all characterized by periodic pain and swelling with menstruation.

The activity and proliferation of the lesions of endometriosis are dependent upon ovarian function. When ovarian function ceases, the lesions undergo progressive atrophy. As endometriosis is a condition of comparatively young women in whom ovarian conservation is desirable, it is apparent that the decision as to the proper treatment may present a perplexing problem. The group of lesions which are amenable to conservative measures include the small ovarian adenomata which can be excised and the minute transplants which are destroyed by cauterization. The peritoneal implants are small and symptomless, increase in size slowly, and require no treatment. Large ovarian adenomata which are densely adherent require bilateral oophorectomy. This operation is indicated also for cases of extensive adenomatous invasion of the rectum, sigmoid, or bladder.

Rectovaginal adenomata not associated with demonstrable ovarian lesions which are producing rectal pain, bleeding, or partial obstruction can be treated by castrating doses of X-ray or radium irradiation. The only treatment of primary adenomata of the umbilicus or a laparotomy scar, of transplants, and of lesions of the groin is wide excision.

ALICE F. MAXWELL, M.D.

eosine Gram's anilin water gentian violet stain and Mallory's stain

Stemshorn distinguished three zones in the epithelium the tumescent the thickened and the basal zone. These zones however are by no means sharply demarcated from one another particularly just before the period a sharply outlined triple layer of the epithelium cannot be spoken of as does Dierks in his work. Signs of hornification with a high proliferation layer were not demonstrable in any section and at the most one could speak of thickening processes only in the superficial layers of the epithelium.

The histological pictures were in direct contrast to the conception of Dierks since according to Dierks' conclusions the picture of the mucosa removed in the premenstrual period would represent the postmenstrual findings and vice versa. The tumescence of the first zone is attributed by the author to the increasing acidity titer of the vagina and the increasing content of moisture during the intermenstrual and premenstrual periods. In both of these phases the abundance of capillaries and the filling of the vessels increase markedly to arrive at their maximum during menstruation. During the postmenstrual phase they decrease. However a regular periodic anabolism and catabolism of the human vaginal mucous membrane running parallel with the menstrual cycle cannot be demonstrated. The histological changes in detail are as follows:

On the first day after menstruation there is a striking abundance of capillaries and a stratified squamous epithelium penetrating conically and deeply the lowest layer showing closely packed bands of cells sharply outlined. Above this there are from two to four layers of markedly flattened cells with elongated contracted nuclei. Another (first) zone lying above this is indicated only by small cell complexes of indistinct structure.

On the tenth day after the beginning of menstruation there appears in places a triple layering of the epithelium with an abundance of blood vessels in the deeper layers. The first (uppermost) layer consists of from eight to ten weakly staining layers of cells with markedly swollen irregular indistinctly demarcated cells with a glassy content and sparse shrunken nuclei. The second layer consists of cells that are markedly split off but sharply demarcated from one another in from five to seven layers while the third (lowest) layer (basalis) shows a squamous epithelium of several layers with a striking abundance of nuclei.

On the fifteenth day after the beginning of menstruation the cells of the first layer are swollen structureless and well stained. In the deeper layers there are products of nuclear degeneration but otherwise there is a distinct demarcation against the second layer which consists only of two darkly staining layers of cells and is just as well demarcated from the third layer which shows a well developed many layered epithelium with marked abundance of nuclei.

Twenty-eight days after the beginning of menstruation there is a well developed high vaginal epithelium with numerous capillaries well filled with blood in the deep layers. The triple layering of the previous phases is absent as well as the first layer. The second layer is indicated in places only by from two to four layers of cells which are swollen homogeneous and rich in nuclei. The transition to the third layer is gradual. The latter consists of squamous epithelium with several layers.

Hence the epithelium shows various forms in the different phases of the cycle but anabolic and catabolic processes and uniformity in the layering are absent. In twelve of the cases studied the triple layering was completely absent. (Continued)

Schochet S S. Experimental Endometriosis. *Am J Obst & Gynec* 1929 xvu 328

The author's experiments were based on cell stimulation induced by variations in the osmotic pressures of solutions and an oxidase to alter the physical condition of the cell wall.

A small section of uterine mucosa was placed in an isotonic solution of strontium chloride for five minutes transferred to rabbit serum for fifty three minutes placed in a hypertonic salt solution (12.5 gm. of sodium chloride to 1,000 c.c. of water) for two hours washed in Ringer's solution for one minute and then transplanted into the anterior chamber of the eye of a guinea pig.

When the guinea pig was killed seventeen days later examination revealed a marked glandular hyperplasia which appeared as an adenomatous growth without inflammation.

E. L. CORVELL, M.D.

Keene F E and Kimbrough R A. Clinical Aspects of Endometriosis. *South M J* 1919 xxi 101

Endometrial tissue has been recognized as occurring in the ovary on the surface of the uterus in the rectovaginal septum elsewhere in the pelvis and in the umbilicus. In typical instances this tissue has a histological structure identical with that of the uterine mucosa and functionally its reaction to menstruation pregnancy and the menopause is similar to that of the endometrium. The term endometriosis is used to embrace the various manifestations of the lesions.

The authors review the various theories advanced to explain ectopic endometrium. It has been attributed to rests of the Wolffian body, embryonic inclusions of müllerian tissue, metaplasia of peritoneal serosa, the transplantation of endometrium regurgitated through the tubes during menstruation and metastasis of endometrium through the lymph vessels. Transubstantiation explains many instances of peritoneal and ovarian endometriosis but other endometrial formations are explained more satisfactorily upon a metaplastic or congenital basis.

Ectopic endometrium participates in typical menstrual reactions under ovarian stimulation shows a

virulent streptococci died of sepsis five days after the evacuation of the uterus

In twenty six of thirty-one cases of carcinoma of the uterus in which the tests were applied streptococci were found. In five the streptococci were of doubtful virulence and in all of these fever developed after dilatation and the insertion of radium into the cervix. Highly virulent streptococci were demonstrated in two cases of tedious illness with high fever.

The author is convinced that the finding of highly virulent streptococci justifies a grave prognosis in all cases. When avirulent bacteria are found the course is generally afebrile or only a light infection develops. Streptococci of doubtful virulence permit of no definite prediction as to morbidity.

SAENGER (G)

Kobes R. A Case of Prolapse of the Normality Implanted Placenta (Ein Fall von Prolaps der nichthängenden Placenta). *Zentralbl f Gynäk* 1919 p 2747

The author reports the case of a woman with prolapse of the normally implanted placenta occurring during premature delivery between the eighth and ninth months of pregnancy. The patient was referred to the clinic with the symptoms of placenta previa.

This was a case of premature separation of a placenta permeated by multiple infarcts. The jolting occasioned by transportation of the patient to the hospital may have been the cause of the rotation of the amniotic sac (Ahlfeld). In the development of the prolapse a summation of many twisting movements all in the same direction—in the sense of the Sellheim theory of pedicle twisting—was perhaps an important factor.

The report is supplemented with a bibliography.

CONRAD (G)

Fortune C H. Endocarditis Following Septic Abortion with Special Reference to Subacute Bacterial Endocarditis. *Ann Int Med* 1920 u 912

Fortune reports three cases of bacterial endocarditis resulting from uterine infection following abortion. In this connection he cites the well established fact that acute endocarditis is a frequent and serious complication of puerperal sepsis. One of the cases presented is illustrative of this type of cardiac disease. Subacute bacterial endocarditis while differing clinically in its course is recognizable as being the same pathological process differing only in stage. Its clinical peculiarities are due probably to the type of the infecting organism.

The two other cases reported demonstrate that subacute as well as acute bacterial endocarditis may be a complication of infection following abortion. In such cases the cardiac condition dominates the clinical picture and its relationship to the previous abortion is easily overlooked.

ROLAND S CROW M D

LABOR AND ITS COMPLICATIONS

Kermanner F. Labor in the Extended Head Position of the Child (Die Geburt in Streckhaltung des Kindes). *Ztschr f Geburtsh* 1928 xciv 2

The author considers the former teachings as to the factors responsible for the birth of children with the head extended as unsatisfactory and has endeavored to discover the causes of deflexion in the fetus. He starts out with the assumption that the power of deflection in the fetal cervical spine depends upon the structure of the cervical vertebrae, the occipital bone and the type of insertion of the uppermost cervical vertebra upon the latter. Any condition that allows a slight deflection in the sense of cranial extension inhibits labor in the pelvic curve to the extent that the forces of labor are not powerful enough to produce flexion of the head. The shape of the skull seems not to be a factor. The rigid head without the ability of flexion of the cervical spine cannot pass through the quite markedly curved pelvis. Especially difficult is deflection of the longitudinal head in a pelvis that is somewhat too low.

The extended head position occurs with the frog-shaped head and with apparent absence of the neck due to congenital vertebral ankylosis and absence of the posterior arch of the atlas (Klippel Feil syndrome). Similar defects of the cervical vertebrae in the form of irregularities of the occiput associated with ossification of the atlas to the occiput and changes in the posterior arch of the first cervical vertebra occur in adults. The frequency of defects of the atlas shows a striking agreement with the frequency of extended head positions (1.12 per cent). The predisposition to a defect limiting the motion of the cervical spine must always be congenital. Roentgenography is of no diagnostic aid as ossification of the vertebrae does not occur until later. It is not correct to seek the causes of the extended head position in the mother and to assume that they agree with those of the transverse position. There is considerable evidence that the extended position is not the result of accidental associated conditions. The causes for the extended head position mentioned in textbooks such as the premature escape of fluid, coiling of the cord about the neck and congenital struma do not hold.

It will depend upon the strength of the forces of labor whether the resistance which is met will be overcome. Only in the occiput posterior presentation will the possibility of extension of the cervical vertebrae not be utilized against the existing labor pains. On the other hand there is always flexion which explains the difficulty of labor with this position in spite of strong labor pains. The Sellheim theory of force in flexion is entirely correct. Occasionally it may be so powerful that the child makes extension movements of the head as a defense reaction against the uncomfortable position. The fact that children born in the extended head position are often oversized is explained by the more advanced development of the bones and cartilages of the spine.

OBSTETRICS

PREGNANCY AND ITS COMPLICATIONS

Isbruch: F. Bacteriological Investigations to Prove the Bacterial Sterility of the Gravid Uterine Cavity. Is There a Latent Bacterial Endometritis? (Bakteriologische Untersuchungen zur Prüfung der Keimfreiheit der graviden Uterushöhle. Gibt es eine latente Mikrobenendometritis?) *Arch f Gynaek* 1928 cxxiv 108

In twenty four cases of pregnancy the author examined the amniotic fluid, decidua and placenta for aerobic and anaerobic bacteria and studied the placenta and decidua histologically. In fifteen cases the material was obtained at caesarean section at the normal termination of pregnancy and in nine cases at laparotomy with opening of the uterus performed for some reason or other between the third and ninth months of pregnancy. In addition the author made similar studies on six pregnant rabbits killed shortly before the termination of pregnancy.

The very exact experiments, the bacteriological tests and the differentiation of the bacteria and determination of their virulence are described in detail.

The histological examinations of the placenta and the decidua showed no inflammatory changes in any case.

The animal experiments indicated absence of bacteria from the uterine cavity. In four rabbits the cavity was absolutely sterile and in two it contained only air carried bacteria.

In six uteri opened during pregnancy absolute sterility of the amniotic fluid was found three times. The decidua and placenta showed only air bacteria except in one instance in which Gram negative bacteria (virulence test negative) were found in the culture from the decidua.

Among the eighteen cases in which caesarean section was done there was one case of perforative peritonitis with free pus in the abdominal cavity (with out histological changes in the decidua and placenta). This case has no bearing on the question under discussion. In nine cases all of the cultures were sterile although here again as in the preceding group each case showed an abscess of the abdominal wall.

In one case of eclampsia which ended fatally on the fifth day from peritonitis air staphylococci and hay bacilli were found in the placenta as contaminations but the cultures from the decidua and amniotic fluid were sterile. Two additional cases with air bacteria in the cultures of the decidua or placenta are to be considered as practically sterile. Also in three cases in which lactic acid streptococci were demonstrated in the amniotic fluid and decidua (uterus abdominal wall fistula) anaerobic lactic acid bacteria were found in the placenta (abdominal

wall abscess, faecal fistula, peritonitis and death) and anaerobic staphylococci and staphylococcus albus (apathogenic with abscess of the abdominal wall) were found once each. The bacterial findings are satisfactorily explained by the prolonged duration of labor with the presence of a latent bacterial endometritis.

In one case the author found pathogenic hemolytic staphylococcus aureus (Porro section with the amniotic sac intact followed by an abscess of the cul-de sac of Douglas) and in another case ending fatally on the fourth day from peritonitis, he discovered anaerobic lactic acid streptococci in the decidua which however must be considered as bacteria brought to the field.

Isbruch draws the following conclusions:

Up to the time of labor the uterus is free from bacteria. Pathogenic or potentially pathogenic bacteria may be present in the placenta or decidua after a labor of short duration or before or just after rupture of the amniotic sac without indicating the presence of a latent bacterial endometritis. Against the presence of the latter condition is the complete absence of all inflammatory phenomena in the decidua and placenta. KUTER (C)

Svenningsen O. K. Experiences with Ruge's Virulence Test (Erfahrungen mit der Rugeschen Virulenzprobe). *Heft Tid* 1928 ii 527

The author applied Ruge's and Philipp's virulence test to seventy two women immediately before child birth. A bent glass tube was employed to remove the secretion from the vagina. In the cases of twenty women streptococci were found in the vaginal secretion. Eighteen times the first degree of vaginal flora purity was present, thirty four times the second and twenty times the third. Only once were highly virulent streptococci demonstrated. In five cases in which streptococci of doubtful virulence were found there was fever in the puerperium. The woman who harbored highly virulent streptococci suffered from subinvolution of the uterus after delivery. Because of continued hemorrhages with expulsion of blood clots, evacuation of the uterus with the blunt curette was done. The virulence test was made at this time. The patient died from puerperal peritonitis five days later. If the virulence test had been made earlier the evacuation would probably not have been done.

The virulence tests were applied by the author also in twenty six cases of abortion. In twenty four cases avirulent bacteria were found. In seventeen cases the course was afebrile. In nine cases the temperature rose above 38 degrees C but in only one case each were streptococci of doubtful and high virulence discovered. The patient with the highly

should therefore receive it within from thirty six to forty-eight hours. As antitoxin is of little if any value in far advanced infections and as severe and even fatal cases of puerperal fever may appear mild at the onset it is well to give the antitoxin early in all cases.

In a series of cases of puerperal fever which were treated with the antitoxin the mortality was 32 per cent whereas in a control group reported by Lash it was 61 per cent and in a group reported by Fitzgibbon and Bigger 51 per cent.

F. L. CORNELL M.D.

Ferrari Houel and Jahier Postpartum Puerperal Infection Subtotal Abdominal Hysterectomy Pelvic Thrombophlebitis Ligation of the Two Common Iliac Veins by the Subperitoneal Route Recovery (Infection puerpérale post partum hystérectomie abdominale subtotale thrombophlébite pelvienne ligation des deux veines iliaques primitives par voie sous péritonéale guérison) *Bull et mem S c nat d chir* 1928 liv 1360

PROUST who reported this case before the Society said that in his opinion its chief interest lay not in the subtotal abdominal hysterectomy the indications of which are well established but in the results obtained by the ligation of the two common iliac veins which were excellent. The ligation was done by the subperitoneal route because infection of the abdominal hysterectomy wound contra indicated transperitoneal ligation. It was accomplished with ease and was followed by immediate cessation of the chills and signs of embolism. There was no edema of the legs. AUDREY C. MORGAN M.D.

MISCELLANEOUS

Stieve H. Vaginal Wall and Vaginal Orifice During and After Labor (Scheidenwand und Scheidenmund während und nach der Geburt) *Jahrbuch f Morphol u mikroskop* 1923 xiii 441

By vaginal orifice Stieve means that part of the vagina and vestibulum which is surrounded by the muscle groups of the pelvic floor and are usually closed. In cadavers the two femoral veins were injected with a strong formalin solution and three days later the body was frozen and sawed through in the midline longitudinally in order to determine the topographical relationships and secure sections for histological examination. In this way the filling and the arrangement of the blood vessels of the vagina could be easily seen.

In the non pregnant state a tough connective tissue with abundant veins of not very wide caliber is found in the walls of the vagina under a thick layer of epithelium. Soon after labor this is replaced by erectile tissue with unusually wide veins. These veins anastomose with each other and are separated only by a very thin layer of loose connective tissue. Next to them externally is the muscle layer the base of which consists of loose connective tissue. The epithelial covering is thin. The importance of this cavernous body is clear. During pregnancy it assures closure of the enlarged vaginal lumen and with the passage of the fetal head during labor the blood is pressed out from the loose connective tissue whereby the vaginal lumen is enabled to pass the fetal body without difficulty. A similar cavernous body is exhibited by the vaginal orifice. Excellent sections—also from frozen cadavers—made vertically through the vaginal orifice showed this body as well as the behavior of the bulbus vestibulum vaginae the clitoris the urethra and the perineum.

In the non pregnant state the vaginal wall is made up principally of a tough connective tissue with numerous fine veins. The plexuses of the bulbus vestibulum and clitoris anastomose with each other. Between them lies the urethra likewise rich in veins. When a firm body is inserted into the vagina (coitus) the walls of the vagina expand the expansion taking place chiefly anteriorly and laterally (posteriorly the strong perineal musculature hinders marked expansion) the lateral venous plexuses are emptied and the blood filling in the clitoris is increased. In pregnancy all of these cavernous parts as well as those of the vaginal wall develop markedly. With the passage of the fetal head in labor they give way without trouble. On the other hand the perineum which is composed of striated muscle tissue (not so easily stretched as smooth muscle) and contains only a few vessels offers resistance. Hence tears about the vaginal orifice occur most frequently in the perineum. The anatomical arrangement of the vessels explains also why the perineal tear bleeds so relatively little.

In conclusion the author calls attention to the fact that the peculiar course of the vena pudenda interna assures the egress of the blood from the cavernous tissues at the exact time when the head begins to stretch the vaginal orifice. These veins with the corresponding arteries and nerves surround the pelvic outlet and re enter the pelvis above the level of its narrowest part.

VON MIKULICZ RADDECKI (C)

which interferes with mobility. The asphyxia frequently occurring when the head is in the center or the outlet of the pelvis is explained by the forced flexion of the spine by the force of labor which causes vagal stimulation from pressure upon the spinal cord. This asphyxia is relieved as soon as the head is released. Pressure of the levator plate upon the head is not a factor. Children born with the head extended show a slight curvature of the cervical spine in the sense of deflexion even after birth and resist forced flexion.

Röntgenography shows that in children with deflexion the mobility of the atlas with the occiput is limited or absent but that on marked stretching of the neck the arch of the second cervical vertebra separates from the first vertebra. On overextension of the head to the face presentation the atlas shows marked mobility anteriorly whereas the rest of the cervical vertebrae up to the fourth are rigid so that deflexion of the cervical spine to the dorsal spine forms a sharp almost kink like angle. The power of flexion of the head therefore depends upon normal development of the first and second cervical vertebra and mobility of these vertebrae with each other and with the occiput. If mobility in the anterior direction is not reduced by defective development and mobility in the posterior direction is deficient the head may sometimes assume the extended position before the onset of labor (primary deflexion) but it certainly does so later under the pressure of the forces of labor the degree of extension depending upon the abnormal structure of the cervical spine.

The deep transverse position of the head is not due to the pelvic and muscular structure (at least only rarely and to a slight extent) but to deficient labor pains which the resistance of the fetus (against flexion or extension) cannot overcome. The cause of the deep transverse position in the contracted pelvis is not the descent of the large fontanelle (in flat pelvis) but a pelvis that is too low. In such a pelvis the extended head can be brought into the straight position only with the greatest protrusion of the pelvic floor for which especially strong labor pains are necessary. A funnel shaped form of the flat pelvis is not the cause. Neither are protruding ischial spines responsible for the extended position of the head. The generally contracted pelvis with a funnel shaped outlet plays only a minor rôle in occiput posterior presentations.

In the author's opinion there is one uniform cause for all degrees of the extended head position namely the structure of the cervical vertebrae.

SUGGEST (G)

Kleff G. A Case of Complete Circular Avulsion of the Portio Vaginalis During Labor. (Ein Fall von vollständiger zirkulärer Abstoßung der Portio vaginalis sub partu). *Zentralbl. f. Gynäc.* 1928 p. 3229.

A protracted labor following premature rupture of the membranes and lasting more than fifty four hours in the case of a woman thirty seven years of

age resulted in avulsion of the portio vaginalis which had a diameter of 10 cm. and a thickness of 2 cm. The mature child was born spontaneously fifteen minutes later. There was no bleeding. The perineum was normal. On subsequent examination of the patient an ectropion was found at the site of the portio in the center of the cervical os. As no other pathological condition was evident and the patient was a primigravida of advanced age the author assumes that the cause of the avulsion was the primary rigidity of the cervical os supplemented by the premature rupture of the membranes. The forensic significance of such a spontaneous amputation is emphasized.

VON WENZEL (G)

PUERPERIUM AND ITS COMPLICATIONS

Lash A. F. The Therapeutic Value of a New Concentrated Streptococcus Antitoxin in Puerperal Fever. *Am. J. Obst. & Gynec.* 1929 XLII 29.

The puerperal fever streptococcus antitoxin possesses specific value in acute endometritis with septicæmia due to the hemolytic streptococcus. It causes a favorable response also in infections due to non hemolytic streptococci. Its potency as determined by toxin neutralization (Dick method) and by comparison with the potency of scarlet fever antitoxin of known therapeutic value shows a titer equal to that of the scarlet fever antitoxin. The antitoxic power increases with further immunization of the animals.

The fact that small doses of the concentrated antitoxin produce favorable clinical therapeutic results without immediate reactions is evidence of a specific rather than a non specific action. Further evidence of therapeutic specificity is the fact that with increasing potency of the serum correspondingly smaller doses give equivalent results. The larger amounts of serum used in the author's earlier work were probably superfluous as the only index then employed for repetition of the dose was fever. To use fever as the only guide for serum therapy may be misleading since the antitoxin may overcome the toxæmia and thereby allow the leucocytes to overcome the streptococci without causing an immediate drop in the fever. In spite of the hyperpyrexia the patient's general improvement influences the defense mechanism favorably thereby permitting localization of the infection to the pelvis.

In the use of the concentrated antitoxin immediate reactions are uncommon and serum sickness occurs only when large doses are given. At times however large doses are necessary. The serum sickness can be controlled by drugs. The antitoxin is not harmful. Its lack of an irritating effect is evident in that it causes no symptoms indicating a disturbance of the kidney or other parenchymatous organs.

This antitoxin is comparable in its efficacy in the treatment of puerperal fever to diphtheria, scarlet fever and tetanus antitoxin in the treatment of diphtheria, scarlet fever and tetanus respectively. A woman developing symptoms of puerperal fever

occurred in the authors' experience was in 1912 and the patient is still in good health. In this case the ureter was completely sectioned and end to end suture was done.

Important points in the technique of end to end anastomosis are accuracy of the suturing and the formation of a peritoneal cuff. Suture alone is not sufficient; it must always be reinforced. The peritoneal cuff acts as a transplant. This is the method of choice also because of the ease of its execution.

Accidental section of the ureter may occur in most gynecological operations. Hysterectomy especially by the vaginal route and laparotomy for cancer uterine fibroids, cysts, tumors of the ovary and pelvic inflammatory disease all endanger the ureter. In the liberation of adhesions a ureter may be mistaken for a vein and sectioned between ligatures or included in a band of adhesions. Section of the ureter has occurred also in section of the broad ligament. In the authors' case the ureter was displaced in front of an intrafagamentous cyst and therefore not recognized.

WILLIAM R. MEEKER, M.D.

BLADDER URETHRA AND PENIS

Mertz H. O. and Smith L. A. Spina Bifida Occulta: Its Relation to Dilatations of the Upper Urinary Tract and Urinary Infections in Childhood. *Radiology* 1919 xii 193

The authors emphasize that the interpretation of a supposed embryological defect in the lumbosacral posterior laminae requires special care. They cite Bricker's review of the various conditions which may accompany spina bifida occulta and cause remote neuromuscular symptoms.

Symptoms are dependent upon compression of the cord and its roots and degeneration of the cord tracts. This explains why spina bifida occulta is sometimes associated with symptoms and some times is not. The urinary symptom most frequently ascribed to spina bifida occulta is urinary incontinence usually enuresis. Bladder retention with or without loss of control of the vesical sphincter has also been reported.

The authors urge close co-operation between the urologist, the roentgenologist and the neurological surgeon in the study of a case of spina bifida.

They report nine cases and list an extensive bibliography. JOHN P. O'NEIL, M.D.

Mathé C. P. Fatal Embolus Due to Inflation of Bladder with Air. *Surg Gynec & Obst* 1919 xlviii 429

The author reports a death from air embolus following the injection of 300 ccm of air into the bladder preliminary to an operative procedure. A hissing sound was heard in the bladder for a few seconds and immediately thereafter the patient went into profound shock and the pulse and respiration ceased. Stimulants and the use of artificial respiration over a period of thirty minutes were of no avail.

Autopsy showed bubbles of air in the iliac veins, the mesenteric vessels, the vena cava and the renal veins. The lungs, the liver and the right chambers of the heart contained a coarse froth of air. At the base of the bladder there was an adenocarcinoma which had allowed the entry of air into the veins.

The author reviews the literature on the occurrence, etiology and pathology of air embolism; the experimental work which has been done on animals with regard to this condition; and the various theories as to how death is caused by emboli.

Increased intravascular and intra-urethral pressure is favored by prostatic hypertrophy such as was present in the case reported and by stricture formation which prevents the escape of air between the walls of the urethra and the indwelling catheter or cystoscope. Rupture of the vesical mucosa by overdistention or the presence of a pathological lesion weakening the bladder wall such as marked inflammation, an ulcer or a neoplasm favors the entrance of air into the venous circulation.

Undoubtedly mild symptoms consisting of restlessness and transient changes in the respiratory and cardiac action have been overlooked as has also the cause of the fatal termination in such cases. Death is due to the arrest of the pulmonary circulation to gaseous distention of the right heart which prevents function of the tricuspid and pulmonary valves to anemia of the vital centers of the brain resulting from a reduction in the blood reaching the left ventricle and to stasis in the coronary vessels.

The most effective treatment is immediate release of the air pressure in the bladder, artificial respiration and injection directly into the right heart of 2 ccm of a 1,000 solution of adrenalin.

The author believes that inflation of the urethra and bladder with air for diagnostic therapeutic and operative procedures should be abandoned and the use of harmless sterile water and mild antiseptic solutions substituted. HENRY L. SANFORD, M.D.

Foley F. E. B. The Diagnosis and Classification of the Various Forms of Bladder Neck Obstruction. *Minnesota Med* 1919 xii 137

The causes of obstruction of the neck of the bladder include benign and malignant enlargement of the prostate, median bar formation, contracture due to fibrosis, vesical calculi, tumors, foreign bodies, hypertrophy of the trigon, disturbances of innervation by such conditions as tabes, transverse myelitis and neoplasms of the spinal cord and fractures and injuries of the spine or bony pelvis.

The operative treatment should be based upon the history, the findings of the physical examination, chemical examination of the blood and the type of the obstruction as determined by cysto-urethros copy. MAURICE I. MELTZER, M.D.

Brown A. Paracystitis (Ueber Paracystitis). *Arch. chir.* 1918 xvi 40

Paracystitis is a fairly rare clinical finding and is seldom discussed in the literature. On the basis of

GENITO-URINARY SURGERY

ADRENAL KIDNEY AND URETER

Salleras J. Cystic Adenoma of a Papilla of the Left Kidney with Very Prolonged Hematuria. Nephrectomy Cure (Adenomaquistosis de papila renal izquierda nematurias muy prolongadas nefrectomía curación) *Semana méd* 1928 xxxv 414

In the case reported the principal complaint was hematuria of several months duration. Cystoscopic examination showed the hemorrhage to be confined to the left side. The pyelogram showed a normal pelvis with calyces failing to fill and presenting a flattened appearance such as would be produced by external pressure. The right kidney was normal in all respects.

The left kidney was removed and subjected to pathological study. On gross section a cystic growth in a papilla was found. Microscopic examination of this tissue showed atrophy of the tubules with increased fibrous tissue surrounding the growth. In the center the tissue was highly vascular and there were uriferous tubules of large size with a pale epithelial lining and still larger tubules lined with pavement epithelium. Some of the tubules were distended to the size of cystic cavities and filled with granular and flocculent urinary sediment. The diagnosis was cystic adenoma with a fibrous wall probably inflammatory. WILLIAM R. MEYER M.D.

Bugbee H. G. Leiomyoma of the Kidney. Report of a Case. *J Urol* 1929 xii 363

Bugbee reports the first case of leiomyoma of the kidney found during life. The literature reports two other such tumors which were discovered accidentally at autopsy.

The author's case was that of a woman thirty years of age who had noticed a lump in the right side of the abdomen for twelve years. The mass was the size of a large grape fruit, round, smooth, slightly tender and movable. The pyelogram of the right kidney showed no dilatation or distortion suggestive of renal tumor. The urine from each kidney was negative. A diagnosis of solitary cyst of the kidney was made. Nephrectomy was performed and followed by uneventful recovery.

In the lower pole of the removed kidney there was a large, sharply circumscribed tumor enclosed in a thin fibrous capsule. Sections showed smooth muscle tissue. There was no histological evidence of malignant degeneration. JACOB S. GROVE M.D.

Frater K. and Braasch W. F. The Incidence of Stricture of the Ureter. *Surg Gynec & Obst* 1929 xliix 390

The incidence of lesions in the ureter is greater than has been previously recognized. The infectious

origin of stricture of ureter is not so common as recent articles suggest. This is evident because no stricture of this type was found in ninety-three autopsies.

The caliber of the normal ureter as ascertained by the passage of bulbs varies from No. 8 to No. 10 French. The most frequent site of greatest anatomical narrowing in the normal ureter is in the first 4 cm. from the ureteral orifice, which corresponds to the area in which most reported strictures have been found. Lack of symmetry in the two ureters is common. In several instances the caliber of one ureter was 50 per cent greater than that of the other, although both ureters were normal on gross and microscopic examination.

Because of the variability in the caliber of the lumen of the normal ureter, the difficulty of recognizing a stricture by means of bulbs or sounds larger than No. 9 French is obvious. The demonstration of areas of ureteral dilatation, even when they occur proximal to a portion of the ureter with a comparatively small lumen, does not necessarily indicate stricture. The dilatation in such cases may be stonic and the result of intrinsic cicatricial changes in the wall of the ureter.

Microscopic areas of lymphocytic infiltration regarded by some observers as indicative of stricture cannot logically be so classified since they lack all of the gross and microscopic criteria of stricture.

That stricture is not necessary to the formation of renal or ureteral stone is shown by two cases in which evidence of a lesion in the ureter could not be found on gross or serial microscopic section.

In at least eight of the cases reviewed there were symptoms of urinary disturbance and in several instances palpation of the ureteral area revealed tenderness. In none of these could any evidence of ureteral stricture be found. In none of the cases was there evidence of the so-called wide stricture. If such strictures are common as claimed it must be inferred that they may exist without leaving any trace even in microscopic sections of the ureteral wall.

The occurrence of stricture of the ureter of infectious origin is generally recognized. Although the material in this study is inadequate to determine the frequency of the condition, it nevertheless shows that the incidence of stricture is not so great as recent postmortem studies indicate and that the diagnosis of stricture by clinical methods now employed may be inaccurate.

Islarte L. and Cernadas P. Y. End-to-End Anastomosis of the Ureter After Accidental Sectioning (Anastomosis terminoterminal del ureter por accidente operatorio) *Semana méd* 1928 xxxv 39

Section of the ureter in the course of a surgical operation is a rare accident. The only time it

hours Backache referred to the inguinal region and the testes had been present for three years. For three months there had been attacks of very severe pain in the testes and groins lasting for several hours and relieved by scrotal support. This pain was most severe in the left testicle.

On rectal examination the prostate was found normal but above it there was a very hard area of infiltration extending to the bony pelvis on the left side and seemingly fixed to the left seminal vesicle. Urinalysis revealed albumin, blood, and pus.

Cystoscopic examination was not successful on account of the necrotic tissue and old blood clots which filled the lumen, making irrigation impossible. The pre-operative diagnosis was carcinoma of the bladder.

At operation the bladder was opened and cleared of old blood clots and necrotic tissue. There were no tumors in the bladder but a papillary tumor protruded from the opening of a diverticulum on the posterior wall. The diverticulum was removed. It was firmly adherent to the left seminal vesicle. No metastases were apparent in the abdominal cavity. Radium was applied to the cavity remaining after removal of the diverticulum. The diverticulum was found to be completely filled by the papillary carcinoma.

The postoperative course was uneventful but the patient died one year later.

The authors review the cases of carcinoma in diverticula reported in the literature. The condition occurred in adult life. The chiel sign was hæmaturia. Pain on urination was not very constant. In several cases there was retention of urine. The finding by rectal examination of a hard induration above the prostate was recorded. Cystoscopy was of great aid in the diagnosis when a satisfactory view of the bladder could be obtained. The diagnostic value of cystography depended upon the presence of a filling defect in the diverticulum.

A correct pre-operative diagnosis was made in eight cases. The best treatment is radical surgery. Operation may be supplemented by the application of radium in the cavity left after removal of the diverticulum. The end results of surgery have been disappointing. In the cases reviewed the duration of life following operation ranged from six days to twenty-nine months. In nine of ten cases in which the carcinoma in the diverticulum was resected the tumor recurred in the bladder.

J. LOWIN KIRKPATRICK, M.D.

Campbell, M. F. Stricture of the Male Urethra
1929, 1930, 1931, 1932

The author reviews 1,244 cases of stricture of the male urethra which were treated on the Urological Service of Bellevue Hospital, New York, in the period from April 1910 to January 1928. Over 90 per cent of the strictures were of gonococcal origin and only 1.9 per cent were traumatic. Three hundred and forty-eight of the patients had been operated upon previously—317 once and 31 two or three times.

Eight hundred and forty-eight of the patients were treated surgically. Internal urethrotomy was done 143 times, external urethrotomy 433 times, and combined external and internal urethrotomy 370 times. One thousand and ninety-three of the patients were discharged in an improved condition. Nine were not benefited. Ninety-nine died. Thirteen of those who died were not treated surgically. The operative mortality exclusive of cases of urinary extravasation was 4.9 per cent.

Spinal anesthesia has been preferred since 1920. Seventy-one internal urethrotomies were done under local novocain anesthesia.

With regard to the prevention of urethral stricture the author emphasizes that gentleness is of the utmost importance in urethral instrumentation and that it is better to under treat than over treat cases of acute urethritis. Most patients with urethral stricture are benefited by operation but one third of these will require re-operation and two thirds of the latter will require re-operation within ten years. It is imperative to keep up dilatation of the urethra after urethrotomy. MAURICE I. MELTZER, M.D.

Campbell, M. F. Perirethral Phlegmon (Urinary Extravasation). A Study of 135 Cases. Surg. Gyn. & Obst. 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932.

The author reviews 135 cases of perirethral phlegmon commonly known as urinary extravasation which were treated at Bellevue Hospital, New York, in a period of thirteen years.

In all but 7 cases the condition occurred as a complication of gonorrheal stricture of the urethra. Two of the patients were infants. Twenty had been operated upon for stricture previously. In 4 cases the condition followed a straddle injury of the perineum. In all of the cases infection plus urethral stricture or trauma were the activating causes.

The bacteria isolated were the streptococci, staphylococci, colon bacilli, *perfringens* bacilli, and anaerobes. The clinical diagnosis was based on the findings of inspection and the history of urinary obstruction. Because of the fulminating nature of the infection, early treatment is imperative. The marked renal injury renders the prognosis unfavorable.

The treatment is always surgical. It should consist in sidetracking the urine by suprapubic drainage and multiple free incisions for drainage of the infected regions.

Postoperative complications are frequent. Constant dilatation of the urethra is essential to prevent recurrence. J. SYDNEY RITTER, M.D.

GENITAL ORGANS

Scholl, A. J. and Verbrugge, J. Primary Adenocarcinoma of the Epididymis (Adénocarcinome primitif de l'épididyme). *J. urol. méd. et chir.* 1929, 1930, 1931.

Primary solid tumors of the epididymis are rare. Primary carcinoma of the epididymis is especially

the topographical and anatomical relationships of the tissues surrounding the bladder and the classification of the inflammations occurring in these tissues. Cases of paracystitis may be divided into the following four groups: (1) phlegmons of the rectus abdominis muscles and their sheaths; (2) phlegmons of the space of Retzius or pre-umbilicovesical paracystitis; (3) phlegmons of the paravesical connective tissue; and (4) inflammation of the retrovesical peritoneum pericystitis.

Phlegmonous inflammations of the rectus muscles and sheaths constitute separate clinical diseases and are not considered here. The other types develop as a rule not as individual inflammations sharply differentiated from one another but as mixed forms so that for practical purposes their classification into paracystitis and pericystitis appears most serviceable.

In the etiology of the disease general and local infections play an important part. In two of the authors' four cases the cause of the disease was grippe in one osteomyelitis of the pelvis and infectious coxitis and in one catheterization.

From the pathological anatomical standpoint there are three forms of paracystitis: the congestive, the sclerotic and the suppurative. In the first spontaneous resorption often occurs. The two others lead to the formation of abscesses which sometimes reach an enormous size.

The clinical picture is not characteristic. The symptoms include severe general disturbances (chills, fever, difficulty in urination and pain in the hypogastrum), pain behind the symphysis and obstipation. Palpation in the absence of a tumor reveals tenderness and resistance above the symphysis. Cystoscopy and cystography often yield very valuable information which sometimes is decisive (evidence of rupture of an abscess into the bladder, oedema and infiltration of the bladder wall, etc.).

The treatment is at first conservative. Later operative incision and drainage are indicated. All of the author's patients recovered. *Ausro (Z)*

Bothe A E. The Differential Pathology of Papilloma, Papillary Carcinoma and Other Types of Vesical Carcinoma. *Pennsylvania M J* 1929 xxxii 303.

Haines W H. The Treatment of Bladder Tumors. *Pennsylvania M J* 1929 xxxii 402.

Harrison F G. End Results of Carcinoma of the Bladder and Prostate Gland. *Pennsylvania M J* 1929 xxxii 407.

Because of the lack of agreement between urologists and pathologists regarding a uniform classification of bladder tumors, BORNE suggests the following grouping based on histological findings:

1. Benign growths: adenoma, angioma, fibroma, lipoma, leiomyoma, dermoid, rhabdomyoma, myxoma and papilloma.
2. Malignant growths: malignant papilloma, adenocarcinoma, infiltrating carcinoma, epidermoid carcinoma and sarcoma.

The author states that the grading of epithelial malignancy of the bladder according to the system advocated by Broders is of prognostic value. As a bladder tumor is as malignant as its most malignant area, he stresses the importance of making sections from as many regions of a tumor as possible.

Extension and metastases of bladder tumors occur relatively late. As a rule carcinoma of the bladder causes death from hemorrhage, renal damage or cachexia before metastases are recognized. When the disease is in the late stages and rapidly extending, the metastases may involve the regional lymph nodes and the inguinal lymph nodes.

HAINES reviews the recognized methods of treating bladder tumors—fulguration, radium and X-ray therapy and surgery. He believes that X-ray therapy should precede any other treatment. Endovesical fulguration preceded by X-ray therapy is the best treatment for papillomata and early papillary carcinoma. When there is infiltration when the subject is a good risk and when the tumor is favorably situated and its removal does not necessitate urethral transplantation, resection preceded by X-ray therapy is advisable.

In inoperable cases X-ray therapy followed by intensive diathermy or cystotomy is the author's choice. Haines states that radium irradiation has accomplished little in prolonging life, has added to the morbidity and has hastened death.

The plan of therapy should be based on a simple and uniform classification of tumors.

HARRISON reviews 178 cases of carcinoma of the bladder and 48 cases of cancer of the prostate.

In selected cases of carcinoma of the bladder, resection of the bladder and transplantation of the ureters gave the best results. In cases not too advanced with no evidence of metastases a combination of cystotomy, diathermy and X-ray irradiation was used. Advanced cases were treated only by palliative measures.

In the cases of carcinoma of the prostate in which the carcinoma was still confined to the capsule, surgery gave the best results. Of the cases treated by a combination of radium implantation and X-ray therapy the symptoms were relieved and life was prolonged in more than 70 per cent.

MACKENZIE & MELTZER M.D.

Kretschmer H L. and Barber K E. Carcinoma in a Bladder Diverticulum. Report of a Case and a Review of the Literature. *J Urol* 1929 xii 351.

Tumors are among the rarest complications of diverticula of the urinary bladder. In the literature only twenty cases of carcinoma of diverticula have been reported.

The authors report the case of a man fifty-one years of age who for a year had attacks of painless hematuria lasting for several days. Between the attacks the urine was entirely clear. For several years the patient had suffered from frequency of urination and from nocturia occurring every two

SURGERY OF THE BONES, JOINTS, MUSCLES, TENDONS

CONDITIONS OF THE BONES JOINTS MUSCLES TENDONS ETC

Pollack W E McKenney P W and Blaisdell F E The Viability of Transplanted Bone An Experimental Study *Arch Surg* 1929 xviii 607

It is well known that when a piece of bone is excised and then buried in the tissues of an animal new bone formation takes place in the transplant but it is still undetermined whether the transplant itself survives and proliferates or acts merely as a stimulus to the surrounding tissue and a framework for the new bone formation.

Robde concluded from his experiments that bone building power is found only in specific bone building tissues—osteoblasts of the periosteum and marrow endosteum—and that metaplastic bone building does not take place from the ordinary connective tissue of the musculature muscle septa tendons fascia or subcutaneous tissue Haas believes that the transplant survives and possesses inherent active and independent regenerative powers Pfenister found that a fracture through a transplant unites by callus formation Janeway discovered a deposit of new bone about the newly formed blood vessels in transplants

In experiments on dogs the authors attempted to grow bone in the soft tissues by enclosing rib transplants in a membrane that would prevent the passage of cells but still permit the dialysis of nourishment necessary for living tissues

Three groups of experiments were carried out In one the bone was wrapped in a thin layer of membrane from the inner surface of an onion leaf in another it was covered with a collodion cover and in the third it was not covered Eight dogs were used

New bone formation in the rib transplants occurred only in segments transplanted alive and only when the transplant itself became surrounded by well vascularized fibrous tissue Death of the transplant invariably occurred when a membrane prevented the ingrowth of fibrous tissue and blood vessels The onion membrane proved impervious to the infiltration of blood vessels whereas the collodion was perforated

ROBERT V FUNSTON M D

Bowler J P and Boardman J J Staphylococcus Septicæmia with Metastatic Osteomyelitis *New Eng J Med* 1913 cc 317

The authors report the case of a thirteen year old girl who developed staphylococci septicæmia four days after an abrasion of the knee Five days after the onset of the condition the blood cultures were positive and there was evidence of osteomyelitis of the clavicle

The treatment was varied consisting first in the administration of mercurochrome then in injections of serum from donors immunized against staphylococcus vaccine and then in the use of the staphylococci antitoxin of Parker

The patient was discharged from the hospital on a stretcher on the ninety seventh day Subsequently two operations were performed for sequestra She is now able to walk with the aid of a cane

In early cases of multiple acute foci of osteomyelitis the diagnostic use of the roentgen ray is useless for when changes have developed the time at which drainage should be instituted has passed Large dressings should be applied and left intact until further surgery is indicated Immobilization in the position of rest with the use of sandbags and pillows and measures to prevent deformity are important factors

The authors believe that in the case reported the transfusions from donors immunized against the patient's autogenous vaccine were of most benefit

ROBERT V FUNSTON M D

Boehm F Synovial Osteochondromatosis and Trauma (Synoviale Osteochondromatosis und Trauma) *Deutsche Zeitschr f Chir* 1928 ccxii 273

The author reports the case of a thirty year old mining official whose right knee was crushed six months previously between two cars carrying ore The accident was followed by swelling and pain The chief clinical finding was limitation of extension Roentgen examination and operation revealed lying free in the joint ten bodies of a cartilaginous nature which ranged in size from that of a pea to that of a bean Microscopic examination showed cartilage with calcium infiltration and in some places proliferated connective tissue with a few giant cells

On the basis of the literature the author concludes that osteochondromatosis is rare as he was able to find the reports of only eighty cases He believes that the condition is an entity to be distinguished from other joint conditions With regard to its pathogenesis he states that the inflammatory and embryological theories are to be rejected On the basis of the various stages of differentiation recognizable microscopically a benign new formation is to be assumed especially in view of the fact that the cell formations arise independently continue to grow independently and do not present a typical terminal stage A relationship of the condition to trauma cannot be denied although in more than half of the case histories no mention of trauma was made

Synovial osteochondromatosis occurs most frequently in the knee and elbow and in young males The loose bodies are formed only on the synovial

infrequent The case reported by the authors was that of a man twenty two years of age who came for treatment for severe pain in the right inguinal region with swelling of the testicle on that side Fourteen months previously he had received a violent blow on the right testicle during a football game and three months later he experienced a lancinating pain in the inguinal region of the right side The pain was constant and irradiated toward the scrotum Six months before his admittance to the hospital the patient noted a swelling of the scrotum and since then the size of the right testicle had doubled There had been no sign of urethral infection no fever, and no redness or inflammation of the scrotum The patient continued to work very energetically and lost 12 kgm

On examination the left side of the scrotum and its contents appeared normal On the right side the scrotum was distended fluctuating and transparent to light The right testicle was in about the center of a mass of fluid On puncture a citron yellow fluid was evacuated After puncture the testicle was found on palpation to be supple round and slightly enlarged The epididymis which could easily be palpated was entirely separate from the testicle very much enlarged nodular and irregular in contour A diagnosis of extensive acute tuberculous of the epididymis was made

At operation the cord and testicle appeared normal but on microscopic examination the epididymis was found to be carcinomatous The testicle its attachments and the cord were therefore resected as far as the inguinal ring

The patient made a complete recovery from the operation but three months later he returned with

a mass 2 cm in diameter in the lower angle of the wound At a second operation the stump of the cord the tumor and all of the neighboring tissues including the inguinal glands and the subcutaneous tissues were removed Recovery from the operation was followed by radiotherapy of the lower portion of the abdomen and in the region of the recurrence

Four months after the second operation the patient developed dyspnea and cyanosis and 4 liters of fluid were removed by puncture from the right side of the chest A roentgenogram showed a tumor about 6 cm wide situated at the hilum The fluid obtained by frequent punctures contained numerous metastatic cells

The two specimens taken at operation were epididymal tissue They were composed of a stroma of fibrous tissue surrounding irregular and elongated spaces filled with atypical epithelial cells with an arrangement clearly that of adenocarcinoma

It is of course impossible to state that the tumor was not primary in some other part of the body but the roentgenogram taken before the first operation revealed no abnormality in the lungs and the date of appearance and the type of the symptoms seemed clearly to indicate that it had its origin in the epididymis It might have sprung from testicular rests situated in the epididymis but its adenomatous structure was very different from that generally found in tumors of the testicle

The literature shows that tumors of the epididymis usually develop on the left side and in the tail of the body of the organ No tumor of the head of the epididymis has ever been reported

The article is supplemented with a bibliography of sixteen references

Pack

roentgen findings. He discusses the nature of the disease, the histological picture, the symptoms and the differential diagnosis.

In the differential diagnosis the roentgen examination is of most importance, especially when in the advanced stages calcification of the cartilaginous proliferations has occurred. In the presence of such calcification shadows in the region of the greatest distention of the capsule which resemble in arrangement a bunch of grapes or a sponge give a typical roentgen picture. Another feature characteristic of chondromatosis is the absence of the changes in the ends of the joint and the lipping that are present in arthritis deformans.

It is sometimes difficult to differentiate chondromatosis from osteochondritis dissecans in the roentgenogram if several years have passed since the formation of the loose bodies and the original locus in the bone can no longer be made out. The differential diagnosis from sarcoma, however, is usually easy. In sarcoma the shadow is generally more diffuse and there is a sprinkling of minute shadows cast by calcium deposits.

Since in the great majority of cases of chondromatosis malignant degeneration of the lesion is not to be feared and as recurrences are rare, the author recommends as the operation of choice total or partial synovectomy according to the extent of the disease. Extracapsular resection or amputation is not justified.

CONKLIN (2)

Perkins G. Discussion on the Painful Shoulder. *Proc R Soc Med Lond* 1929 vol 54

Perkins discusses painful shoulder due to (1) adhesions around the joint (2) tendonitis (3) osteoarthritis of the shoulder joint and (4) subacute arthritis of the shoulder joint.

Painful shoulder due to adhesions is characterized by limitation of movement through the outer half of the range of the joint. It can be cured by manipulative surgery.

Tendonitis is characterized by painful movements through a small arc in the middle of the normal range. In the hyperacute stage it can be cured by operation and in the acute stage by rest in partial abduction.

Osteoarthritis of the shoulder joint is characterized by pain on extreme movement. It is incurable but can be alleviated by physiotherapy.

Subacute arthritis of the shoulder joint is characterized by muscle spasm at the beginning of movement. It should be treated by rest on an abduction splint and the eradication of septic foci.

H. LARLE CONWELL, M.D.

Willis T. A. An Analysis of Vertebral Anomalies. *Am J Surg* 1929 vol 103

The author discusses phylogenetic development and acquired anomalies of the vertebrae.

Those of the first group include complete and partial sacralization of the last lumbar vertebra, complete and partial asacralization of the last sacral

segment and enlarged transverse processes of the last lumbar vertebra impinging upon or articulating with the sacrum or ilium. These anomalies affect the stability and mobility of the spine and represent stages in the evolutionary shortening of the column.

Developmental anomalies are the result of defective ossification of the posterior parts of the vertebrae. They consist in defective spinous processes, absence of spinous processes and separation of the neural arches. They favor sprain, strain and spondylolisthesis.

Acquired vertebral anomalies are the results of injury or disease. The most frequent causes are fracture and arthritis. Sacroiliac arthritis severe enough to cause actual fusion of the joint is surprisingly common.

With regard to the clinical importance of vertebral anomalies the author states that complete sacralization or asacralization of a segment can have no other effect than shortening or lengthening of the column, whereas unilateral sacralization, articulation or impingement of transverse processes results in asymmetrical mobility and strength of the parts and predisposes to musculoligamentous injuries. As the spinous processes and laminae furnish anchorage to powerful ligaments and muscles, the strength of the part is decreased when the vertebrae are defective.

FREDERICK A. JOSTES, M.D.

Gunther L. and Herr W. J. The Radicular Syndrome in Hypertrophic Osteo Arthritis of the Spine. An Analysis of Thirty Cases. *Arch Int Med* 1929 vol 112

The syndrome of stiff spine, nerve root pains, nerve root degeneration, alterations of sensation and muscle atrophies with a radicular distribution was first described by von Bechterew thirty-five years ago, but the neurological aspect of the syndrome has received little attention.

The authors give a minute description of the nerve roots and their variations in different portions of the spine.

They describe radiculitis as an acute inflammation of the spinal nerve roots manifested by alterations of sensation or changes in muscle function, which, however, by their distribution, that the primary disease process is in the spinal root and not in the tracts and nuclei of the cord or a peripheral nerve trunk. A root type of altered nerve function may be produced in many spinal diseases.

Von Bechterew attributed the syndrome he described to pachymeningitis with mechanical compression of the nerve roots. Leri also believed it to be of inflammatory origin. Nathan concluded that subjective and objective sensory alterations of a radicular nature should be present in spondylitis deformans, their degree and permanence depending on the severity of the periradicular exudation and the fibrosis subsequent to repair after subsidence of the inflammatory process.

In exploratory laminectomies on a number of patients with nerve root and cord symptoms, Parker

membrane never on the articular surface. The diagnosis may be easily made from the roentgen picture. Clinically there is no typical symptom but in advanced cases there may be symptoms resembling those caused by joint mice and chronic arthritis. The treatment is operative removal of the loose bodies.

SONNAG(Z)

Melchior E. Tuberculous Articular Rheumatism (Tuberkulöser Gelenkrheumatismus). *Ztschr f dertil Fortbild* 1928 xxv 791

Melchior reports on the atypical form of tuberculosis described at length by Poncet. In disagreement with Poncet he finds that the number of unmistakably proved cases is still small. In all of such cases there are acute or subacute joint effusions which according to accepted opinion can by no means be considered specific and on further observation in their clinical course or on the basis of experiments on animals biopsy or autopsy reveal their tuberculous nature beyond question.

It is especially emphasized that the peculiarity of this form of tuberculosis is to be found not in its pathologic anatomical features but in its clinical behavior. All of the cases show at least a temporary acute or subacute phase. In none of those with a purely chronic onset has proof of tuberculosis been adduced.

The diagnosis can be made with certainty only by examination of an excised bit of synovial membrane.

The treatment follows the rule for general treatment and is given preferably at a high altitude. Roentgen irradiation of the diseased joint is recommended as a local measure.

BANGE (Z)

Freiberg J. A. Allergy as a Factor in the Production of Proliferative Arthritis. *Arch Surg* 1929 xviii 645

Non tuberculous arthritis is of two types. One type is characterized by marked deformity and usually occurs within the first three decades of life. The other type has a far more insidious onset, rarely results in crippling, and usually occurs during the latter part of the fourth decade. This article deals with the first type.

From the orthopedic department of the Children's Hospital of Boston ten cases were chosen for special study. In this series an infection of the upper respiratory tract or a gastro-intestinal disturbance had been present for several weeks prior to the onset of the joint symptoms. In seven cases the lesion was in the hips and in three in the knees. The treatment was practically the same in all cases, varying only with special indications and the age of the child. Its chief principles were regulation of feeding and regulation of intestinal elimination by catharsis and massage. The maximum duration of signs and symptoms following treatment was sixty-seven days (one case) and the average duration twenty-six days. During the period of six months or longer that the patients were under observation there was no recurrence of the symptoms and the affected joint

could not be distinguished clinically from the unaffected joint.

That the therapy was responsible for the rapid disappearance of the symptoms seems probable since cases of long standing were rendered symptomless after a period of three or four days. This fact strengthens the hypothesis that the joint symptoms are due to some substance either formed in or absorbed from the intestinal tract.

In experimental studies the author attempted to determine whether an extract made from the bacteria generally supposed to be associated with certain cases of arthritis will produce lesions in animals similar to those of so called proliferative arthritis in man. It seemed best in these experiments to inject directly into the joint in order to eliminate unknown factors as far as possible. The injections were made into the knee joints of rabbits. An attempt was made also to determine the influence of various factors such as acidity and alkalinity of the solution, the presence of a foreign protein and sensitization of the animals to a specific bacterial substance. The bacillus dysenteriae (Flexner) which does not produce an exotoxin was used. Care was taken to eliminate trauma.

A monarticular arthritis was produced which simulated the proliferative type of arthritis in man. The pathological changes bore striking resemblance. It had been shown by repeated intravenous injections that the extract was not highly toxic. The production of the lesions was not influenced by the acidity or alkalinity of the filtrate. Subcutaneous injections produced no lesions but caused a sensitization. When mild joint trauma was caused by the injection of lactic acid subsequent repeated intra articular injections of the bacterial extract in another joint produced a mild inflammatory lesion in the joint which had been traumatized.

The experimental arthritis appeared to be a local allergic manifestation of a generalized state of allergy to a specific bacterium or bacterial extract. Dysenteric arthritis and the exacerbations of chronic arthritis accompanying vaccine therapy suggest that proliferative arthritis in man is also a local manifestation of a bacterial infection. That the site of infection in arthritis may be in the intestinal tract was indicated by both the cases and the experimental findings.

ROBERT V. FUNSTO, M.D.

Janker R. Chondromatosis of the Joint Capsule (Ueber Chondromatose der Gelenkkapsel). *Deutsche Ztschr f Chir* 1928 cxxi 133

The disease picture described by Reichel is still frequently included with the picture of multiple loose bodies in the joint in arthritis deformans. It should be thought of when signs of loose bodies are noted in association with marked and asymmetrical distention of a joint capsule. The condition is not so rare as has been assumed. It occurs more frequently in males than in females and is most common between the ages of twenty and thirty years.

To sixty-three cases collected from the literature the author adds nine others with characteristic

forth and Wilson concluded that there is a much greater chance for nerve involvement in the lumbo-sacral region than in the sacro-iliac region. They called attention to the fact that although the fifth nerve root is the largest nerve root of all it passes through the smallest intervertebral foramen and is therefore compressed and irritated by any condition which reduces the lumen of the canal. They pointed out also that the fifth root is directly anterior to the posterior articulation between the fifth lumbar vertebra and the sacrum and that therefore effusion within this joint might easily cause compression of the nerve.

Putti has called attention to the variation in the articular facets in the joint between the fifth lumbar and the first sacral vertebrae. Not uncommonly he has found one or both facets lying in a frontal plane instead of the sagittal plane characteristic of the thoracic region. He has noted also that the fourth and fifth lumbar nerves possess the longest funicular portion and that this portion unlike the intraspinal portion does not lie within the arachnoid and is not bathed in cerebrospinal fluid. Because of these facts the funiculus is exposed to external mechanical influences and because of the surrounding venous plexus it is affected by any congestion and stasis in the neighboring tissues.

Valls believes that the pain of so called essential sciatica is a symptom of vertebral arthritis. For its relief in mild cases he recommends the induction of hyperemia in the lumbar region with Bier's apparatus and immobilization by means of a corset. For severe cases he recommends laminectomy with resection of the articular processes that are responsible.

In cases of essential sciatica there is usually a list of the body toward the affected side. Marked tenderness is usually noted over the lumbosacral juncture but in muscular patients with severe contraction of the erector spinae deep palpation may be difficult and the tenderness masked. There is usually distinct tenderness over the gluteus medius just below the crest of the ilium. Tenderness may be present also back of the trochanter in the region of the gluteal fold. The patient complains of a burning pain along the outside of the thigh corresponding to the tensor fasciae femoris. In severe cases there is a burning pain on the outside of the calf extending beneath the external malleolus and down to the dorsum of the foot.

Ayers treats cases of low back pain by the Hibbs fusion operation. A midline incision is made to expose the spinous processes of usually the fourth and fifth lumbar vertebrae and the upper portion of the sacrum. The muscles and periosteum are removed and the facets exposed. At this stage of the operation a good idea of the condition of the joint can be obtained. The facets are curetted with a small curette to denude them of articular cartilage and shivers of bone are turned up from the sacrum with a Hibbs chisel. Other shivers from the laminae are turned downward. The decision as to whether it is necessary to include the fourth lumbar vertebra

in the fusion must be made beforehand. This decision is based on the appearance of the facets.

The wound is closed in layers and the patient put to bed without a cast. At the end of ten days a plaster jacket is applied in extension with a pelvic belt having two straps to rotate the pelvis posteriorly and bring the sacrum into proper alignment with the spinal column that is to make the superior or bearing surface of the sacrum as horizontal as possible. The patient wears the plaster jacket for six weeks. At the end of that time it is removed and he is fitted with a spring back brace which extends up to include the shoulders.

Ayers' results from this treatment have been exceptionally satisfactory. ANTHONY F. SAYA, M.D.

Badgley, C. E. Displacement of the Upper Femoral Epiphysis. Summary of Twenty Seven Studied Cases. *J. Am. M. Ass.* 1929 xii 355

Badgley discusses the etiology pathology and treatment of displacement of the upper femoral epiphysis and reports a study of the results in neglected cases of the condition. He sums up his discussion of the etiology as follows:

I believe that the anatomic factors appearing at the period of adolescence plus rapid growth and obesity which are at their height at this period make the union between the epiphysis and the neck of the femur a vulnerable one to a force producing hyperextension of the thigh. Endocrine disturbances merely enhance the vulnerability of the union.

With regard to the pathology he states that there has been little opportunity to study the pathological changes in the early cases of epiphyseal exostosis. He believes that operative reduction may be a means to increase our knowledge of the condition.

In three neglected cases of displacement of the upper femoral epiphysis in patients fifty four, fifty six and sixty four years of age there were the usual signs and symptoms of marked osteoarthritis of the hip with adduction and external rotation deformity, exostosis and almost complete loss of motion.

The author discusses the treatment in (1) cases of separation without displacement, (2) early cases of displacement, (3) advanced cases, (4) healed cases in young adults and (5) old cases with osteoarthritic changes.

In cases of separation without displacement a bivalved hip spica is applied with the leg in abduction and slight internal rotation. This is worn for six weeks. Physical therapy and exercise are given early.

In early cases of displacement the Whitman manipulative procedure is used and followed by fixation in a plaster spica for three weeks. At the end of that time the cast is bivalved to permit baking and massage. After six weeks exercise under water is begun. At the end of eight weeks a walking caliper is applied. This is worn for two months and then discarded gradually.

Advanced cases with malunion are treated by operative procedures to correct the malalignment of

and Adson found that the hypertrophic process may be extensive without roentgenological evidence of its presence. They concluded that the process is of an inflammatory nature.

The authors report in detail their findings in thirty cases with symptoms indicating spinal root disturbances which were treated at the University of California Hospital. The outstanding symptoms according to frequency were pain, aching, soreness and stiffness. The authors describe the pain and its location in the various areas involved and call attention particularly to its similarity to the pain of various common visceral diseases. A number of the patients had undergone various operations without relief.

In the history of the chief complaint it is commonly found that the patient outlines the cutaneous distribution of the roots involved with anatomical accuracy.

The chief symptom pain is dependent on (1) movement of the spinal column (2) relaxation of the supporting musculature of the spinal vertebrae and (3) mechanical factors which increase intraspinal pressure such as coughing and sneezing.

Lumbar radiculitis with symptoms over the distribution of the fourth and fifth lumbar roots and in the first two sacral roots was found in twenty three of the cases reviewed.

The diagnosis of the radicular syndrome with spinal osteoarthritis requires a carefully taken history and determination of the distribution of the symptom bearing areas as compared with that of the spinal roots and the peripheral nerves. The radicular syndrome is characteristic enough to permit its clinical recognition. ROSSAR V. FURSTOV, M.D.

Fraser J. Tuberculosis of the Spinal Column. *Edinburgh M J* 1919 XLVI 133.

Tuberculous infection of the spine is most frequent in the area from the second dorsal to the third lumbar vertebra, particularly in a segment embracing the tenth, eleventh and twelfth dorsal and first lumbar vertebrae.

The physical examination should include (1) observation of the patient's general appearance and nutrition (2) a study of the body attitude and gait (3) inspection of the spine (4) a permanent record of the spinal outline (5) an investigation of active and passive spinal movements (6) examination of certain areas of the body for cold abscesses (7) tests of the reflexes, superficial and deep sensation and motor function (8) a record of compensatory pains occurring in the cranium, thorax or pelvis (9) examination of the heart and vessels by the usual clinical methods and (10) anteroposterior and lateral roentgenograms of the segment of the spine containing the affected vertebrae.

The author describes the nervous manifestations of Pott's disease.

The treatment as regards the local condition should include fixation of the affected region until the process of healing is complete, limitation of the

degree of the angle of inflexion and prevention if possible of the complications of cold abscess formation and paraplegia. The author emphasizes that inflexion is responsible for dissemination of the caseous debris which leads to migration of the abscess.

H. EARLE CONNELL, M.D.

Berchlin F. O. Death from Asphyxia Caused by a Burrowing Abscess in Tuberculous Spondylitis (Todesfall durch Asphyxie als Folge eines Knochengangabzesses bei Spondylitis tuberculosa). *Zürcher ärztliche Anzeiger* 1928 1 363.

The author reports a case of tuberculous spondylitis in which an abscess extending from the first dorsal to the first lumbar vertebra caused extensive destruction of the tenth, eleventh and twelfth dorsal vertebrae and eroded the anterior side of the sixth, seventh and eighth dorsal vertebrae. The remains of the destroyed upper surface of the first lumbar vertebra was in contact with the remains of the tenth, eleventh and twelfth dorsal vertebrae. Death from asphyxia followed the taking of a cup of cocoa and a small roll.

Autopsy revealed in the paravertebral cellular tissue an exudate which had hollowed out a number of pear shaped sacs between the sixth and twelfth dorsal vertebrae. These sacs lay at the side of the spine and ascended to the second and third cervical vertebrae, gradually becoming narrower toward the top of the spine. The larynx, trachea and bronchi were free from foreign bodies and presented no changes.

The author states that while abscesses usually burrow in a caudal direction by well known paths and appear under the skin at characteristic sites in the inguinal, lumbar and gluteal regions, taking the direction of least resistance, they occasionally move upward, particularly if the downward route is blocked by firm adhesions, as in the case cited. The author's case is the first to be reported in which a focus situated so deep led to compression phenomena in the upper thorax. LUTZ (2)

Ayers C. E. Lumbosacral Backache. *Neurol. Med. J.* 1919 CC 597.

Ayers reviews the recent literature on lumbosacral backache and reports on thirty six cases. He states that a common finding in this condition is a destructive process of the lumbosacral cartilage and that arthritic involvement of the lumbosacral facets may alone cause back pain and sciatica.

The anatomical parts upon which low back pain depends are the sacro iliac joint, the lumbosacral joint and the sciatic nerve, but the present tendency seems to be to emphasize the importance of the lumbosacral area and the involvement of the sciatic nerve rather than the sacro iliac joint, upon which interest was formerly focused. It has been stated that sacro iliac strain is only one fourth as common as lumbosacral strain and that the lumbosacral joint is the fulcrum upon which the weight of the body rests. However from a recent study, Dan

forth and Wilson concluded that there is a much greater chance for nerve involvement in the lumbo-sacral region than in the sacro-iliac region. They called attention to the fact that although the fifth nerve root is the largest nerve root of all it passes through the smallest intervertebral foramen and is therefore compressed and irritated by any condition which reduces the lumen of the canal. They pointed out also that the fifth root is directly anterior to the posterior articulation between the fifth lumbar vertebra and the sacrum and that therefore effusion within this joint might easily cause compression of the nerve.

Putti has called attention to the variation in the articular facets in the joint between the fifth lumbar and the first sacral vertebra. Not uncommonly he has found one or both facets lying in a frontal plane instead of the sagittal plane characteristic of the thoracic region. He has noted also that the fourth and fifth lumbar nerves possess the longest funicular portion and that this portion unlike the intraspinal portion does not lie within the arachnoid and is not bathed in cerebrospinal fluid. Because of these facts the funiculus is exposed to external mechanical influences and because of the surrounding venous plexus it is affected by any congestion and stasis in the neighboring tissues.

Valls believes that the pain of so called essential sciatica is a symptom of vertebral arthritis. For its relief in mild cases he recommends the induction of hyperemia in the lumbar region with Bier's apparatus and immobilization by means of a corset. For severe cases he recommends laminectomy with resection of the articular processes that are responsible.

In cases of essential sciatica there is usually a list of the body toward the affected side. Marked tenderness is usually noted over the lumbosacral juncture but in muscular patients with severe contraction of the erector spinae deep palpation may be difficult and the tenderness masked. There is usually distinct tenderness over the gluteus medius just below the crest of the ilium. Tenderness may be present also back of the trochanter in the region of the gluteal fold. The patient complains of a burning pain along the outside of the thigh corresponding to the tensor fasciae femoris. In severe cases there is a burning pain on the outside of the calf extending beneath the external malleolus and down to the dorsum of the foot.

Ayers treats cases of low back pain by the Hibbs fusion operation. A midline incision is made to expose the spinous processes of usually the fourth and fifth lumbar vertebrae and the upper portion of the sacrum. The muscles and periosteum are removed and the facets exposed. At this stage of the operation a good idea of the condition of the joint can be obtained. The facets are curetted with a small curette to denude them of articular cartilage and shivers of bone are turned up from the sacrum with a Hibbs chisel. Other shivers from the laminae are turned downward. The decision as to whether it is necessary to include the fourth lumbar vertebra

in the fusion must be made beforehand. This decision is based on the appearance of the facets.

The wound is closed in layers and the patient put to bed without a cast. At the end of ten days a plaster jacket is applied in extension with a pelvic belt having two straps to rotate the pelvis posteriorly and bring the sacrum into proper alignment with the spinal column that is to make the superior or bearing surface of the sacrum as horizontal as possible. The patient wears the plaster jacket for six weeks. At the end of that time it is removed and he is fitted with a spring back brace which extends up to include the shoulders.

Ayers results from this treatment have been exceptionally satisfactory. ANTHONY F. SAYA, M.D.

Badgley C. E. Displacement of the Upper Femoral Epiphysis. Summary of Twenty Seven Studied Cases. *J Am M Ass* 1929 xii 355

Badgley discusses the etiology pathology and treatment of displacement of the upper femoral epiphysis and reports a study of the results in neglected cases of the condition. He sums up his discussion of the etiology as follows:

I believe that the anatomic factors appearing at the period of adolescence plus rapid growth and obesity which are at their height at this period make the union between the epiphysis and the neck of the femur a vulnerable one to a force producing hyperextension of the thigh. Endocrine disturbances merely enhance the vulnerability of the union.

With regard to the pathology he states that there has been little opportunity to study the pathological changes in the early cases of epiphyseal coxa vara. He believes that operative reduction may be a means to increase our knowledge of the condition.

In three neglected cases of displacement of the upper femoral epiphysis in patients fifty four fifty six and sixty four years of age there were the usual signs and symptoms of marked osteo arthritis of the hip with adduction and external rotation deformity coxa vara and almost complete loss of motion.

The author discusses the treatment in (1) cases of separation without displacement (2) early cases of displacement (3) advanced cases (4) healed cases in young adults and (5) old cases with osteo arthritic changes.

In cases of separation without displacement a bivalved hip spica is applied with the leg in adduction and slight internal rotation. This is worn for six weeks. Physical therapy and exercise are given early.

In early cases of displacement the Whitman manipulative procedure is used and followed by fixation in a plaster spica for three weeks. At the end of that time the cast is bivalved to permit baking and massage. After six weeks exercise under water is begun. At the end of eight weeks a walking caliper is applied. This is worn for two months and then discarded gradually.

Advanced cases with malunion are treated by operative procedures to correct the malalignment of

the head and neck. The author prefers the double osteotomy of Wilson. He emphasizes that non union may result unless the periosteal and synovial attachments of the posterior and inferior surfaces of the head and neck of the femur are preserved.

With regard to healed cases of displacement in young adults, Badgley states that the epiphysis may sometimes be replaced but it is frequently thinned out and the head has changed in shape so that replacement is impossible. In such cases the Whitman reconstruction operation is of value.

The author treats cases of old displacement with osteoarthritis by fusion; it the operative risk is warranted. Fixation of the hip in a spica gives temporary relief.

Twenty seven cases are reported. Of twenty cases in which manipulative treatment was used, good results were obtained in nine. In the seven cases treated surgically, good results were obtained in only two.

FREDERICK A. JOSTES, M.D.

Fraser, J. Minor Orthopedics of the Feet. In General Practice. *Bru M J* 1929 1:383.

An effective and simple treatment for ingrowing toe nail consists in gluing to the nail a small oval piece of soft tin foil so that one edge is wrapped around and projects under the irritating edge of the nail, and then treating the skin ulcer beneath the nail with an alcoholic dye solution.

Hammer toe is best treated by a simple operation consisting in transverse incision over the dorsum of the flexor joint and excision of a wedge shaped piece of bone including the two articular joint surfaces. After this operation the patient should wear a light aluminum splint strapped to the ball of the foot and to the toe until the joint becomes ankylosed in the straight position. The extensor tendon should be divided by tenotomy. If operation is refused or if the condition is in the early stages, cradle strapping with adhesive may result in a cure. One strip of adhesive is passed over the first phalanx of the hammer toe and under the first phalanges of the adjacent toes and a second strip is passed under the second phalanx and over the adjacent toes. These two strips tend to straighten out the deformity and are much more comfortable than a splint.

The author discusses hallux valgus at some length because he believes that it is practically always associated with flat foot and treatment of the latter condition is as necessary as attention to the toe. He recommends that a transverse bar $\frac{3}{4}$ in thick be placed on the sole of the shoe just back of the metatarsophalangeal joints and a padded arch support within the shoe. At night the patient should wear along the inner side of the foot an aluminum splint with loops attaching it to the toe and ankle to pull the great toe straight with the foot. If the condition is treated surgically it is best to remove only the protruding portion of the metatarsal head or to attack the base of the first phalanx. Removal of the whole metatarsal head shortens the longitudinal arch.

Hallux rigidus or stiffness with pain in the first metatarsophalangeal joint on walking is also usually secondary to flat foot. It is often relieved by raising the heel and correcting the flat foot. Manipulation under anesthesia followed by plaster fixation for several days in a dorsiflexed position has been recommended but is usually unsuccessful. A better procedure is the use of a sole splint of metal to prevent flexion during walking. The best surgical procedure is resection of the base of the first phalanx and the insertion of a pad of fascia from the medial side of the toe.

March fractures of the necks of the second or third metatarsal bones are of interest because they are usually not associated with a definite injury and are classed as sprains. They occur during walking and are probably due to bone atrophy resulting from diminution of the blood supply occasioned by repeated spasmodic contraction of the interossei muscles during prolonged walking. A similar dancing fracture of the base of the fifth metatarsal may result from the pull of the peroneus brevis muscle with sudden eversion of the foot.

Calcaneal spurs result from periosteal tears such as are produced by dragging on the attachment of the flexor brevis digitorum muscle when the peroneum is involved by a roid infectious process such as is present in osteoarthritis. Such spurs may disappear spontaneously. A thick felt pad with a cup-shaped depression should be placed on the sole over the site of the spur. After operative treatment the spurs often reform and are more extensive than before.

Kochler's disease of the tarsal scaphoid, irregular ossification of the calcaneus and calcaneal bursitis are discussed briefly. The author advises that after injury to the ankle joint a roentgenogram be made of both the affected and unaffected limbs in order that a sesamoid bone may not be mistaken for a fracture fragment.

CHAS. C. GRY, M.D.

SURGERY OF THE BONES JOINTS MUSCLES TENDONS ETC

Allison, N. and Coonse, G. A. Synovectomy In Chronic Arthritis. *Arch Surg* 1929 LXVII 824.

The authors describe the function of the synovial membrane and review the history of synovectomy.

In synovectomy on the knee as performed by them an incision is made in the midline of the extremity $\frac{1}{4}$ in above the upper border and $\frac{3}{4}$ in below the lower border of the patella. The vertical incision turns to the mesial border of the patella $\frac{3}{4}$ in above its upper border, follows the border at this distance to the midline and then becomes vertical again running to the tubercle of the tibia. When the joint is opened it is often possible to separate the synovial membrane from the capsule along the line of incision. Below the patella the incision divides one corner of the patellar tendon and the infrapatellar fat pad in the midline. The synovial membrane is then divided in the line of incision throughout its

length The patella is seized with holding forceps at the capsular margin and turned over the joint surface upward laterally to the femoral condyle The anterior compartment of the knee joint is then exposed the knee is flexed to a right angle and the tibial head crucial ligaments intercondylar notch and semilunar cartilage thoroughly inspected Removal of the synovial membrane is then done

The authors draw the following conclusions

1 Synovectomy is a useful operation in properly selected cases of polyarticular as well as monarticular arthritis

2 In practically all cases it relieves pain and enables the patient to resume weight bearing

3 Of the patients whose cases are reviewed 65 per cent showed marked improvement in general health

4 There is evidence that removal of both semilunar cartilages in complete synovectomy improves function and gives greater relief from pain

5 Synovectomy is contra indicated in acute gonorrheal arthritis but is of value in the chronic subacute stage of that condition

H EARLE CONWELL M D

Albee F H Extra Articular Arthrodesis of the Hip for Tuberculosis *Ann Surg* 1928 LXVII 404

The author emphasizes the value of the extra articular mortised graft operation for arthrodesis of the tuberculous hip joint and reviews thirty one cases in which it gave satisfactory results He has found that intra articular arthrodesis and bracing are unsatisfactory in cases of extensive destruction with sequestra

Four variations of technique for the extra articular operation are described each adapted to a different degree of destruction When the damage is moderate the mortising of tibial grafts into the trochanter and the side of the pelvis forms a strong bony bridge between the two and gives an excellent result This is the operation of choice when the pelvis and trochanter are still widely separated When the femoral head is absent as the result of disease or operative removal and the trochanter and pelvis are closely approximated (within $\frac{1}{2}$ in) it is possible to use a sliding graft from the ilium extending down into the trochanter The surgeon should be familiar with more than one operation so that he can choose the appropriate method for each case

Extra articular arthrodesis is indicated in the cases of older children and adults when the abduction deformity constantly recurs after long periods of conservative treatment when it recurs after Gant's osteotomy because of incomplete ankylosis when there is marked destruction of the head or acetabulum or both and when there are symptoms of active tuberculosis In adults it is indicated even when the bone destruction is moderate

For successful results the grafts must be of sufficient strength and length they must fit accurately

and they must be carefully mortised at each end Chip grafts unmortised are unsatisfactory The massive mortised grafts tend to immobilize by internal splinting serve as a continuous vascular conducting scaffold for callus formation and bring about closer apposition of the graft tissues to the tissues of the host

CHESTER C GUY M D

Wilson P D Posterior Capsuloplasty in Certain Flexion Contractures of the Knee *J Bone & Joint Surg* 1929 XI 40

In certain cases of flexion contracture of the knee manipulative procedures and osteotomy are effective In cases of arthritis extension is prevented by thickening and contracture of the posterior capsule and operation on this structure is indicated

In the operative technique used by the author the iliopectineal tendon is divided the peroneal nerve is located and the structures are then dissected subperiosteally from the posterior surface of the femur through lateral and medial incisions

After the operation a bivalved cast is applied At the end of a week the cast is removed daily for physiotherapy After four weeks a knee caliper brace is used to maintain extension and weight bearing is allowed

ELEVEN J BERANEISER M D

MacAusland W R Subastragalar Arthrodesis *Arch Surg* 1929 LVIII 624

The author has devised a method of subastragalar arthrodesis which allows displacement of the foot backward to any degree desired The technique is simple and affords good surgical exposure Deformity may be corrected at the time that the arthrodesis is being done by varying the angle at which the section of bone is removed from the lower part of the body of the astragalus

The main indications for the operation are fractures paralysis and joint disease

A curved incision is made from the astragalo scaphoid joint to the Achilles tendon sufficiently below the external malleolus to avoid the astragalo talar ligaments The lower portion of the astragalus and the upper part of the border of the os calcis are removed by sawing so that the two surfaces come directly into contact with each other

The author reports seven cases of various types in which this procedure was used and includes in his article photographs and roentgenograms showing the results

ROBERT V FUNSTON M D

FRACTURES AND DISLOCATIONS

Henderson M S Fractures from an Operative Viewpoint *Radiology* 1929 XII 274

Until the new era opened by Lister there was little opportunity for a radical change in the treatment of fractures In 1894 Sir Arbuthnot Lane began urging open operation with internal metal fixation This treatment was advocated by some surgeons and condemned by others Previous to the World War it was probably employed too freely

surgeons not being educated in its proper use. The War brought into prominence the conservative treatment of fractures and it is probable that for a time conservative treatment also was applied too frequently.

The open method is now being used more and more often but should be employed only by those who are properly qualified and in the proper surroundings. The use of the open method as a routine procedure is not advocated. Whenever possible the conservative method should be employed. In cases of difficult and irreducible fracture the trauma incident to too vigorous manipulations especially if anesthesia is induced is harmful. In such cases immediate operation is preferable. The advice that all fractures of the shaft should be subjected to conservative treatment as a routine and that open operation should be done only after conservative efforts have failed is irrational. The experienced surgeon will usually be able to determine the fractures that can be reduced conservatively and those that will require open operation. With regard to the treatment of old fractures there can be no difference of opinion. Old fractures must be either left as they are or treated by open operation.

Stewart S F and Warren J W. Luxation of Costovertebral Joints. *J Am W Ass* 1919 xxi 605

The authors report a case of dislocation of the first rib on the left side with the production of anesthesia, analgesia and paresis of typically ulnar distribution. Reduction by open operation resulted in almost complete and instantaneous relief of the nerve symptoms.

They give a brief résumé also of the twelve cases of dislocation of ribs which have been reported in the literature. These included dislocations of the first fourth sixth seventh eighth ninth tenth eleventh and twelfth ribs. The fact that the eleventh and twelfth ribs were dislocated most frequently suggests that their luxation is favored by their lack of anterior cartilaginous attachments.

FREDERICK A JOSTES M D

Irwin S T. Separation of the Upper Epiphysis of the Femur. *Irish J Med Sc* 1929 65 71

The author reviews the history of traumatic and adolescent disease of the femoral epiphysis. The adolescent type was first described by Monks and classified as a double arthritis deformans. A most important recent contribution on the condition was an article by Key.

In one of the two cases reported by Irwin there was the typical clinical picture of adolescent coxa vara with slipping upward of the diaphysis upon the epiphysis, slipping downward of the epiphysis in the acetabulum and outward rotation of the femur upon the epiphysis and trunk. As a rule this condition will go on to the development of pain and permanent stiffness of the joint—sometimes even to ankylosis and the early onset of osteo-arthritis.

In the very early cases the treatment should consist in manipulation with slight overcorrection. The plaster should be removed after three weeks and active massage and rest in bed continued for three months longer.

In recent cases with soft but not bony union manipulation fails. According to Wilson and Key such cases should be operated upon as soon as possible.

Open reduction is advised also for old cases with bony union.

In recent years the prognosis has become considerably more favorable. In cases without reduction there is undoubtedly some attempt on the part of the body to correct the deformity. In the author's opinion subtrochanteric osteotomy does very little to improve function. ROBERT V. FOLY M D

Lindsay E A. Fracture of the Neck of the Femur in a Girl of Twelve Years. *Proc Roy Soc Med Lond* 1929 xxi 546

The patient whose case is reported gave a history of weakness of the right leg and lumping of a month's duration. The author discovered a definite fracture of the neck of the right femur at its junction with the shaft. Treatment consisted in the application of a walking caliper splint. Roentgen examination four months later showed good union.

The author believes that fractures of the neck of the femur in childhood are more common than suggested by some textbooks. H. EARLE CORNWELL, M D

Lugones C. Double Fracture of the Anatomical Neck of the Femur (Doble fractura del cuello anatomico del femur). *Rev med Lat Am* 1918 xiv 178

Fractures of the anatomical neck of the femur are frequent in old age particularly in women. When the resistance of the bones is decreased by a general or focal condition, slight trauma or even exertion is sufficient to cause the rarest forms of fracture.

The author reports a case of double fracture of the anatomical neck of the femur caused by very slight trauma in a woman sixty years of age who was suffering from a severe psychic disturbance. One fracture occurred beneath the femoral head and the other at the base of the neck, the anatomical neck of the femur therefore constituting an intermediate fragment. The cervical fragment had been forced into the greater trochanter and had broken the latter into a number of fragments. The fracture was unusual in its mechanism, the number of fragments (six) and the form of the segments.

Any pathological condition at any age which brings about fatty degeneration or rarefying osteitis of the bone trabeculae favors fracture. After the age of fifty years the most frequent cause of fracture is senile osteoporosis. When fracture is due to a direct cause as a fall on the greater trochanter or flexion, its form is determined by the direction in which the trauma acts and the trabecular architecture of the bone. AUDREY G. MORGAN M D

- Milch H Astragaloscaphoid Dislocation *Ann Surg* 1929 lxxxix 427
 Graham W T and Faulkner D M Astragalec-
 tomy for Fractures of the Astragalus *Ann Surg* 1929 lxxxix 435
 Conwell H E Acute Fracture Dislocations About
 the Ankle Joint *Ann Surg* 1929 lxxxix 439

MILCH reports a case of true astragaloscaphoid dislocation the thirteenth to be recorded and discusses at some length the mechanism by which such an injury is produced. The displacement which was revealed by palpation caused shortening of the distance from the internal malleolus to the tip of the great toe. For the differential diagnosis between talonavicular and mediotarsal dislocations roentgen ray examination is necessary. In early cases it will be found reduction can be accomplished with ease but in neglected cases open operation may be necessary.

GRAHAM and FAULKNER report the results in ten cases of fracture of the astragalus in which astragalectomy was done. They conclude that this operation is always followed by disability of at least 25 per cent and therefore urge the more frequent practice of open reduction in order that the number of astragalectomies necessitated by malunion may be reduced. Early astragalectomy is indicated if reduction by open operation cannot be maintained or if the comminution and crushing of the bone is very severe. In late cases of non union or malunion it is the treatment of choice.

CONWELL reports five cases of fracture dislocations about the ankle joint and urges conservative treatment of all such injuries before amputation is attempted. Early reduction and thorough mechanical cleansing of the wounds are of great importance. Satisfactory immobilization can be obtained only by the application of a circular cast from the toes to the middle of the thigh with the knee in about 20 degrees

of flexion. Weight bearing should be forbidden for two months.
 CHESTER C GUY M D

Lemarchal and Maclaure Fracture of the Calcaneus (A propos des fractures du calcaneum) *Bull et mem Soc nat de chir* 1928 lv 10

The authors describe a curious fracture of the calcaneus caused by a sudden lateral compressive force. Physical and roentgen examination revealed an osseous prominence the size of a cherry under the skin of the heel and two small spicules on the lateral surface. As the height of the calcaneus was not diminished there was no vertical fall. The fragments were removed by operation. One of them was covered by articular cartilage.

It appeared that the lateral compression had forced the fragments from the center of the bone in the same way as the seed can be forced from a cherry.

SAMUEL L ROBBINS M D

Leriche R Surgical Treatment of Fractures of the Calcaneus (Traitement chirurgical des fractures du calcaneum) *Bull et mem Soc nat de chir* 1928 lv 8

Operative reduction of fractures of the calcaneus was first reported by Leriche in 1913. He regards surgical reduction as the procedure of choice as the results of conservative treatment are usually exceedingly unfavorable. The disability is almost always due to maladjustment of the articular surfaces which leads to traumatic arthritis. The logical treatment therefore must aim at reestablishment and maintenance of alignment of the joint surfaces. If this cannot be done fixation of the astragalocalcaneal joint is obligatory.

The author reports six cases which were under observation for many years. The anatomical and functional results are excellent.

SAMUEL L ROBBINS M D

SURGERY OF THE BLOOD AND LYMPH SYSTEMS

BLOOD VESSELS

De Takáts G Varicose Veins and Their Sequelæ
J Am W 131 1929 xxii 775

The author reviews the Trendelenburg test for patency of the deep veins of the leg and gives his classification of varicose veins and ulcers. In tests of various sclerosing solutions in the injection treatment of varicose veins he found that a 50 per cent solution of dextrose was the most satisfactory and least irritating.

Functional changes such as pressure disturbances and an increase in the carbon dioxide content precede the morphological changes in varicose veins.

One hundred and sixty cases of varicose veins and their sequelæ were studied with regard to the age and sex incidence of the lesions and more than 1000 injections of 50 per cent dextrose were made. An individualizing management of supportive injection and surgical treatment or their combination was adopted.

The histological reaction of the vein following injection was studied and the immediate results of the various forms of treatment are tabulated. In injection treatment and surgical treatment the possibility of pulmonary embolism must be considered. The end results of surgical and injection treatment can be estimated only after five years. Recurrences have been known to develop after radical excisions and may occur also following treatment by injection.

JOHN J. MALONEY M.D.

BLOOD TRANSFUSION

Emile Welf P Severe Complications of Hæmophilæ—Retrobulbar Hæmatoma and Hæmatoma of the Floor of the Mouth—Arrested by the Transfusion of Blood (Accidents hémophiliques graves—hématomes rétro-orbitaire et hématome du plancher buccal—arrêtés par la transfusion du sang) *Bull et mém Soc méd d hôp de Par 1929 xlv 158*

The patient whose case is reported was a boy nineteen years of age who was suffering from hæmophilia which was not familial. Following an attack of gripe a large hæmatoma developed back of the orbit and another appeared in the floor of the mouth. The eyes were very prominent and the patient was scarcely able to perceive light. The hæmorrhages were stopped and loss of vision was prevented by an intravenous infusion of 225 c cm of blood.

This is the only case known to the author in which a retrobulbar hæmatoma was cured without loss of vision. Both retrobulbar hæmatomata and hæmatomata of the floor of the mouth are rare complications of hæmophilia.

AUDREY G. MORGAN M.D.

Cole W C C and Montgomery J C Intra peritoneal Blood Transfusion Report of 237 Transfusions on 117 Patients in Private Practice *Am J Dis Child 1929 xxxiv 497*

The authors 237 intraperitoneal blood transfusions were done on infants and young children. Reactions were conspicuous by their absence although cross agglutination was not done. Donors of the same group or Group 4 were used.

The blood was collected from the donor in a large syringe containing freshly made citrate solution. The needle was then detached and a long rubber tube applied to which the peritoneal needle was fixed. The blood was run into the peritoneal cavity by gravity. The needle was inserted in the midline below the umbilicus and above the bladder unless the bowel or bladder was greatly distended there was very little chance of injury resulting. A short beveled large bore needle was used for the peritoneum.

This method is of great value in cases of secondary anemia associated with infection. It is not indicated for the rapid replacement of blood volume in shock or hæmorrhage. The hæmostatic effect of the transfusion is probably delayed. The contra indications are the same as those for other transfusions except that this method should not be used in the presence of intra abdominal disease.

GEORGE I. COLLIER M.D.

Kuehl G The Fate and Effect of Transfused Blood (Schicksal und Wirkung transfundierten Blutes) *Ergbn d inn Med 1918 xxiv 302*

In this article the following questions are answered in detail:

1. What displacements in the peripheral blood circulation are possible under certain conditions without the introduction of new blood into the organism? On the basis of the author's investigations the answer is that the normal organism can take care of a very considerable displaceable reserve of red blood cells. The mobilization of these reserves by any intervention (anæsthesia, expression of the spleen, etc.) may produce variations in the red cells of the peripheral blood up to three millions per cubic millimeter.

2. Can the organism remove a large number of introduced red blood cells from the circulation and if so in what length of time? The author's studies show that the normal organism is able to remove from the circulating blood excessive red cells introduced by transfusion within eight hours.

3. Can the eventual elimination of the excessive red cells be delayed? Elimination from the circulation is brought about at least partly by the spleen. By exclusion of the spleen it is delayed up to

seventy two hours. In addition the entire reticulo endothelial system seems to play a part in the process.

4. Can the organism take up a very large number of transfused red blood cells in its circulation and retain them there for some time? The author's experiments indicate that the organism apparently even under favorable conditions is not able to take up permanently in a viable state introduced alien red blood cells. The red blood cells are highly differentiated cells which without nuclei have scarcely any metabolism of their own and are therefore most unsuitable for transplantation.

The course of blood transfusion is explained by the author as follows:

As a result of the reception of alien blood the entire hemolytic system is transiently saturated and the destruction of the body's own red blood cells ceases during the time of the elimination of the alien material. By the necessary catabolism of the transfused blood the activity of the bone marrow is accelerated hence the decomposition products of the red blood cells exert a stimulating effect upon the bone marrow. The accelerated activity of the bone marrow results in a second increase of the red blood cells during the days following the transfusion which, according to the state of function of the bone marrow and the catabolic organs either ceases after a short time or continues. The immediate effect of a transfusion is therefore the correction of the disparity between the new formation and the catabolism of red cells which is present in every form of anemia by a transitory blocking of the hemolytic system by the transfused blood with preservation of the body's own red blood cell. Of chief importance is the inhibition of hemolysis of the body's own red blood cells by the transient blocking of the hemolytic system by the transfundate that is to be destroyed.

In the stimulation of the hematopoietic system which occurs secondarily the supply of building material from the destroyed transfused red blood cells may play a part.

STRECHMANN (Z)

LYMPH GLANDS AND LYMPHATIC VESSELS

Coyon A and Brun C. Experimental Reproduction of the Lesions of Hodgkin's Disease. (Reproduction expérimentale des lésions de la maladie de Hodgkin.) *Bull et mém Soc méd d'Ép de Par* 1929 xlv 82.

The authors report the case of a woman twenty nine years of age who presented enlargement of the cervical and subclavicular glands which had been developing for six months. A diagnosis of Hodgkin's disease was made and confirmed by biopsy which showed sclerosis and marked polymorphism of the cells—polynuclear neutrophils eosinophils lymphocytes plasmocytes and Sternberg cells. The glands continued to increase in size in spite of roentgen treatment and the patient died in profound cachexia.

Autopsy revealed bilateral serofibrinous pleurisy and marked generalized adenopathy. On histological examination the gland masses were found to be granulomatous. They contained no tubercle bacilli or other bacteria but tuberculous lesions with giant cells and Koch bacilli were discovered in the spleen and liver and small caseous foci containing Koch bacilli were found in the left lung a mesenteric gland and the right ovary.

Eight guinea pigs were inoculated with material from the glands. Six of them showed no pathological changes. In two of them—one inoculated directly with material from the clinical case and the other with blood from the heart of the first guinea pig—gland lesions developed which showed the histological characteristics of human lymphogranulomatosis. In the authors' opinion this is evidence if not proof that Hodgkin's disease is caused by virus which is transmitted through the blood.

In the discussion of the report TIXIER said that he did not consider the authors' case conclusive. He has never had positive results from inoculations. In the case reported by Coyon and Brun the anatomical lesions were not pure lymphogranulomatosis but were complicated by tuberculosis. He therefore urged that further experiments be made with cases free from tuberculosis. AUDREY G. MORGAN, M.D.

SURGICAL TECHNIQUE

OPERATIVE SURGERY AND TECHNIQUE POSTOPERATIVE TREATMENT

Evans W H Patey D H Bonney V Lockhart Mummery J P and Others Discussion on Postoperative Thrombosis *Proc Roy Soc Med* Lond 1929 xxi 729

EVANS calls attention to the similarities between thromboses following operation parturition fractures and acute fevers. All of them follow tissue injury with subsequent absorption of breakdown products and are preceded by a period of immobility of the patient. The sites of the original thrombosis are remarkably constant being usually the great veins of the lower extremities and the pelvis. Occasionally they are in the lungs or the auncles. In all of the cases changes in the blood can be demonstrated. A constant feature is an increase in the blood platelets. In some cases there is evidence also of an increase of fibrinogen in the blood.

Tissue juices fibrinogen and blood platelets are important factors in coagulation. The blood platelets arise in the marrow and are destroyed in the reticulo-endothelial system. While their rôle in clotting has been disputed it is generally agreed that their disintegration provides material which is intimately associated with the formation of thrombin and the coagulation of fibrinogen. Evans made a study of the platelet counts in a series of fifty cases following operation. The majority were clean cases. In most of them the platelet count showed an increase from four to six days after the operation reached its maximum on about the tenth day and then declined to normal during the subsequent ten days. The increase showed no relationship to the patient's age or to massage movement or breathing exercises. Similar findings were made in twenty eight cases of parturition and in cases of fracture of the lower limbs. The increase in the platelets seems to be independent of mere loss of blood confinement to bed anaesthesia and sepsis.

That such an increase in the platelets and fibrinogen is not essential for the occurrence of thrombosis is shown by the occurrence of embolism in some instances within a few hours after an operation. In such cases the decisive factor is probably the direct action of tissue juices combined with other factors such as the extent and shock of the operation the previous disease trauma to vessels and possibly personal idiosyncrasy.

PATEY describes four forms of thrombi as follows:

1 The thrombus which remains at its site of formation and gives rise to clinical signs by distending and obstructing the vein.

2 The thrombus which migrates *en masse* to occlude the main pulmonary artery or one of its branches.

3 The thrombus from which small fragments only are shed into the circulation and cause minor pulmonary embolism or pulmonary infarction.

4 The thrombus which remains latent unless the accident of death leads to its discovery at post mortem examination.

Of these four types massive pulmonary embolism and obstructive thrombo-embolism lend themselves best to study because of the definiteness of their symptoms and the comparative ease of their diagnosis.

Patey is of the opinion that at the present time the gap between the facts demonstrated by experimental tissue extract in animals and the conditions of thrombosis and embolism in man is so wide that any theories based on the former are of very doubtful value. He believes it doubtful also whether postoperative flexion of the thigh causes linking or partial obstruction of the femoral vein. He states that to prove the existence of a relationship between the numerical platelet increase and liability to postoperative thrombosis it is necessary to prove that the operation of splenectomy is more liable to be complicated by thrombosis and embolism than other operations.

The only important factor that we are at present able to control to any degree is postoperative venous stasis. Inhibition of the function of the diaphragm after operation not only diminishes the aspiratory action of the thorax on the veins but also interferes with the abdominal respiratory pump mechanism.

BONNEY states that a bacterial origin of thrombosis is indicated by the fact that thrombosis is always preceded by fever and local pain. A toxic or haemorrhagic origin seems improbable. It is conceivable that as postoperative thrombosis usually occurs between the tenth and fourteenth day after the operation it may be due to anaerobic infection from the intestines.

LOCKHART MUMMERY states that in his opinion sepsis is not necessarily an important factor in thrombosis. Neither is stasis alone responsible. In an experiment performed by Hunter in which the jugular vein of a normal horse was tied off at two points intravascular clotting did not occur even after the lapse of two weeks. In Lockhart Mummery's opinion intravascular clotting is dependent upon the liberation of thrombokinase in association with stasis.

MCCANN called attention to the fact that any condition causing pain has an extraordinary influence on diaphragmatic contractions. He recommended careful suturing of the abdominal wall and general body movement from the first day after operation.

ROWKREE stated that when a patient develops an obvious femoral thrombosis he feels assured that pulmonary embolism will not occur since in his experience the latter always develops entirely unexpectedly.

JOHN H GARLOCK, M.D.

ANTISEPTIC SURGERY TREATMENT OF WOUNDS AND INFECTIONS

Hektoen L. and Irons E. E. Vaccine Therapy Result of a Questionnaire to American Physicians *J Am M Ass* 1929 xcii 864

Of 1,261 physicians answering a questionnaire regarding the value of vaccine therapy only 17 stated that they consider vaccine therapy to be a generally useful and superior method of treating infectious diseases. Four hundred and thirty do not use or have never used autogenous vaccines and 172 have abandoned their use. Five hundred and seventy-seven do not use or have never used stock polyvalent vaccines and 198 have abandoned their use. One or more reported that they use or have used vaccines in 63 different conditions but stated that the results are negative or inconclusive in most cases. One hundred and forty had noted harmful effects from the use of stock polyvalent vaccines. Seventeen cases of asthma following courses of vaccine therapy were reported.

The replies to a questionnaire sent to tuberculosis specialists are also reviewed.

J. FRANK DOUGHTY M.D.

Fairley N. H. The Present Position of Snake Bite and the Snake Bitten in Australia *Med J Australia* 1929 i 296

The mode of action and the clinical and pathological effects produced by different Australian colubrid venoms in sheep are briefly recorded.

Immediate ligation combined with incision and the application of potassium permanganate solution failed to save life in sheep naturally bitten by *Notechis scutatus*.

In sheep excision of the bitten area proved an effective therapeutic procedure only when a ligature was applied immediately after the bite that is within one minute.

The necessity for the establishment of antivenom treatment in the case of tiger snake and death adder bites in Australia is emphasized. At present no satisfactory treatment is available and once a lethal dose of venom is absorbed death is inevitable.

Certain prophylactic measures are discussed. These include the use of leggings and puttees in snake countries and legislation directed to prevent the sale of patent antidotes and the handling of venomous snakes in side shows.

J. M. H. CARLOCK M.D.

McClintic C. F. The Treatment of Trophic Ulcers by Alcoholic Injection of the Blood Vessels *J T M Ass* 1929 xii 957

The author reports the successful treatment of trophic ulcers of the lower extremity by alcoholic injection of the blood vessels. The technique is quite simple. The femoral artery is exposed in the lower two thirds of Scarpa's triangle and from 1 to 2 cm. of 95 per cent alcohol is injected into the nerve-bearing tissue of the artery until the vessel is completely encircled by an alcoholized ring or

collar. The effect is immediate. It is not preceded by a period of vasoconstriction as is the case in periarteriopathy. There is an immediate change in the pulse volume below the site of the injection and the extremity becomes flushed and warm. The effects are more permanent than those of periarterial sympathectomy, the risk of injuring a blood vessel is practically nil and the time necessary for the operation is only a few minutes.

The author has used the alcoholic injections in the treatment of generalized arteriosclerosis, varicose ulcers, chronic indolent ulcers of unknown etiology, endarteritis obliterans and Raynaud's disease. He believes that the procedure is indicated also in chronic arthritis deformans and painful acroparasthesia in cases in which amputation of an extremity is to be done for gangrene (it permits the amputation to be performed more safely at a lower level) and in roentgen burns, gangrene from frost bite and certain types of hypertension.

JACOB M. MORA M.D.

ANÆSTHESIA

Blomfield J. and Shipway F. E. The Use of Avertin for Anæsthesia *Lancet* 1929 ccxvi 546

The authors report on 198 cases in which anaesthesia was induced with avertin. This drug trihydrate alcohol was introduced in 1926 and is now being rather widely used, particularly in Germany. In the cases reviewed by the authors there was 1 fatality in which it was believed that the avertin might have been a factor.

The drug is given in a 3 per cent solution by rectum. The dose is from 0.09 to 0.15 gm. per kilogram body weight. The authors state that avertin produces unconsciousness more quickly and quietly than any similar drug with which they have had experience. No untoward effects on the respiration or circulation have been observed. There is a slight fall in the blood pressure, usually about 10 mm. Hg. The analgesia and amnesia persist for about three hours after the operation. No unfavorable after-effects have been noted.

There appears to be no contra-indication to the use of avertin on the score of age. Hughes speaks enthusiastically of its use for children. Nor does any state of bodily health except rectal disease forbid its use. Nevertheless the authors believe that it should not be employed when there is serious damage of the liver or kidneys as the drug is excreted by these organs.

They have found avertin of especial value for patients who dread a general anaesthetic or have suffered after former anaesthetics for persons with exophthalmic goiter and those in whom the psychic aspect of the matter is of importance for patients who have to undergo long operations not requiring very deep anaesthesia for injections for trigeminal neuralgia for patients with pulmonary disease and for prolonged operations about the head and neck.

JACOB M. MORA M.D.

Gauss C J. Pernocton Scopolamin Twilight Sleep (Pernocton Scopolamin Daemmer schlaf) *Schmer* 1928 11 130

Gauss has worked out the following technique for the induction of pernocton scopolamin twilight sleep

When the pains are recurring regularly every three to five minutes and last about twenty seconds from 4 to 6 c cm of pernocton are injected intravenously at a rate not exceeding $\frac{1}{4}$ c cm per fifteen seconds until the patient's counting from 100 backward begins to show incoordination. The first injection of scopolamin (from 0.00015 to 0.00021 gm) is given after from five to ten minutes in order that its full effect will have begun when that of the pernocton has begun to diminish. Thereafter at more or less regular intervals ranging from three quarters of an hour to an hour and a quarter according to the patient's re-

action further injections of scopolamin in doses of 0.00015, 0.00021 or 0.0003 gm are given according to the requirements of the particular case. Delivery of the head over the perineum requires in addition a shallow narcosis induced with ethyl chloride, nitrous oxide or narcylen.

With this technique the author has had entirely satisfactory results as regards both the mother and the child in 115 cases. He prefers pernocton scopolamin twilight sleep to all other methods for the relief of the pains of childbirth. It is not suited of course to every patient. In cases of weak labor pains narrow pelvis, anemia, fever or danger to the mother or the child it should not be considered. Since continuous observation of the patient, experience and good technique are essential, the method should be used only in obstetrical hospitals. COLMERS (2)

PHYSICO-CHEMICAL METHODS IN SURGERY

ROENTGENOLOGY

Chamberlain W F. Radiology as a Medical Specialty Its Development with Especial Reference to the Relations Between Hospitals and Radiologists. *J Am M Ass* 1929 xxi 1033
Martin C L. The Radiologic Department in the Hospital. *J Am M Ass* 1929 xxi 1039

CHAMBERLAIN states that as radiology is a branch of medical practice the radiological department of a hospital should be in charge of a properly qualified medical specialist and the services of this specialist should be considered as consultations. Such recognition of the specialty by the medical profession would tend to eliminate roentgen laboratories conducted by laymen and serve to attract competent physicians to radiology. At present there is a tendency on the part of many hospitals to exploit the services of radiologists for their own financial gain. As a result good radiologists hesitate to associate themselves with institutions. To remedy this condition and best serve the interests of the patient and the referring doctor the hospital radiologist must be offered an opportunity for self development comparable with that of his brothers in medicine and surgery. His services should be paid for on the basis of a consultation and the hospital income should be limited to a fair return on the investment in space and equipment with a liberal allowance for obsolescence.

MARTIN discusses the factors that are necessary for the maintenance of an ideal radiological service in a hospital. Proper equipment and housing, a knowledge of correct technical procedures on the part of the personnel of the department, and an adequate record and filing system are fundamental essentials but of chief importance is a properly trained radiologist in charge. The radiologist should have not only a thorough knowledge of his specialty but also a knowledge of modern medicine sufficiently broad to make him a true consultant. He should have the ability and willingness to teach and some familiarity with research problems. He should be assured of a position of dignity and an income comparable to that expected in other specialties requiring a similar amount of training. Encouragement to build up a private practice in the hospital would probably be a further incentive to the best endeavor.

ADOLPH HARTUNG M D

Mahler G E. Radiation Therapy in Malignant Disease with Special Reference to the Saturation Method. *Illinois M J* 1929 lv 177

When there is sufficient skill and equipment available radiation is the method of choice in the treatment of malignant disease of the skin, the mouth and the cervix uteri. In diseases of the skin a com-

bination of radiation and electrocoagulation is frequently advantageous.

The saturation method of irradiation developed by the author gives the best results in skin cancer when the lesion is large and the surrounding tissues must be conserved but is especially valuable in deep cancer. In principle it consists of the delivery into the diseased area of the maximum amount of radiation that can be tolerated by the normal surrounding tissue and maintenance of this effect by additional smaller doses for a period of time sufficiently long to destroy the disease but not to cause permanent damage of the surrounding healthy tissues. The period necessary for this effect is not known exactly but is approximately from one to three weeks.

Successful practical application of the method demands an accurate diagnosis, careful measuring of the radiation applied, a correct technique in making the application and proper care to keep the patient's general health in good condition. The saturation curves are based primarily upon clinical observation. The author's methods for obtaining them are described. In the practical application of the curves special consideration must be given to accurate distribution of the rays and maintenance of the saturation value in the lesion with conservation of the surrounding tissues and organs. The technique is described in detail.

Special consideration is given to carcinoma of the breast, uterus and mouth. In carcinoma of the breast radiation treatment must be considered in relation to surgery. In some cases postoperative roentgen therapy is necessary in others preoperative radiation is preferable. The author reviews statistical studies of radiation therapy and compares the results obtained with this treatment and other methods in various clinics.

With regard to carcinoma of the cervix uteri five year results from radiation treatment in operable and borderline cases as tabulated by Heyman are given.

In cancer of the mouth the saturation method has yielded results far superior to those obtained by the older methods.

In conclusion the author states that in his opinion the saturation method is the best method of radiation therapy. If all the knowledge that is now available is utilized a cure should be obtained in practically all cancers of the skin (if treated while they are confined to the skin) in from 70 to 100 per cent of cancers of the breast operated upon while they are still confined to the breast) and 46 per cent of those with involvement of the axillary lymph nodes if operation is combined with radiation in from 30 to 75 per cent of cancers of the mouth treated early and

thoroughly by gamma radiation and in from 48 to 80 per cent of cancers of the uterus treated thoroughly and skilfully by radiation in the earliest stages
 ADOLPH HARTUNG M.D.

RADIUM

Snuttar H. S. Radium and Its Surgical Applications *Brit. M. J.* 1929 i 538

Referring to radium, Snuttar states that for the first time in history medical science has in its possession an agent which can cure cancer beyond any doubt. Radium can destroy malignancy without surgical removal of the lesion. Every surgeon should therefore know what can be done with radium therapy should understand the methods by which it is applied and should explore its possibilities to their utmost limits.

Radium decays one half in 1740 years. Radium A decays one half in three minutes. It is to the rapid decay of radon and the other elements in the center of the radium group that the surgical possibilities of radium are due.

The author cites Rutherford's description of the atom as a minute solar system. He describes the hydrogen atom as a type and discusses electrons and the structure of an alpha particle as the nucleus of a hydrogen atom. The electron set free to fly through space is a beta particle. The radium atom is of enormous complexity with a cluster of 226 protons and 138 electrons grouped together to form a nucleus and more than 88 electrons whirling about the nucleus. As various alpha particles are discharged from this solar system and electrons are projected into space the atom changes to another form. This process is interpreted as decay. The alpha particle which carries a positive electrical charge proceeds at a velocity of 10,000 miles a second but will not penetrate a thin sheet of paper. It has no value in surgery. Beta rays which are negatively charged electrons traveling at the rate of 180,000 miles per second are entirely stopped by 0.3 mm. of platinum or 1 cm. of body tissue. Their surgical action is very local. They are often screened out altogether. The gamma rays are ether waves of a wave length less than one five thousandth that of light. They have the velocity of light and can penetrate several inches of lead. In passing through 4 in. of body tissue they are reduced 50 per cent. The beta rays are used chiefly to destroy superficial lesions. The gamma rays cause the disappearance of a malignant tumor and its replacement by a scar of a much milder character than the beta ray scar. Radon the emanation of radium decays one half in four days. It can be separated from radium and packed in convenient containers having all the powers of radium. Its value must be determined by reckoning its gradual decay. A useful rule is that the total radiation of 1.5 mc. of radon is physically equal to that of 1 mgm. of radium in a period of eight days.

A common apparatus for the application of radium consists of needles containing radium elements or

radon gas. The needle commonly employed at the London Hospital is made of platinum with a thickness of 0.5 mm. which cuts off the beta rays. It is packed with radium sulphate in the strength of 1 mgm. per linear centimeter. These needles are inserted into the tissues and homogeneously distributed chiefly in the growing edge of the tumor. It has been observed that in a five day exposure 1 mgm. of radium can destroy the cancer cells in a cubic centimeter of tissue. The treatment of a case of carcinoma of the breast is described as an example of the introduction of radium needles. Two groups of needles are inserted into and beneath the tumor itself on different planes the two rows following the lymphatics along the borders of the two pectoral muscles. A third group is placed in the axilla and a fourth group beneath the clavicle in the region of the costochondromembrane. A fifth group is placed above the clavicle and a sixth group in the upper five intercostal spaces and the rectus sheath. Between forty and fifty needles containing from 75 to 100 mgm. are left in place for from seven to nine days.

The tongue is an ideal site for the use of seeds. From eight to twelve seeds containing from 1 to 2 mc. of radon are commonly inserted into the base of the growth usually through the tongue itself. As a rule the tumor disappears in about three weeks leaving a contracting scar. The glands of the neck are then dissected out and the treatment is completed by the external application of radium mounted on a wax collar made of Columbia paste. The treatment of a tumor by external application is conveniently accomplished with the aid of a sheet of Columbia paste (beeswax 100 paraffin 100 pine sawdust 200) 1.5 cm. thick. Radium screened with platinum (needles containing from 0.5 to 1.5 mgm. of radium 1 cm. apart) is planted on the outer surface of the collar. The duration of the application varies from a few hours to a month according to the strength of the needles and the requirements of the case. Cheval of Brussels applies 4 gm. of radium at a distance of 1 ft. or more employing the gamma ray in a manner similar to the administration of roentgen rays. The results are said to be extremely good but the method is costly.

Brilliant results have been obtained from radium irradiation in rodent ulcer, cancer of the cervix, cancer of the tongue and buccal cavity and cancer of the breast. Radium is now being applied in almost every region where cancer develops. The author believes that complete success is only a matter of time. He cites a few of his own cases to show the results that may be expected.

In one of the cases cited a carcinoma of the palate recurring after operation was treated by the insertion of six radon seeds each containing 1.5 mc. The tumor disappeared in fourteen days. Six weeks later there was no trace of a scar. The patient remains in perfect health.

A huge epithelioma of the lip was treated with six needles each 2 cm. long and containing 2 mgm. of radium which were left in place for one week. Two

weeks later the glands of the neck were removed. No visible carcinoma remained. If recurrence should develop it can probably be dealt with in a similar manner.

An extensive carcinoma of the thyroid involving both lobes, pressing upon and adherent to the trachea and with several nodular glands adjacent to it was treated with twenty radon seeds each containing 1.5 mc. of radon. Ten days later the tumor had completely vanished and since then the patient has been in perfect health.

A carcinoma of the œsophagus located 10 in. from the teeth, exhibiting an ulcerated mass of growth and encircling the œsophagus was treated by the insertion of eight radon seeds containing 1.5 mc. each. At the end of six weeks the patient had gained in weight and appeared to be in perfect health.

A large carcinoma involving the lesser curvature of the stomach and regarded as inoperable was treated

by the insertion of six platinum needles each 4 cm. long and containing 4 mgm. of radium element. After five days the needles were withdrawn without difficulty and in three months the patient had regained his normal weight and was in excellent health.

A mass of huge interlacing veins occupying the whole upper right Rolandic area of the meninges about 3 in. in diameter and diagnosed as an angioma was treated with six radium needles each 2 cm. long and containing 2 mgm. of radium. The needles were left in place for four days and withdrawn without difficulty. There has been no recurrence of symptoms and the patient appears to be in perfect health.

The author concludes his article by saying: "I am convinced that we are only on the threshold of a great adventure. I feel that a new world of surgical technique is opening before us. I am beginning to believe that at last we hold in our hands the key to the cure of cancer."

A. JAMES LARKIN, M.D.

MISCELLANEOUS

CLINICAL ENTITIES—GENERAL PHYSIOLOGICAL CONDITIONS

Lehman E P and McVattin R F Fat Embolism III The Pathology of the Lungs in Experimental Fat Embolism *South M J* 1929 xxi 202

In experiments on dogs the authors undertook a study of fat embolism with special reference to the changes that occurred in the lungs of the animals surviving from or succumbing to the intravenous injection of cottonseed oil. They found that following the primary effects of sudden extensive mechanical blocking of the lung capillaries the most striking reaction of the lung was proliferation of endothelial cells. In the late stages there was marked scarring in the lung. In lungs in which acute inflammation was superimposed the ordinary picture of broncho pneumonia and bronchitis was present as well. Military collections of polymorphonuclear leucocytes in these cases were frequently present. Dogs were able to survive the intravenous injection of from 1 to 1.5 c cm of cottonseed oil per kilogram of body weight. Almost all of the oil had disappeared from the lung at the end of the third week.

As previous studies had shown that fat embolism may occur without trauma in other conditions especially during ether anesthesia in the hepatic phase of digestion the authors conclude that so called ether pneumonia and postoperative lung abscess may be initiated by disturbances in the circulation of the lung caused by fat embolism.

MANTLE F LICHTENSTEIN MD

Mueller H A Single Explanation of New Tissue Formation in Man (Eine einheitliche Erklärung fuer die im menschlichen Koerper vorkommenden geweblichen Neubildungen) *Arch f path Anat* 1928 cxlvii 105

The author discusses first the processes of regeneration of the epithelium of the skin and mucous membranes. He states that we have as yet no definite knowledge as to the replacement processes in the epidermis and that the germinal layer theory can no longer be regarded as satisfactory. In his opinion Waldeyer's theory of the epithelial origin of carcinoma has never been entirely convincing and its anatomical and theoretical bases can no longer be accepted. He has come to the conclusion that epithelial tissues are replaced under physiological as well as pathological conditions the latter even including the growth of cancer from the germinal tissues of the vessel walls. He believes that metastases result not from the division of carcinoma cells transported by the blood and lymph streams but from germinal tissues at the sites of the metastases

similar to those from which new epithelial tissue is formed and the original tumor had its origin. The germinal tissue supplies the lymph glands with reticulo-endothelial tissue and is present in all organs. Hormones are specific growth substances. In regeneration the destroyed tissue acts as a growth hormone.

Mueller considers the relationship of regeneration and carcinoma formation to be as follows:

Tissue formation results from the mesenchymal germinal tissue which is present throughout the body some of which is very closely connected with the vascular system. The stimulation produced by destroyed tissue results in excess tissue replacement. The new formation in the mesenchyma extends more or less beyond the narrowest zone of regeneration and gradually regresses when the stimulus to regeneration ceases. When there is a continuous destruction of tissue or destruction results suddenly as after trauma or irradiation the increased regeneration may lead to cancer formation which represents a self sustaining regenerative process. This continuous effect is dependent upon a continuous destruction of tissue and the latter is apparently due to a deficiency in the blood supply.

Histological examination of the area of cancer formation shows first a gradual enlargement of the capillaries and then an epithelial transformation of the endothelial cells by which the capillaries are gradually choked off and ultimately destroyed. The resulting cell injuries lead by hormonal stimulation to similar new tissue formation in the contiguous germinal tissue a process which is constantly repeated.

MAYER (Z)

Efenevskij K. and Melnikov A Chordoma (Tuber Chordome) *Ortoped ja strumatologija* 1928 i 32

To the sixty eight cases of chordoma reviewed by Coenen Melnikov adds fifteen more which he has collected from the literature. The localization of the tumor is usually cranial but in forty five cases Korneij found involvement of the jaws. The spine itself was the site of the tumor in only two cases. In the sacrococcygeal segment chordomata were found thirty six times. The authors report the clinical course and histological picture in another case. The patient was operated upon five times and in the course of twenty two years the condition caused no loss of strength and formed no metastases.

The roentgen picture showed a characteristic honeycomb like rarefaction of the sacrum. The diagnosis was not made until the fourth operation which was performed by Melnikov. Not only the bones but also the pelvic connective tissue was so infiltrated by the grayish yellow mucilaginous masses and large like growths that radical removal could not be considered.

sidered. However as before and later a palliative operation was sufficient to relieve the severe pain and the urinary disturbances. The patient died from an attack of angina pectoris. The specimen removed at autopsy is described in detail. Roentgen therapy caused only circulatory and nutritional disturbances and had no curative effect. OSTEN SACKEN (Z)

Carnett J B. Malignant Metastases Other Than to the Regional Lymph Nodes. *Arch Surg* 1929 XLIII 811

In late cases of malignancy the primary lesion is usually obvious. The main problem that confronts the surgeon is the detection of the early distant metastases which contra indicate operation.

Cancer of the breast may metastasize in many directions but usually the metastases occur within certain well marked limits. While the dominant process in the spread of the condition is lymphatic permeation it is impossible to predict in a given case the direction in which the permeation will be manifested first. Osseous and intrathoracic metastases are often present but unsuspected at the time patients with cancer of the breast are subjected to radical operation. Routine pre-operative roentgenograms of the lungs and bones will often prevent a futile operation. Complaints of rheumatic neuralgia or other obscure pains call for roentgenograms to exclude involvement of the bones.

The author discusses also metastases of cancer of the skin ear lip tongue maxillary antrum larynx oesophagus stomach intestines kidney prostate testis and female sex organs.

Sarcomata metastasize mainly by means of tumor cell emboli which enter the venous system in the primary lesion and are carried through the right side of the heart to lodge in the capillaries or smaller arteries of the lungs. No one can predict where these secondary emboli will lodge and produce tumors. As a rule a haphazard distribution of metastases indicates sarcoma rather than carcinoma.

The lesions cited constitute the vast majority of malignant lesions encountered in practice. Very frequently metastases which prohibit operation have developed by the time the patient applies for treatment.

CARL R. STEINKE M.D.

Bell W. B. The Present Position of Lead Therapy in Malignant Disease. *Brit Jf J* 1929 1 431

Bell believes that the saving of more lives in cases of cancer will ultimately come through biochemical therapeutic procedures. For the past twenty years he has been developing the use of lead as a chemotherapeutic agent. He states that he is encouraged by the fact that favorable results have been obtained with the crude products alone. He hopes that with the development of organic complexes containing lead greater success will be possible. When other agents have been employed to destroy the cancerous tissue the additional use of lead has prolonged life or increased the value of the other treatment. Lead treatment combined with X ray or radium irradi-

ation has been more effective than either X ray or radium therapy alone. In some cases the use of lead alone has been followed by recovery.

Among the contra indications to lead therapy are kidney and liver diseases. In anaemia the blood count must be improved before lead may be administered and in myocardial disease the use of lead requires the utmost caution. When the patient is already cachectic any form of treatment is valueless.

A suspension of metallic lead or colloidal lead phosphate has been employed a dosage of from 0.5 to 1.0 gm being injected through a vein. In some cases X ray or radium therapy has been given four days after the injection whereas in others the lead therapy has been given after surgical removal of the major portion of the growth.

The author briefly reports cases showing the efficacy of lead therapy alone and lead therapy combined with X ray or radium irradiation and surgery.

MANUEL F. LICHTENSTEIN M.D.

Camurati M. Successive Neoplasms. The Non Contemporary Existence of a Myeloplaxic Tumor and a Polymorphous Sarcoma (Successive neoplasie: esistenza non contemporanea di un tumore a mieloplaxia e di un sarcoma polimorfo). *Chir d'organi di movimento* 1928 XLII 213

The author reports in detail a case of bone tumor in the proximal end of the humerus of a thirteen year old boy. A diagnosis of myeloplaxic tumor was made on the basis of the clinical roentgenological gross and microscopic examinations. Six years later the patient returned with a painful swelling of the radius. X ray examination of the shoulder showed the contours of the humerus to be normal in spite of a fracture through the neck and an incomplete curettement performed when the patient was in the hospital previously. The clinical and X ray diagnoses were again myeloplaxic tumor but a microscopic study of different parts of the neoplasm demonstrated a polymorphous stroma very rich in cellular elements blood vessels and lacunae areas of lymphoid and young connective tissue and atypical and giant cells. The histological diagnosis was polymorphous sarcoma. Nine months after intervention the tumor was still growing but there were no metastases elsewhere.

The author is unable to correlate the benign tumor of the humerus which healed completely with the occurrence of the malignant tumor of the radius. Tumors are known to metastasize years after their complete excision but the metastatic nodule is always made up of a recognizable fundamental cell even though there may be anaplastic changes in the cells.

SAMUEL L. ROBBINS M.D.

DUCTLESS GLANDS

Garland J. Some Sidelights on the Thymus. *Vogue New England J Med* 1928 CC 59

Garland calls attention to the confusion that exists regarding the difference between simple hyper-

MISCELLANEOUS

CLINICAL ENTITIES—GENERAL PHYSIOLOGICAL CONDITIONS

Lehman E P and McNattin R F Fat Embolism III The Pathology of the Lungs in Experimental Fat Embolism *South M J* 1929 xxi 202

In experiments on dogs the authors undertook a study of fat embolism with special reference to the changes that occurred in the lungs of the animals surviving from or succumbing to the intravenous injection of cottonseed oil. They found that following the primary effects of sudden extensive mechanical blocking of the lung capillaries the most striking reaction of the lung was proliferation of endothelial cells. In the late stages there was marked scarring in the lung. In lungs in which acute inflammation was superimposed the ordinary picture of broncho pneumonia and bronchitis was present as well. Miliary collections of polymorphonuclear leucocytes in these cases were frequently present. Dogs were able to survive the intravenous injection of from 1 to 1.5 c cm of cottonseed oil per kilogram of body weight. Almost all of the oil had disappeared from the lung at the end of the third week.

As previous studies had shown that fat embolism may occur without trauma in other conditions especially during ether anaesthesia in the hepatic phase of digestion the authors conclude that so called ether pneumonia and postoperative lung abscess may be initiated by disturbances in the circulation of the lung caused by fat embolism.

MANUEL E. LICHTENSTEIN, M.D.

Mueller H. A Single Explanation of New Tissue Formation in Man (Eine einheitliche Erklärung fuer die im menschlichen Koerper vorkommenden geweblichen Neubildungen) *Arch f path Anat* 1928 cccix 205

The author discusses first the processes of regeneration of the epithelium of the skin and mucous membranes. He states that we have as yet no definite knowledge as to the replacement processes in the epidermis and that the germinal layer theory can no longer be regarded as satisfactory. In his opinion Waldeyer's theory of the epithelial origin of carcinoma has never been entirely convincing and its anatomical and theoretical bases can no longer be accepted. He has come to the conclusion that epithelial tissues are replaced under physiological as well as pathological conditions the latter even including the growth of cancer from the germinal tissues of the vessel walls. He believes that metastases result not from the division of carcinoma cells transported by the blood and lymph streams but from germinal tissues at the sites of the metastases

similar to those from which new epithelial tissue is formed and the original tumor had its origin. This germinal tissue supplies the lymph glands with reticulo-endothelial tissue and is present in all organs. Hormones are specific growth substances. In regeneration the destroyed tissue acts as a growth hormone.

Mueller considers the relationship of regeneration and carcinoma formation to be as follows:

Tissue formation results from the mesenchymal germinal tissue which is present throughout the body some of which is very closely connected with the vascular system. The stimulation produced by destroyed tissue results in excess tissue replacement. The new formation in the mesenchyma extends more or less beyond the narrowest zone of regeneration and gradually regresses when the stimulus to regeneration ceases. When there is a continuous destruction of tissue or destruction results suddenly as after trauma or irradiation the increased regeneration may lead to cancer formation which represents a self sustaining regenerative process. This continuous effect is dependent upon a continuous destruction of tissue and the latter is apparently due to a deficiency in the blood supply.

Histological examination of the area of cancer formation shows first a gradual enlargement of the capillaries and then an epithelial transformation of the endothelial cells by which the capillaries are gradually choked off and ultimately destroyed. The resulting cell injuries lead by hormonal stimulation to similar new tissue formation in the contiguous germinal tissue a process which is constantly repeated.

Meyer (Z)

Elenersky B. and Melnikov A. Chordoma (Chordome) *Ortopediya i traumatologiya* 1925 1 5

To the sixty eight cases of chordoma reviewed by Coenen Melnikov adds fifteen more which he has collected from the literature. The localization of the tumor is usually cranial but in forty five cases Koznick found involvement of the jaws. The patient self was the site of the tumor in only two cases. In the sacrococcygeal segment chordomata were found thirty six times. The authors report the clinical course and histological picture in another case. The patient was operated upon five times and in the course of twenty two years the condition caused no loss of strength and formed no metastases.

The roentgen picture showed a characteristic honeycomb-like rarefaction of the sacrum. The diagnosis was not made until the fourth operation which was performed by Melnikov. Not only the bones but also the pelvic connective tissue was so infiltrated by the grayish yellow mucilaginous masses and sagolike growths that radical removal could not be con-

Thymic and splenic tumors may be accompanied by endocrine disturbances but the function of these structures is too little known to permit definite conclusions

Since affections of one endocrine gland almost necessarily cause disturbances in the others it is to be expected that the clinical picture in cases of endocrine tumors may sometimes be obscured by pluriglandular symptoms. Moreover a similar picture has apparently been caused by neoplasms of several different glands. Non endocrine tumors may cause endocrine effects by destroying or stimulating glands of internal secretion. The functionally active primary tumors and tumor like hyperplasias of the various endocrine glands may be divided into a symptomatic group representing a compensatory reaction to a specific hormonal deficiency and a group which arise independently of any bodily need and represent an injurious rather than a beneficial process.

LEO M. ZIMMERMAN, M.D.

SURGICAL PATHOLOGY AND DIAGNOSIS

Terry B. T. Improvement in Technique and Results Made in Examining Microscopically by the Razor Section Method 2 000 Malignant Tissues. *J. Lab. & Clin. Med.* 1939 xiv 519

The improved technique described is applicable to fixed as well as to perfectly fresh unfixed tissue. Fixation in formalin although usually unnecessary is often very helpful if the unfixed tissues are difficult to handle.

The advantages of the former technique have been retained and the disadvantages decreased. The razor section method is quickly learned, extremely rapid, inexpensive, noiseless and dependable and does not require carbon dioxide. High as well as low powers of the microscope are employed and the method can be used with advantage in or near the operating room. The stained sections are, however,

not permanent and they must be examined immediately.

Noteworthy improvements are (1) the application of the stain to the upper surface of the tissue with the use of a small camel's hair brush, (2) the keeping of the stain on one side only by first filling in the space under the section with water, (3) the slicing of minute specimens between corks, (4) the staining of very minute specimens under the dissecting microscope, and (5) the staining without further section of minute bits of tissue from which frozen sections have been cut.

Most tissues fixed or unfixed can be prepared for microscopic examination in less than sixty seconds by the following technique.

The area selected is excised and immobilized by pinning it to a cork cutting board. The tissue is wet with water and is sectioned with a very sharp smooth wet razor blade. The full length of the blade is drawn through the tissue at each stroke. A thin plane parallel section is washed in water and then placed on a glass slide. The section is covered completely with water drained and then stained superficially on one side only preferably with neutralized polychrome methylene blue applied with a small camel's hair brush. The stain is washed off at once with tap water and the section with the stained side down is placed on a cover glass. The cover glass is turned over and mounted on a glass slide. The stained side of the section is now uppermost. Water is run under the cover glass and the specimen is ready for examination by transmitted light. For this purpose a shaded 60 watt frosted Mazda bulb can be recommended.

The diagnoses made on razor sections of 2 000 malignant tissues by the use of the improved technique and re-examination of tissues that have given difficulty have agreed satisfactorily in 98 per cent of the cases with those obtained by the pathologists of the Mayo Clinic using microtomes.

plasia of the thymus and so called status lymphaticus or status thymicolymphaticus

He states that while our knowledge of the physiology of the thymus is very imperfect a relationship between the gland and the genital system is evident from the fact that the thymus increases in size up to puberty and then atrophies; that castration causes its persistent growth and retards its activity and that its removal hastens the development of the testes

In general the thymus is small in undernourished infants and of moderate size or large in well nourished and overweight infants. A tabulation of the weights of a large number of thymuses removed at autopsy showed that the average weight in well nourished children was 13 gm. at birth, 20 gm. at the age of six months and 35 gm. at the age of thirteen years and in poorly nourished children it was 8 gm. at the age of two weeks, 6 gm. at the age of six months and 13 gm. at the age of thirteen years.

Although there are as yet no accepted standards of normality and abnormality of the thymus in the roentgenogram the sole basis on which operation for thymic enlargement is often delayed and the patient is subjected to therapeutic irradiation is the X-ray picture. The diagnosis of status lymphaticus must be based not on the X-ray picture of the thymus, but on the condition of the heart muscle, blood vessels and adrenals.

Accepting as the sign of thymic enlargement a supracardiac shadow at least 50 per cent of the transverse diameter of the heart. Mosher and others found enlargement of the thymus in only 7 per cent of 4,802 children between the ages of two and sixteen years. They noted a similarity between deaths from acidosis and those from status lymphaticus.

MacLean and Sullivan observed that the prostration of patients dying with symptoms of status lymphaticus simulates sugar shock from overdosage of insulin. In 3 cases in which a diagnosis of status lymphaticus was made at autopsy, the blood sugar determinations made within a half hour of death which occurred during convulsions were 57, 57 and 48 mgm. (normal from 80 to 120 mgm.) These findings suggest to the author that the immediate cause of sudden death in this condition is acute adrenal insufficiency.

Of 1,564 routine autopsies at the Massachusetts General Hospital enlargement of the thymus was found in only 23. Nine of the subjects with this condition were adults and of these 8 had hyperthyroidism and 2 a severe chronic infection.

Garland therefore concludes that the importance as well as the frequency of thymic enlargement is generally exaggerated. JAMES B. BROWN, M.D.

Weber F. P. Endocrine Tumors. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Lond.* 1929, 22, 415.

It has become recognized that the cells of tumors including primary and secondary carcinomatous growths may manifest the same type of functional activity as the tissue from which the tumors arose.

The author discusses the endocrine action of primary tumors and tumor like hyperplasias of the various glands of internal secretion. In general the functional activity of tumor cells is greater in the early stages of the growth before they have become much altered and degenerated by the rapid and malignant proliferation. Although the functional value of an individual tumor cell may be much less than that of a corresponding normal cell the vast increase in the number of cells may produce a cumulative activity greater than that of normal glands. The manifestations of such activity vary according to the age of the patient; they are usually most striking in youth.

Suprarenal cortical tumors with endocrine activity produce so called virilism. This is manifest in the female by the development of masculine features and in the male by precocious physical and sexual development. Operative removal of the adrenal tumor has sometimes been followed by disappearance of the virilism. The manifestations of virilism may occur to a limited degree from hyperplasia and excessive functional activity of the adrenal cortex without actual tumor formation. The variability in the symptoms produced by adrenal cortical tumors probably depends upon the age, potentiality for growth, sex and constitutional peculiarities of the patient.

Tumors of the adrenal medulla, suprarenal paragangliomas, are accompanied by high blood pressure such as is produced by the excessive secretion of adrenalin. Tumors and hyperplasias of the anterior lobe of the pituitary gland cause the various features of acromegaly. The manifestations vary greatly depending upon the age of onset and the constitutional factors mentioned.

Pituitary tumors have been found associated with other disturbances in which the endocrine role of the neoplasm is doubtful.

Tumors of the pineal gland may be associated with precocious sexual and bodily development. There is considerable doubt as to the relation of the pineal gland to this type of macrogenitosomia.

A similar picture is sometimes seen associated with tumors of the testis in boys and removal of the tumor has been followed by disappearance of the abnormal symptoms. In one case cited the tumor was found to arise from the interstitial cells of the testis. Gynecomastia has also accompanied the development of testicular tumors.

Ovarian tumors produce the picture of macrogenitosomia and occasionally of pseudohermaphroditism or virilism. After removal of the growth the symptoms sometimes disappear.

Several cases of insular pancreatic tumors are on record, some with pronounced hyperinsulinism and hypoglycemia. Thyroid tumors are known to have thyroid function and myxedema has followed the extirpation of such growths.

Tumors and hyperplasias of the parathyroid glands have been reported in cases of osteitis deformans and osteitis fibrosa.

- Crossed eyes Their cure without operation H V WURDEMAN Northwest Med 1929 xxviii 280
- Management of squint in children A N LEMONE Kan City Southwest Clin Soc Month Bull 1929 v 30
- Sarcoma of the lachrymal sac A O PRINGST Internat J Med & Surg 1929 xlii 198
- The etiology of sympathetic ophthalmia further notes S R GIFFORD and I H LUCIE Arch Ophth 1929 i 468
- Superficial necrosis of the entire corneal surfaces after a gas explosion complete restoration B CHANCE Am J Ophth 1929 xli 393
- Corneal opacities and their treatment B CARRERAS Med Ibera 1928 xii 616
- Some observations on conjunctivomata BÉARD and CREYS EL Lyon chir 1928 xxv 742
- Tattooing of the cornea with platinum chloride solution for leucoma B I BANERJI Indian M Gaz 1929 lxi 201
- The intra-ocular tension following puncture of the anterior chamber P C KRONFELD Arch Ophth 1929 i 450
- Hernia of the vitreous encapsulated at the site of puncture of the sclera M DUSSELMAYER Rev de especialidades Asoc méd argent 1928 iii 639
- The value of the postcycloplegic test W H CRISP Am J Ophth 1929 xii 298
- Sugar tolerance and hypertension in cataract patients L K BLAISDELL N England J Med 1929 cc 769
- Diphtheria in senile cataract T L ALLOWAY and R S FLUX Illinois M J 1929 lv 286
- The perfection of the cataract operation extraction of the crystalline lens with the crystalloids A J MAYERS Semana méd 1928 xxxv 1663
- Widening during cataract extraction C S O'Brien Arch Ophth 1929 i 447
- Analysis of 100 cases of cataract extraction at the Rajpur Main Hospital by Smith's method with a flap of conjunctiva H B D NANTHAKYA Indian M Gaz 1929 lxi 193
- The entoptic phenomenon of the blue arcs a study of the secondary excitation in the retina P A SNELL Arch Ophth 1927 i 45
- Retinal hemorrhage as an expression of vicarious menstruation C LOEB and S J MEYER Am J Ophth 1929 xii 296
- Circumcorneal transplantation of buccal mucous membrane as a curative measure in diseases of the eye R DENIC Arch Ophth 1929 i 351 [104]
- ### Ear
- Progress in otorhinolaryngology in the last two years A R ZAMBERTI and P L TREKART Rev Asoc méd argent 1928 xli 105
- Foreign bodies in the ear and nose G L RICHARDS Am J Surg 1929 vi 514
- Percentage chart for 2A and ometer H B LEMER Arch Otolaryngol 1929 ix 442
- A simple method of exposing malingering in unilateral deafness B M BECKER Arch Otolaryngol 1929 ix 449
- Chronic progressive hypoacusia P L TREKART Rev oto-neuro-oftalmol y de cirug neurol 1928 iii 540
- Chronic progressive labyrinthine deafness C STEIN Rev oto-neuro-oftalmol y de cirug neurol 1928 iii 525
- Otosclerosis L WATSON WILLIAMS Lancet 1929 ccvii 814
- Aids for the hard of hearing H NEWHURY Laryngoscope 1929 xxxix 218

- Acute discharging ears Indications for operative interference C A VEASEY JR Northwest Med 1929 xxviii 167
- Acute senile tubercular disease of the left middle ear and mastoid H B TAWSE J Laryngol & Otol 1929 xlii 255
- The diagnostic and therapeutic value of iodized oil in chronic purulent otitis media and chronic mastoiditis M J MANDELBAUM Laryngoscope 1929 xxxix 756 [104]
- The treatment of middle ear suppuration H B SHAW Brit M J 1929 i 643
- Meningitis following an exacerbation of chronic otitis media A L USSER Med J & Rec 1929 cxix 458
- Contribution to the surgical indications in purulent labyrinthitis and otitic meningitis S J KOPETZKY and R ALMOCK Laryngoscope 1929 xxxix 228
- Lesions of the cochlea experimentally produced in guinea pigs by injecting facial extract from cases of progressive deafness Preliminary communication M J GOTTLEIN Laryngoscope 1929 xxxix 715 [104]
- The physiology of vestibular nystagmus A C LUY Arch Otolaryngol 1929 ix 223 [104]
- Syphilis of the mastoid Y FRANCHINI Rev de especialidades Asoc méd argent 1928 iii 655
- A new operation for chronic purulent mastoiditis J M SMITH Med J & Rec 1929 cxix 364
- ### Nose and Sinuses
- Traumatic external nasal deformation with total obstruction of both nasal fossae M ZUBIARRETA Rev de especialidades Asoc méd argent 1928 iii 646
- A cartilage transplant to the nose F B MOOREHEAD Surg Clin N Am 1929 ix 327
- Delayed healing of septal resections due to Vincent's infection a report of three cases A R HOLLENDER Arch Otolaryngol 1929 ix 422
- Brief considerations on the etiology of ozena J DE LA CRUZ CORREA Rev de especialidades Asoc méd argent 1928 iii 663
- Tumors of the nose and throat C B NEW and W KIMCH Arch Otolaryngol 1929 ix 445
- Variations in the incidence of pneumococcal infection in the nasal accessory sinuses of children F WATSON WILLIAMS Brit M J 1929 i 720
- A case of fatal pansinusitis H LÉONHARD Arch internat de laryngol 1928 xxxiv 1172
- The treatment of frontal sinusitis by the endonasal route GAULR Arch internat de laryngol 1928 xxxiv 1166
- Osteoma of the frontal sinus J BROWDER Arch Otolaryngol 1929 ix 20 [105]
- An improved diagnostic needle and antrum punch G M MAXWELL South M J 1929 xlii 353
- The use of hypodermic in maxillary sinus diagnosis G B TATBLE and M I BIERMAN U S Nav M Bull 1929 xxxv 306
- Infection of the antrum or maxillary sinusitis O A LOTNIKOR N England J Med 1929 cc 879
- The intranasal operation for chronic maxillary sinusitis J B NAIL Texas State J M 1929 xxiv 830
- The surgical treatment of maxillary sinusitis by the endonasal method of Luc L L LITTELL Arch internat de laryngol 1928 xxxiv 1169
- A mucopneumatic elevator for use in the radical operation on the antrum E C SEWALL Arch Otolaryngol 1929 ix 444
- The relationship between inflammation of the posterior sinuses and disease of the nervus opticus G WEILL Arch Ophth 1929 i 307 [105]

BIBLIOGRAPHY of CURRENT LITERATURE

NOTE—THE BOLD FACE FIGURES IN BRACKETS AT THE RIGHT OF A REFERENCE INDICATE THE PAGE OF THIS ISSUE ON WHICH AN ABSTRACT OF THE ARTICLE REFERRED TO MAY BE FOUND

SURGERY OF THE HEAD AND NECK

Head

- Fatal hemorrhage secondary to a fracture of the external plate of the skull R FONTAINE and J DE GIRARDIER Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1928 lv 1253
- A follow up study of skull fractures F SELBERG Deutsche med Wchnschr 19 8 h 2099
- The late results of cranial trephinations for traumatic lesions E DIAZ and GOMEZ Med Ibera 1928 xu 551
- Leprous lesions of the scalp A R DAVISON Lancet 1929 ccxvi 717
- Cutanoplasty of the hairy scalp SIZON JAROSZYŃSKI Nov Chir 1928 vi 458
- The bacteriology of spreading osteomyelitis of the skull F W WATKINS THOMAS and D McLENNAN J Laryngol & Otol 1929 xlv 253
- A case of sarcoma developing after radium treatment of epithelioma in the temporal region A WAGNER Acta radiol 1928 ix 370
- An anomaly of the cranial cavity J J CRUME Texas State J M 1929 xxiv 842
- Thrombophlebitis of the cavernous sinus D H RICHARDS J Indiana State M Ass 1929 xxix 115
- Congenital malformations of the face J ESTELLA and B DE CASTRO Clin y lab 1928 xiv 456
- Traumatic facial paralysis and its surgical treatment by free transplantation of fascia lata H FISCHER Ann Surg 1929 lxxxix 334 [103]
- Preservation of the facial nerve in the excision of parotid tumors C M SARRAS U S Nav M Bull 1929 xxvii 351
- Salivary calculi and their treatment C P G WAKELEY Lancet 1929 ccxvi 705
- Two cases of bilateral parotid swelling C P G WAKELEY Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxii 764
- A cartilage transplant to the malar bone F B MOOREHEAD Surg Clin N Am 1929 ix 331
- A bone graft to the jaw F B MOOREHEAD Surg Clin N Am 1929 ix 321
- The treatment of fractures of the jaws F RICHARDSON Canadian M Ass J 1929 xi 260
- Central fibroma of the jaw F B MOOREHEAD Surg Clin N Am 1929 ix 325
- Unusual cysts of the maxilla cyst of the nasopalatine duct cyst of the facial cleft area (fissural cyst) J SCHROEDER Laryngoscope 1929 xxxix 173
- The deep submaxillary lymph glands D M BLAIR Brit M J 1929 i 443
- Fractures of the mandible in and posterior to the molar region W K FRY Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxii 663 [103]
- Hypertrophic condylitis of the mandible DUFORTY TEL Bull et mém Soc d chirurgiens de Par 1924 xx 886

Eye

- Progress in ophthalmology in the last two years B JEST Rev Assoc méd argent 1928 xli 1105
- Studies in perimetry a diagnostic scale for the color fields C E FERRER G RAND and M M MOYER 2. Am J Ophth 1929 xii 269
- A theory upon the paths of the pupillary light reflex M MARQUEZ Rev oto neuro-oftalmol y de cirujia neurol 1928 iii 515
- The conjugal movements of the eyes R ARCANARI and E ANDRUCCE Rev Assoc méd argent 1928 xli 1213
- Semana méd 1928 xxxv 1647
- Photomicrography of the living eye physics of corneal opacities L D REYNOLDS Am J Ophth 1929 xii 26
- The photography of the fundus of the eye J LLOYD PAVI Rev Assoc méd argent 1928 xli 1223
- Röntgenologic localization of foreign bodies in the eye J A SENA Semana méd 19 8 xxxv 1513
- Magnetic intra-ocular foreign bodies W LAPAT Texas State J M 1929 xxiv 843
- A case of intra-orbital foreign body E ANDRUCCE and J A SENA Rev de especialidades Assoc méd argent 1928 iii 901
- A simple apparatus and method for readily determining the exact location of radiopaque foreign bodies in the eye or orbital region by radiography D B MCGILVER Brit J Radiol 19 9 ii 136
- Embolism of several branches of the arteria ophthalmica E WALDBERG Arch Ophth 1929 i 40
- Hygiene and ocular infection in school children F PERROTTI Clin y lab 1928 xiv 441
- Sight saving classes in California F H RODEN California & West Med 1929 xxx 251
- Everyday ocular injuries C W RUTHERFORD Am J Surg 1929 vi 458
- Causes of blindness G J GANADIKAM Indian M Gaz 1929 lxxv 194
- Blindness caused by battery fluid J C McALLISTER J Am M Ass 1929 xxi 1418
- Ocular residua and sequelae of epidemic encephalitis A BARLOW Arch Ophth 1929 i 501
- A case of trichiasis with exophthalmos B W KEY Am J Ophth 1929 xii 178 [104]
- Two hydatid cysts of the orbit A NARAYAN Rev de especialidades Assoc méd argent 1928 iii 631
- Congenital ptosis and muscular anomalies A NARAYAN Rev de especialidades Assoc méd argent 1928 iii 608
- Emphysema of the eye lids W F SRASTEN Illinois M J 1929 lv 277
- Rhabdomyoma of the eyelid L L MAYER Am J Ophth 1929 xii 293
- Disqualifying eye muscle imbalances in aviation A W LOR U S Nav M Bull 1929 xxvii 335

The technique of operations on the larynx D ZIMONT
Z usn Bol 1927 iv 753

A method of increasing audibility of speech after laryngectomy F J CLEMINSON Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxv 786

The results of treatment of tumors of brain hyogenic origin B F SCHREINER Surg Gynec & Obst 1929 xlviii 507

The relation of the thyroid gland to infections S LOYLOS Med J & Rec 1929 cxxix 429

The influence of chloroform and ether anesthesia on the function of the thyroid N SCHWARZ Wsch Gaz 1928 xi xii 809

Studies on the influence of chloroform and ether anesthesia on the function of the thyroid N W SCHWARZ Arch f klin Chir 1928 clviii 396

The morphogenesis of the thyroid follicles of the chick W BRADWAY Anat Record 1929 xli 157

Thyroid diagnosis J E STRUTHEAS Colorado Med 1929 xxvi 519

Occupational disease of the thyroid its course and treatment A KAPLAN R STAROBOKLOVSKAJA and I COLJAN Ict Nov Chir 1927 v 160

Tuberculosis of the thyroid gland H A KIPP Penn sy' stia M J 1929 xxxii 400

Endemic goiter in California—its distribution H H BEARDS and I SHARP California & West Med 1929 xxx 331

Studies in the occurrence of goiter in Finland and its relation to the iodine content of the water F ADLER

CRETZ Finska læk sällsk handl 1928 lxx 518 595 660

An interesting early right sided goiter A B DE CAS TREO Indian M Gaz 1929 lxiv 207

The heart in goitrous conditions F DENEEN Illinois M J 1929 lv 263

Severe hemorrhage in a thyroid adenoma J K DEEGAN Clifton Med Bull Clifton Springs N Y 1929 xi 85

The present status of goiter prophylaxis R OLESEN Ohio State M J 1929 xxv 281

The treatment of hyperthyroidism with iodine L DALSTREAND Lancet 1929 ccxvi 809

Some points on the etiology prognosis and treatment of Graves's disease F S LANGMEAD Brit M J 1929 i 715

Unilateral exophthalmos in toxic goiter S A DERR California & West Med 1929 xxx 233

Exophthalmic goiter BÉRAUD Lyon chir 1928 xxv 740

The cervical sympathetic and its relation to the thyroid gland in exophthalmic goiter R C SRAW Brit M J 1929 i 495 [108]

Excision of the thyroid isthmus for relief of pressure F H LANEY Surg Gynec & Obst 1929 xliii 409

Some postthyroidectomy complications and their sequelae D B SEABROOK Northwest Med 1929 xxviii 111 [108]

An analysis of the mortality in thyroid surgery M WOODLAND J Lancet 1929 xlii 174

SURGERY OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM

Brain and Its Coverings Cranial Nerves

Ventriculography R MORSA Arch argent de neurop 1928 xi 63 131

The arterial system of the human brain V GODOVIN and T STARJEVSKAJA Irkutsk med Z 1928 vi 5

The localizing value of ophthalmic examinations in suppurative diseases of the brain W P EAGLETON J Am M Ass 1929 xcii 13 [110]

Delayed subdural hemorrhage F BAODRE Canadian M Ass J 1929 xxi 273 [110]

Hemorrhagic hydrocephalus with ependymitis M ACUNA and M T VALLINO Rev de especialidades Assoc med argent 1928 xli 813

Continuous drawing-off of the cerebrospinal fluid in hydrocephalus with results of healing of implants B HELF Beitr z klin Chir 1928 cxli 1 [111]

Acromegaly C I KENDLERBERGER U S Nav M Bull 1929 xx ii 340

The question of irradiation of the choroid plexus for chronic intracranial pressure L HEDRICH M HAAS and M SILBERBERG Beitr z klin Chir 1928 cxli 285

Conservative treatment of chronic brain abscesses by puncture I SPANCKOVSKI Vestnik Chir 1928 xiii 23 [111]

The neurosurgical treatment of brain abscess J I J KIN Laryngoscope 1929 xxxix 246

Encephalic calcification H BRACH South M & S 1929 xci 253

The rarity of brain tumors in the insane the epileptic and the feeble minded N M OMANSKY J Med Ass Geo gas 1929 xii 145

An interesting case of cerebral pseudotumor of toxic origin M R CANTIN and A F CAMALER Rev Soc de med interna y Soc de tsol 1928 iv 49

Mental disturbances in tumor of the brain I L MEYER California & West Med 1929 xxx 40

Considerations upon a case of tumor of the hypophyseal region and the third ventricle J M ALIAGA and O LUCIER Semana med 1928 xxv 161

Studies on the roentgenological examination of tumors of the hypophysis E DE FINA LICHT Arch franco belges de chir 1927 xxi 771

The roentgen diagnosis and roentgen treatment of pituitary tumors M NEMENOV and V JOCEVSKO Vestnik Rentgenol 1928 vi 3

Some tumors occurring at the base of the brain (with demonstration of museum specimens) I BRINDLEY and H HARTMAN Texas State J M 1929 xxiv 853

The blind spots in patients with intracranial tumors I DAVIS J Am M Ass 1929 xcii 704 [111]

Tuberculoma of the cerebral pedicles M R CASTRY H J MORLAND and A F ARNOLD Rev Soc de med interna y Soc de tsol 1928 vi 437

A case of aseptic traumatic meningitis R JONTANE and J DE CHARDIER Bull et mem Soc nat de chir 1928 vi 1251

The urotropin treatment of purulent meningitis and the injuries to the bladder and kidneys which are found to accompany it W SCHREYER Deutsche med Wchnschr 1928 i 1036

Psammoma in the frontal lobe of the brain Case report G E RACE Colorado Med 1929 xxvi 115

Meningeal tumors D MOSTO Semana med 1928 xxix 170

The association of an extensive hemangiomaticus nevus of the skin with a cerebral (meningeal) hemangioma especially cases of facial vascular nevus with contralateral hemiplegia F P WERER Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxx 431 [112]

Mouth

The importance of breathing in the treatment of speech disorders J A GLASSBURG Arch Otolaryngol 1929 ix 335

The pathology and treatment of defects of the palate W ROSENTHAL Fortschr Zahnhe 1928 ix 1021 [105]

Cleft palate when and how should it be treated? E D FENNER N Orleans M & S J 1929 xxix 728

Elastic operations on the lips by the method of Filatov S KOLDAYEV Vrač Gaz 1928 xiv 1177

Nystagmus of the palate with an audible click Sir J DUNDAS GRANT Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxi 743

Congenital fistula of the lower lip C E SHATTUCK Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxi 703

Mixed palatine tumor C J G WALKLEY Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxi 704

Lymphoma in endotheloma of the lip and nose F B MOOREHEAD Surg Clin N Am 1929 ix 320

Carcinoma of the lower lip P KOKORIN Nov Chir 1928 vi 219

The face and teeth of man A study of growth and position M HELLMAN J Dental Res 1929 ix 379

Functional synergy of mastication and elevation of the upper lip A CURTIS Med Ibera 1928 xii 561

Dental prophylaxis in school children A AVAROS Rev de especialidades Asoc méd argent 1928 iii 958

Bone changes and their significance E NEUSTADT J Dental Res 1927 ix 93

X-ray visualization and the clinical evaluation of the wisdom teeth D RICHARDSON Texas State J M 1929 xiv 847

The rôle of bacteria in pyorrhea T D BECKWITH I WILLIAMS and E J KOE Med J & Rec 1929 cxix 3,6

A case of noma after diphtheria of the upper respiratory passage A C LIZ Arch bras de med 1928 xviii 908

Some bacteriological aspects of apical infection in its relation to general disease C H KELLAWAY Med J Australia 1929 i 234 [106]

A contribution on odontomata J HEINTZ Deutsch Ztschr f Chir 1928 ccxii 491

Painful sockets after extractions A preliminary report on the investigation of their etiology prevention and treatment J SCHOFF and H A BARTLES J Dental Res 1929 ix 81

Swelling of the tongue D C L FRETWILLIAMS Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxi 764

Tuberculous ulcer of the tongue in a patient with pulmonary tuberculosis L S G LYKRELL Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxi 753

The treatment of carcinoma of the tongue W F WASSERMAN Nederl Tijdschr v Geneesk 1928 ix 4186 [106]

Cancer of the tongue prophylaxis and radium treatment P LAZARUS Ztschr f aertzt Fortbild 1928 xiv 477 [106]

Double cancer of the buccal cavity HERARD Lyon chir 1928 xiv 714

Pharynx

The treatment of palatopharyngeal symphysis L SAKENGO and P L ERREARCA Rev de especialidades Asoc méd argent 1928 iii 68

Epidemic septic sore throat I Historical review B WHITE N England J Med 1929 cx 97

Epidemic septic sore throat II A clinical study of the 1928 epidemic in Massachusetts M S HOLME N England J Med 1929 cx 805

Epidemic septic sore throat. III Review of the 1928 epidemic in Massachusetts N England J Med 1929 cx 807

Agranulocytic angina following prophylactic typhoid vaccination L BAUMBERG and P MURPHY J Am Ass 1929 xxii 1266

Streptococcal angina with symptoms simulating acute poliomyelitis S T NICKOLSON J Pennsylvania M J 1929 xxii 500

The anatomical method of opening quinsy H M WHARRY Brit M J 1929 i 766

Acute retropharyngeal abscess L GRYSTEC Ohio State M J 1929 xiv 281

Otogenic retropharyngeal abscess J MRS. JOYNT Z u n Bol 1927 iv 863

Outgrowth from the ventricle (previously shown March 1928) Recent tuberculous formation in the interarytenoid space Microscopical section Sir J DUNDAS GRANT Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxi 753

Malignant chordoma of the nasopharynx E SOKER Casop lek česk 1928 ii 1561

Adenoidism during the school age F A ROJAS Rev de especialidades Asoc méd argent 1928 iii 949

Disease of the lingual tonsils H FOSTER J Massachus State M Ass 1929 xxvi 174

Organisms in cultures from tonsils and adenoids L M POLAKOVY and S J CROWZ J Am M Ass 1929 xxi 121 [107]

Serious hemorrhage from an acutely inflamed right tonsil arrested by ligation of the right external carotid artery H B TAYLOR J Laryngol & Otol 1929 xlv 21

Chronic urticaria of tonsillar origin J LAYELA Rev de especialidades Asoc méd argent 1928 iii 66

Cystoma of the tonsil T B JOHNSON Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxi 181

Carcinoma of the left tonsil N PATTERSON Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxi 784

The non-operative treatment of tonsils H N BUNNET Lancet 1929 ccxvi 872

Surgical anaesthesia of the tonsil according to the Camehen's technique A R ZAMARRA and A DOMOS Rev de especialidades Asoc méd argent 1928 iii 602

The influence of anaesthesia on the blood content of the lungs during tonsil ectomies L DAILY and R A DUNN Anes & Anal 1929 vi 100

Tonillectomy in childhood A C OGILVIE Lancet 1929 ccxvi 256

Total tonsillectomy its surgical diathermy L SA MENDO Semana med 1928 xxix 1781

Tonsillectomy and acute poliomyelitis ulnar rheumatism in the adult R CASTEX A V DI CIO, and F ARNATTO ALBERTO Rev Soc de med interna y Soc de otol 1928 iv 421

Positionallectomy pain F E LOCV U S N A V M Bull 1929 xxvi 303

Neck

Acute streptococcal laryngitis in children R P SEITZ California & West Med 1929 xxi 249

Röntgen treatment of acute cervical lymphadenitis L C ROSENBERG Am J Dis Child 1929 xxvii 529 [108]

Two new cases of teratoma of the cervical region P LACZKE and A MOUCHET Ann anat path 1928 v 933

Squamous epithelioma of the right aryepiglottic fold F J CLEGG SMV Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxi 56

Carcinoma of the larynx in the young F A FRET and G B NEW Arch Otolaryngol 1929 ix 336

- Anatomical variations of the normal tracheobronchial tree J D DAVIS Arch Otolaryngol 1929 ix 404
- Bronchography according to the passive technique the method of choice for the roentgenologist A OCHSNER Radiol Rev & Chicago Med Rec 1929 h 148
- Roentgen observations on safety pins as foreign bodies W F MANAGES Arch Otolaryngol 1929 ix 245
- An unusual foreign body in the left bronchus of a child five years old J SONEL Arch Pediat 1929 xlii 217
- A specimen of bone flake causing an asthmatic wheeze extracted from the entrance to the left bronchus T B JOHNSON Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xlii 783
- Bronchospirchosis of Castellani of asthmatic type J C GARCIA and M A CARAT Semana med 1928 xxiv 1617
- Massive atelectatic collapse of the lung L R SANTE Acta radiol 1928 ix 434
- Acute massive collapse (atelectasi) of the lung D R BOWEN Am J Roentgenol 1929 xxi 101 [115]
- Spontaneous pneumothorax R S LOVING Mil Surgeon 1929 lrv 533
- Septic bronchopulmonary infections R CLIFF RD N England J Med 1929 cc 664
- Tumors of the thorax in uncovered and latent leucosis producing an acute tuberculous bronchopneumonia A A RONLES J L MAGLERA and C A BANCALARI Rev Soc de med interna y de tisiol 1928 iv 503
- Tuberculosis cavity pneumolysis R P BETMAN Surg Clin N Am 1929 ix 455
- Mercuriochrome therapy in pulmonary tuberculosis S A SAYTIZ and N BILALFRO Med J & Rec 1929 xxix 459
- The surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis S O FRIDLANDER Ohio State M J 1929 xiv 286
- The surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis C A HERBURN Surg Clin N Am 1929 ix 307
- A contribution to the study of apicectomy LAUWERS Bull et mem Soc nat de chir 1928 lv 1265
- Experimental pneumothorax C B UPONDO and A VALDOME Arch med chir de l'appar respir 1928 iii 373
- Simultaneous bilateral artificial pneumothorax for hemoptysis A A FALCO T J Rev Soc de med interna y Soc de tisiol 1928 iv 56
- Pleuroparietal resection for fistulization of an artificial pneumothorax J DE HARVIN and F OLSBRECHTS Arch med-chir de l'appar respir 1928 ii 393
- Avertin anesthesia for phrenicotomy N GULEAL Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 2
- Phrenicectomy and the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis N B OERIN VITROLO Arch med chir de l'appar respir 1928 iii 16
- Remarks made in the course of a clinical study of patients phrenectomized for pulmonary tuberculosis TOLSAVIR Arch med-chir de l'appar respir 1928 iii 386
- Therapeutic treatment of the treatment of suppurative supradia phrenicectomies O KANISSEVICH I PRIN and R C FERRARI Semana med 1928 xxiv 1608
- Syphilis of the lung M C H WARD and B C RUSSELL Neb a la State M J 1929 xiv 164
- A note on bacterial diagnosis of spirochietosis of the lung N BETHUNE Canadian M Ass J 1929 xiv 305
- Pseudo pyrochietosis of the lung R F HADEN Nebraska State M J 1929 xiv 145
- The rapid shallow breathing resulting from pulmonary congested on and ordema F D CUTHILL and O COPE J Exper M 1929 xlii 431
- Suppurating hydatid disease of the lung cured by artificial pneumothorax C HARVEY Med J Australia 1929 i 458
- Lung abscess roentgenological diagnosis L LEWALD Laryngoscope 1929 xxxix 214
- The bronchoscopic diagnosis and treatment of lung abscess S YANKAER Laryngoscope 1929 xxxix 215
- Lung abscess Some aspects of the etiology and medical treatment J A WILLES Laryngoscope 1929 xxvii 211
- The surgical diagnosis and treatment of lung abscess A V S LAUBERT Laryngoscope 1929 xxix 224
- Lung abscess following tonsillectomy H APPEL Arch Pediat 1929 xlii 231
- Pulmonary abscess the surgical viewpoint R FORTAINE Arch med-chir de l'appar respir 1928 iii 400
- Lung abscess phrenicectomy cauterization lobectomy R B BETTMAN Surg Clin N Am 1929 ix 461
- The results of the surgical treatment of pulmonary abscess with special reference to paraffin filling A M DELBORFF Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 1928 ccxii 17 [115]
- Bronchiectasis S PATTICHARD Bull Battle Creek Sanit & Hosp Clin Battle Creek Michigan 1929 xxiv 100
- Bronchiectasis with a bronchial cutaneous fistula roentgenological examination with lipiodol recovery following thoracoplasty M SUSINI and J M MACERA Semana m d 1928 xxv 1827
- Two cases of pulmonary gangrene cured by operation BAUMGARTNER Bull et mem Soc nat de chir 1928 lv 1270 [115]
- Pulmonary gangrene with intense spirochietosis of the tissues F BEZANCON E ETCHECOFF CAULA and SCHERER Semana med 1928 xxv 1831
- The diagnosis of primary carcinoma of the bronchus J POLEVSKY Med J & Rec 1929 xxix 448
- The differential diagnosis of primary and secondary carcinoma of the bronchus E WEISS Am J M Sc 1929 clxxvii 457
- Bronchogenic squamous-cell carcinoma report of a case associated with pleural effusion and pulmonary osteoarthropathy with features that simulated infection by endocarditis histolytica R G MILLS and N MURPHY Arch Int Med 1929 xliii 316
- Diagnostic difficulties in tumors of the chest particularly carcinoma of the lung considerations of the surgical treatment P L WISZET Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 1928 ccxiii 50
- Primary carcinoma of the lung B R KIRKIN R PATESON and P P VINSON Surg Gynec & Obst 1929 xliiii 191 [116]
- The mechanical principles involved in the management of purulent pleuritis (empyema) C EMBESON Nebraska State M J 1929 xiv 152
- The treatment of purulent pleuritis in infancy R CASAFRA and A SEGERS Semana med 1928 xxv 1654
- Thoracic empyema L E McDONALD U S Nav M Bull 1929 xxvi 339
- Interlobar empyema from knife wound drainage F H STRALS Surg Clin N Am 1929 ix 435
- Empyema with multiple loci C M VAN ALLEN Surg Clin N Am 1929 ix 407
- Purpneumonic empyema Pneumothorax from aspiration F H STRALS Surg Clin N Am 1929 ix 431
- The treatment of pleural effusion including empyema by evacuation and air replacement with a consideration of twelve cases of empyema so treated J A DANNY N Orleans M & S J 1929 lxxx 713
- Empyema and suppurative pericarditis thoracotomy and pericardiostomy D B PREIFFER Ann Surg 1929 lxxx 305 [116]
- A contribution to the study of primary endothelioma of the pleura J LAMBAS and J W TOWNS Rev Assoc med argent 1928 xli 743 [116]

An operation for the cure of the painful partial section of the sensory root at the pons W E DANDY Arch Surg 1929 xviii 687 [112]

The vagal function in suprarenal insufficiency G VIALE Rev méd d Rosario 1928 xviii 435

The vagotome a function of adrenalinemia G VIALE Rev méd d Rosario 1928 xviii 438

Spinal Cord and Its Coverings

The intraspinal use of lipiodol R G DOUGHERTY Ann Surg 1929 lxxix 635

The causes of spinal compression J R REAL Brit M J 1929 i 677

Venous dilatations and other intraspinal vessel alterations including true angiomas with signs and symptoms of cord compression a report of four cases with a review of the literature J H GLOUS and L J DODRIV Surg Gynec & Obst. 1929 xlviii 345

An anatomical and clinical study of a case of circumscribed aneurism of the spinal cord L FREY Ann d anat path 1928 v 971

Ureterodural anastomosis F CHRISTOPHER Surg Clin N Am 1929 ix 473

Brown Sequard's syndrome due to the spontaneous hematocystoma M R CATEY A F CAMAUER and G A MONTOLA Rev Soc de med interna y Soc de fisiol 1928 iv 465

Paraplegia due to Pott's disease the operation of Robertson Lavalle recovery T FRACCHI and O CAMES Rev méd d Rosario 1928 xviii 466

Stoefel's operation for the treatment of Little's disease MAUDLAIRE Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1928 lv 1250

A case of spinal arachnitis twice operated L ČLENOV and S VODOGINSKAYA Russk Klin 1928 ix 84

The immediate results of an operation for syringomyelia A ZENO and O CAMES Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1928 lv 1437 [112]

Painless medullary tumor W PARES Arch brasil de med 1928 xviii 887

The surgical treatment of tumors of the cord Y DELA GENTIERE Arch franco-belges de chir 1927 xxx 741

Chordotomy G F STEBBING Lancet 1929 ccvii 654

Three cases of chordotomy for painful and incurable affection of the lower limbs G LECLENC Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1928 lv 1318

Peripheral Nerves

Ascending peripheral neuritis of traumatic origin C STAJANO and J I ESTABLE Rev méd Lat Am 1928 xiv 205

Oligoneuritis caused by carbon dioxide F CANA and ARMANDO and GREGORIO MONTOLA Rev Soc de med interna y Soc de fisiol 1928 iv 413

New experimental and clinical facts with regard to nerve grafts M BLOCHIN Presse méd Par 1928 xxxv, 1121 [112]

Sympathetic Nerves

The physiopathology of the vegetative nervous system. H LEA PLAZA Rev méd de Chile 1928 lvi 1125

A contribution on the pathological histology of the sympathetic ganglia G ASAMI Arch f japan. Chr 1927 v 1048 [113]

The action of the antirachitic vitamin upon the vegetative nervous system of lactating patients F BOUTIER Polichin Rome 1928 xxv sez med 60

The influence of removal of the superior cervical sympathetic ganglion on traumatic diabetes insipidus. R LEMICH and R FONTAINE Presse méd Par 1928 xxxv 1577 [114]

Operation for asthma—a critical consideration G S BELL Zentralbl f Chr 1928 p 88 9

Alcohol injection in angina pectoris W J MURPHY and J C WHITE Ann Surg 1929 lxxix 199 [114]

The surgical treatment of angina pectoris V LEVIT Nov Chr 1928 vi 323

Further research on the surgical treatment of angina pectoris with particular regard to the permanent results. E HESSE Ztschr sovrem Chr 1928 ix 975

Pseudarthrosis of the forearm cured by periarthral sympathectomy A FLORESCU Spital 1928 xlviii 419

Three cases of resection of the presacral nerve. S TIRELLI Polichin Rome 1928 xxv sez chir 633

The results of three cases of resection of the presacral nerve MORAUD Bull et mém Soc d chirurgiens de Par 1928 xx 86

Resection of the pelvic sympathetic for intractable hydrorrhoea the result after two years CORTE Lyon Chr 1928 xxv 717

Miscellaneous

Traumatic neuropathosis J G ZAPOLA Semana méd 1928 xxv 1635

SURGERY OF THE CHEST

Chest Wall and Breast

Hemangioma of the chest wall with unusual symptoms H H M LYLE Ann Surg 1929 lxxix 631

The symptomatology of mediastinal affections P M BARLARO Rev méd Lat Am 1928 xiv 66

The breast in health and in disease J FRASER Edin burgh M J 1929 xxxvi 217

Gynecomastia G MIRANOV Med Ibera 1928 xii 650

Concerning the pathogenesis and therapy of gynecomastia V ŠEREVSKIJ Trudy II Moskovsk Univ 1928 i 332

Infections of the breast S LEIGH Am J Surg 1929 vi 538

A rare mammary tumor H SEIDEMANN Monatsschr f Geburtsh u Gynaek. 1928 lxxviii 310 343

Two cases of multiple rapidly growing soft fibro-adenoma of the breast I TURNER Guy sillo p Rep Lond 1929 lxxix 741

Multiple carcinoma in aberrant breast tissue. E ANDREWS Surg Clin N Am 1929 ix 331

Bilateral primary sarcoma of the breast. H OFFERLEIN Arch f klin Chr 1928 cliii 395

Bilateral adenocarcinoma of the breast H D CAYLOR and V C HUNTER Ann Surg 1929 lxxix 547

Inoperable carcinoma of the breast treated with radium K WARD Brit M J 1929 i 242 [115]

Trachea Lungs and Pleura

The anatomy of the innominate artery and trachea in relation to fatal hemorrhages following low tracheotomy J MOSSONOVNIK Z uza Biol 1927 iv 873

- Fibroma of the mesentery J M GRIGOROWSKY [119]
 Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 1929 cxx 300
 Fibrosarcoma developing in a desmoid J M DONALD
 and H D CAYLOR Ann Surg 1929 lxxxix 631

Gastro Intestinal Tract

- Routine X ray examination of the gastro intestinal tract
 J H SWAFFORD Med J & Rec 1929 cxxix 302
 Colloidal iron elimination through the gastro intestinal
 canal M H STRECHER J Lab & Clin Med 1929 xiv
 605
 A brief review of 100 cases presented for gastro intestinal
 study J H BABER West Virginia M J 1929 xiv
 205
 The treatment of acute diverticulitis J I LOCKHART
 MUMFERY Brit M J 1929 i 583
 The early diagnosis of carcinoma of the gastro intestinal
 tract R SCHMIDT Med Klin 1929 x 9 i 1
 The technique of gastro enterostomy with Jaboulay's
 button J LAWIS Laris chir 1928 xx 103
 The management of postoperative acute dilatation fol-
 lowing gastric enterostomy H KOLACZEK Sleski z klin
 Chir 1928 cxlii 216
 The gastroscope for photographing the interior of
 stomach S WER'S Med J & Rec 1929 cxxix 300
 Roentgenograms of the stomach H CHAUVEL Med J
 & Rec 1929 cxxix 433
 Mucous membrane relief of the stomach in the roent-
 genogram H CHAUVEL Med J & Rec 1929 cxxix 383
 The living stomach and its motor phenomenon L G
 COLLE Aeta radiol 1928 ix 533
 The technique of operation for pylorospasm in the infant
 GOTTSTEDT Zentralbl f Chir 1928 p 2265
 The etiology of acute gastric dilatation H G ZWIERG
 Leitz z klin Chir 1928 cxlii 777 [114]
 Acute dilatation of the stomach gastro enterostomy
 recovery J I LAMARE and M LARGET Bull et mfm
 Soc nat de chir 1928 liv 1325
 The histamine test in gastrology J D'ARFANO and
 E J LIMA Rev med Lat Am 1928 xiv 173
 The relation of gastric function to the acid base equi-
 librium JIMENEZ ULIA (MOGNA and LOPEZ FERNAN-
 DEZ Arch de med cirug y especial 1928 ix 601
 The rôle of hydrochloric acid in the causation of gastric
 pain T F HARRY Lancet 1929 cxxix 711
 Ichthyoidia gastrica—a simple management W D
 SIMMONS and I A GRAY JR California & West Med
 1929 xxx 221
 The clinical use of a colloidal aluminum hydroxide as a
 gastric antacid H B CROSBY J Lab & Clin Med 1929
 xiv 610
 Excretion of neutral red in the stomach in achylia gas-
 trica A WINKELSTEIN and J M MARCUS J Am M
 A S 1929 cxli 1238
 Cas a fema of the stomach T A SCHNEIG Wien
 klin Wchnschr 1928 ii 13
 Polypoid gastritis—partial gastrostomy F R CLY-
 VIFFE Ann Surg 1929 lxxxix 618
 The true incidence of hyperchlorhydria in gastric and
 duodenal ulcer A F HIRSH and J J VENABLE Guy s
 Hosp Rep Lond 1929 lxxix 240
 Concerning the infrequency of gastro duodenal ulcer in
 the female D IRAT An fac d med Univ de Mon-
 tevideo 1928 xiii 83
 Peptic ulcer L W ELSTON J Indiana State M Ass
 1929 xxii 151
 Peptic ulcer the effect of parenteral injections of puri-
 fied milk proteins on the symptoms and progress J
 MARTIN Arch Int Med 1929 xlii 209 [120]

- The treatment of gastroduodenal hemorrhages associa-
 ted with ulcer DFLORE and DE GIRARDIER Lyon chir
 1928 xiv 775
 Multiple perforated gastric ulcers T B DILLY Ann
 Surg 1929 lxxxix 634
 Callous ulcer of the stomach H HARTMANN An fac
 de med Univ de Montevideo 1928 xiii 725
 A clinical and experimental contribution on cholecysto-
 gastronomy in case of gastric and duodenal ulcer A
 FREYKEL Arch f klin Chir 1928 clii 407
 A hundred cases of gastro-enterostomy for gastric and
 duodenal ulcer C ANGELESCO G BLOZINO and S
 TOVARO Riv Chir 1928 xi 535
 Sub total gastrectomy for the radical cure of gastric and
 duodenal ulcer J M FRENKING Kentucky M J 1929
 xxvii 148
 Late results of gastro enterostomy for chronic gastric
 and duodenal ulcer V LISLEBY Med Klin 1928 ii
 133
 Postoperative peptic ulcer I A GUTTMANN R JARIEL
 and D FROMBERG Rev de chir 1928 xi 725
 Perforated gastric ulcer and high obstruction of the small
 intestine from a subsequent plastic peritonitis GABRIELLE
 and TALBOT Lyon chir 1928 xvi 720
 The results of the treatment of perforated gastroduo-
 denal ulcers GUNDEMAYER and LATREILLE Lyon chir
 1929 xii 781
 Large cystic myoma of the stomach (report of one case)
 C A VANCE Internat J Med & Surg 1929 xlii 00
 The relationship of gastric ulcer to gastric carcinoma
 a case in point M R HOOD and J D GIVIN Radiology
 1929 xii 354
 False gastric cancer M M GALLINO Rev de especiali-
 dades Asoc med argent 1928 ii 602
 A case of gastric cancer T MALAMUD and R SCHLEIN
 ENSON Rev Soc de med interna y Soc de fisiol 1928
 iv 437
 The prognosis of carcinoma of the stomach on the basis
 of the histological picture KOVSEVY Zentralbl f
 Chir 1928 p 2833
 Surgical procedures on the stomach and duodenum
 indications and results R H MILLER N England J
 Med 1929 cc 575
 The selection and management of patients for gastric
 surgery H M CLUTE N England J Med 1929 cc
 580
 Acute intestinal obstruction due to an anomaly of intes-
 tinal rotation A E IER Med J Australia 1929 i 525
 Intestinal obstruction due to diverticulitis J PETTE
 Bull et mfm Soc nat de chir 1928 liv 1284
 A banum meal accumulating intestinal obstructon D H
 OWSEL Med J & Rec 1929 cxxix 396
 Two cases of intestinal obstruction due to biliary calculi
 J P LAMARE and M LARGET Bull et mfm Soc nat de
 chir 1928 liv 1333
 Acute intestinal obstruction associated with ruptured
 appendix F M MILLER Surg Clin N Am 1927 ix
 497
 Two rare cases of ileus S NIKONOV Nov chir Arch
 1929 xiv 52
 The treatment of intestinal obstruction T G ORR and
 F L HADEN Ann Surg 1929 lxxxix 354 [120]
 Serum injections of hypertonic salt solution by rectum
 in testal obstruction C KUTSZ Bull et mfm Soc
 nat de chir 1928 liv 1400
 Intestinal obstruction relieved by pinal anesthesia
 H BERN and F I HARRIS California & West Med
 1929 xxx 257
 The carbolyzed scalpel and postoperative ileus A L
 SORESE Am J Surg 1929 vi 500

Heart and Pericardium

The development of the muscular arrangement in the ventricles of the heart R F SHAWER Canadian M Ass J 1929 xx 385

Innervation types of the heart A SZOV JAKOSYVIC Nov Chir 1928 vi 362

Wounds of the heart A R. GILCHRIST Brit M J 1929 i 723

Rupture of the left auricle F W LONGHERST Lancet 1929 ccxvi 873

Cardiac angrina F C ARRILLAGA Re med Lat Am 1928 xiv 188

Isolated injury of the pericardium with intact heart J IRGER Nov chir Arch 1928 xv 92

Suppurative pericarditis report of two cases drained by the posterior route H H LOUCKS Arch Surg 1929 xliii 832 [117]

Esophagus and Mediastinum

A foreign body in the esophagus case report F C GILL Virginia M Month 1929 li 62

Affections of the esophagus A J MACKENZIE Canadian M Ass J 1929 xx 376

Congenital occlusion of the esophagus F J CLEMISON Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxi 756

Congenital atresia of the esophagus with a tracheo-esophageal fistula W L SIMPSON Arch Otolaryngol 1929 xii 267 [117]

The prophylactic use of sounds following erosions of the esophagus R LPELBAUM Z ush Bol 1928 v 351

A case of mega-esophagus observed in a period of twenty years H CUCCHON Rev méd de la Suisse Rom 1928 xliii 1067

Esophageal diverticula C T STURGEON J Am M Ass 1929 xxi 39 [117]

Diverticulum of the cervical esophagus resection in one stage G LEXLER Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1928 liv 1308

Acute pain and fever following chronic esophagitis, possibly syphilitic with dilatation and esophagospasm. F WATSON WILLIAMS Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxi 787

Endoscopic treatment of esophageal suppuration. R KRAMER Laryngoscope 1929 xxix 97 [117]

Fusiform dilatation of the esophagus with spasm leukoplakia of the walls Specimen and sections of the wall. E WATSON WILLIAMS Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxi 787

Lupus of the esophagus H H FORBES Arch Otolaryngol 1929 ix 441

Leptic ulcer of the esophagus C JACKSON J Am M Ass 1929 xxi 369 [117]

Thymectomy VEAL Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1928 liv 1455

Incision of the esophagus in the treatment of fresh injuries of the mediastinum originating from the esophagus A SEIFFERT Arch f klin Chir 1928 cl 569 [118]

A mediastinal cyst causing obstruction of a bronchus E C VOGT Am J Roentgenol 1929 xxi 304

The operative treatment of mediastinal teratomata J VASILKOVSKIY Nov chir Arch 1929 xiv 237

Miscellaneous

Clinical and roentgenological findings in the normal adult thorax J A SARALEGGI Semana méd 1929 xxv 170

Bronchoscopy and esophagoscopy A N COHN North west Med 1929 xxviii 177

The radiological examination of the thorax K S CROSS Med J Australia 1929 i 453

Exploratory thoracentesis R I HAYLER Am J Surg 1929 vi 433

Left thoraco abdominal penetrating wound from a piece of broken glass bottle intervention by thoracic route recovery LATENT Bull et mém Soc d chiruf gens de Par 1928 xx 861

SURGERY OF THE ABDOMEN

Abdominal Wall and Peritoneum

The treatment of hernia with alcohol injections F WISS Schweiz med Wchnsr 1929 i 83

Strangulated hernia F D JENNINGS Am J Surg 1929 vi 435

The results of radical operations for hernia in the first years after operation L TEPICKAJA and M USAKOV Nov Chir 1928 vi 360

A case of strangulated epigastric hernia CHAUVEYER Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1928 liv 1291

Strangulated epigastric hernia GUILLEMIN Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1928 liv 1291

The anatomy of the coverings of inguinal hernia and Cooper's hernia with double sac S ISOTOPOV Nov Chir 1928 vi 347

Large congenital umbilical hernia P I HINSLEY Med J Austral 1929 i 525

Inguinal hernia with a fecal tumor in the scrotum CROSS and MYRTER Ind an M Gaz 1929 lxiv 204

Operation for the cure of oblique inguinal hernia A NEWTON and H SEARBY Surg Gynec & Ob t 1929 xlviii 491

A method for the performance of enterostomy in cases of strangulated inguinal hernia with gangrene of the bowel J E CANADAY Ann Surg 1929 lxxxix 630

Recurrences following operations for inguinal and femoral hernia L DINAVY Nov Chir 1927 144

Congenital retroperitoneal hernia F W SCHWARTZ Brit M J 1929 i 678

Pneumo occipit peritonitis D C ELKIN Arch Surg 1929 xviii 745 [119]

The treatment of experimental acute general peritonitis in the dog with ileostomy and sodium chloride solution T G ORR and R L HADEN J Exper M 1929 xlii 555

The surgical treatment of purulent peritonitis M MIR KASIMOV Azerbajdzan med 1928 iv 56

Serous pseudocyst of traumatic origin of the lesser peritoneal cavity operation recovery MILLER Bull et mém Soc d chirurgiens de Par 1928 xx 836

Abnormal attachment of the omentum M DOPIZEN Vestn Chir 1928 xii 374

Vascular occlusion of the mesentery ZIVO Lyon chir 1928 xxv 04

Mesenteric injuries and intestinal viability T C BOST Ann Surg 1929 lxxxix 217 [119]

A case of contraction of the transverse mesocolon after trauma W ORADALEK Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 134

Mesenteric cysts R Q ATTCHLEY J Oklahoma State M Ass 1929 xxi 125

Mesenteric chylous cysts L A ALESON Calif m & Wt Med 1929 xxx 261

A critical survey of epithelial tumors of the appendix
A A THIBAUDIAU and E M BURKE J Cancer Research
1929 xiii 73

Some technical difficulties in early appendectomy
MUSKIEZ Rev m'd d Rosario 1928 xviii 479

Appendectomy in the intermediate stage BIRGFELD
Zentralbl f Chir 1928 p 2928

Fatal hemorrhage from the small intestine following ap-
pendectomy A T ROBERTS Med J Australia 1929
i 485

Volvulus of the sigmoid megacolon ARMOUR Bull et
mém Soc nat de chir 1928 lv 1475

Perforation of the sigmoid and small bowel into the uter-
us C B NOECKER I can gynaec M J 1929 xxii 496

A case of two-stage resection of the sigmoid by the meth-
od of Grekov for volvulus B ODENOV Vestn Chir 1928
xiii 366

A lamp to facilitate the location of rectal abrasions A
J Chisholm Colorado Med 1929 xxvi 124

Hämorrhoids and their relation to the venous system
V DECHTEREV Russk Klin 1928 ix 37

The injection treatment of hemorrhoids BOHEIM
Deutsche med Wchnschr 1928 ix 1844

Hämorrhoidectomy with the Collings electrotonne E
I HOFFER Med J & Rec 1929 cxix 401

Abscesses in the region of the rectum I P BROWNE
J Oklahoma State M Ass 1929 xiii 221

A dorsal V-shaped transverse incision for resection of the
rectum and the treatment of pelvicorectal abscess P
SUDICK Klin Wchnschr 1928 ix 1803

Cancer of the rectum and its treatment II HARTMANN
An lar de med Univ de Montevideo 1928 xiii 715

The examination physiopathology and diagnosis of
anal affections E CARDONER and A CARDONER Ars
med 1928 i 466

Furunculoma J F MONTVILLE Am J Surg 1929 vi
477

Isure of the anus and thrombotic hemorrhoids F
C YEOMANS Am J Surg 1929 vi 426

Perianal and perirectal suppurations M L DODRIV
Am J Surg 1929 vi 509

A method of reconstructing a voluntary sphincter am-
R R WARDEN Arch Surg 1929 xviii 841 [122]

A plastic operation for anal incontinence II B STONE
Arch Surg 1929 xviii 845 [122]

Liver Gall Bladder Pancreas and Spleen

The recognition of mechanical dilatation of the bile pas-
sages I HILBER and O LUTTERBOTT Arch I path Anat
1928 cclxx 243

Study of a biliary tract disease II A study of the im-
portant microscopic elements in bile L HOLLANDER
Am J M Sc 1929 cxlvi 371 [122]

Study of a biliary tract disease III The diagnostic value
of a colorimeter for the Meltzer Lyon test A report on
100 consecutive cases of gall stones E HOLLANDER Am
J M Sc 1929 cxlvi 377 [122]

The toxic constituent of the bile W C EMERSON J
Lab & Clin Med 1929 xiv 635

Some aspects of the Van den Bergh test for bilirubin
J P M GOWAN Edinburgh M J 1929 xxxvi 242

Bile leakage into the peritoneal cavity and its late con-
sequences O RYSLAFF Arch f Klin Chir 1928 cliii
45

The technique of biliary surgery B O FREIDMAN
Zentralbl f Chir 1928 p 2504 [123]

Liver function C W HFRID and W B LEWIS Bull
Battle Creek Sanit & Hosp Clin Battle Creek Mich
1928 1929 xix 117

Some histopathological modifications of the liver and the
hepatic cell D A A SAYS Med Ibera 1928 xii 657

Do bile acids cause the pruritus associated with icterus?
T MALAMUD and J FAVELLOES Rev Soc de med
intern y Soc de fisiol 1928 iv 407

Icterus from retention secondary to a pseudocyst of the
head of the pancreas SARTY Lyon chir 1928 xxv 100

Relief of obstructive jaundice from tumors in the head of
the pancreas W WALTERS and C S McVICAR Ann
Surg 1929 q lxxxix 237 [123]

The pathogenesis of icterogenic spirochetosis G
SANARELLI Riforma med 1928 xlv 1617

Hemolytic icterus and pigment lithiasis cholecys-
tostomy splenectomy recovery BÉRARD and MALLET
Guy Lyon chir 1928 xlv 259

Leses of the liver A KAC Odes kij med Z 1928 iii
499

Amoebic abscess of the liver Report of a case with
recovery and a study of seven other cases from the records
of the Presbyterian Hospital G L McWHORTER Surg
Clin N Am 1929 ix 385

Simple cyst of the liver F M SUMMERVILLE Pennsylv
iana M J 1929 xxxi 498

Solitary adenoma of the liver intervention recovery,
his logical examination P LAURENT Bull et mém
Soc d chirurgiens de Par 1928 xx 837

Expert notes concerning the diagnostic value of cholecys-
tography B O PETERSEN Acta radiol 1928 ix 382

Diagnosis of gall bladder disease by means of X rays
J J OLIVER J Med Soc N Jersey 1929 xxvi 311

Some pseudovesicular shadows and other pitfalls in
gall bladder roentgenology J T CASE Bull Battle
Creek Sanit & Hosp Clin Battle Creek Michigan
1929 xiv 124

Perforation of the gall bladder into the free peritoneal
cavity GRIMAUDT Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1928
i 1302

Hydrops of the gall bladder J S BLANCO An Fac de
med Univ de Montevideo 1928 xiii 86

Filtrating cholecystitis (biliary peritonitis without
perforation) L URBANI Policlin Rome 1928 xxv
sez prat 2549

The present status of the roentgenological diagnosis of
gallstones J T CASE Canadian M Ass J 1929 xx 380

The surgical treatment of gall stones and its results
G LUTZOW HOLM Norsk Mag f Laegevidensk 1928
lxxix 441

Cholecystogastrostomy and experimental study M G
BEAVER Arch Surg 1929 xviii 809 [124]

Submucous cholecystectomy CORRY Bull et mém
Soc d chirurgiens de Par 1928 xx 811

Cholecystectomy or cholecystostomy in urgent cases
DESJARDINS Bull et mém Soc d chirurgiens de Par 1928
xx 807

Recurrence after cholecystectomy and the results of
its treatment W GUNDERMAN Mitt s d Grenzgeb d
Med n Chir 1928 xli 107

The clinical significance of the lymph glands of the
common duct Mosr Zentralbl f Chir 1928 p 2595 [124]

Choledochoduodenostomy for obliterative stenosis of
the common duct GATEWOOD Surg Clin N Am 1929
ix 137

Structures of the common and hepatic bile ducts
postoperative progress in se enteric cases W WALTERS
Surg Gynec & Obst 1929 xliii 305 [124]

The healing of wounds of the common duct G GUTLIAN
and G MARDI Arch ital di chir 1928 xxv 501 [125]

Congenital cyst of the common bile duct J A ZACZEK
Polski Przegl chir 1927 vi 639

Postoperative intestinal obstruction treated by ileocolostomy and intravenous injections of hypertonic salt solution M DUCOMBE Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1928 liv 1482

A form of intestinal obstruction after gastro-enterostomy LECLERC and DUBARD Lyon chir 1928 xxv 756

Changes in the intestinal flora after gastro-enterostomy and partial gastrectomy B PORTIS Surg Gynec & Obst 1929 xliii 470

Intestinal parasites and cobbacilluria PEUGNEZ Bull et mém Soc d chirurgiens de Par 1928 xi 86

Intestinal anthrax A NUTREVRAG Russk Klin 1927 viii 847

Intestinal parasitism simulating appendicitis D DE RIVAS J Am M Ass 1929 xxi 1168

The finding of intestinal giardia in urine aseptically removed from the bladder F MALAMUD I BARG and R SCHLEMSOV Rev Soc de med interna y Soc de tissol 1928 iv 559

The treatment of intestinal giardiasis F L VIGO Semana méd 1928 xxiv 1616

On the use of oral vaccination for the prophylaxis of intestinal infections A SHIGA Acta medicinale in Mayo 1928 xi 79

Nine cases of acute intussusception in childhood P BONJOUR Rev de chir Par 1928 xliii 582

Recurring intussusception E R CUNIFFE Ann Surg 1929 lxxix 619

A bursting rupture of the small bowel without abdominal trauma WIEDHOFF Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 39

A case of intestinal volvulus in an eight year old child causing gangrene of 1 meter 5 cm of small intestine BONAMY Bull et mém Soc d chirurgiens de Par 1928 xi 80

Retrograde incarceration of a loop of small bowel in an incarcerated caecum mobile in an inguinal hernia Z POKRYSHKO Nov chir Arch 1928 xiv 506

Mobile duodenum S L MIXZ Arch klin Chir 1928 cli 632 (120)

Congenital duodenal stenosis and atresia A G DE SANCIS and J D CRAIG Am J Dis Child 1929 xxviii 818

Migration toward the right flank of foreign bodies of the duodenum having perforated its wall GORLIMOND Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1928 liv 1266

Duodenal intubation Rev méd Lat Am. 1928 xiv 249

Duodenal intubation its diagnostic value Rev méd Lat Am 1928 xiv 215

Diverticulum of the duodenum B STERN Vestnik Rentgenol 1928 vi 223

Diverticula of the duodenum C H HEWCOCK South M J 1929 xxi 345

Strangulated left duodenal hernia report of a case with recovery B L COLEY Arch Surg 1929 xxviii 668

Duodenal lambliasis MADONAVITIA and RAMIREZ Prog de la clin Madrid 1928 xvi 817

A contribution on the clinical aspects of tuberculosis of the duodenum and stomach E ROEPKE Beitr z klin Chir 1928 cxlv 453

Peptic duodenal ulcer in children in the first year of life S CHACON Nov chir Arch 1928 xv 214

Röntgenological diagnosis ulcer of the duodenal bulb P SCHLANGER Semana méd 1928 xxxv 1537

The re-perforations from an ulcer (duodenum) NESELOVSKOV Vestn Chir 1928 xiii 371

Cases of perforated duodenal ulcer from the surgical hospital clinic of the University of Tartu J ENNULO Eesti Arst 1928 vi 398

A modified Sippy's line of treatment in duodenal ulcer B G VAD and V W KUTKANY Indian M Gaz 1928 liv 196

The surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer E KUCH Nov chir Arch 1928 xiv 537

Remote results of surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer J OKRZYCZAK J de chir 1928 xxvii 35

A case of intussusception of the jejunum W H THORLEIFSON Canadian M Ass J 1929 x 395

Multiple polyp of the jejunum-intussusception W W WASHLEY Cal forma & Met Med 1929 xxi 26

Jejunal ulcer associated with testicular pain A C HAMPSOY Brit M J 1929 i 643

Surgical repairs of the ileocecal valve J E WALLACE J Oklahoma State M Ass 1929 xxi 129

Carcinoma of the lower end of the ileum J M BLAKE Brit M J 1929 i 644

Meckel's diverticulum—a surgical anomaly H L KELLEY U S Nav M Bull 1929 xxvii 366

The effect of irritation of the colon on the emptying time of the stomach R T MOVROZ and E S EMERY Jr Am J M Sc 1929 clixvii 389

Common disorders of the colon observed in the treatment of the chronic invalid E L EGGLSTON N O 1928 M & S J 1929 lxxxi 686

A contribution to the study of aerocolies A ROSCHT Acta radiol 1928 ix 546

Colo-colic invagination in a child DUCHET-SCHACZ Bull et mém Soc d chirurgiens de Par 1928 xi 86

The roentgen study of colonic diverticula J T CAST Am J Roentgenol 1929 xxi 207

Colitis the spastic type E L EGGLSTON Bull Battle Creek Sanit & Hosp Clin Battle Creek Michigan 1929 xiv 83

Perforations of the colon in chronic ulcerative colitis J A BARGEN and M F JACOBS Arch Int Med 1929 xliii 483

Vaginal circle of the colon from ileosigmoidostomy F H STRAUS Surg Clin N Am 1929 ix 439

Perforic adhesions C H STUTT J Missouri State M Ass 1929 xxi 172

Cancer of the colon J R WATHAN Internat J Med & Surg 1929 xlii 193

The diagnosis of malignant tumors of the colon L H L LEBYER Or ostipos 1928 xxi 487

Lipoma of the cecum invagination right colectomy recovery MAYRY Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1928 liv 1375

Pseudo appendicitis in children A H MOVRENTS Surg Clin N Am 1929 ix 367

Necator americanus as an etiologic factor in appendicitis C O WOLFF Tex State M J 1929 i 131

Acute appendicitis A NEWMAN J Kansas M Soc 1929 xxx 112

Appendicitis in relation to the function of the appendix V ORLOV Nov Chir Arch 1928 vi 234

Revision of the subject of chronic appendicitis I ORLOV Med Mysl 1928 ix 47

Appendicitis from the standpoint of modern bacteriological studies LOEHR and RASPELD Zentralbl f Chir 1928 p 2871

The histopathology of appendiceal amebiasis W F HANSON Ann Int Med 1929 ix 1081

Measles and appendicitis A FISCHER Gyógysz-tud 1928 i 530

Typhlocoel appendicitis with predominant luminal pain urinary phenomena 1 terus and insufficiency of the ileocecal valve in the course of chronic appendicitis H B GONZALEZ and L E OYUNEDA Rev Soc de med interna y Soc de tissol 1928 i 453

A critical survey of epithelial tumors of the appendix
A. A. THIBAudeau and E. M. BURKE. *J. Cancer Research*
1929 xiv 73.

Some technical difficulties in early appendectomy
MIRIZZI. *Rev. med. d. Rosario* 1929 xviii 479.

Appendectomy in the intermediate stage
BIRKENB. *Zentralbl. f. Chir.* 1928 p. 2923.

Fatal hemorrhage from the small intestine following ap-
pendectomy. A. T. ROBERTS. *Med. J. Australia* 1929
i 488.

Volvulus of the sigmoid megacolon. WILSON. *Bull. et*
mem. Soc. nat. de chir. 1928 lix 1475.

Excision of the sigmoid and small bowel into the uter-
us. C. B. NOELKE. *Pennsylvania M. J.* 1929 xxxii 496.

A case of two stage resection of the sigmoid by the meth-
od of Grekov for volvulus. B. OPEVON. *Vestn. Chir.* 1928
xiii 366.

A lamp to facilitate the location of rectal abscesses. A.
J. CHISHOLM. *Colorado Med.* 1929 xxvi 144.

Hemorrhoids and their relation to the nervous system
V. DECHTERE. *Russk. Klin.* 1928 ix 57.

The injection treatment of hemorrhoids. BONHEIM.
Deutsche med. Wochenschr. 1928 ix 1844.

Hemorrhoidectomy with the Collings electro-tome. E.
I. HUPPERT. *Med. J. & Rec.* 1929 xxxix 401.

Abscesses in the region of the rectum. P. R. BROWN.
J. Oklahoma State M. Ass. 1929 xxii 11.

A dorsal V shaped transverse incision for resection of the
rectum and the treatment of pelvicctal abscess. P.
SEDER. *Klin. Wochenschr.* 1928 ix 1803.

Cancer of the rectum and its treatment. H. HARTMANN.
An. Fac. de med. Univ. de Montevideo 1928 xiii 715.

The examination physiopathology and diagnosis of
anal affections. E. CARDOEN and A. CARDONER. *Ans*
med. 1928 iv 40.

Pruritus ani. J. F. MONTAGUE. *Am. J. Surg.* 1929 vi
472.

Fissure of the anus and thrombotic hemorrhoids. F.
C. YEMANS. *Am. J. Surg.* 1929 vi 426.

Perianal and perirectal suppurations. M. L. DODD.
Am. J. Surg. 1929 vi 509.

A method of reconstructing a voluntary sphincter ani.
R. R. WEDEN. *Arch. Surg.* 1929 xviii 841. [122]

A plastic operation for anal incontinence. H. B. STONE.
Arch. Surg. 1929 xviii 845. [122]

Liver Gall Bladder Pancreas and Spleen

The recognition of mechanical dilatation of the bile pas-
sages. P. HUBER and O. LUTHER. *Arch. f. path. Anat.*
1929 8 clix 43.

Studies in biliary tract disease. II. A study of the im-
portant microscopic elements in bile. A. HOLLANDER.
Am. J. M. Sc. 1929 cxlviii 371. [122]

Studies in biliary tract disease. III. The diagnostic value
of a colorimeter for the Meltzer Lyon test. A report on
100 consecutive cases of gall stones. E. HOLLANDER. *Am.*
J. M. Sc. 1929 cxlviii 377. [122]

The toxic constituent of the bile. W. C. EMERSON. *J.*
Lab. & Clin. Med. 1929 xiv 635.

Some aspects of the Van den Bergh test for bilirubin.
J. P. M. GOWAN. *Edinburgh M. J.* 1929 xxviii 242.

Bile leakage into the peritoneal cavity and its late con-
sequences. O. REZLAF. *Arch. f. klin. Chir.* 1929 8 clii
745.

The technique of biliary surgery. B. O. FRIEDMAN.
Zentralbl. f. Chir. 1928 p. 504. [123]

Liver function. C. W. HILL and W. B. LEWIS. *Bull.*
Battle Creek Sanit. & Hosp. Clin. Battle Creek Mich.
1929 xxiv 117.

Some histopathological modifications of the liver and the
hepatic cell. D. A. A. SANS. *Med. Ibera* 1928 xii 631.

Do bile acids cause the pruritus associated with icterus?
T. MALAUGUE and J. FAVELLES. *Pev. Soc. de med.*
intern. y Soc. de fisiol. 1928 iv 497.

Icterus from retention secondary to a pseudocyst of the
head of the pancreas. SASTY. *Lyon chir.* 1928 xiv 709.

Relief of obstructive jaundice from tumors in the head of
the pancreas. W. WALTERS and C. S. McIVER. *Ann.*
Surg. 1929 lx 337. [123]

The pathogenesis of icterogenic spirochetosis. G.
SARABELLE. *Riforma med.* 1928 xlii 1617.

Hemolytic icterus and pigment lithiasis. Cholecys-
tostomy splenectomy recovery. H. ERARD and M. LLET.
Gaz. Lyon chir. 1929 xiv 709.

Lues of the liver. A. KAR. *Odesskij med. Z.* 1928 iii
499.

Anemic abscess of the liver. Report of a case with
recovery and a study of seven other cases from the records
of the Resbyman Hospital. G. L. McWUERTER. *Surg.*
Clin. N. Am. 1929 ix 385.

Simple cyst of the liver. F. M. SUMMERSVILLE. *Pennsyl.*
vania M. J. 1929 xxxi 472.

Solitary adenoma of the liver. Intervention recovery
in total examination. P. LAURENT. *Bull. et mem.*
Soc. d. chirurgiens de Par. 1929 ix 857.

Experiences concerning the diagnostic value of cholecys-
tography. B. O. FRIEDMAN. *Acta rad.* 1928 ix 582.

Diagnosis of gall bladder disease by means of X-rays.
J. J. QUINCY. *J. Med. Soc. N. Jersey* 1929 xvi 311.

Some pseudovascular shadows and other pitfalls in
gall bladder roentgenology. J. T. CASE. *Bull. Batt.*
Creek Sanit. & Hosp. Clin. Battle Creek Michigan.
1929 xiv 124.

Perforation of the gall bladder into the free peritoneal
cavity. GRIMM. *Bull. et mem. Soc. nat. de chir.* 1928
lix 1302.

Hydrops of the gall bladder. J. S. BLANCO. *An. Fac. de*
med. Univ. de Montevideo 1928 xiii 807.

Intermittent cholecystitis (biliary peritonitis without
perforation). L. URBANI. *Policlin. Rome* 1928 xxxv
see prat. 1549.

The present status of the roentgenological diagnosis of
gallstones. J. T. CASE. *Canadian M. Ass. J.* 1929 ix 380.

The surgical treatment of gall stones and its results.
G. LUTERON. *HOLM. Norsk. Mag. f. Laegevidensk.* 1928
lxxxix 741.

Cholecystogastrostomy and experimental study. M. C.
BEAVER. *Arch. Surg.* 1929 xviii 800. [124]

Submucous cholecystectomy. CORIN. *Bull. et mem.*
Soc. d. chirurgiens de Par. 1928 ix 811.

Cholecystectomy or cholecystostomy in urgent cases.
DESJARDINS. *Bull. et mem. Soc. d. chirurgiens de Par.* 1928
ix 807.

Recurrence after cholecystectomy and the results of
its treatment. W. GÖPPERMANN. *Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d.*
Med. u. Chir. 1929 xli 107.

The clinical significance of the lymph glands of the
common duct. MOSY. *Zentralbl. f. Chir.* 1929 p. 2505. [124]

Choledochoduodenostomy for oblique stenosis of
the common duct. GATEWOOD. *Surg. Clin. N. Am.* 1929
ix 337.

Structures of the common and hepatic bile ducts
postoperative progress in seventeen cases. W. WALTERS.
Surg. Gynec. & Obst. 1929 xliii 305. [124]

The healing of wounds of the common duct. G. GILLIAN
and G. MANDOT. *Arch. ital. di chir.* 1928 xxxi 501. [125]

Congenital cyst of the common bile duct. J. K. ZACZEK.
Folia. Przegl. chir. 1928 xi 639.

- On the path of the secretion of hormones. The secretion of the hormones of the pancreas testicle and hypophysis cerebri C MUTO *Acta medicinalia in Keijo* 1928 xi 125
- Traumatic rupture of the normal spleen A I HEINICK *N Orleans M & S J* 1929 lxxx 636 [126]
- Spontaneous rupture of the spleen in case of inoculation malaria E KLEMMEN and J RÁZC *Therapia* 1928 v 337
- Suppurating posttyphoid splenitis A ALTHANE and G DI PAOLA *Semana méd* 1928 xxv 1666
- Splenomegaly in Britain J W McNEE *Glasgow M J* 1929 cxl 193
- The iodine treatment of splenomegalies TYRER *Lyon chir* 1928 xxv 683
- Gaucher's splenomegaly S WELT \ ROSENTHAL and B S OPPENHEIMER *J Am M Ass* 1929 xcii 67 [126]
- The results of splenectomy in Bant's disease N ROMANO S REV and A BLANCHI *Rev Soc de med interna y Soc de fisiol* 1928 ix 549
- Hypersplenism and hyposplenism and splenectomy F P WEBER *Brit M J* 1929 i 766
- Phlebotic splenic sclerosis the splenogranulomatosis of gamma and mycotic splenomegaly of the French writers P ESCUDERO *Rev méd Int Am* 1928 xiv 13
- A case of primary sarcoma of the spleen with metastases O SCHNEIDFELD *Semana méd* 1928 xxv 288 [126]

Miscellaneous

- The genesis of congenital abdominal clefts H O KLEINF *Arch f Gynaek* 1929 cxcv 495
- Diaphragmatic eventration E VIGETTI *Rev med d Rosario* 1928 xviii 502
- The roentgenological signs of diaphragmatic paralysis co-existing with pneumothorax A VADONE *Rev Soc de med Interna y Soc de fisiol* 1928 ix 56

- Significance of abdominal pain in early life P W BEAVER *Arch Pediat* 1929 xlii 224
- A case of diaphragmatic hernia J H ROBERTSON *Glasgow M J* 1929 cxl 212
- The operative treatment of diaphragmatic hernia F SAUERBRUCH *Monatsschr f ung Mediziner* 1928 v 251
- Rupture of the abdominal aorta Missed diagnosis and evaluation of the symptom of abdominal rigidity A GERASTIOV *Trudy II Moskovsk. Univ* 1928 i 323
- Report of two cases of ruptured solid viscus. H O HOONE \ *England J Med* 1929 cc 94
- The etiology pathogenesis and diagnosis of sub-diaphragmatic abscess (Glanders) \ ZIVORA *Dnepropetrovsk med Z* 1928 vii 251
- The progress of subphrenic abscess followed by lipoid injections Case report B P McILLEN *Surg Clin N Am* 1929 ix 467
- The acute abdomen A D BEVAN *Surg Clin N Am* 1929 ix 249
- When and when not to open the abdomen in acute surgical conditions J B DEEVER *Ann Surg* 1929 lxxix 340
- Pneumoperitoneum with oxygen or carbon dioxide D BELEVSKY *Nov chir Arch* 1928 xiv 218
- Abdominal diagnosis from a surgical point of view H B DEVINE *Med J Australia* 1929 i 442
- A method for insuring a good view of the field in abdominal operations W VON OETTINGEN *Zentralbl f Chir* 1929 p 17
- Concerning abdominal drainage SCHOCKERT B and MAYER and MANJOT *Bull Soc d'obst et de gynéc de Par* 1928 xxv 935
- Hernia after abdominal operations D HALL *Brit M J* 1929 i 728
- Leaving a sponge in the abdomen A DOEDERLEIN *Muenchen med Wehnschr* 1928 li 1066

GYNECOLOGY

Uterus

- Studies in external hysterodynamography J A BERUTI *Bol Soc de obst y gynec de Buenos Aires* 1928 vii 489
- Problems associated with the cervix R K HIGGINS *Am J Obst & Gynec* 1929 xvii 589
- The repair of deviations or prolapse of the pelvic organs attained by rehabilitating or strengthening the correct muscles (fixation and suture of the organs entirely relegated out of practice) D OTT *Zurnal aku estva i ženskich boleznj* 1927 xxxviii 661
- The presence of a reflex of the round ligament and its utilization in the treatment of restoration IMINATOFF and BURG *Bull Soc d'obst et de gynéc de Par* 1928 xvii 933
- Late results of Schauta's operation in the treatment of genital prolapse COTTE *Lyon chir* 1928 xxv 771
- Undoing of a ligamentopexy R BOYNEAU *Bull et mém Soc d'obst et de gynéc de Par* 1928 xi 815
- Intra uterine injections and their substitutes the anatomical and pathological lesions which indicate their use O JUERGENS *Rev argent de obst y gynec* 1928 xii 153
- Accidents secondary to the intra uterine injection of lipiodol PROUST *Bull et mém Soc nat de chir* 1928 lix 1458
- Accidents due to the intra uterine injection of lipiodol SICARD and SOLAL *Bull et mém Soc nat de chir* 1928 lix 1443 [127]

- The treatment of hemorrhage from the non malignant uterus O L NORSWORTHY *Am J Roentgen* 1929 xii 336
- The indications for radiation therapy in benign uterine hemorrhages H SCHMITZ *Am J Roentgen* 1929 xii 327
- A clinical and anatomical study upon metropathy A SCOTTRINO *Riv ital di gynec* 1928 viii 333
- A contribution on the treatment of metritis L G GRET *Semana méd* 1928 xxv 1642
- An interesting case of chronic endometritis L HERZL *Cluj med* 1928 ix 689
- Office treatment of endocervicitis H B MATTHEWS *Am J Surg* 1929 vi 414
- Tuberculosis of the cervix uteri with a report of 10 cases one probably primary in the cervix M DOUGLAS and M RIMON *Surg Gynec & Obst* 1929 xlvii 408 [127]
- Localized gangrene and gangrene at a distance following application of radium to the cervix of the uterus F JAYLE *Rev franc de gynéc et d'obst* 1928 xxvii 572
- Cyst of the uterus C STANCA *Zentralbl f Gyna* 1928 p 2602 [127]
- A uterine cyst of wolffian origin A C NEWMAN *Rev méd Int Am* 1928 xiv 227
- A review of the treatment of uterine fibroids with special reference to the use of radium W N HILL JR *Am J Roentgenol* 1929 xii 332

The radium treatment of fibroids and fibrosis uteri
F A CLELAND Am J Obst & Gynec 1929 xvii 508
Torsion of the fibromatous uterus T C PEIGHTAL [127]
Am J Obst & Gynec 1929 xvii 303
Indications for different methods of treatment in cases
of fibromyomatous uteri D OTT Žurnal akuser tva i
enskih boleznj 1928 xxxix 145

The significance of anemia in the operative treatment
of uterine myomata V NICHAILOV and M MALJEV
Ginek 1928 vii 603

Fibromi appearing in the uterine stump after hyster-
ectomy F L VILA and M ETCHEVEYER Bol Soc de
obst y gynec de Buenos Aires 1928 vii 518

The results of radium treatment in epithelioma of the
cervix uteri B F SCHREINER Radiol Re & Chicago
Med Rec 1929 li 147

The etiology of cancer of the uterus G G TER
GABRIELIAN Ztschr f Krebsforsch 1928 xxvii 362

Early diagnosis of carcinoma of the cervix uteri E
PREISSECKER Zentralbl f Gynaek 1929 p 11

The early diagnosis of cancer of the uterus and colpo-
scopy C COLOMBINO Clin ostet 1928 xxx 903

Uterine malignancy L W IRANK Internat J
Med & Surg 1929 xlii 191

Uterine carcinoma: the problem of treatment W S
BURNBIDGE Internat J Med & Surg 1929 xlii 180

The coincidence of hyperplasia endometria and carcinoma
corpora uteri C F LEHMANN and H A STEPHENSON
Surg Gynec & Obst 1929 xliiii 42 [128]

Radiotherapy in the treatment of cancer of the cervix
W DANNREUTHER Am J Obst & Gynec 1929 xlvii
324

Surprising improvement in a supposedly helpless case
of carcinoma of the uterus following small doses of
ionizing ray G GAL Strahlentherapie 1928 xxxi 91

Pyrometry secondary to radium therapy in cancer of the
uterus I LONER Lyon chir 1928 xxv 690

Reflections upon 310 cases of Wertheim's operation for
uterine cancer H ALBERTI Lyon chir 1928 xxv 650

Cancer of the cervical stump after hysterectomy E L
VILA Bol Soc de obst y gynec de Buenos Aires 1928
vii 400

Cauterization of the cervix A BOGUEL Rev franc
de gynec et d obst 1928 xxxii 669

A graduated safety curette with a movable index
G GLITZMAN Deutsche med Wchnsch 1928 ii 2064

Reports on material curetted from the uterus T G
STEVENS Lancet 1929 ccxvi 55 [128]

Vaginal hysterectomy under local anesthesia A
CHILTON L LELDMAN and J I MAZ Bol Soc de obst
y gynec de Buenos Aires 1928 vii 490

Semana med 1928 xxxv 1729

Adnexal and Peritoneal Conditions

The influence of tubal movements on the tubal contents
the question of the tubal sphincter F KOK Zentralbl f
Gynaek 1929 p 26

Volvulus of the fallopian tube L NICHOLSON Bol
Soc de obst y gynec de Buenos Aires 1929 vii 97

Acute torsion of a fallopian tube J C ABUMADA and
O PRESTINI Bol Soc de obst y gynec de Buenos Aires
1928 vii 194 [128]

Experimental studies on tubal sterilization by elec-
trocoagulation Also a contribution on the development of
hydrosalpinx F von MICKLITZ RADECKI Ztschr f
Geburtsh u Gynaek 1929 xciv 318

Torsion of the tube with secondary hematosalpinx
W ARNOLD Acta of et gynec Scand 1928 vii 310

Spontaneous rupture of a pyosalpinx into the urinary
bladder S DI ALMA and M M STARR Surg Gynec &
Obst 1929 xlvii 419 [129]

Salpingography as a method of diagnosis and treatment
of tubal sterility J IRIBARNE Bull Soc d obst et de
gynec de Par 1928 xvii 928

Tubal insufflation and its practical value L BERANZON
Žurnal aku erstva i zenskih boleznj 1927 xxxviii 27

An apparatus for the Rubin method of insufflation of the
fallopian tubes in sterility J BEAZ Virginia M Month
1929 li 60

A self retaining uterine cannula for tubal insufflation
G ZWATOFF Zentralbl f Gynaek 1929 p 226

A case of evacuation of tubal infection following an
intra uterine injection of lipiodol P LECÈNE and C
BÉCIÈRE Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1928 lvi 1458

The occurrence of oxyuris in the human fallopian tube
H CHARIÉ Arch f path Anat 1928 cclvii 730

Foci of xanthomatosis in chronic salpingitis E LFT
TAEER Zentralbl f allg Path u pathol Anat 1928
xlii 49

A pathological and clinical study of tubal carcinoma
O FRANKL Ztschr f Geburtsh u Gynaek 1928 xciv
305

Observations on the annual changes in the ovary of the
perch (*perca fluviatilis* L.) V MEIJZEN Russk zool Z
1927 vii 75

The ovarian hormones A PROBSTNER Orvosi hetil
1928 ii 1363

Oestral hormone and ovulation F SIEGERT Fortsch
d Med 1928 ii 1111

The hormone of spontaneous uterine contraction
L VOEGEL and N MORGOLOVA Arch f Gynaek 1929
ccxxv 479

The relationship between diseases of the glands of
internal secretion and the sexual hormones F HIRMAN
Med Kln 1928 ii 1893

Experiences with progynon an excellent female sexual
hormone J NOVAK and E LAST Med Kln 1928 ii
1785

The corpus luteum of pregnancy and its lipoids O
TORICIVA Žurnal aku erstva i zenskih boleznj 1928
xxxix 157

Stimulation of the ovary by corpus luteum and insulin
E IMPARATO Gynecologie 1928 xxvii 711 [129]

Cysts of the para-ovarium with twisted pedicle C
MESA Semana med 1928 xxv 1679

Late pelvic abscess following removal of dermoid cysts
of the ovary PAZEL Lyon chir 1928 xxv 632

Pre-operative diagnosis of dermoid cyst of the ovary
R MAILER Lancet 1929 ccxvi 871

A dermoid cyst of the ovary opening into the bladder
in a child SANTY Lyon chir 1928 xxv 713

Latent infection of a dermoid cyst of the ovary
and DE ROLGEMONT Lyon chir 1928 xxv 69

A colossal ovarian cyst J W HEELES Brit M J
1929 i 728

A large solitary cyst of the ovary B OTTOW Ztschr
f Geburtsh u Gynaek 1928 xci 540

Severe hemorrhage from the rupture of a corpus luteum
cyst D LEVI Brit M J 1929 i 641

Early diagnosis of cancer of the ovary E FORGLF
Chn ylab 1928 xiv 476

Carcinoma of the theca interna of a corpus luteum cyst
J WALLART Arch f Gynaek 1929 ccxxv 435

Metastatic gastro-entec carcinoma of the ovary
(Krukenberg's tumor) F ISERLICH Monatschr f
Geburtsh u Gynaek 1928 lxxx 289

Two cases of ovariectomy in women over seventy years
of age L WILLIAMS Brit M J 1929 i 69

External Genitalia

Fascia lapping as applied to the fissures of the vaginal wall a misnomer D BISSELL. Surg Gynec & Obst 19 9 xlviii 540

Vaginal atresia M FRANGULOVA Žurnal akušerstva i ženskich boleznij 1928 xxxix 252

A further contribution to the etiology of acquired vaginal atresia T MEVECHTCHIN Clin obstet 1928 xxx 892

Concerning transverse septum formations in the vagina A GUILLEMIN Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1928 liv 1257

Foreign bodies of the vaginal tunic LAVENANT Bull et mém Soc d chirurgiens de Par 1928 xi 839

Two cases of vaginal rupture per coitum G THEODORESCU Rev Obst 1928 viii 147

Congenital rectovaginal fistula T CHRISTOPHER Surg Clin N Am 1929 ix 431

A useful cystoscopic method for demonstration of vesicovaginal fistula B OTTOW Zentralbl f Gynaek 1929 p 360

The operative cure of vesicovaginal fistula W ZANGEMEISTER Zentralbl f Gynaek 19 9 p 352

The technique of operations for incontinence or fistula due to large defects of the urethra R JOACHIMOVITS Zentralbl f Gynaek 1929 p 347

Rudimentary accessory vagina B OTTOW Zentralbl f Gynaek 1929 p 92

A rare late complication following formation of an artificial vagina N MALINOVSKIY Kazanskij med Z 1928 xxiv 763

Studies in the flora of the vagina during different periods of childhood up to the time of sexual maturity M DACHNO and C DERZKASKY Žurnal akušerstva i ženskich boleznij 1928 xxxix 149

A report of biopsy on the vaginal wall I JAKOVLEV Žurnal akušerstva i ženskich boleznij 1928 xxxix 38

Pruritus vulvae A LABAUDET Zentralbl f Gynaek 1929 p 197

Two cases of acquired conglutination of the labia minora A PISTUNOFF Clin obstet 1928 xxx 897

A leucoplakia like type of Bowen's disease S STATTI MAYR Dermatol Wechschr 1929 i 317

Miscellaneous

Present day methods of examination and diagnosis in gynecology J GUYOT Rev franç de gynéc et d obst 1928 xxiii 689

Psychic factors in gynecology I DIA Žurnal skušerstva i ženskich boleznij 1928 xxxix 196

The sedimentation of the red cells in gynecology R J KLEITSMAN Acta obst et gynec Scand 1928 viii 347

The use of suggestion in gynecology and obstetrics L LITVINENKO Žurnal skušerstva i ženskich boleznij 1928 xxxix 255

Structure of the female urethra H W MCKAY and R W MCKAY South M & S 1929 xci 237

Repair of fresh and old lacerations of the cervix and vagina H J LANGSTON South M & S 19 9 xci 224

Recognition of the causes of genital bleeding W BEVITHIN Med Klin 1928 vi 1855

The question of a menstrual cycle in the human vaginal mucous membrane STENSHORUM Zentralbl f Gynaek 1928 p 2387

The treatment of menstrual disturbances incidental to puberty A A RUBIN J Med Soc N Jersey 1929 xxvi 316

A simple and useful treatment for leucorrhoea H LIEPERT Fortschr d Med 1929 i 35

Topical treatment and surgical diathermy for leucorrhoea A P NEAL Am J Surg 1929 vi 524

Amenorrhoea with a study of a case associated with uterine leiomyoma and ovarian fibrois A E BENJUMIN and M SICHEL J-Lancet 1929 xlix 169

Dysmenorrhoea and its treatment F H GARCIA Med Ibera 1928 viii 596

Vagotonic dysmenorrhoea N MACHADO Arch brasil de med 1928 xviii 90

Radium in the treatment of menorrhagia of adolescence and of the menopause L J STACY and R D MC CRAM J Obst & Gynec 1929 xvii 302

The effect of menstruation on the tuberculous woman and its clinical significance A BECKMANN Ztschr f Tuberk 1928 liii 273

The relation of menstruation to peritonitis F LUTZ BERGER Zentralbl f Gynaek 1929 p 90

A menstruating abdominal fistula E NICHOLSON and P ETCHECORRY Bol Soc de obst y gynec de Buenos Aires 1925 viii 467

Climacteric bleeding and circulatory disturbances W SREKUTZ Zentralbl f Gynaek 1929 p 162

Obstetrical and gynecological therapy and materia medica G BURCKHARD 1928 Berlin Urban & Schwarzenberg

The dangers of mercury oxycyanide in ambulatory gynecological practice L LEWISMAN Med Klin 1928 i 1947

The indications for radiation therapy in gynecology E ZWEIFEL 1927 Berlin Stulke

The roentgen treatment of inflammatory conditions in the female pelvis G A WAGNER Therap & Gegenw 1928 lxix 27

Electrolysis with radio-active mud in the treatment of perimetrio-adnexal inflammatory processes J LAFRANCT Bull Soc d obst et de gynéc de lar 1928 xvii 94

Gonococcus vaccine therapy C BRUCKA Seuchen bekämpfung 1929 vi 31

The curability of gonorrhoea in the female. M PARTOV Žurnal akušerstva i ženskich boleznij 1928 xxxix 30

A case report of primary echinococcus in the pouch of Douglas S STARKEN Žurnal akušerstva i ženskich boleznij 1928 xxxix 97

Large para-ovarian cyst VILLARD Lyon chir 19 5 xiv 769

Experimental endometriosis S S SCHUCHET Am J Obst & Gynec 1929 xvii 328

Clinical aspects of endometriosis F E KEEFE and R A KIRKBRUGH South M J 1929 xxii 201

Heterotopic endometrial growths especially of the umbilicus H BALTZER Zentralbl f Gynaek 1929 p 90

Penetration of an ovarian endometriosis into the vagina A HIRSHFELD Zentralbl f Gynaek 1929 p 135

External adenomyosis of the abdomen in the region between the umbilicus and the symphysis A FRACHTMANN Wien Klin Wechschr 1928 viii 1712

Sterility I C RUBIN N York State J M 1927 xxxix 379

The advantages of combined anaesthesia in gynecology I E FRANCHETT Texas State J M 1929 xxiv 824

Operative gynecology in the tropics L H WILLIAMS U S Nav M Bull 1929 xxvii 370

Abdominal drainage in gynecology F TERRADES Ars med 1928 iv 397

Thrombosis and embolism following gynecological operations P LOGVINSKIY Žurnal akušerstva i ženskich boleznij 1928 xxxix 207

OBSTETRICS

Pregnancy and Its Complications

Experiences with the Zondek Aschheim test for pregnancy L KRALL and J RUPPEL Zentralbl f Gynaek 1929 p 22

Serum diagnosis of pregnancy with phosphotungstic acid M RODERICHT Zentralbl f Gynaek 1928 p 2607

Pectal examination as a general method in obstetrics L AGUCKI Zentralbl f Gynaek 1928 p 2607

The potassium calcium quotient in normal pregnancy R SPITZER and W SCHOL Arch f Gynaek 1929 p 461

Changes in the water content of blood from muscles and other organs during pregnancy C I FARRON and W CANANE and V MARRA Rev Obst 1928 viii 92

Maternal and fetal blood sugar under varying experimental conditions P DAHL Acta obst et gynec Scand 1928 viii 163

Membrane studies on the human amnion H RUNGE and H SCHMIDT Biochem Ztschr 1928 cxi 104

The conducting system of the gravid uterus J HOFMEIER Arch f Gynaek 1929 cxxvii 320

The gastro intestinal tract in the gravid and puerperal state G ALBANO and U NIVELLI Riv Ital di gynec 1928 viii 40

The phenomena of maturation of the smooth uterine fibers in the course of pregnancy KUEPPER Bull Soc dobst et de gynec de Par 1928 xvi 334

The hypersusceptibility of the pregnant woman T NILEY Gynaecol 1929 i 50

A consideration of the elderly primipara C THOMPSON J Med Ass Geor 1928 xvi 145

The relation of basal metabolism to gestation J C LITENBERG and J B CARLY Am J Obst & Gynec 1929 i 160

The influence of the corpus luteum upon pregnancy E MAURER Riv Ital di gynec 1928 viii 433

Bacteriological investigations to prove the bacterial sterility of the gravid uterine cavity Is there a latent bacterial endometritis F ISSACU Arch f Gynaek 1928 cxxvii 104

Experiences with Ruge's virulence test O H SVENSSON Ho p Tid 1928 xvi 807

Evolution of a normal gestation in a woman having undergone three months previous to a caesarean section followed by exteriorization of the uterus LEVY SOLAL J Gynec and Obst Bull Soc dobst et de gynec de Par 1928 xvi 618

Pregnancy with complications D H BRISSESEN J Lan et 1929 xvi 112

Superfetation R A WELLS Med J Australia 1929 i 54

A case of twin pregnancy in the horn of a bicornuate uterus A ALAEV Zentralbl f Gynaek 1928 cxxvii 104

The diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy J W DAVIS Virginia M Month 1929 li 49

Diagnostic error in a case of extra uterine pregnancy without amenorrhea V MASLAK Clin Obstet 1928 xvi 900

An interesting case of ectopic pregnancy TORRE BLANCO and GARCIA CITERIA Prog de la Clin Madrid 1928 xvi 707

Extra uterine pregnancy V STEPANOVA Zentralbl f Gynaek 1928 cxxvii 104

Extra uterine pregnancy H POTTER Therapia 1928 v 253

Extra uterine pregnancy A PRIMAKOV Zentralbl f Gynaek 1928 cxxvii 104

Bilateral tubal pregnancy D A PASQUALIS Semana med 1928 cxxv 1678

Extra uterine pregnancy carried to term F KUSNEZOV Zentralbl f Gynaek 1928 cxxvii 104

Extra uterine pregnancy carried to term L MASLOV Zentralbl f Gynaek 1928 cxxvii 104

The frequency of recurrent extra uterine pregnancy V FASBERG Zentralbl f Gynaek 1928 cxxvii 104

A case of extra uterine pregnancy and fibroid of the uterus L BEBECU Zentralbl f Gynaek 1928 cxxvii 104

Rupture of a tubal pregnancy recurrence on the same side A G WEISS Bull et mem Soc nat de chir 1928 viii 1310

The decidual cells in extra uterine pregnancy Z S KTH Mav Orvosi hetl 1928 viii 1307

Hamaturia determinations of the serum in disturbed extra uterine pregnancy and other conditions M POBODINSKI Zentralbl f Gynaek 1928 cxxvii 104

The radical treatment of intractable vomiting of pregnancy G LEVY Rev franc de gynec et dobst 1928 cxxv 163

A case of hemorrhage from corpus luteum simulating extra uterine pregnancy M POBODINSKI Zentralbl f Gynaek 1928 cxxvii 104

Recurring toxic dermatosis of pregnancy prurigo of pregnancy J BAZAN Semana med 1928 cxxv 163

A uterine purulent hypophysis in an eclamptic W BERGMEIER Zentralbl f allg Path u path Anat 1928 xvi 161

Basedow's disease and pregnancy H THOMPSON Odessa med J 1928 viii 521

The problem of scarletina in the lying-in woman V DE LAVERGNE and A KUBINSKI Gynec et obst 1928 xvi 450

Tuberculosis and pregnancy D W HUTCHINSON Minnesota Med 1928 xvi 211

Syphilis and pregnancy S A CAMMELTOTT Am J Syphilis 1928 xvi 104

Pregnancy associated with diabetes mellitus M G DILL and A V DILL Brit M J 1929 i 644

Disturbances in carbohydrate metabolism in the toxemia of pregnancy I TITUS Am J Obst & Gynec 1929 xvii 553

An interesting case of recurrent pregnancy toxemia S C BOST Indian M Gaz 1929 lvi 20

Considerations upon two cases of nephritis and pregnancy A J GUTROY and L ROSENWASSER Semana med 1928 cxxv 1636

Eclampsia H S DAVIDSON D MILLER and E V CROWE Edinburgh M J 1929 cxxvi 49

Eclampsia—a preliminary note as to the cause S PETERSON & England J Med 1929 cc 707

The significance of amaurosis as a symptom of eclampsia BROUHA and GOSSELIN Bull Soc dobst et de gynec de Par 1928 xvi 634

Clinical experiences with eclampsia J L MILLS Minn Med 1929 xvi 186

An unusual case of eclampsia L J HAYDON Brit M J 1929 i 723

The treatment of eclampsia at the Maternity Hospital at Lausanne G BERNARD *Rev méd de la Suisse Rom* 1928 XLVIII 1041

Is there a place for cesarean section in eclampsia? F E KELLER *Pennsylvania M J* 1929 XXVI 481

Is there a pathogenic relationship between the susceptibility to spasms in eclampsia and tetany? A Bock *Ztschr f Geburtsh u Gynaek* 1928 XCIV 544

Plasmoquin in pregnancy K V THAKKAR *Indian M J* 1929 LXX 198

Fibromyoma uteri complicating pregnancy and labor N JAKUB *Žurnal akuerstva i žensk h boleznj* 1927 XXXVIII 779

The enucleation of myomata during pregnancy S LIEBMAN *Zentralbl f Gynaek* 1929 p 172

A case of prolapse of the normally implanted placenta R KONES *Zentralbl f Gynaek* 1928 p 1747 [133]

Inflammation of the placenta and fetal sepsis F WOHLWILL and H E Bock *Arch f Gynaek* 1929 CXXV 272

The effects of X ray and radium upon the fetus in utero P W THOMAS *Am J Obst & Gynec* 1929 XLVI 516

A case of lithopædion P F BUTLER *Am J Roent genol* 1929 XLI 363

A case of anencephaly C H JENNINGS *Am J Roent genol* 1929 XLI 366

Is the method of expectation preferable in prolonged retention of the dead fetus? H GARCIA *Bull Soc d'obst et de gynéc de Par* 1928 LVII 900

The early interruption of pregnancy M BERGAL *Žurnal akuerstva i žensk h boleznj* 1928 XXXIX 69

Abortion and the decree of Nov 20 1920 L UELAND *Žurnal akuerstva i žensk h boleznj* 1928 XXXIX 119

Abortion from the standpoint of expert gynecological testimony J KOVÁČIK *Gyógyászat* 1928 LXXVI 758

The psychiatric consideration of abortion R F GAVLE *South M & S* 1929 XCI 251

An unique accident during curettage for abortion H SELIGSON *Zentralbl f Gynaek* 1929 p 30

Endocarditis following septal abortion with special reference to subacute bacterial endocarditis C H FORTUNE *Ann Int Med* 1929 II 112 [133]

A case of symmetrical gangrene of the thighs after aseptic abortion M DESBRIETS *Clin obstet* 1928 XX 857

Criminal abortion in Thuringia 19 5 1926 C PUPPEL *Deutsche Ztschr f d ges gerichtl Med* 1928 XII 576

Labor and Its Complications

Lateral roentgenograms of the pelvis and the menuration of the conjugate vera H THOMAS *England J Med* 1929 CC 89

A new method of radiopelometry H ANTONETTI *Gynéc et obst* 1928 XLVI 44

The significance of internal pelvic metry and the application of the obstetric inclinometer J B JACOBS *South M J* 1929 XXXI 325

Is quinine induction of labor absolutely harmless? S A McSWINEY *J Obst & Gynaec Brit Emp* 1929 XXXVI 90

Eight observations of labor conducted according to Delmas method L L LOUÏE *Bull Soc d'obst et de gynéc de Par* 1928 LVII 903

Labor following artificial abortion X BROVNIŁOWA *Zentralbl f Gynaek* 1929 p 92

Rupture of the uterus S BILYNATIS *Ginek* 1928 XI 636

Rupture of the symphysis pubis labor L BUBELIC *Ko Ginek* 1928 VII 99

Complete lacerations of the perineum and their survival treatment L E PRAVEY *Am J Obst & Gynec* 1929 XVI 475

The action of spinal anesthesia upon the perineum of parturient patients L AUDEBERT and E ESNER *Rev franc de gynéc et d'obst* 1928 XLVI 361

Vaginal insertion of the umbilical cord. Spontaneous tear during labor J RUS *Žurnal akuerstva i žensk h boleznj* 1928 XXXIX 60

Spontaneous labor in a woman having previously undergone a cesarean operation followed by temporary extirpation of the uterus PORTES and SEGREY *Bull Soc d'obst et de gynéc de Par* 1928 XLVI 921

The treatment of placenta previa J SARTER *Wien. klin Wchnschr* 1928 XI 1639

Cesarean section for placenta previa CHOLODKOV *Ky Žurnal akuerstva i žensk h boleznj* 1928 XXXIX 172

Four cases of suprasymphysal cesarean section for placenta previa during labor A ISAACK *Žurnal akuerstva i žensk h boleznj* 1928 XXXIX 92

The diagnosis of the fetal chin during labor P RUFF *Gynec et obst* 1928 XLVI 471

Rapid delivery with manual dilatation of the cervix under spinal anesthesia in a patient with laryngeal tuberculosis V CATHALA *Bull Soc d'obst et de gynéc de Par* 1928 XLVI 915

The management of dystocia in China A C HUTTENSON *Texas State J M* 1929 XXXIV 836

Some observations of dystocia under spinal anesthesia M METZGER *Bull Soc d'obst et de gynéc de Par* 1928 XLVI 911

Labor in the extended head position of the child F KERMAYER *Ztschr f Geburtsh u Gynaek* 1928 XCIV 1131

A case of complete circular avulsion of the perineum during labor G KLEFF *Zentralbl f Gynaek* 1928 p 3220

A large vaginal myoma complicating labor M FR *Žurnal akuerstva i žensk h boleznj* 1928 XXXIX 68

Tanner's forceps A DE O MOTTA *Rev de gynéc et d'obst* 1928 XLVI 393

The Kjelland forceps A ATAY *Azerbajdžan med* 1928 IV 69

Cesarean section the procedure of choice N DAVIS *Texas State J M* 1929 XLIV 833

Spinal anesthesia for cesarean section S ODENSEL *Re Obst* 1928 VII 167

Cesarean section C B LILL *Am J Obst & Gynec* 1929 XVII 403

A case of cesarean section BENNETT *N Zealand M J* 1929 XXVIII 10

Emergency cesarean section J A McCLIVY *Pennsylvania M J* 1929 XXXII 483

A study of 165 consecutive cesarean sections including a comparison between 104 classical operations and 61 laparotomies J K QUIGLEY *Am J Obst & Gynec* 1929 XI 597

The cesarean section its mortality and morbidity F A SCHUMANN *Pennsylvania M J* 1929 XXXII 479

Cesarean section mortality in Indianapolis D L SMITH *J Indiana State M Ass* 1929 X XII 141

A critical study of the classical and cervical cesarean section based on the material from the Nödgina Lying Hospital V CERKASOV *Žurnal akuerstva i žensk h boleznj* 1928 XX VII 238

A case of a genital cesarean section P FERRAZZI and J WATSON *Re méd d'Osai* 1928 XLVI 451

Segmental cesarean for uterine dystocia P FERRAZZI and A V LAFARGA *Bull Soc de obst y gynéc de Parnas* 1928 VII 459

Two caesarean sections in the case of uterus didelphys
T A CHAMORAO Bol Soc de obst y gynec de Buenos
Aires 1928 vii 450

A new instrument for decapitation S SZTEHL Zen-
tralbl f Gynaek 1929 p 218

Tamner and basotripsy O R LIMA Rev de gynec
e d obst 1928 xxi 591

Factors governing loss of blood in the third stage of labor
L A CALANS Am J Obst & Gynec 1929 xvii 578

The applicability of Sachs floating test for intact pla-
centa J PUTZ Zentralbl f Gynaek 1929 p 110

The manual removal of the placenta M FINAFL
Ginek 1928 vii 745

Puerperium and Its Complications

Demonstration of bacteria in the blood immediately
following normal afebrile labor E KULLA Zentralbl f
Gynaek 1929 p 62

The therapeutic value of a new concentrated strepto-
cocci antitoxin in puerperal fever A F LASH Am J
Obst & Gynec 1929 xvi 397 [134]

Puerperal sepsis K SOMMER Zeitschr f Geburtsh u
Gynaek 1928 xiv 481

A case of endogenous puerperal spontaneous infection
W HEEN Zentralbl f Gynaek 1929 p 101

The prophylactic management of puerperal infection
(control of the uterus) N GEORGIU Rev Obst
1928 vii 83

The treatment of puerperal infection PÉREZ VELASCO
Arch de med cirug y especial 1928 ix 653

The modern treatment of puerperal infection J
ANDRÉOLAS Rev franc de gynec et d obst 1928
xxi 712

Puerperal infection and the work of Tamner O DE
SOUZA Rev de gynec e d obst 1928 xxi 536

Postpartum eclampsia and eclamptic crises E
GALJOUX Rev franc de gynec et d obst 1928 xxi 621

Total postpartum uterine inversion puerperal infection
total abdominal hysterectomy after reduction recovery
BONAMY Bull et mêm Soc d chirurgiens de Par 1928
xx 869

Postpartum puerperal infection subtotal abdominal
hysterectomy pelvic thrombophlebitis ligation of the
two common iliac veins by the subperitoneal route
recovery FERRARI HOFEL and JANIER Bull et mêm
Soc nat de chir 1928 hv 1360 [135]

Newborn

The coagulation time in the blood in the newborn
J P GARAHAN and J C TRAVEZASARO Re de e pecia-
lidades Asoc méd argent 1928 iii 841

Immature infants a clinical and pathological study
W CLEIN Am J Dis Child 1929 xxxvii 751

The prognosis of birth injuries to the child especially
lesions of the extremities H NAUJOKS Arch f Gynaek
1929 cxxix 414

Memorial hemorrhage due to hereditary lues in the
newborn child L V BLANCO and P P CORDOBA Rev
de especialidades Asoc méd argent 1928 iii 843

Late death as a result of cerebral hemorrhage at birth
J GLASER Am J Dis Child 1929 xxxvii 807

Three cases of syphilitic anemia of early infancy
A CASAROV and J DELLECHET Rev de e pecialidades
Asoc méd argent 1928 iii 867

The physiological loss of fat in the newborn child
J C LASCANO and E S HALAC Rev de especialidades
Asoc méd argent 1928 iii 849

Ulcer of the stomach in the newborn child extracted by
caesarean section SCHWAB and LEBOURLEA Bull Soc
d obst et de gynec de Par 1928 xvi 923

Grave familial jaundice of the newly born A C
HAMPSON Lancet 1929 cxxvi 420

Metrorrhagias of the newborn ABUREL Bull Soc
d obst et de gynec de Par 1928 xvii 901

Enormous edema of the foot due to circular stricture
from an amniotic membrane LERICHE Lyon chir 1928
xv 726

Miscellaneous

The teaching of operative obstetrics A M MENDEL
HALL Am J Obst & Gynec 1929 xvii 193

The duty of keeping silence and of making a report
in obstetrics K GERDESSEN Monatsschr f Geburtsh u
Gynaek 1928 lxxx 318

The occasional midwifery case F L MOSS J Roy
Army Med Corps Lond 1929 li 270

Obstetrical emergencies E SPEWEL West Virginia
M J 1929 xiv 207

The use of pituitary extract in obstetrical practice
Bull N Zealand M J 1929 xviii 106

Spinal anesthesia in obstetrics J W THURMOND
J Med Ass Georgia 1929 xviii 140

The statistical basis for Hirsch's innovations in obstet-
rics L SACIS Zentralbl f Gynaek 1929 p 67

The Russian obstetrician Lazarevic (1890-1902) and
the Russian obstetrical forceps J VERBOV Žurnal
akusherstva i zenskich boleznej 1929 xxix 3

Changes in professional ethics with regard to abortion
A NIEDERMEYER Zentralbl f Gynaek 1929 p 216

Studies on the effects of diet low in Vitamin C on preg-
nant fetal and newborn guinea pigs REVHEA E WALK-
HOFF and O WALKHOFF Muenchen med Wchnschr
1928 n 2087

The vaginal wall and vaginal orifice during and after
labor H STREVE Jahrb f Morphol y mikroskop
Anal 1928 xvi 441 [135]

Infant nursing willingness ability and duration B
BANDY Monatsschr f Kinderh 1928 xli 422

GENITO-URINARY SURGERY

Adrenal Kidney and Ureter

Studies of the endocrines I The adrenals C H
LAWRENCE and J W ROWE Endocrinology 1929 xii 1

Addison's disease with a report of two cases C K PER-
TER Minnesota Med 1929 xii 194

Syphilitic Addison's disease ORNSCO and TONKS Re-
Soc de med interna y Soc de fisiol 1923 iv 427

Pylæmia in malignant nephroma (hypernephroma)
C D CREEVY J Am M Ass 1929 xxi 1256

The technique of left epinephre tomy E STULZ and I
STRICKER Surg Gynec & Obst 1929 xlviii 48

Dilution and concentration tests of kidney function
A H BLUCE J Med Ass Georgia 1929 xviii 152

Functional kidney tests with indigocarmine S KAL-
MANOVSKI Nov chir Arch 1928 xi 0

Pyelography and pyeloscopy in the diagnosis of renal
and pararenal affections J SALLERAS A ASTRALDI
and A VON DEA BLACKE Rev Asoc méd argent 1929
ali 1095

- Renal dystopia G S HARRIS *Med J Australia* 1929
459
- Movable kidney B LEWIS and G CARROLL. *Tri State M J* 1929 i 220
- Congenital malformation of the kidneys with report of a case A BOESE J Kansas M Soc. 1929 xxx 117
- Congenital solitary kidney E BRATTON *Minnesota Med* 1929 xii 220
- Congenital and acquired renal atrophy A FONTANA *Arch Ital di chir* 1928 xxii 441
- Closed and complicated injuries of the kidneys J ALKANTAS *Urologia* 1928 v 8
- Prolonged control in a case of hydronephrosis treated by conservative operation R H KUMMER J *Urol med et chir* 1928 xxvi 367
- The severe hematurias associated with hydronephrosis A ASTRALDI and G IACAPRANO *Rev de especialidades Asoc med argent* 1928 iii 800
- Plastic operations for hydronephrosis A MAKSIMOV *Urologia* 1928 v 35
- Pyelitis in childhood R P FORBES *Arch Pediat* 1929 xlii 245
- Renal tuberculosis in Argentina J SALLERAS and A VON DER BECKE *Semana med* 1928 xxxv 1745
- A case of renal tuberculosis with basilar septicaemia R ROMERO *Report de med y cirug* 1928 xx 227
- Physiotherapy in renal tuberculosis W F MARTIN *Bull Battle Creek Sanit & Hosp Clin Battle Creek Mich* 1929 xxiv 103
- Surgical management of tuberculosis of the kidney O S LOWSLEY and T C HILL *N York State J M* 1929 xxx 433
- The surgical treatment of bilateral renal lithiasis G VILAR *Rev de especialidades Asoc med argent* 1928 iii 761
- A perinephritic abscess causing pelvic abscess H A DUNCAN *Pennsylvania M J* 1929 xxvii 501
- Carbuncle of the kidney A report of two cases J A LAZARUS J *Urol* 1929 xxi 33
- Carbuncle of the kidney T D MOORE *South M J* 1929 xxi 335
- Some observations on solitary cysts of the kidney C F BRANCH J *Urol* 1929 xvi 451
- Pyelography in the diagnosis of polycystic kidney J SALLERAS *Rev de especialidades Asoc med argent* 1928 iii 757
- Cortical serous cysts of the left kidney repeated renal colic enucleation and renal decapsulation recovery J SALLERAS *Rev de especialidades Asoc med argent* 1928 iii 793
- A hemangioma of the kidney H H GILE *Surg Gynec & Obst* 1929 xlviii 555
- Cystic adenoma of a papilla of the left kidney with very prolonged hematuria nephrectomy cure J SALLERAS *Semana med* 1928 xxxv 414 *Rev de especialidades Asoc med argent* 1928 iii 710 [136]
- Leukoplakia of the kidney pelvis A A KLIZMAN *California & West Med* 1929 xxx 244
- Leiomyoma of the kidney Report of a case H G BUGGER J *Urol* 1929 xvi 363 [136]
- Malignant embryonic adenocarcinoma of the kidney in a nursing child L S DE VECCHI *Semana med* 1928 xxxv 1668
- A study of ureters in fifty-one necropsies S H NIXON *Virginia M Month* 1929 i 56
- Two cases of congenital dilatation of the ureters A ECHREY J *Urol med et chir* 1928 xxvi 437
- Congenital dilatation of the ureters bilateral uropneumosis J W A COLONERRO *Rev de especialidades Asoc med argent* 1928 iii 727
- Bilateral double pelvis and double ureters A HYMAN *Ann Surg* 1929 lxxix 617
- An accessory ureter as the cause of urinary incontinence G MEZEROSKI *Nov chur Arch* 1928 xv 89
- A case of double ureter simulating an hepatic affection. PATEL *Lyon Chir* 1928 xxv 740
- The incidence of stricture of the ureter K FRATTA and W F BRAASCH *Surg Gynec & Obst* 1929 xlviii 300 [136]
- Aberrant blood vessels as a factor in lower ureteral obstruction preliminary report J A HYMAN *Surg Gynec & Obst* 1929 xlviii 474
- A ureteral stone in infancy ORTH *Zentralbl f Chir* 1929 p 35
- The rotary movements of a calculus in its ureteral descent A ASTRALDI and G IACAPRANO *Rev de especialidades Asoc med argent* 1928 iii 811
- Extraction of ureteral calculi by the natural route G MARINESC *Rev de chir* 1928 xx 780
- A clinical contribution upon cystic dilatation of the lower end of the ureter F PLACEO *Ann Ital di chir* 1928 vii 1334
- End to end anastomosis of the ureter after accidental sectioning I IRIARTE and F A CERNADAS *Semana med* 1928 xxxv 397 [136]
- ### Bladder Urethra and Penis
- The treatment of urinary obstruction in childhood W E LADD *Rhode Island M J* 1929 xi 61
- Spina bifida occulta its relation to dilatations of the upper urinary tract and urinary infections in childhood H O MERTZ and L A SMITH *Radiology* 1929 xi 101 [137]
- Two cases of chronic stone formation N LENZ *Urologia* 1928 v 32
- A case of a rubber catheter inside the bladder A K D GUPTA *Indian M Gaz* 1929 liii 210
- Fatal embolus due to inflation of the bladder with air C P MATHUR *Surg Gynec & Obst* 1929 xlviii 430 [137]
- The diagnosis and classification of the various forms of bladder neck obstruction F E B TOLLY *Minnesota Med* 1929 xii 137 [137]
- The problem of vesicle neck obstruction J R STAMPER *Tn State M J* 1929 i 133
- Excision of a diverticulum of the urinary bladder R C BROWN *Med J Australia* 1929 i 487
- The extraction of a giant vesical polyp A ASTRALDI *Rev de especialidades Asoc med argent* 1928 iii 757
- Paracystitis A BROWN *Nov chur Arch* 1928 xvi 45 [137]
- Cystitis D V EISENDRATH *Surg Clin N Am* 1929 xi 203
- A case of vesical syphilis U ISARDI *Rev de especialidades Asoc med argent* 1928 iii 807
- Two cases of syphilis of the bladder of tumoral form J W A COLONERRO and P DI LELLA *Rev de especialidades Asoc med argent* 1928 iii 769
- Syphilitic enanthema of the bladder U ISARDI *Rev de especialidades Asoc med argent* 1928 iii 808
- The technique of incision for bladder stone M ISARDI *Nov chur Arch* 1928 xv 85
- The value of cystoröntgenography in the diagnosis of the intraparietal extent of vesical tumors of the bladder and their relation to the surrounding structures A VON DER BECKE *Rev de especialidades Asoc med argent* 1928 iii 764
- Tumors of the urinary bladder O GRANT J R. SITES and I H CUTLER *Internat J Med & Surg* 1929 xli 186

- The differential pathology of papilloma papillary carcinoma and other types of vesical carcinoma A E BOTTRE Pennsylvania M J 1929 xxxi 393 [138]
The treatment of bladder tumors W H HAINES Pennsylvania M J 1929 xxxi 402 [138]
End results of carcinoma of the bladder and prostate gland F G HARRISON Pennsylvania M J 1929 xxxi 407 [138]
Carcinoma in a bladder diverticulum Report of a case and a review of the literature H L KRETSCHMER and K E BARNER J Urol 1929 xxi 391 [138]
Hypogastric exposure of the vesical neck after preluminary perineal mobilization RICHNER Lyon chir 1928 xxv 781
Total extirpation of the bladder for malignant neoplasms A FENELONOV Nov chir Arch 1928 xv 429
Concerning the management of patients after cystostomy DE SARD J urol méd et chir 1928 xxvi 441
Catheterization in the male E A MORGAN Am J Surg 1929 vi 427
Structure of the male urethra M F CAMPBELL Ann Surg 1929 lxxxix 379 [139]
Complications of urethral stricture 1244 cases M F CAMPBELL J Med Soc N Jersey 1929 xxvi 300
A new case of disease of the vesical neck secondary to strictures of the urethra M PARRY J urol méd et chir 1928 xxvi 546
Obstruction of the lower urinary tract W S PUGH Med J & Rec 1929 cxxix 390
Diverticular penurethritis its treatment A VON DER BECKE Rev de especialidades Asoc med argent 1928 iii 36
Urethritis due to Pasteurella PETZETAKIS J urol méd et chir 1929 xxvi 434
Penurethral phlegmon (urinary extravasation) a study of 135 cases M F CAMPBELL Surg Gynec & Obst 1929 xl-xv 381 [139]
Calculus lithiasis of the posterior urethra A ASTRALDI Rev de especialidades Asoc med argent 1928 iii 744
Carcinoma of the male urethra with a technique of penis extirpation C B HIGGINS and G M CURTIS Surg Gynec & Obst 1929 xliii 544
The possibility of repairing the hypospadias of the urethra in one operation by Duplay's method MAATZ J urol méd et chir 1928 xxvi 564
A case of epithelioma of the penis with double hydrocele A VEGA Repert de med y cirug 1928 xx 224

Genital Organs

- Circumcision C G Bandler Am J Surg 1929 vi 455
Genital tuberculosis H C BICKFELS JA and G J THOMPSON N Orleans M & S J 1929 lxxxvi 681
Some observations on prostatic obstruction A H CROSBY Northwest Med 1929 xxviii 157
The results of heliotherapy for tuberculosis of the epididymis L SIEGTSMA No chir Arch 1928 xv 109
A contribution to the study of retrovesical hydatid cysts improperly called prostatic cysts V COMPAN J urol méd et chir 1928 xxvi 422
Adenocarcinoma of the prostate with metastasis into the corpora cavernosa L LAUREAT and J SCHARFAPETRA Rev de especialidades Asoc med argent 1928 iii 774
The epididymitis due to colon bacillus infection V VENTURI J urol méd et chir 1928 xxvi 409
Primary adenocarcinoma of the epididymis J J SHOLL and J VERBRIDGE J urol méd et chir 1929 xxvii 24 [139]

- Large serous cyst of the spermatic cord U ISVARDI Rev de especialidades Asoc med argent 1928 iii 787
Vancocel considerations upon its pathogenesis and treatment L A SCRABO J urol méd et chir 1928 xxvi 527
Lipofibromyxoma of the spermatic cord O F MAZZINI Semana méd 1928 xxxv 1649
The structural and functional relation between the genital gland and the nervous system E RETTERER J urol méd et chir 1928 xxvi 505
The descent of the sex glands in the human H FORS SVEA Acta obst et gynec Scand 1928 vii 379
The surgical treatment of undescended testicles C C HIGGINS and H WELT Surg Gynec & Obst 1929 xliii 536
Traumatic orchitis and hydrocele M B WESSON Northwest Med 1929 xxviii 155
Chylocele and penorchitis due to filaria bancrofti H VOGEL Dermatol Wehnschr 1928 iii 1870
A contribution to the subject of primary sarcoma of the testis G MAZZACUVA Ann ital di chir 1928 vii 1293

Miscellaneous

- Urological and to the general practitioner M H WYMAN Radiol Rev & Chicago Med Rec 1929 li 157
A new model of a urethroscope with direct vision J PERREN J urol méd et chir 1928 xxvi 540
The colloidal iodide of silver in roentgenological urology U ISVARDI Rev de especialidades Asoc med argent 1928 iii 80
The affections of the urinary passages in infancy E A BERETTERVIDE Semana méd 1928 xxv 1739
A bacteriological study of the gram negative bacilli found in fifty cases of infection of the urinary tract H J GONDOLF and M S STRANGER N Orleans M & S J 1929 lxxxv 735
Non operative procedures in urology R L DOUR WASHEN Am J Surg 1929 vi 549
Complications of the intravenous injection of indigocar mine A NASILJEV Urologija 1928 v 14
Blood transfusions in urology V GORAS Urologija 1928 v 49
Conservatism in genito urinary surgery C B HIGGINS Surg Clin N Am 1929 ix 374
Polyuria III Polyuria in chronic nephritis E B VERNER Lancet 1929 ccxvi 751
The technique of correcting urinary incontinence in the male USDEL Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 36
Extravasation of urine H S BROWNE J Oklahoma State M Ass 1929 xxii 123
Comparative value of various atophan preparations and their effect upon the uric acid excretion and concerning the method of action of atophan T KARL Acta medicinalia in Kejo 1928 xi 4
Diuretic action in hepatic opotherapy A GASPARENT Policlin Rome 1928 xxiv sez prat 2552
Hematuria case reports which emphasize the significance of this clinical sign R H HERBERT Surg Clin N Am 1929 ix 443
A method of estimating the phenolsulphonphthalein in urine in the presence of hematuria A ASTRALDI Rev de especialidades Asoc med argent 1928 iii 791
Two cases of hematuria of unusual causes OUTARD J urol méd et chir 1928 xxvi 537
Intravital hemoglobinuria M CONSTANTINESCU and V NESTORESCU Rev de chir 1928 xi 789
The significance of organisms in the urine I Preliminary tests for infection L E H WHITBY Lancet 1929 ccxvi 788

SURGERY OF THE BONES, JOINTS, MUSCLES, TENDONS

Conditions of the Bones Joints Muscles
Tendons Etc

The viability of transplanted bone an experimental study W F POLLACK P W MCKENNEY and F E BLAISDELL Arch Surg 1929 xvii 607 [141]

Experiments with foreign materials in the region of the epiphyseal cartilage plate of growing bones to increase their longitudinal growth H R BOHLMAN J Bone & Joint Surg 1929 xi 365

A working rule in the diagnosis of diseases of bone J C BLOODGOOD Illinois M J 1929 lv 251

Insufficiency of the bones and pain H SPITZY Ztschr f orthop Chir 1929 li 210

Skeletal changes in a case of acute verticis gyrata A RENANDER Acta radiol 1928 ix 390

Concerning hibernating osteosis or osteitis FROELICH Rev d'orthop 1928 xxv 106

Localized osteitis fibrosa W DAVIS Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 1928 ccxii 334

Staphylococcus septicaemia with metastatic osteomyelitis J P BOWLER and J J BOARDMAN N England J Med 1929 cc 327 [141]

Rare localization of osteomyelitis (the vertebral column and scapula) H KASNER Arch f klin Chir 1928 clii 750

A case of marble bones with pathological fractures A S MERRILL Am J Roentgenol 1929 vii 361

Bone changes in Gaucher's splenomegaly H MITCH and M POMERANZ Ann Surg 1929 lxxix 532

The influence of pyogenic and tuberculous infections upon epiphyseal activity and the growth of bone A CORRY South M J 1929 xxi 303

Experimental bony actinomycosis B BARONI Chir d argan di movimento 1928 xii 101

Regeneration in tuberculosis of the bones S L TRELOWSON Ztschr f orthop Chir 1929 li 1

Localized osteitis fibrosa (so called brown tumor) with a demonstration of actinomycetes H FRIEDRICH and M KNORR Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 1928 ccxii 369

A case of symmetrical fibromatosis W KREINER Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 1928 ccxii 410

A benign sclerosing central giant-cell tumor J R CARTY Am J Roentgenol 1929 xxi 363

Synovial osteochondromatosis and trauma F BOERNW Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 1928 ccxii 275 [141]

Structural changes in bone in osteoplastic carcinoma N CESELSKIJ Odesskiy med Z 1927 vi 55

A report of a case of bone sarcoma treated by X ray G E HENSCHEN Texas State J M 1929 xxiv 832

Cartila e injuries W W LASSER Am J Surg 1929 vi 493

Blood-destroying function of the synovial membrane in the course of hemarthrosis P FRANCESCHINI Chir d organi di movimento 1928 vii 141

Periodic hyarthrosis DE ROUGEMONT Lyon Chir 1928 xxv 778

Tuberculous articular rheumatism E MELCHIOR Ztschr f aerztl Fortbild 1924 xxi 791 [142]

Allergy as a factor in the production of proliferative arthritis J A FREIBERG Arch Surg 1929 xxvii 642 [142]

Chronic arthritis J L THOMPSON Virginia M Month 1929 li 32

Hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy L J WILLIAMS N Orleans M & S J 1929 lxxx 708

The early roentgenographic syndromes of tuberculous arthritis AAREES Arch de med chir specul 1924 ix 733

Gonococcal arthritis in a child of three years. M T VALLINO and J M MACERA Rev de especialidades Assoc med argent 1928 ix 894

A contribution to the study of infantile deforming osteochondritis A TAVARES and R CARVALHO Ars med 1928 iv 400

Chondromatosis of the joint capsule R JUVET Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 1928 ccxi 735 [142]

The effect of the sympathetic nervous system upon the skeletal muscles The effect of excess stimulation of the sympathetic upon the acting muscles M NAKANTCHV Acta medicinalia in Kejo 1928 xi 105

A case of osteitis fibrosa with multiple fibromyxomatous tumors of the muscles. A KROGUS Acta chirur Scand 1928 lixiv 465

Traumatic myositis ossificans S STANISKO Slovany Sborn ortoped 1928 iii 213

Discussion on the painful shoulder G PERKINS Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxii 518 [143]

Tuberculosis of the shoulder false cyst of the bursitis in the radiogram intra-osseous cold abscess Lyon Chir 1928 xxv 727

Chronic changes in the sternoclavicular joint. GANGLER Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 49

Hydatid cyst of a pectoralis major F FREEDLE Bull et mfm Soc nat de chir 1928 liv 1306

Acute osteomyelitis of the sternum V DOBOVIZI and S ZEMLEA Nov Chir 1928 vi 481

Multilocular echinococcus cyst of the sternum K HENNING Vrsk Gaz 1928 xvi 1110

The upper apophysis of the humerus D TADDEI Policlin Rome 1928 xxv sez prat 2370

Osteoporosis of the humerus following fracture A S RAN OHOFF Ann Surg 1929 lxxxix 371

Paget's deforming osteitis with sarcoma of the humerus G C SEGAL Arch ital di chir 1928 xii 482

Bilateral osteocartilaginous foreign bodies in the elbow LERICHE Lyon Chir 1928 xxv 739

An unusual condition of the elbow joint D A MERRAY J Bone & Joint Surg 1929 xi 395

Fusion of the radio-ulnar joint C H BALDWIN J Bone & Joint Surg 1929 xi 345

Osteofibrosis of the radius mistaken for a giant-cell tumor resection of the upper end of the radius LERICHE Lyon Chir 1928 xxv 733

Latent chondromatosis of the radial diaphysis fracture at the border of one of the chondromatous areas curet

tage and graft LERICHE Lyon Chir 1928 xxv 720

Syngomyelic arthropathy of both wrists C WORSTER DROUGHT Iroc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xii 76

The so called synovial cysts of the wrist M LATULLE and L BAZY Ann Anat path 1928 v 03

Osteoporosis of the hand following an injury R A MONEY Med J Australia 1929 i 459

Deforming arthritis of the fingers in type I A SCHNEK No Chir 1928 vi 493

An analysis of vertebral anomalies T A WILLES Am J Surg 1929 vi 163 [143]

The radicular syndrome in hypertrophic osteo-arthritis of the spine an analysis of thirty cases L GUTHRIE and W J KEAR Arch Int Med 1929 xlii 217 [143]

Tuberculosis of the spinal column J FRASER Edinburgh M J 1929 xxvii 133 [144]

- Death from asphyxia caused by a burrowing abscess in tuberculous spondylitis. I. O. BECHER. *Ztschr f orthop Chir* 1928 1368 [144]
- Spondylolysis and its significance in static insufficiency of the vertebral column. H. TURNER. *Ztschr f orthop Chir* 1929 1123
- Vertebral lymphogranuloma. J. W. COBBAS. *Rev Soc de med interna y Soc de tisiol* 1928 19 341
- Lame back. F. R. OBER. *Am J Surg* 1929 11 461
- Lumbosacral backache. C. E. A. FRS. *N England J Med* 1929 100 592 [144]
- Sacralization of the five lumbar vertebrae. DELCHAMP. *Rev d'orthop* 1928 22 700
- A case of hemorrhagic hydrops of the serous bursa of the psoas. CHASTENET DE GERY. *Bull et mém Soc nat de chir* 1928 11 1366
- Tuberculosis of the symphysis pubis. H. C. BLAIR. *J Bone & Joint Surg* 1929 11 401
- Osteomyelitis of the pubis fistulizing into the bladder extension of a vesical sequestrum by transperitoneal section. CHATVIN. *J durol méd et chir* 1928 22 548
- A case of rachitic deformities of the femurs. I. PETER. *Acta chirurg* 5 and 1928 11 427
- Congenital atresia of the neck of the femur. E. SORREL. *Bull et mém Soc nat de chir* 1928 11 1270
- Partial paralysis of the lower extremities in children accompanied by backward mental development. C. C. LEVY. *Am J Syphilis* 1929 11 157
- Displacement of the upper femoral epiphysis: summary of twenty seven studied cases. C. E. BOWLER. *J Am M Ass* 1929 21 351 [145]
- Osteochondritis of the upper end of the left femur with noncircular curvature: curettage followed by graft: result after three years. LERICHE. *Lyon chir* 1928 11 730
- Two cases of rupture of the quadriceps tendon late results. A. GILBERT. *Bull et mém Soc nat de chir* 1928 11 1404
- Osteochondritis of the knee. A. LABAS. *Ann Fa de Med Univ de Montevideo* 1928 11 261
- Primary giant cell tumor of the patella. M. J. KING and G. S. THOMAS. *Arch Surg* 1929 11 892
- Rupture of the quadriceps tendon and of the patellar ligament: two cases. M. VANLANDE. *Bull et mém Soc nat de chir* 1928 11 1461
- Rachitis of the legs. I. RAKINSKY. *Chivansky Sborn ortoped* 1928 11 210
- The relation between trauma and tumors with particular reference to a primary sarcoma of the fibula. E. CAPECCINI. *Chirurgia* Rome 1928 11 522
- Minor orthopedic cases of the feet in general. P. ACI. *J FRASER Brit M J* 1929 11 385 [146]
- Articular foreign bodies in the ankle joint. DUKAY. *Bull et mém Soc nat de chir* 1928 11 1380
- A case of complete fusion of the talus and navicular bones. I. H. LIND. *Ztschr f orthop Chir* 1929 11 63
- Osteochondritis of the head of the second metatarsal. TAVENIER. *Lyon chir* 1928 11 600
- Kohl's disease of the tarsal scaphoid. G. BARON. *Prog de la lin Madrid* 1928 11 804
- Koehler's disease of the second metatarsophalangeal joint. J. CAVE. *Brit M J* 1929 11 653
- The treatment of congenital rotation of the foot in the first year of life. M. SALICRÚ. *Loh de Rom* 1928 22 454
- Pequinarius congenitus inveteratus. J. VELA. *Ny ansky Sborn ortoped* 1928 11 334
- The supinatory compensatory torsion of the forefoot in pes abusus. A. STEINDLER. *J Bone & Joint Surg* 1929 11 272
- Prophylactic treatment for flat foot and the displacement index of the arches of the foot. J. RYLLIN. *Nov Chir* 1927 11 300
- Two cases of anomalies of the bones of the foot. L. COMTE. *Ann ital di chir* 1928 11 1345
- Bony paramyotoma associated with Madura foot. M. MYER. *Rev d'orthop* 1928 22 606
- Ingrowing toe nail. H. I. GRAHAM. *Am J Surg* 1929 11 411
- Flexion contracture of the great toe. H. DIETRICH. *Deutsche Ztschr f Chir* 1928 11 127
- A bone abscess in apophysis of os calcis: a clinical report. D. S. O'CONNOR. *J Bone & Joint Surg* 1929 11 346
- ### Surgery of the Bones Joints Muscles Tendons Etc
- Experiences with the bone splinter technique of Kirschner. K. H. BAKER. *Zentralbl f Chir* 1928 11 8
- Meningeal and ligamentary laxity. LAMM. *Bull et mém Soc d chirurgiens de Par* 1928 11 838
- Osteoplastic amputations. A. FELLGRI. *Semana med* 1929 11 176
- The final result after operation by bone graft for a bone cyst. M. LANGWORTHY. *J Bone & Joint Surg* 1929 11 396
- A case of ivory grafting. S. C. DAS GUPTA. *Indian M Gaz* 1929 11 205
- The possibilities and methods of irrigation therapy in joint disease. P. SITRO. *Puskos Nemzeki med Z* 1928 11 69
- The conservative treatment of pseudarthrosis by the method of B. F. BADALLO. *Med Nval* 1928 11 40
- Unilateral parathyroidectomy in the operative treatment of ankylosing arthritis. N. N. SHAMARIN. *Arch f Clin Chir* 1928 11 331
- Synovectomy in chronic arthritis. N. ALLISON and G. H. COOPER. *Arch Surg* 1929 11 824 [146]
- Advances in the use of subcutaneous transplantation in place of free fascial transplants. LOEWEL. *Zentralbl f Chir* 1929 11 47
- The plastic correction of outstanding ears. G. ALBY. *Wien klin Wchnschr* 1928 11 217
- A case of bone transplant following resection of the clavicle observed in a period of five years. O. ANGELER. *Wchschr Rome* 1928 22 2493
- Suture of the biceps. SCHMIEDER. *Zentralbl f Chir* 1929 11 21
- Bone transplants for ankylosing the hips. L. L. FERREIRA. *Rep et de med y chir* 1928 11 220
- Extra articular arthrodesis of the hip for tuberculous. F. H. ALBEE. *Ann Surg* 1929 11 404 [147]
- Femoral regeneration in a child. R. L. JEFFERY. *J Bone & Joint Surg* 1929 11 404
- Excision of a juxta articular femoral graft. R. MASSEY. *Bull et mém Soc d chirurgiens de Par* 1928 11 822
- Posterior capsuloplasty in certain flexion contractures of the knee. I. D. WILSON. *J Bone & Joint Surg* 1929 11 40 [147]
- The angle of safety of the knee in amputation and paralysis. F. MOWSEN. *Ztschr f orthop Chir* 1928 11 734
- A fibular transplant. F. A. RICH. *J Bone & Joint Surg* 1929 11 398
- A successful transplant of the tibia after contamination with dirt and perspiration. R. ANDERSON. *J Bone & Joint Surg* 1929 11 364
- Unilateral tibial external osteitis operation recovery. A. TRATES. *Rev d'orthop* 1928 22 505

Pseudarthrosis of the tibia of a young child recovery with the use of osteopneumatic grafts J MATTHEW Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1924 liv 1278

Later experiences in modelling the foot by means of a modelling apparatus for fitting orthopedic plates and shoes E FISCHER Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 179

The surgical treatment of flat foot E ALLENBACH Rev d'orthop 1928 xxxv 650

Arthrodesis of the foot (Fournier plasty by the method of F Schultze) KORTZBORN Chirurg 1929 i 200

Disarticulation of the foot by the method of Ricard D THEODORESCU Riv Chir 1923 xv 561

Subastragalar arthrodesis W R MACAULELAND Arch Surg 1929 xviii 624 [147]

The operative treatment of hallux rigidus G P MILLS Am J Surg 1929 vi 443

The Robertson Lavallo operation J M VILARDELL Rev méd de Barcelona 1923 v 548

Fractures and Dislocations

Fractures from an operative viewpoint M S HENPER son Radiology 1929 xii 214 [147]

Fractures of the external condyle in children R MAS SART and J CABOT Rev d'orthop 1928 xxxv 475

Anuria complicating fractures of the extremities A HYMAN Ann Surg 1929 lxxxix 615

The use of or bone plates and screws in the treatment of fractures by open operation H BAILEY Lancet 1929 ccxvi 820

The value of closing compound fractures by skin plastic J E CANNADAY Ann Surg 1929 lxxxix 507

The influence of the thymus upon the healing of fractures and the formation of bone callus G BARTOLI Chir d organi di movimento 1928 xii 168

The course of recovery of function after fractures L O ZENO Semana méd 1928 xxxv 1773

Common dislocations K SPEED Am J Surg 1929 vi 517

Antiversion as a cause of late relaxation of a reduced congenital luxation DELCHER Rev d'orthop 1928 xxxv 793

The Ryan adaptation of the Balkan Bradford frame C A RIAN J Bone & Joint Surg 1929 xi 77

C concerning the functional restoration of old lateral luxations of the shoulder J J DESSAINT Rev d'orthop 1925 xxxv 508

The treatment of supracondylar fracture of the humerus W J POTTS Ann Surg 1929 lxxxix 607

Complicated compound fracture of the humerus osteosynthesis with two Dujarier hooks consolidation in four weeks ROTINGER Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1928 liv 1456

The treatment of recent fractures of the olecranon and patella J M JORGE and M F CHAL Semana méd 1928 xxxv 1787

Some end results of fractures about the elbow joint J W SEVER N England J Med 1929 cc 745

The treatment of Colles fracture A S B BANKART Brit M J 1929 i 407

Congenital bilateral luxation of the upper end of the radius right ulnar paralysis due to cubitus valgus transposition of the ulnar nerve FÉRAUD and MAILLET GUY Lyon chir 1924 xxv 679

Fracture of the ulna with luxation of the head of the cubitus through the skin due to the recoil of a motor crank handle BARBEREN and MARIAL Bull et mém Soc d chirurgiens de Par 1928 xx 830

Sprains and injuries of the fingers and toes H A THOMPSON Am J Surg 1929 vi 522

Luxation of costovertebral joints S F STEWART and J W WARREN J Am M Ass 1929 xxi 60 [148]

Our experiences as regards the cause and course of isolated fractures of the transverse processes of the lumbar spine T OTT Beitr z klin Chir 1928 chiv 60

Compression fractures of the vertebrae H D DEKONL Casop l k česk 1928 lxxvi 907

Fractures of the pelvis W H GILMINE Radiology 1929 xii 345

Separation of the symphysis with bilateral fracture of the pubis osteosynthesis with recovery L GEDAUZET Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1928 liv 1450

Congenital dislocation of the hip B SPILIC Slo znaly Sborn ortoped 1928 ii 317

Dislocation of the hip with fracture of the posterior rim of the acetabulum R A CARSWOLD and C R HIRD J Indiana State M Ass 1929 xxi 750

Orthopedic buttresses for congenital luxations of the hip in the adult which have become painful TAVELAKI Lyon chir 1928 xxv 750

The shelf operation for irreducible hip dislocation C F EIKENBARY J Bone & Joint Surg 1929 xi 303

Fracture of the acetabulum with intrapelvic penetration of the femoral head P MOCQUOT Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1928 liv 1246

Fracture of the acetabulum and penetration of the femoral head into the pelvis vicious position correction by osteotomy of the femoral neck BÉRAUD Lyon chir 1928 xxv 701

Slipped epiphysis of the head of the femur J J ROSS Brit M J 1929 i 643

Separation of the upper epiphysis of the femur S T LEWIS Irish J M Sc 1929 68 i [148]

On the treatment of the separation of the lower epiphysis of the femur E GOLD Ann Surg 1929 lxxxix 577

Fractures of the neck of the femur L OVASOVICH Nov Chir 1928 vi 247

Fracture of the neck of the femur in a girl of twelve years E A LINDSAY Proc Roy Soc M d Lond 1929 xxi 546 [148]

Double fracture of the anatomical neck of the femur C LIGONIES Rev méd Lat Am 1924 xiv 18 [149]

Two new cases of transverse fractures of the femur with osseous consolidation by plaster cast J PETER Bull et mém Soc d chirurgiens de Par 1928 xi 834

An improved individually adjustable unit splint for the management of fractures of the thigh and for the early immobilization of the joints A RITTER Munchen med Wchnschr 1928 ii 2090

Verticofrontal fracture of the patella oyster-shell fracture H LEITLORF Arch f klin Chir 1928 chiv 804

An unusual complication of fracture of the patella and total ossification of the deep patellar bursa R KEDI Rev d'orthop 1928 xxxv 497

Natural repair in extensive complications of leg fractures C R McCLURE J Bone & Joint Surg 1929 xi 401

The treatment of difficult fractures of both bones of the leg W W CORNELL Ann Surg 1929 lxxxix 591

Fascial plasty for habitual dislocation of the head of the radius and acromioclavicular dislocation. RINDEL Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 47

Results of treatment of a severe closed fracture of the D puytren type by removal of the tibial fragment and articular reconstruction by resection of the tibial malleolus H COXTE Lyon chir 1928 xxv 746

Concerning tarsom tarsal luxations and mediotalar luxations simultaneous partial and inverse luxations of the articulations of Chopart and Lisfranc M DEUS Lyon chir 1928 xxv 671

- Astragaloscapoid dislocation H MITCH Ann Surg 1920 LXXIX 427 [149]
 Astragalectomy for fractures of the astragalus W T GRAHAM and D M FAULKNER Ann Surg 1920 LXXIX 435 [149]
 Acute fracture—dislocations about the ankle joint H E CONWELL Ann Surg 1920 LXXIX 439 [149]
 Isolated fracture of the tarsal scaphoid removal of the scaphoid and partial resection of the cuboid PATEL Lyon chir 1928 XXV 703
 Fracture of the sesamoid bones of the foot report of a case M H HOBART J Bone & Joint Surg 1929 XI 798
 Complete subastragalus luxation G M ESPINOSA Semana m d 1928 XXXV 1810
 Fractures of the calcaneus LEMARCHAL and MALCLAIRE Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1928 LV 10 [149]

- Open treatment of fractures caused by the crushing of the calcaneum R SIMOV and L STULZ Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1928 LV 1203
 The surgical treatment of fractures of the calcaneus R LEBICHZ Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1928 LV 8 [149]

Orthopedics in General

- Recent progress in orthopedics S W BOORSTEIN Med J & Rec 1929 CXXIX 372
 An improved orthopedic bed S S HANFLIG J Bone & Joint Surg 1929 XI 334
 Skin nodules developing under prostheses and their cause ZER VERTH Dermatol Wchnschr 1929 1 45
 The influence of movement on the trunk of the human body A M FORBES Brit M J 1929 1 682

SURGERY OF THE BLOOD AND LYMPH SYSTEMS

Blood Vessels

- Dry vesicular wounds observed in civil practice J TROLE HAYEN and JAUR Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1928 LV 1267
 Syphilitic phlebitis S GREZZI Rev méd Lat Am 1928 XIV 241
 Postinfluenza phlebitis and varicose ROYCAL Arch de méd chirug y especial 1928 IX 729
 Chronic ulcer of the leg report of 300 cases treated with a modification of the original Unna's paste bandage J W BOOY J Am M Ass 1929 XCII 1157
 The treatment of varicose veins by the injection method E A MELKOV N England J Med 1929 CC 600
 The injection treatment of varices and ulcers of the lower extremities I S TUCKER S DUBRY and A SCHMER Am J Surg 1929 VI 479
 Varicose veins and the Stewart method D H STEWART Med J & Rec 1929 CXXIX 416
 The prophylactic thrombosis of varices E VOGT Monatsschr f Geburtsh u Gynaek 1928 LXXX 422
 Varicose veins and their sequelae G DE TALAÏTS J Am M Ass 1929 XCII 75 [150]
 Ligation of the popliteal vein for impending gangrene G DE TALAÏTS J Am M Ass 1929 XCII 1264
 A large flat angioma in a child G A SCHIAVONE Semana méd 1928 XXXV 1760
 An aneurysm of the abdominal aorta perforating into the peritoneal cavity H MANNHEIM Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 1928 CXXIX 140
 The functional adaptation of the hypopharyngeal artery following ligation and resection of the thrombosed part and suture of the two stumps G A VINCIGLI Polichia Rome 1928 XXV sez chir 647
 Ligation of the carotids in hemorrhages from buccal and pharyngeal cancer three cases of ligation of the common carotid without accident ligation of the artery in two stages CHATELAIN DE GERS Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1928 LV 1472
 Thrombo angustis obliterans (Puerger's disease) A M REICHMAN Med J & Rec 1929 CXXIX 367
 Observations on the collate al circulation following embolism of the common iliac artery F LOTSCH Arch f klin Chir 1928 CXXIX 831
 Concerning post operative embolism COCHRAN Bull et mém Soc d chirurgiens de l'ar 1928 XX 86
 Embolism card ac syncope ten days after laparotomy intracardiac injection of ad enalin recovery LUTAUD Bull et mém Soc d chirurgiens de l'ar 1928 XX 84

- Embolectomy case report S RUBAŠOV Vrac Gaz 1928 XI XI 817

Blood Transfusion

- A method of determining the coagulation time of the blood T KATY Odesskij med Z 1928 XI 508
 The escape of cholin in the blood following the injection of adrenalin C VIALE and T COMSES Rev méd d Rosario 1928 XVIII 466
 Idiopathic purpura hemorrhagica J H MOORE J Lancet 1929 XLIX 154
 Two cases of thrombocytopenic purpura hemorrhagica three years after splenectomy B MYERS Proc Roy Soc M 1 Lond 1929 XXX 755
 Severe complications of hemophilia—retrobulbar hematoma and hematoma of the floor of the mouth—arrested by the transfusion of blood P ENLIE WEL Bull et mém Soc méd d hôp de l'ar 1929 XLV 187 [150]
 Modifications in the acid base equilibrium of the blood following hemorrhage and the administration of various solutions M ROMEO Ann ital di chir 1928 VA 1303
 Hyperglobulism following splenectomy in anemias during the period of growth A A BRUNO Semana méd 1928 XXXV 166
 The significance of morphological changes in the blood in surgery T BIZIEWSKI Polska Przegl chir 1927 VI 646
 Hemolysis of the blood serum its physical and chemical significance C GARCÉS and R PALACIOS Rev méd de Chile 1928 LXI 1139
 Primary aplastic anemia E B EDIE Pennsylvania M J 1929 XXVII 500
 Considerations upon a clinical case of pernicious anemia P M SUBIRATS Rev méd de Barcelona 1928 V 544
 The metabolism in pernicious anemia H L ALT Arch Int Med 1929 XLIX 498
 Liver treatment of pernicious anemia G W T H FLEMING Brit M J 1929 1 638
 Liver extract in pernicious anemia—its effects H A WYCKOFF and A L BLOOMFIELD California & West Med 1929 XXX 225
 The treatment of experimental anemias with ultraviolet light B J W JERVIS and R B BOURDILLON Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 XXX 815
 Coagulation of the blood in cancer I SENDEROVIC Odesskij med Z 1928 XI 393
 Blood transfusion (theory and practice) I BARKIN STEIN 1928 Odessk Dissertation

Emergency blood matching typing and transfusion
R A CUTTING *Am J Surg* 1919 vi 405

Blood transfusion and the practical organization of the
service of donors V P RAYOS and C L ESCOFFER *Bull*
Soc d obst et de gynéc de Par 1928 xvii 804

The transfusion of blood: the experience derived from
eighty two transfusions E BUNSTRA *Rev méd de*
Chile 1928 lvi 1161

Intraperitoneal blood transfusion 137 transfusions on
177 patients in private practice W C C COLE and J C
MONTGOMERY *Am J Dis Child* 1919 xxxvii 497 [150]

The fate and effect of transfused blood G KUEHL
Zeitschr d inn Med 1928 xxviii 302 [150]

Experimental studies on the action of the serum in vital
blood transfusion H U KALITUS *Deutsche Zeitschr f*
Chir 1918 ccxiii 280

The use of Bayer 203 for stabilizing the blood for trans-
fusion O STEFFAN and S BRUCHENLO *Russk Klin*
1928 ix 467

Blood transfusion in acholia A MAKSEMOVIC *Russk*
Klin 1928 ix 480

Reticulo Endothelial System

On the rôle of the reticulo endothelial system in trach-
neliosis S B RYBINSKY *J Path & Bacteriol* 1919
xxix 261

Lymph Glands and Lymphatic Vessels

On the genetic relation between so-called plasma cells
and erythroblasts in certain lymph nodes H E JORDAN
Anat Record 1919 xlii 91

The surgical treatment of elephantiasis of the lower
limbs L DE CAETANO *Riforma med* 1918 xli v 49

Experimental reproduction of the lesions of Hodgkin's
disease A COYON and C BAZU *Bull et mém Soc méd*
d hôp de Par 1919 xlv 82 [151]

Lymphosarcoma in a child J W RILEY *J Oklahoma*
State M Ass 1919 xxxi 78

Sarcomatous lymphogranuloma J LAUBNIS and J W
TODD *Rev Soc de med interna y Soc de taul* 1919
iv 507

SURGICAL TECHNIQUE

Operative Surgery and Technique Postoperative Treatment

The use of the roentgenologist as a consultant in surgical
lesions H H SCHORFELD *J South Carolina M Ass*
1919 xxi 391

Increasing the body resistance in surgical diseases V
ONZCOV *Nos Chir* 1927 v 111

Shortening the time of operation and sparing hemor-
rhage by means of adrenalin haemostasis BOSCHERS
Zent bl f Chir 1919 p 45

Electrosurgery E N ADAMS *N England J Med*
1920 cc 532

Electrolyte systems and operation ACHELIS *Zentralbl*
f Chir 1919 pp 165 172

Two cases of autoplasties with flaps BURTA *Bull et*
mém Soc d chirurgiens de Par 1918 xx 845

Plastic surgery of the face J H HARTEN *Northwest*
Med 1919 xxviii 195

Reconstructive surgery in relation to cancer defects
J E SHEEHAN *Internat J Med & Surg* 1919 xliii
177

The plastic covering of acquired defects of the hard
palate by a flap taken from the lip A ZIMIN *Z u n Bol*
1917 iv 840

Electrocoagulation of the tonsil G A DILLINGFA
Med J & Rec 1919 cxxix 450

Replacement of the thumb nail J E SHEEHAN *J*
Am M Ass 1919 xcii 153

The use of a secondary suture in clinical practice M M
ZIVINGFA *Surg Gynec & Obst* 1919 xliiii 551

Infection of the hands for the dressing of aseptic
wounds and wound suture M MOSTKOVY *Odeskij*
med Z 1918 iii 491

The pressure dressing H A ROY *Am J Surg*
1919 vi 515

A study of postoperative hypodermoclysis J MORRI-
SON *Ames & Anal* 1919 viii 75

Postoperative acidosis V RAFFO and U VALLEBONA
Arch ital di chir 1918 xxii 520

Postoperative ketonuria M MOGILEV *Zurnal akusher*
stva i zenskich bolzeney 1918 xxxix 162

Postoperative massive atelectasis D C FLINN *South*
M J 1919 xxii 319

Discussion on postoperative thrombosis W H EVANS,
D H LATEY, V BOWNEY, J P LOCKHART MCKENRY and
others *Proc Roy Soc Med Lond* 1919 xxii 79 [152]

Antiseptic Surgery Treatment of Wounds and Infections

Serum therapy in surgery H STEINLE *Wien klin*
Wchnschr 1918 ii 1717

Vaccine therapy: result of a questionnaire to American
physicians L HICKTOEN and E E IRONS *J Am M*
Ass 1920 xliii 864 [153]

Nature a scheme to protect against infections F HERS
Med J & Rec 1919 cxxix 411

Contusions and abrasions J J MOOREHEAD *Am J*
Surg 1919 vi 415

Tattooing with inflammatory reaction W N GOLD-
SMITH *Proc Roy Soc Med Lond* 1919 xxii 62

Pain in inflammation HAEBLE and HUMMEL *Zentralbl*
f Chir 1919 p 51

Local surgical treatment of infections of the face E M
FOOTE *Am J Surg* 1919 vi 435

The treatment of boils and carbuncles G C ANDREWS
Am J Surg 1919 vi 458

Infections of the hand C A RAMON *Am J Surg*
1919 vi 530

Indehibible opened injuries L MEREJNES *Nos Chir*
1918 vi 163

Paronychia and felons J BROWDER *Am J Surg*
1919 vi 535

The immediate treatment of industrial trauma H C
W S DE BAC *Am J Surg* 1919 vi 549

Wounds A OCHNER *N Orleans M & S J* 1919
lxiii 746

Microbism and old gunshot wounds G CAROENSI
Polklin Rome 1918 xxxv sez chir 627

The rational treatment of burns E I DUNN *Am J*
Surg 1919 vi 519

The treatment of burns with normal horse serum: a re-
port of cases S R MONTEITH and R O CLOCK *J Am*
M Ass 1919 xcii 1173

The present position of snake bite and the snake bitten
in Australia N H FAIRLEY *Med J Australia* 1920 i
206 [154]

- Breath sucker snakes K N DUTT Indian M Gaz, 19 9 Jan 201
 Metastatic abscesses F CHRISTOPHER Illinois M J 1920 14 268
 The treatment of a sebaceous gland abscess E KAMMT Deutsche med Wchschr 1928 11 1419
 Experimental studies of chemotaxis of the leucocytes WEBER and HAEBLER Zentralbl f Chir 1920 p 63
 The treatment of trophic ulcers by alcoholic injection of the blood vessels C F McCLURNE J Am M Ass 1929 xcii 956 [153]

Anesthesia

- The influence of anesthesia upon arterial pressure HERRÁIZ SERRANO Irog de la clin Madrid 1929 xvi 792
 The heart in reference to anesthesia R W LANGE Y California & West Med 10 9 xxx 249
 The effect of anesthetics on the red blood cells W WEBSTER Anes & Anal 1929 viii 106
 Anesthesia in the San Francisco unit of the Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children E BUCKLEY Anes & Anal 1929 viii 126
 Minimizing the fire and explosion hazard of anesthetic agents L H V ARDELL JR Anes & Anal 1929 viii 95
 Some points in safe anesthesia WADSWORTH N Zealand M J 1929 xcvi 109
 The electromotive action of drugs and a new theory of narcosis P BOUTNER Anes & Anal 1929 viii 124
 The pharmacology of some ethylene halogen compounds G H F ISLER and A B JACKHART Anes & Anal 1929 vi 65
 Anesthesia for head operations L A REYNOLDS Anes & Anal 1929 viii 120
 Further experience with a simplified method of conducting anesthesia for the lower extremity HEMPEL Zentralbl f Chir 1928 p 54
 Gas anesthesia and the problem of anesthesia E REYER Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 160
 The theory of anesthesia with gas P TRENDLENBURG Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 19
 Gas anesthesia from the standpoint of the American anesthetists II SCHMIDT Zentralbl f Chir 1929 pp 16, 17
 Intratracheal nitrous oxid-oxygen anesthesia R HARLOWE Anes & Anal 1929 viii 103

- Experiences with epidural anesthesia from the standpoint of obstetrics and gynecology J RICHTER Berl tierärzt Wchschr 19 9 1
 Spinal anesthesia E STRANLEY JR J Med Clin Cincinnati 1929 x 64
 The technique of spinal anesthesia T TORGLER Ars med 1928 iv 301
 Some reflections on spinal anesthesia based on 6147 cases BRUY Arch franco belges de chir 192 xix 702
 A statistical study of spinal anesthetics J CUREN Arch franco belges de chir 10 7 xxx 788
 Experience with spinal anesthesia in 143 cases J McCL. ROGER Virginia M Month 1929 h 50
 Spinal anesthesia with special reference to the use of ephedrin H G HOEDER Anes & Anal 1929 viii 109
 Controllable spinal anesthesia with spinocain G P PETER Anes & Anal 1929 viii 9
 Lumbar anesthesia with remarks based on 1100 cases J T CASE Anes & Anal 1929 iii 115
 Sacral anesthesia H RUMMEL Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 109
 Cardiac sympy in the course of spinal anesthesia successfully treated by the intracardiac injection of adrenalin physiological considerations J JADL G BAUER and K ISERT Bull etém Soc nat de chir 1928 liv 1345
 Acute retention distention incompetence and renal insufficiency secondary to spinal anesthesia G VILLAR Rev de especialidades Asoc med argent 1928 iii 714
 Experiences with avertin W BRCK Monatschr f Geburtsh u Gynaek 1928 lxxx 272
 Complete avertin anesthesia in children R STEVENS Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 104
 The use of avertin for anesthesia J BLOMFELD and F E SURWAY Lancet 1929 ccxvi 546 [154]
 Pernoxton scopolamin twilight sleep C J GALT Schmerz 1928 ii p 130 [154]
 Pernoxton ether anesthesia in gynecology II H SCHWITZ Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 170

Surgical Instruments and Apparatus

- A new recurrent rectal tube A BASSLER J Am M Ass 10 9 xcii 164
 An instrument for passing deep ligatures E STUHNKE Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 16
 A suction pump for postoperative drainage E I McKESSON J Am M Ass 1929 xcii 1264

PHYSICO-CHEMICAL METHODS IN SURGERY

Röntgenology

- The status of radiology in America A U DESJARDIS J Am M Ass 1929 xcii 1014
 Radiology as a medical specialty its development with especial reference to the relations between hospitals and radiologists W E CHAMBERLAIN J Am M Ass 1929 xcii 1033 [155]
 The radiological department in the hospital C L MARTIN J Am M Ass 1929 xcii 1039 [155]
 Constant voltage high tension generators G F BELL Brit J Radiol 1929 ii 156
 A new X ray apparatus with complete X ray and electrical protection A BOWLES Acta radiol 1928 ix 600
 The measurement and specification of radiant energy H LAUREN and H S MAYER ON Radiology 1929 xii 38

- Macapion roentgen dosimeter its dependability and constancy S SELLERS Acta radiol 1928 ix 432
 The quality average of the continuous X ray spectrum A HETSCHLER Radiology 1929 xii 283
 Comparative measurements of the quality of roentgen rays J J BERRY and M W BARR Radiology 1929 xii 27
 Investigation of an ionization chamber for X ray measurements L R C TRELOAR Brit J Radiol 1929 ii 284
 The ionization method of X ray measurement J CROFTON Brit J Radiol 1929 ii 175
 Skin toleration doses in roentgen units and their reactions to the quality of radiation P M HILL J J F. FORTIS G A LINDSAY and J M BARNES Radiology 1929 xii 300
 The relation of wave length to the death rate of Drosophila eggs J Cancer Research 1929 xii 91

Emergency blood matching typing and transfusion R A CUTTING *Am J Surg* 1929 vi 405

Blood transfusion and the practical organization of the service of donors A P RAMOS and C L ESCOBAR. *Bull Soc d obst et de gynéc de Par* 1928 xvii 894

The transfusion of blood: the experience derived from eighty two transfusions E B BUNSTER *Rev med de Chile* 1928 lvi 2262

Intraperitoneal blood transfusion 237 transfusions on 117 patients in private practice W C C COLE and J C MONTGOMERY *Am J Dis Child* 1929 xxxvii 497 [150]

The fate and effect of transfused blood G KRELL *Frgebn d inn Med* 1928 xxxiv 302 [150]

Experimental studies on the action of the serum in vital blood transfusion H U KALLITS *Deutsche Ztschr f Chir* 1928 ccxiii 289

The use of Bayer o₃ for stabilizing the blood for transfusion O STILPUN and S BAJCINENKO *Russk Klin* 1928 ix 467

Blood transfusion in acholia A WAKSNOVIC *Pusk Klin* 1928 ix 480

Reticulo Endothelial System

On the rôle of the reticulo endothelial system in typhoidosis S B RYBINSKY *J Path & Bacteriol* 1929 xxxi 261

Lymph Glands and Lymphatic Vessels

On the genetic relation between so-called plasma cells and erythroblasts in certain lymph nodes H E JAMES *Anat Record* 1929 xlii 91

The surgical treatment of elephantiasis of the lower limbs L DE CAETANO *Riforma med* 1928 xlv 1649

Experimental reproduction of the lesions of Hodgkin's disease A COLOM and C BARY *Bull et mêm Soc mtd* d hôp de Par 1929 xlv 81 [151]

Lymphosarcoma in a child J W RILEY *J Oklahoma State M Ass* 1929 xxii 79

Sarcomatous lymphogranuloma J LLAUNAS and J W TORTAS *Rev Soc de med interna y Soc de tissol* 1929 ix 507

SURGICAL TECHNIQUE

Operative Surgery and Technique Postoperative Treatment

The use of the roentgenologist as a consultant in surgical lesions H H SCHOENFELD *J South Carolina M Ass* 1929 xxi 392

Increasing the body resistance in surgical diseases V OUDONOV *Nov Chir* 1927 v 111

Shortening the time of operation and sparing hemorrhage by means of adrenalin hemostasis BORCHERS *Zentralbl f Chir* 1929 p 43

Electrosurgery E N KLINE *N England J Med* 1929 cc 532

Electrolytic systems and operation SCHREIB *Zentralbl f Chir* 1929 pp 165 172

Two cases of autoplasties with flaps BERRY *Bull et mêm Soc d chirurgiens de Par* 1928 xx 848

Elastic surgery of the face J H HARTER *Northwest Med* 1929 xxviii 185

Reconstructive surgery in relation to cancer defects J E SHEPHERD *Internat J Med & Surg* 1929 xliii 177

The plastic covering of acquired defects of the hard palate by a flap taken from the lip V ZEMIN *Z usn Bol* 1927 iv 840

Electrocoagulation of the tonsils G A DILLINGER *Med J & Rec* 1929 ccxix 450

Replacement of the thumb nail J E SHEPHERD *J Am M Ass* 1929 xcii 1253

The use of a secondary suture in civil practice M M ZWINGGER *Surg Gynec & Obst* 1929 xlviii 551

Disinfection of the hands for the dressing of aseptic wounds and wound suture M MOSTKOVY *Odeskij med Z* 1928 li 402

The pressure dressing H A ROYSTER *Am J Surg* 1929 vi 545

A study of postoperative hypodermoclysis J MORRIS *Soc. Anes & Anal* 1929 xiii 75

Postoperative acidosis V RAYO and U VALLERONA *Arch ital di chir* 1928 xxii 529

Postoperative ketonuria M MOGILEV *Zurnal khir et st i zensk h bolzenej* 1928 xxxix 162

Postoperative massive atelectasis D C CLARK *South M J* 1929 xxii 39

Discussion on postoperative thrombosis W H EVANS, D H PATEY, V BONNEY, J P LOCKHART MCMURRAY and others *Proc Roy Soc Med Lond* 1929 xlii 727 [152]

Antiseptic Surgery. Treatment of Wounds and Infections

Serum therapy in surgery H STENDL *Wien klin Wchnschr* 1928 vi 1717

Vaccine therapy: result of a questionnaire to American physicians L HEATON and L E IRON *J Am M Ass* 1929 xcii 864 [153]

Nature's scheme to protect against infections F HARRIS *Med J & Rec* 1929 ccxix 427

Contusions and abrasions J J MOOREHEAD *Am J Surg* 1929 vi 445

Tattooing with inflammatory reaction W V GOLD-SMITH *Proc Roy Soc Med Lond* 1929 xxii 65

Pain in inflammation HAEBLER and HUMMEL *Zentralbl f Chir* 1929 p 51

Local surgical treatment of infections of the face E M FOOTE *Am J Surg* 1929 vi 438

The treatment of boils and carbuncles G C ANDREWS *Am J Surg* 1929 vi 458

Infections of the hand C A RAYSON *Am J Surg* 1929 vi 530

Indelible pencil injuries L MERRYMAN *N Y Chir* 1928 vi 303

Ironychnia and felons J BROWDER *Am J Surg* 1929 vi 535

The immediate treatment of industrial trauma H C W S DE BARY *Am J Surg* 1929 vi 549

Wounds A OCHSNER *N Orleans M & S J* 1929 lxxii 746

Microbism and old gunshot wounds G CARROSENT *Polichin Rome* 1928 xxxv sez chir 627

The rational treatment of burns E P DICK *Am J Surg* 1929 vi 519

The treatment of burns with normal horse serum: a report of cases S R MONTGOMERY and R O CROCK *J Am M Ass* 1929 xcii 1173

The present position of snake bite and the snake bitten in Australia H FAIRLEY *Med J Australia* 1929 i 1 [154]

Chordoma K ELENEVSKIY and A MELNIROV *Ortopedija i travmatologiya* 19 9 1 32 [158]
Skin lesions among tar workers H B WOOD J Cancer Research 1929 xii 54

What every member of medical dental and nursing professions should know about cancer so they can aid in its control J C BLOODGOOD N York State J M 1929 xiii 373

The histological basis for the diagnosis of carcinoma R MEYER Zentralbl f Chir 1929 pp 152 159
The malignant tumor problem C R HULLYK J Med Cincinnati 1929 1 54

Metabolism and experimental cancer J MAY Internat J Med & Surg 1929 xlii 175
Agitation phenomena in cancer W WATERMAN and L DE KROMME J Cancer Research 10 9 xii 60

Skin cancer A POTTER Am J Surg 1929 vi 423
Skin cancer W J Young Internat J Med & Surg 1929 xlii 196

Malignant metastases other than to the regional lymph nodes J B CANNETT Arch Surg 1929 xviii 811 [159]
Immune reactions and cancer J C PYNNE and H R WITTENMAN J Path & Bacteriol 1929 xvii 195

The Botch reaction in cancer of the larynx B LITTLE 2^o Ann Bol 1927 iv 840
The Davis reaction in cancer P I ORZOV Nov Chir 1929 v 217

The reaction of Rolfo in cancer L M CORREA Rev med Lat Am 1928 xiv 86
A case of association of cancer and pulmonary tuberculosis J J LEAMANT and G OROSCO Rev Soc de med interna y Soc de tisiol 19 8 ii 520

The present position of lead therapy in malignant disease W B BELL Brit M J 19 9 1 431 [159]
The lead therapy of cancer A J SCHIVANO E Pozzi Semana med 1928 xxv 1 31

Treatment of copper malignant tumors with methylene blue sulphate of soda and magnesium sulphate P G ROSSI L'olcin Rom 1928 xxv sez prat 299

Sarcomata of the extremities C NECK Arch f klin Chir 1925 clii 816
Successive neoplasms the non contemporary existence of a myeloma carino and a polycarpous sarcoma M CAUCATTA Chir de organi di movimento 1928 xii 213 [159]

An unusual amputation J C ADAMS U S Nav M Bull 1929 xxvii 9

General Bacterial Protozoan and Parasitic Infections

Anthrax P GAFF Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 865
Notes on a case of bacillus coli septicemia A B DE CASTRO Indian M Gaz 1929 liiv 206

A case of infection with *Bacillus parvulus* in the human R DORIA Polidim Rome 1929 xxv sez prat 2336
Gas bacillus infection case report B H LITTON J Med Ass Georgia 19 9 xviii 143

A specific treatment for erysipelas P ALISOV and N MOROSKIN Russk Klin 1929 xi 544
The treatment of erysipelas with scarlet fever serum P C VITT Cluj med 1929 ix 450

A new method of treatment of leprosy M A GILAN Report de med y chir 1928 xx 230
The treatment of leprosy with tellurium R STENZEL Riforma med 1928 xlv 1652

The pathogenesis of tetanus and the mechanism of transmission of the toxin along the nerves A IGONMARIN Arch biol Nauk 1928 xxvii 41

The efficacy of rum treatment in two cases of general and traumatic tetanus A ANGELI Rassegna internaz di clin e terap 1928 ix 890

Tetanus with recovery F CLARKE Nebraska State M J 1929 xiv 167
Surgical tuberculosis H J LAMERIS Nederl Tijdschr v Geneesk 1928 ii 6000

Tularaemia Review of the literature with reports of cases W S KEWIS N Orleans M & S J 1929 lxxxi 123

Tularaemia a consideration based on a resumé of the literature and personally observed cases with a report of an unusual complication V E SIMPSON Ann Int Med 1929 ii 1007

Tularaemia from the muskrat H SCHWARTZ J Am M Ass 1929 xcii 1150
Fabraeus reaction in echinococcus disease K G STENZEL Zentralbl f Chir 19 9 p 136

Staphylococcal abscesses in the tropics NICOLAS Bull et mem Soc d chirurgiens de Par 19 8 ix 844
The treatment of hemolitic streptococcus septicemia E C ROOS Illinois M J 1929 lv 271

Hydatid disease in New Zealand its prevalence and prevention SIX L E BARNETT J College Surg Australasia 19 9 1 31

Rabies in Colorado E R MCGRACE Colorado Med 1929 xvi 104
A note on *sp. r. minus* (Carter) the causative organism of rat bite fever M J FARMAN Indian M Gaz 1929 liiv 100

Traumatic syphilis S KOLDALY Nov Chir 1929 vi 386

Ductless Glands

Handbook of internal secretions The anatomy physiology and pathology of the endocrine glands Vol II M HANSEN 1928 Leipzig Cabitzsch

The effect of the removal of the various endocrine glands on the histological picture of the anterior lobe of the hypophysis particularly the so called specific cells Y KUROKAWA Jaha endocrinol japon 1929 vii 69

Polyuria associated with pituitary dysfunction E B VERNY Lancet 1929 cxvii 539
Clinical and pathological observations in thymus injuries resulting from induration of the anterior mediastinal space H FISCHER Arch f klin Chir 1929 cli 656

Some sidelights on the thymusogue J GARLAND N England J Med 1929 cc 50 [159]
The treatment of parathyreoprival tetany by blood transfusion N JIDRYA Med biol 1928 1 81

Endocrine tumors F P WEBER Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxii 415 [160]
Thelyphine in the bile M A GILL Brit M J Clin Wechschr 1928 ii 1606

Surgical Pathology and Diagnosis

The volume and hemoglobin content of the red blood corpuscle A simple method of calculation the normal findings and the value of such calculations in the anemias M M WINTROBE Am J M Sc 1929 cxviii 513

A consideration of the edematization rate of erythrocytes E H LAWSON N Orleans M & S J 1929 lxxvii 777
Variations in the blood sugar in incomplete fasting I AGAYAZOV Azerbaydzan med 1928 iv 15

The bile pigment content of local effusions of blood. KERSHITA Klin Wechschr 1928 ii 1914
An experimental contribution upon the physiopathology of major surgical processes of toxic origin DOMENICH ASIRVA Arch de med chir y especial 1928 ix 695

Roentgen diagnosis in gynecology iodized oil and pneumopentoneum combined I I STEIN and R A ARENS Radiology 1929 xii 347

Cathode ray dosimetry L S TAYLOR Radiology 1929 xi 204

Physical factors in radiation therapy and their clinical application J L WEATHERWAY and B P WIDMANN Radiology 1929 xii 207

Comparison of the electrostatic and the electromagnetic methods of X ray measurement E A OWEN and H I JONES Brit J Radiol 1929 ix 196

New system X ray therapy A F TYLER Nebraska State M J 1929 xiv 157

Roentgenotherapy in certain types of neuritis and neuralgia F A FOX Radiol Rev & Chicago Med Rec 1929 li 159

Radiation therapy in malignant disease with special reference to the saturation method G E FRAHLER Illinois M J 1929 lv 177 [155]

A giant-cell sarcoma cured by roentgen therapy F GAT, Strahlentherapie 1928 xxxvi 88

Indirect roentgen burns (burns due to cumulation and combination) F M GROEDER and H LOSSEN Klin Wchschr 1928 u 2383

Late burns following X ray radiations with the maximum intensity of 160 kilovolts C HETZER Semana méd 1928 xxxv 1606

Radium

Radium and surgery H A KELLY Virginia M Month 1929 li 23

Radium and its surgical applications IL S SOUTER Brit M J 1929 i 538 [156]

Solutions of emanation of radium or radon A COMEZO Rev de especialidades Asoc. med argent, 1929, vi 630

The therapeutic uses of radium emanation J M T Med J & Rec 1929 c cxlii 431

Miscellaneous

Some aspects of physical therapy F W O'BRIEN England J Med 1929 cc 697

Handbook of irradiation biology pathology and therapy P LAZARUS 1927 Munich Pergmann

Some therapeutic actions of light C P OBENCLAY Virginia M Month 1929 li 58

A new daylight lamp for actinotherapy and general illumination A EMMON Brit M J 1929 i 680

The effect of solar irradiation on the variation of the lipase content of the blood in joint and gland tuberculosis A SOAKY Russk. Klin 1928 ix 20

Ultraviolet light treatment STOWE N Zealand M J 1929 xviii 104

International radotherapy Roentgen Cure light and electrotherapy Vol III 1928 Darmstadt Wittich

Thermogenesis by radio frequency currents A SOILAND Acta radiol 1928 ix 474

Suggestive findings at autopsy after treatment by radiation A THIBAUDEAU J Cancer Research 1929 xii 66

The reliability of the R unit for the measurement of roentgen and radium radiation O GLASSER and U V POSTMANN Radiology 1929 xii 317

MISCELLANEOUS

Clinical Entities—General Physiological Conditions

Local hyperhidrosis V KECIOVAZENKO Nov Chir 1928 vi 436

On the importance of thermolabile streptococcal toxin with special reference to its cytolytic effect on leucocytes H A CHAMBERLAIN and J W M LEON J Path & Bacteriol 1929 xxxii 283

Hydatidco-cutaneous hermoclastic shock M E JAUREGUI An Fac de med Univ de Montevideo 1928 xiii 69

Fat embolism III The pathology of the lungs in experimental fat embolism E P LERMAN and R F MCNATTIE South M J 1929 xxii 201 [158]

Warts moles and corns H FOX Am J Surg 1929 vi 418

Pigmentation of the face neck and forearms (for classification) J H T DAVIES Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxii 766

Uniculate melanoderma of the leg Sections from a case shown October 19 1928 H CORN Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xii 765

Hereditary angioneurotic edema E BELMER Brit M J 1929 i 66

The symptomatic treatment of spontaneous gangrene V BATASOV Nov Chir 1928 vi 478

Gangrene of the foot H F WOLF Am J Surg 1929 vi 497

Follicular cyst P J DILLIGAN Am J Surg 1929 vi 554

Epithelial cysts of the fingers and palm A IVANENKO Dnepropetrovskij med Z 1929 3 vi 247

Hereditary ectodermal dysplasia (congenital ectodermal defect) a report of two cases A A WEECH Am J Dis Child 1929 xxxvii 766

Progressive nodular infiltration of the scalp cheeks and neck B N GOLDSMITH Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xiii 65

The pathogenesis of von Recklinghausen's disease S GORODECKY Vrač Gaz 1928 xvii 1181

A single explanation of new tissue formation IL MERTLEX Arch f path Anat 1928 cxliii 705 [159]

Tumor immunity A Natural cytotoxins (heterotoxins) B Protection of cells against homologous antibody T LUNDSEN and A C KOUN SPEYER J Path & Bacteriol 1929 xxxii 185

A consideration of natural and acquired body resistance to neoplasia J L GOFORTH Texas State J M 1929 xxiv 835

Chordoma in an unusual location S REBASCHOW Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 237

The significance of the inflammatory reaction for surgery C B STRATCH Am J Surg 1929 vi 471

Connective tissue tumors of the limbs NOVÉ JES 12 AND VILLARD and BÉARD Lyon chir 1928 xiv 11

Trophic ulcers of the foot A HVRAN Ann. Surg 1929, lxxix 612

Two cases of myelomatosis (1) diffuse pl asma-celled (2) with tumor like nodules and visceral lesions D F CAPELL J Path & Bacteriol 1929 xxxii 293

Multiple lipomata T EAST Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xiii 760

Etiologic and pathogenic considerations upon multiple symmetrical lipomatosis A MIROLI Riforma med 1928 aliv 1624

SEPTEMBER 1929

International Abstract of Surgery

Supplementary to
Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics

EDITORS

FRANKLIN H. MARTIN, Chicago
SIR BERKELEY MOYNIHAN, K.C.M.G., C.B., Leeds
PAUL LECENE, Paris

SUMNER L. KOCH, Abstract Editor
MICHAEL L. MASON, Assistant Editor

DEPARTMENT EDITORS

EUGENE H. POOL, General Surgery	LOUIS E. SCHMIDT, Genito-Urinary Surgery
FRANK W. LYNCH, Gynecology	PHILIP LEWIN, Orthopedic Surgery
JOHN O. POLAK, Obstetrics	ADOLPH HARTUNG, Roentgenology
CHARLES H. FRAZIER, Neurological Surgery	HAROLD I. LILLIE, Surgery of the Ear
F. N. G. STARR, Abdominal Surgery	L. W. DEAN, Surgery of the Nose and Throat
CARL A. HEDBLOM, Chest Surgery	ROBERT H. IVY, Plastic and Oral Surgery

CONTENTS

I	Index of Abstracts of Current Literature	iii v ii
II	Authors	ix
III	Editor's Comment	x
IV	Landmarks in Surgical Progress	189 192
V	Abstracts of Current Literature	193 264
VI	Bibliography of Current Literature	265 290

Editorial Communications Should Be Sent to Franklin H. Martin, Editor, 54 East Erie St., Chicago.
Editorial and Business Offices: 54 East Erie St., Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A.
Publishers for Great Britain: Duffell, Tindall & Cox, 8 Henrietta St., Covent Garden, London, W.C.

A criticism of the interferometric method of the Abderhalden reaction ZIMMER Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 140

Blood sedimentation test combined with a serum reaction in the diagnosis and prognosis of tuberculosis A preliminary study of 147 cases F M SCHLOSS and P R MILLER Am J M Sc 1929 clxxvii 523

The almost instantaneous histological diagnosis by transillumination of sections of tissues or of organs about a millimeter in thickness painted upon the surface facing the objective with one per cent solution of carbolized toluidine J SABRAZES and F MAGROL Ann d anat path 1928 v 063

A modified technique for staining the intercalated discs of heart muscle J F WOOD JR and R L KING South M J 1929 xxii 345

Improvement in technique and results made in examining microscopically by the razor section method 2000 malignant tissues B T TEASD J Lab & Clin Med 1929 vii 519 [161]

Experimental Surgery

The abdominal window for animal experimental studies on the genital organs A WESTMANN Arch f Gynaek 1929 cxxxv 315

A radiopaque bismuth suspension for anatomical histological and pathological research E C HILL Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp Balt 1929 xlv 248

Further observations on the oxidation by bacteria of compounds of the paraphenylene diamine series S J ELLINGSWORTH J W M LEON and J GORDON J Path & Bacteriol 1929 xxxii 13

Reactions of rabbits to non hemolytic streptococci I General tuberculin like hypersensitiveness allergy or hyperergy following the secondary reaction C L DERICK and H F SWIFT J Exper M 1929 xlv 615

Chemotherapy of experimental tuberculosis in the rabbit C VALABARDER and E ALEGREY Rev mtd de Barcelona 1928 v, 560

Studies on experimental leprosy V V GRECO Semina mfd 1929 xxiv 1629

Studies on sex reversal in amblystoma I Sexuality and sex reversal in larval males uninfluenced by ovarian hormones R R HUMPHREY Anat Record 1929, xlv 119

Hospitals Medical Education and History

The community hospital its application to Australia T HAMILTON J College Surg Australasia 1929 i, 336

Modern principles of illumination of the operating room and the field of operation H CONSTANTINI and L VERAIN Rev de chir Par 1928 xliii 563

Educational relations of the professions D A ROBERTSON J Am M Ass 1929 xci 1402

The relationship of medical education to the met of medical care R L WILBUR J Am M Ass 1929 xcii, 1410

The teaching of medicine R H Major J Am M Ass 1929 xcii 1407

The relationship of the fundamental laboratory to the teaching H ZINSSER J Am M Ass 1929 xcii 1399

Caring for emergency cases F F DYAN Mod Hosp 1929 xxxii 85

The real meaning of research and why it should be encouraged A M SCHWITZALLA Mod Hosp 1929 xxxii 77

The future of surgery L H McKEVIE J Am M Ass 1929 xcii 1155

The medical aspects of the medical monastery in England P FLEMING Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxi 771

A resection for mammary carcinoma in 1718 R F SEYBOLT England J Med 1929 cc 711

CONTENTS—SEPTEMBER, 1929

LANDMARKS IN SURGICAL PROGRESS

- WIRE FIXATION OF AN UNUNITED HUMERUS—J KEARNEY RODGERS *Irving S. Cutler, M D Sc D*
Chicago 189

ABSTRACTS OF CURRENT LITERATURE

SURGERY OF THE HEAD AND NECK

- Head**
CANUVET G Diffuse Septic Streptococcus Osteomy-
elitis of the Bones of the Skull 193
BAILEY P Wounds of the Superior Longitudinal
Sinus 193
SCHULLER A X Ray Examination of Deformities of
the Nasopharynx 194
BLAIR D M The Deep Submaxillary Lymph
Glands 194
RISDON F The Treatment of Fractures of the Jaws 194
SCHROFF J Unusual Cysts of the Maxilla Cyst of
the Nasopalatine Duct Cyst of the Facial Cleft
Area (Fissural Cyst) 195

Eye

- CAMPBELL D M and CARTER J M Stenosis of the
Nasolachrymal Passageways The Resulting
Pathological Condition and Its Treatment 195
CALHOUN F P The Vascular State and Glaucoma 195
GIRFORD S R and HUNT C E Ring Abscess of the
Cornea 195
ANKLESARIA M D Detachment of the Retina 195
BEIGELMAN M N Acute Hypotony in Retinal
Detachment 195

Ear

- SARGNON A and BERTEIN P Peripheral Facial
Paralysis in Otology 196
COV G H and DWYER J G Tuberculosis of the
Middle Ear 196
DELUSS J G Pathways of Infection in Labyrinthi-
tis Report of Three Different Types 196

Nose and Sinuses

- JESSAMAN L W The Treatment of Nasal Fractures 196
DINTENFAS H Headache from the Standpoint of
the Rhinologist 197
PICKWORTH F A Confusional Insanity with Em-
pyema of the Sphenoidal Sinus 197

Mouth

- JURGENS H J The Deadly Upper Lip Infection 197

Pharynx

- ROSE E and HOUSER K M The Identity of So
Called Agranulocytic Angina Report of a Case 197
SOUKUP E Malignant Chordoma of the Nasophar-
ynx 198
MACKENZIE D The Treatment of Cancer of the
Pharynx Larynx and Esophagus by Surgical
Diathermy 198

Neck

- GUY C C Tumors of the Parathyroid Glands 198
MENNINGER W C Congenital Syphilis of the
Thyroid Gland 199
FALLS F H Hyperthyroidism Complicating Preg-
nancy 202
JUDINA N The Treatment of Parathyroidal
Tetany by Blood Transfusion 203

SURGERY OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM

- Brain and Its Coverings Cranial Nerves**
FERRIS H W Eight Cases of Tuberculoma of the
Brain Found at Necropsy 200
VINCENT C DE MARTEL T and DAVID M Ex-
tupation of Tumors of the Brain Presentation
of Eight Cured Patients 200
DE MARTEL T The Surgical Treatment of Cerebral
Tumors Some Points of Technique 200
NEMENOV M and JUCENBURG A The Roentgen
Diagnosis and Roentgen Treatment of Pituitary
Tumors 201
MANKOVSKIY B and SMIRNOV L A Clinical and
Pathologico-Anatomical Study of Tumors of the
Pineal Gland 201
BARGAN J and ENACHESCU D An Experimental
Research on Microglia 202

Spinal Cord and Its Coverings

- GLOAGUET J H and DOSHAY L J Venous Dilata-
tions and Other Intraspinal Vessel Alterations
Including True Angiomas with Signs and
Symptoms of Cord Compression A Report of
Four Cases with a Review of the Literature 202
VITEK J Diagnostic and Therapeutic Puncture of
Syringomyelia Cavities 202
STEEBING G F Chordotomy 203

- LUTZOW HOLM G The Surgical Treatment of Gall Stones and Its Results 223
- GUNDERMANN W Recurrence After Cholecystectomy and the Results of Its Treatment 223
- TRIOFFLEY N W The Closing Reflex of the Pylorus in the Clinical Investigation of the Function of the Pancreas and Liver 224
- BERNHARD F Hyperglycemia in Acute Pancreatic Di cases 224
- STAEHMLER ACHILIS and MACHOL Diabetes and Surgery 224
- DIECKMANN W J The Hepatic Lesion Associated with Eclampsia 232

Miscellaneous

- DEAVER J B When and When Not To Open the Abdomen in Acute Surgical Conditions 224
- KISS F and BALLOU H C Contribution on the Nerve Supply of the Diaphragm 225

GYNECOLOGY

Uterus

- SOILAND A. COSTOLJOW W E. and MELAND O N The Radiation Treatment of Uterine Fibromyosarcoma 226
- TER GABRIELIAN G G The Etiology of Cancer of the Uterus 226
- DONALDSON M The Technique of Treatment of Carcinoma of the Cervix by Means of Radium Needles 226
- BLAND P B Pyometra Following Radium Therapy for Uterine Cancer 227
- VIOLET Late Results of the Wertheim Operation in Cancer of the Cervix 227

Adnexal and Peritoneal Conditions

- CHIRARI H The Occurrence of Oxyurias in the Human Fallopian Tube 227
- MADRUSZA G Ovarian Transplantation Followed by the Administration of Thyroid Preparations 228

External Genitalia

- FRIGYEST J An Operative Procedure for Total Ligation of Vaginal Cancer and the Adjacent Parts of the Rectum 228
- GRAVES W P and SMITH G VAN S Kraurosis Vulvae 228

Miscellaneous

- MACOMBER D A Statistical and Clinical Study of 1000 Cases of Sterility 229
- GILBERT R and EGHIAIAN A The Disturbances of the Roentgen Menopause 229
- KING E S J and FIDDES J A Clinical and Pathological Study of Endometriosis 229
- HEYMAN J Experiences with Radiological Treatment of Cancer in Gynecology 229
- VON MIKULICZ RADECKI F The Operative Treatment of Urinary Incontinence 230

- BASCOCK W W The Vaginal Approach for Certain Intrapentoneal Operations 231

OBSTETRICS

Pregnancy and Its Complications

- KRAUT, L. and RIFFEL J Experiences with the Zondek Aschheim Test for Pregnancy 232
- FALLS F H Hyperthyroidism Complicating Pregnancy 232
- DIECKMANN W J The Hepatic Lesion in Eclampsia 232
- KOOWER B J Fatal Intra Abdominal Hemorrhage at the End of Pregnancy Caused by Decidual Excrescences on the Posterior Wall of the Uterus Very Extensive Necrosis of the Hepatic Cells as in Eclampsia 233
- HELLMUTH K Spontaneous Rupture of the Uterus in the Scar of a Cervical Intrapentoneal Cesarean Section and a Discussion of the Question as to Whether the Broadened Indications for the Modern Cesarean Section Are Justified 233
- MENDENHALL A M Solution of Pituitary and Ruptured Uterus 234
- SOLDEI S Circumscribed Painful Tetany of the Pregnant Uterus as a Cause of Detachment of the Normally Inserted Placenta 234
- REHNER J and PIGEAUD H Abortion Caused by Vicious Insertion of the Placenta 235

Labor and Its Complications

- HENRY J R and JAUX L Epidural Anesthesia in Obstetrics 235
- LULL C B Cesarean Section 235
- Puerperium and Its Complications 237
- DIMITROVSKY G A Puerperal Infections Treated by Besredka's Method 236

Newborn

- HAMPSON A C Grave Familial Jaundice of the Newly Born 236

GENITO URINARY SURGERY

Adrenal Kidney and Ureter

- SOKOLOV N Congenital Malformations of the Kidneys 237
- LENDLÖM A F Hydronephrosis Caused by a Band Containing an Aberrant Renal Vessel Roentgen Diagnosis Verified at Operation 237
- SMITH G G Fifty Cases of Renal Infection 237
- DOCRMASHKIN R L A Roentgen Ray Sign in the Diagnosis of Unilateral Renal Tuberculosis 238
- LEGUEW and RICO Tuberculosis of the Kidney Apparently Cured by Vaccination 238
- LAZARUS J A Carbuncle of the Kidney A Report of Two Cases 238
- LAHOUT D Benign Papilloma of the Renal Pelvis 239
- KROGUS A Forms of Solitary Renal Cysts Which May Be Attributed to Disturbances in Development of the Dual Anlagen of the Kidneys 239

Sympathetic Nerves

- GOEBELL An Operation for Asthma—A Critical Consideration 203
 HESSE E Further Research on the Surgical Treatment of Angina Pectoris with Particular Regard to the Permanent Results 203

SURGERY OF THE CHEST

Chest Wall and Breast

- MOIR, P J Traumatic Fat Necrosis of the Breast 205
 KUECKENS H A Localized Lymphogranuloma of the Chest in the Form of a Breast Tumor 205

Trachea Lungs and Pleura

- FARR C E and SPIEGEL R Pulmonary Infarction and Embolism 205
 KRIGL K The Development of Bronchial Cysts 206
 HUNT T C Pulmonary Neoplasms 206
 MYERSON M C Benign Neoplasms of the Bronchus Report of a Case of Bronchoscopic Removal of a Fibrolipoma from the Left Main Bronchus 206
 NISSEN R Endopleural Diseases After Trauma of the Chest Wall 207

Heart and Pericardium

- BATES W A Stab Wound of the Left Ventricle 207

Miscellaneous

- BETTMAN R B The Treatment of Injuries of the Chest 208
 MILLER P F Congenital Thoracic Cysts and Lung Deformities in the Roentgen Picture 208
 YOUNG R A A Medical Review of the Surgery of the Chest 208

SURGERY OF THE ABDOMEN

Abdominal Wall and Peritoneum

- AIENSTEIN I Hernia in the Ligamentum Semilunaris Spigeli 210
 HERMANN S F Experimental Peritonitis and Peritoneal Immunity 210
 FIDDES J and McLEAN J A Carcinomatosis of the Peritoneum 210
 CZIKER L Cases of Torsion of the Omentum 210
 VOLLMER, H Jackson's Membrane 211

Gastro Intestinal Tract

- ALVAREZ W C Ways in Which Emotion Can Affect the Digestive Tract 211
 BRISSET Intravenous Injections of Hypertonic Sodium Chloride Solution in a Case of Acute Dilatation of the Stomach 211
 JUDD E S VINSON P P and GREENLEE D P Retrograde Dilatation of the Esophagus for Cardia palsy 211
 STEEN R E Congenital Pyloric Stenosis 211
 ROEPKE E A Contribution to the Clinical Aspects of Tuberculosis of the Duodenum and Stomach 212

- DEAVEZ J B Perforated Peptic Ulcer 211
 IVY A C The Etiology of Gastric and Duodenal Ulcer 211

- SCHWARZ E The Results of the Operative Treatment of Chronic Gastric and Duodenal Ulcer Results After Gastro-Enterostomy and Gastric Resection Particularly by the Method of Reichel Part I Gastro-Enterostomy 212

- HORWITZ, A. ALVAREZ W C and ASCENIO H The Normal Thickness of the Pyloric Muscle and the Influence on It of Ulcer Gastro-Enterostomy and Carcinoma 212

- KONJETZKY The Prognosis of Carcinoma of the Stomach on the Basis of the Histological Picture 212

- ANSCHUTZ The Outlook as Regard Palliative Resection of Gastric Carcinoma 214

- MILLER R H Surgical Procedures on the Stomach and Duodenum Indications and Results 214

- CLUTE H M The Selection and Management of Patients for Gastric Surgery 214

- BURGESS A H Acute Intestinal Obstruction 215

- OURTHERSON A W The Relationship of the Toxin of Bacillus Welchii to the Toxemia of Intestinal Obstruction 215

- GOSSET Intravenous Injections of Hypertonic Salt Solution in Intestinal Occlusion 215

- BRILL S The Mortality of Intestinal Obstruction 215

- DOMENECH F The Influence of Spinal Anesthesia on Intestinal Motility 215

- HORDER SIX T BARCLAY A E and WALTON A J The Value of the Opaque Meal in the Diagnosis of Diseases of the Intestinal Tract 216

- ALSTEN L and HELSTED A Reduction under the Fluoroscope of Acute Intussusception in Children 217

- STERN B Diverticulum of the Duodenum 218

- COLEY B L Strangulated Left Duodenal Hernia Report of a Case with Recovery 218

- BOFFE Duodenojejunostomy 218

- WOLFSON W L and KAUFMAN B Acute Inflammation of Meckel's Diverticulum 218

- CASE J T The Roentgen Study of Colonic Diverticula 219

- LOCKHART MUMFERY J P The Treatment of Acute Diverticulitis 219

- HOLLAENDER L The Diagnosis of Malignant Tumors of the Colon 219

- DUVAL P The Closure of the Surgical Colonic Fistula and Anus Advantages of Intrapertoneal Closure According to the Statistics of Thirty Eight Cases 220

- LOBER and RASSFELD Appendicitis from the Standpoint of Modern Bacteriological Studies 221

- DEVINE H B Difficult Appendectomy 221

- SACRENTUCH Carcinoma of the Rectum 221

Liver Gall Bladder Pancreas and Spleen

- CHERRY M CUNY L and MARCOTTE A. Colorimetric Determination of the Bile Salts in Bile and Duodenal Fluid 222

- PETERMANN J The End Results of Surgery of the Biliary Tract 222

- LUE L J W HOLM G The Surgical Treatment of Gall Stones and Its Results 223
- GUNDERMANN W Recurrence After Cholecystectomy and the Results of Its Treatment 223
- TIMOFEEFF N W The Closing Reflex of the Pylorus in the Clinical Investigation of the Function of the Pancreas and Liver 224
- BERNHARD F Hyperglycemia in Acute Pancreatic Diseases 224
- STAFENMLER ACHILIS and MACHOL Diabetes and Surgery 224
- DIECKMANN W J The Hepatic Lesion Associated with Eclampsia 232
- Miscellaneous
- DEAVER J B When and When Not To Open the Abdomen in Acute Surgical Conditions 224
- KISS F and BALLOU H C Contribution on the Nerve Supply of the Diaphragm 235

GYNECOLOGY

- Uterus
- SOZLAND A COSTOLOV W E and MELAYD O N The Radiation Treatment of Uterine Fibromyomas 226
- TEN GABRIELIAN G G The Etiology of Cancer of the Uterus 226
- DONALDSON M The Technique of Treatment of Carcinoma of the Cervix by Means of Radium Ne dies 226
- BLAUB P B Pyometra Following Radium Therapy for Uterine Cancer 227
- VIOLET Late Results of the Wertheim Operation in Cancer of the Cervix 227
- Adnexal and Peritoneal Conditions
- CHLART H The Occurrence of Oxyurias in the Human Fallopian Tube 2
- MADREZZA G Ovarian Transplantation Followed by the Administration of Thyroid Preparations 228

External Genitals

- FELWYSE J An Operative Procedure for Total Interruption of Vaginal Cancer and the Adherent Parts of the Rectum
- GRAVES W P and SMITH G VAN S Kryptoschalyse

Miscellaneous

- MAUMBER D A Statistical and Clinical Study of 1000 Cases of Stenosis
- GILBERT P and EDJANIAN A The Disturbances of the Röntgen Menopause
- KING E S J and FRIDES J A Clinical and Pathological Study of Endometriosis
- HEYMANN J Experiences with Radiological Treatment of Cancer in Gynecology
- VON MIKULICZ RADZICKI F The Operative Treatment of Urinary Incontinence

- BABCOCK W W The Vaginal Approach for Certain Intraperitoneal Operations 231

OBSTETRICS

- Pregnancy and Its Complications
- KRAUL L and RIPPET J Experiences with the Zondek Aschheim Test for Pregnancy 231
- FALLS F H Hyperthyroidism Complicating Pregnancy 232
- DIECKMANN W J The Hepatic Lesion in Eclampsia 232
- KOUWER B J Fatal Intra Abdominal Hemorrhage at the End of Pregnancy Caused by Decidual Excrescences on the Posterior Wall of the Uterus Very Extensive Necrosis of the Hepatic Cells as in Eclampsia 233
- HELLMUTH K Spontaneous Rupture of the Uterus in the Scar of a Cervical Intraperitoneal Cesarean Section and a Discussion of the Question as to Whether the Broadened Indications for the Modern Cesarean Section Are Justified 233
- MENDENHALL A M Solution of Pituitary and Ruptured Uterus 234
- SOLIERI S Circumscribed Painful Tetany of the Pregnant Uterus a Cause of Detachment of the Normally Inserted Placenta 234
- RIESENTER J and PICHAUD H Abortion Caused by Vicious Insertion of the Placenta 235
- Labor and Its Complications
- HENRY J R and JAUR L Epidural Anesthesia in Obstetrics 235
- LOLL C B Cesarean Section 235
- Puerperium and Its Complications
- DIMITROVSKY G A Puerperal Infections Treated by Besredka's Method 236
- Newborn
- HANNOV A C Grave Familial Jaundice of the New Born 236

OENITO URINARY SURGERY

- Adrenal Kidney and Ureter
- SOKOLOV N Congenital Malformations of the Kidneys 237
- LINDBLAD A F Hydronephrosis Caused by a Band Containing an Aberrant Renal Vessel Roentgen Diagnosis Verified at Operation 237
- SMITH G G Fifty Cases of Renal Infection 237
- DOUMASKIN R L A Roentgen Ray Sign in the Diagnosis of Unilateral Renal Tuberculosis 238
- LEGTEN and RICO Tuberculosis of the Kidney Apparently Cured by Vaccination 238
- LATARSUS I A Carbuncle of the Kidney A Report of Two Cases 238
- LAMONT D Benign Papilloma of the Renal Pelvis 239
- KROGIUS A Forms of Solitary Renal Cysts Which May Be Attributed to Disturbances in Development of the Dual Anlagen of the Kidneys 239

- DARGET R Remote Result of Double Renal Decap-
ulation for Painful Nephritis with Obliteration 239
- FOWLER O S Ureteral Diagnostic Methods and
Their Interpretations 240
- KREUTZMANN H A R Ureterography with the
Dilating Catheter 240
- SENG M I Dilatation of the Ureters and Renal
Pelvis in Pregnancy Urological Study of the
Normal Antepartum and Postpartum Woman 240
- HYMAN A An Ectopic Supernumerary Ureter Open-
ing into the Vagina 241
- RATHBUN N P Scirrhus Carcinoma of the Ureter
Late Metastasis from Carcinoma of the Breast 241
- CAMPBELL M F Viscerosensory Phenomena in
Acute Obstruction of the Upper Urinary Tract
The Subinguinal Syndrome of Urinary Colic 241
- FRIEDMAN M H Local Diathermy Its Influence
on Kidney Secretion and on Intramuscular and
Subcutaneous Absorption 260
- HARRIS R I A Fatal Burn Death Due to Hemor-
rhage into the Suprarenal Capsule and to
Hemorrhage from a Duodenal Ulcer 261
- Bladder, Urethra and Penis
- SISK I R and WEAR J B Spontaneous Rupture
of the Urinary Bladder 241
- GENELOVON A Total Extirpation of the Bladder for
Malignant Neoplasms 242

SURGERY OF THE BONES JOINTS MUSCLES TENDONS

- Conditions of the Bones Joints Muscles Tendons Etc
- KIRKLEY B R and WEBER H M A Roentgeno-
logical Consideration of Endothelial Myeloma 243
- MOULONOUET P Foreign Bodies in Joints 243
- ROOFS L Macroductylia in a Child Due to Neuro-
fibromatosis (Elephantiasis Neurofibromatosa) 243
- PANNER H J A Case of Vertebra Plana Calvé 243
- MILLAR R L and ROBERTSON G An Interesting
Case of Spina Bifida Occulta in a Young Adult 244
- MILCH H and LAPIDES P W Pneumococcus
Spondylitis 244
- KAESTNER H Rare Localizations of Osteomyelitis
Spinal Column and Scapula 244
- ZEMANSKY A P Ja and LIFFMANN R K The
Importance of the Vessels in the Round Liga-
ment to the Head of the Femur During the
Period of Growth and Their Possible Relation
ship to Perthes Disease 245
- KING M J and TOWNE G S Primary Giant Cell
Tumor of the Patella 246
- BOEHM M The Embryological Origin of Club-Foot 246
- ROBERTS P W Fifty Cases of Bursitis of the Foot 246
- tance for Tendon Transplantation and Their
Agreement with Biological Laws VI Myo-
mesography 24
- CHANDLER F A Transsacral Fusion An Operative
Technique Facilitating the Combined Arthrodesis
of the Lumbosacral Joints of the Spine and Both
Sacro-Iliac Joints 24
- Fractures and Dislocations
- CHILUMSKY V A Case of Habitual Subluxation of
the Head 248
- LESTER C W The Treatment of Fractures of the
Clavicle 248
- COTTON F J Elbow Dislocation and Ulnar Nerve
Injury 249
- BANKART A S B On the Treatment of Colles Frac-
ture 250
- ELIASOV E L Fractures of the Fingers 249
- DUBOVSÁ H Compression Fractures of the Verte-
brae 250
- OTT T Our Experiences as Regards the Cause and
Course of Isolated Fractures of the Transverse
Processes of the Lumbar Spine 250

Surgery of the Bones Joints Muscles Tendons Etc

- SCHWARTZ R P The Determination of the Pre-
Operative Indications for the Correction of Bone
Deformities 247
- SCHERB R The Functional Transposability Inhibi-
tion and Reparation of Antagonistically As-
sociated Muscles in Polioomyelitis Their Impor-
tance for Tendon Transplantation and Their
Agreement with Biological Laws VI Myo-
mesography 24
- CHILUMSKY V A Case of Habitual Subluxation of
the Head 248
- LESTER C W The Treatment of Fractures of the
Clavicle 248
- COTTON F J Elbow Dislocation and Ulnar Nerve
Injury 249
- BANKART A S B On the Treatment of Colles Frac-
ture 250
- ELIASOV E L Fractures of the Fingers 249
- DUBOVSÁ H Compression Fractures of the Verte-
brae 250
- OTT T Our Experiences as Regards the Cause and
Course of Isolated Fractures of the Transverse
Processes of the Lumbar Spine 250
- SURGERY OF BLOOD AND LYMPH SYSTEMS
- Blood Vessels
- BURIAN F The Results of War Injuries of the Blood
Vessels 251
- ALBRECHT F The Syndrome Produced by an
Aneurysm At or Near the Junction of the Internal
Carotid Artery and the Circle of Willis 251
- HOLMAN E Arteriovenous Aneurysm 251
- DE TARTAGLIA G QUINN H TILLOTSON B I and
CHRISTENSEN P J The Impairment of Circula-
tion in the Vascular Extremity 251
- KILBOURNE N J The Treatment of Varicose Veins
of the Legs Considerations of Safety 252
- MCGREGOR and SIMON Thrombo Angitis Obliter-
ans with Special Reference to a Case Involving
the Spermatoc Vessels 252
- ZEILER O Presenile Gangrene of the Extremities,
Raynaud's Disease and Erythromelalgia 252
- Blood Transfusion
- DENISSOVA SSSZEWSKAJA P Essential Thrombo-
penia and the Influence of the Menstrual Cycle
on Its Course 253
- PUPER A An Improved Diffraction Method for
Pernicious and Other Anemias 253
- MURPHY W P and POWERS J H The Value of
Liver in the Treatment of Anemia Due to
Hemorrhage 253
- JUDINA N The Treatment of Parathyroidal
Tetany by Blood Transfusion 253
- Lymph Glands and Lymphatic Vessels
- BLAIR D M The Deep Submaxillary Lymph
Glands 254
- GILBERT R The Treatment of Malignant Granulo-
matosis by Penetrating Roentgen Therapy 255

SURGICAL TECHNIQUE

Operative Surgery and Technique Postoperative Treatment

KIME E N Electrosurgery	255
LAWRENCE R D Postoperative Acidosis	255
FERIZ H The Resorbable Tampon	255

Antiseptic Surgery Treatment of Wounds and Infections

BURNET F M Bacteriophage in Its Clinical Aspects	256
OUWARD GUICHARD and LE BOURGO Immunotransfusion in Surgical Infections	256

Anesthesia

DOMENECH F The Influence of Spinal Anesthesia on Intestinal Motility	256
HENRY J R and JAUR L Epidural Anesthesia in Obstetrics	255
CALLEN P Regional Anesthesia of the Lumbi Induced by the Venous Route	256
HEBERGER M H Pharmacological Experiments with Avertin	257
HARTUNG Pernoxon Twilight Sleep	257

PHYSICO-CHEMICAL METHODS IN SURGERY

Roentgenology

SCHULLER A X-Ray Examination of Deformities of the Nasopharynx	194
NEUMANOV M and JIGENBURG A The Roentgen Diagnosis and Roentgen Treatment of Pituitary Tumors	201
MULLER I F Congenital Thoracic Cysts and Lung Deformities in the Roentgen Picture	208
CASE J T The Roentgen Study of Colonic Diverticula	209
GILBERT R and EGHAYAN A The Disturbances of the Roentgen Menopause	229
DOURMASHKIN R L A Roentgen Pay Sign in the Diagnosis of Unilateral Renal Tuberculosis	233
KREUTZMANN H A R Ureterography with the Dilating Catheter	240
KIRKLIN B R and WEBER H M A Roentgenological Consideration of Endothelial Myeloma	243
GILBERT R The Treatment of Malignant Granulomatosis by Concentrating Roentgen Therapy	253
DESJARDINS A U The Status of Radiology in America	258

Radium

DONALDSON M The Technique of Treatment of Carcinoma of the Cervix by Radium Needles	226
SOHLAND A COSTOLOU W E and MELAND O N Radiation Treatment of Uterine Fibromyomata	226
BLAND P B Pyometra Following Radium Therapy for Uterine Cancer	227
HEYMAN J Experience with Radiological Treatment of Cancer in Gynecology	229
BERVEN E and HEYMAN J Cases Radiologically Treated at Radiumhemmet	259
CARLING F R Radium Telotherapy Experience with a Temporary Bomb	259
EWING J Radiosensitive Epidermoid Carcinomata	262

Miscellaneous

MACKENZIE D Treatment of Cancer of the Pharynx Larynx and Esophagus by Surgical Diathermy	198
FRIEDMAN M H Local Diathermy Its Influence on Kidney Secretion and on Intramuscular and Subcutaneous Absorption	260

MISCELLANEOUS

Clinical Entities—General Physiological Conditions

HARRIS R J A Fatal Burn Death Due to Hemorrhage into the Suprarenal Capsule and to Hemorrhage from a Duodenal Ulcer	261
PEREZ R F Jr Epithelioma of the Extremities	261
TANSEY J and UZZ L Chondroepithelioma in a Male	261
TUREN L L and LOEB L The Age Incidence of Tumors in Mice and Its Inheritance	261
EWING J The Relation of Cancer to Old Age	262
GRUBIN B A Serum Test for the Diagnosis of Cancer Based on a New Theory of Etiology	262
WOOD H B Paraffin Not Productive of Cancer	262
EWING J Radiosensitive Epidermoid Carcinomata	262

General Bacterial Protozoan and Parasitic Infections

NITU P C The Treatment of Erysipelas with Scarlet Fever Serum	263
---	-----

Ductless Glands

LAFFONT A The Grafting of Fetal Endocrine Glands	263
JURINA V The Treatment of Parathyroid Tetany by Blood Transfusion	263
FISCHER H Thymus Injuries Resulting from Induration of the Anterior Mediastinal Space	264

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Surgery of the Head and Neck

Head
Eye
Ear
Nose and Sinuses
Mouth
Pharynx
Neck

Surgery of the Nervous System

- Brain and Its Coverings
- Cranial Nerves
- Spinal Cord and Its Coverings
- Peripheral Nerves
- Sympathetic Nerves
- Miscellaneous

Surgery of the Chest

Chest Wall and Breast
Trachea Lungs and Pleura
Heart and Pericardium
Esophagus and Mediastinum
Miscellaneous

Surgery of the Abdomen

- Abdominal Wall and Peritoneum
- Gastro Intestinal Tract
- Liver Gall Bladder Pancreas and Spleen
- Miscellaneous

Gynecology

Uterus
Adnexal and Peritoneal Conditions
External Genitalia
Miscellaneous

Obstetrics

- Pregnancy and Its Complications
- Labor and Its Complications
- Puerperium and Its Complications
- Newborn
- Miscellaneous

Genito-Urinary Surgery

265	Adrenal Kidney and Ureter	265
265	Bladder Urethra and Penis	265
266	Genital Organs	265
266	Miscellaneous	265

Surgery of the Bones Joints, Muscles Tendons

	Conditions of the Bones Joints Muscles Tendons Etc	250
267	Surgery of the Bones Joints Muscles Tendons Etc	251
68	Fractures and Dislocations.	253
	Orthopedics in General.	254

Surgery of the Blood and Lymph Systems

	Blood Vessels	14
	Blood Transfusion	15
269	Reticulo-Endothelial System	16
262	Lymph Glands and Lymphatic Vessels	16

Surgical Technique

270	Operative Surgery and Technique	Postoperative	
	Treatment		126
270	Antiseptic Surgery	Treatment of Wounds and	
	Infections		116
270	Anesthesia		117
273	Surgical Instruments and Apparatus		14
273			

Physicochemical Methods in Surgery

	Röntgenology	14
274	Radium	133
275	Miscellaneous	1.3
275		
276		

Miscellaneous

	Clinical Entities—General Physiological Conditions	238
277	General Bacterial Protozoan and Parasitic Infections	243
278	Ductless Glands	250
279	Surgical Pathology and Diagnosis	251
280	Experimental Surgery	250
279	Hospitals Medical Education and History	250

AUTHORS OF ARTICLES ABSTRACTED

- Achelis 224
 Achenbach 210
 Albright F 251
 Alvarez W C 211 213
 Anklewara M D 195
 Anschuetz 224
 Arntzen L 217
 Ascanio H 213
 Babcock W W 231
 Bailey P 103
 Ballou H C 215
 Bankart A S B 249
 Barclay A E 216
 Bates W 207
 Bazgan J 202
 Beigelman M N 195
 Bernhard F 224
 Bertein P 196
 Berven E 20
 Bettman R B 208
 Blair D M 104
 Bland P B 227
 Boehm M 216
 Boppe 218
 Brill S 216
 Brisset 211
 Burgess A H 215
 Burnan F 251
 Burnett F M 256
 Cahen P 256
 Culbourn F P 195
 Campbell D M 195
 Campbell M I 241
 Canuyl G 103
 Carling I R 250
 Carter J M 195
 Ca e J T 219
 Chandler I A 24
 Charn H 22
 Churay M 222
 Chlumky A 248
 Clute H M 214
 Coley B L 218
 Costolow W I 226
 Cotton F J 249
 Cox G H 196
 Crittenden I J 252
 Cuny L 222
 Cutter I S 189
 Cairer L 210
 Da get R 230
 Da id M 200
 Deaver J B 212 224
 De Martel T 200
 De : sowa S uscew kaja
 P 253
 De jardin A U 258
 De Takat G 22
 Devine H B 22
 Dieckmann W J 232
 Dintensa H 19
 Dm tro kv C A 236
 Domenech F 216
 Donaldson M 226
 Do hay L J 202
 Dourma hkm R L 238
 Druss J G 196
 Dudkov A H 250
 Duval P 220
 Dwyer J G 196
 Echayan A 229
 Flason E L 230
 Enache cu D 202
 Ewing J 202
 Falls F H 232
 Farr C F 205
 Felonov A 242
 Fernz H 25
 Ferri H W 200
 Fiddes J 210 229
 Ficher H 264
 Fowler O S 240
 Friedman M H 260
 Frayre J J 228
 Gifford S R 195
 Gilbert R 229 253
 Globus J H 202
 Goebell 203
 Gos et 215
 Graves W P 228
 Greenlee D P 211
 Gru kin B 262
 Guichard 256
 Gundermann W 223
 Guy C C 198
 Hampton A C 236
 Harri R I 261
 Hartung 257
 Hellmuth K 233
 Hel tel A 217
 Henry J R 215
 Herrmann S F 210
 Herzberg M H 257
 Hes e L 203
 Heyman J 229 259
 Hollander I 220
 Holman E 251
 Horder S M 220
 Horwitz A 213
 Hou et K M 197
 Hunt C F 195
 Hunt T C 206
 Hyman A 212
 Ivy A C 212
 Jaur L 235
 Je saman L W 196
 Judd E S 211
 Judina, 263
 Jugenburg A 201
 Jurgens H J 197
 Kae tner H 244
 Kaufman B 218
 Kibourne N J 252
 Kime F 255
 King E S J 229
 King M J 246
 Kirklin B R 243
 Kis F 225
 Konietzky 253
 Kouwee B J 233
 Kraul L 232
 Kreutzmann H A R 240
 Krigl K 206
 Krokus A 239
 Kueckens H 205
 Laffont A 263
 Lamont D 239
 Lapidus F W 244
 Lawrence R D 255
 Lazarus J A 238
 Le Bourgo 256
 Legueu 238
 Lester C W 248
 Lindblom A F 237
 Lippmann R A 245
 Lockhart Mummery J F
 219
 Loeb L 261
 Loehr 221
 Loetow Holm G 223
 Lull C B 235
 Machos 224
 Mackenzie D 198
 Macomber D 239
 Madrusa G 218
 Manikovsky B 201
 Marcolte A 222
 McGreor 252
 McLean J A 210
 Meland O N 226
 Mendenhall A M 234
 Menninger W C 199
 Milch H 244
 Millar R E 244
 Miller R H 214
 Mori I J 205
 Moller P F 208
 Moulouquet P 243
 Murphy W P 253
 Myer on M C 200
 Nemeev M 201
 Nessen R 20
 Nitu I C 263
 Ott T 250
 Oudard 256
 Oughterson A W 215
 Panner H J 243
 Perez R F Jr 261
 Petermann J 223
 Pickworth F A 19
 Pigeaud H 235
 Pypce A 253
 Powers J H 253
 Quint H 252
 Rassfeld 221
 Rathbun N P 241
 Rhenter J 235
 Rko 238
 Rippeil J 232
 Risdon T 194
 Roberts P W 246
 Robertson G 244
 Roepke L 212
 Roger L 243
 Rose E 197
 Sargnon A 106
 Sauerbruch 222
 Scherby R 247
 Schroff J 195
 Schuller A 104
 Schwartz R F 247
 Schwarz C 213
 Seng M I 240
 Sim on 252
 Sisk I R 241
 Smirnov L 201
 Smith G G 237
 Smith G Van S 228
 Souland A 226
 Sokolov N 237
 Solari S 234
 Soukup T 198
 Spiegel R 205
 Staemmler 224
 Stebbins G F 203
 Stern R E 211
 Stern B 218
 Tan ey J 261
 Ter-Gabrielian G G 226
 Tillot on B I 252
 Timofeef N W 224
 Towne G S 216
 Turten L L 261
 Utz L 261
 Vincent C 200
 Vinson P P 211
 Violet 227
 Vittek J 202
 Vollmar H 211
 Von Mikulicz Radecki F
 230
 Walton A J 216
 Wear J B 241
 Weber H M 243
 Wolf on W L 228
 Wood H B 262
 Young R A 208
 Zeller O 252
 Zemanek A P Jr 245

EDITOR'S COMMENT

DIVERTICULITIS and diverticulosis are being recognized with increasing frequency and studied with constantly increasing thoroughness. Stern's report of six cases of diverticulum of the duodenum (p 218) Case's roentgen study of colonic diverticula (p 219) and Lockhart Mummery's discussion of the treatment of acute diverticulitis (p 219) are three particularly interesting contributions on these subjects which have been published in recent months.

It is of some interest that discussions on diverticulitis are considerably more common in British than in American medical literature for it seems unlikely that the condition is more common in Great Britain and on the Continent than in America. Attention has previously been called to excellent contributions on this subject by Monsarrat (*Brit M J*, 1938 ii 41 *INT ABST SURG* 1929 xlviii 30) and by McKendrick Kerr and Young (*Glasgow M J*, 1928 cx 193 *INT ABST SURG* 1929 xlviii 228). All of them emphasize the fact that in one group of cases the condition may develop gradually with the picture of a malignant growth and may be mistaken for such and that in a second group with or without pre-existing symptoms, perforation may occur and give the symptoms of an acute surgical abdomen. In the latter group the diagnosis of acute appendicitis or of acute intestinal obstruction is frequently made. Mailer's contribution to the discussion of McKendrick's Kerr's and Young's papers is of particular interest—that in a series of 500 autopsies diverticula were found in 34 cases and in practically every instance the site of the lesion was the sigmoid and secondly that approximately 1 patient in 8 over forty-five years of age had diverticulosis of the large bowel.

In the papers reviewed in this month's issue Stern (p 218) emphasizes particularly the fact that diverticula of the duodenum may be difficult

to find at operation and that their removal is indicated only if there is danger of perforation. Lockhart Mummery (p 219) describes clearly the clinical picture of acute diverticulitis particularly of that type involving the pelvic colon, and suggests in its treatment the importance of fixation of the pelvic colon in the left iliac fossa with drainage of the fossa and if possible wailing off of the small intestine from the affected area with the aid of omentum.

Desjardins in an interesting paper (p 238) discusses the status of radiology in America and suggests a number of steps which must be taken if this branch of medical practice is to develop as it should. He mentions the lack of well-organized centers for teaching radiology the ease with which one can become a specialist in this branch of medicine and the lack of adequate contact between radiology and clinical medicine as some of the important factors interfering with the sound development of radiology as a specialized field of medicine. He states that the medical profession is still suffering from the delusion that roentgenology differs little from photography and this seems to us the most important factor of all. Until the medical profession is educated to a recognition of the necessity for an adequate training in radiology if the radiologist is to render the highest type of diagnostic service and secure for his patients the maximum benefits from radiotherapy it is hopeless to expect that the laity will be able to distinguish between the skilful and well-trained radiologist and the individual who with little or no experience opens an 'X-ray laboratory' for diagnosis and treatment. Once the medical profession realizes the value and importance of radiological service of the highest type the education of the laity and their insistence upon such service will follow just as surely as the demand for skilful and specialized service in the other fields of medicine and surgery.

INTERNATIONAL ABSTRACT OF SURGERY

SEPTEMBER 1929

LANDMARKS IN SURGICAL PROGRESS

By IRVING S. CUTTER, M.D., Sc.D., CHICAGO
Dean Northwestern University Medical School

WIRE FIXATION OF AN UNUNITED HUMERUS—J. KEARNY RODGERS

MANY and varied were the methods adopted by surgeons prior to the dawn of the aseptic era to secure healing in cases of ununited fracture. While the incidence of mal union was probably not high, the condition was of sufficient frequency to give rise to a voluminous literature. Lonsdale¹ reported that out of four thousand fractures treated at the Middlesex Hospital only four or five failed to heal. Liston² in a most extensive surgical practice met with only one case of ununited fracture. Hamilton³ says that non union does not occur more frequently than once in five hundred cases. Arbuthnot Lane⁴ is in sharp disagreement with the statistics cited when he says

I do not like to think that surgeons of the present day are less successful than their predecessors in obtaining union, as precisely the same rude methods were employed by both. The probability is that earlier observers were less careful in the examination of the results and this habit of regarding them through rose coloured glasses still clings to the profession par-



JOHN KEARNY RODGERS⁵
(1793-1851)

ticularly as regards the consequences of fractures.

If there were any truth in these published statistics it would certainly be difficult to account for the number of cases which I have treated. I find that other surgeons also seem to operate on a fair number of them. On these grounds I have no hesitation in assuming that the accepted statistics on this subject are as usual utterly false and misleading.

The numerous methods proposed in order to secure union are interesting as well as curious, some of which may be found in the writings of Celsus⁶, Avicenna⁷ and others. Friction is recommended by Celsus. This consisted in forcibly rubbing together the ends of the ununited fragments. Norris⁸ in an exhaustive article on the occurrence of non union catalogues a long list

of methods used and usable for the cure of the condition. Among the methods mentioned are the application of blisters to the site of the fracture, the application of iodine to the injured part, the

1. Celsus, *De Medicina*, lib. 8, cap. 25. 2. Liston, *Practical Surgery*, 1806, p. 35. 3. Hamilton, *Practical Surgery*, 1806, p. 35. 4. Lane, *Practical Surgery*, 1849, p. 35. 5. Rodgers, *Practical Surgery*, 1851, p. 35. 6. Celsus, *De Medicina*, lib. 8, cap. 25. 7. Avicenna, *Canon of Medicine*, 1020, p. 35. 8. Norris, *Practical Surgery*, 1851, p. 35.

On the Occurrence of Non Union after Fracture. George W. Norris, M.D., Sc.D., Northwestern University Medical School, Philadelphia, Jan. 1851.

From a paper read by Baker in the New York Hospital through the courtesy of the New York Academy of Medicine.

Practical Treatise on Fractures, London, 1753.
R. Bell, 1753, 1754.
F. Bell, 1753, 1754.

The Operative Treatment of Fractures, London, 1805.

Doc 114 1887 14 Courtlandt street

FACSIMILE REPRODUCTION OF RODGER'S CASE REPORT¹

with addendum letters polemics etc.¹ White's method was thereafter referred to in surgical literature usually with favorable comment.

In all Norris mentions twenty-two methods advocated and used for the relief of non union concluding with amputation which as Somme well says can hardly be considered a means of cure.

Almost the last procedure mentioned by Norris is that proposed and practiced by J. Kearny Rodgers of New York. Rodgers, one of the most resourceful of American surgeons, drilled the ends of the ununited fragments and brought them into apposition by means of silver wire sutures passed through the drill holes. As far as can be deter-

mined this is the first case in surgical literature of the actual wiring together of ununited fragments of bone. Dupuytren's case² so frequently cited was managed by quite a different method. In his case Dupuytren resected one of the fragments of an ununited mandible securing apposition by means of a platinum wire passed around the teeth. In the case credited to Horeau³ by both Norris and Gross⁴ no operation was performed. In his article Horeau describes the case of an army colonel the victim of an ununited fracture of the mandible. He did not wire the fragments nor did he wire the teeth but says

Perhaps it would be possible to reduce the mobility of the fragments by strongly fixing the teeth proximal to the fragments

He sums up his report by a statement to the effect that inasmuch as the patient was not seriously discommoded in mastication and since he was a distinguished military gentleman who did not believe in paying attention to light and passing indispositions no attempt was made to relieve the condition. It would appear that Gross did not read Horeau's original report for he says in his *System of Surgery* that Horeau proposed to connect the freshened ends of the bone in firm apposition by means of wire. Norris in his article concedes to Horeau the actual performance of wiring an ununited fracture of the mandible. Two French surgeons Lujol and Icart in 1775 and 1776 indulged in a delightful bit of verbal vitriol throwing over the merits of introducing coils of wire around the fragments of fresh fractures. No mention is made by either of these gentlemen of the application of this method to cases of ununited fractures.

Rodger's case was published in the *New York Medical and Physical Journal*, Vol VI 1837 and deserves an outstanding place in the annals of surgical progress. Although the operation was repeated several times with success it was exposed to the dangers of the pre Listerian era and because of the large risk involved could not have been extensively practiced. It was however the precursor of the modern operations for the coaptation of bony fragments by means of wire, bone plates, nails, screws, pegs of bone, etc. A procedure so bold and in Rodger's hands so successful should not be forgotten.

John Kearny Rodgers was born in the city of New York on October 18 1793 the son of a physician Dr John R B Rodgers. He was fitted for

college at a private school in Basking Ridge New Jersey and entered the sophomore class of Princeton in the autumn of 1808. In a biographical sketch of J Kearny Rodgers prepared by Edward Delafield President S S Smith of Princeton is quoted as remarking to Rodgers that he would never distinguish himself. On leaving Princeton Rodgers enrolled as a private pupil under Dr Wright Post and was licensed to practice by the Medical Society of New York in January 1816 receiving his M.D. degree from the College of Physicians and Surgeons in March of that year. He sailed for England in February 1816 entolling under the great surgeons of the day—Haughton Cline Astley Cooper Abernethy Lawrence and Travers. His biographer records the fact that of the four hundred pupils attending Sir Astley Cooper's lectures Rodgers was soon singled out for special attention by the distinguished teacher. While in London he gave special attention to diseases of the eye and was later (1820) instrumental in the founding of the New York Eye and Ear Infirmary. In 1821 he was appointed one of the surgeons of the New York Hospital. Indicative of his wide spread fame was his call to the West Indies to perform an important surgical operation. He remained there several months answering many calls upon his surgical skill. Living in the day of the bold ligation of arteries he considered the ligation of the subclavian artery which he performed on October 14 184 as the high water mark of his surgical career. He was the first to tie the left subclavian artery within the scaleni for aneurysm.

A bibliography of the writings of this most unusual surgical genius makes but a short list. His influence however upon his students and colleagues augured well for surgical progress. His death occurred on the tenth of November 1851.

J H S H and N W L K J al M J d S g 17 1
1839 p 343

2 266-3

ABSTRACTS OF CURRENT LITERATURE

SURGERY OF THE HEAD AND NECK

HEAD

Canuyl G. Diffuse Septic Streptococcus Osteomyelitis of the Bones of the Skull (*Osifite myélite septique streptococcique diffuse en plusieurs os du crâne*) *Arch internal de laryngol* 1928 xxiv 1133

Before the era of antiseptics streptococcus osteomyelitis was a frequent complication of skull injury but today it is usually a sequela of acute or chronic suppuration of the ear or the accessory sinuses of the nose.

The case reported by the author was that of a man forty years of age who had a gibbus since childhood. In October 1906 maxillary sinusitis developed on the right side. This condition was greatly benefited by irrigation. In November 1907 the discharge from the right maxillary sinus recurred and was again treated by irrigation. Soon thereafter a swelling appeared in the right frontal region and on trephination the right frontal sinus was found filled with pus. The patient then developed glaucoma of both eyes. The left eye was treated surgically and the right eye medially. As the suppuration in the right maxillary sinus persisted a radical operation on that sinus was performed in January 1915. The headache continued and a swelling of the scalp appeared at the boundary between the frontal and parietal bones. The skull was then trephined but this operation was no more successful than the others. Subsequently the patient was given intravenous injections of gentian violet and an autogenous vaccine was used. In March and April 1928 the right and left frontal sinuses were successfully curetted. They were full of pus and contained sequestra.

The patient was first seen by the author at the end of May 1928. He was then suffering from intense headache particularly on the right side and at night. Examination revealed chronic purulent frontal sinusitis with bilateral fistula and a bone fistula into the right frontoparietal region. Both nasal fossae were filled with pus and obstructed by considerable hypertrophy of the two lower and two middle turbinates. Both ethmoid and both maxillary sinuses were filled with pus. The temperature varied from 37.4 to 37.8 degrees C. The Wassermann test of the blood was negative.

On June 7 1928 the left inferior turbinate was resected and the left maxillary sinus was opened freely under local anesthesia. On June 11 1928 the two frontal sinuses were opened the septum between them was resected the floor was broken down and free drainage was established through the nose. On

July 5 1928 bilateral external ethmoidectomy was performed. At the time this report was made (July 1928) the patient's condition was distinctly better. Bacteriological examination of the pus showed a pure culture of a very virulent type of streptococcus.

In making this report the author asks for suggestions from members of the profession as to the further treatment of the case. Roentgenograms show such extensive involvement of the skull that resection of bone into normal tissue seems hopeless. Autogenous vaccine and serum therapy and chemotherapy in the form of silver salts and iodides have proved useless. Roentgen therapy has not been tried.

AUDREY G. MORGAN M.D.

Bailey P. Wounds of the Superior Longitudinal Sinus. *Surg Clin N Am* 1929 15 393

The diagnosis of wounds of the dural sinuses must be made largely from the site of the injury and the character of the escaping blood. When there is no external wound it may be aided by X-ray examination or the nature of associated neurological symptoms pointing to a local lesion of the brain.

The treatment of wounds of the sinuses presents many difficulties. The removal of depressed fragments of bone must be done with the utmost care as there are very numerous records of death from hemorrhage following the removal of bony fragments which did not cause much bleeding because they plugged their own openings. The removal of fragments should be done only by turning down an osteoplastic flap. It is probably wise contrary to the rule elsewhere in the intracranial cavity to leave depressed fractures in the region of the longitudinal sinus alone unless an open wound favors infection or symptoms of injury to the brain or intracranial tension render operative intervention advisable.

The method of dealing with a tear in a dural sinus varies in different cases. Usually packing with gauze has been done. In the case reported by the author the tear was small and was readily closed by a bit of muscle. In larger wounds ligation has been done successfully but because of the danger of lacerating venous trunks in the underlying brain it is not easy to pass a ligature around the longitudinal sinus and because of the triangular shape and rigid wall of the sinus ligation is not very successful in occluding it. Cases have been reported in which wounds have been sutured with fine silk.

The best method of dealing with large wounds seems to be to invert the outer wall by pushing into the sinus a rounded object to be retained by pressure or suture. HOWARD A. McNAUGHT M.D.

Schulter A. X Ray Examination of Deformities of the Nasopharynx. *Ann Otol Rhinol & Laryngol* 1929 xxxviii 109

In cases of difficulty in nasal respiration X ray examination occasionally reveals as the cause a deformity of the base of the skull or the upper cervical vertebrae such as hyperkyphosis of the base of the skull assimilation of the atlas or depression of the middle fossa in craniostenosis. In some instances orthopedic treatment may correct the deformity and relieve the nasal obstruction.

MANFORD R. WALTZ M.D.

Blair D. M. The Deep Submaxillary Lymph Glands. *Brit M J* 1929 i 443

Blair describes lymphoid tissue occurring within the capsule of the submaxillary gland and in direct relation to the salivary acini. Because of this tissue it is impossible to be sure of removing all submaxillary lymph glands present without removing the submaxillary gland itself. In Blair's opinion the deep glands may be responsible for the occurrence of cancerous metastases in the salivary gland and may be the site of tuberculosis apparently primary in the submaxillary gland.

MANUEL E. LICHTENSTEIN M.D.

Risdon F. The Treatment of Fractures of the Jaws. *Canadian M J Ass J* 1929 xx 260

A general anesthetic is seldom necessary in the treatment of fractures of the jaws if the cases are seen early. The more rigid or fixed the splints can be made the better the results. All cases may be conveniently divided into two classes—the dentulous and the edentulous. In the treatment of a dentulous case the teeth and their position in relation to the upper jaw are of the greatest importance. All fractures of the lower jaw are compound therefore Risdon usually depends on some form of splinting of the teeth to hold the fragments in position.

If the lower jaw is fractured in three places with or without considerable displacement an impression of the teeth in each fragment is taken and a metal cast with lugs on the outer surface is cemented to the teeth separately and is drawn up to meet a similar cast appliance cemented to the upper jaw and held in that position until union has occurred. This Risdon believes to be the best method.

In another method which is less expensive and which can be adapted to most cases in which the teeth are present a piece of bronze wire about 14 in long is doubled and twisted on one end to form a loop with two free ends. The free ends are inserted between two teeth one wire being carried distally and the other mesially around the teeth and twisted on the outer or buccal surface around the loop. A number of these loops can be applied to the teeth in the upper and lower jaws and brought together with ordinary silk. Risdon prefers silk ligatures to wire ligatures because silk is hygroscopic.

Another method consists in twisting a wire around certain teeth in the lower jaw and another

wire around certain teeth in the upper jaw and then attaching the long ends together by two twigs.

A fourth method consists in attaching a piece of German silver wire to the upper teeth from molar to molar attaching a similar wire from the outer buccal surface of the lower teeth and then ligating the two wires together.

In a fifth method a rubber interdental splint is used the upper and lower being cemented together.

There are many other plans which have been advocated but those mentioned should be sufficient for all cases in which the teeth are present.

In the treatment of a simple fracture in the edentulous mouth wiring through the bone fragments may be considered but a better method consists in using the patient's denture or some material which will fit over the lower ridge and holding the fragments in position by wiring completely around the bone and denture.

Another method consists in holding the fractured teeth together by wire inserted in the mouth and a head band well covered with cotton which is so adjusted that a rubber dam attachment may be placed beneath the chin and tied to the head band at each side thereby holding the jaw well up in position.

For fractures of the upper jaw the author uses a cast splint made to fit the upper teeth. To the outer surface of the cast is attached a 13 gauge wire which is allowed to project from the angles of the mouth backward as a loop toward the ear on each side. To this loop is attached a rubber or factory cotton bandage which passes over the parietal bones or the vault of the skull to a similar loop on the opposite side. By this apparatus the fragments of the upper jaw may be forced well up into their former position. If the fracture of the upper jaw is unilateral only an upper cast splint is necessary. These splints should be kept on for from four to six weeks.

As the teeth are held together the food must be in liquid form. It should be given every three hours. The author suggests egg-nog, milk, potato and water soup, milk, malted milk and cocoa with malted milk in the early stages and minced meat and mashed potatoes and vegetables later. It is never necessary to extract a tooth for feeding if the splints are properly constructed as the fluids have no difficulty in passing through the interspaces.

While bony union is to be expected in most cases, the author has had a number of cases in which a bone graft was necessary, no union being evident after six months. These cases were seen late when fibrous tissue had become interposed between the fragments. It was considered wise to hurry the treatment by free grafting but a period of at least months had elapsed since the last evidence of infection was noticed and after dead and infected teeth had been removed. In these cases the splints were reinforced before they were cemented in position. Roentgen examination six years after the operation showed excellent bony union and the wires still in

position Risdon emphasizes that the wiring was done through sterile areas and all bone grafts were inserted through an incision in the neck. He states that in selected cases free bone grafts inserted under favorable conditions should result in bony union in three months. **EARL C ROBERTS MD**

Schroff J Unusual Cysts of the Maxilla Cyst of Nasopalatine Duct Cyst of the Facial Cleft Area (Fissural Cyst) Laryngoscope 1929 xxix 173

The most common cysts of the jaws are the root cyst the follicular cyst and the multilocular cyst or adamantinoma polycysticum. These are derived from the epithelial cells of the dental anlage.

The author reports two cases of unusual types. In the first case epithelial strands or cell rests from the nasopalatine duct in the foramen incisivum gave rise to a cyst in the median line of the maxilla which simulated a root or follicular cyst in that region.

In the second case a cyst was formed from epithelial cell rests in the region of fusion of the upper jaw and the lateral and middle nasal processes. Such cysts are situated partly in the vestibule of the mouth nose and cheek. They may simulate dental cysts but are distinguished from the latter by the fact that they occur on bone and not in bone.

In conclusion the author states that the usual classification of cysts of the maxilla should be amplified to include these varieties.

JAMES C BRASWELL MD

EYE

Campbell D M and Carter J M Stenosis of the Nasolachrymal Passageways The Resulting Pathological Condition and Its Treatment Arch Otol ryng 1929 ix 367

For successful results any treatment of lachrymal duct stenosis must relieve the chief complaints namely overflow of the tears and the collection of pus in the eye. Since in some cases complaint is made of overflow of tears after removal of the lachrymal sac the authors advise instead of removal of the sac one of the short-circuiting operations to establish drainage into the middle fossa of the ear. They describe in detail an operation which they performed by an external approach and state that they are able to show by roentgen examination that the passageway made in this manner into the middle fossa remains open after four years.

MANFORD R WALTZ MD

Calhoun F P The Vascular State and Glaucoma Am J Ophik 1929 xii 265

Calhoun made a careful study of the cardiovascular condition of sixty four patients with simple glaucoma. The investigation included functional renal tests Wassermann tests and roentgenograms of the aorta.

Vascular disease was present in 95 per cent syphilis in 14 per cent and nephritis in 37 per cent.

The systolic pressure was above normal in 42 per cent and the diastolic pressure was above normal in 57 per cent. Dilatation of the heart and aorta was found in 60 per cent. Syphilis was more frequent in the younger patients than in the older patients.

It is suggested that glaucoma simplex may be caused by a toxin which produces either dilatation of the capillaries with increased permeability of their walls or an increase in the intraocular capillary pressure. **SAMUEL A DURR MD**

Gifford S R and Hunt C E Ring Abscess of the Cornea Arch Ophik 1929 i 494

The authors report four cases of ring abscess of the cornea following injury in which the eye was eviscerated because of panophthalmitis. Examination of smears and cultures showed bacillus subtilis in two cases and an organism belonging to the subtilis group in one case. In the fourth case no bacteriological examination was made. In one case histological examination showed absence of the epithelium and endothelium. The infiltration was greatest in the middle layers of the cornea particularly at the periphery. **VICTOR WESCOTT MD**

Anklesaria M D Detachment of the Retina Indian Med Gs 1929 lxi 186

A myopic boy aged seventeen years suffered a large detachment of the retina in the upper and outer quadrant of the right eye. He was at once put to bed at physical and physiological rest. Both eyes were bandaged and subconjunctival injections of saline solution beginning with a 4 per cent solution were given in Tenon's capsule over the site of the detachment. Each succeeding injection was increased in strength until a 10 per cent solution was reached. In all about ten such injections were given. Internally 7 gr of urotropin twice daily and a mixture containing potassium iodide sodium salicylate and salines were administered.

Improvement was noticed in about a fortnight. At the end of six weeks the patient was able to see as well as before and examination of the fundus revealed no sign of detachment. Today several years after the detachment the patient's condition still remains normal. **GEORGE R. McAULIFF MD**

Belgefman M N Acute Hypotony in Retinal Detachment Arch Ophik 1929 i 463

Acute hypotony complicating retinal detachment was first described by Schnabel in 1876. Mild hypotony is characteristic of retinal detachment not due to tumor but the acute type is comparable to the condition associated with perforation of the sclera with great loss of vitreous. The anterior chamber is very deep and the iris is drawn back as in plastic uveitis but is movable and has a tremor. Uveal involvement with pericorneal injection congestion of the iris and opacities in the media have been noted. The author attempts to draw conclusions as to the origin of acute hypotony in ordinary retinal detachment. **VICTOR WESCOTT MD**

EAR

Sargnon A and Bertelin P. Peripheral Facial Paralysis in Otolaryngology (La paralysie faciale périphérique en otologie). *Arch internat de laryngol* 1929 xxxv 5

The so-called auricular facia parafyses which are of special interest to the otologist—inflammatory operative and zoster parafyses—are rare and often incomplete. Frequently they can be cured by appropriate treatment. As the facial nerve is a mixed nerve the disturbances which cause asymmetry of the face are not the only ones to be corrected. Disturbances of sensation must also be treated, particularly in intrapetrous auricular parafyses which are due to lesions of a mixed nerve at a point beyond the union of the two roots and before the points at which the sensory collaterals are given off.

The disturbances of sensation may be studied in the external ear and the anterior two thirds of the tongue on the affected side. They are difficult to study because especially in the ear there are supplementary sensory nerves which modify the findings of examination. Disturbances of sensation pain particularly are especially marked in the zoster variety of paralysis. This is caused by primary infection of the ganglion of the seventh pair of cranial nerves. Inflammatory parafyses are generally caused by compression of the nerve by the congested mucous membrane. The pressure is exerted on the second and third portions of the facial nerve because of breaks in the aqueduct of Fallopius.

Facial paralysis is caused not only by suppurative otitis media but also by congestive otitis without suppuration. However caution must be exercised in attributing a paralysis of the facial nerve to a latent catarrh of the ear. The decision that a paralysis is of otitic origin must be based on a careful study of all of the subjective and objective symptoms.

Operative parafyses also are often due to compression or contusion of the nerve. Less frequently they are caused by section. Section of the nerve is most common in gunshot injuries of the ear. Zoster parafyses quite frequently complicate infection of the geniculate ganglion. The sensory and exanthematous symptoms of the infection precede and accompany the paralysis but may be slight and transitory. A careful search must be made for them sometimes in other ganglia than those of the facial nerve which are affected at the same time particularly those of the eighth pair of cranial nerves. Essential parafyses are now rare. Most cases are proved on closer examination to be forms of zoster paralysis of infectious (often syphilitic) or toxic neuritis or of discrete otomastoid catarrh. They sometimes seem due to inflammatory vascular disturbances of the bulbar nucleus the exact nature of which is as yet unknown.

The treatment of auricular facial paralysis is particularly an otological treatment—early drainage of the infected cavities and nasopharyngeal anti-

sepsis in otitic paralysis and toilet and disinfection of the operative or accidental wound to eliminate all causes of compression and prevent secondary infection of the contused nerve. Electrotherapy is a useful adjuvant but should be used with prudence. Anti-syphilitic treatment may be tried for diagnostic purposes. Operation should be done with caution and only in late cases. After a period of six months or more a paralysis that is apparently final with a complete reaction of degeneration often undergoes spontaneous retrogression. In the author's opinion preference should be given to indirect methods which attempt to re-establish the symmetry of the face without direct action on the nerve such as tarsorrhaphy lifting of the commissure of the mouth or sympathetic operations.

ALFRED G. MORGAN, M.D.

Cox G H and Dwyer J G. Tuberculosis of the Middle Ear. *Arch Otolaryngol* 1929 ix 414

The author has found that in more than 15 per cent of cases of chronic discharge from the ears the discharge is due to aural tuberculosis. Infection of the ear by the bovine type of tubercle bacillus is common.

Aural tuberculosis is characterized by an insidious onset a painless discharge multiple perforations and slight deafness.

The value of heliotherapy in the treatment requires further investigation. The best prospects of cure are offered by appropriate local general and climatic treatment combined with injections of tuberculin.

MANFORD R. WALTZ, M.D.

Druss J G. Pathways of Infection in Labyrinthitis. Report of Three Different Types. *J Otolaryngol* 1929 ix 39

Infection of the labyrinth is seldom primary. The secondary routes are (1) through the round and oval windows and directly through the bony capsule (2) through the internal auditory meatus or aqueduct cochleæ (3) by way of the sacculus endolymphaticus (4) by way of the fossa subarcuata and (5) by way of the blood stream. The author reports three cases which were examples of infection by the first and second of these routes.

MANFORD R. WALTZ, M.D.

NOSE AND SINUSES

Jessaman L W. The Treatment of Nasal Fractures. *J England J Med* 1929 c 755

Replacement of the fragments in fractures of the nose is easy if it is done early but difficult if the fragments have been allowed to unite in a faulty position. To maintain proper alignment the author uses a splint of strip iron which is easily moulded as desired. This splint is shaped like a tuning fork and especially when pressure is needed is well placed. The handle is placed over the bridge of the nose and up onto the forehead. The sides are applied laterally to the nose and held in place by adhesive strips run

ning around the neck below the ear. The splint is left in place about a week and can be changed as needed
 GEORGE R. McATIFF M.D.

Dintenfuss H. Headache from the Standpoint of the Rhinologist. *Ann Otol Rhinol & Laryng* vol 1929 xxxviii 77

The author states that in the study of headaches of nasal origin it is necessary to take into consideration not only the abnormal conditions of the nasal cavities but also the condition of the adjacent nerve structures. Pain is due to trauma. One type of trauma is pressure resulting from the infringement of membrane on membrane obstruction to the drainage of a sinus or negative pressure all the direct result of irritation and swelling of the membrane. The cause of nasal neuralgias is probably a toxin liberated by infecting micro organisms.

Headaches due to intracranial conditions have definite characteristics. It is necessary to differentiate between Meckel's ganglion syndrome and gasserian ganglion affections and between pain due to impacted teeth and sinus pain. Care must be taken to determine whether pituitary disease is present.

The diagnosis of headache due to nasal disorders is aided by the use of cocaine, adrenalin and ephedrin and by transillumination, ray examination and sinus puncture. Surgery should not be attempted unless there is reasonable certainty that it will be beneficial.
 MANFORD R. WALTZ M.D.

Pickworth F. A. Confusional Insanity with Empyema of the Sphenoidal Sinus. *Brit M J* 1929 i 721

In the case reported that of a patient fifty one years old there was a history of brain concussion at the age of twenty six years. After five years mental disturbances developed but cleared up. Ten years later the mental disturbances recurred and persisted.

At autopsy the sphenoidal sinus was found full of yellowish pus. The cavity was large and almost surrounded the pituitary gland. Streptococci and non syphilitic spirochetes were isolated.

Reference is made to articles reporting improvement of pituitary symptoms and early acromegalic signs following drainage of the phenoid.
 GEORGE R. McATIFF M.D.

MOUTH

Jurgens H. J. The Deadly Upper Lip Infection. *Ills of M J* 1929 lv 273

Upper lip infections differ from similar lesions elsewhere because of the following factors:

1. The anatomical make up of the parts involved. In almost every part of the body the skin rests upon a superficial fascia that separates it from the deeper structures and gives room for expansion when fluids accumulate beneath the skin. In the upper lip and nose the fibers of the facial muscles are inserted di-

rectly into the skin. These fibers run in all directions. The blood and lymphatic supply of the parts is very extensive. The blood vessels run in between the delicate muscle fibers and the slightest contraction of the fibers causes a temporary local disturbance in the blood supply. The whole field is divided into a number of very small cavities separated from each other by these fibers and having no communication with each other. Incision will cause the opening up of the cavities through which the knife has passed and the trauma incident to it will tend still further to increase the pressure in the venules with resulting thrombophlebitis. The infection can travel by four routes: (1) the angular vein to the superior ophthalmic vein to the cavernous sinus; (2) the anterior facial vein to the internal jugular vein to the heart and lungs; (3) the small nasal vein through the foramen cecum to the longitudinal sinus and then into the lateral sinus; and (4) through the general blood stream by direct extension of the cellulitis and lymphangitis.

2. Trauma produced by the patient in the early stages of the infection by picking and squeezing of the part.

3. The absence of physiological rest to the part. The continual use of the lip in talking and the taking of nourishment produces pressure in the lip substance which forces the infective material into the little venules.

4. The weakness of the wall of leucocytes thrown out to protect the general system from the local infection. This is due to the limited space. Because of the weakness of this wall there is rapid multiplication of the organism present.

The treatment of upper lip infections depends upon the recognition of the causes of the condition and of the route which the infection is following. Infections about the face should be treated conservatively at first. The lesion should not be squeezed or opened and the part should be placed at rest as much as possible by abstinence from talking and restriction of the diet to liquid food. Hot moist applications should be applied.

The subsequent treatment will depend upon the course the infection takes.
 SAMUEL KAHN M.D.

PHARYNX

Rose E. and Houser K. M. The Identity of So Called Agranulocytic Angina. Report of a Case. *Arch Int Med* 1929 xlii 533

The authors believe that the so-called agranulocytosis is a type of leucopenic reaction to an overwhelming infection. They reject the theory that it is a disease entity for the following reasons:

1. Marked leucopenia is known to occur in severe infections.
2. The multiplicity and variety of the necrotic foci speak against specificity of the angina.
3. It is not epidemic.
4. It occurs in both sexes.
5. No constant etiological agent has been found.
6. The visceral lesions are not consistent.

7 Satisfactory experimental reproduction of the condition with material obtained from affected patients has not been accomplished

MANFORD R. WALTZ M.D.

Soukup E. Malignant Chordoma of the Nasopharynx (Malignes Nasenrachenchordom) *Cesop lek žesk* 1918 II 1561

Benign chordomata of the nasopharyngeal space usually develop without special clinical signs even when they grow to the size of a nut. As a rule they are found accidentally at autopsy. Malignant chordomata differ from benign chordomata in their size and their infiltration and destruction of surrounding tissues. They usually grow toward the brain. The clinical symptoms are caused by the pressure of the tumor on the surrounding tissues. Death usually results with bulbar symptoms. The diagnosis is difficult without histological examination. The prognosis is always unfavorable.

Chordomata may be primary in the nasopharyngeal space developing from embryonal germs or may originate intracranially from small chordomata at the clivus without clinical signs of injury to the central nervous system. In some cases they may develop simultaneously from an intracranial and a hypobasal center. KANDEL (Z)

Maekensle D. The Treatment of Cancer of the Pharynx Larynx and Esophagus by Surgical Diathermy. *Ann Otol Rhinol & Laryngol* 1919 xxxviii 32

Diathermy is used in operations on pharyngeal cancers to prevent the entrance of cancer cells into the lymphatic vessels and the sowing of cancer cells in the field of operation. It is of value also to destroy bacteria in the tissues adjoining the operative field.

Eradicable cancers should be excised *en masse* and inoperable cancers should be destroyed as much as possible. In the author's technique the removal of the growth is preceded by block dissection of the regional glands. Hemorrhage is reduced to the minimum by ligation of the external carotid artery. Wyeth's needle is used in dissection of the cervical glands and other delicate work and large glands encountered are punctured in several directions to destroy the cells within them before they are excised. The lymphatics between the tonsil and the neck wound are sealed by plunging the needle into the tissues under the angle of the jaw.

In the removal of the primary growth the whole surface of the neoplasm is coagulated and the growth then encircled with the sharp diathermy knife in healthy tissue. Next the living cells of the growth are destroyed by plunging the knife into it. The growth is then removed *en masse* preferably by the slow method to insure deeper coagulation. After complete removal of the neoplasia the area from which it was removed is treated with the coagulating terminal and areas which came into contact with the growth are treated with the active terminal.

The postoperative treatment consists merely in keeping the operative field clean by syringing it with a mild antiseptic solution.

Tumors involving the soft palate are removed with the full thickness of the palate. When the tumor is confined to the epiglottis eradication by diathermy is attempted. When the faucial pillars are involved the pillars are removed with the tonsil. Access to a tumor involving the larynx may be gained from the side (lower lateral pharyngotomy—Trotter). Intrinsic cancer of the larynx is not removed by diathermy because of the danger of bronchopneumonia.

Inoperable cancers are those that have penetrated deeply to the base of the tongue those adherent to bone those situated in the glossopiglottic fossa the hyoid fossa the introitus laryngis the laryngopharynx and the esophagus those which are too large and those associated with infected cervical glands which are large and matted together.

In the presence of sepsis an eradicable cancer may be quickly rendered inoperable. Diathermy not only kills the cancer cells but sterilizes the field of operation. The entire cancer area should be diathermized following ligation of the internal carotid artery. The results obtained depend upon the depth of penetration of the diathermy and the latter depends on the accessibility of the growth. The most difficult area to diathermize is the base of the tongue. If the symptoms recur the diathermy treatment should be repeated.

Inoperable cancer of the pyriform fossa and of the introitus laryngis may be more easily approached by suspension and that of the esophagus by the use of the esophagoscope and a cylindrical electrode. The current should be turned on only when the electrode is in contact with the tumor.

Sarcomata respond to radium better than to diathermy and parotid tumors respond better to diathermy than to radium.

Diathermy is contra-indicated when the neoplasm is in an advanced stage and when the ulcerations are deep and the glands are soft and adherent. The combination of radium and the X-ray with diathermy is often of great value.

MANFORD R. WALTZ M.D.

NECK

Guy C. G. Tumors of the Parathyroid Glands. *Surg Gynec & Obst* 1919 xlviii 557

The author reports in detail a case of parathyroid tumor occurring in a woman. From a review of the literature he draws the following conclusions:

1. Adenomata of the parathyroids are comparatively rare.
2. No unquestionable case has been reported in which a tumor developed from a parathyroid rest in the thyroid gland.
3. It appears that benign tumors of years duration may suddenly take on malignant characteristics.

4 In a case of parathyroid enlargement it is difficult to distinguish definitely between true adenoma formation and hyperplasia

5 The connection between parathyroid neoplasms and bone diseases is not definitely known

6 It appears that compensatory hyperplasia of the remaining parathyroids after removal of one or more of the glands may occur rapidly

7 The histological picture of tumors of the parathyroids varies considerably as regards the predominant cell type

R V B SENTER M D

Menninger W C. Congenital Syphilis of the Thyroid Gland *Am J Syphilis* 1929 xii 164

Hyperthyroidism based on congenital syphilis is much less common than hypothyroidism on the same basis. In hyperthyroidism the thyroid shows a more acute process in which connective tissue is less evident and the tendency toward gumma formation is more evident than in hypothyroidism. The relationship between hyperthyroidism and congenital syphilis is not entirely clear but in some of

the reported cases in which the two conditions were associated there seemed to be no doubt that the hyperthyroidism was caused directly by infection of the thyroid gland. In 1898 Fuerst reported a case of benign goiter in a child which he attributed to syphilis.

In syphilis of the thyroid gland the gland is usually increased in size. In cases of hyperthyroidism there is atrophy or incomplete development. The earliest lesions of the thyroid in congenital syphilis are found about the walls of the blood vessels. Lymphocytic and other round cell infiltration occurs early and frequently an increase in vascularity and dilatation of the capillaries are noted. Ifutinel states that when the lesions begin during intra uterine life they may interfere with the development of the organ and cause congenital dysplasia of the mixedematous type. Endarteritis and phlebitis are phases of the process. Spirochaetes are sometimes not in evidence even in the advanced stages whereas in other cases they are present in large numbers.

R V B SENTER M D

SURGERY OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM

BRAIN AND ITS COVERINGS CRANIAL NERVES

Ferris H W Eight Cases of Tuberculoma of the Brain Found at Necropsy *J Am M Ass* 1929 xxi 1670

Tuberculomata of the brain were found in 8 of 800 autopsies in which the cranial cavity was examined. In 7 cases they were multiple and in 7 were accompanied by tuberculous meningitis. Four of the subjects were children. The cerebrum was involved as frequently as the cerebellum.

These findings differ from the usual statistical reports which indicate that tuberculomata are usually single, generally occur in children, and as a rule are subtentorial.

LEO M. DAVIDOFF, M.D.

Vincent C. De Martel, T. and David M. Extrication of Tumors of the Brain. Presentation of Eight Cured Patients. (Sur l'extirpation des tumeurs du cerveau: présentation de huit malades guéris.) *Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d'hôp. de Par.* 1929, liv. 41.

The authors report eight cases of tumor of the brain in which operation was followed by recovery. The tumors included a hydatid cyst, tumors of the auditory nerve, meningiomas, and glomatous cysts. The chances for a successful result from operation are best in cases of tumor of the auditory nerve and meningioma. Up to last May the authors' total mortality for all types of brain tumors was 50 per cent; it is now less than 25 per cent. In cases of auditory nerve tumor it is between 10 and 12 per cent. In recent months the authors have lost more patients from decompressive craniectomy performed too late than from the removal of tumors, even gliomas. They state that delay of operation in a case of brain tumor is serious since at a certain stage in the evolution of the disease the patient becomes very sensitive and cannot withstand anesthesia or the slightest trauma.

Persons with brain tumor are too often given roentgen therapy or prolonged specific treatment. Roentgen therapy is of value only in cases of adenoma of the hypophysis with symptoms of acromegaly or adiposogenital dystrophy. It should not be used in other cases until the nature of the tumor has been determined by operation. The rays affect only tumors with cells of the embryonic type. In cases of meningioma, neuroma of the auditory nerve, and glomatous cyst they are useless or dangerous.

Not more than a per cent of tumors of the brain are of syphilitic origin, and with the exception of certain cases of specific optic neuritis, very few brain tumors are helped by specific treatment.

AUDREY G. MORGAN, M.D.

De Martel T. The Surgical Treatment of Cerebral Tumors. Some Points of Technique. (Traité chirurgical des tumeurs cérébrales: quelques points de technique.) *J. de chir.* 1929, xxxix, 1.

De Martel recommends local anesthesia with the patient in a sitting position for all operations for cerebral tumor. The sitting position with the head upright diminishes the risk of hemorrhage and facilitates respiration.

For several years the author performed operations for cerebral tumor with the patient sitting astride a chair, the head forward on the crossed arms resting on the edge of a table. This position is ideal except for nervous agitated or spastic patients. In the cases of patients of the latter type, general anesthesia is necessary. De Martel now uses an operating chair which he has been improving. The chair is described and shown in an illustration. The patient's head is kept immobile. The patient makes no effort to maintain his position and often falls asleep during the operation. Throughout the operation the surgeon is able to talk to the patient.

In protecting the operative field, De Martel uses an anti-epitopic impermeable varnish which is solid and elastic and when applied to the scalp isolates it completely. The operation is begun with the free ablation of the posterior arch of the atlas. The cranium is then penetrated with the forceps gouge by way of the occipital foramen, the bone being divided above until gradually the cerebellum is entirely exposed. Sometimes the operation is completed with the use of the forceps gouge alone.

The advantage of this technique is that if respiratory arrest occurs, the surgeon is ready to incise the bulbar dura immediately, whereas when other procedures are employed, it is often necessary to delay the incision for several minutes.

The creation of large bleeding surfaces must be avoided. A bleeding surface should be thoroughly dried before another is created by the resection of nervous tissue or the liberation of a tumor. It is the careful hemostasis necessary that makes surgery of cerebral tumors so slow. Continuous lavage of the operative field with serum at a temperature between 42 and 43 degrees C. demonstrates the bleeding points and favors hemostasis. The author has designed an apparatus (shown in an illustration) which keeps the serum at the required temperature. With it the electrical aspirator is used. To prevent hemorrhages from friable tissues included in ligatures or clips, pieces of muscle are placed at the bleeding points. Rabbit muscle placed on a bleeding surface adheres almost instantaneously and as res hemostasis. Later it is absorbed. White muscle from the anterior and intercostal surfaces of the thigh is used.

As cerebral operations sometimes require six or seven hours the surgeon should be able to sit down part of the time. The author has designed a stool which may be made higher if desired and is fitted with stirrups which make it possible for the surgeon to stand at a raised level. This stool will not turn over no matter how far the surgeon leans in any direction.

With these appliances and modifications of technique De Martel has been able to reduce the mortality of operations for brain tumors from 60 per cent ten years ago to 25 per cent at the present time.

PACE

Nemenov M. and Jugenburg A. The Roentgen Diagnosis and Roentgen Treatment of Pituitary Tumors (Die Roentgenagnostik und Roentgentherapie der Hypophysentumoren). Vestnik Rentgenol. 1928 vi 3.

This article reports twenty nine cases of pituitary tumor. In eighteen there was acromegaly and in eleven adiposogenital dystrophy. It is possible in such cases to determine roentgenologically not only that the sella turcica is changed but also the direction in which the destruction is progressing.

The authors describe the recognized symptoms and particularly the roentgen findings in acromegaly. In all of the cases reviewed the sella turcica showed marked change and was enlarged. In the cases in which ocular symptoms were absent the sella was chiefly deepened and widened anteriorly and down ward. In three cases there was a connection with the sphenoidal sinus. When ocular symptoms were present the sella was widened also in a posterior direction under which circumstances the dorsum sellae was often destroyed.

In eight of the eleven cases of adiposogenital dystrophy the sella was markedly widened in all directions and destroyed usually only the most minute remains of the clinoid process were found.

If in an existing acromegaly the sella turcica is unchanged another localization of the elements of the pituitary must be assumed (Erdheim). In such cases the pharyngeal vault is irradiated with radium. When on the other hand no changes in the sella turcica are demonstrable in adiposogenital dystrophy it must be assumed that the disease is situated in the midbrain or on the floor of the third ventricle. Such cases do not respond to roentgen therapy.

The authors used the following technique: four or five fields each 6 by 8 cm. a focal distance of 23 cm. from 150 to 200 kv. a filter of 0.5 mm. of zinc plus 3 mm. of aluminum and four fifths of the skin erythema dose. If the process was progressing in the direction of the sphenoidal sinus the roentgen therapy was supplemented with radium irradiation. Two applicators each containing 50 mgm. and filtered by from 1 to 2 mm. of platinum were introduced through the nose and left in place for ten hours. The applicators were introduced under the fluoroscope. The treatment always resulted in

marked and long continued (six to seven years) improvement. The headaches ceased or were considerably benefited and vision was markedly improved. Of the eighteen patients with acromegaly sixteen were rendered able to work. The swelling of the face and extremities receded. The ability to work was restored also in almost all of the cases of adiposogenital dystrophy.

In certain cases the results can be improved by irradiating other endocrine glands besides the pituitary. By irradiation of the ovaries with small doses menstruation may be restored. In one case the thymus gland was enlarged and its irradiation resulted in improvement in the blood findings and the general condition.

The improvement is generally a lasting one but the fact that under certain conditions a recurrence may develop suddenly and the fact that at autopsy a pituitary tumor is occasionally found in persons who died from an intercurrent disease after the disappearance of all pituitary symptoms indicate that the treatment must be continued for years. The intervals between the individual irradiations should not be longer than six months. ЗАПЕЧЕНОВА (Z)

Manikowskij B. and Smirnov L. A Clinical and Pathologic Anatomical Study of Tumors of the Pituitary Gland (Zur Klinik und pathologischen Anatomie der Geschwulste der Pituitärdrüse). Semaine Neuropsychiatrie 1928 vi 428.

The authors report in detail a case of tumor of the pituitary gland observed by them. The patient was a man twenty two years of age who had been suffering for three or four months from severe headache, tinnitus aurium, nausea, vomiting and increasing loss of hearing and vision. After an attack in which he was unconscious for a short time he had become almost completely deaf and blind.

When the patient entered the clinic a considerable increase in the intracranial pressure was indicated by severe headache, vomiting, slowing of the pulse to 60 or 70 beats a minute and pronounced choked disk on both sides. In addition the following phenomena were noted: disturbances involving the musculature of the eyeballs (diplopia, ptosis, disturbances of convergence and horizontal and vertical nystagmus), irregular dilatation of the pupils with absence of reaction to light, a weak reaction of accommodation and visual acuity of 0.9 and 0.7, tinnitus aurium and almost complete deafness, a swaying uncertain gait, amimia, slight paresis of the facial muscles on the left side, polyuria, mental depression and general lethargy bordering on complete stupor.

The rapidly progressive character of the condition, the signs of increased intracranial pressure and a number of typical symptoms pointed to the presence of a tumor in the midbrain in the region of the quadrigeminal bodies which probably exerted pressure on the third ventricle.

Two decompression operations according to the Cushing technique were performed in seventeen days. As these had no immediate results a series of

SURGERY OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM

BRAIN AND ITS COVERINGS CRANIAL NERVES

Ferris H W Eight Cases of Tuberculoma of the Brain Found at Necropsy *J Am M Ass* 1929 xcu 1670

Tuberculomata of the brain were found in 8 of 809 autopsies in which the cranial cavity was examined. In 7 cases they were multiple and in 7 were accompanied by tuberculous meningitis. Four of the subjects were children. The cerebrum was involved as frequently as the cerebellum.

These findings differ from the usual statistical reports which indicate that tuberculomata are usually single, generally occur in children, and as a rule are subtentorial. Leo M Davidoff M D

Vincent C De Martel T and David M Extrication of Tumors of the Brain Presentation of Eight Cured Patients (*Sur l'extirpation des tumeurs du cerveau présentation de huit malades guéris*) *Bull et mém Soc méd d hôp de Par* 1929 xlv 41

The authors report eight cases of tumor of the brain in which operation was followed by recovery. The tumors included a hydatid cyst, tumors of the auditory nerve, meningioma, and glomatous cysts. The chances for a successful result from operation are best in cases of tumor of the auditory nerve and meningioma. Up to last May, the authors' total mortality for all types of brain tumors was 50 per cent; it is now less than 25 per cent. In cases of auditory nerve tumor, it is between 10 and 12 per cent. In recent months the authors have lost more patients from decompressive craniectomy performed too late than from the removal of tumors, even gliomas. They state that delay of operation in a case of brain tumor is serious since at a certain stage in the evolution of the disease the patient becomes very sensitive and cannot withstand anesthesia or the slightest trauma.

Persons with brain tumor are too often given roentgen therapy or prolonged specific treatment. Roentgen therapy is of value only in cases of adenoma of the hypophysis with symptoms of acromegaly or adiposogenital dystrophy. It should not be used in other cases until the nature of the tumor has been determined by operation. The rays affect only tumors with cells of the embryonic type. In cases of meningioma, neuroma of the auditory nerve, and glomatous cyst, they are useless or dangerous.

Not more than 1 per cent of tumors of the brain are of syphilitic origin, and with the exception of certain cases of specific optic neuritis, very few brain tumors are helped by specific treatment.

AUDREY G MORGAN M D

De Martel T The Surgical Treatment of Cerebral Tumors. Some Points of Technique (*Traitement chirurgical des tumeurs cérébrales quelques points de technique*) *J de chir* 1929 xxix 1

De Martel recommends local anesthesia with the patient in a sitting position for all operations for cerebral tumor. The sitting position with the head upright diminishes the risk of hemorrhage and facilitates respiration.

For several years the author performed operations for cerebral tumor with the patient sitting astride a chair, the head forward on the crossed arms resting on the edge of a table. This position is ideal except for nervous, agitated, or spastic patients. In the cases of patients of the latter type, general anesthesia is necessary. De Martel now uses an operating chair which he has been improving. The chair is described and shown in an illustration. The patient's head is kept immobile. The patient makes no effort to maintain his position and often falls asleep during the operation. Throughout the operation the surgeon is able to talk to the patient.

In protecting the operative field, De Martel uses an antiseptic impermeable varnish which is solid and elastic and when applied to the scalp isolates it completely. The operation is begun with the free ablation of the posterior arch of the atlas. The cranium is then penetrated with the forceps gouge by way of the occipital foramina; the bone being divided above until gradually the cerebellum is entirely exposed. Sometimes the operation is completed with the use of the forceps gouge alone.

The advantage of this technique is that if respiratory arrest occurs, the surgeon is ready to incise the bulbar dura immediately, whereas when other procedures are employed, it is often necessary to delay the incision for several minutes.

The creation of large bleeding surfaces must be avoided. A bleeding surface should be thoroughly dried before another is created by the resection of nervous tissue or the liberation of a tumor. It is the careful hemostasis necessary that makes surgery of cerebral tumors so slow. Continuous lavage of the operative field with serum at a temperature between 42 and 43 degrees C demonstrates the bleeding points and favors hemostasis. The author has designed an apparatus (shown in an illustration) which keeps the serum at the required temperature. With it the electrical aspirator is used. To prevent hemorrhages from friable tissues included in ligatures or clips, pieces of muscle are placed at the bleeding points. Rabbit muscle placed on a bleeding surface adheres almost instantaneously and assures hemostasis. Later it is absorbed. White muscle from the anterior and internal surfaces of the thigh is used.

As cerebral operations sometimes require six or seven hours the surgeon should be able to sit down part of the time. The author has designed a stool which may be made higher if desired and is fitted with stirrups which make it possible for the surgeon to stand at a raised level. This stool will not turn over no matter how far the surgeon leans in any direction.

With these appliances and modifications of technique De Martel has been able to reduce the mortality of operations for brain tumors from 60 per cent ten years ago to 25 per cent at the present time.

PAGE

Nemenov M. and Jugenburg A. The Roentgen Diagnosis and Roentgen Treatment of Pituitary Tumors (Die Roentgendagnostik und Röntgentherapie der Hypophysentumoren). *Vestnik Rentgenol.* 1928 vi 3.

This article reports twenty nine cases of pituitary tumor. In eighteen there was acromegaly and in eleven adiposogenital dystrophy. It is possible in such cases to determine roentgenologically not only that the sella turcica is changed but also the direction in which the destruction is progressing.

The authors describe the recognized symptoms and particularly the roentgen findings in acromegaly. In all of the cases reviewed the sella turcica showed marked change and was enlarged. In the cases in which ocular symptoms were absent the sella was chiefly deepened and widened anteriorly and downward. In three cases there was a connection with the sphenoidal sinus. When ocular symptoms were present the sella was widened also in a posterior direction under which circumstances the dorsum sellae was often destroyed.

In eight of the eleven cases of adiposogenital dystrophy the sella was markedly widened in all directions and destroyed usually only the most minute remains of the clinoid process were found.

If in an existing acromegaly the sella turcica is unchanged another localization of the elements of the pituitary must be assumed (Erdheim). In such cases the pharyngeal vault is irradiated with radium. When on the other hand no changes in the sella turcica are demonstrable in adiposogenital dystrophy it must be assumed that the disease is situated in the midbrain or on the floor of the third ventricle. Such cases do not respond to roentgen therapy.

The authors used the following technique: four or five fields each 6 by 8 cm. a focal distance of 23 cm. from 180 to 200 kv. a filter of 0.5 mm. of zinc plus 3 mm. of aluminum and four fifths of the skin erythema dose. If the process was progressing in the direction of the sphenoidal sinus the roentgen therapy was supplemented with radium irradiation. Two applicators each containing 50 mgm. and filtered by from 1 to 2 mm. of platinum were introduced through the nose and left in place for ten hours. The applicators were introduced under the fluoroscope. The treatment always resulted in

marked and long-continued (six to seven years) improvement. The headaches ceased or were considerably benefited and vision was markedly improved. Of the eighteen patients with acromegaly, sixteen were rendered able to work. The swelling of the face and extremities receded. The ability to work was restored also in almost all of the cases of adiposogenital dystrophy.

In certain cases the results can be improved by irradiating other endocrine glands besides the pituitary. By irradiation of the ovaries with small doses menstruation may be restored. In one case the thymus gland was enlarged and its irradiation resulted in improvement in the blood findings and the general condition.

The improvement is generally a lasting one but the fact that under certain conditions a recurrence may develop suddenly and the fact that at autopsy a pituitary tumor is occasionally found in persons who died from an intercurrent disease after the disappearance of all pituitary symptoms indicate that the treatment must be continued for years. The intervals between the individual irradiations should not be longer than six months. KAPLUNOVA (Z).

Manikovskij B. and Smirnov L. A Clinical and Pathologic Anatomical Study of Tumors of the Pineal Gland (Zur Klinik und pathologischen Anatomie der Geschwülste der Pinealdrüse). *Sovrem. Psichoneur.* 1928 vi 428.

The authors report in detail a case of tumor of the pineal gland observed by them. The patient was a man twenty two years of age who had been suffering for three or four months from severe headache, tinnitus aurium, nausea, vomiting and increasing loss of hearing and vision. After an attack in which he was unconscious for a short time he had become almost completely deaf and blind.

When the patient entered the clinic a considerable increase in the intracranial pressure was indicated by severe headache, vomiting, slowing of the pulse to 60 or 70 beats a minute and pronounced choked disk on both sides. In addition the following phenomena were noted: disturbances involving the musculature of the eyeball (diplopia, ptosis, disturbances of convergence and horizontal and vertical nystagmus), irregular dilatation of the pupils with absence of reaction to light, a weak reaction of accommodation and visual acuity of 0.9 and 0.7, tinnitus aurium and almost complete deafness, a swaying uncertain gait, anima slight paresis of the facial muscles on the left side, polyuria, mental depression and general lethargy bordering on complete stupor.

The rapidly progressive character of the condition, the signs of increased intracranial pressure and a number of topical symptoms pointed to the presence of a tumor in the midbrain in the region of the quadrigeminal bodies which probably exerted pressure on the third ventricle.

Two decompression operations according to the Cushing technique were performed in seventeen days. As these had no immediate results a series of

deep irradiations of the brain were given. After the irradiations there was pronounced and immediate improvement in the general condition and the patient became able to return to his usual manner of life. Two months later however he had a sudden relapse with the same symptoms as before and his condition became rapidly worse. Death occurred at the end of four weeks.

Autopsy revealed a brain tumor which exerted pressure on the third ventricle, the pons, the hypothalamic region, the anterior and posterior quadrigeminal bodies, the geniculate bodies, the thalamus, and the upper surface of the cerebellum. Histologically the tumor was a pineal blastoma showing here and there involution of the individual cellular bodies.

In connection with this case the authors review the few cases of tumor of the pineal gland that have been reported in the literature. They compare the symptoms and discuss the differential diagnosis briefly. As treatment for such tumors they favor corpus callosum puncture, but they warn that in this procedure it is easily possible to strike tumor tissue and cause a profuse hemorrhage. The decompression operation by Cushing's technique is recommended as the first measure to be tried. Deep irradiation can give good results only if the tumor is composed of gliomatous tissue. The radical operative measures which have been tried in a few cases are included by the authors among the measures which may prove promising in the future.

BSOCK (Z)

Bazgan J and Enachescu D. Experimental Research on Microglia (Recherches expérimentales sur la microglie). *Int J Neurol Pathol* 1929 11: 43.

This article is based on nine experiments carried out on rabbits and dogs. Some of the brains used were traumatized by a foreign body and others were inoculated by means of trephination with a fixed virus or a dilute culture of staphylococcus. Three of the brains were those of dogs which had been made mad by the rue virus. The various pathogenic agents introduced into the cranial cavity by trephination provoked a severe vascular lesion. The microglial reaction in this case manifested itself by proliferation and hypertrophy. The relationship between the vascular reaction and the microglia was quite evident. In the authors' opinion the latter is of mesodermic origin.

PAGE

SPINAL CORD AND ITS COVERINGS

Globus J H and Doshay L J. Venous Dilatations and Other Intraspinal Vessel Alterations Including True Angiomas with Signs and Symptoms of Cord Compression. A Report of Four Cases with a Review of the Literature. *Surg Gynec & Obst* 1929 48: 345.

The authors discuss intraspinal venous dilatations, arterial or arteriovenous aneurysms and hemangiomas. The hemangiomas are of four types: the

intramedullary, the extramedullary (pial), the extradural, and the vertebral.

From a study of twenty-eight cases of venous dilatations they draw the following conclusions:

1. Venous angiomas of spinal vessels are not as rare as was formerly believed. They occur chiefly in the fourth decade of life.

2. Most of them very closely simulate clinically extramedullary tumors, but differ in that they more frequently show atypical manifestations and in that no subarachnoid block may be disclosed by manometric or lipiodol tests.

3. Exploration is warranted. If the involvement extends into the substance of the cord decompression is all that should be undertaken.

Cases of arterial or arteriovenous aneurysm clinically resemble those of venous dilatation but morphologically they are identical with those described by others as involving the base of the brain.

With regard to hemangiomas the authors draw the following conclusions:

1. Clinically hemangiomas are more apt than venous dilatations to give signs of cord compression.

2. A clinical differentiation between hemangioma of various localizations is very difficult, although in cases in which bone resection has accompanied vertebral hemangiomas the X-ray may be of some help.

3. Laminectomy is indicated as the prospect for removal and permanent cure are good, particularly in cases of the extramedullary or extradural type.

ERIC OLSEN, MD

Vitek J. Diagnostic and Therapeutic Puncture of Syringomyelia Cavities (La ponction dorsale thérapeutique et diagnostique des cavités syringomyéliques). *Bri x les méd* 1919 17: 317.

The author reports three cases of syringomyelia in which endomyelography was done in the Neurological Clinic of Prague. In this procedure from 1/2 to 1 c cm of lipiodol is injected into the syringomyelia cavity by simple dorsal lumbar puncture. The puncture is made at the point where the cavity is most extensive. After the intra-ependymal injection of the lipiodol the fluid contained in the syringomyelia cavity may be evacuated. The evacuation constitutes a decompressive puncture. In the author's cases decompression was followed by rapid improvement in the spasticity of the lower limbs and of the pain in the upper limbs, which were probably due to the pressure of the intra-ependymal fluid.

Dorsal puncture of the syringomyelia cavity is very simple. The patient is placed on his right side and a puncture is made exactly in the midline under local anesthesia. When the spinal fluid begins to flow the needle is carefully advanced until it punctures the posterior columns of Goll and Burdach when the patient feels a transitory pain. The syringomyelia fluid is then evacuated and the pain ceases.

In one of the author's cases the injection was followed by a slight rise in the temperature and weakness. As in this case all of the syringomyelia fluid was withdrawn Vitek no longer recommends complete evacuation of the cavity.

In conclusion Vitek states that the method is free from danger and is therefore greatly to be preferred to the laminectomy and incision of the cord practiced by Pou ep.

AUDREY G. MORGAN M.D.

Stephens G. F. Chordotomy. *Lancet* 1929 CCXVI 654

The author reports briefly upon seventeen cases of severe pain due to various causes which he treated by section of the anterolateral columns of the spinal cord. Two patients died of the operation. The fifteen who survived obtained a certain measure of relief. In cases of carcinoma the relief is often not complete but as a rule it lasts as long as the patient lives. In cases of tabes the immediate results are very satisfactory but the pain tends to recur at the end of about a year.

LEO M. DAVIDOFF M.D.

SYMPATHETIC NERVES

Goebell Operation for Asthma—a Critical Consideration (Zur Kritik der Asthmaoperation). *Zeitschrift für Chirurgie* 1928 p. 2838

Goebell recalls that a number of surgeons including Schif, Sauerbruch, von Mueller and Lök have rejected Kuemmel's proposal to treat bronchial asthma by operation since with Storm Van Leeuwen they expect better results from anti-allergic treatments most patients with asthma being allergic. Whichever method of treatment is used it is justifiable to speak of cure only when the patient has remained free from attacks for at least five years after the treatment.

Encouraged by the success of operative treatment in one case (the operation consisted of bilateral sympathetomy) Goebell attempted to cure bronchial asthma by operation in a series of 93 cases. The operation consisted in unilateral or bilateral sympathetomy from a horizontal incision a finger breadth above the clavicle. It is important to divide as nearly as possible all of the sympathetic fibers connecting the brain and the lungs. Hence Goebell removed all of the sympathetic cervical ganglia that could be reached from this incision including the first thoracic ganglion. In the majority of the cases however the desired result was not attained. He therefore advises that operation be reserved for cases that have been treated without success by internal methods.

In the discussion St. Deck (Hamburg) emphasized the great difficulty of excluding the motor innervation of the lungs with certainty. Research by his assistant Brauckner has shown that the lungs receive fibers from the vagus by way of the anterior and posterior rami bronchiales. Only the posterior branches contain motor constituents for the finer bronchioles. The sympathetic portion passes from

the inferior cervical ganglion or the thoracic ganglion to the pulmonary plexus. In addition there are anastomoses between the vagus and the sympathetic. It is therefore absolutely necessary to exclude the posterior pulmonary plexus in thoracotomy under positive pressure. The success of any other operative intervention on the vagus or sympathetic is a matter of chance. However even when the operation is performed in the manner described asthmatic attacks are possible because of the presence in the wall of the bronchial tree of an automatically functioning ganglionic nervous apparatus. This apparatus may be excited by allergic substances, hormones, etc. in the blood or by direct irritation from the lungs. In such case operation is indicated only if psychic factors can be excluded and careful examination shows that the irritation causing the asthma travels over the posterior pulmonary plexus. In the few cases of this type operative intervention gives good results.

LENGEMANN reported on twenty-seven patients upon whom he operated three years ago and of whom only three are today cured.

IRUEND (Osnabrueck) obtained a cure or improvement in 30 per cent of his cases by operation and in 70 per cent by roentgen irradiation. He therefore believes that roentgen irradiation should always be given first at intervals of several months and that operation should be done only if roentgen treatment fails.

In closing the discussion KLEMMEL pointed out that his asthma operation is intended only for cases in which other therapeutic measures have proved useless. In such cases he has obtained a cure in 40 per cent and considerable improvement in 30 per cent.

TRAUM (Z)

Hesse E. Further Research on the Surgical Treatment of Angina Pectoris with Particular Regard to the Permanent Results (Weitere Untersuchungen ueber die chirurgische Behandlung der Angina pectoris unter besonderer Beruecksichtigung der Dauererfolge). *Ztschr. soem. Chir.* 1928 III 975

The accumulated experience of the last few years has resulted in important changes in the indications for and the technique of operations for angina pectoris.

The author first reports 8 cases, in 4 of which not a single attack has occurred since the operation performed from one and a half to three and a half years ago. Three of the patients died—two five and a half weeks after the operation in apparently good condition and without an attack, another four months after the operation and the third whose condition was hopeless seven days after the operation. The cause of all of the deaths was progressive coronary sclerosis. In 1 case there was no improvement.

The 129 cases reported in the literature and the author's 8 cases are subjected to a critical discussion. The results of operation were favorable in 65 per

cent and unfavorable in 17 per cent. The primary mortality was 13 per cent. Fifty per cent of the early deaths were due to decompensation of the heart. The mortality was highest in cases treated by total sympathectomy. There were 10 late deaths, 6 from progressive heart changes. In 5 cases in spite of grave changes and a fatal outcome there were no further attacks. The end results (after from one and a half to nine years) are reported for 17 cases. In all they were excellent.

Partial sympathectomy is to be preferred to total sympathectomy. The experimental results also speak against the latter. Partial sympathectomy is technically easier and may be carried out under local anesthesia. Of the various modifications partial inferior sympathectomy—resection of the upper and middle ganglia—is best. This method gives excellent results in 80 per cent of the cases. The mortality is 10 per cent. Isolated depressorotomy should be abandoned. The nerve is extremely variable and frequently cannot be found. This operation has a mortality of 20 per cent.

The author reports a case with severe anginal attacks in which division of the sympathetic nerve was followed by immediate cessation of the pain. Also a case in which under the same conditions division of the depressor had no result but when division of the sympathetic was done later the pain was relieved immediately.

An unfavorable sequela of extirpation of the superior ganglion is facial neuralgia. The author has avoided this complication by dividing the superior ganglion in its middle portion, a little above the entrance of the superior cardiac nerve. He has demonstrated the value of this procedure in 37 sympathectomies for various conditions.

The question as to the side on which the operation should be done is an important one. The author does not agree with the majority of surgeons who always operate on the left side. He believes that the decision must be based on the findings in the particular case. He has found that attacks of angina pectoris are often accompanied by irritation of the sympathetic nerve. This is usually unilateral, seldom bilateral. Therefore operation should be done either on the left side or on the right, rarely bilaterally. Non-observance of this rule leads to failure.

Contra-indications to the operation are total decompensation, myocarditis and cardiac defects. Coronary thrombosis is not a contra-indication. Experience in 5 cases showed that this condition can be rendered painless for a long time. Syphilitic aortitis is not a contra-indication but demands pre-operative specific treatment. If the latter is not successful operative intervention should be undertaken only in severe cases. Sympathectomy lowers the blood pressure and thereby acts on the basic disease.

Hess (2)

SURGERY OF THE CHEST

CHEST WALL AND BREAST

Moir F J Traumatic Fat Necrosis of the Breast
Brit M J 1929 1 640

Moir reports a case of fat necrosis of the breast occurring in a woman fifty three years of age who had received a sharp blow in the right breast two months previously. Examination revealed a nodule 1.5 in in diameter in the upper outer quadrant of the breast. The nodule was hard well defined and attached to the skin superficially but not deeply fixed. There were no enlarged axillary glands. A diagnosis of carcinoma of the breast was made and radical removal was done.

Microscopic examination showed the lesion to be a subacute inflammatory process with evidence of necrosis and without neoplastic change. The adipose rather than the glandular tissue was affected.

This condition corresponds to that first described as traumatic fat necrosis by Lee and Adair in 1920. It was reproduced experimentally by Farr in 1923 by pinching with forceps the subcutaneous fat of young pigs. Sections of the injured areas showed the typical histological picture of fat necrosis. The condition has been termed also subacute panniculitis and has been found to occur in the omentum in fat in the femoral canal and in the subcutaneous fat in different parts of the body.

MANUEL E. LICHTENSTEIN, M.D.

Kueckens H A Localized Lymphogranuloma of the Chest in the Form of a Breast Tumor (Ein lokales Lymphogranulom der Brust in Form eines Mammatumors) *Beitr path Anat u allg Path* 928 1935

In the case of a girl sixteen years of age a tumor developed on the anterior chest wall at the level of the fourth and fifth ribs within a period of a few weeks. The clinical picture suggested a cold abscess from caries of a rib which had extended into the surrounding tissues and the right breast. At first conservative treatment was given but as the swelling of the breast soon increased visibly and assumed the appearance of a malignant tumor operation was regarded as advisable.

At operation the right breast and the underlying layers of muscle were found to be diffusely infiltrated by grayish white growths which everywhere had penetrated between the tissues. Above the infiltration extended to the axilla but the deeper and posterior portions of the axilla were not involved. Medially the growth extended to the sternum and over onto the left side of the chest nearly to the left breast. No relation of the condition to the ribs or the intercostal spaces could be determined and careful examination failed to reveal adenopathy in the

neck inguinal region or abdomen. There was no change in the mediastinum and no enlargement of the spleen.

Histological examination of the curetted material showed that the condition was a typical localized lymphogranulomatosis. Localized granulomata have been described repeatedly. Kaufmann in his text book states that local lymphogranulomata may show an infiltrating destructive growth. However it is not necessary because of this growth to ascribe a peculiarly malignant quality a sarcomatous tendency to lymphogranulomatosis. The term malignant granuloma (Benda) is not justified on the basis of this characteristic alone. ZILLMER (Z)

TRACHEA LUNGS AND PLEURA

Farr C E and Spiegel R Pulmonary Infarction and Embolism *Ann Surg* 1929 189:481

Thrombi are formed as the result of changes in the blood plasma the blood stream or the vessel walls. They may be organized and produce only a local reaction or may be friable and cause serious disturbances elsewhere in the body. The formation of an embolus depends upon changes involving the thrombus. A suppurative process within the vessel wall with loosening of the thrombus is most likely to terminate in embolism whereas organization by the animal cells or canalization by central softening and peripheral organization has a more favorable outcome. An embolus is not as likely to be dislodged from a thrombus in a small vein as from a thrombus in a large vein in which the force of the blood stream is much greater. The rôle of infection in the formation of thrombi has not been definitely determined. Aseptic surgery has not greatly diminished the frequency of thrombosis. Trauma at the time of operation does not seem to be an important factor in the etiology.

In sixteen autopsied cases of pulmonary embolism reviewed by the authors the thrombosis occurred in the femoral internal iliac or common iliac vein and more frequently on the left side than the right side. In a case in which thoracotomy was done no phlebitis was found. In a case in which the right breast had been amputated the right axillary vein was found disintegrated. In many cases there were warning pulmonary signs and symptoms. The type of anesthesia used did not seem to be an important factor. None of the patients manifested any clinical evidence of thrombosis even though the condition proved to be extensive.

In twenty cases diagnosed clinically which did not come to autopsy the ages of the patients ranged from twenty two to thirty five years. The average age of the patients who recovered was thirty five

cent and unfavorable in 17 per cent. The primary mortality was 13 per cent. Fifty per cent of the early deaths were due to decompensation of the heart. The mortality was highest in cases treated by total sympathectomy. There were 10 late deaths, 6 from progressive heart changes. In 5 cases in spite of grave changes and a fatal outcome there were no further attacks. The end results (after from one and a half to nine years) are reported for 17 cases. In all they were excellent.

Partial sympathectomy is to be preferred to total sympathectomy. The experimental results also speak against the latter. Partial sympathectomy is technically easier and may be carried out under local anaesthesia. Of the various modifications partial inferior sympathectomy—resection of the upper and middle ganglia—is best. This method gives excellent results in 80 per cent of the cases. The mortality is 10 per cent. Isolated depressorotomy should be abandoned. The nerve is extremely variable and frequently cannot be found. This operation has a mortality of 20 per cent.

The author reports a case with severe anginal attacks in which division of the sympathetic nerve was followed by immediate cessation of the pain. Also a case in which under the same conditions division of the depressor had no result but when division of the sympathetic was done later the pain was relieved immediately.

An unfavorable sequela of extirpation of the superior ganglion is facial neuralgia. The author has avoided this complication by dividing the superior ganglion in its middle portion, a little above the entrance of the superior cardiac nerve. He has demonstrated the value of this procedure in 3 sympathectomies for various conditions.

The question as to the side on which the operation should be done is an important one. The author does not agree with the majority of surgeons who always operate on the left side. He believes that the decision must be based on the findings in the particular case. He has found that attacks of angina pectoris are often accompanied by irritation of the sympathetic nerve. This is usually unilateral, seldom bilateral. Therefore operation should be done either on the left side or on the right, rarely bilaterally. Non observance of this rule leads to failure.

Contra indications to the operation are total decompensation, myocarditis and cardiac defect. Coronary thrombosis is not a contra indication. Experience in 3 cases showed that this condition can be rendered painless for a long time. Syphilitic aortitis is not a contra indication but demands preoperative specific treatment. If the latter is not successful operative intervention should be undertaken only in severe cases. Sympathectomy lowers the blood pressure and thereby acts on the basic disease.

HENSE (2)

Myerson reports the case of a man forty seven years of age who gave a history of pain in the left side of the chest and attacks of dyspnoea and cough followed later by expectoration which had been present for eighteen months. During that time the patient had been hospitalized three times but no bronchoscopic examination had been made. The attacks of dyspnoea were inspiratory and had increased in severity until they were practically continuous. The asthma was ascribed to myocardial insufficiency due to a diffuse bronchopulmonary fibrosis and pulmonary emphysema. Because of the patient's sensitivity to dust he had been given a series of injections of dust suspensions but these had failed to relieve him. He was thought also to have a neurosis.

Bronchoscopy revealed a dilated bronchus in the left lower lobe with pus coming from the terminal branches on expiration. Roentgenography with iodized oil revealed many bronchiectatic cavities behind the heart.

When the patient was seen again three months later the physical signs indicated stenosis of the left bronchus with atelectasis of the lung and displacement of the trachea and heart to the left. On bronchoscopic examination the left main bronchus was found filled by a large mass just above the origin of the upper lobe branch. Fluoroscopy and roentgenography with iodized oil showed complete obstruction of the left side and an oblique view of the chest revealed a bilobulated tumor in the region of the left main bronchus. The posterior lobe was cystic and about one and one half times the size of the anterior mass from which it seemed to have its origin. Rupture of the cyst allowed the left lung to become aerated and the trachea and heart to return to their normal relative positions. The mass was then seen to be sessile and attached to the roof of the main bronchus just above the upper lobe branch. Attempts to pass a wire snare around the tumor were unsuccessful. Removal of the mass was finally accomplished three weeks later by the use of the Yankauer forceps.

The mass proved to be a fibrolipoma measuring 23 by 16 by 6 mm.

Bronchoscopy three months later revealed disappearance of the dilatation caused by the neoplasm and marked improvement of the bronchiectasis of the left lower lobe.

A total of twenty six neoplasms of the bronchus have been found—the eleven which were removed bronchoscopically and fifteen which were found at autopsy. The endothelioma reported by Jackson and the carcinoma reported by Orton were not suspected of malignancy as they had the gross characteristics of benign tumors. There has been no recurrence in either case. Myerson presents tables showing the distribution and variety of the twenty six neoplasms.

The neoplasms cause a secondary bronchiectasis in the structures toward the periphery. This was noted by Wiener in 1860 who showed that during expiration there is increased intrabronchial pressure aggravated by the cough which is increased by the

bronchiectasis. There is loss of elasticity of the bronchial wall with resultant thinning and weakening of the wall. E. S. PLATT M.D.

Nissen R. Endopleural Diseases After Trauma of the Chest Wall (Endopleurale Erkrankungen nach Trauma des Brustkorbes). *Deutsche Zeitschr. f. Chir.* 1928 cxxix 186

First to be mentioned of the endopleural conditions following trauma are the varying pains caused by pleural adhesions either localized bands or adhesions completely obliterating the pleural cavity. When the adhesions are in the region of the pericardium they may cause attacks similar to those of angina pectoris. The fracture of a single rib is rarely associated with injury of the pleura but in extensive fractures of the ribs such as are frequent in severe compression injuries of the chest healing occurs with deformity. The clinical results of which vary according to the site of the fracture and the extent of the depression.

The author describes the sequelæ of empyema residual empyema cavities chylous effusions bilateral effusions etc. the development of pulmonary haemata injuries of the diaphragm posttraumatic diseases of the lungs and penetrating wounds. He discusses also the relationship between tuberculosis and injuries of the lungs a relationship which is possible theoretically but not common and reviews briefly the development of bronchial fistulae after destruction of the lung tissue by various causes their symptoms and their surgical treatment.

In conclusion he discusses injuries of the heart and pericardium which particularly in the weak wall of the ventricle are manifested by nervous reflex disturbances of cardiac function. MARWEDEL (Z)

HEART AND PERICARDIUM

Bates W. A Stab Wound of the Left Ventricle. *Ann. Surg.* 1919 lxxix 625

The patient whose case is reported is a man twenty eight years of age was admitted to the hospital with a stab wound 1½ in. long at the left lateral border of the sternum.

Examination of the wound demonstrated that the knife had passed through the costochondral junction of the third and fourth ribs. Enlargement of the pericardial wound revealed in the wall of the left ventricle an opening from which there was considerable bleeding. This opening was closed with chromic catgut sutures and the pericardium irrigated with normal salt solution. While the pericardium was being sutured the heart beat stopped but was re-established by finger irritation and the intravenous injection of a 1:1000 solution of adrenalin in normal salt solution. A drain down to the pericardium was left in place and the wound closed.

Convalescence was satisfactory. Immediately after the operation the leucocyte count was 20,000 per cubic millimeter and just prior to the patient's discharge 10,400. The Wassermann reaction was

years and the average age of those who died forty two years

The authors review also fifteen cases of post operative pulmonary infarction. Bronchopneumonia is differentiated from this condition by a history of bronchitis, a more gradual onset, less marked pain and the absence of blood from the sputum. The physical signs of the two conditions may be similar. The authors' patients with postoperative pulmonary infarction were younger than those with pulmonary embolism and the infarction occurred earlier in the postoperative period than the embolism.

In fatal cases of pulmonary embolism cardiac embarrassment seems to be more important than the sudden encroachment on the margin of safety in the lung tissue.

In the authors' opinion sitting up in bed, getting out of bed and straining at stool are not of importance in precipitating embolism.

WILLIAM J. PICKETT, M.D.

Krugi, K. The Development of Bronchial Cysts (Ueber die Entwicklung der Bronchialcysten). *Festschr. f. Btbl. Ent.* 1923 p. 191.

Autopsy revealed in a man twenty two years of age a tense cyst the size of a fist in the left pleural cavity medial to and below the lower lobe of the left lung. The circumference of the cyst was 310 mm. Its walls were translucent and from 3 to 4 mm thick. The cyst was attached to the hilum of the left lung by a broad based pedicle and was covered above and laterally by smooth pleura. The left lung and the aorta were distinctly hypoplastic. A branch of the left main bronchus was continuous with the cyst wall.

The cyst was unilocular and contained a dark brown, somewhat viscid fluid and a gelatinous mass. Its walls contained islands of cartilaginous consistency. Its inner surface was lined by one or more layers of squamous epithelium, but areas were present which resembled cylindrical epithelium. The pedicle of the cyst contained islands of hyaline cartilage and spaces lined with cylindrical ciliated epithelium.

The location and histological character of the cyst indicate that it was of bronchial origin. The author believes that the developmental disturbance occurred during intra uterine life before the formation of the bronchi.

MAKAI (2)

Hunt, T. C. Pulmonary Neoplasms. *Lancet* 1929 CCXVI 759.

Hunt reviews twenty six cases of carcinoma of the lung which came to autopsy. In twenty-one the tumor was of the oat-celled type, in three it showed mixed polygonal and columnar cells, and in two it showed squamous cells. The oat-celled type of tumor is considered to be a true bronchial mucosa tumor or a growth of the alveolar lung epithelium itself.

In the twenty-six cases the ratio of men to women was 3:1. The average age was fifty years. The youngest patient was twenty seven years old and the oldest

seventy nine years. The average duration of the condition from the first symptom to death was six months, the shortest one and one half months and the longest seventeen months. The growth involved the right lung in sixteen cases and the right upper lobe in nine cases. In many cases the condition had been preceded by bronchitis or influenza. The course of carcinoma of the lung is slow and gradual, the growth being well advanced when the patient complains of the first symptoms.

There are no characteristic symptoms. In many of the cases reviewed there was pain in the chest due to an associated localized pleurisy. Pressure on the adjacent structures by the tumor produced various symptoms such as hoarseness, dysphagia, dyspnea, stridor and edema of the upper extremity or the face. Hemoptysis occurred in twelve cases and in twelve there were signs of pleurisy with effusion. In five of the latter the fluid was hemorrhagic and in one it was purulent. The diagnosis depended on the exclusion of tuberculosis and true mediastinal tumor and the X-ray findings. According to Krugi the three roentgen characteristics are density of the hilum, atelectasis and bronchiectasis.

Of the twenty six cases eighteen were correctly diagnosed before death. The treatment was only palliative. Deep X-ray therapy gave temporary relief but did not check the course of the disease.

MANUEL E. LICHTENSTEIN, M.D.

Myerson, M. G. Benign Neoplasms of the Bronchus. Report of a Case of Bronchoscope Removal of a Fibrolipoma from the Left Main Bronchus. *Arch. Otolaryngol.* 1929 ix 376.

Benign neoplasms of the bronchi are benign only in the histological sense. The growth of the tumor causes obstruction of the air passages and decreases pulmonary function and vital capacity.

Ten neoplasms have been removed from the bronchi by means of the bronchoscope. The first was an enchondroma removed from the left main bronchus by von Eickow in 1907, and the second, a fibrous polypoid tumor removed from the right main bronchus by means of a bronchoscope introduced through a tracheotomy opening by Speers in 1910. In 1915 Jackson reported the removal of a fibroma from the lip of the bronchus of the left upper lobe and in 1917 the removal of a pedunculated endotheloma which was obstructing the right main bronchus. In 1920 both Pfeiffer and Yankauer reported the removal of a fibroma from the left main bronchus. In 1924 Orton reported a carcinoma resembling a polyp which was removed from the right main bronchus. Jesberg in 1926 reported the removal of a polyp from the left main bronchus of a six year old child in whom the presence of a foreign body was suspected. In the past year the removal of fibromata was reported by Zinn and by Burrell and Trail. In the case reported by Burrell and Trail obstruction was revealed by roentgenography with 40 per cent iodized oil and the fibroma was removed bronchoscopically by Negus.

methods Aids in the treatment of this disease are irrigation of the pleural cavity by various antiseptic solutions after thoracotomy and measures to promote expansion of the collapsed areas of the diseased lung Chronic empyema presents one of the most difficult problems in lung surgery X ray examination is essential in the diagnosis and treatment The various operations devised for this condition are thoracoplastic procedures to collapse the chest wall to meet the lung dissection and chemical decortication All have a high mortality

Pus developing in the pleural cavity is a serious complication of pulmonary and pleural tuberculosis Such cases should never be treated by open drainage The introduction of oil into the pleural cavity has been done with some success in cases of tuberculous effusion

Hæmorrhax when not the result of injury is usually a serious and rapidly fatal condition In the small uninfected hæmorrhax absorption usually occurs but when the effusion is large aspiration should be done early In acute infected hæmorrhax immediate drainage is indicated

Benign tumors of the pleura may frequently be removed surgically but malignant tumors are rarely diagnosed early enough to be treated surgically

In mediastinal conditions surgery is still restricted In acute localized mediastinal abscess drainage may be done if the abscess is accessible Mediastinal tumors which are benign can be removed surgically as a rule Malignant tumors are practically never treated successfully by operation

J FRANK DOUGHTY M D

strongly positive. Cardiac dullness was increased to the left. Five days after the operation the electrocardiogram demonstrated acute coronary occlusion. This was overcome but recurred in a mild form two weeks later. When the patient was discharged one month after the injury the wound was healed; there was no evidence of coronary occlusion and he was able to do some work. Energetic anti-syphilitic treatment was given.

WILLIAM J. PICKETT, M.D.

MISCELLANEOUS

Bettman, R. B. The Treatment of Injuries of the Chest. *Am J Surg* 19:9:41-49.

The author describes the treatment of chest injuries and illustrates several phases by diagrams. He emphasizes that all sucking wounds of the chest should be immediately closed. In a case of closed pneumothorax with severe dyspnea, air may be aspirated from the pleural space. In the presence of marked dyspnea following a chest injury the intra-pleural pressure should be determined by means of a manometer. If a positive pressure pneumothorax exists, provision should be made for the escape of the pleural air.

Hemorrhage from the intercostal arteries is best controlled by encircling the entire rib with a heavy suture. Large lacerations of the lungs should be repaired.

As the thoracic cavity is as easily explored as the abdominal cavity, exploration should be done when indicated.

J. FRANK DOUGHERTY, M.D.

Möller, P. F. Congenital Thoracic Cysts and Lung Deformities in the Roentgen Picture. *Acta radiol* 1928:11:460.

The author reports a case of congenital mediastinal cyst diagnosed by roentgen examination and cured by operation. Following a discussion of congenital cystic formations in the lung he reports five cases of congenital bronchiectatic cystic formations which were also diagnosed with the X-ray. One of these formations probably developed from an accessory lung. The roentgen picture may be mistaken for that of cavernous tuberculosis. The most notable roentgenological feature is the peculiar disposition of the cavities in relation to one another in an irregular arrangement, each sharply delimited and separated from the others by a fine network of consolidations without any intervening infiltrations or pulmonary tissue.

Young, R. A. A Medical Review of the Surgery of the Chest. *Lancet* 1929:ccv:593-597, 825.

Roentgenological examination of the chest is of great value and has been greatly facilitated by the use of lipiodol. Thoracoplasty is never justified without X-ray examination. Other important procedures in the diagnosis of chest conditions are bronchoscopy, thoracoscopy, and laboratory tests.

The surgery of the chest has been advanced by the development of anæsthetic apparatus capable of

controlling the degree of inflation and deflation of the lungs by the use of local anæsthesia and by improvements in technique which lessen shock and exposure.

Surgery of the chest is of value to place an involved part at rest, to evacuate abnormal exudates, to remove foreign bodies, new growths and diseased or damaged lung tissue, to collapse cavities and to effect decompression when there is a disturbance of intrathoracic relations.

In pulmonary tuberculosis collapse therapy is indicated when the disease is confined to one lobe and is slowly progressive or chronic. Artificial pneumothorax is indicated as a deliberate treatment in cases of repeated hemorrhage and as an emergency measure in severe hemoptysis. Thoracoplasty should be considered only when artificial pneumothorax has failed to stop the hemorrhage and when artificial pneumothorax and avulsion of the phrenic nerve have failed to control the progress of the disease. Collapse treatment may be contra-indicated in pulmonary tuberculosis by the character and extent of the disease, the patient's general condition or temperament, or complications.

Paravertebral thoracoplasty is now the standard surgical method of inducing pulmonary collapse. When it is performed by experts its mortality is between 5 and 10 per cent.

Collapse therapy is aided by the stretching and cutting of adhesions, extrapleural pneumolysis, avulsion of the phrenic nerve and obliteration of pneumothorax.

In lung abscess it is important to determine the cause of the condition as this may influence the treatment. Drainage of an acute lung abscess is to be avoided until localization and encapsulation have occurred. Surgical drainage of subacute and chronic lung abscesses often yields striking results.

Tumors of the lung are usually malignant and are rarely amenable to surgical treatment except when the primary growth originated in the parenchyma at a distance from the hilum in which case lobectomy may be practicable.

In bronchial conditions surgery is indicated for the removal of foreign bodies and new growths, the closure of fistulae and the treatment of bronchiectasis. Foreign bodies and new growths may be removed with the bronchoscope.

The chief surgical operations suggested for bronchiectasis are: (1) drainage by pneumothorax which is suitable only when there is a single large cavity; (2) ligation of a branch of the pulmonary artery to the affected lobe (practically obsolete); (3) avulsion of the phrenic nerve; (4) thoracoplasty; (5) surgical lobectomy; and (6) cautery lobectomy. The mortality of surgical lobectomy is about 30 per cent and that of cautery lobectomy 20 per cent.

In empyema the etiology is a factor of importance determining the time and type of operation. The methods used in acute empyema are a parietal drainage by closed methods by thoracotomy with or without rib resection and drainage by open

methods. Aids in the treatment of this disease are irrigation of the pleural cavity by various antiseptic solutions after thoracotomy and measures to promote expansion of the collapsed areas of the diseased lung. Chronic empyema presents one of the most difficult problems in lung surgery. X-ray examination is essential in the diagnosis and treatment. The various operations devised for this condition are thoracoplastic procedures to collapse the chest wall to meet the lung dissection and chemical decortication. All have a high mortality.

Pus developing in the pleural cavity is a serious complication of pulmonary and pleural tuberculosis. Such cases should never be treated by open drainage. The introduction of oil into the pleural cavity has been done with some success in cases of tuberculous effusion.

Hemothorax when not the result of injury is usually a serious and rapidly fatal condition. In the small uninfected hemothorax absorption usually occurs but when the effusion is large aspiration should be done early. In acute infected hemothorax immediate drainage is indicated.

Benign tumors of the pleura may frequently be removed surgically but malignant tumors are rarely diagnosed early enough to be treated surgically.

In mediastinal conditions surgery is still restricted. In acute localized mediastinal abscess drainage may be done if the abscess is accessible. Mediastinal tumors which are benign can be removed surgically as a rule. Malignant tumors are practically never treated successfully by operation.

J. FRANK DOUGHTY, M. D.

SURGERY OF THE ABDOMEN

ABDOMINAL WALL AND PERITONEUM

Alsenstein I *Hernia in the Linea Semilunaris Spigelii* (Zur Frage der Hernia der Linea semilunaris Spigelii) *Vierteljahrsschrift für die klinische Medizin* 1928 11 116

Hernia in the linea semilunaris Spigelii is favored by the penetration of the line by blood vessels and nerves but for the development of a hernia in this region some precipitating factor is necessary. The active causes are increased intra abdominal pressure such as occurs during pregnancy, sudden reduction of the intra abdominal pressure and marked development of the subcutaneous fatty tissue with subsequent emaciation. According to Lavrentjev the point of greatest pressure in the male is in the inguinal region and the point of greatest pressure in the female is in the femoral region. A change in the point of greatest pressure such as results from the carrying of a heavy load may favor hernia.

Hernia of the linea semilunaris Spigelii is rare there being only twenty three cases reported in the literature. Three of the cases were reported in the Russian literature. The author reports the case of a fifty seven year-old man who complained of pain in the right half of the abdomen associated with nausea and vomiting and was admitted to the hospital with a diagnosis of appendicitis. On the right side of the abdomen two masses each as large as a walnut were found in the linea semilunaris Spigelii. These could be reduced but reappeared when the patient coughed. The patient had lost considerable weight from starvation and being obliged to carry heavy loads. A diagnosis of double interstitial hernia of the linea semilunaris of Spigelii on the right side was made and confirmed at operation. The appendix was normal.

The author suggests that the possibility of hernia of the linea semilunaris Spigelii be considered in the diagnosis of appendicitis.

SEKJANSKAJA WASSILJEWSKAJA (Z)

Herrmann S F *Experimental Peritonitis and Peritoneal Immunity* *Arch Surg* 1929 111 2202

The author's original purpose was to study the causes of death in peritonitis. It soon became apparent however that an understanding must first be gained of the factors by which experimental peritonitis may be produced. This study then led to a consideration of the defensive reactions which are associated with recovery after bacterial or fecal soiling of the peritoneum. The experiments performed led to the following conclusions:

Peritonitis induced by the reaction of the peritoneum to bacterial infection is a defensive process. Its development depends on the presence of immu-

nity. The immunity is probably locally increased resistance of the peritoneum rather than a general humoral immunity. Such immunity can be built up by intraperitoneal vaccinations. Relatively low peritoneal immunity leads to peritonitis while relatively high peritoneal immunity leads to recovery without peritonitis.

Streptococci and colon bacilli represent the most significant pathogenic element in feces. Intraperitoneal injections of a vaccine of colon bacilli alone afford a slight degree of protection against subsequent fecal soiling. Intraperitoneal injection of combined vaccine of streptococci and colon bacilli are strikingly effective. This protective effect is probably due to the development of specific local peritoneal immunity.

Fiddes J and McLean J A *Carcinomatosis of the Peritoneum* *Med J Australia* 1929 1 432

The authors report four cases of carcinomatosis of the peritoneum. The source of the condition was in the ovary in two cases and in the stomach and gall bladder in one case each.

The resemblance of peritoneal carcinoma to so-called primary endothelioma of the peritoneum is discussed. In the authors' opinion the term mesothelium rather than endothelium should be used for the lining membrane of the peritoneum, pleura and cerebrospinal spaces as the cells of this membrane differ in their origin and function from the endothelial cells of the vascular and lymphatic systems.

The authors believe that primary carcinomas of the peritoneum is very rare and that the great majority of cases reported as such have a primary focus elsewhere. JACOB M. MORA M D

Czizler L *Cases of Torsion of the Omentum* (Facile on Omentumtorsion) *Osteo kelid* 1921 2, 1184

The author reports three cases of torsion of the omentum occurring in men forty three, fifty-one and thirty years of age. The patients came under observation within a period of three months: the first two with a diagnosis of appendicitis and the third with a correct diagnosis. The painful point was medial to and below McBurney's point in the region of the internal abdominal ring. In all three cases there was an inguinal hernia on the right side. In the first and third cases the lower edge of the omentum was fixed to the hernial sac. In the second case there was torsion of the free omentum; the lower half of the omentum was swollen to a tumor like size and the upper half had been thinned down to form a pedicle. In the second case a part of the omentum had become incarcerated in an opening in the mesentery. In all

three cases a cure resulted after resection of the twisted and dead or dying portion of the omentum

The author believes that the basic cause of omental torsion is a tumor like change due to epiploitis or irregular fat deposits in the omentum. The upper part of the omentum becomes drawn out into a long pedicle either by physiological rarefaction or as the result of twisting in a hernia.

Torsion is favored by adhesions and incarceration and is precipitated by external or internal forces acting upon the pedunculated tumor such as movements of the body, pressure in the reposition of a hernia, the emptying or filling of the bowel and strong peristalsis. MAKAI (Z)

Vollmar H. Jackson's Membrane (Ueber die Jacksonsche Membran) *Arch f klin Chir* 1928 clui 9

Vollmar discusses membrane like thickenings of the peritoneal coverings on the ascending colon sometimes extending to the cæcum and appendix and occasionally involving the parietal peritoneum as far as the under surface of the liver and the transverse colon. Such thickenings cause chiefly chronic disturbances in the lower part of the abdomen on the right side.

They may be of inflammatory or congenital origin. Those of inflammatory origin have a poor blood supply and are irregular in structure whereas those of congenital origin have a shiny peritoneal surface and are richly supplied with blood vessels, uniform in structure and easily movable over the bowel. In general these membranes do not cause severe symptoms but occasionally they may be responsible for obstipation. Operation is indicated only when there is marked kinking of the intestine with obstruction. SCHWAB (Z)

GASTRO INTESTINAL TRACT

Alvarez W. C. Ways in Which Emotion Can Affect the Digestive Tract *J Am M Ass* 1929 xcii 1231

Alvarez reports cases in which there were signs of a psychic increase in intestinal tone and activity. Much experimental evidence has been gathered to show that emotions can stimulate or inhibit not only peristalsis but also the flow of the salivary pancreatic and gastric juices. Normally the sight, smell and thought of food prepare the digestive tract for the work it has to do. Mental and physical fatigue can interfere with this process.

The author describes a syndrome in which most of the sphincters of the body are hypersensitive and hypertonic.

It is suggested that patients be warned more frequently against eating when they are absent minded, mentally disturbed or greatly fatigued. Not infrequently some article of food is blamed for an attack of indigestion when the trouble was due to a large meal taken when the stomach was not ready to receive it.

It is suggested that after operations when a return of peristalsis and intestinal tone is desired it would be logical to give the patient a tasty morsel of food preferably meat.

Brisset. Intravenous Injections of Hypertonic Sodium Chloride Solution in a Case of Acute Dilatation of the Stomach (Injection intra veineuses hypertoniques de chlorure de sodium dans un cas de dilatation aigue de l'estomac) *Bull et mem Soc nat de chir* 1929 lv 5

The author reports the case of a woman who on the fourth day after a vaginal hysterectomy had bilious vomiting without stoppage of gas. On the next day gas was passed and there was no vomiting. On the third day there was bilious vomiting and no passage of gas. On the fourth day the patient presented the typical picture of acute dilatation of the stomach. Intravenous injections of 10 c cm of a 10 per cent sodium chloride solution were followed by immediate and marked improvement. After another injection gas was passed. About five hours after each injection there was vulvopennal herpes. PAGE

Judd E. S. Vinson P. P. and Greenlee D. P. Retrograde Dilatation of the Esophagus for Cardiospasm *Surg Gynec & Obst* 1929 xlviii 494

Manual dilatation of the cardia through the stomach has proved successful but with present day methods of treatment is seldom necessary.

In the authors' experience failure to dilate the esophagus from above has been due to marked angulation of the lower portion of the organ. However cases of marked angulation have been readily treated with the hydrostatic dilator, the symptoms being relieved without any attempt at dilatation from below.

The silk thread is just as valuable a guide to manual dilatation from below as it is to dilatation from above by means of the hydrostatic dilator.

In one case in which there was a recurrence of symptoms following manual dilatation from below the contour of the esophagus had been altered sufficiently to permit hydrostatic dilatation from above.

Steen R. E. Congenital Pyloric Stenosis *Irish J M Sc* 1929 6s 163

This article is based on twenty cases of congenital pyloric stenosis.

The cause of the condition is not known. The theory attributing the stenosis to primary hypertrophy of the pyloric muscle advanced by Hirschsprung is perhaps not as logical as the theory attributing it to incoordination between the pyloric sphincter and the muscle of the pylorus advanced by Cameron. The pathological change consists essentially of a marked overgrowth of the smooth muscle of the pylorus with frequently some secondary gastritis.

Two symptoms of outstanding importance when associated are constipation and vomiting. These symptoms were present in eighteen of the author's cases. In Steen's experience only four patients exhibited these symptoms in the absence of pyloric stenosis. The vomiting is generally of the projectile type. As the stomach dilates and the infant becomes weaker it diminishes in frequency and intensity.

The most important physical signs of pyloric stenosis are visible gastric peristalsis and a palpable tumor mass. Marked peristalsis of the dumb bell variety seen to move across the epigastrium is very suggestive of the condition. The author believes that the diagnosis of pyloric stenosis should not be made unless a definite tumor is palpated. He outlines his procedure to elicit this sign. He has been able to identify the hypertrophied pylorus in all of his cases before operation.

The Rammstedt operation has given the best results. In only one case has the author used medical treatment. The patient should be carefully prepared for operation by supportive measures. Feeding may be instituted four hours after the operation. Infective diarrhoea is a serious postoperative complication and is not very unusual especially in hospital ward patients. One of the author's patients died of this complication and another died before operation while being treated medically. EARL GARSIDE, M.D.

Roepeke E. A Contribution to the Clinical Aspects of Tuberculosis of the Duodenum and Stomach (Beitrag zur Klinik der Tuberkulose des Zwölffingerdarmes und des Magens). *Beitr. N. Chir.* 1928 cxlv 453.

The author reviews the five clinical cases of tuberculosis of the duodenum which have been reported in the literature to date and reports a case of his own. His patient was a woman twenty five years of age who had suffered since childhood from gastric disturbances. During the past two years the disturbances had been accompanied by stabbing pain in the right epigastrium, vomiting and a sensation of pressure and had been becoming more severe.

At operation the stomach was found to be dilated. On the anterior surface of the duodenum about 5 cm from the pylorus there was a stellately puckered stenotic area with palpable thickening. The surrounding mucosa was a fiery red. In the lesser omentum there were numerous enlarged glands. Extensive resection was done. The wound was treated according to the Reichel Polya method. Recovery resulted.

The specimen showed a stenotic narrowing and an ulcer the size of a pea with rigid infiltrated walls. Microscopic examination disclosed tuberculosis with purulent necrotic breaking down of the submucosa and muscularis through to the serosa. On the edge of the ulcer there were several nodules with epithelioid and giant cells.

As each of the reported cases presented a different picture there is nothing on which to base the clinical diagnosis. Tuberculosis of the duodenum may perhaps be suspected from frequent attacks of diarrhoea

alternating with periods of constipation, stabbing pains in the epigastrium and rapidly progressive stenosis especially when this syndrome occurs in a young person but because of the rarity of the condition the diagnosis will usually be a mere guess.

In the absence of other active foci the treatment is surgical.

Gastric tuberculosis comes to operation much more frequently. The author reports a case of tuberculosis of the pylorus causing stenosis in which resect on was done. In this case there was no ulceration of the mucosa.

DAVEGG (Z)

Deaver J. B. Perforated Peptic Ulcer. *Ann. Surg.* 1929 lxxix 529.

As perforation occurs in 20 per cent of gastric ulcers the danger of such a complication should always be borne in mind.

Perforation must sometimes be differentiated from acute pancreatitis. In acute pancreatitis vomiting is more frequent and as pointed out by Halsted there are areas of cyanosis in other parts of the body. Rigidity is less marked and confined usually to the upper portion of the abdomen.

Deaver does not excise the gastric ulcer but sutures the opening without freshening the edges. In early cases he performs a gastro-enterostomy unless peritonitis is present. The presence of peritonitis is determined from smears at the time the abdomen is opened. Deaver performs a gastric enterostomy also in cases of duodenal ulcer near the pylorus. In cases of duodenal ulcer distant from the pylorus he removes a large part of the anterior half of the pyloric sphincter and closes the perforation. Perforations in the posterior wall of the stomach may be reached by incision of the gastrocolic omentum. Routes of approach to the posterior wall of the stomach and duodenum are shown in three illustrations.

WILLIAM J. PICKETT, M.D.

Ivy A. C. The Etiology of Gastric and Duodenal Ulcer. *Nebraska State M. J.* 1929 xiv 137.

Current theories ascribe gastric and duodenal ulcer to the corrosive action of hydrochloric acid pepsin on areas of mucous membrane with lowered resistance. Specific microorganisms, neurotrophic disturbances, a nutritional factor and allergy. None of these theories has been proved definitely.

Acute ulcers may be produced experimentally in animal in a variety of ways. All such ulcers heal rapidly. Chronicity of an ulcer is favored undoubtedly in some cases by a poor nutritional state and irritation from coarse and improper foods. Chronic ulcers can be produced with the X-ray. The healing of a gastric ulcer is delayed by partial pyloric stenosis.

It would seem that the corrosive action of the gastric juice is an important and a simple factor preventing the healing of acute ulcers but evidence does not bear out this assumption.

Ivy has known duodenal ulcers to follow the ligation of the pancreatic and common bile ducts. Such ulcers are of the kissing type. Achlorhydria does

not prevent the development of jejunal ulcers in man after gastro-enterostomy. Surgeons should exercise great care in the use of clamps, instruments, etc. when handling the intestines or performing anastomoses. The findings of the author's study indicate that the lack of neutralization of the acid chyme is not the chief factor in the genesis of gastrojejunal ulcer. In the determination of the chronicity of an ulcer both the mechanical factor and the nutritional factor are of importance. JOHN W. NELSON, M.D.

Schwarz E. The Results of the Operative Treatment of Chronic Gastric and Duodenal Ulcer Results After Gastro Enterostomy and Gastric Resection. Particularly by the Method of Reichel Part I. Gastro Enterostomy (Erg. bünd. der operativen Therapie des chronischen Magens und Duodenalgeschwürs. Resultate nach Gastroenterostomie und Magenresektion in beider der Methode nach Reichel I. Teil Die Gastroenterostomie) *Arch. f. klin. Chir.* 1928, 41: 35.

Schwarz reviews the results of 274 gastroenterostomies for gastroduodenal ulcer—203 of the anterior type and 65 of the posterior type. In all of the cases the operation was performed more than four years ago.

In the cases treated by anterior gastroenterostomy the total mortality was 19.8 per cent and the mortality after subtraction of the deaths from pulmonary complications 12.1 per cent. Eight deaths were due to vicious circle and 4 to hemorrhage.

The total mortality of posterior gastroenterostomy was 10.7 per cent. Five of the deaths were due to pulmonary complications, 1 was due to embolism and 1 was due to heart failure.

The late results were unsatisfactory. Only about half of the patients were cured. It was found that freedom from symptoms for more than a year by no means indicated that the ulcer disease was cured. In an entire series of cases recorded as cured symptoms recurred shortly after the examination. The longer the interval after the operation the lower were the figures as regards cure.

Gastro-enterostomy gives especially poor results in cases of ulcer distant from the pylorus and cases of duodenal ulcer. In 35.8 per cent of such cases the lesion remained unhealed. In some of them the gastroenterostomy not only failed to cause improvement but actually made the condition worse.

Gastro enterostomy does not protect against gastric hemorrhage or perforation.

Thirteen patients died later of carcinoma of the stomach and in others carcinoma developed at the site of the anastomosis. In 80 per cent of the cases an ulcer developed at the anastomosis.

Jejunal ulcer never healed under conservative treatment. For this lesion radical operation is necessary.

That gastro enterostomy does not function as internal pharmacy is indicated by the fact that in only a small number of the cases was the gastric acidity considerably lowered after the operation. In

others it remained unchanged and in still others it was higher after the operation than before.

On the basis of these experiences the Rostock Clinic now treats all cases of gastroduodenal ulcer by resection. In the last four years not one gastroenterostomy has been performed for this condition. Gastro enterostomy comes into consideration only for cases of pyloric cicatrization and non-resectable ulcer. In cases of florid ulcerous processes, gastritis and pengastritis it is forbidden. KONJETZNY (Z).

Horwitz A., Alvarez W. C. and Ascanio H. The Normal Thickness of the Pyloric Muscle and the Influence on It of Ulcer, Gastro Enterostomy and Carcinoma. *Ann. Surg.* 1929, 129: 521.

In forty-seven adults without gastroduodenal disease the pyloric muscle varied in thickness from 3.8 to 8.5 mm and averaged 5.8 ± 0.1 mm. The measurements varied with the weight, height, and age of the subject and with the type of fixation (embalming fluid or Karling solution).

In the absence of obstruction duodenal ulcer seems ordinarily to have little influence on the thickness of the pyloric muscle. Occasionally it appears to produce atrophy. When obstruction is present hypertrophy sometimes results. Gastric ulcer generally causes hypertrophy.

Gastro enterostomy tends to produce atrophy of the pyloric muscle. Carcinoma in the pars pylorica ordinarily has little effect but occasionally it is associated with hypertrophy of the muscle.

These observations lend support to the theory that the prompt relief of pain after gastroenterostomy is due at least in part to the immediate removal of strain and overwork from the muscle in the pyloric region.

Konjetzny. The Prognosis of Carcinoma of the Stomach on the Basis of the Histological Picture (Histologische Prognose des Magenkarzinoms). *Zentralbl. f. Chir.* 1928, p. 253.

To determine the relation of the histological picture of cancer of the stomach to the prognosis, the end results of gastric resection for carcinoma have been studied to determine whether certain histological forms of gastric carcinoma have a better or more unfavorable prognosis than others and whether this or that histological form recurs in a shorter or longer period of time. A decisive result has not been obtained as there is no nomenclature for all of the varied histological forms of gastric cancer and mixed forms occur. The diagnosis of which differs widely according to whether only a single small fragment of tissue or the whole tumor is studied histologically.

In general adenocarcinoma is thought to be relatively benign whereas the colloid cancer is thought to be very malignant. However, Habs has collected the twenty-two cases of colloid carcinoma with survival for longer than five years. It may be stated in general that there is little prospect of being able to determine with certainty the greater or lesser malignancy

of a given gastric carcinoma from the histological picture alone. The macroscopic behavior of the tumor is a *su er criterion*.

With von Mikulicz the author differentiates the broad based sharply delimited forms from those tending to infiltrate the stomach wall and forms in intermediate between these two extremes. Mush roomed and other fungating types occur as a rule on the greater curvature and the anterior and posterior walls of the stomach while infiltrating tumors are found most frequently near the pylorus or on the lesser curvature. Konjetzny ascribes these modes of growth to the special distribution the variation in the number and the different functions of the lymph vessels in the walls of the stomach.

According to Anschuetz the prognosis for cure is best in cases of fungating carcinoma of the greater curvature. Carcinoma fibrosum occupies a special position as a form of scirrhous carcinoma. The stroma reaction in malignant tumors is the morphological expression of complicated biological processes which are to be considered as defense reaction.

WANKE (Z)

Anschuetz. The Outlook as Regards Palliative Resection of Gastric Carcinoma (Aussichten der palliativen Resektion des Magencarcinoma). *Zentralbl f Chir* 1928 p 1817.

The author discusses the results of palliative resection in advanced and unfavorable cases of gastric cancer. He divides the cases into the following three groups. Group 1 cases of movable carcinoma which is easily resected with the glands. Group 2 cases of carcinoma adherent to neighboring tissues and Group 3 cases of carcinoma with metastases in the peritoneum or liver or residues of the tumor left behind at operation.

The frequency with which resection has been done in his cases has increased from 12 per cent in the period from 1901 to 1907 to 30 per cent in the period from 1918 to 1927. The mortality is 30 per cent.

In carcinoma of the pylorus resection is done when possible instead of gastro enterostomy as the mortality of the former is no greater than that of the latter (31 per cent) and the patient is more comfortable and lives longer after resection than after gastro enterostomy. After gastro enterostomy only 1 per cent of the patients survive one year whereas after resection 29 per cent survive two years or longer.

During the first year the results in Group 1 were much better than those in the other groups but in the third year the results in all three groups were similar. In the fifth year 19 per cent of the patients in Group 1, 16 per cent of those in Group 2 and 13 per cent of those in Group 3 were still living. In the tenth year 21 per cent of those of Group 1, 16 per cent of those in Group 2 and 12 per cent of those in Group 3 were still alive. In Group 3 no patient survived longer than eleven years but in Group 1 one patient lived for seventeen and one half years.

The best end results were obtained in the cases of adherent carcinoma. The majority of such carcinomata involved the corpus. Therefore in cases of very adherent carcinoma a radical operation should be performed.

The poorest results were obtained in the cases of apparently favorable small carcinoma at the pylorus.

VORSCHUETZ (Z)

Miller R. H. Surgical Procedures on the Stomach and Duodenum. Indications and Results. *New England J Med* 1929 cc 575.

Clute H. M. The Selection and Management of Patients for Gastric Surgery. *New England J Med* 1929 cc 585.

MILLER states that the factor which must be given most consideration in peptic ulcer is a disturbance of balance between the acid gastric secretion and the alkaline duodenal contents. In the treatment of such ulcers proper alkalization of the stomach contents is essential. In every case a course of medical treatment should be given. Surgery is indicated in cases not responding to medical treatment.

For simple duodenal ulcer gastro-enterostomy is the best operation yielding good results in from 85 to 90 per cent of cases. It should be performed only in the presence of a demonstrable lesion.

For gastric ulcer Miller advises excision. The type and extent of the operation must be governed by the requirements of the particular case.

Miller gives the incidence of jejunal or gastro-jejunal ulcer the most common sequela of gastric operations as 2 per cent. This lesion is due to improper alkalization of the acid gastric contents. The only treatment for jejunal ulcer is operation. If the original ulcer has healed the gastro-enterostomy may be undone. If the original ulcer has not healed radical resection with closure by the Polya method will be necessary.

CLUTE reports that 70 per cent of his cases of uncomplicated gastric and duodenal ulcers are relieved by medical management alone. He therefore believes that medical management should be given in every case before surgery is advised.

Surgery is definitely indicated in cases with repeated massive hemorrhage, cases with acute perforation cases with chronic obstruction, cases in which carcinoma is suspected and cases in which medical management has failed to give results.

Clute is very conservative as regards operation in cases with hemorrhage resorting to surgery only in those in which medical measures have failed.

In cases of perforation Clute limits surgical intervention to the least extensive procedure that will relieve the acute crisis and save the patient's life. He believes that the procedure of choice is simple closure of the ulcer. If closure tends to produce duodenal obstruction he adds gastro-enterostomy.

In discussing the treatment of obstruction Clute reviews the various possible causes and the different sites at which obstruction may occur. He states

that in his experience short-circuiting operations have been of the greatest benefit in cases with definite organic obstruction in the stomach or duodenum.

In the treatment of malignancy, Clute is more radical. However he does not believe that every gastric ulcer should be resected simply because of the possibility of later malignant degeneration. In all cases in which malignancy is suspected he gives medical treatment for at least ten days to confirm the diagnosis. If at the end of that time blood is still found in the stools the X-ray defect shows an adequate improvement or the distress persists he performs a radical operation.

HERMAN O. McPHEETERS, M.D.

Burgess A. H. Acute Intestinal Obstruction
Lancet 1929 CCXVI 857

The present century has shown great improvement in the surgical treatment of abdominal crises but the mortality of acute intestinal obstruction still remains high. Souttar has collected the statistics on acute intestinal obstruction for the five years from 1920 to 1924 of seven large hospitals including Guy's, St. Thomas's and St. Bartholomew's in London. When all cases of intestinal obstruction due to strangulated hernia and intussusception are excluded there were 1,042 cases with 395 deaths, a mortality of 37.9 per cent. The high mortality is due to delay of surgical treatment. The early diagnosis of acute intestinal obstruction has not kept pace with the improvements in diagnosis in other surgical conditions. The early symptoms have been too little emphasized while the late signs and symptoms have been overemphasized.

Primary acute obstruction always leads to dilatation with thinning of the bowel wall and is not associated with visible peristalsis. Even when peristalsis is not visible it may be palpated if the hand is kept flat on the abdomen. Faeces may be arrested for days or even weeks, but no patient can long survive an obstruction to the blood supply of the bowel. In general the higher the obstruction the more acute the onset. In secondary obstruction it is often possible to see the outlines of distended coils of intestine with visible peristalsis passing along them. In acute obstruction the pain is always referred to the epigastric region and is rarely of any localizing value. Icterus may at first be soon becomes continuous as the obstruction becomes complete. The vomiting which is at first reflex later becomes continuous as the result of mechanical obstruction. True fecal vomiting never occurs except in cases of gastrocolic fistula. Cessation of the passage of faeces and flatus is an important and often decisive sign. Rectal examination is of the greatest importance. In higher lying obstructions the sigmoidoscope often yields information of great value. Obstruction occurs in the large bowel slightly more frequently than in the small bowel. Ninety-one per cent of the obstructions in the large bowel are due to cancer. In the small intestine the chances are 300 to 1 that an obstruction is not malignant.

The treatment of intestinal obstruction is surgical. Gastric lavage should precede and follow the operation. Large amounts of hypertonic saline solution should be given subcutaneously or intravenously to replace the loss of fluids and chloride from the blood. Spinal anesthesia is the anesthesia of choice. In early obstruction an exploratory laparotomy is indicated. In late cases of colon obstruction it is often possible to do only a blind caecostomy. This should be done under local anesthesia through a gridiron incision in the right iliac region to tide the patient over the crisis. The danger of blind caecostomy lies in the possibility of overlooking a strangulation which later may lead to perforation and fatal peritonitis. However the mortality is about 15 per cent and this is lower than that of exploratory operation performed on patients who are poor risks.

JOHN W. ALLEN, M.D.

Oughterson A. W. The Relationship of the Toxin of Bacillus Welchii to the Toxaemia of Intestinal Obstruction. *Arch. Surg.* 1929 LXIII 2019

The author describes four methods of detecting bacillus welchii toxin. The hypothesis that bacillus welchii toxin is the fatal agent in the toxemia of intestinal obstruction was not supported by the findings of his investigations.

CARL R. STEINKE, M.D.

Gosset. Intravenous Injections of Hypertonic Salt Solution in Intestinal Occlusion. (Injections intraveineuses de serum sale hypertonique dans l'occlusion intestinale.) *Bull. et Mém. Soc. Nat. de Chir.* 1929 LV 2

The author recommends intravenous injections of hypertonic salt solution in intestinal occlusion. He reports three cases which were treated by such injections by Filven. In the first case that of a woman forty-eight years of age there had been no passage of faeces or gas for eight days and vomiting of fecaloid material had occurred for two days. At operation the pulse became impalpable. An assistant gave the patient an intravenous injection of 20 per cent salt solution and the operation was completed. The appearance of the patient changed within five minutes after the injection. While the wound was being dressed the pulse became almost strong and very regular and the face regained its color. Four more injections given at intervals of four hours caused further improvement.

In the second case the patient was operated upon after obstruction had been present for nearly two months and occlusion had been present for five days. As soon as the patient had been returned to his bed after the operation he was given intravenous injections of 20 per cent salt solution every four hours for two days. Recovery was uneventful and complete.

The third case was that of a woman with a strangulated hernia. After operation several injections of 200 c.c. of 20 per cent salt solution were given. Recovery was uneventful.

PACZ

of a given gastric carcinoma from the histological picture alone. The macroscopic behavior of the tumor is a surer criterion.

With von Mikulicz the author differentiates the broad based sharply delimited forms from those tending to infiltrate the stomach wall and forms in intermediate between these two extremes. Mush roomed and other fungating types occur as a rule on the greater curvature and the anterior and posterior walls of the stomach while infiltrating tumors are found most frequently near the pylorus or on the lesser curvature. Konjetzny ascribes these modes of growth to the special distribution the variation in the number and the different functions of the lymph vessels in the walls of the stomach.

According to Anschuetz the prognosis for cure is best in cases of fungating carcinoma of the greater curvature. Carcinoma fibrosum occupies a special position as a form of scirrhous carcinoma. The stroma reaction in malignant tumors is the morphological expression of complicated biological processes which are to be considered as defense reaction.

WAXE (Z)

Anschuetz The Outlook as Regards Palliative Resection of Gastric Carcinoma (Aussichten der palliativen Resektion des Magencarcinoms)
Zentralbl f Chir 1928 p 237

The author discusses the results of palliative resection in advanced and unfavorable cases of gastric cancer. He divides the cases into the following three groups: Group 1, cases of movable carcinoma which is easily resected with the glands; Group 2, cases of carcinoma adherent to neighboring tissues; and Group 3, cases of carcinoma with metastases in the peritoneum or liver or residues of the tumor left behind at operation.

The frequency with which resection has been done in his cases has increased from 12 per cent in the period from 1901 to 1907 to 30 per cent in the period from 1918 to 1927. The mortality is 30 per cent.

In carcinoma of the pylorus, resection is done when possible instead of gastro-enterostomy as the mortality of the former is no greater than that of the latter (31 per cent) and the patient is more comfortable and lives longer after resection than after gastro-enterostomy. After gastro-enterostomy only 1 per cent of the patients survive one year whereas after resection 29 per cent survive two years or longer.

During the first year the results in Group 1 were much better than those in the other groups but in the third year the results in all three groups were similar. In the fifth year 19 per cent of the patients in Group 1, 16 per cent of those in Group 2 and 13 per cent of those in Group 3 were still living. In the tenth year 11 per cent of those of Group 1, 16 per cent of those in Group 2 and 12 per cent of those in Group 3 were still alive. In Group 3 no patient survived longer than eleven years but in Group 1 one patient lived for seventeen and one half years.

The best end results were obtained in the cases of adherent carcinoma. The majority of such carcinomata involved the corpus. Therefore in cases of very adherent carcinomata a radical operation should be performed.

The poorest results were obtained in the cases of apparently favorable small carcinoma at the pylorus.

VORSCHUEZ (Z)

Miller R H Surgical Procedures on the Stomach and Duodenum Indications and Results. *New England J Med* 1929 cc 575

Clute H M The Selection and Management of Patients for Gastric Surgery. *New England J Med* 1929 cc 50

MILLER states that the factor which must be given most consideration in peptic ulcer is a disturbance of balance between the acid gastric secretion and the alkaline duodenal contents. In the treatment of such ulcers proper alkalinization of the stomach contents is essential. In every case a course of medical treatment should be given. Surgery is indicated in cases not responding to medical treatment.

For simple duodenal ulcer gastro-enterostomy is the best operation yielding good results in from 65 to 90 per cent of cases. It should be performed only in the presence of a demonstrable lesion.

For gastric ulcer Miller advises excision. The type and extent of the operation must be governed by the requirements of the particular case.

Miller gives the incidence of jejunal or gastro-jejunal ulcer the most common sequelae of gastric operations as 2 per cent. This lesion is due to improper alkalinization of the acid gastric contents. The only treatment for jejunal ulcer is operation. If the original ulcer has healed the gastro-enterostomy may be undone. If the original ulcer has not healed radical resection with closure by the Polka method will be necessary.

Clute reports that 70 per cent of his cases of uncomplicated gastric and duodenal ulcers are relieved by medical management alone. He therefore believes that medical management should be given in every case before surgery is advised.

Surgery is definitely indicated in cases with repeated massive hemorrhage, cases with acute perforation, cases with chronic obstruction, cases in which carcinoma is suspected and cases in which medical management has failed to give results.

Clute is very conservative as regards operation in cases with hemorrhage resorting to surgery only in those in which medical measures have failed.

In cases of perforation Clute limits surgical intervention to the least extensive procedure that will relieve the acute crisis and save the patient's life. He believes that the procedure of choice is simple closure of the ulcer. If closure tends to produce duodenal obstruction he adds gastro-enterostomy.

In discussing the treatment of obstruction, Clute reviews the various possible causes and the different sites at which obstruction may occur. He states

to ulcer stasis and duodenal pouches and diverticuli

In enteropositis the mere position of the hollow viscera gives very little information with regard to the presence of abdominal disease as considerable ptosis may be present in healthy persons

Horder obtains less help from the X ray in the diagnosis of conditions of the appendix than in the diagnosis of lesions elsewhere in the alimentary tract

In the diagnosis of colonic conditions the roentgen findings are often decisive In diverticulosis of the colon the barium enema is of great aid

BARCLAY states that surgery and roentgenology must progress together Today the consultant will not hazard a diagnosis of gastralgia or nervous dyspepsia without first examining the roentgenogram of the stomach

It is of the greatest importance that the X ray departments of hospitals be directed by well trained roentgenologists Correct diagnosis requires a comprehensive knowledge of the pathological conditions which give rise to the various findings in the roentgenogram The X ray has shown that the living alimentary tract is entirely different from the alimentary tract revealed in the dissecting room The opaque meal has made it clear that the tone of organs is closely associated with the general health

Before the discovery of the X ray knowledge regarding lesions of the esophagus was obtained chiefly from autopsies Today we are able to study esophageal conditions during life to such purpose that autopsy adds very little to our information

In cases of gastric lesions the opaque meal indicates the condition present most accurately Few ulcers escape detection when the examination is carried out skillfully In the case of the duodenum a definite diagnosis of ulcer is warranted only when the crater of the ulcer can be demonstrated Demonstration of the crater may require persistent manipulation and palpation with the patient in the upright and the supine position and the taking of numerous roentgenograms According to Carman 90 per cent of duodenal ulcers occur in the first part of the duodenum

The X ray examination should be made by a roentgenologist with a wide clinical experience in medicine including pathology who is able to operate the most efficient apparatus and has the time and the patience to examine thoroughly and re examine

WALTON states that the public are beginning to regard an X ray examination carried out even by an untrained examiner as a valuable means of diagnosis It is therefore important that the surgeon should be well acquainted with the work of the roentgenologist who sends him a report The X ray findings should be regarded as only a part of the evidence upon which the diagnosis is to be based The surgeon should provide the roentgenologist with a detailed account of his clinical findings and the roentgenologist should report to the surgeon both the direct and the indirect evidence revealed by the X ray

Walton has always maintained that in about 90 per cent of cases of chronic gastric ulcer a positive diagnosis can be made on the basis of the history At operation he has found the X ray diagnosis correct in slightly more than 90 per cent of the cases By the combined use of both methods of examination a pre-operative diagnosis should be possible in some of the remaining 10 per cent

Attention is called to a variety of ptosis in young women which suggests gastric or duodenal ulcer In such cases X ray examination is of great value The symptoms may be due to a chronic ulcer gastric erosions or the effects of the visceropositis

In the middle aged man gastritis often gives the clinical picture of carcinoma In a case cited by the author X ray examination failed to show any evidence of carcinoma The patient improved and gained weight under medical treatment with rest but nine months later returned with an inoperable cancer and liver metastases Therefore if the patient has an atypical history of cancer and is not entirely cured of his symptoms after a fortnight of medical treatment Walton advises laparotomy even though the X ray report is negative

Penetrating ulcers of the stomach often produce the most striking roentgen pictures Carcinoma of the stomach is usually accompanied by very definite roentgen evidence but malignant degeneration of an ulcer is difficult to determine Tuberculosis of the lungs often produces dyspeptic symptoms which may be mistaken for those of ulcer

Progress in the diagnosis of gastric lesions by means of X ray has advanced so rapidly in the past ten years that with the exception of the doubtful ulcers in visceropositis young women and the doubtful carcinomata in patients with gastritis there is no branch of surgery in which diagnosis is so accurate and complete

In cases of ulcer and diverticula of the duodenum the X ray findings as a rule confirm the clinical diagnosis Gastrojejunal ulcers are frequently of the superficial type which bleed profusely and may give only vague X ray evidence Obstruction at the duodenojejunal flexure is often revealed in the roentgenogram

In conclusion Walton says that the value of the opaque meal depends upon the skill of the observer and that for the best results in X ray diagnosis there must be close cooperation between the clinician and roentgenologist

JOHN W. NURUM, M.D.

Arntzen L. and Helsted A. Reduction under the Fluoroscope of Acute Intussusception In Children *Acta radiol.* 1928 ix 592

When acute intussusception is suspected in the case of a child the authors give an opaque enema and if an intussusception is demonstrated in the colon they attempt to reduce it under fluoroscopic control

The article contains roentgenograms showing the intestine before during and after disinvagination in the cases of two children seven months and twelve years of age respectively

Brill S The Mortality of Intestinal Obstruction
Ann Surg 1929 LXXXI 342

The author reviews a series of 224 cases of intestinal obstruction treated by operation with a gross mortality of 36 per cent. In the chronic cases with no toxemia the mortality was 19 per cent whereas in the acute cases especially those of postoperative ileus it was as high as 80 per cent.

The author has divided the cases into four groups (1) those of obstructed hernia (2) those due to bands and adhesions (3) those due to malignancy and (4) those due to miscellaneous cause.

In the first group the mortality was 11 per cent and seemed to depend upon the speed with which operation was done after the occurrence of strangulation. In the second group in which the condition requiring operation was not discovered until the patient was in a serious condition the mortality was 42 per cent. In the third group the deaths seemed to follow the onset of peritonitis. When enterostomy was required the mortality rate was especially high probably because of delay of surgery.

In a group of cases of postoperative ileus the mortality was 80 per cent. It is difficult to separate the case of true paralytic ileus from the case of dynamic obstruction due to adhesions or bands formed at the site of a ruptured appendix or other lesion. In the paralytic case the value of enterostomy seems rather dubious as the patient is suffering as much from the absorption of toxic elements from the peritoneum as from absorption from the lumen of the bowel.

The use of normal and hypertonic salt solution seems advisable to replace the diminished chlorides in the blood and to combat dehydration. However as the author has seen no marked blood changes in cases of low intestinal obstruction he believes that the salt solution may be of benefit only as a fluid.

WILLIAM J. PICKETT M.D.

Domenech F The Influence of Spinal Anesthesia on Intestinal Motility (*Action de l'anesthésie rachidienne sur la motilité intestinale*) *Presse Méd. Par 1929 XXXVII 66*

The technique used in the experiments reported was described in detail in an article in *Acta medica de Barcelona* for February and March 1927.

Spinal anesthesia gives rise to a considerable and almost immediate increase of intestinal peristalsis. The intestinal contractions become more frequent and more intense and the effect persists sometimes for an hour resulting in an abundant evacuation of feces from the upper portion of the intestine. The injection of atropin sulphate not only inhibits the hypermotility produced by spinal anesthesia but brings about paralysis of the intestine. The paralyzing action of chloroform on contractions exaggerated by spinal anesthesia is proportionate to the depth of the narcosis. When the tension of the chloroform on the blood diminishes the contractions recur the effect of the spinal anesthesia continuing.

The effect of spinal anesthesia is due to a temporary chemical block of the preganglionic splanchnic

fibers. Because of the absence of the inhibitory action of the splanchnics on intestinal motility (the sympathetic-vagus equilibrium being disturbed by the non-compensated action of the pneumogastric) the intestine contracts intensely. The author's experimental work is reported as a demonstration of this explanation.

The action of spinal anesthesia on the motility of the intestine persists even when the serous membrane is intensely inflamed. The author agrees with Wagner that through stimulation of the terminations of the splanchnics and a spinal reflex inflammation of the peritoneum causes loss of the sympathetic equilibrium. The action of the splanchnics then becomes predominant and the characteristic inhibition of motility is produced. When the action of the splanchnics is suppressed by the effect of spinal anesthesia the intestine with an intensely inflamed serous membrane acts like the normal intestine. The record of intestinal motility in a dog anesthetized by the intravenous injection of chloroform or chloralose showed intestinal contractions which while not very intense were continuous. No contraction was observed when the dog was anesthetized with chloroform. In general anesthesia induced by inhalation that paralyzes the intestinal motility. Inquiry into the effect of chloroform anesthesia on the intestine in a state of hypermotility under the action of spinal anesthesia and the similarity of the effect to that of atropin sulphate leads to the supposition that intestinal paralysis from chloroform is due to a paralyzing action on the pneumogastric.

Intestinal hypermotility depends on the anesthesia of splanchnic preganglionic filaments but spinal anesthesia does not always cause anesthesia of these filaments. The splanchnic takes its origin at a relatively high level of the cord, this fact explaining how in low anesthesia the action exciting motility is lacking since the anesthetic does not come in contact with all of the splanchnic preganglionic filaments. PACT

Horder Sir T. Barclay A. E. and Walton A. J.
 The Value of the Opaque Meal in the Diagnosis of Diseases of the Intestinal Tract. *Brit J Rad 1929 1 97*

HORDER states that the most marked advances in aetiological diagnosis have been made in diseases of the alimentary tract. The chief difficulties in interpretation are met in the same field because of the fact that the parts of the digestive tract vary greatly within the limits of health. There are many pitfalls both in technique and interpretation. The further roentgenology and clinical medicine become divorced the worse for the patient. The art of diagnosis depends upon the ability to distinguish between essential and non-essential data.

In investigation of the stomach the opaque meal yields the most valuable information in cases of peptic ulcer and neoplastic diseases. In the duodenum it yields valuable information with regard

to 3 ft above the ileocolic juncture Meckel's diverticulum is a persistent remnant of the yolk stalk. The diverticulum itself may be congenital or acquired. The acquired diverticulum is the result of weakness of the intestinal wall and usually occurs along the line of the mesenteric attachment. In the complete type all layers of the intestinal wall are found in the diverticulum whereas in the incomplete type the wall is made up of mucosa submucosa and serosa and there is a herniation of these structures through the muscularis.

The duct rarely has its own mesentery. Its diameter is about the same as that of the lumen of the ileum. Its attachment is usually opposite the mesentery.

The onset of acute inflammation of Meckel's diverticulum is sudden. The pain is colicky in nature. Vomiting is persistent and occurs early. It is probably due to partial obstruction of the small bowel. The pain is localized near or about the umbilicus. The distention of the abdomen is out of proportion to the pain and tenderness. Early surgical removal of the diverticulum results in cure.

The authors report four cases in detail. In the fourth case it was possible to make a pre-operative diagnosis.

WILLIAM J. PICKETT, M.D.

Case J. T. The Roentgen Study of Colonic Diverticula. *Am J Roentgenol* 1929, 13: 107

Case states that the term diverticulosis should be used only to indicate the presence of diverticula without symptoms. Diverticulitis is a frequent sequel to diverticulosis. Diverticulitis has been divided by Case into the following types: (1) enterospastic type, (2) hyperplastic type, and (3) pseudo-appendicitis type.

The enterospastic type includes the cases in which the diverticula are scattered. The retained contents of the sacs keep up a continued irritation and spasm with the symptoms of chronic colitis.

Cases of the hyperplastic type are those in which the diverticula are closely grouped usually in the pelvic colon. Because of their close grouping diverticulitis and the consequent peridiverticulitis produce enough connective tissue to thicken the wall of the bowel. Obstruction results with the clinical picture of chronic obstruction. The appearance disappears and re appearance after a few days of a mass is one of the most reliable signs.

In cases of the pseudo-appendicitis type one or more of the diverticula undergoes an acute inflammatory process analogous to that occurring in acute appendicitis. The symptoms are those of an acute left sided appendicitis in a patient with a long standing history of diverticulitis of the enterospastic type.

Case describes at length the technique of the roentgen examination. He gives an opaque meal and watches its progress through the colon. The condition may be suspected from lack of haustra formation and the formation of rounded shadowlike residues that maintain the same relationship to each other and to the colon. The latter (barium filled sacs) are

best seen on the second and third days. If an enema is to be given it should be given at this time. If the enema alone is employed it should be retained half an hour and the patient re examined after its expulsion. Re examination after belladonna to the maximum physiological effect is often helpful.

In addition to the detection of the diverticula themselves the roentgenologist should look for a constant serrated saw toothed appearance in the left colon. This is the pre-diverticular stage described by George and Leonard and by Spriggs and Marxer. During this stage minute hernia which subsequently form diverticula are pushing between the muscle fibers.

Case contributes a third and new method for the detection of these diverticula by the roentgen ray. The thick walled colon will displace the terminal portion of the small bowel. By filling the former with air and the latter with barium the degree of displacement becomes very evident and the intervening vacant space represents the mass made up of the fat laden enlarged epiploic appendages attached to the thickened wall of the colon.

Localized narrowing suggests carcinoma rather than diverticulitis but the conditions simulate each other and sometimes co exist. They can be differentiated best by roentgen study. No case of supposed carcinoma of the lower bowel should be regarded as inoperable either before or during laparotomy until the question of diverticulitis has been considered and if possible settled.

CHARLES H. ISAACSON, M.D.

Lockhart Mummery J. P. The Treatment of Acute Diverticulitis. *Brit M J* 1929, 1: 588

Diverticulitis was diagnosed by the older generation of surgeons as iliac abscess or pericolicitis sinistra. It is now a fairly well recognized condition known to be accountable for a considerable number of deaths and a still larger number of cases of chronic invalidism.

The syndrome is fairly characteristic. The patient is usually over forty five years of age and rather stout. When the diverticulum involves the pelvic colon the most common site of the lesion the chief symptoms are pain the lower part of the abdomen tenderness in the left iliac fossa an increased temperature and mild rigors. The pain is distressing but not acute. The tenderness is frequently localized to a certain spot in the lower left side of the abdomen. Vomiting is rare. Often a definite resistance or tumor may be felt in the pelvis on the left side. The condition may or may not cause constipation. A mild diarrhoea may result from the irritation of the colon. If the bladder is adherent to the diseased colon frequent micturition occurs. A dose of castor oil may precipitate a rupture.

Acute symptoms commonly arise from acute inflammation of the diverticulum just beneath the peritoneum. The inflamed area becomes adherent to adjacent structures such as the intestines bladder tubes ovaries or abdominal wall. Rarely the first sign is a direct perforation into the general abdomen.

Stern B Diverticulum of the Duodenum (Vom Divertikel des Duodenum) *Vatnik Rentgenol* 1928 vi 123

The author describes the so-called true diverticulum. The exact cause is not known. As a rule such diverticula occur on the inner surface of the descending portion of the duodenum chiefly in the vicinity of the papilla of Vater. Much more rarely they occur in the higher horizontal portion. They may cause the most varied symptoms which may be ascribed to other nearby organs. The symptoms are not suggestive of the condition itself. In the roentgenogram the diverticulum appears as a paraduodenal shadow. The shadow is sometimes pedunculated but is always connected with the duodenum. The condition must be differentiated from traction diverticula resulting from inflammatory processes. A true diverticulum is freely movable while the traction form is not. There are no signs of periduodenitis and no tenderness. The diverticulum is distinguished from a niche by the clinical history and by its location.

The author reports six cases of diverticula on either the descending portion or the upper horizontal portion of the duodenum. One case was of particular interest because the diverticulum measured 2.5 by 3 cm. was located on the outer surface of the descending part of the duodenum and occurred in a male twenty years old, an unusual age for the condition. The treatment in all cases was purely dietetic.

Surgical removal is of course desirable but it is not always easy to find the diverticulum at operation. Operation is imperative only when perforation is imminent. Holst (Z)

Coley B L Strangulated Left Duodenal Hernia. Report of a Case with Recovery. *Arch Surg* 1929 xvi 858

The author has collected fifty authentic cases of left paraduodenal hernia from the literature and reports a case of his own. He reviews the literature on retroperitoneal hernia from Moynihan's monograph in 1897 to the report of Andrews in 1923.

Coley states that retroduodenal hernia may be diagnosed before operation in the cases of patients giving a history of recurrent attacks of incomplete intestinal obstruction and presenting a large palpable mass to the left of the umbilicus providing there has been no previous operation and the general condition does not seem to indicate a malignant condition. He believes that retroperitoneal hernia is relatively rare. Its most common variety is hernia into the paraduodenal fossa. The mortality after operation is decreasing because of earlier intervention and more efficient postoperative care.

Louis P. GAMBLE, M.D.

Boppe Duodenojejunostomy (La duodeno-jejunostomie) *J de chir* 1929 xxxix 20

Duodenojejunostomy is applicable only in low intraventricular stenoses. In these the anastomosis must

be made as near as possible to the obstruction in order to prevent duodenal stagnation. Nearly always the stenosis is arterioesophageal at the mesenteric pedicle and an inframesocolic duodenojejunostomy should be performed immediately to the right of the mesentery. In some cases however the obstruction is at the duodenojejunal angle and an inframesocolic duodenojejunostomy should be done to the left of the mesentery.

Many surgeons have performed a duodenojejunostomy after mobilizing and exteriorizing the duodenum but the author avoids the difficulties of which they complain by mobilizing the duodenum through an incision in the peritoneum on the dilated infracolic loop. The duodenum can be compressed by the fingers of the assistant against the right side of the lumbar column.

In chronic duodenal stenoses from arterioesophageal compression by far the most frequent duodenojejunostomy is undoubtedly the operation of choice. Gastro-enterostomy is dangerous. Before operation a systematic roentgenological examination of the duodenum should be made and in the course of the operation careful exploration of the inframesocolic duodenum should be done especially in cases in which examination of the stomach remains negative. The indication for operation is based on the intensity of organic and functional disturbances (loss of weight and vomiting) and especially the findings of the roentgen examination (dilatation of the duodenum, antiperistaltic movements, persistent barium stasis). In neuroplastic lordotic women with a flaccid abdominal wall and those with ptosis the duodenal stenosis is only a part of a complex pathological condition (chronic constipation, gastric colon, and renal ptosis). Operation on such subject leads to only temporary improvement. In acute arterioesophageal stenoses very rare and very serious operation should be performed very speedily after the failure of the usual therapy (gastric lavage and the ventral position). In duodenal stenoses associated with gastric or duodenal ulcer it is perhaps imprudent to perform duodenojejunostomy alone. As experience is limited in this field it is better to supplement the duodenojejunostomy with a gastro-enterostomy.

In stenoses from periduodenitis (single or multiple band) the operation should be as simple as possible—resection of the band and lowering of the duodenojejunal angle. In the adult who quite frequently is suffering from a true inframesocolic plastic peritonitis duodenojejunostomy is preferable. Pace.

Wolfson W L and Kaufman B Acute Inflammation of Meckel's Diverticulum. *Ann Surg* 1929 lxxv 535

Meckel's diverticulum is an occasional sacculcation of the ileum found most commonly in males. At the seventh week of fetal development the malgut becomes completely closed off from the umbilical vesicle through atrophy of the connecting yolk stalk. The point of final closure is found from 2 in

There are two serious objections to the extraperitoneal method. The first is that the suture of the intestine must be performed in more or less sclerotic tissue whereas for successful intestinal suture it is essential to operate in perfectly normal and supple tissue. The second objection is that the colon is left adherent to the wall of the abdomen whereas a cardinal principle of surgical procedure is the liberation and prevention of adhesions.

Duval makes a circular incision around the artificial anus, frees the anus and brings it outside the wall of the abdomen. He then examines it minutely and removes all fat and cicatricial tissue. The resulting opening is sometimes enormous but is closed by simple transverse suture in three layers—mucous, seromuscular and serous. The loop is then put back in the abdomen, the great omentum is lowered over it and the wall is closed in three layers without drainage. At first Duval used a small drain but he found it unnecessary. If the patient was thoroughly purged before the operation a movement of the bowels is not induced until about the ninth day. At the end of that time a little castor oil is given. The first movement is generally painful because the lower end of the intestine has contracted somewhat as the result of disuse.

Closure has been done after from twenty days to fifteen months following the formation of the anus. It is determined not by the length of time but by the condition of the intestine. The only ease with a complication was one in which the operation was done too soon because the patient was greatly disturbed by the artificial anus. In this instance there was still a small area of granulations and a peritoneal reaction necessitated the formation of a fistula in a loop of dilated small intestine. Recovery resulted.

In Duval's opinion the intraperitoneal operation is not so dangerous as it is generally believed to be. It is still blamed for poor results in an earlier period when the surgical technique was less well developed.

In the discussion of this report BASSER cited a case in which intraperitoneal closure was followed by primary healing.

LENMONT said that he prefers the extra-peritoneal operation for caecal fistula and anus. He regards the intraperitoneal operation as more dangerous and believes that when it is performed by surgeons less skilled than Duval it would not give such uniformly good results.

AUDREY G. MORGAN, M.D.

Loehr and Rassfeld. Appendicitis from the Standpoint of Modern Bacteriological Studies (Ueber Appendicitis unter dem Gesichtspunkte neuerer Bakteriologie). *Fortschr. gen. L. u. Naturh. f. Chir.* 1928, p. 281.

Two normal appendices and forty-eight appendices with gangrenous appendicitis were studied with modern bacteriological and anaerobic methods. The bacteriological findings were practically the same in all instances. Fraenkel's gas bacillus was found in nearly every case usually in association with one

or two other anaerobes. *Bacillus bifermens* (Tenius Zeissler) was present in about one third of the cases and in combination with the gas bacillus produced the most severe mixed infection. The bacillus of malignant oedema of Nochi was found once and the para-anthrax bacillus twice. Colon bacillus anaerobes were nearly always present and various cocci especially the enterococcus and lactic acid streptococcus were present in about half of the cases. The staphylococcus aerogenes of Schott mueller was occasionally found. A diphtheria-like bacillus was present in about three fourths of the cases. The same flora was present in the normal appendices. Anaerobic flora were absent in only four instances. *Streptococcus putridus* was never found.

Mechanical transportation is considered by the authors as an important factor increasing the bacilli and the toxins in the intestinal contents. The anaerobes and their toxins may be a factor in the formation of ordinary or hemorrhagic exudate in the abdominal cavity. Simple infection does not result in necrosis or gaseous destruction of the viscera. Experimentally such an effect could be obtained only with the strongest toxins acting under pressure and then only locally at the sites of greatest pressure. The gaseous destruction did not extend to the adjoining part of the intestine. Kinking of the appendix with retention of feces favors an increase of anaerobic bacilli with resulting inflammation and the accumulation of strong toxins under pressure which lead to necrosis. Roentgenological examination of the phlegmonous appendices showed in the distal portion or proximal to the inflammation a kinking with thickening of the feces or the formation of fecoliths and distal to that a bottle-shaped thickening of the appendix. It appears that in the development of gangrene of the appendix the kinking and inspissation or impaction of feces act like a cork in a bottle. The appendix attempts to empty itself and in so doing places the bacteria and toxins under increased pressure thus favoring necrosis. It is surprising that the physiological kinking of the appendix persists even after the removal of the appendix from the abdomen. This permanent kinking is attributed to the hard fecal masses of various shapes which can be seen with the X-ray.

Appendicitis is therefore a local disease due to local bacteria which under favorable mechanical conditions grow abnormally and produce toxins. Gangrene may occur in a very short time. The anaerobic flora are especially important because of their strong toxins. For the peritonitis due to perforation the authors recommend serotherapy with Weinberg's mixed serum with perhaps the addition of bacillus coli serum.

HEMPER (Z)

Devine H. B. Difficult Appendicectomy. *J. Col. Surg. & Gynecol.* 1919, 1: 373.

Difficulty in appendicectomy may be due to the stage of the inflammatory process such as that in which the appendix is in the wall of an abscess. In cases of this type a knowledge of the relative strength

inal cavity with resulting peritonitis either localized or general. The diverticulum may rupture into the bladder with resultant cystitis and the passage of flatus and fecal material through the urethra.

The cause of diverticula of the colon is not known. In some cases the mouth of the sac becomes obstructed so that drainage back into the bowel becomes impossible. Acute inflammation of the sac and contiguous bowel wall ensues and perforation may occur with general peritonitis. Again the diverticulum may reach a considerable size without any signs of inflammation. The lesions may be single or multiple.

The treatment often becomes surgical. If perforation with general peritonitis has occurred drainage of the abdomen and colostomy well above the perforation are indicated. In a few cases in which simple drainage of the abdomen has been done the opening in the bowel has closed spontaneously. These were cases in which the perforation was small. Surgical closure of the opening in the diverticulum is usually impossible because of the induration and the degree of infection in the involved tissues. Colostomy is much the safer procedure. If rupture with abscess formation has occurred and there is a mass of adherent intestine about the site of the diverticulum the condition is very serious. If the patient survives the initial peritonitis residual abscess formation and pocketing are the rule. In such cases the author makes an oblique incision on the left side of the abdomen, dissects the rectus muscle out of its sheath and displaces it toward the right side, gently frees the pelvic colon after protecting the abdominal cavity by gauze packs and draws up the affected part of the pelvic colon and fixes it well over the iliac fossa where he drains it with one or more rubber tubes. If possible the omentum is drawn down and stitched around the mass to seal off the small intestines. The diseased part of the pelvic colon is fixed with a few catgut sutures well into the left iliac fossa and away from the true pelvis. If subsequent abscess formation results it can be dealt with much more easily and safely in this new location. The author has had very successful results with this method of treatment in a considerable number of cases. The patients have been saved a colostomy and the inflammation has cleared up rapidly. If at the time of operation the damage to the bowel is too severe to warrant the procedure described a colostomy should be done well above the site of the trouble. Closure of the colostomy may sometimes be effected later. If it is postponed too long the bowel will become too small below the colostomy. If closure is to be attempted it should be done not longer than after from six to eight months but after subsidence of all inflammatory symptoms. Resection of the damaged bowel and end-to-end closure is always rather difficult because of the adhesions present and the danger of opening into infection. The end-to-end anastomosis is should be wrapped with omentum. In rare instances it is possible to close the colostomy by short circuiting the affected part of bowel. JOHN W. SUTHERLAND

Hollaender L. The Diagnosis of Malignant Tumors of the Colon (Beiträge zur Diagnostik der malignen Dickdarmgeschwülste). *Orient* 1913, 2: 487.

Malignancy of the colon should be suspected in the cases of all persons more than forty years of age who for the first time develop bowel disturbances such as constipation or diarrhea. The author reviews the symptoms in eighteen cases of carcinoma of the colon. In the majority they had been present for several months but in the case of a man seventy-nine years of age and a woman seventy-two years of age they had been noted for only from two to four weeks and the condition caused only a general weakness and no pain. Most of the patients complained of colicky pains associated with bowel movements.

When the tumor was situated high macroscopic blood was never found in the stools but in every instance occult blood was present. In two cases the red cell count was not reduced and in one case it was even elevated. In most of the cases gastric analysis showed a tendency toward anacidity or hypacidity. Roentgenological examination of the stomach showed moderate variations from the normal such as motor insufficiency, irregular peristalsis and in nine cases cascade formation.

The colon was examined with the aid of contrast meals given on a fasting stomach at intervals of from three to four hours. In this way pastic and often stationary strictures can be demonstrated. Organic structures may be seen also with contrast enema.

Small tumors which do not cause obstruction may induce intestinal spasm. The contrast enema demonstrates very distinctly the surface of the tumor and slight roughness of the bowel wall. Roentgenological examination without contrast material may be of value especially in ileus. However, even filling defects and strictures are not absolute evidence of tumor. Filling defects are often caused by a short mesocolon and disturbances of emptying are absent in cases of tumors of the cecum and ascending colon. MACKAY (2).

Duvall P. The Closure of the Surgical Colonic Fistula and Anus. Advantages of Intrapertoneal Closure According to the Statistics of Thirty-Eight Cases (La fermeture des fistules et anus coliques chirurgicaux. A l'antag. de la suture intrapertoneale d'après une statistique de 38 cas). *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. et cl.* 1928, 11: 1336.

The author regrets that intrapanetal extra-pertoneal closure of the artificial anus seems to be taking the place of the intrapertoneal method. He has used only the intrapertoneal method. He reports thirty-eight cases—twenty-nine of surgical anus of the transverse or left colon and nine of cecal fistula. In these cases there were no deaths. In all the wound was completely closed at once. A clinical and roentgenological follow up of the patients for long periods—in one case for nineteen years—has shown the results to be perfect.

cold water enough acetic acid is added to make 10 cm and mixed by turning the tubes over five or six times. After several minutes the shade of each tube is compared with that of the nearest standard solution and the bile salts are calculated by a mathematical formula.

The figures found are not absolute but are of value in following the changes in the bile salts and comparing them quantitatively with other bile constituents.

AUDREY G. MORGAN, M.D.

Petermann J. The End Results of Surgery of the Biliary Tract (Fernerresultate der Gallenwegchirurgie). *Arch f klin Chir* 1928 clui x

This article is based on 680 operations on the biliary tract. Five hundred and forty (85 per cent) of the patients were completely relieved of their symptoms. 70 (about 10 per cent) still had mild symptoms after the operation and 34 (5 per cent) were not benefited. Hernia occurred in the incision in 6 per cent. This complication is best avoided by making the incision oblique. Re-operation was necessitated by adhesions in 5 cases. Adhesions are best prevented by a careful technique, peritonization and limitation of tamponade. True recurrence of stone in the common duct occurred in 3 cases. Stenosis of the common duct developed in 5 cases including 2 of carcinoma. Biliary fistula occurred in 8 cases. In 2 cases the common duct was sutured and omento-plasty was done. In 1 case the common duct was anastomosed to the duodenum and in 1 case the entire fistulous tract was implanted into the stomach.

Postoperative disturbances may be due to many causes. In the cases of nervous patients many of whom have already been operated upon a number of times the indications for operation must be considered with great care. As a rule the more marked the findings the better the results of surgery. In cases of definite stasis and cholangitis the instillation of 20 per cent magnesium sulphate with the duodenal tube should be done before operation.

Choledochoduodenostomy was performed in 24 cases with good results in some of them. As pancreatic disease may also cause postoperative disturbances Petermann splits the capsule of the pancreas if he finds the head of the organ thickened. In the cases reviewed complaint was made more frequently of gastric disturbances and in 5 cases an ulcer of the stomach or duodenum was found. Chronic appendicitis was not rare. Postoperative disturbances developed most frequently in chronic cases. Hence early operation is important. In the entire series of cases the result was complete or nearly complete freedom from symptoms in 90 per cent and failure in 5 per cent.

VORDERBRUGGE (Z)

Luetzow Holm G. The Surgical Treatment of Gall Stones and Its Results (Ueber die Chirurgie der Behandlung der Gallensteine und ihre Erfolge). *Arch f klin Chir* 1928 clui x

The author reviews 189 operations for gall stones which were performed in the period from 1910 to

1926. One hundred and fifty seven of the patients were females. Cholecystectomy was the method of choice. Cholecystostomy was done only in the cases of weak patients and when the anatomical conditions were particularly difficult. When possible the operation was performed between attacks. Of 30 patients who were acutely ill on admission to the hospital only 8 were operated upon during the acute stage.

In 130 operations there were 7 deaths, a mortality of 3.9 per cent. Two of the patients who died were admitted to the hospital with acute perforated cholecystitis. In 115 cases of simple cholecystectomy there was only 1 death, a mortality of 0.85 per cent, whereas in 32 cases of cholecystectomy with choledochotomy there were 4 deaths, a mortality of 12.5 per cent. The cause of death was peritonitis in 3 cases, degeneration of the heart and liver in 2 cases, cholæmic hæmorrhage in 1 case and bronchopneumonia in 1 case. In 2 cases of cholæmic hæmorrhage the transfusion of citrated blood was apparently life saving. Drainage of the abdominal cavity was established for from six to eight days by cigarette drains.

The follow-up showed good results in 90 per cent of the cases in which cholecystectomy was performed. At re-operation stones were seldom found but in nearly every case there were extensive adhesions which apparently were the cause of the postoperative disturbances. Such disturbances usually occurred in the patients who had suffered from gall stone attacks and pain for some time before they were operated upon. In such cases there were probably numerous pre-operative adhesions which favored the formation of new adhesions after the operation. Therefore early operation is advisable.

KORTZESAY (Z)

Gundermann W. Recurrence After Cholecystectomy and the Results of Its Treatment (Ueber Rezidive nach Cholezystektomie und die Ergebnisse ihrer Behandlung). *Mitt u d Grenz geb d Med u Chir* 1928 xli 107

The author studied the cases of cholecystitis treated at the University Clinic of Giessen during 1921 and 1922 to determine whether there is any relationship between the type of a gall bladder infection and the incidence of recurrence. He found that colon bacillus infections even when quite severe had little tendency to recur (two recurrences in twenty four cases). Recurrence of typhoid and paratyphoid infection was equally infrequent. On the other hand staphylococcus infection recurred in about 20 per cent of the cases in spite of the usually benign course of the disease. Factors such as the patient's age and state of nutrition, the duration of the illness and a history of icterus are apparently of no importance in the incidence of recurrence.

Gundermann recommends autovaccination in infections of the biliary passages. In sixty four cases of staphylococcus infections so treated there were only nine recurrences whereas in thirty six cases in which vaccination was not done there were fifteen recurrences. For cases of bile fistula after hepatic duct drainage he recommends the internal adminis-

and position of the tissue planes and the position of the vessels and experience in beginning the operation at the base of the appendix are of great importance.

Appendectomy may be difficult also because of the occurrence of fibrosis in a partially cured appendicitis which renders the peritoneal tissue planes almost inseparable. Even if removal of the appendix is possible in such cases the greatest care is necessary to prevent the formation of a fecal fistula. It is sometimes best to defer operation for six months.

An appendix in an abnormal position as the result of developmental error is frequently the cause of serious difficulty at operation. Each anomalous position gives different symptoms. The author discusses chronic and suppurative subhepatic appendicitis. The former is apt to be confused with chronic cholecystitis. The operative difficulties in chronic subhepatic appendicitis are due to the inaccessibility of the base of the appendix which is situated over the right kidney and the fact that the last 2 or 3 in. of the terminal part of the ileum are retroperitoneal and lie behind the cæcum. Narrowing of the retroperitoneal segment of ileum due to its situation or the pressure of the loaded cæcum may cause a mild chronic intestinal obstruction with colicky pain. If this is not remedied at operation the pain will persist after removal of the appendix. In suppurative subhepatic appendicitis care must be taken to remove the appendix with the least prolapse of the jejunal coils which are so susceptible to infection and the least disturbance of the protective adhesive barrier. Drainage must be established as far back of the right hypochondrium as possible that is over the right renal pouch and should be effected by means of a valvular opening such as is obtained through a gridiron incision in the muscles.

Pelvic appendicitis is characterized by absence of tender points and reflex abdominal signs and the presence of bladder and rectal symptoms—frequency, retention and tenesmus—symptoms of intestinal obstruction and a silent abscess without any symptoms whatever. Sometimes the first symptoms of a quiet pelvic appendicitis and abscess are indistinguishable from those of intestinal obstruction. The difficulties met at operation in such cases are due to (1) the intensely distended cæcum and small intestine which render exposure and removal of the appendix almost impossible, (2) marked prolapse into the infected appendiceal area of the very dilated and easily infected small intestine and (3) inaccessibility of the pelvic appendix.

In retroperitoneal and retrocecal appendicitis there is generally some form of obscure pain in the right loin or the vicinity of the gall bladder. Devine discusses also retroperitoneal cellulitis due to appendicitis and reports a case. For cases of retroperitoneal or retrocecal appendicitis he prefers the split muscle McBurney incision.

EMIL C. ROBINSON, M.D.

Sauerbruch. Carcinoma of the Rectum (Rectum carcinoma). *Zent. abst. f. Chir.* 1928 p. 3162.

Sauerbruch denies that Schweden and Westhus have advanced convincing proof of a causal relationship between polyposis and rectal carcinoma. He therefore believes that extirpation of the entire hind gut on principle is not justified. He states that in Zurich where rectal cancer is common the radical operation is usually possible whereas in Munich where the patients come to the clinic much later it can be performed in only 8 per cent of the cases.

The author usually performs the sacral operation but mobilizes the hind gut only after opening the peritoneal cavity which he does soon after resecting the sacrum. The formation of a sacral anus is avoided if possible. Even when the sphincter is not preserved a perineal anus is formed. As a rule the tumor is pulled through the anus and then removed. Less frequently a resection is performed. A permanent ileal anus is avoided also if possible in the abdominosacral operation. Only in cases of extensive tumors and the cases of young persons is extirpation of the hind gut performed.

In Munich Sauerbruch obtained a three year cure in 42 per cent of the cases in which he performed an amputation and in 40 per cent of those in which he did a resection but in only 19 per cent of those in which he used the combined method. Thirty (25 per cent) of the patients were still free from recurrence after five years. GOSSEL (2).

LIVER, GALL BLADDER, PANCREAS AND SPLEEN

Chitray M. Cuny L. and Marcotte A. Colorimetric Determination of the Bile Salts in Bile and Duodenal Fluid (Dosage colorimétrique des sels biliaires dans la bile et le liquide de tubage duodénal). *Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d'hôp. de Par.* 1929 xiv 138.

The authors describe a colorimetric method of determining bile salts in the bile and duodenal fluid. The duodenal fluid is rendered homogeneous by shaking and the bile if too concentrated is diluted. A series of tubes are placed in a tube rack one for each fluid to be examined. Two cubic centimeters of the fluid to be examined and 0.5 c.c.m. of a solution of lead acetate are placed in each tube and mixed with enough 95 per cent alcohol to make 10 c.c.m. The mixture is then shaken and filtered and the filtrate is collected in the little tube that accompanies each larger one.

One cubic centimeter of each filtrate is then placed in another series of tubes and in the last five tubes 1 c.c.m. each of the five standard solutions of cholic acid is introduced. Then 0.5 c.c.m. of a solution of furfural and enough phosphoric acid to make 5 c.c.m. are added to each tube and mixed very carefully by shaking the tubes without turning them over. The tubes are then placed in the holder and plunged first in boiling water for five minutes and then in cold water for five minutes. On their removal from the

(until anatomical and physiological tests show that localization has set in) retroperitoneal lymphangitis of the lower right abdomen acute puerperal infection acute simple cholecystitis subacute perforated ulcer or late sigmoidal diverticulitis

He states it should be opened in acute appendicitis before the development of peritonitis or in the absence of a forbidding peritonitis acute intestinal obstruction including volvulus intussusception obstruction at the foramen of Winslow through a congenital hole in the mesentery or in a peritoneal fossa mesenteric thrombosis torsion of the great omentum ruptured ectopic pregnancy ovarian tumor or uterine fibroid twisted on its pedicle ruptured ovarian blood cyst placenta prævia accidental hæmorrhage in the pregnant uterus rupture of the uterus perforation of the uterus chronic gonorrhœal or postpuerperal pyosalpinx incarcerated or strangulated hernia ultra acute cholecystitis acute perforated peptic ulcer acute pancreatitis and traumatic rupture of the liver spleen pancreas small intestine or bladder He believes that the sign of muscular rigidity alone justifies immediate opening of the abdomen

Fritz C. ROBITSKER, M.D.

Kiss F. and Ballou H. C. Contribution on the Nerve Supply of the Diaphragm *Inst. Record* 1929 xli. 295

Recent investigations made chiefly by means of phrenicotomy have shown conclusively that the phrenic nerve is the most important nerve of the diaphragm. Many investigators believe that the dia-

phragm is innervated also in its mid portion by the sympathetic and in its lateral portions on both sides by the eleventh intercostal nerve. Others maintain that the phrenic nerve is the only motor nerve to the diaphragm. The clinical observation of referred pain to the shoulder indicates that the phrenic nerve contains sensory fibers.

Microscopic study of the phrenic nerve reveals three well differentiated forms of nerve fibers—large medullated or motor fibers, thin medullated sheath sensory fibers and non medullated sympathetic fibers. The large medullated or motor fibers predominate.

From their own investigations and those of Felix the authors conclude that there is no intercostal motor innervation of the diaphragm. The complete paralysis of the diaphragm after phrenicotomy also speaks against such innervation.

On irritating the diaphragmatic pleura by means of a wire introduced into the pleural cavity Capps and Coleman found that irritation of the central part produced the same type of pain in the shoulder and neck as is produced by stimulation and cutting of the phrenic trunk. Stimulation of the lateral margins of the peritoneal surface caused pain in the lower half of the thorax supplied by the lower five or six intercostals.

The authors believe that the sympathetic sends fibers to the diaphragm through the phrenic and through the diaphragmatic plexus. The sympathetic fibers take no part in sensory or motor innervation but probably have a vasomotor and perhaps a trophic function. WILLIAM E. SHACKLETON, M.D.

tration of ox gall which has a relaxing effect on the sphincter of Oddi thereby relieving stasis of the bile ducts
COLKALIS (Z)

Timofeief N W The Closing Reflex of the Pylorus in the Clinical Investigation of the Function of the Pancreas and Liver (Le réflexe de fermeture du pylore comme méthode clinique d'exploration fonctionnelle du pancréas et du foie) *Ida m d Scand* 1928 lux 300

The introduction of fat into the duodenum causes closure of the pylorus and arrest of the contents of the stomach until under the influence of the bile and pancreatic juice the fat is digested. The author introduced 100 c cm of oil into the duodenum through a duodenal sound thus bringing about a reflex of the pancreas and liver and also a closing reflex of the pylorus. In the presence of oil the closing reflex increases very quickly and decreases slowly. The decrease of the closing reflex and the complete opening of the pylorus that is to say the total duration of the reflex clearly shows the rapidity of the digestion of oil in the intestines. The oil is digested by pancreatic juice and bile and causes an active secretion of these fluids. The rapidity of digestion of the oil depends on the functional condition of the glands. Because of this association of reflexes the closing reflex of the pylorus is an accurate indicator of the function of the glands.

The author's experiments showed that pathological changes in the secretion of the stomach which decrease the amount of hydrochloric acid in the gastric juice and diseases of the bile ducts and gall bladder are followed by a decrease in the functional activity of the pancreas and liver which is manifested by lengthening of the closing reflex of the pylorus. When the pancreas is functioning actively hypersecretion of the stomach is accompanied by a decrease in the duration of the closing reflex of the pylorus but when the function of the pancreas is insufficient it is accompanied by prolongation of the reflex.
ADAMS G MORGAN MD

Bernhard F Hyperglycæmia in Acute Pancreatic Diseases (Ueber d. Hyperglykæmie bei akuten Pankreaserkrankungen) *Deutsche Zeitschr f Chir* 1928 cxiii 209

Hyperglycæmia is an important sign of acute pancreatic disease. The sugar tolerance determination will reveal the disturbance in the metabolism of sugar more clearly than the fasting blood sugar level and will rule out biliary tract diseases which also are sometimes accompanied by hyperglycæmia. Mild acute pancreatic necrosis will be revealed by the sugar tolerance test when it is not demonstrated by the fasting blood sugar determination.

In the case reported by the author pancreatic necrosis developed eleven hours after the last food was taken. The cause of the hyperglycæmia was believed to be insulin deficiency. Bernhard therefore recommends energetic insulin treatment in acute pancreatic necrosis.

The activating action of the bile upon the digestive process in the liver and its importance in the treatment of icteric patients are discussed.

DE SCHIL (Z)

Staemmler Achelis and Machol Diabetes and Surgery (Diabetes und Chirurgie) *Z n d allg f Chir* 1929 p 2904

According to their anatomical peculiarities their independence of excretory passages and their ability to form tumors and according to the findings of comparative anatomy in the teleost fish the islands of Langerhans constitute independent organs. Their functional importance has been demonstrated by metabolism studies ligations and extractions. It is still doubtful whether the increase in the production of insulin which follows ligation of the ducts can be applied surgically. In the majority of cases of diabetes there are quantitative and qualitative changes in the islands. Whereas no constant changes are found in the other endocrine glands diabetes is associated with disturbances of the metabolism of sugar and fat the deposition of glycogen in the kidneys lipæmia and the deposition of fat in the reticulo endothelial system. The surgical complications include atherosclerosis with gangrene reduced resistance to infection and the development of coma in narcosis.

Oppel's attempts to influence diabetes surgically by extirpation of the adrenals and Mansfield's attempts to treat it by ligation of the pancreatic duct have not been repeated. The surgeon must consider diabetes from two aspects. He must attack its complications the inflammatory processes and gangrene and must take the presence of diabetes into consideration in performing operations for other conditions. Treatment with insulin is of importance chiefly to overcome the danger of coma. Infections and gangrene are not cured by insulin but especially the former are rendered milder by it. Insulin breaks the vicious circle of unfavorable influences between diabetes and infection. The infection itself requires treatment as does also the gangrene. The danger of other operations is considerably reduced by insulin. However the generally lowered resistance of diabetics must be considered. Karensky says that diabetes is not a contra indication to urgent operation but that no avoidable operation should be performed on a diabetic.

In the discussion HABS stated that he always gives insulin before operation even when the sugar has been controlled by dietary measures and he makes blood sugar determinations also in the postoperative treatment.
BRIETNER (Z)

MISCELLANEOUS

Deaver J B When and When Not To Open the Abdomen in Acute Surgical Conditions. *A S* 1929 lxxix 340

The author believes that the abdomen should not be opened in cases of visceroptosis diffuse peritonitis.

(until anatomical and physiological tests show that localization has set in) retroperitoneal lymphangitis of the lower right abdomen acute puerperal infection acute simple cholecystitis subacute perforated ulcer or late sigmoidal diverticulitis

He states it should be opened in acute appendicitis before the development of peritonitis or in the absence of a forbidding peritonitis acute intestinal obstruction including volvulus intussusception obstruction at the foramen of Winslow through a congenital hole in the mesentery or in a peritoneal fossa mesenteric thrombosis torsion of the great omentum ruptured ectopic pregnancy ovarian tumor or uterine fibroid twisted on its pedicle ruptured ovarian blood cyst placenta prævia accidental hæmorrhage in the pregnant uterus rupture of the uterus perforation of the uterus chronic gonorrhæal or postpuerperal pyosalpinx incarcerated or strangulated hernia ultra acute cholecystitis acute perforated peptic ulcer acute pancreatitis and traumatic rupture of the liver spleen pancreas small intestine or bladder He believes that the sign of muscular rigidity alone justifies immediate opening of the abdomen

EMIL C. ROBITSEK, M.D.

Kiss F. and Ballou H. C. Contribution on the Nerve Supply of the Diaphragm *Anat. Record* 1909 xl: 285

Recent investigations made chiefly by means of phrenicotomy have shown conclusively that the phrenic nerve is the most important nerve of the diaphragm. Many investigators believe that the dia-

phragm is innervated also in its mid portion by the sympathetic and in its lateral portions on both sides by the eleventh intercostal nerve. Others maintain that the phrenic nerve is the only motor nerve to the diaphragm. The clinical observation of referred pain to the shoulder indicates that the phrenic nerve contains sensory fibers.

Microscopic study of the phrenic nerve reveals three well differentiated forms of nerve fibers—large medullated or motor fibers, thin medullated sheath sensory fibers and non medullated sympathetic fibers. The large medullated or motor fibers predominate.

From their own investigations and those of Felix the authors conclude that there is no intercostal motor innervation of the diaphragm. The complete paralysis of the diaphragm after phrenicotomy also speaks against such innervation.

On irritating the diaphragmatic pleura by means of a wire introduced into the pleural cavity Capps and Coleman found that irritation of the central part produced the same type of pain in the shoulder and neck as is produced by stimulation and cutting of the phrenic trunk. Stimulation of the lateral margins of the peritoneal surface caused pain in the lower half of the thorax supplied by the lower five or six intercostals.

The authors believe that the sympathetic sends fibers to the diaphragm through the phrenic and through the diaphragmatic plexus. The sympathetic fibers take no part in sensory or motor innervation but probably have a vasomotor and perhaps a trophic function. WILFRED E. SNICKLETON, M.D.

GYNECOLOGY

UTERUS

Soiland A Costolow W E and Meland O N
Radiation Treatment of Uterine Fibromyomata California & West Med 1929 xix 234

In discussing the radiation treatment of uterine fibromyomata in younger women the authors state that if the radiation stops menstruation the menopause will not differ from that produced by hysterectomy. The woman is not unsexed by the radiation and the treatment has never been known to be followed by changes in the secondary sexual characteristics. There is considerable evidence that the internal secretory function of the ovary is not destroyed and that the chief action on the ovary is exerted on the outer graafian follicle layer.

The frequency of sarcomatous transformation in myomata is so small as to be negligible. Carcinoma of the fundus associated with uterine fibroids is fairly rare and if careful curettage is done before the radiation the danger of this condition also can be rendered negligible. After combined radium and X ray treatment of fibromata the cervix is left small atrophic and fibrous.

Severe anemia accompanying uterine fibromyomata is not a contra indication to radiation nor is associated pelvic inflammation if deep X ray treatment is used. The methods include (1) so called low voltage X ray radiation (2) high voltage or deep X ray radiation (3) radium radiation and (4) combined radium and high voltage X ray radiation. The indications for each are discussed. The authors review 562 cases and draw the following conclusions:

1 Combined radium and deep X ray therapy is the best type of radiation treatment in the majority of cases.

2 Radiation is practically specific in controlling the hemorrhage due to uterine fibromyomata.

3 The majority of fibromyomata larger than a four months pregnancy may be rendered symptomless by radiation.

4 Radiation is the treatment of choice for fibromyomata not larger than a four months pregnancy.

ROLAND S CROX M.D.

Ter Gabriellian G G The Etiology of Cancer of the Uterus (Ueber die Aetiolemie de Gebarmutterkrebses) Ztschr f Krebs f resch 19 8 xxi 362

Of 194 women with carcinoma of the uterus (portio cervix and corpus) whose histories were carefully investigated 35 per cent developed the condition before the beginning of the climacterium. The theories of infection and heredity are repudiated as only in 9 cases were any of the patient's relatives affected with cancer and in no instance was the husband suffering from cancer.

On the basis of statistical tables it is shown that next to individual predisposition the most important cause is chronic irritation of a traumatic chemical or thermic nature. Severe labors anomalies of posture the use of forceps lacerations of the cervix frequent artificial interruptions of pregnancy criminal abortions puerperal fever with adhesion inflammation leucorrhoea hot douches etc provide an area of diminished resistance and favor the development of degenerative cell changes under the influence of malnutrition general intoxication of the organism chronic or acute infectious disease with simultaneous severe physical or mental work and poor housing and living conditions.

Twelve of 13 of the nulliparae with carcinoma of the portio and cervix whose cases are reviewed had had frequent artificial abortions. In these cases injury of the anterior lip of the cervix by the forceps small lacerations in the cervix due to instrumental dilatation and insults during curettage were sufficient to lead to protracted disturbances of innervation and blood supply with subsequent inflammation (endometritis cervical catarrh and leucorrhoea). As these conditions are usually left untreated the chronic condition and irritation of the epithelium led to degeneration of the tissues. On examination with the speculum signs of past injury (lacerations) could still be found in every instance. Protracted labors and even properly applied forceps produced pressure injuries of the lower uterine segment and cervix by which in turn the crushing of tissue and nerves formed an area of diminished resistance to the development of carcinoma. It is worthy of note that of the total number of 560 women with carcinoma 427 (76.3 per cent) had had pathological labors. These are contrasted with 6826 women who were treated for other conditions and went through 32576 labors with complications in only 17 per cent.

The author therefore concludes that the high incidence of carcinoma in women is due to the uterus exclusively because this organ is the one most subjected to trauma. Women with frequent (7 or more) normal labors without puerperal fever were not affected by cancer. Therefore all women should be delivered in obstetrical institutions having skilled attendants. In this way one cause of carcinoma may be eliminated.

TERGRIEN (G)

Danaldson M The Technique of Treatment of Carcinoma of the Cervix by Means of Radium Needles Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1919 xxi 810

The author describes the technique of treating cervical carcinoma with radium needles—50 mgm of radium in twenty two needles. The needles are inserted in and around the growth and left in place

for a period of one hundred and forty four hours. The immediate effects are healing of the cervix and vagina.

The total dose of radium does not bear much relation to the fate of the patient. In radioresistant growths the duration of the treatment is important. Factors of importance to be considered are the possibility of a decrease of cancer resistance in cases of advanced growths, the effect of the blood supply of the growth on its radiosensitivity, and the problem of an efficient attack on the advancing edge of the growth. In St Bartholomew's Hospital the advancing edge of the growth is treated by roentgen rays and intra abdominal radium irradiation. While the X ray is undoubtedly effective in reducing large masses of glands it does not prolong life in the advanced stages of the diseases. The purpose of intra abdominal irradiation is to extend the influence of the radium. Radium needles are placed all around the pelvic peritoneum at intervals of 1.5 cm from both sacroiliac synchondroses and sutured in place. At the end of a week the abdomen is re opened. The author has treated fourteen cases by this method.

ALICE F MAXWELL M D

Bland P B. Pyometra Following Radium Therapy for Uterine Cancer. *Am J Obst & Gynec* 1939 xvii 538

Cervical atresia with retention of infected material within the uterine cavity called pyometra has generally been regarded as a rather uncommon condition but radium irradiation as the accepted treatment of cervical carcinoma has materially increased its frequency.

The presence of pyometra should be suspected in the cases of women subjected to cervical irradiation who subsequently complain of a not constantly blood tinged purulent discharge especially a discharge associated with intermittent attacks of mid pelvic pain. The expulsion of a large quantity of suppurative material followed by temporary cessation of the pain is a sign of the greatest diagnostic significance. Still more important is diminution of the discharge followed by recurrence of the pain a syndrome indicating re accumulation.

In cases with such a highly suggestive clinical history and subjective symptoms the diagnosis is confirmed by the presence of a resistant or semi elastic tumor projecting above the symphysis and a withered fibroid cervix with an impermeable canal.

If the cancerous involvement of the cervix is completely eradicated the ultimate outcome is favorable. In the incomplete type catheterization of the uterus with or without lavage usually gives relief. In the complete type hysterectomy is indicated if catheterization is impossible.

E L CORVELL M D

Violet. Late Results of the Wertheim Operation in Cancer of the Cervix (Les résultats éloignés de l'opération de Wertheim dans le cancer du col utérin). *Gynécologie* 1928 xxiii 705

In 1919 the author reported the results of twenty five Wertheim operations and one vaginal hysterectomy

for cancer of the uterine cervix which were performed in the period between June, 1909 and July 1914. The longest postoperative period was then ten years and the shortest five years. Four of the patients died as the result of the operation. Of the twenty two who survived nine (40 per cent) were alive and free from recurrence for more than five years.

In this article Violet reports the results of twenty seven Wertheim hysterectomies, three simple abdominal hysterectomies preceded by radium treatment and two vaginal hysterectomies which were performed in the period between June 1919 and June, 1928. Of the twenty seven patients subjected to the Wertheim hysterectomy three died as the result of the operation. Of the twenty four who survived eight developed a rapid recurrence and three developed a recurrence after three years of apparent recovery. Four have been free from recurrence for from six months to two years, four for from two to four years, two for more than six years and three for seven, eight and nine years. The longest survival has been nine years.

It is evident therefore that the operations performed in the period from 1919 to 1928 gave less favorable results than those performed in the period from 1909 to 1914. The incidence of freedom from recurrence for more than six years being only 25 per cent after the former and 40 per cent after the latter.

While the author began this article with the purpose of showing the value of radical operation he is obliged to acknowledge the value of radium and deep roentgen irradiation since in four of his cases this treatment resulted in freedom from recurrence for five, four and three years. All of these cases were considered inoperable but except in one instance for reasons other than the extent of the lesion.

AUDREY G MORAN M D

ADNEXAL AND PERIUTERINE CONDITIONS

Chiari II. The Occurrence of Oxyurids in the Human Fallopian Tube (Ueber das Vorkommen von Oxyuren im menschlichen Eileiter). *Arch f Path Anat* 1928 cclxix 730

Chiari reviews in detail the complications of oxyuriasis that have been reported in the literature to date. Oxyurids have been found not only in the intestines but also in the female genital organs (vagina, uterus and tubes), a fact which shows that they are not merely harmless intestinal parasites. As yet however it has not been possible to prove that they may be of importance as causes of inflammatory changes.

The author reports one of his own cases, that of a woman twenty years of age who was suffering from adnexitis on the right side. As a cure could not be achieved by conservative therapy the right adnexa were ultimately removed. The fallopian tube was found to contain a female oxyurid with numerous ova and a large number of mature oxyurid ova in its vicinity. The parasite lay partly in the fumen

of a crypt and partly in the mucous membrane of the fallopian tube. The inflammatory exudate in the tube consisted mainly of eosinophile leucocytes. It could not be definitely determined whether the oxyrid had any etiological relationship to the inflammation although there was considerable evidence indicating such a relationship.

HIRSCH HOFFMANN (G)

Madruzzo G. Ovarian Transplantation Followed by the Administration of Thyroid Preparations (*Ricerche sui trapianti di ovari seguiti da somministrazione di preparati tiroidei*) *Riv Ital di Ginec* 1928 viii 443

In experiments on castrated guinea pigs and rabbits one series of transplantations of ovary was performed without any special treatment and another series was followed by the administration of a glycenn extract of thyroid. The extract was given by mouth. The dose of from 2 to 5 drops a day was increased to 10 drops by the end of the first week and then remained constant up to the twentieth day. A month later the animals were killed and the grafts examined microscopically.

The histological examinations showed marked necrosis of the grafts and the surrounding tissue. Between the graft and the surrounding tissue there was a distinct line of demarcation and in some cases a space of varying width. As the changes were the same in both the treated and the untreated animals it appears that thyroid extract does not have any effect on the taking of such grafts. However this finding does not disprove a stimulating action of the ovary and thyroid upon each other. Such a mutual action seems to be demonstrated by both clinical and experimental observations. The author suggests that possibly the taking of ovarian grafts is dependent upon the action of a number of endocrine glands since after ovariectomy changes have been found in the thyroid, suprarenals, thymus, pancreas and hypophysis. Possibly the ovarian grafting should not be done until sufficient time has elapsed for restoration of endocrine balance.

ADREY G. MORGAN, M.D.

EXTERNAL GENITALIA

Frigyesi J. An Operative Procedure for Total Extirpation of Vaginal Cancer and the Adjacent Parts of the Rectum (*Operatives Verfahren zur gesamten Extirpation des Vaginalkrebses und der angrenzenden Mastdarmportionen*) *Ostsch Weh* 1928 ii 1241

In the introductory part of his article the author discusses the unfavorable prognosis of vaginal cancer and the reasons therefor. The prognosis is unfavorable after early excision as well as after late operation with extirpation of all of the genital organs. Frigyesi describes the methods of surgical treatment for this condition in use up to the present time and emphasizes his previously expressed opinion that it is unnecessary to amputate the rectum and deprive

the patient of continence. He describes an operation performed successfully on a diabetic patient.

Under parasacral anesthesia a vaginal cuff was formed from 1½ to 2 cm. behind the urethra by a deep paravaginal incision extending to the coccyx. From this incision the coccygeal and levator ani muscles were divided in the vicinity of the coccyx and the rectum to obtain an approach to the rectum. The bladder was dissected away as far as the plica peritoneum was opened in the vesico uterine pouch and the uterus and adnexa were drawn forward. From above downward the ligaments were ligated and divided so that the uterus and adnexa could be brought in front of the vulva. The rectum was then separated from the sacral fossa with the fingers introduced into the deep paravaginal incision. After ligation of structures of the pericolicum the rectum was drawn out in front of the vulva with the aid of a strip of gauze. The peritoneum was closed by suturing the vesical peritoneum to the sigmoid flexure with interrupted catgut sutures and extraperitoneal fixation of the ligaments and vessel stumps in both angles of the wound was done.

The rectum was then ligated and divided from 4 to 5 cm. above the parts in the region of the carcinomatous vaginal wall. The distal end was also divided between intestinal clamps about 4 cm. above the anus. In this way the uterus with the vagina and the corresponding portion of the rectum was removed. The mucous lining of the remaining vaginal portion was exposed, dissected away and excised. Then a ball forceps was inserted through the sphincter and the central end of the rectum was brought into the freshened anal opening with the aid of the silk thread used to close the central rectal stump and was fastened to the skin with circular interrupted silk sutures. The blind vaginal sac was loosely packed with tampons, the deep paravaginal incision closed in two layers with interrupted sutures and drainage established at the deepest point.

This method, which is scarcely any more dangerous than radical extirpation of the vagina, meets the demands of radical extirpation and does not deprive the patient of the function of the sphincter. The author recommends it for cases of carcinoma in the upper third of the posterior vaginal wall.

VON LOSKAYER (O)

Graves W. P. and Smith G. Van S. Kraurosis Vulvae *J Am M Ass* 1929 xcii 1244

Kraurosis vulvae begins with vulvitis arid pruritus, undergoes superficial epidermal changes in the form of leukoplakia and deeper dermal changes that result in shrinkage and retraction and terminates finally in cancer or a completely regressive change that is not entirely immune to cancerous degeneration. Leukoplakic vulvitis described by some as a disease entity is an early stage of kraurosis.

In the leukoplakic stage there is a hypertrophic condition of the epithelium associated with chronic inflammatory changes in the dermis. Kraurosis is a regressive change. In this condition the epithelium

is thinner than normal and its papillae are short and thin or completely flattened out. The greater activity of the epithelial layer in the leukoplakic stage has an important bearing on the development of cancer. In a study of the tissues from twenty one cases of vulvar cancer Smith found leukoplakia sixteen times and kraurosis fourteen times. The apparently negative specimens were not well preserved or were too small for thorough study.

The symptoms of kraurosis vulvae are frequently burning on miction, pruritus, local pain, a vaginal discharge, a burning sensation in the vagina and a burning sensation on defecation. The vulva has a pale white or gray white appearance either in patches or over its entire surface. It may be smooth or wrinkled. Occasionally it presents raised areas, the skin is tough leathery and dry and there is almost complete absence of hairs. The condition may be associated also with genital atrophy, tightness of the introitus, vaginal adhesions, ulcerations and cracks of the vulva, a tumor of the labium and anal fistula. There is progressive atrophy with imperfect drainage and irritative inflammation. The condition is of gradual development and may be present for months or years before relief is sought.

In the prekraurotic stage the underlying cause should be treated. There is usually some interference with drainage which should be corrected—by surgery if necessary. A palliative ointment should be used. In essential or well established kraurosis partial or complete vulvectomy should be performed. The use of radium and the X ray is to be condemned.

E. L. KINC M.D.

MISCELLANEOUS

Macomber D. A Statistical and Clinical Study of 1 000 Cases of Sterility. *Am J Obst & Gynec* 1929 xiii 622

Sterility is a condition involving two persons each of whom may present a distinct problem. It is extremely common to find in the wife or the husband or both a number of conditions any one of which might account for the sterility.

The author reviews 197 cases of sterility due entirely to the male, 619 cases due entirely to the female, 186 cases due to both the male and the female, and 86 cases of incomplete sterility.

In the 1 070 cases there were 208 full term pregnancies, 8 miscarriages and 11 blighted ova, making a total of 227 pregnancies. The incidence of pregnancy was therefore 23.1 per cent. The incidence of full term pregnancy was 19.4 per cent. Of 62 cases of incomplete sterility, 41 cases of aspermia, the cases of 15 women over forty years of age and of 1 man over seventy years of age, the cases of 5 diabetics and 2 nephritics and 110 recent cases are deducted, the incidence of pregnancy was 28.8 per cent and the incidence of full term pregnancy 24.1 per cent.

In the discussion CARY said that in 57 per cent of his cases of sterility the condition is due to some

condition which prevents union of the sperm cell and the ovum. In 33 per cent of the cases the obstruction is in the fallopian tubes. Cary does not consider laceration of the cervix a cause of sterility unless it gives rise to endocervicitis which prevents sperm cell migration. E. L. CORNELL M.D.

Gilbert R. and Eghlayan A. The Disturbances of the Roentgen Menopause (Contribution à l'étude des troubles de la ménopause roentgénienne). *Ida radiol* 1928 ix 411

The authors have made a comparative statistical study of disturbances of the artificial menopause brought on by removal of the ovaries with or without hysterectomy alone and by roentgenotherapy. Their own observations are based on fifty cases treated by the roentgen ray. They discuss chiefly the flashes of heat, arterial hypertension, obesity, headache, neuromuscular weakness, psychic disturbances, loss of memory, sexual disturbances, skin troubles and constipation.

They conclude that disturbances are less common and less severe in the roentgen menopause than in the surgical menopause. The differences are less marked between the menopause induced by hysterectomy alone and the menopause induced by the roentgen ray.

They believe that in cases of roentgenotherapy the destroyed ovarian tissues are absorbed by the organism, the absorption resulting in a sort of autophotherapy which in many cases is sufficient to decrease if not entirely prevent the disturbances of the menopause.

King E. S. J. and Fiddes J. A Clinical and Pathological Study of Endometriosis. *J. College Surg Australasia* 1929 i 303

The authors discuss in detail the distribution theories as to origin, macroscopic and microscopic appearance, symptoms, diagnosis and treatment of extra uterine endometrial tissue.

They state that endometriosis is not uncommon and that failure to diagnose it is due to a lack of knowledge of its diverse manifestations and in sufficient investigation of the material removed at operation. Endometriosis is of serious import. Spontaneous recovery if it occurs at all is unlikely without considerable morbidity. The prognosis depends largely on the treatment which at present is mainly surgical. Clinical investigation with regard to the value of radium irradiation and deep X ray therapy is desirable.

Because of the ubiquity of the growths in the lower abdomen, endometriosis is of importance to the general surgeon as well as to the gynecologist.

ALICE F. MAXWELL M.D.

Heyman J. Experiences with Radiological Treatment of Cancer in Gynecology. *Proc Roy Soc Med Lond* 1929 xxii 801

Cancer of the uterus can be cured (absence of recurrence for a period of five years or longer) by

radiological treatment. The effect of radiation upon the tumor cells is a selective one and the healing process is a plastic restoration. In cured cervical cancer of the portio the cervix and vagina are restored to their normal outlines even when there is marked destruction before the treatment. Unskillfully applied radiotherapy will not cure the cancer and may cause severe damage evidenced by necrosis sloughing and fistula formation, which may not become manifest until after a latent period of from six months to several years.

At Radiumhemmet in the period from 1910 to 1918 the inoperable cases of cervical cancer made up from 80 to 97 per cent of the total number of cases of this condition. In 1919 it was concluded that attempts to irradiate inoperable cervical cancer were justifiable and desirable. While the number of inoperable cancers had trebled the operable cases had increased tenfold. During the period from 1913 to 1923 the incidence of borderline or inoperable cases was 74.5 per cent and that of operable cases 25.5 per cent.

A review of the results of radium irradiation in all types of cervical carcinoma treated in the period from 1914 to 1923 showed that of 737 patients primarily treated 270 (36.6 per cent) were alive and free from recurrence five years after the treatment. Sixteen (2.1 per cent) died soon after the treatment.

Of the 188 of these 737 women who had operable cervical cancers 43.6 per cent obtained a five year cure. If 6 patients who were operated upon subsequently and survived are deducted the incidence of five year cure was 40.4 per cent.

The radium treatment consists in the administration of 3 relatively heavy doses within a month at intervals of one, two or three weeks and adjusted with reference to the reaction and the course of healing. Each application takes from nineteen to twenty three hours. The filters are equal to at least 3 mm of lead. The total vaginal application is 4,500 mgm hrs in 3 treatments. Successful results require technical skill, a knowledge of the biological effects of radium and individualization of each tumor treated.

Of 46 women with cancer of the corpus 30 (65.2 per cent) were alive and well five years after the treatment. Of the 25 in this group who were classified as clinically or technically operable 15 (60 per cent) were alive and free from symptoms at the end of five years. In general the treatment of cancer of the fundus is based upon the same principles as that of cancer of the cervix but in the latter condition because of the frequency of vaginal metastasis radium was applied in the vagina and uterus even in the absence of evident metastasis to the vagina. In fundal carcinoma the vaginal dose was limited to two thirds of the total vaginal dose which is usually given in cervical cancer i.e. about 3,000 mgm hrs. If hemorrhage appeared within two months after termination of the treatment or if evidence of recurrence appeared panhysterectomy

was done. Pyometria is always a sign of recurrence.

The author's small series of cases of cancer of the ovaries seems to indicate that in this condition radiological treatment alone does not yield lasting results and a combination of surgery and irradiation is necessary. If possible the growth is removed. When the growth is inoperable X-ray treatment is begun with small daily subcutaneous skin doses on small abdominal skin fields. Repeated blood counts are of value. Leucopenia or a relative lymphopenia indicate overirradiation. If the tumor becomes smaller and mobile operation is done four weeks after the last X-ray treatment and irradiation is carried out postoperatively. Patients operated upon incompletely are treated radiologically in the same way. In advanced inoperable and recurrent cases only palliative effects are to be expected from X-ray treatment. Prophylactically treated patients are given one intra uterine application of radium. X-ray therapy is the main factor in the treatment of ovarian carcinoma.

Carcinoma of the vulva requires combined treatment with electro endothermy, the X-ray and radium local and at a distance. Myomas are treated by roentgen irradiation almost exclusively.

In conclusion the author states that the success of radiotherapy in gynecological cases at Radiumhemmet must be attributed to the technique of a well-equipped radiological clinic, experience and cooperation of the pathologist, physicist and clinicians.

ALICE F. MAXWELL, M.D.

Wilkulles Radecki, F. von. The Operative Treatment of Urinary Incontinence (Zur operativen Behandlung des Incontinentia urinariae). *Zentralbl. f. Gynäcol.* 1928 p. 3073.

Successful treatment of urinary incontinence in the female requires an exact knowledge of the normal closing mechanism of the bladder. In the last decade our knowledge regarding this closure has been considerably increased with the result that a number of operations previously performed have been abandoned in favor of others which are more in conformity with the physiology of bladder closure.

In order to determine the value of the latter procedures the author studied thirty-seven cases of urinary incontinence operated upon by Stoeckel in the last five years. In twenty nine of these cases the incontinence was due to the trauma of labor. It either followed delivery immediately (usually operative delivery) or developed later in association with prolapse of the genital organs or the formation of a urethrocele. In 60 per cent of the cases injuries of the sphincter due to the trauma of labor were apparent on inspection before or at the time of operation. In five cases the cause was a gynecological operation. In one case radium irradiation of the urethra for carcinoma and in one case a malformation. In another case a primarily psychic incontinence was aggravated by an unnecessary operation.

Among the clinical findings of interest was the frequent presence of a urethrocele as a cause of the incontinence (fourteen cases)

Twelve cases are reported in detail. In nine of these, from one to nine operations had been performed previously. In six of the latter there were marked defects in the bladder neck and the urethra; in three there was extensive destruction of the sphincter and in three there were scars in the anterior wall of the vagina.

In fifteen cases the treatment consisted in direct muscle plasty. Fourteen of these fifteen cases were cured. In nine cases a pyramidalis plasty was done with successful results in six. In fifteen cases (two cases of recurrence following the procedures just mentioned) the uterus interposition operation was done, sometimes in combination with reconstruction of the urethra. Of eight mild cases in this group all were cured. Of seven severe cases four were cured and in one the condition was considerably improved. The one failure occurred in the case of a patient who came for treatment when she was inoperable. If we exclude two such cases and the case which was previously treated with radium and in which the prognosis was unfavorable, the incidence of cure was 94 per cent.

Such results are dependent upon not only a good technique but also correct indications for the procedure used. Direct muscle plasty is the method of choice for all uncomplicated cases (tears of the sphincter, urethrocele). Pyramidalis plasty is indicated when it is necessary to liberate extensive adhesions and prevent their recurrence and when in the presence of particularly severe injuries of the sphincter it is necessary to supplement the direct

muscle plasty. The uterus interposition operation—the most certain method—is to be considered in cases of urinary and vesicovaginal fistula, loss of the sphincter and complete loss of the urethra.

MIKULICZ RADECKI (G)

Babcock W W. The Vaginal Approach for Certain Intra-peritoneal Operations. *Am J Obst & Gynec* 1929 xvii 573

Vaginal section has never been popularized despite the enthusiasts who have urged its advantages. Nevertheless there are conditions in which it has a lower mortality and morbidity than an incision through the anterior abdominal wall and access to the field of operation is more direct and at least no more difficult than in anterior abdominal section.

Vaginal section is of value particularly for operations within the pelvis in the cases of obese women with a relaxed or lacerated outlet. It has the disadvantage of limiting exploration of the abdominal structures above the pelvic brim but even delicate conservative operations upon the uterus, tubes or ovaries, shortening of the uterine ligaments and operations upon the rectum, pelvic colon, lower ureters, appendix and small intestine may be carried out by the vaginal route, often with greater facility than through a thick abdominal wall.

For operations requiring dependent drainage or the greatest possible exposure and for operations upon the rectum, intestine and appendix, posterior colpotomy is to be preferred. For operations upon the base of the bladder and the ureters and for conservative operations upon the uterine ligaments and adnexa, anterior colpotomy gives more direct access.

E L CORNELL, M D

OBSTETRICS

PREGNANCY AND ITS COMPLICATIONS

Kraul L and Rippe J. Experiences with the Zondek Aschheim Test for Pregnancy. (Erfahrungen mit der Zondek Aschheimschen Schwangerschaftsprobe) *Zeitschrift für Gynäk.* 1929 p 22

The authors applied the Zondek Aschheim test in the cases of thirty women most of whom presented difficulties in diagnosis. They affirm on the whole accuracy of this test. Of thirteen cases of very early pregnancy, some of them those of young women with hypoplastic uteri and others those of multiparae with very large uteri, the reaction was positive in twelve and the diagnosis was later verified. In the one case in which the diagnosis was not made by the test, only one test mouse instead of the usual five was used. In the three cases in which the test was negative (one with an abundant quantity of the ovarian hormone in the urine) the absence of pregnancy was verified by the later course of events. In one case in which there was a large broad based tumor of the ovary adherent to the uterus, laparotomy for removal of the growth was decided upon on the basis of the negative result of the test. In two cases of myomatous uterus and in one case of volvulus of an ovarian tumor an associated pregnancy was correctly diagnosed. The sensitiveness of the reaction verified the diagnosis of a three weeks fetus made by palpation of the bleeding uterus. Like Zondek and Aschheim the authors found the reaction positive in extra uterine pregnancy while the fetus was still alive and negative a few days after its death. They also confirmed the presence of an abundant quantity of the hormone of the anterior lobe of the hypophysis in a case of hydatid mole likewise the presence of abundance of the ovarian hormone in the urine in the days following the death of the fetus.

In the theoretical discussion at the end of the article the authors discuss the questions as to why despite the presence of large amounts of the hormone of the anterior lobe of the hypophysis ovulation ceases during pregnancy and why despite the excretion of an abundant quantity of the ovarian hormone in the urine the formation of follicles is absent during the puerperium. They offer no explanation for these apparent contradictions. The dependence of the reaction upon the presence of a living fetus suggests that the hormone of the anterior lobe of the hypophysis may be formed also in the placenta. Are these two hormones excreted during the period when they are not of use? The organs are by no means organospecifically affected. The effects of the hormone of the anterior lobe of the hypophysis can be inhibited by the coincidental administration of adrenalin. Insulin is also effective

in this respect likewise thyroxin and adrenalin with which as with the administration of the ovarian hormone the course of pregnancy may be disturbed. In any case the condition of the affected organs also plays a rôle in the hormone effect. FLEISCH (G)

Falls F II. Hyperthyroidism Complicating Pregnancy. *Am J Obst & Gynec* 1919 xviii 535

Many of the nervous symptoms noted in pregnancy are probably due to abnormal activity of the thyroid gland induced by the pregnant state. Mild hyperthyroidism is a not uncommon complication of pregnancy and requires no special treatment. Symptoms of exophthalmic goiter may manifest themselves first during pregnancy. When they are present before conception they are usually aggravated during pregnancy, but in some cases become less marked. The vomiting and toxic symptoms of exophthalmic goiter during pregnancy may be diagnosed erroneously as hyperemesis gravidarum.

Women with this condition during pregnancy are best treated conservatively with bed rest and Luol's solution as long as improvement occurs. Operation should be performed only when medical management fails or should be delayed if possible until the thirty-fifth week when premature delivery will be harmless to the baby. In cases of exophthalmic goiter and toxic adenoma operation if skillfully performed offers a fairly good chance for the baby even when it is done early in pregnancy. The maternal mortality has been as low as 0.5 per cent and the average maternal mortality is 1 per cent.

Toxic adenomata are also best treated conservatively unless the pressure or toxic symptoms are too severe when lobectomy is indicated.

Labor is well supported but to spare the woman as much as possible it is advisable to shorten the second stage by operative intervention when conditions are favorable.

Seriously intoxicated patients who are first seen late in pregnancy and do not respond to medical treatment are best delivered by vaginal or abdominal cesarean section.

In the author's experience babies born of mothers with hyperthyroidism, mild exophthalmic goiter or toxic adenomata have shown no clinical evidence of goiter. E. L. CORVELL M.D.

Diekmann W J. The Hepatic Lesion in Eclampsia. *Am J Obst & Gynec* 1919 xviii 434

According to the author's theory the lesion of eclampsia may be produced by substances entering the portal circulation from the intestine. Under normal conditions these substances are neutralized or disintegrated in the circulation but when the neutralizing substances (proteolytic enzymes) are

being used up in the reaction to placental elements constantly entering the blood stream the absorbed substances cause a marked decrease in the coagulation time in the portal system with resulting thrombosis in the portal capillaries.

In experiments on dogs Dieckmann was able to produce portal thrombosis by injecting tissue fibrinogen into the portal vein and the peripheral circulation. When the dosage was kept within the limits for the individual dog it caused marked peripheral necrosis with hemorrhage.

The author hopes to obtain the same results from the oral administration of tissue fibrinogen. His findings to date confirm his theory.

In conclusion Dieckmann says that if both peripheral injection and oral administration of the tissue fibrinogen give positive results it will be possible to explain the lesion of eclampsia in the liver and why the preventive treatment of eclampsia, namely limitation of protein in the diet in the last months of pregnancy and maintenance of good intestinal elimination has been so effective.

E. L. CORNELL, M.D.

Kouwer B. J. Fatal Intra Abdominal Haemorrhage at the End of Pregnancy Caused by Decidual Excrecences on the Posterior Wall of the Uterus Very Extensive Necrosis of the Hepatic Cells as in Eclampsia (Hémorragie fatale intra abdominale à la fin de la grossesse causée par excroissances déciduales sur la paroi postérieure de la matrice nécrose et forte étendue des cellules hépatiques comme dans l'éclampsie). *Gy et obst.* 1909, xix, 34.

The patient whose case is reported was a woman thirty nine years of age who became pregnant after twelve years of sterility. Her last menstruation occurred from March 2 to 7. Early in April she had a slight loss of blood and experienced occasionally attacks of slight vertigo. She did not vomit. On April 20 she consulted a surgeon because of pain. He found no indication of appendicitis. The uterus seemed slightly larger than normal. On May 7 there was a slight metrorrhagia and on the night of May 10 to 11 there was slight pain in the lower part of the abdomen. Examination by the author the next day revealed in the cul de sac of Douglas a solid painful mass compressing the uterus on the right and above. Since no tumor had been discovered by the surgeon three weeks previously Kouwer made a diagnosis of retro uterine hematocoele.

During a period of rest in bed there was slight pain in the right iliac fossa and some nausea. Laparotomy performed on May 21 revealed that the rounded mass on the right side which had been thought to be the fundus of the pregnant uterus was an ovarian cyst the size of a mandarin orange and that the supposed hematocoele was the pregnant uterus with a fibromyoma in the posterior wall and several smaller fibromyomatous nodules. A small cyst of the left ovary was accidentally broken and from it a small quantity of a brownish watery fluid was evacuated. The tubes were normal. The right

ovarian cyst was removed. The appendix showed no trace of inflammation. Its antimesenteric border was covered by a layer of small decidual excrescences.

The patient recovered and the pregnancy continued. Toward the end of August there was a persistent cramp of the uterus without the characteristic rhythm of labor pains. On the night of December 9 to 9 the pains became accentuated but did not resemble true labor pains. On the following day palpation elicited pain throughout the abdomen. The uterus was extremely sensitive and responded to every touch with long contractions. The patient discovered that she could relieve the pain by lying on her side. The next day an hour after lunch she had a sudden attack of very severe and continued pain. Palpation of the inferior pole of the uterus was extremely painful. The uterine cervix was not shortened. The pulse was very small and rapid. An injection of morphine caused no change.

During laparotomy the fetal heart sounds stopped and a considerable quantity of fluid blood and clots escaped. The probable source of the hemorrhage was the extensive layer of decidual excrescences on the posterior wall of the lower segment of the uterus. There was no sign of bleeding within the uterus. The dead fetus was well developed. The placenta was not detached. The uterus was amputated. The patient died soon after she was returned to bed.

At autopsy the liver was found to be pale. Microscopic examination showed very extensive necrosis of the hepatic cells. The appearance of the cells was similar to that noted in eclampsia and in certain cases of uteroplacental apoplexy. Decidual tissue covered a large part of the posterior surface of the inferior pole of the uterus, the ovaries, the appendix and here and there the adjacent peritoneum. This tissue was abundantly vascularized. No gaping artery or vein was found at operation or autopsy. The degeneration of the hepatic cells seemed to be an undeniable sign of intoxication of pregnancy although there had been no albuminuria, glycosuria, oedema, vomiting or malaise. The extremely vascular decidual layer, the exaggerated reaction to pregnancy seemed to have predisposed to rupture. Probably the distention of the lower pole of the uterus preparatory to labor furnished the ultimate cause. It is probable also that there was some relation between the intoxication and the exceptional decidual reaction.

PACE

Helimuth K. Spontaneous Rupture of the Uterus in the Scar of a Cervical Intrapertoneal Caesarean Section and a Discussion of the Question as to Whether the Broadened Indications for the Modern Caesarean Section Are Justified (Ueber spontane Uterusrupturen in der Narbe nach cervicalem intraperitonealen Kaiserschnitt zugleich ein Beitrag zur Frage: Ist die erweiterte Indikationsstellung bei der modernen Schnittentbindung zu befürworten?). *Muenchen med. Wochenschr.* 1908, n. 1626.

To the previously reported sixteen cases of spontaneous rupture of an old caesarean section scar in a

subsequent pregnancy and labor the author adds three cases of his own. In the first instance the rupture of the old scar was discovered accidentally during the third caesarean section. In the two others serious symptoms developed during the second labor after the caesarean section and the rupture was found in the ensuing laparotomy. In the first case a supra vaginal hysterectomy was done but in the two others a conservative operation was performed with suture of the uterus in three layers. Recovery resulted in all three cases.

The author emphasizes that every woman who has had an abdominal section should be considered liable to rupture of the uterus in a later pregnancy or delivery and should therefore be delivered after caesarean section in a hospital. The danger of such rupture is particularly great in cases of placenta previa in which the placental site is over the region of the scar.

Because of the possible dangerous consequences in pregnancy and labor after a caesarean section the author urges restriction of the indications for abdominal section and a return to the test of labor as a basic principle.

VON KENZERT (G)

Mendenhall A M Solution of Pituitary and Ruptured Uterus *J Am M Ass* 1929 xcn 1347

Mendenhall warns against the unfavorable effects of pituitary extract on both the mother and the child. In the case of the child these include intracranial hemorrhage and asphyxia and in the case of the mother premature separation of the placenta, serious lacerations of the cervix and perineum, serious postpartum hemorrhage, shock, collapse and rupture of the uterus. While the pressor action of pituitary extract and its effect on isolated uterine muscle have been studied thoroughly and much progress has been made toward obtaining a dependable product, we are still confronted with the fact that two ampoules from the same package may vary widely in their effect on the woman in labor. The action often begins within four minutes after the hypodermic injection and may continue for from twenty to thirty minutes. When the action has once begun it continues without interruption until the force of the drug is spent. There is no satisfactory antidote to an overdose of the drug.

In ruptured uterus the chief problem is to decide whether the abdomen is to be opened. Statistics seem to indicate conservative treatment as packing from below produces much less trauma and shock and is less apt to be followed by sepsis. However if conditions prevail which preclude a reasonably safe delivery of the baby by way of the vagina a laparotomy becomes necessary.

The author summarizes his conclusions as follows:

1. Solution of pituitary is a valuable drug for postpartum hemorrhage.
2. It is probably safe in the third stage of labor.
3. It is probably safe in the induction of labor if it is used cautiously and in properly chosen cases.

4. It is never safe in the first stage of labor.

5. It is rarely if ever safe in the second stage of labor. Its use is of value chiefly to the accoucheur instead of to the mother or the baby. Other obstetrical procedures are nearly always safer.

6. There can be no rule as to the treatment of the ruptured uterus but the attendant must remember that conservation may often save life when a radical procedure would prove fatal.

ROLAND S. CROW, M.D.

Sollier S. Circumscribed Painful Tetany of the Pregnant Uterus as a Cause of Detachment of the Normally Inserted Placenta (*Tetana circoscritta dolorosa dell'utero gravido e distacco prematuro della placenta normalmente inserita*). *Chir. ostet.* 1920 xxx 869.

Some years ago by a case in which he performed a hysterectomy for torsion of an abdominal tumor the author was led to believe that there may be a circumscribed tetanic contraction of a part of the wall of the pregnant uterus. In the case cited he found the uterus rotated 180 degrees on its longitudinal axis. It contained the detached placenta and its wall was spastically contracted at the insertion of the left tube. Sollier concluded that the local tetanus was the cause of the rotation but was unable to prove this assumption. In this article he reports a case which he thinks absolutely confirms his theory.

The patient was a woman thirty-nine years of age who was pregnant for the fourth time. Her other pregnancies had been normal. In the fifth month of the fourth pregnancy after an intestinal disturbance she began to have spasmodic pain in the abdomen and uterine hemorrhage. On her admission to the hospital examination showed a smooth tumor as hard as wood in the right horn of the uterus. Pressure on the tumor was particularly painful. The neoplasm was as large as a fist and disappeared gradually into the wall of the uterus. A diagnosis of intramural myoma was made and a subtotal hysterectomy performed.

When the specimen was laid on a table the tumor began to increase in size. After about a quarter of an hour there was no tumor at all. After completion of the operation examination showed premature detachment of a normally inserted placenta at least a third of the placenta was detached. Above the detachment at the site of the tumor the wall was somewhat thicker than the rest of the wall of the uterus. There was no hemorrhagic infiltration of the wall except for a zone about 6 cm. square on the posterior part immediately below where the tumor had been.

This case proved that a circumscribed tetanus of the pregnant uterus is possible and may cause premature detachment of the placenta. In some pregnant women there is a constitutional mechanical and electrical hyperexcitability of the nervous system which creates a predisposition to partial and general spasm. This is a condition of spasmodic. None of the factors which cause spasm in pregnancy

are effective unless they act on such a latent condition of spasmophilia but mechanical nervous or chemical irritations acting on such a predisposition may cause local tetany of the uterus and detachment of the placenta

ALDREY G. MORGAN M.D.

Rhenter J. and Pigeaud H. Abortion Caused by Vicious Insertion of the Placenta (Contribution à l'étude des avortements provoqués par une insertion vicieuse du placenta) *Gynéc et obst* 19 3 xviii 464

Among fifty cases of spontaneous abortion seen by the authors there were four in which the abortion was evidently due to placenta prævia. The fetus was expelled after from three and a half to five months and the placenta showed the characteristics of vicious insertion being inserted at the lower pole of the fetus flattened very thin appearing in places as if divided and on its maternal surface presenting many blackish clots.

The authors believe that about 15 per cent of spontaneous abortions are caused by vicious insertion of the placenta. They tried to determine why in many of these cases of vicious insertion the placenta is expelled before the fifth month while in others it is carried almost to term. They concluded that the abortion is not caused simply by the death of the fetus in the uterus as the fetus may live when the placenta is inserted on the wall of the tube the cellular tissue of the broad ligament or even the peritoneum. The real cause of the abortion is absorption between the fourth and fifth months of the part of the decidua that lies over the cervix. This leaves the chorionic villi exposed and results in hemorrhages which at first are slight but become progressively more severe. Sometimes the blood collects and forms a clot of varying size which is ultimately expelled by a more copious hemorrhage. The consequent mechanical irritation of the cervix finally provokes contractions of the uterus with expulsion of the fetus.

The authors think that in the cases that progress almost to term the placenta is marginal at first. As there are no villi over the cervix hemorrhage does not necessarily take place but as the placenta grows it finally extends over the cervix. The central villi then rupture and cause hemorrhage and abortion.

ALDREY G. MORGAN M.D.

LABOR AND ITS COMPLICATIONS

Henry J. R. and Jaur L. Epidural Anesthesia in Obstetrics (De l'anesthésie épidurale en obstétrique) *Gynéc et obst* 1929 xix 9

This article deals particularly with anesthesia induced by injection of the anesthetic into the epidural tissues of the sacral canal through the sacrococcygeal hiatus. A high epidural injection is made with a long needle (a spinal anesthesia needle) penetrating from 4 to 5 cm. into the sacral canal. It is followed by complete anesthesia of the entire posterior tract. Labor is interrupted and does not resume its course until after the return of sensibility. The low

epidural injection is made with a shorter needle (Tachet's local anesthesia needle a needle called the epidural needle or a serum needle) which is inserted from 1 to 3 cm. into the sacral canal. It completely anesthetizes the perineum vulva vagina and levatores and sometimes the uterine cervix. It brings about a diminution of the pains of the dilatation period renders the passage of the head through the perineum painless and in relaxing the perineum facilitates expulsion of the fetus. It does not modify the uterine pains.

The advantages of epidural anesthesia over spinal anesthesia and over general anesthesia are its greater safety, the absence of shock and of general disturbances, the long duration of the anesthesia (from two to three hours) and in low epidural anesthesia in particular the absence of the danger of uterine inertia from paresis. The chief disadvantage of low epidural anesthesia is the absence of anesthesia of the uterus and that of high epidural anesthesia the danger of serious hemorrhage during delivery.

High epidural anesthesia should be reserved for cases in which it is desired to stop labor for two or three hours for certain versions brought about by difficult external maneuvers and for versions by internal maneuvers which are rendered difficult by uterine contraction.

Low epidural anesthesia which is almost harmless may be used in cases in which it is desired to terminate dilatation or to obtain expulsion and delivery without pain and in cases of obstetrical interventions especially the application of forceps. It is less favorable for versions by internal maneuvers. In cases in which perineorrhaphy is necessary it is the procedure of choice.

Twenty illustrative cases are reviewed. PAGE

Lull C. B. Cesarean Section *Am J Obst & Gynec* 1929 xviii 403

This article is based in 109 cesarean sections performed in 2161 deliveries. Ether was given 104 times nitrous oxide-oxygen was given twice and local anesthesia was induced three times.

The classical type of operation was done in all of the cases. Myomectomy was performed once and celiohysterectomy three times. Fifteen patients who had been previously subjected to cesarean section were sterilized. Fifty-one of the patients had been operated upon before at the onset or very shortly after the onset of labor. One hundred and three patients had unruptured membranes at the time of operation. In 10 cases there was no morbidity. Seven patients died a mortality of 6.4 per cent. Nine babies were stillborn or died shortly after birth.

Women who were operated upon before or at the onset of labor had a much less stormy convalescence than those who were operated upon after they had been in labor for several hours.

In the discussion LONGAKER called attention to the need for a clear definition of the test of labor. He emphasized that labor in the first stage is not a test

of labor even if it continues for twelve hours or longer. He believes that spinal anesthesia is very practical and as safe as any method of anesthesia can be safe. For women with a cardiac condition he advised the use of chloroform. E. L. CORNELL, M.D.

PUERPERIUM AND ITS COMPLICATIONS

Dmitrovsky, G. A. Puerperal Infections Treated by Besredka's Method (*Les infections puerpérales traitées suivant la méthode de Besredka*). *Gynécologie* 1929, LXVIII, 25.

Besredka's method of applying vaccine locally was used in more than twenty cases of puerperal and gynecological infection. A filtrate was made from the discharge in the given case and applied locally by means of intra uterine and intravaginal tampons. Generally from 4 to 8 c. cm. of the filtrate were used for each application and the application was repeated from four to eight times. In most of the cases staphylococci were found in five cases diplococci and in three cases streptococci. The tampons were left in place at first for only from six to twelve hours but later for twenty four hours.

Under this treatment the wound surfaces rapidly became clean. After the second day the purulent secretion could be removed with a bit of cotton and scarlet granulations appeared. The turbid secretion became clear and the pathological flora was replaced by a normal type. There was an increase in the

number of leucocytes both neutrophils and lymphocytes. There were no complications and no signs of anaphylaxis. Urticaria developed in one case but did not appear to have any relation to the treatment.

In the author's opinion Besredka's method is of value for both the prophylaxis and the treatment of puerperal infections. AUDREY G. MORGAN, M.D.

NEWBORN

Hampson, A. C. Grave Familial Jaundice of the Newly Born. *Lancet* 1929, CCXIII, 429.

In grave familial jaundice of the newborn the yellow tinge usually appears on the first day. The temperature is normal. The stools are normal in color but the urine contains an excess of urobilin and frequently shows bilirubin. As a rule the liver and spleen are not enlarged. In untreated cases the condition is progressive but in seventeen of eighteen cases treated with serum which are reviewed by the author recovery resulted. In the one exception the treatment was not begun until the seventeenth day when the child appeared moribund.

In conclusion Hampson emphasizes that jaundice occurring within the first twenty four hours after birth should always be regarded as serious and that jaundice which does not appear until the second day should be regarded as equally serious when there is a familial history of infant deaths from jaundice.

ROLAND S. EZON, M.D.

GENITO-URINARY SURGERY

ADRENAL KIDNEY AND URETER

Sokolov N. Congenital Malformations of the Kidneys (Angeborene Mißbildungen der Nieren) *Istis Chir* 1928 xii 166 xiii 260 141

This report is based on the protocols of 5018 autopsies performed at the Obuchov Hospital during the years 1890 to 1927 and 5 of the author's own operative findings. The different malformations of the kidneys are classified into the following 6 groups: (1) renal aplasia (2) renal hypoplasia (3) congenital renal dystopia (4) fused kidney (5) cystic degeneration of the kidney and (6) various other renal malformations.

Unilateral aplasia of the kidney was found in 51 (0.1 per cent) of the cases. In 28 it was on the right side. It occurred 34 times in males (33.664 autopsies) and 17 times in females (16.534 autopsies). Simultaneous absence of the ureter was found in 12 of the 51 cases: a rudimentary ureter in 2, a blind protrusion of the bladder on the side of the missing kidney in 2 and a cyst of the ureter in 1. The condition of the ureter in the remaining 34 cases was not stated. Hypertrophy of the other kidney was reported in the protocols of 29 cases. In the remaining cases there was disease of the other kidney. In 2 cases dystopia of the other kidney was found. In 4 cases there was malformation of the genital system.

Hypoplasia of the kidney was encountered in 50 (0.1 per cent) of the cases. Twenty-nine of the subjects were males. The incidence of the condition was 0.08 per cent in males and 0.13 per cent in females. More minute details regarding this anomaly (size, arrangement of the blood vessels, microscopic structure, etc.) could not be determined from the protocols.

Congenital dystopia of the kidney occurred in 42 (0.08 per cent) of the cases. In 2 it was bilateral. This anomaly occurs with equal frequency in both sexes and on both sides. Iliac dystopia was found in 5 of the cases reviewed, pelvic dystopia in 11 cases and lumbar dystopia in 1 case. In the protocols of the remaining 25 cases the site of the displacement was not given. Diseases of the dystopic kidney were reported in 32 protocols (nephritis and degeneration in 27, hydronephrosis in 2, pyonephrosis in 1, atrophy in 1 and hypernephrosis in 1).

Fused kidney was found in 66 cases (0.13 per cent). Its incidence in males was 0.13 per cent and its incidence in females 0.12 per cent. In 57 cases it was bilateral (horseshoe kidney in 53 cases and shield-shaped kidney in 4 cases). Disease of the fused kidney was found 37 times (inflammation and degeneration in 30 cases, hemorrhagic nephritis in 2 cases, nephrolithiasis in 2 cases, pyelonephritis in 2 cases and hypoplasia in 1 case).

Congenital cystic degeneration occurred in 246 cases (0.5 per cent). Polycystic degeneration was encountered in 192 cases. In 176 (0.2 per cent) it was bilateral, in 6 it occurred on the right side and in 10 it occurred on the left side. Its incidence was 0.4 per cent in males and 0.3 per cent in females. Simultaneous cystic degeneration of other organs (liver) was found in 39 cases (20 per cent). In 144 cases (75 per cent) there was disease of the heart or the blood vessels. Solitary cysts were found in 14 cases (0.1 per cent). In 6 (11 per cent) they were bilateral.

The remaining malformations were encountered in 4 cases (0.008 per cent). Among these there was 1 supernumerary kidney. NEMILOV (2)

Lindblom A. F. Hydronephrosis Caused by a Band Containing an Aberrant Renal Vessel. Roentgen Diagnosis Verified at Operation. (Hydronephrose causée par une bride contenant un vaisseau rénal aberrant. diagnostic radiographique vérification opératoire) *Acta radiol* 1928 ix 611

The author reports a case of hydronephrosis due to an aberrant renal vessel in which the direction of the vessel was determined roentgenographically before operation. Of great aid in the diagnosis was a lateral roentgenogram of the renal pelvis which had been rendered opaque by contrast medium.

Lindblom emphasizes the importance of always making a lateral roentgenogram when the diagnosis is doubtful. In cases of horseshoe kidney, for example, a lateral view is of particular value as it shows the ureters in the shape of an arch in front of the horseshoe.

Smith G. G. Fifty Cases of Renal Infection. *England J Med* 1929 cc 867

This article deals with 50 cases selected from a series of 100 which were first diagnosed as pyelitis or pyelonephritis but later as merely renal infection. The possible causes of the condition were infected teeth and tonsils and gastro-intestinal disturbances such as colitis and duodenal ulcer. Thirty-five of the patients were females. In 27 cases the condition was chronic.

The typical acute pyelitis began with symptoms of cystitis—frequency, burning and hematuria. Two or three days later there was pain in the kidney region. The temperature was elevated. The treatment consisted in rest in bed, free catharsis, restriction of the diet, the forcing of fluids, alkalinization of the urine and daily lavage of the bladder with a 1:1000 solution of mercurochrome.

Of the 27 chronic cases the pyelograms were normal in 8, slightly abnormal in 9 and definitely abnormal in 6. The conditions in the last group

were (1) a double ureter and pelvis on the left side (2) megalo ureter on the left side (3) 8 oz hydro nephrosis on the right side and destruction of the left kidney (4) obstruction at the uretero pelvic juncture on the left side (5) hydronephrosis and ulcerated calyx and (6) abscess of a calyx

In the chronic cases the treatment consisted in hygienic measures the use of urinary antiseptics such as methenamin methylene blue and eoprolol the use of a bacteriophage and vaccines (useless) and lavage of the pelvis of the kidney with 1 per cent silver nitrate. The only effective procedure was the pelvic lavage

HARRY W. FLAGGMEYER M D

Dourmashkin R L. A Roentgen Ray Sign in the Diagnosis of Unilateral Renal Tuberculosis
J Urol 1929 xii 455

In a large percentage of cases of unilateral renal tuberculosis examined by the author obliteration of the pelvic curve of the ureter was revealed by a shadowgraph catheter on the affected side. As the pelvic curve of the ureter varies greatly in different persons the sign was regarded as of value only when both ureters were outlined by opaque catheters and marked asymmetry was noted.

The obliteration of the curve was attributed to shortening of the ureter by the tuberculous lesion. It may be produced also in conditions other than tuberculosis. Whenever it is observed a ureteropyelographic study should be made. When the sign is noted in cases without apparent lesions it may be due to straightening out of the ureter by a stiff catheter acting as a splint. The frequency with which it occurs in tuberculosis renders it of value in doubtful cases of this condition.

JOHN G. CHEETHAM M D

Legueu and Rico. Tuberculosis of the Kidney Apparently Cured by Vaccination (Tuberculoses rénales prétendues guéries par la vaccination)
J d'isol méd et chir 1929 xxiii 52

The authors report two cases of tuberculosis of the kidney apparently cured by vaccination.

The first case was that of a man who was treated for some time with Vaudremer's vaccine. Under this treatment the patient gained 12 kgm and the bacilli disappeared from the urine. He might have been considered cured if the bladder had not remained sensitive and the urine cloudy. The evidence of catheterization indicated that the right kidney was the site of the tuberculosis but there were no bacilli other than colon bacilli in its urine. The authors removed the right kidney. The ureter was found to be much altered and distended to the size of a thumb. The kidney was bisected. Section of the kidney revealed an obliterated calyx in the median portion above and below which there were clearly tuberculous lesions. The lesions were ulcerocaseous and in full evolution. According to these findings the tuberculosis had persisted in spite of the clinical appearance of cure.

In the second case a diagnosis of bilateral renal tuberculosis was made when tubercle bacilli were found in the urine of both kidneys although the blood nitrogen was 0.069 and the constant 0.535. Under treatment by vaccination the general condition showed marked improvement but the blood nitrogen increased to 0.49 mgm per 100 c cm the constant decreased to 0.116 and catheterization of the ureters became impossible. On exploration the right kidney and ureter were found to be normal. Three weeks later the left kidney was removed. After the operation the patient became apparently well. In the removed kidney the tubercle bacilli were found to be at the height of its development but the characteristics seen in tuberculosis untreated by vaccination were absent. The ureter was unaffected. The kidney showed very marked vascular sclerosis, clear limitation of the caseous lesions by a fibrous layer and numerous young tuberculous lesions developing in the extracaseous zone.

In the discussion of this report CHENABET called attention to the defense reaction in adolescents. He stated that very energetic cicatrization processes are capable of encysting a tuberculous lesion in such a way that other parts of the kidney remain free from the tuberculosis.

LEGUEU in closing the discussion stated that he is interested at present not in the curability of the tuberculosis but in discovering whether the clinical appearance of cure is or is not based on a true anatomical cure. *Pace*

Lazarus J A. Carbuncle of the Kidney. Report of Two Cases. *J Urol* 1929 xii 333

Carbuncle of the kidney is an infection caused by a member of the staphylococcus group usually the staphylococcus aureus. The lesion in the kidney has the same gross appearance as a carbuncle in other parts of the body. It is usually a metastasis from an existing or a healed staphylococcal lesion such as a carbuncle of the neck, furunculosis, osteomyelitis or paronychia. As a rule it is produced by an organism of attenuated virulence.

The carbuncle must be differentiated from metastatic kidney abscesses which are usually multiple and sometimes bilateral. After its formation it may (1) remain localized as a single inflammatory tumor (2) develop into a suppurative slough extending through the cortex and give rise to a secondary perinephritic abscess or a course quite characteristic of the condition or (3) penetrate the renal pelvis and set up a pyelocystitis drain and finally heal. While the last course is quite unusual the kidney should be explored in all cases of perinephritic abscess.

The patient with a carbuncle of the kidney usually quite ill with a high fever. The fever may or may not be associated with chills. As a rule there is pain over the affected side. An outstanding feature of the condition is the absence of urinary symptoms such as frequency and dysuria. The finding of a tender mass in the lumbar region is of great

diagnostic importance Urinalysis is frequently negative Although roentgenograms may show enlargement of the kidney outline on the affected side the pyelogram is usually far from characteristic The average interval between the initial lesion and the onset of renal symptoms is from two to five weeks

A review of the literature indicates that the treatment of choice is nephrectomy but Lazarus reports two cases in which recovery followed incision and drainage of the carbuncle JACOB S GROVE MD

Lamont D Benign Papilloma of the Renal Pelvis
Glasgow M J 19 9 cxi 216

Papilloma of the renal pelvis is rare In the case reported by the author the pyelogram showed a marked filling defect in the pelvis of the kidney and dilatation and distortion of the calyces Nephrectomy was done by the lumbar route with the removal of about 6 in of the ureter A year later the patient was free from symptoms

Examination of the specimen showed the renal pelvis and part of the upper major calyx to be occupied by a shaggy mass The lowest limit of the growth was at the juncture of the ureter with the pelvis Histologically the tumor was a simple villous papilloma

The author believes that certain persons have a papilloma forming diathesis Suggestive of such a diathesis is the observation that persons with a papilloma of the urinary tract are apt to have also papilloma of the skin Skin tumors were found in ten cases seen recently by Lamont They occurred most frequently in the lower abdominal wall but in some instances were found also on the back and shoulders

JONNY P O'NEIL MD

Krogus A Forms of Solitary Renal Cysts Which May Be Attributed to Disturbances in Development of the Dual Anlagen of the Kidneys
(Ueber einige Formen von solitären Nierenzysten deren Genese auf Störungen der dualistischen Nierenentwicklung zurückgeführt werden kann)
J la chirurg Scand 1928 lxxv 432

The author reports the case of a man forty eight years old in whom a small tumor was discovered in the right side of the abdomen during an examination for life insurance in March 1927 In the middle of the following September rapid growth of the tumor began with fever When the patient entered the clinic on October 18 he presented an enormous tumor which filled up most of the abdominal cavity The neoplasm gave a fluid thrill and percussion with the patient in different positions demonstrated that it contained free gas The urine was normal No urine drained from the right ureter

At operation to liters of a thick chocolate colored foul smelling fluid were evacuated by puncture This fluid contained pus cells erythrocytes masses of detritus and cholesterol crystals and had a very fetid odor The medial wall of the cyst enclosed a rudimentary kidney with a thin ureter Extirpation of the cyst was followed by recovery

Microscopic examination of the quite thick cyst wall revealed renal elements—glomeruli and uriniferous tubules The innermost layer of the wall was formed by a granulation tissue without an epithelial covering Throughout the cyst wall there were inflammatory changes

The rudimentary kidney enclosed in the cyst wall showed a small renal pelvis with several protuberances only two of which communicated with the renal substance These suggested calyces with a papillary apex and contained straight uriniferous tubules

To explain the pathogenesis of this cyst the author assumes that in the course of the development of the kidney from the dual Anlagen the connection between the Anlage of the renal pelvis and the metanephrogenic tissue failed for the most part and that the large cystic cavity was formed in the metanephrogenic tissue rests later as the result of hemorrhages transudation and finally an infection

Brandenstein and Hollaender have each reported a cyst which although they represented another anatomical form of cyst than that described by the author were probably similar in their pathogenesis For this rare type of renal cyst arising from disintegration within a metanephrogenic tissue rest which has failed to fuse with the Anlage of the pelvis of the kidney the author suggests the name metanephrogenic cyst

Another group of solitary renal cysts which may be attributed to disturbances of the development of the kidney from its dual Anlagen are the cysts communicating with the renal pelvis The author cites a typical case of this type which he reported twenty five years ago and reviews seven cases reported by others

Darget R Remote Result of Double Renal Decapsulation for Painful Nephritis with Oliguria (Résultat éloigné d'une double décapsulation rénale pour néphrite oligurique et douloureuse)
J d urol méd et chir 1929 xxxv 41

The patient whose case is reported had suffered from constant pain in both kidneys and had passed at most from 300 to 400 cc of urine per day over a period of five years The urine contained no albumin The phenolphthalein elimination was 22 per cent The constant rose to 0.12 and the blood urea was 0.35 gm Bilateral decapsulation was followed by a gradual increase in the amount of urine to a maximum of 1800 cc in twenty four hours The usual daily quantity after the operation was at least 1000 cc

Three months after the operation the constant was 0.06 and the phenolphthalein elimination 69 per cent Two years after the decapsulation the patient was in satisfactory condition but requested operation for an eventration at the site of the scar At the second operation adhesions were found between the decapsulated kidneys and the neighboring fatty tissues but were very easily broken Several days

after the operation for hernia the amount of urine passed in twenty four hours was about 1000 c cm and urinalysis showed 15.80 gm of urea 8.10 gm of chlorides no albumin and no cylinders. The constant rose to 0.07 and the blood urea was 0.31 gm. The phenolphthalein elimination was 50 per cent (probably higher as some of the urine was lost). The patient was therefore in practically the same condition as after the decapsulation performed three years previously. **Pace**

Fowler O S Ureteral Diagnostic Methods and Their Interpretations *J Urol* 1929 xxi 465

The author is of the opinion that the methods in common use for the diagnosis of ureteral stricture are not entirely reliable. There is still no general agreement among urologists as to what constitutes the normal or abnormal ureter. The terms applied to stricture are being used loosely. A condition which is diagnosed by some urologists as a stricture of the ureter with dilatation above it is regarded by others as a ureteral spasm with dilatation and by still others as a normal contraction with relaxation of the ureter. A diagnosis of ureteral stricture based on the feel or the hang of the catheter or a single roentgenogram is based on inaccurate evidence.

The ideal method of ureteral investigation would be X ray examination following the administration of a substance opaque to the X ray which would be excreted by the kidney. By such a method it would be possible to determine the presence and site of an obstruction to the flow of urine without instrumental irritation. This ideal has not been achieved but it can be approached by observation of the elimination of the opaque fluid by two methods. In one method only one kidney is injected with the opaque medium at a time and after withdrawal of the catheter one or more roentgenograms are made. Twenty minutes has been taken as an arbitrary time to determine positive retention but a normal kidney in any position in the body will empty itself in about half a minute. In the second method the urine passed is studied for twenty four hours to determine when all of the opaque fluid has been eliminated from the urinary tract and the specimens are labeled with the time of their excretion. Collargol can be seen only in a dilution of 1:12,000 and phenolsulphonephthalein in a dilution of 1:4,000 but sodium iodide can be identified chemically by the Carson method in a dilution of 1:10,000. The test is based on a violet color which is developed in chloroform after the addition of a special watery bromine reagent. The author gives the formula for the solution and describes the technique of the iodide test.

J EDWIN KIRKPATRICK, M D

Kreutzmann H A R Ureterography with the Dilating Catheter *J Urol* 1929 xxi 471

In order to obtain a roentgenogram of the entire injected ureter the author devised a catheter with a rubber bulb which can be distended to fit snugly in

any ureteral orifice so that all reflux is prevented. This catheter is being employed to work out the problem of the contour of the normal injected ureter. Many variations have been seen in the event patients so far examined but the number of observations is still too small to warrant definite conclusions. The constrictions and dilatations produced by the method do not correspond to the anatomical narrowings. The closed tube effect produced in the ureter may have arrested peristalsis as a second roentgenogram made from five to eight minutes after the first one showed the constrictions and narrowings at the same points.

The author believes that as more evidence is obtained from this type of investigation it will be necessary to form a new clinical conception of the normal ureter entirely different from the description now given by the anatomists.

J EDWIN KIRKPATRICK, M D

Seng M I Dilatation of the Ureters and Renal Pelvis in Pregnancy. Urological Study of the Normal Antepartum and Postpartum Woman. *J Urol* 1929 xxi 475

During pregnancy the urethra shares in a marked general congestion. The bladder changes are found chiefly in the trigon but sometimes the bladder contour is distorted. The postpartum bladder returns to normal in nine days. In the author's studies no insufficiency of the ureterovesical valves could be demonstrated at any stage of pregnancy or the puerperium.

The congestion of the trigon begins early and is progressive throughout gestation. The trigon becomes broadened at the base and lengthened. The ureteral orifices present no change except increased separation.

The catheterized bladder urine shows a great increase in white blood cells which when not due to blood suggests infection. Cultures made in the cases of apparently healthy pregnant and puerperal women show some form of coliform bacilli. In 51 per cent of the cases studied by the author pyelitis was present. It developed earliest three weeks after cystoscopic examination.

The ureters always dilate. The dilatation is demonstrable at about the eighth week and reaches its maximum after from twenty two to twenty four weeks. The ureters return to normal shortly after delivery but remain relaxed.

Marked hydronephrosis occurs much more frequently in multiparae than primiparae.

Stasis which is an important factor in the development of pyelitis occurs on the right side more frequently than on the left side (4:3). It does not develop until the twentieth week. It is more frequent occurs earlier and is more marked in multiparae than primiparae.

The marked congestion of the uterus and a stasis of pregnancy has an obstructive influence and the dilatation and stasis are a physiological reaction to pressure within the bony pelvis.

Infection is always present in pregnancy. The majority of pregnant women escape pyelitis because of their immunity to this infection which is as yet little understood.

BENJAMIN F. ROLLER, M.D.

Hyman A. An Ectopic Supernumerary Ureter Opening into the Vagina. *Ann Surg* 1929 LXXXVI 616

Hyman reports the case of a girl sixteen years of age who sought treatment for constant leakage of urine. On examination of the vagina a small opening was found on the anterior vaginal wall just behind the external meatus. Indigocarmine introduced into the bladder did not appear in the vagina. Vesico-vaginal fistula was therefore ruled out. The ectopic ureteral opening in the vagina could not be catheterized. Cystoscopy revealed two normal ureteral orifices both of which could be catheterized readily.

At operation a left kidney of normal size with an accessory ureter coming from the upper pole was found. A large branch of the renal vein followed the ectopic ureter. After ligation of the branch of the renal vein the upper pole of the kidney was resected. The ectopic ureter was cut across far down in the pelvis and the stump carbolyzed.

Recovery resulted within three weeks after the operation and there have been no postoperative disturbances.

HARRY W. FLAGGMEYER, M.D.

Rathbun N. P. Scirrhus Carcinoma of the Ureter Late Metastasis from Carcinoma of the Breast. *J Urol* 1929 xxi 507

Only thirty five cases of scirrhus carcinoma of the ureter have been reported and in some of them an operation had been performed for carcinoma in another part of the body. Urography offers the best chance of making an early diagnosis. There is usually intermittent hematuria with frequency and pain over the bladder. The ureteral obstruction bleeds freely on manipulation of the catheter.

The author reports the case of a man fifty eight years of age who was operated upon for scirrhus carcinoma of the breast. After the operation the patient was well for three years but then developed intermittent hematuria associated with an ache in the loin. The pyelogram showed dilatation of the left ureter with a filling defect. A diagnosis of carcinoma was made and nephrectomy performed. A carcinomatous nodule was found at the juncture of the pelvis and ureter. The carcinoma was metastatic from the breast. The patient recovered from the nephrectomy and was still well five months later.

BENJAMIN F. ROLLER, M.D.

Campbell M. F. Viscerosensory Phenomena in Acute Obstruction of the Upper Urinary Tract. The Subinguinal Syndrome of Urinary Colic. *J Int Med Ass* 1929 xxi 1327

In acute obstruction of the upper urinary tract the triangle formed by the inner border of the sartorius muscle, the inner border of the thigh and the inner half of Poupart's ligament is hypersensitive to coarse

stimuli. In the male there is elevation of the testicle with wrinkling of the scrotum on the affected side. The testicle is usually sensitive. In the female there is often tenderness of the labia. Within the triangle a slight elevation of temperature, erythema and dermatographia are noted. Thermal hyperaesthesia may be present.

In forty cases with positive skin signs studied by the author positive gross obstruction was demonstrated by operation. X-ray examination or thorough urological examination. In ten cases in which the skin signs were repeatedly negative urological examination or operation demonstrated that the lesion was not in the urinary tract.

The skin signs usually disappear within seventy two hours after the colic or the establishment of drainage. In persistent obstruction they may be present for several days. Hyperaesthesia confined to the triangle and maximal at its center is due to pyelo-ureteral colic. In mild cases it may be near the center while in severe cases it may extend slightly beyond the borders of the triangle. Hyperaesthesia extending into the triangle or widely beyond its borders is negative for ureteral lesions.

CLAUDE D. PICKRELL, M.D.

BLADDER URETHRA AND PENIS

Sisk I. R. and Wear J. B. Spontaneous Rupture of the Urinary Bladder. *J Urol* 1929 xxi 517

Spontaneous rupture of the bladder may result from obstruction to the outflow of urine with secondary changes in the bladder wall or from a primary change in the bladder wall. The obstruction may be due to enlargement of the prostate structure, stone, phimosis or interference with the nerve supply. Primary changes in the bladder wall may be caused by carcinoma, ulcers of various types or scar tissue. The lesions may reach the bladder from adjacent organs.

Since 1900 twenty cases of spontaneous rupture have been reported in the literature. In four the rupture was extraperitoneal. Geisinger states that intraperitoneal rupture is due to the arrangement of the musculature of the posterosuperior surface and the fact that the only covering is the peritoneum.

Extraperitoneal rupture causes pain and swelling above the pubis. Scantiness of the urine and the appearance of blood in the urine are significant. There are no early signs of shock. Blush and tenderness around the umbilicus may be present. In intraperitoneal rupture there is usually a sharp abdominal pain with shock at the time of the rupture. As a rule blood is found. The late complications are peritonitis and uremia. The cystoscope is of little aid because the bladder will not distend when it is filled.

Immediate operation is indicated. In the extraperitoneal type of rupture the prognosis is very favorable whereas in the intraperitoneal type it is grave unless operation is done within thirty six hours.

The authors report a case of extrapentoneal rupture secondary to urethral stricture in which operation was followed by good results

CLAUDE D. PICKRELL M.D.

Fenelonov A. Total Extirpation of the Bladder for Malignant Neoplasms (Zur Frage ueber totale Extirpation der Harnblase bei boesartigen Neubildungen) *No. chir Arch* 1918 xiv 429

Partial resection of the bladder involved by a malignant neoplasm offers a very unfavorable prognosis. Recurrence develops in at least 80 per cent of the cases. On the other hand malignant bladder tumors sometimes remain isolated for a considerable length of time that is without forming metastases. Therefore surgeons have for some time turned their attention to total extirpation of the bladder which appears to be the only radical method of treatment. Multiple benign papillomata that cannot be attacked by electrocoagulation are also regarded as an indication for total cystectomy. The contra indications are general weakness, anemia, cachexia and pronounced secondary changes in the kidneys. Slight renal infection is not a contra indication.

The two stage cystectomy gives better results than the one stage operation. In the first stage deviation of the urine is accomplished by implantation of the ureter into the large intestine by one of

various methods and in the second stage the bladder is extirpated.

A frequent and severe complication of this intervention is ascending infection of the kidney. For the prevention and treatment of such infection autovaccination is indicated.

The author's own experience with total cystectomy includes two cases. The first was that of a woman twenty eight years of age who had a sarcoma of the bladder. At the first operation the urine was diverted by implantation of the ureter into the sigmoid flexure according to the method of Bergl and Borcilus. Forty-one days later complete removal of the bladder was done and was technically easy. During the postoperative period there was an ascending infection of the kidney. This was treated by autovaccination. The patient recovered and was still well three years later.

In the second case there was an extensive cancer of the uterus and bladder with the formation of a urinary fistula. The operation including removal of the bladder, the uterus and regional lymph nodes and implantation of the ureter into the large intestine according to the method of Tichov was done in one stage. A double ureter was found on the right side. Death occurred on the tenth day after operation from peritonitis. Autopsy revealed insufficiency of the site of suture in the double ureter.

ALMOV (Z)

SURGERY OF THE BONES, JOINTS, MUSCLES, TENDONS

CONDITIONS OF THE BONES JOINTS MUSCLES TENDONS ETC

Kirklin B R and Weber H M A Roentgenological Consideration of Endothelial Myeloma
Am J Roentgenol 1929 xvi 335

In the study of nine cases of endothelial myeloma at the Mayo Clinic which corresponded to those described by Ewing in 1922 the disease was found to be most common in young males especially those of asthenic habitus. In the majority of the cases it was confined to the long tubular bones and the upper portions of those bones. In none was there roentgenological evidence of involvement of more than one bone at the time of the patient's admission to the clinic. Metastasis was a terminal event.

Roentgenological evidence is found when there is diffuse absorption involving a variable but considerable portion of the shaft. Under such conditions the involved bone has a mottled scarred appearance and becomes abnormally wide. A few cases exhibit a startling apparently periosteal reaction in the soft tissues adjoining the involved portion of the shaft there is a wide gauzy structure the outer margins of which are apparently continuous with the periosteum below. The strands are fairly dense apparently indicating considerable calcium deposit.

Although other observers have called attention to the difficulty of distinguishing endothelial myeloma from osteogenic sarcoma the authors have not encountered a case of endothelial myeloma in which osteogenic sarcoma was suspected from the roentgen findings. Osteomyelitis on the other hand may present roentgenological characteristics resembling those of myeloma—widening of the shaft absorption of bone closely resembling that of endothelial myeloma and the deposition of new bone is parallel with the shaft. However in chronic inflammation of bone the reparative process is more marked and the destruction of bone more irregular than in endothelial myeloma.

Moutonguet P Foreign Bodies in Joints *J Bo & Joi* 1929 xi 353

Foreign bodies in joints may be divided into those arising from the synovial membrane the so called ecchondroses and those arising from the bone ends the osteophytes. Foreign bodies due entirely to trauma are comparatively rare but trauma is an important factor in the production of pathological processes giving rise to foreign body formation. In dry arthritis deformans foreign bodies form within the joints. Loose bodies are characteristic of this form of arthritis. Another condition leading to foreign body formation is osteochondritis dissecans.

The treatment of foreign bodies in a joint is operative removal. The prognosis is good except in cases in which there are pathological lesions in the joint which cannot be influenced by an operative procedure. After the removal of a foreign body due to trauma the function of the joint is invariably normal. A GOTTLEB M D

Rogers L Macroductylia in a Child Due to Neurofibromatosis (Elephantiasis Neuromatosa) *Brit J Surg* 1929 xvi 694

The author describes a symptomless congenital enlargement of the right thumb and index finger of a girl eight years of age. The roentgen ray showed the process to be confined entirely to the soft tissues. At operation elongated irregular tumors were removed from the volar surfaces of the involved fingers. Microscopic examination of the tumors showed them to be neurofibromata with an unusual amount of adipose and connective tissue.

Macroductylia due to neurofibromatosis is very rare. The author has been able to find only one other case (de Morgan's) in which the hand was affected by this type of elephantiasis. Virchow differentiated this condition from other types of elephantiasis. Mott called it pachydermatocoele. Thomson showed that not only the cutaneous nerves but also the skin and subcutaneous tissues take part in the process. MICHAEL L MASOV M D

Panner H J A Case of Vertebra Plana Calvé (Ein Fall von Vertebra plana Calvé) *Hosp tid* 1928 ii 1359

Panner has had the opportunity to re-examine a case of vertebra plana eight years after his first examination. He states that the lesion is by no means trivial as in this instance healing did not take place over a period of nine years. He therefore doubts that the four cases reported in the literature were really cured and suggests that the symptoms may have subsided for the reason that the patients were not obliged as was his patient to perform hard labor.

Panner's patient a man now twenty two years old was first admitted to the hospital at the age of fourteen with the diagnosis of spordylitis. One year before his admission he began to notice weakness in the back. The weakness increased so that after a few months he was unable to work and finally he became unable to stand without a cane. A few months before his admission to the hospital a slight gibbus developed and he began to experience pain in the lower thoracic spine.

In the roentgenogram the body of the ninth thoracic vertebra was found to be disk shaped and very thin only a few millimeters high but otherwise

presented sharp contours. The spaces between the neighboring vertebrae were of normal width except that they were greater posteriorly than anteriorly. After a few weeks rest in bed the patient left the hospital cured.

When he was admitted again eight years later he stated that he had remained well for four years after his discharge. The pain in the back then recurred and he entered another hospital. There the condition was diagnosed as recurring spondylitis and was treated by the application of a corset. Since that time the patient has been unable to get along without the corset.

Röntgen examination by the authors showed the gibbus to be more pronounced than before. The vertebra had not increased in height. Both adjacent vertebrae were somewhat wider and almost touched each other in front of the flattened vertebra. Anterior to this spot there was a small shadow which was probably due to reparative osteophyte formation. **PORT (Z)**

Millar R. E. and Robertson G. An Interesting Case of Spina Bifida Occulta in a Young Adult. *Brit J Surg* 1919 vii 681.

The case reported was that of a man twenty two years of age who had been operated upon six years previously for a depressed fracture of the skull in the left parietal region. A large extradural clot was removed. At the same time the left knee was treated for what appeared to be a ruptured posterior cruciate ligament. At the end of a few months the patient was able to return to work.

He entered the hospital a second time because of attacks of weakness in the left leg associated with loss of sensation which had begun five months previously. Although these attacks were transient the danger to the patient in his work as a miner was evident. While he was sitting or lying quietly the left arm and leg jerked frequently and there were occasional short attacks of sensory disturbances in these members.

Examination revealed evidences of sensory loss over the distribution of the left third and fourth lumbar nerves and a small spina bifida occulta of the third lumbar vertebra over which the skin was thin, puckered and red. Pressure over this area caused pain and jerking of the left leg and occasionally jerking of the left arm. In the authors' opinion the attacks are to be attributed not to the previous skull fracture but to momentary trauma to the cauda equina, certain filaments of which were attached to the skin through the obliterated meningeal hernia. The involvement of the arm in the process was difficult to explain but may have been of reflex origin.

The bony defect was enlarged and the cord like process of extradural tissues divided close to the dura. Except for thrombosis of the femoral vein recovery was satisfactory and several months after the operation it was apparently complete.

MICHAEL L. MASON, M.D.

Milch H. and Lapidus P. W. Pneumococcus Spondylitis. *J Bone & Joint Surg* 1919 xi 21.

The authors report a case of inflammation of the third and fourth lumbar vertebrae with abscess formation which developed after pneumonia. Aspiration material was negative for the tubercle bacillus and positive for the pneumococcus. After aspiration a sinus developed and discharged periodically. The sinus closed after two years.

ELVEN J. BERKMEISER, M.D.

Kaestner H. Rare Localizations of Osteomyelitis Spine Scapula (Seltener Lokalisationen der Osteomyelitis Wirbelsäule Schulterblatt). *Arch f Klin Chir* 1918 lxxv 750.

Up to the present time 203 cases of osteomyelitis of the spine have been recorded in the literature. To these the author adds another.

The syndrome of osteomyelitis of the spine is characterized chiefly by the development of an abscess of the soft tissues of the back. Therefore in every case of suppurative involvement of the soft tissues of the back in which the etiology is not clear and especially in cases of retropharyngeal mediastinal retroperitoneal and psoas abscesses a spinal origin should be considered. Very typical of spinal osteomyelitis is the simultaneous development of an abscess of the soft tissues of the back on both sides of the spine. The nearer the process in the soft parts approaches the surface of the body and the sooner the focus of suppuration becomes accessible to adequate operative exposure the better the outlook for cure. Accordingly a focus in a transverse process, a vertebral arch or a spinous process has a better prognosis than a focus in the body of a vertebra. In some cases disturbances of spinal cord function occur. In many neuralgia develops later, probably as the result of secondary deformity of the spinal canal.

In a few cases with spinal symptoms laminectomy has given good results. Conditions are not favorable for radical surgery, therefore radical operation has been resorted to only occasionally and then only in cases with involvement of a spinous or transverse process. In radical surgery there is danger of opening the spinal canal and spreading the infection further. There is little danger of weakening the supportive function of the spine by the resection of the diseased portion of bone as osteomyelitis shows a marked tendency toward new bone formation. Probably of great importance in the acute stage is thorough exposure of the suppurative process in the soft parts. There should be no hesitation in making a large incision and on occasion also cutting through important muscle groups.

In a comparison of tuberculous osteomyelitis of the spine with the acute form it appears that the acute process does not tend to spread so widely. In the roentgenogram acute osteomyelitis may be mistaken for tuberculous spondylitis. Characteristic of acute osteomyelitis is the appearance of dense foci in the vertebral bodies and of marginal irregularities which may become marked to a degree attained only

exceptionally even in spondylitis deformans. This new bone formation gives such strength to the diseased section of the vertebral column that more marked deformities such as gibbus are prevented.

Heinonen has collected 46 cases of osteomyelitis of the shoulder. He does not consider total resection of the shoulder blade necessary in either the acute or the chronic stage. In accordance with the anatomical structure of the scapula the osteomyelitic process is almost always found in the beginning in the spina scapulae. From there it spreads to the acromial and coracoid processes and the margins of the scapula and tends to rupture into the shoulder joint. The syndrome in general is characterized by the formation of abscesses. The abscesses occur first on the anterior surface of the scapula. They then spread along the bony wall of the thorax and appear above or below the clavicle and in the axilla.

The treatment consists in the most extensive exposure possible with opening of the abscesses. In a case treated by the author excision of the scapula was done because the fever did not subside after thorough exposure of the abscess. The excision of the bone should be performed as far as possible subperiosteally as on this method depends the more or less complete regeneration of the shoulder blade. *Lutz (Z)*

Zemansky A P Jr and Lippmann R K. The Importance of the Vessels in the Round Ligament to the Head of the Femur During the Period of Growth and Their Possible Relationship to Perthes Disease. *Surg Gynec & Obst* 1929 41: 411-412

The authors report a study of the gross and microscopic variations in the femoral head of rabbits following section of the round ligament with consequent exclusion of the blood supply of the head of the femur which is derived from the vessels of this ligament. They remind us of Schwartz' theory that occlusion of the vessels coursing to the round ligament is responsible for the changes in the femoral head that are characteristic of Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease. Anatomical studies of this blood supply and the various theories presented in the literature as to the relative importance of the three sources of blood nutrition to the femoral head are reviewed. Kolodny demonstrated that the adolescent femoral head is supplied with blood vessels of three kinds: (1) blood vessels coming from the diaphysis of the femur; (2) epiphyseal blood vessels; and (3) blood vessels carried by the ligamentum teres femoris.

Work done up to the present time in exclusion of both the epiphyseal and the diaphyseal vessels is reviewed in some detail. While anatomical studies have demonstrated definitely that in the adolescent the femoral head is nourished by the round ligament vessels the importance to the femur of this source of nutrition remains undetermined.

In a series of dissections of rabbits made by the authors preliminary to their studies of the importance of the vessels of the round ligament to the head

of the femur it was found that the developmental stage of the capital epiphysis in rabbits two weeks old corresponds approximately to that in children four years old. It was found also that in the rabbit the femoral head unites with the shaft at about the age of seven weeks whereas in man this union occurs at the age of eighteen years. Therefore in rabbits the span of life between the ages of two and seven weeks corresponds roughly to that between four and eighteen years in man the age period during which coxa plana occurs.

By a series of arterial injections it was demonstrated that in rabbits of these ages the vascular arrangement is not dissimilar to that of the human femur at a corresponding age and that the blood supply from these vessels to the femoral head gradually diminishes when the epiphyses unite with the shaft.

With these facts in mind the authors sectioned the ligamentum teres on one side in a series of eighteen rabbits two weeks old thereby obliterating the circulation through it to the femoral head. Eleven of the rabbits were excluded from the final examination because of immediate or later local or general complications. The specimens from the seven others were examined six nine twelve eighteen twenty seven and thirty six days after the operation. The experiments were controlled by duplication of every procedure except section of the round ligament. The changes found in the femoral head included anemia signs of bone necrosis marrow necrosis signs of cessation of ossification gross deformity of the femoral head and coxa vara.

Anemia of the anterior portion and crest of the nucleus was observed first in the femoral heads of the two rabbits killed on the sixth day. It was found also in all of the specimens examined subsequently.

Pyknosis and failure of the bone cells to stain in the anemic area were first observed in the nine day specimen. The number of the bone cells thus affected increased in the later specimens until in the specimen removed twenty two days after the operation practically the entire anemic area contained only empty cell lacunae.

Necrobiosis was first observed in the marrow cells of the specimen taken after six days. Necrosis of the marrow stroma was first noted in the twenty two day specimen.

Relatively small size of the bony nucleus was first apparent grossly in the eighteen day specimen. The thickening of the surrounding cartilage and the increased proportion of unossified cartilage in the bony lamellae of the nucleus could be seen microscopically in this specimen and in all specimens subsequently examined. The diminution in the number of osteoblasts was first apparent in the nine day specimen. In the last three specimens no osteoblasts were identifiable in the affected areas.

Flattening and ridging of the weight bearing area of the femoral head were observed first in the nine day specimen. Later specimens showed in addition

putting and furrowing of the surface. Microscopically the cartilage in this area was well stained and intact.

Coxa vara was first apparent in the eighteen day specimen and was found in all of the specimens examined subsequently.

The authors are of the opinion that in all of the specimens the changes described were associated with *anemia*. Their resemblance to those of infarction strongly suggested that they were due to interference with the circulation resulting from the operation. The authors therefore believe that at least in rabbits the vessels of the round ligament are essential for the normal development of the femoral head and that interference with the circulation through them at an early age produces an anemia of the weight bearing portion of the capital nucleus which in turn causes bone and marrow necrosis with secondary deforming changes. They conclude also that as adolescence progresses the importance of the vessels of the round ligament gradually diminishes until the epiphysis unites with the shaft at which time in normal animals the vessels no longer carry blood into the femur and the nutrition of the crest is derived entirely from below.

The authors regard it as reasonable to suppose that a similar replacement occurs in man at the same relative age period that is the period in which Legg Calvé Perthes disease develops. They do not claim that the changes produced are entirely analogous to those of early coxa plana but emphasize their striking resemblance. **GEORGE C HANDEL MD**

King M J and Towne G S. Primary Giant Cell Tumor of the Patella. Arch Surg 1929 LVIII 893

Primary tumor of the patella is very rare. The authors' case was that of a man nineteen years of age who gave a history of a fall on the left knee two months previously. Swelling and lameness developed soon after the fall. Four weeks before the accident the patient had an attack of septic sore throat from which he made a complete recovery in two weeks. Physical examination revealed considerable swelling and sensitivity over the patella but was otherwise negative.

The roentgenogram of the knee showed a rarefied condition of the lower two thirds of the patella with destruction of the periosteum and debris about and below the bone which was interpreted as a bone tumor probably a giant-cell sarcoma.

At operation practically all but the shell of the patella was removed and the cavity was curetted and thoroughly packed with gauze. The wound healed by granulation.

Microscopic examination showed that in some sections the bulk of the tumor was composed of small and large giant cells.

Two years after the operation the patient was well and was working every day with normal use of the left knee. Roentgenograms made at that time showed apparent rarefaction in the lower half of the

patella and an exostosis extending down the sheath from the lower margin. There had undoubtedly been some local recurrence of the tumor but the author believes this will readily respond to curettage and canterization. **H FARR COVWELL MD**

Boehm M. The Embryological Origin of Club Foot. J Bone & Joint Surg 1929 XI 229

The author studied the relationship of the foot and leg at various stages of embryological development. He found that in the first and second months the plane of the leg and that of the foot are superimposed but at the end of the second month the plane of the foot rotates into supination so that at the beginning of the third month it is at right angles to the plane of the leg. The foot then flexes cranially until at the middle of the third month it is perpendicular to the plane of the leg. In the next stage it rotates toward pronation on its long axis and in the fourth month the foot and leg are in the relative position found in the adult.

Dissections of club feet showed that marked club foot resembles an embryonic foot at the beginning of the second month and that the deformity is accompanied by under-development of the bones and muscles. In a seven months fetus the tibial fascia exhibited an intermixture of muscle fibers connective tissue elastic fibers nerves and fat.

Wilhelm has shown that there is a definite hypoplasia of the navicular and cuneiform bones which persists after complete correction of the deformity.

Clinical manifestations support the conclusion that congenital club foot is the result not of a mechanical cause but of maldevelopment which can be traced to biological causes.

The best explanation for the great majority of cases of congenital club foot is the theory of a primary endogenous disturbance of the embryo in the form of an arrest of development.

ELVIN J BENJAMINSON MD

Roberts P W. Fifty Cases of Bursitis of the Foot. J Bone & Joint Surg 1929 XI 335

Bursitis in certain areas of the foot may produce symptoms which simulate those of weak foot metatarsalgia calcaneal spur fracture of a sesamoid or arthritis of the ankle joint. This condition is frequently overlooked because textbooks on anatomy describe only a few of the many constant bursae and make no reference to the occurrence of adventitious bursae occurring in a variety of situations in and about the joints of the foot.

According to Clarkson a bursa is an enormously distended lymph space in which as the result of constant friction the cells of the connective tissue walls have assumed the function of secreting a fluid more viscid than lymph to act as an antifriction medium. In the foot the development of bursae is common because of the numerous moving parts compactly bound together and because of the stress and strain to which the foot is subjected. It may explain the resistance of many foot conditions to

treatment aimed merely at restoration of static balance

The author discusses the anatomy, symptoms and treatment of various types of bursae

A. GOTTIEB, M.D.

SURGERY OF THE BONES JOINTS MUSCLES TENDONS ETC

Schwartz R. P. The Determination of the Pre-Operative Indications for the Correction of Bone Deformities. *J Bone & Joint Surg* 19 9 21 385

Fixed angular or curved deformities of long bones require operative treatment. To determine the kind and size of wedge to be removed at open operation the author uses the following novel method:

Anteroposterior and lateral roentgenograms are taken and by means of tracing paper placed over the negative a line drawing is made of the deformity in each plane. At the level of the deformity the paper is cut through at a right angle to the longitudinal axis of the shaft. The two halves are then pasted to a sheet of paper so as to restore the normal outline and the longitudinal axis to its normal position. The amount of overlapping paper shows the size of the wedge of bone to be removed, while the point of juncture determines the site of the removal of the wedge. Instead of one wedge several wedges may be removed, the site and size of each having been determined pre-operatively by the method described. Although considerable bone may be removed at one or more sites the correction is accomplished without any shortening of the bone.

The paper pattern is used to make a pattern of thin lead to be used at the time of operation. The piece of sterilized lead is moulded around the diaphysis at the predetermined level and the wedge to be removed is outlined on the bone with a sharp instrument. Fixation of alignment after removal of the wedge is obtained by means of a kangaroo tendon passed through holes drilled through the lateral and medial cortex and crossed on the anterior surface.

A. GOTTIEB, M.D.

Scherb R. The Functional Transposability, Inhibition and Reparation of Antagonistically Associated Muscles in Poliomyelitis. Their Importance for Tendon Transplantation and Their Agreement with Biological Laws. VI. Myokinesigraphie (Funktionelle Umstellbarkeit, Hemmung und Reparation antagonistisch gebundener Muskeln bei Poliomyelitis ihre Bedeutung fuer die Sehnenreplantation und ihre biologische Gesetzmassigkeit). VI. Mitteilung zur Myokinesigraphie. *Z f h f orthop Chir* 1928 L 470

In the sixth article of this series the author discusses first the importance of the antagonistic association of muscle, a regards their functional inhibition, reparation and transposability after tendon transplantation. He states that the assumption that a tendon can be transplanted at will and that if the operation is performed correctly from the anatomical and technical standpoints functional transposability

is unlimited is incorrect. This error may have been due to the fact that solely because of the removal of the inhibiting influence on motion a successful result may be obtained even when the transplant becomes permanently inactive. Another reason for it is the fact that the capacity of a muscle to repair itself is often underrated. The author presents curves to show how reparation of the muscles of the calf of the leg for example can be assisted by suitable apparatus. He includes in his remarks some very interesting observations on the origin of contractures. He states that the nature of muscle antagonism in general has been too little studied.

The synergistic cooperation between individual muscles can be transformed into antagonism by a slight reduction of the action time of a group affected by poliomyelitis. Under such circumstances removal of the antagonistic obstacle to action by tenoplasty sets the inhibited muscle free for reparative processes. The poliomyelitic hammer toe in paresis of the flexor hallucis brevis is cited as an example. Transmetatarsal fixation of the extensor hallucis leads to complete recovery of the flexor group to restoration of function and to correction of the hammer toe.

The second part of the article deals with the biological laws governing the conditions of function of the transplant. The functional change in the transplant does not take place without the influence of the spinal cord. A speculative explanation for it may be found in the hemispherical theory. First there occurs an abatement of the old function, then irregularity in both functions and finally extinction of the old function and increasing steadiness of the new function. From these observations conclusions may be drawn that as to the advisability of performing a tendon transplantation may be drawn.

ERLACHER (Z)

Chandler F. A. Transsacral Fusion An Operative Technique Facilitating the Combined Ankylosis of the Lumbosacral Joints of the Spine and Both Sacro Iliac Joints. *Surg Gynec & Obst* 1929 LXVIII 502

It is generally agreed that the sacro iliac and lumbosacral joints are true joints and as such are subject to the lesions common to other true joints. The lower lumbar and sacral regions are the sites of many and varied osseous developmental anomalies as well as widely varying mechanical components of the supporting structures of the vertebral column. There is still much confusion as to the syndromes of lesions of the lumbosacral juncture and lesions of the sacro iliac joints. Pathological conditions at the lumbosacral juncture and the sacro iliac joints frequently co-exist and their separate evaluation is very difficult if not impossible. Relief of symptoms may often be obtained from conservative measures but in many cases operative measures are indicated. Stabilizing operations of the lumbosacral and sacro iliac joints have a distinct place among the therapeutic measures directed toward the relief of the

putting and furrowing of the surface. Microscopically the cartilage in this area was well stained and intact.

Coxa vara was first apparent in the eighteen-day specimen and was found in all of the specimens examined subsequently.

The authors are of the opinion that in all of the specimens the changes described were associated with anemia. Their resemblance to those of infarction strongly suggested that they were due to interference with the circulation resulting from the operation. The authors therefore believe that at least in rabbits the vessels of the round ligament are essential for the normal development of the femoral head and that interference with the circulation through them at an early age produces an anemia of the weight bearing portion of the capital nucleus which in turn causes bone and marrow necrosis with secondary deforming changes. They conclude also that as adolescence progresses the importance of the vessels of the round ligament gradually diminishes until the epiphysis unites with the shaft at which time in normal animal the vessels no longer carry blood into the femur and the nutrition of the crest is derived entirely from below.

The authors regard it as reasonable to suppose that a similar replacement occurs in man at the same relative age period that is the period in which Legg Calvé Perthes disease develops. They do not claim that the changes produced are entirely analogous to those of early coxa plana but emphasize their striking resemblance. (GEORGE C. FLEWEL, M.D.)

King M. J. and Towne G. S. Primary Giant Cell Tumor of the Patella. *Arch. Surg.* 1929, LVIII, 89.

Primary tumor of the patella is very rare. The authors' case was that of a man nineteen years of age who gave a history of a fall on the left knee two months previously. Swelling and lameness developed soon after the fall. Four weeks before the accident the patient had an attack of septic sore throat from which he made a complete recovery in two weeks. Physical examination revealed considerable swelling and sensitiveness over the patella but was otherwise negative.

The roentgenogram of the knee showed a rarefied condition of the lower two thirds of the patella with destruction of the perosteum and debris about and below the bone which was interpreted as a bone tumor probably a giant-cell sarcoma.

At operation practically all but the shell of the patella was removed and the cavity was curetted and thoroughly packed with gauze. The wound healed by granulation.

Microscopic examination showed that in some sections the bulk of the tumor was composed of small and large giant cells.

Two years after the operation the patient was well and was working every day with normal use of the left knee. Roentgenograms made at that time showed apparent rarefaction in the lower half of the

patella and an exostosis extending down the shaft from the lower margin. There had undoubtedly been some local recurrence of the tumor but the author believes this will readily respond to curettage and cauterization. H. FARRÉ CONWELL, M.D.

Boehm M. The Embryological Origin of Club-Foot. *J. Bone & Joint Surg.* 1929, XI, 229.

The author studied the relationship of the foot and leg at various stages of embryological development. He found that in the first and second months the plane of the leg and that of the foot are superimposed but at the end of the second month the plane of the foot rotates into supination so that at the beginning of the third month it is at right angles to the plane of the leg. The foot then flexes cranially until at the middle of the third month it is perpendicular to the plane of the leg. In the next stage it rotates toward pronation on its long axis and in the fourth month the foot and leg are in the relative position found in the adult.

Dissections of club feet showed that marked club-foot resembles an embryonic foot at the beginning of the second month and that the deformity is accompanied by under development of the bones and muscles. In a seven months fetus the tibial fascium exhibited an intermixture of muscle fibers connective tissue elastic fibers nerves and fat.

Wilhelm has shown that there is a definite hypoplasia of the navicular and cuneiform bones which persists after complete correction of the deformity.

Clinical manifestations support the conclusion that congenital club-foot is the result not of a mechanical cause but of maldevelopment which can be traced to biological causes.

The best explanation for the great majority of cases of congenital club-foot is the theory of a primary endogenous disturbance of the embryo in the form of an arrest of development.

EVAN J. RECHENBERGER, M.D.

Roberts P. W. Fifty Cases of Bursitis of the Foot. *J. Bone & Joint Surg.* 1929, XI, 333.

Bursitis in certain areas of the foot may produce symptoms which simulate those of weak foot metatarsalgia calcaneal spur fracture of a sesamoid or arthritis of the ankle joint. This condition is frequently overlooked because textbooks on anatomy describe only a few of the many constant bursae and make no reference to the occurrence of a bursitis of bursa occurring in a variety of situations in and about the joints of the foot.

According to Clarkson a bursa is an enormously distended lymph space in which as the result of constant friction the cells of the connective tissue walls have assumed the function of secreting a fluid more viscid than lymph to act as an antifriction medium. In the foot the development of bursa is common because of the numerous moving parts compactly bound together and because of the stress and strain to which the foot is subjected. It may explain the recurrence of many foot conditions to

questionable. There can be little question that in cases of incomplete fracture or fracture of the outer third of the clavicle without displacement such dressings are more of a nuisance than they are worth both to the surgeon and the patient. The purpose of the supporting type of dressing advocated by the author is to make the patient comfortable. To determine its value as compared with that of the reducing dressings Lester studied the results in 422 cases which were treated with both reducing and supporting dressings in the Roosevelt Hospital New York in the period between 1914 and 1927.

The sling and binder or Velpau bandage is not intended to reduce the fracture or hold it reduced. It supports the weight of the arm and keeps it from moving thereby eliminating the pain and discomfort. In cases in which such a dressing is used healing takes place as quickly as in those with other dressings and the deformity is no greater.

The supportive dressing recommended by the author is a sling which extends beyond the elbow and is drawn snugly so that it lifts and supports the arm. The ends are crossed over the back, carried around under the axilla and tied over the sternum. The weight of the arm is borne by the shoulders and not by the back of the neck. A simple swathe around the arm and thorax keeps the arm from moving except within narrow limits. After a week or ten days the swathe may be dispensed with and the patient may wear the dressing inside the clothes which act as a binder. After from two weeks to eighteen days the sling may be worn outside the clothes and after from three to four weeks it may be discarded altogether. When the sling is worn outside the clothes it may be knotted behind the neck.

Of the cases reviewed follow up inquiries or examinations with regard to the end results were made only in those in which the injury occurred subsequent to the summer of 1923. In all of the latter the treatment had been given at least twenty months previously. Sixty-one patients were re-examined or reported by letter. All of them had complete function as was to be expected from the immediate results. Two patients complained of pain at times but this was so slight that it did not interfere with their activities. Therefore from the point of view of function and comfort the end results were nearly perfect. Noticeable deformity was present in only 7 of the 61 cases. The patients without deformity included adults and children with complete, incomplete or comminuted fractures.

From this investigation the author concludes that uncomfortable and intricate dressings designed to hold the fragments in alignment are of no more value than a simple comfortable supporting dressing.

GEORGE C. HENSEL, M.D.

Cotton F. J. Elbow Dislocation and Ulnar Nerve Injury. *J. Bone & Joint Surg.* 1929, 21, 345.

In children between nine and fourteen years of age dislocation of the elbow is often accompanied

by tearing off of the isolated epiphysis of the internal condyle. The reduction of the dislocation displaces the fragment of bone into the joint. The author reports three of his ten cases of this type. In all the dislocation was associated with injury of the ulnar nerve.

The treatment of the condition is surgical. At operation the nerve is found pulled upon by fibrous tissue bands running from the fragment of the epicondyle to its original site of attachment. In most instances it has been forced forward and has become embedded in the fat adjacent to the joint. Gross damage to the nerve has not been found.

A. GOTTLIEB, M.D.

Bankart A. S. B. The Treatment of Colles Fracture. *Brit. M. J.* 1929, 1, 495.

In the classical Colles fracture there are three characteristic displacements of the lower end of the radius in relation to the upper end: (1) displacement upward and backward, (2) abduction to the radial side and (3) rotation about a transverse axis that is backward tilting of the lower articular surface.

The fracture is produced by great force and requires great force for its reduction. Reduction is best effected over a wedge which fixes the upper fragment thereby compelling the lower fragment to go in whatever direction the operator wishes. Anaesthesia must be complete. Either general anaesthesia or brachial plexus block may be employed.

The fractured arm is laid with the flexor surface downward across the wedge so that the lower end of the upper fragment rests directly on the wedge. The upper fragment is held firmly on the wedge by the surgeon's left hand. The lower fragment is gripped by the surgeon's right hand with the thumb on top and the ball of the thumb directly over the prominence formed on the dorsum by the displaced lower fragment. The lower fragment is then forced downward forward and toward the ulnar side. The amount of force required varies in different cases but is always considerable. At the end of the maneuver described the backward tilt of the lower fragment is corrected by a sharp forward flexion movement.

Disimpacting the fracture by dorsiflexing the wrist and temporarily increasing the deformity is harmless but unnecessary.

After the reduction the fracture is carefully examined with special regard to the position of the styloid processes. The prominence on the dorsum should have entirely disappeared and the forward concavity of the lower end of the radius should be restored. If any part of the deformity remains uncorrected the manipulation is repeated. The fracture is put up with the wrist moderately flexed.

Massage and movements of the fingers are usually begun a day or two after the reduction and movements of the wrist joint after from ten days to two weeks.

ANTHONY F. SAVA, M.D.

symptoms arising from the pelvic girdle and lower spine

The author describes an operative technique for combined stabilization of the sacro iliac and lumbo sacral joints

The patient is placed prone upon the operating table with a small sand bag under the lower part of the abdomen to reduce the lumbar lordosis. A transverse crescentic incision is made along the posterior margin of the iliac crest crossing the midline 1 in. below the middle of the posterosuperior spine of the ilia. The subcutaneous tissues are divided along the same line until the gluteal and sacrospinalis fascia are exposed. The convex flap is then dissected from the fascia in the midline only sufficiently to expose the tip of the spinous processes of the lower lumbar vertebrae. With proper retraction this can be accomplished without wide detachment of the skin flap. The margins of the concave flap are freed at their lateral ends, good exposure of the posterosuperior spines of the ilia being thereby obtained.

The lumbosacral fusion stage of the operation closely follows the technique of the Hibbs spinal fusion operation. Subperiosteal exposure of the spinous processes of the fourth and fifth lumbar vertebrae is obtained through a vertical incision. Bone bridges are then chiseled from the adjacent margins of the exposed laminae and are interlocked to spin the interlaminar spaces. The spinous processes are partially amputated but to a less extent than is done by Hibbs. The fragments of the spinous processes are broken down to supplement the laminae bridges on either side. The midline incision is closed with two temporary sutures approximating the fascia and perineostomy.

In the sacro iliac fusion the attachments of the gluteal and sacrospinalis fascia are freed to expose the posterosuperior spine of the ilium. The posterosuperior spine of the ilium is then split parallel with its flat surfaces and the outer portion hinged by periosteum and gluteus maximus muscle at the level of the posterior margin of the sacro iliac joint is reflected laterally. The inner portion of the ilium is excised and after division of the portions of the posterior sacro iliac ligaments is removed from the wound and placed in normal saline solution for later use.

The periosteum of the posterior surface of the sacrum is then elevated toward the midline and the cortex of the sacrum is roughened by means of a small gouge. The posterior margin of the cartilage of the sacro iliac joint presenting in the depth of the wound is thoroughly curetted. Chips of cancellous ilium are placed across the sacro iliac joint posteriorly. The reflected bone flap is turned against the roughened surface of the sacrum and the periosteum of the iliac bone flap and the sacrum is sutured. The ilioapophyseal and gluteal fasciae are then closed securely. The opposite sacro iliac joint is attacked in a similar manner. The excised portion of ilium not used for chip grafts is split into two portions

and placed through the midline incision so that it lies adjacent to the stumps of the spinous processes. The midline and lateral incisions are closed and the skin incisions sutured with interrupted sutures of chromic catgut. A dressing and pad are then applied and covered with oiled silk.

The attached cancellous bone flap of ilium makes an ideal graft as it replaces the central portion of the posterior sacro iliac ligament. Increased stability of the sacro iliac joint which theoretically should be present after division of the posterior iliac spine could not be demonstrated in the fresh cadaver by direct manual pressure or manipulation of the femur.

The trisacral fusion operation makes possible the bony consolidation of the ilia, sacrum and lower lumbar vertebrae. It has been found most practical to fuse the last two lumbar vertebrae to the sacrum but the extent of the fusion must be determined by the requirements of the particular case.

GEORGE C. HENSEL, M.D.

FRACTURES AND DISLOCATIONS

Chlumsky V. Habitual Subluxation of the Head
(Habituelle Subluxation des Kopfes). *Zentralbl. f. Chir.* 1929 p. 69.

The author reports with roentgenograms a case of habitual subluxation of the head which he believes is the only one of its kind to be recorded. The patient was a girl sixteen years of age who five years previously while leaning out of a window fell to the street 6 ft. below. Loss of consciousness for a while was followed by severe pain in the neck and back. The head was displaced forward at a marked angle and there was no anteroposterior mobility of the neck. Later the patient was able to bring her head up to the correct position herself and to move it normally but the subluxation recurred and after a while became habitual.

When the head was in the normal position the roentgen findings were normal but when the subluxation was present the atlas with its posterior arch was tipped somewhat upward and the two lateral portions of the upper cervical articulation and the foramen occiputale magnum were displaced forward. The uninjured axis was covered in the roentgenogram by the descending ramus of the mandible. The condition was ultimately cured by the wearing of a head brace (Schanz dressing).

SOVYATZ (7)

Lester C. W. The Treatment of Fractures of the Clavicle. *Ann. Surg.* 1929 LXIX: 60.

Most of the dressings used in the treatment of fractures of the clavicle are designed to reduce the fragments or to hold them in alignment yet it is generally admitted that reduction is almost impossible to maintain and that a certain amount of deformity is to be expected. The deformity does not interfere with the function of the arm and tends to disappear in time. Because of these facts the value of complicated uncomfortable dressings is

questionable. There can be little question that in cases of incomplete fracture or fracture of the outer third of the clavicle without displacement such dressings are more of a nuisance than they are worth both to the surgeon and the patient. The purpose of the supporting type of dressing advocated by the author is to make the patient comfortable. To determine its value as compared with that of the reducing dressings, Lester studied the results in 422 cases which were treated with both reducing and supporting dressings in the Roosevelt Hospital, New York, in the period between 1914 and 1927.

The sling and binder or Velpau bandage is not intended to reduce the fracture or hold it reduced. It supports the weight of the arm and keeps it from moving, thereby eliminating the pain and discomfort. In cases in which such a dressing is used healing takes place as quickly as in those with other dressings and the deformity is no greater.

The supportive dressing recommended by the author is a sling which extends beyond the elbow and is drawn snugly so that it lifts and supports the arm. The ends are crossed over the back, carried around under the axilla and tied over the sternum. The weight of the arm is borne by the shoulders and not by the back of the neck. A simple swathe around the arm and thorax keeps the arm from moving except within narrow limits. After a week or ten days the swathe may be dispensed with and the patient may wear the dressing inside the clothes which act as a binder. After from two weeks to eighteen days the sling may be worn outside the clothes and after from three to four weeks it may be discarded altogether. When the sling is worn outside the clothes it may be knotted behind the neck.

Of the cases reviewed, follow-up inquiries or examinations with regard to the end results were made only in those in which the injury occurred subsequent to the summer of 1923. In all of the latter the treatment had been given at least twenty months previously. Sixty-one patients were re-examined or reported by letter. All of them had complete function as was to be expected from the immediate results. Two patients complained of pain at times but this was so slight that it did not interfere with their activities. Therefore from the point of view of function and comfort the end results were nearly perfect. Noticeable deformity was present in only 7 of the 61 cases. The patients without deformity included adults and children with complete, incomplete or comminuted fractures.

From this investigation the author concludes that uncomfortable and intricate dressings designed to hold the fragments in alignment are of no more value than a simple comfortable supporting dressing.

(GEORGE C. HENSEL, M.D.)

Cotton, F. J. Elbow Dislocation and Ulnar Nerve Injury. *J. Bone & Joint Surg.* 1929, 21, 348.

In children between nine and fourteen years of age dislocation of the elbow is often accompanied

by tearing off of the isolated epiphysis of the internal condyle. The reduction of the dislocation displaces the fragment of bone into the joint. The author reports three of his ten cases of this type. In all the dislocation was associated with injury of the ulnar nerve.

The treatment of the condition is surgical. At operation the nerve is found pulled upon by fibrous tissue bands running from the fragment of the epicondyle to its original site of attachment. In most instances it has been forced forward and has become embedded in the fat adjacent to the joint. Gross damage to the nerve has not been found.

A. GOTTLEB, M.D.

Bankart, A. S. B. The Treatment of Colles' Fracture. *Brit. M. J.* 1919, 1, 401.

In the classical Colles' fracture there are three characteristic displacements of the lower end of the radius in relation to the upper end: (1) displacement upward and backward, (2) adduction to the radial side, and (3) rotation about a transverse axis that is backward tilting of the lower articular surface.

The fracture is produced by great force and requires great force for its reduction. Reduction is best effected over a wedge which fixes the upper fragment, thereby compelling the lower fragment to go in whatever direction the operator wishes. Anesthesia must be complete. Either general anesthesia or brachial plexus block may be employed.

The fractured arm is laid with the flexor surface downward across the wedge so that the lower end of the upper fragment rests directly on the wedge. The upper fragment is held firmly on the wedge by the surgeon's left hand. The lower fragment is gripped by the surgeon's right hand with the thumb on top and the ball of the thumb directly over the prominence formed on the dorsum by the displaced lower fragment. The lower fragment is then forced downward forward and toward the ulnar side. The amount of force required varies in different cases but is always considerable. At the end of the maneuver described the backward tilt of the lower fragment is corrected by a sharp forward flexion movement.

Disimpacting the fracture by dorsiflexing the wrist and temporarily increasing the deformity is harmless but unnecessary.

After the reduction the fracture is carefully examined with special regard to the position of the styloid processes. The prominence on the dorsum should have entirely disappeared and the forward convexity of the lower end of the radius should be restored. If any part of the deformity remains uncorrected the manipulation is repeated. The fracture is put up with the wrist moderately flexed.

Massage and movements of the fingers are usually begun a day or two after the reduction and movements of the wrist joint after from ten days to two weeks.

ANTHONY F. SAVA, M.D.

Phason E L. Fractures of the Fingers. *Am J Surg* 1929 11 501

Finger fractures constitute only 3 or 4 per cent of all fractures. They often result in deformity and disability out of all proportion to the injury.

In order to facilitate the grasping of objects the proximal and middle phalanges are concave on their palmar aspect. This fact must be considered in the reduction of fractures.

Finger fractures are usually produced by direct violence but indirect violence may also be the cause as in fracture of the proximal end of a phalanx from a blow on the end of the finger. The base of the proximal thumb phalanx is usually broken by a side force against the distal end. Such a fracture is known as a sparring fracture or Bennett's fracture.

In the diagnosis which is seldom difficult with the aid of the roentgen ray care must be taken to differentiate the finger fracture from a dislocation epiphyseal separation sesamoid bone and (at the distal end of the last phalanx) an extra epiphysis.

Most fractures of the fingers can be reduced by manipulation and traction. Crushed fractures of the distal end of the last phalanx may require moulding of the fragments to prevent unsightly deformity. If there is palmar angulation the fragments may be given a more normal alignment by binding the finger around a roller band or a wooden ball in flexion. Occasionally in multiple or badly comminuted fractures continuous extension with a banjo traction splint may be necessary. The sparring or Bennett fracture at the base of the thumb is best held in a light spica cast. Simple fractures unite in from two to four weeks without excessive callus. Compound fractures must be thoroughly cleaned out. If this is not possible they should be left wide open.

WILLIAM A CLARK M.D.

Dudkoff H. Compression Fractures of the Vertebrae (Kompressive Wirbelbrüche). *Casop lek Lek* 1928 LXVI 901

Compression fractures of single vertebrae may be caused not only by trauma in the longitudinal axis of the spinal column as in a fall on the head the feet or the buttocks but also by a false step a sudden turning of the trunk or sudden incoordi-

nated demands on the muscles of the back. Radiating pain in the back when pressure is exerted on the head or shoulders and pain on bending of the trunk after trauma are strongly suggestive of injury to the spine and call for roentgen examination.

In the author's twenty-eight cases of compression fracture of the spine the lesion was isolated. In none was it associated with injury to the cord.

In the treatment of such fractures rest in bed and extension for about six weeks are necessary. Thereafter an orthopedic corset should be worn for a year.

KINDT (Z)

Ott T. Our Experiences as Regards the Cause and Course of Isolated Fractures of the Transverse Processes of the Lumbar Spine (Unsere Erfahrungen ueber die Entstehung und den Verlauf der isolierten Querfortsatzfrakturen der Lendenwirbelsaeule). *Beitr z klin Chir* 1928 cxliv 603

Ott reports twenty four cases of fracture of transverse processes of the lumbar spine. In all the fracture was due to direct force. In most cases the cause was the falling of masses of rock or coal on the lumbar region when the trunk was in a fixed or flexed position. The third transverse process which is most exposed was fractured in seventeen cases the second and fourth processes in eleven cases each and the first and fifth in eight cases each. In eight cases one in six cases two in three cases three in two cases four and in two cases five transverse processes were fractured.

The clinical findings included skin abrasions a hematoma in the erector spinae a peculiar incompressibility of the musculature and pain in the origin of the psoas muscle on pressure over the abdomen. Flexing and twisting of the trunk is more painful toward the normal side than toward the injured side and raising the extended leg on the injured side is very painful. In one of the cases reported Kuemmel's disease developed as a sequela. The dislocation of the fragments depend mainly on the number of transverse processes involved.

The end result is favorable. In the cases reported there was at first a 10 per cent disability but after about six months full working ability even for heavy mining work had been regained. BAUER (Z)

SURGERY OF THE BLOOD AND LYMPH SYSTEMS

BLOOD VESSELS

Burian F The Results of War Injuries of the Blood Vessels (folgen der Kriegverletzungen der Gefäße) *Casop lek zesk* 1928 II 1493 1536
1574 1614 1649 1680 1717 1750

This article is based on ninety four cases of blood vessel injuries sustained in the two Balkan wars and the World War and treated surgically. The common femoral was injured in 4.4 per cent the superficial femoral in 7.7 per cent and the deep femoral in 12.2 per cent. Seventy two and five tenths per cent of the injuries were due to bullets .66 2 per cent to grenade fragments and 8.7 per cent to shrapnel.

An important sign of injury of a large vessel is extensive suffusion developing within twenty four hours and corresponding to the course of the vessel and often that of its collaterals.

The mildest form of vascular trauma is vascular contusion—contusion of the adventitia. This renders the vessel segment contracted and pulseless a condition sometimes described as vasoconstrictor spasm. An injury of more severe character is associated with damage to the media and intima and occasionally is followed by thrombosis. Such injuries often give rise to peripheral emboli with results varying from partial muscular necrosis to gangrene of an entire extremity. In the majority of cases contusion of the large arterial trunks with thrombosis is followed by permanent disturbances of function of varying degree with muscular atrophy, hypotonia, intermittent claudication, trophic disturbances, cyanosis, numbness or ulcers.

Arterial wound with penetrating defects which do not cause severe primary external bleeding give rise to diffuse hematoma which predispose to infection and increase the danger of secondary hemorrhage. An operation was necessitated by secondary hemorrhage in thirty six of the cases reviewed. The hemorrhage was caused by loosening of the thrombus in the vessel wall (sixteen cases), rupture of the hematoma (thirteen cases), the erosion of large vessels by a shell fragment (three cases), the bleeding of small vessels (two cases) or isolated venous injuries (two cases). Of twenty nine patients in this group nineteen recovered and ten (34.4 per cent) died. By far the greatest number of the injuries in this group also involved the large thigh vessels and the mortality from secondary hemorrhage from the superficial or deep thigh vessels was surprisingly high (50 per cent). In most of the cases ligation of the vessels was necessary. In four cases suture was possible and gave good results.

Aneurysm may develop years after a vascular injury. As a rule they result from the encapsulation of diffuse hematoma. In the cases reviewed fifteen

arterial aneurysms were operated upon. In six cases suture was possible but in the remainder ligation of the vessel was necessary. Partial gangrene of the foot developed only once. Suturing was possible also in six of nineteen cases of arteriovenous aneurysm. Circular suture was done in four longitudinal suture in one and transverse suture in one. The results were good. In several cases ligation was followed by trophic disturbances of varying degrees. Such disturbances are usually more severe the more central the ligation of the vessel. Many of the patients treated by ligation had considerable difficulty the rest of their lives. In large aneurysms ligation is essential as extensive resection of the vessel cannot be avoided and reunion of the ends is impossible.

KINDL (Z)

Albright F The Syndrome Produced by an Aneurism at or Near the Junction of the Internal Carotid Artery and the Circle of Willis
Bull Johns Hopk's Hosp Balt 1919 div 215

The author describes the syndrome produced by aneurism at or near the junction of the internal carotid artery and the circle of Willis. The symptoms in two cases in which a diagnosis of rupture of the aneurism was made and the autopsy findings in one case are described and thirty cases with localizing symptoms before death are reviewed from the literature. The entire series falls into five etiological groups—mycotic, traumatic, syphilitic, arteriosclerotic and congenital.

The symptoms may be divided into two main subgroups: (1) neighborhood symptoms due to involvement of structures in this region and (2) symptoms arising from leakage of blood into the subarachnoid space. The neighborhood symptoms except in cases of the larger aneurysms usually become manifest only after partial rupture of the aneurism and the formation of a false aneurism. The most common neighborhood symptoms are internal and external paralysis of the third nerve and involvement of the first branch of the fifth nerve. The third nerve was involved in every case in the series reviewed. In one of the cases relief of pain by obliteration of the common carotid artery in the neck was a helpful diagnostic sign. In one case the internal carotid artery was ligated in the neck without success. The possibility of relieving the condition by surgery is discussed but no conclusions are reached.

JACOB M. MORA, M.D.

Holman E Arteriovenous Aneurism California
& West Med 1919 xxx 307

The formation of an arteriovenous fistula is accompanied by a marked fall in the blood pressure and an increase in the pulse rate. To compensate for these

changes an increase in the total blood volume occurs

In the presence of the larger fistula dilatation of the heart and of the artery and vein proximal to the fistula invariably occur

The extent of the blood volume increase and of the dilatation of the heart depends upon the size of the fistula The dilatation may proceed to complete myocardial failure

Arteriovenous fistulae should therefore be eliminated preferably by quadruple ligation of the artery and vein and excision of the fistula

The elimination of a fistula may precipitate cardiac decompensation incident to overdistention of an already dilated heart To prevent this excessive dilatation venesection may be necessary to the course of the operation

After the operation measures must be taken to relieve the myocardial strain imposed by the increase in the diastolic pressure accompanying the elimination of the fistula
JOHN J. MACOZEY M.D.

De Takáts G Quint H Tillotson B I and Cristenden P J *The Impairment of Circulation in the Varicose Extremity Arch Surg* 1929 XLIII 671

The treatment for varicose veins should be directed toward the reduction of venous pressure to relieve stagnation and increase capillary activity

The venous pressure may be reduced to some extent by elastic support Simple ligation of the saphenous vein will decrease it temporarily The most effective procedure is surgical removal of the affected segments or obliteration of the vein by injection

Arteriosclerotic and diabetic gangrene and thrombo angitis obliterans are often associated with venous dilatation and inflammation Recognition of these conditions is of great importance to the treatment and prognosis
WILLIAM E SHACKLETON M.D.

Kilbourne N J *The Treatment of Varicose Veins of the Legs Considerations of Safety J Am M Ass* 1929 XLII 1320

In the treatment of varicose veins of the leg physicians are trying to choose between the method of operative excision and the method of injection with out knowing the exact risk involved by either

The author sought to determine the risk of operation by sending a questionnaire to a large number of large American hospitals As the result of this inquiry he collected 4 607 cases treated by excision with 8 deaths from embolism and 10 deaths due to unknown causes The mortality of the excision method in this large series was therefore 0.4 per cent

The mortality of the injection method cannot be determined with the same exactness because the treatment is ambulatory McPheters collected approximately 53 000 cases treated by injection with 11 deaths

A critical evaluation of the factors involved shows that the comparative risk of the two methods is

probably even more favorable to the injection method than these figures indicate The incidence of recurrence after the injection method is only one-sixth as high as the incidence of recurrence after the operative method
HOWARD A. MCKINLEY M.D.

McGregor and Simson *Thrombo Angitis Obliterans with Special Reference to a Case Involving the Spermatic Vessels Brit J Surg* 1929 XLIII 539

The case reported suggested tuberculous epididymitis but there were radiating pains which are usually absent in tuberculous epididymitis and there was considerable thickening of the upper end of the vas whereas in tuberculous epididymitis the thickening of the vas begins at the testicular end The thickening was found to be due to thickened veins and thrombosed vessels adherent to the vas

The histological changes found in the spermatic vessels were those of thrombo angitis obliterans The sequence of events is acute inflammatory obliteration of the coats of the vessels and surrounding supporting tissues occlusive thrombosis the formation of purulent foci in the peripheral part of the clot replacement of the leucocytic areas by giant cells and finally organization and canalization of the obstructing mass associated with the matting together of neighboring arteries veins and nerves by inflammatory fibrosis

The histological findings support the theory of Buerger that thrombo angitis obliterans begins as an acute inflammation The cause of the inflammation has not yet been found
SAMUEL KARY M.D.

Zeller O *Presentile Gangrene of the Extremities Raynaud's Disease and Erythromelalgia (Dis praesentile Gangraena der Extremitäten Raynaudsche Krankheit und Erythromelalgia) Jahrbuch f. a. med. 1928 LIX 36*

Presentile gangrene of the extremities is a 'thrombo angitis obliterans (Buerger) with inflammatory changes in all of the layers of the vessel wall and thrombus formation Another form of the same condition is the juvenile arteriosclerosis with sclerosis of the media and intima and thrombus organization The Jewish race is particularly predisposed to these diseases Changes similar to those in the arteries are found also in the veins Spasms of the vasa vasorum are thought to be an etiological factor (Goetze) Males are affected almost exclusively By some investigators trauma is believed to be an exciting factor In the author's opinion frequent exposure to wet over-exertion passive excitement alcohol and nicotine are of importance in the etiology Nicotine increases the excretion of adrenalin from the adrenals thereby increasing the blood pressure Von Oppel believes that presentile gangrene may be considered a late result of a hyperadrenalinemia but this view is opposed especially by Russian writers

Raynaud's disease occurs most frequently in women between the ages of eighteen and twenty

five years of age. There is asphyxia usually of a finger which is similar to frost bite but there is no thrombosis. Raynaud thought the cause was a spasm of the arteries due to irritation of the sympathetic such as was ascribed by von Oppel to adrenalinæmia.

Erythromelalgia may also lead to gangrene. It occurs more frequently in males than in females and begins usually in the feet. The characteristic phenomena are swelling, redness, and pain which are less marked when the limb is in the horizontal position and are aggravated by the vertical position, especially in hot weather. The application of cold gives relief, whereas in presenile gangrene heat gives relief. When the foot affected by erythromelalgia is in a dependent position dilatation of the veins and strong pulsation of the pedal arteries are noted. In suprarenal arteriosclerosis there is a slowly developing hyperæmia in the weak collateral branches.

In presenile gangrene and Raynaud's disease adrenalectomy has given good immediate and late results. Periaarterial sympathectomy has given good immediate results in all three conditions but they have been only temporary. The medical treatment should include prohibition of smoking, the avoidance of injuries, rest in bed, good hygiene, light treatment, baths, and the internal administration of iodine. When gangrene appears the demarcation should be awaited and amputation should be done very economically as the affection usually attacks several limbs.

MEYER (2)

BLOOD TRANSFUSION

Denissowa Ssuscewskaja P. Essential Thrombopenia and the Influence of the Menstrual Cycle on Its Course (Zur Frage ueber die essentielle Thrombopenie und ueber den Einfluss des menstruellen Zyklus auf ihren Verlauf). *Zentralbl f Gynaek* 1928 p 2535

In the author's opinion the case reported in this article indicates that the hæmorrhagic diathesis is dependent upon the endocrine sex glands. The patient, a woman forty-seven years of age, complained of the frequent appearance of large blue flecks over her entire body, frequent hæmorrhages from the uterus, and bleeding from the gums. During her six pregnancies in a period of twenty-two years the hæmorrhagic spots entirely disappeared. The patient was the only member of her family so affected.

The blood findings were: hæmoglobin 76 per cent, erythrocytes 4,000,000, leucocytes 7,000 (62 per cent neutrophils, 23 per cent lymphocytes, and 14 per cent monocytes), thrombocytes 83,000 (Fonio) and blood sugar 0.102 per cent. The Wassermann test was negative. The bleeding time was from thirteen to fifteen minutes. Coagulation was normal. During the menstrual periods the thrombocytes decreased to as low as 30,000 but after menstruation returned to the previous number.

BOCK (G)

Pijper A. An Improved Diffraction Method for Pernicious and Other Anæmias. *Brit M J* 1929 i 635

Pijper describes a method of determining the average size of blood cells by diffraction. When a beam of white light is sent through a blood smear it is broken up and diffracted by the blood cells into the spectral colors. From the distribution of the colors, the mean diameter, the degree and quality of anisocytosis, and the degree of poikilocytosis of the red cells can be determined. The theory, technique, and advantages of the method are given in detail.

MANUEL E. LICHTENSTEIN M D

Murphy W P and Powers J H. The Value of Liver in the Treatment of Anæmia Due to Hæmorrhage. *Surg Gynec & Obst* 1929 XLVII 480

Seventeen patients with anæmia due to hæmorrhage were treated with large amounts of beef or calves liver together with a diet containing green vegetables, fruit, and red muscle meat. Six of them received in addition large doses of iron. Seven control patients received neither iron nor a special diet. The control patients showed very little change in the concentration of either hæmoglobin or red blood corpuscles during a period of two weeks, whereas fourteen of the seventeen patients treated with liver or liver and iron showed a definite increase in both hæmoglobin and red blood corpuscles. The patients treated with liver and iron had a greater increase in hæmoglobin than those treated with liver alone. All except two of the patients receiving liver who were followed for from one to four months continued to show improvement comparable with that observed during the first two weeks. In the two exceptions the hæmoglobin remained persistently low.

From these observations it appears justifiable to conclude that liver together with a dietary regimen stimulates the formation of hæmoglobin and red corpuscles in anæmia due to chronic hæmorrhage and that the formation of hæmoglobin is still further increased by the addition to the diet of large amounts of iron.

SAMUEL KAHN M D

LYMPH GLANDS AND LYMPHATIC VESSELS

Gilbert R. The Treatment of Malignant Granulomatosis by Penetrating Roentgen Therapy (Le traitement de la granulomatose maligne par la roentgentherapie penetrante). *Acta radiol* 1928 ix 552

The author recommends a methodical treatment the success of which depends not only on histological and physical factors but also on clinical and anatomical factors.

After reviewing the effects of the roentgen rays on granulomatous glandular and non glandular tissues he describes the method which he has used in fifteen cases since 1922 and reports the results obtained. He states that roentgen therapy is the treatment of choice for malignant granulomatosis.

but that the method by which the irradiation is given is of great importance. The varied clinical course and anatomical localization of the disease must be borne in mind and the clinical diagnosis confirmed by biopsy. To obtain long remissions he gives the following rules:

1 Apply to this condition in which deep lesions are very frequent a technique of deep roentgen therapy with well selected rays similar to that which is applied to neoplastic tissue even though in granulomatosis the tumors are very probably of an inflammatory nature.

2 Cause to be absorbed by the diseased tissues from the first treatment a dose of the roentgen rays sufficient to destroy them (in the first series of irradiations a dose averaging from 1,000 to 1,200 R Solomon as determined by our present methods of measuring).

3 Divide the dose for each area into several treatments given over a period of from ten to fifteen days. The entire treatment should not exceed one month.

4 So far as the general condition and the condition of the blood permit irradiate in the first treatment not only the visible and palpable localizations of the disease but also the regions which

though normal in appearance are known to be frequently involved by extension of the condition. Remember that the action of irradiation on granulomatous tissue is essentially local and direct.

5 Keep the patient under observation but in order to prevent a premature condition of radio-resistance and to conserve the chances of an ultimately successful result refrain from repeating the irradiation therapy until the first signs of a recurrence are noted.

6 Supplement the irradiation therapy with medical treatment according to the requirements of the particular case. As a preventive in the course of remissions prescribe arsenic but do not give irradiation therapy.

The results obtained by the author are very superior to those obtained with only moderately penetrating irradiation poorly selected irradiation and fractional and spaced doses. They are characterized by absence of recurrence for years in relatively benign cases and by long remissions (averaging from one and one half to two years) in the majority of other cases remissions which sometimes can be renewed by further irradiation. During these long periods of apparent cure the patients usually recover full capacity for work.

SURGICAL TECHNIQUE

OPERATIVE SURGERY AND TECHNIQUE POSTOPERATIVE TREATMENT

Kime E N. Electrosurgery. *New England J Med*
1929 CC 532

Electrosurgery is a valuable therapeutic aid in certain conditions such as premalignant and malignant neoplasms and the various infective granulomata. Its proper use requires good surgical judgment, operative skill and a sound and practical knowledge of the scientific principles underlying the technique of application of the various types of damped and undamped oscillatory high frequency currents for electrothermic destruction of pathological processes.

Electrodesiccation and fulguration are similar in that they are both obtained from uniterminal administered currents of very high tension, very high frequency and very low amperage. In the former the needle is placed almost or quite in contact with the tissue to be destroyed, whereas in the latter the supposedly destructive spark is made to jump an air gap and the usual result is carbonization of the surface which insulates the underlying neoplastic cells and prevents their destruction. Electrodesiccation is differentiated from electrocoagulation in that the former is uniterminal and the latter is biterminal. Electrodesiccation is indicated for premalignant lesions and lesions of low malignancy, especially those located about the eyelids, face, nose or ears or in any other area where scar tissue must be prevented.

The advantages of electrosurgery are as follows:

1. The operation is quickly performed since little time is lost in obtaining haemostasis.
2. Most operations in which this method is indicated may be done under hypodermic morphine, cocaine, analgesia and local or regional anaesthesia.
3. Postoperative pain and shock are either absent or relatively slight.
4. The operation causes little blood loss and less anaemia.
5. The desiccated wounds heal without a scar.

The operative field must be absolutely dry. Preliminary ligation of the main vessel may be necessary. If secondary haemorrhage occurs it is usually due not to infection but to partial destruction of a large vessel. When local anaesthesia is used the current density should be less as otherwise the extent of the coagulation may exceed the desired limit.

ANTHONY F. SAVA, M.D.

Lawrence R. D. Postoperative Acidosis. *Proc. A. Soc. Med. L. S.* 1929 XX1, 47.

A slight but true acidosis involving a temporary decrease in the alkali reserve and an increase in the

urinary acidity occurs after all inhalation anaesthetics. Ketonuria is present in from 20 to 80 per cent of cases. Local anaesthetics also produce these conditions but less frequently.

The acidosis seems to depend on complex factors but mainly on tissue anoxaemia caused by the disturbance of normal respiration and circulation during operative procedures. In the normal person the acidosis is very slight and transient and causes no symptoms. It cannot be entirely prevented by the previous administration of sodium bicarbonate, glucose or insulin but a high carbohydrate diet before operation decreases the tendency toward its development. When acidosis is present before operation it becomes more marked afterward and requires treatment to prevent complications.

The pre-operative and postoperative treatment of acidosis and ketosis in normal persons and diabetics is discussed.

SIMUEL KAHN, M.D.

Feriz H. The Resorbable Tampon. (*Ueber den resorbierbaren Tampon*). *Zentralbl. f. Chir.* 1928 p. 3138.

Tamponade with gauze strips which is still so often necessary is an unphysiological procedure. Attempts to obtain haemostasis with absorbable substances finally led to the use of vivocoll (Vogel). Vivocoll consists of centrifugized sterile beef plasma, 96.3 parts, a 1 to 10 solution of sodium citrate, 3.5 parts, and an antiseptic derivative of chinolin, 0.2 parts. The solution is made ready for use (activation of the blood-coagulating ferments) by warming it and adding calcium chloride solution. On injection the fluid coagulates at once. When it is poured into the wound coagulation requires two or three minutes.

Vivocoll adheres only to the wound surface and not to intact epithelium. Experiments carried out on animals to determine its effect on the tissues and on wound healing, its absorbability and the danger of infection and anaphylaxis associated with its use showed that when it was injected subcutaneously it was absorbed as quickly as blood. After one week it could no longer be found. Epithelial defects treated with vivocoll healed more quickly and with less reaction than control wounds covered with boric ointment. Connective tissue organization was found to take place in vivocoll tamponade. After initial round cell infiltration, young connective tissue cells became visible at the margins and capillaries were seen. Finally a small vascular connective tissue nodule was formed. In tests of the regenerative power of vivocoll in muscle defects no positive results were obtained. Signs of anaphylaxis were not observed and because of the slow absorption of the protein substances anaphylaxis was not feared. No

infection occurred from the vivocoll. Vivocoll could not be used as a culture medium for bacteria staphylococci streptococci and colon bacilli would not grow on it.

Vivocoll tamponade may be employed with drainage (old abscesses nephrectomy in cases with suppuration etc.) Tuberculous abscesses may be treated with iodoform vivocoll. Simultaneous roentgen irradiation is not advisable. Vivocoll is of value chiefly for hæmorrhage. It is of and especially in cases of goiter brain tumor and hydrocele. In prostatectomy bleeding may be controlled by filling the wound cavity with vivocoll and at the same time injecting vivocoll into the surrounding tissues. It is necessary to stop the bleeding by direct pressure or temporary gauze tamponade until the vivocoll coagulates.

In conclusion the author states that vivocoll tamponade is better than gauze strips although its use is still somewhat complicated and requires practice. WILLIS (Z)

ANTISEPTIC SURGERY TREATMENT OF WOUNDS AND INFECTIONS

Burnet F M. Bacteriophage in Its Clinical Aspects. *Med J Aust* 1929 1: 406

Burnet discusses briefly the development of our knowledge of the bacteriophage.

The evidence so far acquired indicates that in diseases which are essentially or largely septicæmic the bacteriophage plays little part and can be of therapeutic use only indirectly but that in infections practically limited to the contents and lining of the alimentary canal such as bacillary dysentery food poisoning by the salmonella group and cholera a bacteriophage active against the pathogen usually develops and may be a factor determining recovery. In the latter group the administration of active bacteriophage by mouth is a rational therapeutic procedure. Although there is no unanimity of opinion on the point this treatment seems to have been responsible for some extremely successful results.

JACOB M. MORA M.D.

Oudard Guichard and Le Bourgo. Immunotransfusion in Surgical Infections (Immunotransfusion dans les infections chirurgicales). *Bull et mém Soc nat de chir* 1928 liv 1351

The authors report five cases of immunotransfusion. The conditions treated were streptococcus pyæmia following burns mastoiditis and a cervical streptococcus phlegmon acute otitis media mastoiditis and streptococcus pyæmia purulent otitis media and purulent streptococcus pyæmia and cervical cellulitis and streptococcus septicæmia.

Wright's technique was used. Anti staphylococcus vaccine was given in three cases and anti streptococcus vaccine in two. From six to ten hours after the vaccination a half liter of blood was taken from a suitable donor defibrinated beaten for from twelve to fifteen minutes with an ordinary fork and then

injected slowly into the patient's vein the injection taking from twenty five to thirty minutes. A half liter of blood after defibrination yields about 350 gm of fluid. From 300 to 500 c cm of defibrinated blood was injected.

No serious symptoms were seen in the course of the transfusion in any of the cases but in two cases quite violent chills began half an hour after the transfusion and lasted for about twenty minutes. There were none of the serious symptoms that are sometimes seen after the transfusion of citrated or whole blood. After the transfusion the blood pressure rose. Within a few hours there was a fall in the temperature if not complete apyrexia and improvement in the general condition was noted. In two cases the cure was certainly brought about by the transfusion. In two others the transfusion contributed to the recovery. One patient died the transfusion having been given too late.

The authors did not make the careful study of the opsonic index of the donor and patient before or after the transfusion that is recommended by Wright. They conclude that while the number of cases was too few to permit a comparison between this and other methods of immunotransfusion they at least show the clinical value of immunotransfusion in serious cases of infection that have proved resistant to other methods of treatment.

ANDREW G. MORGAN M.D.

ANÆSTHESIA

Cohen P. Regional Anaesthesia of the Limbs Induced by the Venous Route (L'anesthésie régionale des membres par voie veineuse). *J de Ch* 1929 XXXII 34

In the technique described a solution of novocain is introduced into the veins of the segment of the limb to be operated upon. Two conditions are necessary the blood must be excluded from the operative zone by means of an Esmarch bandage and the novocain solution must remain in the veins throughout the operation. A tourniquet must be kept at the upper and lower limits of the zone to be anesthetized. The novocain is injected against the blood current.

The anesthesia lasts about 15 minutes after release of the upper tourniquet and these minutes are employed to obtain hæmorrhage. All vessels of importance are sought and tied. In the closure of the wound catgut is placed in the aponeurosis and silk worm gut in the skin but the sutures are not tied immediately. After the upper tourniquet is loosened the small vessels are tied. Before the cannula is removed the turncock is opened and the rest of the solution pressed out. The other tourniquets are then loosened the cannula is withdrawn and the vein is tied with one of the strands of catgut inserted at the beginning.

The literature reports more than 600 cases in which this procedure has been employed. The author has used it in 30 cases. In 2 it failed because

of an error in the technique. In the others the anaesthesia was perfect. The operations included amputations, trephinations and osteosyntheses. The chief error consists in not tightening the upper tourniquet sufficiently. The method is particularly suitable to the upper limb, especially the forearm.

PAGE

Herzberg M. H. Pharmacological Experiments with Avertin (Pharmakologische Versuche mit Avertin). *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.* 1928 1: 644

In experiments with avertin carried out on rabbits it was found that from 0.3 to 0.4 gm. per kilogram of body weight of the avertin must be administered rectally to induce a deep narcosis. When from 0.4 to 0.5 gm. was given most of the animals died. Therefore the difference between the narcotizing and lethal dose in the rabbit is slight. Even when therapeutic doses were given there was a marked drop in the blood pressure and the breathing became slower and more superficial. Since according to Kilham the sensibility of the respiratory center to carbon dioxide stimulation is reduced to insensibility in avertin narcosis, caffeine sodium benzoate (0.1 to 0.4 gm. per kilogram of body weight) was given intravenously in 20 per cent solution. As a result the respiration increased in frequency and depth and the pulse pressure and blood pressure rose.

Up to the present time no clinical experiences with the intravenous administration of caffeine have been recorded. In experiments on animals caffeine given intravenously interrupted avertin narcosis, but it was impossible to increase the lethal dose with caffeine. In rabbits avertin Ringer's solution caused a local irritation of the conjunctiva which, after discontinuance of the avertin, persisted as an exudative conjunctivitis. In the rectal mucosa of rabbits no histopathological changes could be demonstrated after one induction of avertin narcosis.

TOLKEN (Z)

Harttung. Pernocton Twilight Sleep (Beitrag zum Pernocton Daemmerschlaf). *Arch. f. klin. Chir.* 1928 clui 664

Harttung reviews fifty-two cases in which pernocton twilight sleep was induced. One patient died. Two showed marked excitation; nine suffered from nausea and retching without vomiting; six had severe vomiting lasting for as long as a half hour; and one suffered from headache and exhaustion. Iulmonary complications were no less frequent than without the use of pernocton, but there was no cardiac renal or liver injury. The use of morphine should be avoided. In several instances the injection of morphine seemed to provoke excitement states.

The narcosis lasted from thirty-five minutes to almost nine hours. Its duration cannot be predicted. In the cases in which it lasted longest the use of oxygen failed to cause awakening.

Amnesia developed in fifty of the fifty-two cases. In the later cases the administration of veronal on the preceding evening was omitted as unnecessary.

The one death was that of a man of thirty-four years who was suffering from osteomyelitis and perinephritis. Both lesions were exposed. The kidney was found functionally damaged. In addition to 5 cc. of pernocton it was necessary to use 100 gm. of ether. Morphine and veronal had both been given before the induction of the anaesthesia. The author attributes the death to cumulative poisoning. He reviews the two fatal cases reported by von Haherer and Bumm. He believes that the death in von Haherer's case was due definitely to the anaesthesia, but that the death reported by Bumm may have been due to phenolphthalein. In more than 6,000 pernocton narcoses there have been 4 or 5 deaths.

The dose of pernocton must be regulated very carefully. Complete pernocton narcosis is best avoided. The dose should not exceed 9 mgm. per kilogram of body weight and should be given slowly. Other sedatives are contra-indicated. Pernocton is simply a supplement to ether.

RICE (Z)

infection occurred from the vivocoll. Vivocoll could not be used as a culture medium for bacteria staphylococci streptococci and colon bacilli would not grow on it.

Vivocoll tamponade may be employed with drainage (old abscesses nephrectomy in cases with suppuration etc.) Tuberculous abscesses may be treated with iodoform vivocoll. Simultaneous roentgen irradiation is not advisable. Vivocoll is of value chiefly for haemostasis. It is of aid especially in cases of goiter brain tumor and hydrocele. In prostatectomy bleeding may be controlled by filling the wound cavity with vivocoll and at the same time injecting vivocoll into the surrounding tissues. It is necessary to stop the bleeding by direct pressure or temporary gauze tamponade until the vivocoll coagulates.

In conclusion the author states that vivocoll tamponade is better than gauze strips although its use is still somewhat complicated and requires practice. WILKINS (2)

ANTISEPTIC SURGERY TREATMENT OF WOUNDS AND INFECTIONS

Burnet F M. Bacteriophage in Its Clinical Aspects. *Aust J* 1929 1 405

Burnet reviews briefly the development of our knowledge of the bacteriophage.

The evidence so far acquired indicates that in diseases which are essentially or largely septicæmic the bacteriophage plays little part and can be of therapeutic use only indirectly but that in infections practically limited to the contents and lining of the alimentary canal such as bacillary dysentery food poisoning by the salmonella group and cholera a bacteriophage active against the pathogen usually develops and may be a factor determining recovery. In the latter group the administration of active bacteriophage by mouth is a rational therapeutic procedure. Although there is no unanimity of opinion on the point this treatment seems to have been responsible for some extremely successful results.

JACOB M. MORA M D

Oudard Guichard and Le Bourgo. Immunotransfusion in Surgical Infections (L'immunotransfusion dans les infections chirurgicales). *Bull et Mem Soc nat de chir*, 1928 liv 1331

The authors report five cases of immunotransfusion. The conditions treated were streptococcus pyæmia following burns mastoiditis and a cervical pyæmia phlegmon acute otitis media mastoiditis and streptococcus pyæmia purulent otitis media and purulent streptococcus pyæmia and cervical cellulitis and streptococcus septicæmia.

Wright's technique was used. Anti-staphylococcus vaccine was given in three cases and anti-streptococcus vaccine in two. From 12 to ten hours after the vaccination a half liter of blood was taken from a suitable donor defibrinated beaten for from twelve to fifteen minutes with an ordinary fork and then

injected slowly into the patient's vein. The injection taking from twenty five to thirty minutes. A half liter of blood after defibrination yields about 350 gm of fluid. From 300 to 500 c cm of defibrinated blood was injected.

No serious symptoms were seen in the course of the transfusion in any of the cases but in two cases quite violent chills began half an hour after the transfusion and lasted for about twenty minutes. There were none of the serious symptoms that are sometimes seen after the transfusion of citrated or whole blood. After the transfusion the blood pressure rose. Within a few hours there was a fall in the temperature if not complete apyrexia and improvement in the general condition was noted. In two cases the cure was certainly brought about by the transfusion. In two others the transfusion contributed to the recovery. One patient died the transfusion having been given too late.

The authors did not make the careful study of the opsonic index of the donor and patient before or after the transfusion that is recommended or Wright. They conclude that while the number of cases was too few to permit a comparison between this and other methods of immunotransfusion they at least show the clinical value of immunotransfusion in serious cases of infection that have proved resistant to other methods of treatment.

ALFRED C. MORGAN M D

ANÆSTHESIA

Cohen P. Regional Anæsthesia of the Limbs Induced by the Venous Route (L'anaesthésie régionale des membres par voie veineuse). *J de chir* 1929 XXXII 34

In the technique described a solution of novocain is introduced into the veins of the segment of the limb to be operated upon. Two conditions are necessary: the blood must be excluded from the operative zone by means of an Eschmarch bandage and the novocain solution must remain in the veins throughout the operation. A tourniquet must be kept at the upper and lower limits of the zone to be anesthetized. The novocain is injected against the blood current.

The anæsthesia lasts about six minutes after release of the upper tourniquet and these minutes are employed to obtain hæmostasis. All vessels of importance are sought and tied. In the closure of the wound catgut is placed in the aponeurosis and silkworm gut in the skin but the sutures are not tied immediately. After the upper tourniquet is loosened the small vessels are tied. Before the cannula is removed the tourniquet is opened and the rest of the solution pressed out. The other tourniquets are then loosened the cannula is withdrawn and the vein is tied with one of the strands of catgut inserted at the beginning.

The literature reports more than 600 cases in which this procedure has been employed. The author has used it in 30 cases. In 2 it failed because

RADIUM

Berven E and Heyman J Report on Cases Radiologically Treated at Radiumhemmet Stockholm *Acta radiol* 1928 12 497

This article reports upon the results of radium treatment in over 500 lesions. All cases treated at Radiumhemmet during the period from 1921 to 1927 are included. There are four tables. Table 1 gives the data on the cases treated with radium in the period from 1921 to 1927 and Table 2 the data for cases treated with electro-endothelium and desiccation in the year 1927. Table 3 deals with the cases of cancer of the cervix of the uterus treated in the period from 1914 to 1927 and Table 4 with those of cancer of the body of the uterus treated in the period from 1913 to 1927.

In all 14 603 persons applied for treatment 5392 were not suitable for treatment 906 abandoned treatment 251 have been treated only recently 1225 were not benefited 4100 were rendered symptom free 160 were symptom free at the time of death from other causes 139 were symptom free for a time and then developed a recurrence and were re-treated without benefit 734 were benefited and 209 were benefited temporarily their condition there after becoming hopeless.

The results were as follows

	C d t	Cas	R ad sympt m	R fit d be	N t ct
T b	l gland	4	66	69	4
C b	l gland	0	8	6	3
C b	act. illia	496	394	9	9
C ne	l th ip	4	4	3	7
C ne	l th ip	48	4	4	1
C ne	l th ip	0	0	0	0
C ne	l th ip	3	3	3	3
C ne	l th ip	66	46	4	9
C ne	l th ip	87	4	4	9
C ne	l th ip	487	4	7	4
C ne	l th ip	35	4	3	1
C ne	l th ip	5	6	9	0
C ne	l th ip	0	5	4	6

Of the patients with cancer of the cervix of the uterus 38 per cent were free from symptoms after one year 29 per cent after two years 26 per cent after three years 23 per cent after four years 22 per cent after five years 20 per cent after six years 19 per cent after seven years 17 per cent after eight years 16 per cent after nine years and 12 per cent after ten years. Of those with cancer of the body of the uterus 70 per cent were free from symptoms after one year 69 per cent after two years 64 per cent after three years 58 per cent after four years 55 per cent after five years 55 per cent after six years 58 per cent after seven years 44 per cent after eight years 20 per cent after nine years and 22 per cent after ten years.

A JAMES LARKIN MD

Carlting F R Radium Teletherapy Experience with a Temporary Bomb *B I M J* 1919 1 845

The excellent results of radium treatment of primary growths and accessible glandular metastases

by needles and seeds are generally recognized but some mechanism must be provided for the treatment of inaccessible lesions. This problem is being met by radium teletherapy.

The chances of recovery are best when the intensity is suitably determined. The interstitial placing of needles or seeds provides in an economical manner an intense irradiation to the growth as compared with the surrounding tissues. Surface application soon developed into the use of radium at a short distance from the skin which is elementary teletherapy. The extension of the treatment to deep lesions resulted in an increase in the distance from the radium to the skin to at first 5 cm and finally to a maximum of 16 cm. The greater the distance the less the destructive intensity in the skin and intervening body layers as compared with the required intensity in the lesion.

The standard needle intensity is defined as that intensity which is produced at the surface of a sphere with a diameter of 1 cm when 1 mgm of radium is placed at its center. In teletherapy one half of this intensity produces the same reactions if it is available at the greatest depth. Computations show that a lesion 2 in in diameter and 3 in long will require from 30 to 40 mgm of radium with the needle technique which at a skin distance of 16 cm 2 600 mgm would be necessary to maintain that intensity.

Relative depth intensity is defined as the relation between the intensity at a depth and that at the skin. It has been found that for a depth of 10 cm the relative depth dose of 25 per cent may be employed satisfactorily.

The use of radium at a distance from the skin from multiple points of entrance known as cross firing has been developed by Sluys and Cheval of Brussels and Regaud of Paris. Regaud and Cheval employ four ports of entry by which they deliver a relative depth dose of unity at a depth of 10 cm. Cheval obtains a relative depth intensity of 15 to 30 per cent if he treats two patients simultaneously. Regaud obtains 25 per cent and Sluys obtains 28 per cent. The distances used are 16 cm 10 cm and 8 cm respectively. Sluys using $1\frac{1}{2}$ gm of radium obtains 46 per cent of the relative needle intensity. Regaud using 4 gm of radium obtains 125 per cent and Cheval using 4 gm of radium obtains 84 per cent. If these results are reduced to bombs of 1 gm each the percentages are Sluys 36 Regaud 31 and Cheval 21.

A carefully designed bomb is of considerable advantage on the score of economy. The design should eliminate waste and in addition should give (1) an intensity at a depth of 10 cm of at least half the standard needle intensity (2) a relative depth intensity as high as 5 per cent (3) a relative depth dose not less than 100 per cent (4) a filtration not less than the equivalent of 1 mm of platinum and (5) protection for the workers. Ordinarily 3 m of lead is sufficient for protection while the bomb is being adjusted or the radium may be removed to a distance.

PHYSICO-CHEMICAL METHODS IN SURGERY

ROENTGENOLOGY

Desjardins A U. *The Status of Radiology in America* J Am M Ass 1929 XCII 1035

The sensation in scientific circles and also among laymen caused by Roentgen's announcement in 1895 of the discovery of the X rays resulted in a rapid and widespread utilization of the new rays for medical purposes by persons inadequately trained for such work. This seriously hampered the sound development of roentgenology as a branch of medical practice. The equally revolutionary discovery of radium by Becquerel and the Curies opened another avenue in the same field but radium is so costly that only a few institutions and individuals could afford to purchase it. Its cost therefore prevented a popularization of its use comparable with that of the roentgen rays whereas the constant simplification of construction and manipulation of the apparatus required to generate roentgen rays with a tremendous extension of the credit system permitted an increasing number of physicians to equip themselves for work in roentgenology. Not only has the sale of roentgen ray apparatus been extended to quacks and outlaws of the borderland but many legitimate practitioners not qualified for such work are using roentgen procedures in diagnosis and treatment.

As a result of its distorted and abnormal growth the radiological situation in America today shows many weaknesses. Some physicians are devoting their time exclusively to diagnostic roentgenology, some to both diagnostic and therapeutic radiology, some to radium therapy and some to therapeutic radiology while only a minority have become proficient in general radiology. This state of affairs in private practice is reflected in a corresponding lack of sound organization even in the best hospitals, clinics and other institutions for the care of the sick. The inevitable consequence is that with the exception of a small number of exceptionally qualified experts the general level of the specialty is not high and workers in this field may often be heard to be wail the faint respect with which their efforts are viewed by their fellow physicians in other specialties.

A defect of American medical practice in contrast with that of European countries is that in America a physician may pose as a specialist despite inadequate instruction and meager experience. The medical profession is still suffering from the delusion that roentgenology differs little from photography and many internists and surgeons who have acquired a smattering of radiological knowledge attempt to carry out for themselves the radiological procedures involved in the care of their patients. It is a common practice of hospitals and private physicians to employ not a professional specialist in

radiology but a non professional technician who often is expected only to make roentgenograms the interpretation of which is reserved for the professional employer or members of the hospital staff but whose opinion is sometimes accepted or acted on by the physicians who employ him. It is obvious that physicians working under such conditions can not realize or give their patients the advantage of the full possibilities of medical radiology. The only way of stopping this tendency is to raise the level of radiology and the ability of the radiologist.

The factors responsible for the existing conditions are chiefly (1) the rapid development of medical radiology and failure to organize its various phases along sound lines (2) the lack of thorough fundamental training in radiology and (3) the unfortunate loss of contact with clinical medicine by which many radiologists are handicapped. There are only one or two schools in America in which anything approaching a thorough postgraduate course of instruction in radiology is given. These various factors have tended to discourage able young physicians from electing radiology as a career.

In the attempt to improve the present situation the first and most important step must be to take measures to attract to the field of radiology young physicians of the highest caliber. To make radiology more attractive to able and ambitious men the artificial divisions of radiology which have acted as inhibitory influences must be removed. A career in radiology must be made as interesting and satisfactory from every point of view as a career in any other phase of medicine. Medical institutions should be impelled to re-organize their separate services of diagnostic roentgenology and therapeutic radiology into departments of general radiology under competent directors. Instruction in radiology must be improved and hospital authorities must recognize the necessity for securing radiologists more substantially trained in the subject as well as possessing sound knowledge of clinical medicine. Radiology should be brought into more intimate relation to clinical medicine and surgery and this relation adjusted so that the radiologist or roentgenologist may be kept in close contact with clinical problems. The Council on Medical Education and Hospital can do much to ameliorate present conditions by establishing and enforcing minimal standards of training in radiology and in the practice of radiology and its divisions and by requiring proper working conditions. Many problems cannot be dealt with arbitrarily. If the radiologist and roentgenologist will cooperate with the Council and undertake to remedy by themselves the defects which they alone can remedy radiology may soon be recognized as the peer of other medical specialties.

MISCELLANEOUS

CLINICAL ENTITIES—GENERAL PHYSIOLOGICAL CONDITIONS

Harris R I Fatal Burn Death Due to Hemorrhage Into the Suprarenal Capsule and to Hemorrhage From a Duodenal Ulcer *Brit J Surg* 1929 xii 677

Harris reports an extensive burn in a female child three and one half years old which resulted in death from hemorrhage into the suprarenal capsule and hemorrhage from a duodenal ulcer.

He states that the toxæmia of severe burns is unlike that found in any other traumatic condition. The presence of the dead epithelium excites a reaction in the underlying living tissues which ultimately results in complete separation of the dead from the living cells. This separation is brought about by digestion of the dead cells along the line of contact by ferments present in the living cells. The toxæmia is due to protein metabolites formed in the process of digestion.

The usual signs of toxæmia due to a burn are fever (up to 103 degrees F) vomiting drowsiness and convulsions. These are apparently due to the action of the toxin upon the central nervous system. However the action of the toxin is not limited to the central nervous system; it produces changes in nearly all of the tissues of the body postmortem evidences of which are to be found in the form of widely distributed focal necroses and ecchymoses. The postmortem picture closely resembles that produced by diphtheria toxin. The central nervous system is apparently most susceptible to the action of the toxin and symptoms referable to interference with its function usually dominate the clinical picture.

Ulceration of the duodenum resulting from a burn is unusual. The mechanism of the production of the ulcers and their relationship to burns are still under dispute. It seems reasonable to assume that the action of the toxin produces focal necrosis and hemorrhage in the duodenal mucosa and that these areas are transformed into ulcers by the digestive action of the pancreatic juice.

Suprarenal hemorrhage resulting from burns has been recognized even less frequently than duodenal ulceration. From the research of Weiskotten however it appears likely that hemorrhages and focal necroses in the suprarenals are the most common and most characteristic postmortem findings in cases of fatal burns.

MEALE R HOOD M D

I Perez R T Jr Epithelioma of the Extremities
Am J S g 1929 7 545

The author reports thirty seven cases of epithelioma of the extremities. Such epitheliomata are

usually of the squamous-cell type and in spite of their histological malignancy are relatively benign clinically. The prognosis is fairly good. There is little tendency toward involvement of the regional lymph nodes. The average duration of life is from eight to nine years whereas in cases of histologically similar lip tumors it is only from one to two years.

Etiologically epitheliomata of the extremities fall into three groups: (1) those occurring on the basis of chronic inflammation (ulcers fistulae scars lupus); (2) those associated with warts or moles; and (3) those occurring on apparently normal skin.

The occurrence of an epithelioma after a single trauma is rare. Epitheliomata occur more commonly on the leg than on the arm; half of those occurring on the lower extremity develop on the lower leg while 60 per cent of those occurring on the upper extremity develop on the back of the hand. They develop more frequently in males than in females and in 80 per cent of the cases appear after the fiftieth year of age.

The best treatment is adequate surgical removal.

JACOB M MORA M D

Tansey J and Utz L Chorionepithelioma in a Male *Med J Australia* 1929 1 419

Tansey and Utz describe a lung tumor in a man twenty six years of age; the microscopical features of which were in all respects identical with those observed in uterine chorionic epithelioma. They suggest that the origin of such tumors may be chorionic rests and chorionic cells which gained entrance to the lung through the fetal circulation (in utero) just as chorionic cells have been proved to enter the maternal circulation during pregnancy and lodge in the pulmonary capillaries of the mother.

JACOB M MORA M D

Tureen L L and Loeb L The Age Incidence of Tumors in Mice and Its Inheritance *J Cancer Research* 1929 xiii 1

The age incidence of tumors in mice is determined by inheritance but the hereditary factors are active only when they are associated with other factors especially the internal secretion of the ovary.

There is a definite relationship between the tumor rate and the age at which the tumors occur. In strains of mice with a high tumor incidence tumors appear as a rule at an early age whereas in strains with a low tumor rate they appear relatively late in life.

These conclusions were confirmed by an analysis of the inheritance of tumor rate and tumor age in hybrid strains.

In general the tumor age curve shows a typical shape. After a maximum has been reached at a certain period of life a decline sets in as age advances.

It is difficult to get the patient properly arranged for the treatment. Patients cannot remain in one position for more than two hours at a time twice a day. In preparing for the treatment a transparent cross section as obtained from an atlas modified to suit the individual case and with an iso-intensity chart of the gamma ray field from the bomb is placed beneath the section so as to cover the estimated position of the growth. By this means the required dose is estimated as regards the necessary intensity, the relative depth intensity and the relative depth dose. In the use of 1 gm of radium a distance from the skin of 6 cm has been found most satisfactory.

It is economical to treat two cases simultaneously. The four point sources of the permanent bomb are at the corners of a square and the radiation from each is restricted to a cone of the desired shape by means of lead screens. Each involves a separate area of skin at entry but all of them cover the depth point. The distance of 6 cm can be increased or may be reduced to 4 cm. The normal relative depth intensity at a depth of 10 cm being 25 per cent a relative depth dose of 100 per cent can be obtained when four portals of entry are employed. The

relative needle intensity at a depth of 10 cm would then be one half the standard needle intensity.

The two patients may be treated one on each side of the square by placing them parallel with each other on different level and adjusting the bomb between them. To protect the attendant and to save time the necessary adjustments may be made with a dummy bomb the real bomb being then substituted for the dummy.

A. JAMES LARKIN M.D.

MISCELLANEOUS

Friedman M. H. Local Diathermy Its Influence on Kidney Secretion and on Intramuscular and Subcutaneous Absorption. *J Am M Ass* 1929 xcv 1645

In experiments on dogs the authors noted no effect of diathermy on the rate of absorption of subcutaneously injected epinephrin or phenolsulphate phthalein unless oedema was produced. When oedema developed the absorption seemed to be distinctly retarded. The rate of absorption of barium salts and the rate of urine secretion were uninfluenced.

GERTRUDE BEARD

Healy and Cutler found that in cancer of the uterus of the higher grades of malignancy radiation treatment offers a better prognosis than surgical treatment resulting in a cure in 46 per cent of the cases. Epithelial neoplasms of the nasopharynx are all sensitive except those of the squamous cell types.

Tumor which are most actively growing and cellular are most radiosensitive and may be completely destroyed by external irradiation. Very vascular and bulky papillary carcinomata react readily to radiation by necrosis brought about largely by the cutting off of their blood supply.

The location of a tumor as regards the character of the tissues surrounding it is a factor of importance in the response to radiation. Tumors in vascular and cellular tissues respond readily while tumors in fibrous and non vascular tissues react poorly. Epidermoid carcinoma invading periosteum or scar tissue and tumors in a bed of fat do not react well whereas malignancy of a similar type in lymph nodes gives a very favorable response. Other fields favoring a good reaction to radiation are the cellular vascular tissues of the tongue, tonsils and uterine mucosa. Tumors arising from adult squamous cells are radioresistant while those arising from stratified epithelium exhibit sensitivity.

In a study of 300 cases of oral carcinoma it was found that the squamous carcinoma is generally more resistant than carcinomata of other types. Transitional cell carcinoma arising from the base of the tongue pyriform sinus or tonsils the floor of the mouth the pharyngeal wall the nasal mucosa or the sinuses is very radiosensitive. A group of tumors called adenoid cystic carcinomata which are found in the mouth and are very vascular are highly radiosensitive. The lympho epithelioma a tumor of nasopharyngeal origin is very radiosensitive and is classified as a transitional cell carcinoma.

In summarizing the author says that radiotherapy has called for recognition of several types of epidermoid carcinoma which previously were regarded as not of much significance. The treatment is definitely aided by the systematic grouping of such carcinomata according to the degree of potential malignancy and consequently the degree of radio sensitivity. The radiosensitivity of these tumors is referable to many causes chief among which are anaplasia, vascularity, desmoplastic reaction, rate of growth and tissue of origin. Radiosensitive tumors which respond poorly to surgery may often be controlled by external radiation alone or combined with surgery. A. JAMES LARKIN, M.D.

GENERAL BACTERIAL PROTOZOAN AND PARASITIC INFECTIONS

Nitu P. C. The Treatment of Erysipelas with Scarlet Fever Serum. (Die Behandlung des Erysipels mit dem Scharlachserum) *Chuj med.* 1928 11: 450.

Twenty five cases of erysipelas were treated with scarlet fever serum. In all the fever was above 38

degrees C. The face was involved in twenty cases the arm in three cases and the leg in one case. In one case the infection was generalized.

Early treatment is important. The injections were given intramuscularly in doses of from 25 to 75 c cm daily. In several cases there was an immediate critical fall of the fever with recovery after a single injection of 25 c cm. In the others two three or five injections were necessary, a total dose of from 75 to 175 c cm being given. In ten cases (40 per cent) there was no result. These were cases in which the erysipelas had its origin in an infected wound or which came for treatment after the fourth day. One case in which there was an abscess of the lower lid and in other case with a phlegmon were uninfluenced. Serum disease occurred in five (20 per cent) of the cases. Several of the case histories are reported.

WOLFGEMUTH (J)

DUCTLESS GLANDS

Laffont A. The Grafting of Fetal Endocrine Glands (La greffe endocrinofœtale) *Bull Soc d'obst et de gynéc de Par.* 1928 XVII: 830.

It is evident that the endocrine glands of the fetus must be particularly powerful as the organism could not grow for a period of twenty years without great activity on the part of these glands. In his first attempt at practical use of the endocrine glands of the fetus the author removed a fragment of supra renal thymus hypophysis and thyroid and two ovaries from a fetus that had died in the course of difficult labor and grafted them into a woman thirty years of age who was suffering from the symptoms of a premature menopause resulting from hysterectomy and ovariectomy. Within a few days after the grafting the flashes of heat, malaise and headache ceased and the patient became able to sleep. Within a week she lost almost 3 kgm. Her weight then remained constant for several weeks. Two months after the grafting she had gained another kilogram but in the succeeding six months there was no further gain.

This case suggests the possible value of the endocrine glands not only of full term infants but also of younger fetuses and embryos. In the grafting of such glands every precaution must be taken to avoid transmitting syphilis and tuberculosis.

AUDREY G. MORCAN, M.D.

Judina N. The Treatment of Parathyroprival Tetany by Blood Transfusion. (Die Behandlung der parathyroprivalen Tetanie mit Bluttransfusion) *Med. Biol.* 1928 1: 61.

In twenty five experiments carried out on dogs Judina found that blood transfusion plus calcium chloride inhibits the symptoms of parathyroprival tetany, two transfusions and sometimes even a single transfusion plus calcium chloride kept the animal alive for a long time.

Loss of the thyroid gland hormone is not the cause of the remissions of tetany in animals sub

probably as the result of a concomitant decrease in the metabolic and other activities unfavorable to growth processes

JOSEPH K. NARAY M.D.

Ewing J. The Relation of Cancer to Old Age
Am J M Sc 1929 cxxvii 462

Statistical studies prove that the chance of dying of cancer increases up to the end of life and that this chance is becoming greater mainly because people are living longer and possibly also because exposure to cancerogenic agents and habits is greater. However this does not prove that any greater number of the cancers result from processes of senescence. The majority of cancers of the aged are probably accounted for by the mere lapse of time.

While senile atrophy of tissues and organs replacement fibrosis and arteriosclerosis create local conditions favoring the development of certain cancers which may properly be attributed to old age the latter are not numerous.

It appears that during the senile atrophy of tissues and organs isolated cell groups, gland acini, lobules and probably tissue rests escape atrophy and find conditions of growth favorable. This supports Thiersch's theory of a disturbance of balance between epithelium and connective tissue but if all other causes of death were eliminated pneumonia would become the main cause of death of old persons and in the same sense would become a function of senescence.

If precocious atrophy and arteriosclerosis of single organs are regarded as phases of senescence a strict chronological classification of cases is unsound and many cancers occurring in middle life belong in the group of cancers of old age.

Cancer in the aged must always be considered pathological and not an essential phase of the process of senescence. (GEORGE A. COLLETT M.D.)

Gruskin B. A Serum Test for the Diagnosis of Cancer Based on a New Theory of Etiology
Am J M Sc 1929 cxxvii 476

Although numerous serological tests for the diagnosis of cancer have been proposed none is generally regarded as reliable.

The Walleyer and Thiersch hypothesis of an equilibrium between the connective tissue and epithelial elements and the tissue tension hypothesis of Ribbert are in accord with the author's theory that the equilibrium between the connective tissue and epithelial elements is dependent upon the presence of antagonistic lytic agents.

On the basis of this theory the author assumed that a lytic agent might be produced by inoculating animals with purely embryonic epithelial cells in the case of carcinoma and with connective tissue cells in the case of sarcoma.

The specificity of the amboceptor produced by immunizing animals with embryonic cells having been demonstrated it seemed logical to utilize this immunological principle as a diagnostic test for cancer.

The principle upon which the test is based differs fundamentally from that of other tests in that it is purely biological and the amboceptor is produced by means of purely embryonic cells.

Amboceptor for carcinoma is obtained from mammalian embryos not older than two months. The pancreas and submaxillary glands of such embryos are dissected out under aptic conditions and from these organs only the epithelial tissue is removed. This tissue macerated with salt solution is then injected into rabbits. The amboceptor for sarcoma is obtained from umbilical cords from which all blood has been removed.

A prepared antigen of these cells has been found satisfactory. The use of such an antigen eliminates animal inoculation and substitutes a flocculation test for the precipitin test.

The test described was used on the sera of a large series of cases of malignant and non malignant conditions with such a high percentage of correct result that the author believes its validity has been established. (GEORGE A. COLLETT M.D.)

Wood H. B. Paraffin Not Productive of Cancer
J Cancer Research 1929 xii 9

Paraffin has been accused of producing cancer. It has been stated that paraffin workers are apt to develop cancer of the bladder and cancer of the scrotum. British writers have sometimes used the word paraffin to designate what is more correctly termed paraffin oil which may be carcinogenic. The name paraffin should be applied only to a definite chemical entity $C_{25}H_{52}$. It seems probable that in the experimental production of cancer in mice by the use of coal tar the high temperature distillate of the aromatic benzenes may be carcinogenic.

Paraffinoma is a chronic granuloma probably due not to paraffin but to the long continued action of a low grade chemical irritant.

In investigations made in fifteen oil refineries in Pennsylvania to determine the existence of carcinomatous conditions among the paraffin handlers no evidences of cancer or precancerous condition were found in such workers. (JOSEPH K. NARAY M.D.)

Ewing J. Radiosensitive Epidermoid Carcinomata
Am J Roentgenol 1929 vii 313

The classification of epidermoid carcinomata according to potential malignancy by the method of Broders has served to emphasize the dependence of the prognosis upon the character of the tumor rather than upon the method of treatment. There is such a wide difference in the reaction of these tumors to radiation that the plan of treatment must be varied according to the sensitivity. As a rule the degree of radiosensitivity runs fairly parallel with the degree of potential malignancy. This is not always true however as all melanomata which are highly malignant and most carcinomata of the lip and tongue are resistant whereas most carcinomata of the esophagus are radiosensitive.

BIBLIOGRAPHY of CURRENT LITERATURE

NOTE.—THE BOLD FACE FIGURES IN BRACKETS AT THE RIGHT OF A REFERENCE INDICATE THE PAGE OF THIS JOURNAL ON WHICH AN ABSTRACT OF THE ARTICLE REFERRED TO MAY BE FOUND

SURGERY OF THE HEAD AND NECK

Head

- Acute head traumata P R SIENK West Virginia M J 1929 xxv 230
- Surgical indications in head injuries H A RAFFERTY Internat J Med & Surg 1929 xli 235
- Diffuse septic streptococcus osteomyelitis of the bones of the skull G CAVITT Arch internat de Laryngol 1928 xxiv 1153 [193]
- Wounds of the superior longitudinal sinus P BAILEY Surg Clin N Am 1929 ix 395 [193]
- Bullet wound with spontaneous section of the projectile of the na also sse gangrene of the orbit and sinuses M BLISSDORF Rev oto neuro-ophthalmol y de chirug neurol 1929 iv 12
- X-ray examination of deformities of the nasopharynx A SCHULLER Ann Otol Rhinol & Laryngol 1929 xxviii 100 [194]
- The relief of pain in carcinoma of the face F C GRANT Pennsylvania M J 1929 xxxi 548
- The deep submandibular lymph glands D M BLAIR Brit M J 1929 i 443 [194]
- Salivary lithiasis B LANDT Med Ibera 1929 xiii 124
- Tumors of the salivary glands C P G WAKELEY Surg Gynec & Obst 1929 xliii 635
- The treatment of fracture of the jaws F RISON Canadian M Ass J 1929 xx 260 [194]
- Unusual cysts of the maxilla cyst of the nasopalatine duct cyst of the facial cleft area (assural cyst) J SCHROFF Laryngoscope 1929 xxxix 173 [195]
- Operative procedures in cysts of the maxillary bone C CAVINA Med J & Rec 1929 cxix 488

Eye

- First aid to the injured eye C P JONES Virginia M Month 1929 lvi 96
- Contusion of the eye M H BELL N Orleans M & S J 1929 l xxi 798
- The treatment of senile keratoses L S LAIN South M J 1929 xxxi 467
- Two case of lid repair S H McKEE Canadian M Ass J 1929 vi 606
- Stenosis of the nasolachrymal passageways the resulting pathological condition and its treatment D M CAMPBELL and J M CARTER Arch Otolaryngol 1929 ix 367 [195]
- Clinical studies in slit lamp ophthalmoscopy J S FRIEDLWALD Arch Ophth 1929 i 575
- Biomicro copy in industrial ophthalmology G H SHUMAN Pennylvania M J 1929 xxxii 555
- Problems in diagnosis from the standpoint of the ophthalmologist W W BLAIR Pennsylvania M J 1929 xxxii 505
- The eye picture in relation to intracranial lesion with report of a case F CHAMPELOIS N Orleans M & S J 1929 lxxxi 795
- Spontaneous filtering scar A F MACCALLAN and J Woon Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxii 949
- Affections of the eye in leprosy A R CREBBIN Am J Ophth 1929 xii 384
- Foreign proteins in the treatment of diseases of the eye W L BENEDICT and C W RUCKER N Orleans M & S J 1929 lxxxi 782
- Radium therapy in diseases of the eye and adnexa G A ROBINSON Arch Ophth 1929 i 583
- Concomitant convergent strabismus W O LODGE Brit M J 1929 i 901
- High hyperphoria with violent headache corrected by tucking C O RING Am J Ophth 1929 xii 396
- Circoid aneurism of the visual cortex R F MOORE Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxii 950
- Amatosis fugax and thrombosis W F SWETT Am J Ophth 1929 xii 39
- Hematic cysts of the orbit S S GOLDWYN Rev oto neuro-ophthalmol y de chirug neurol 1929 iv 27
- The vascular state and glaucoma F P CALHOUN Am J Ophth 1929 xii 263 [195]
- Degenerating melanotic tumors of the oculolachrymal conjunctiva J O DAY Rev med de Chile 1929 lvi 41
- Industrial corneal injuries R J NUTTING Californian & Wet Med 1929 xxx 344
- Krukenberg's spindle a fusiform pigmentation of the cornea report of a case B FRIEDMAN Arch Ophth 1929 i 590
- Ring abscess of the cornea S R GIFFORD and C E HUNT Arch Ophth 1929 i 494 [195]
- The aqueous humor A M YUDKIN Arch Ophth 1929 i 615
- Dialysis of the posterior pigment layer of the iris B GRAVES Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxii 962
- A case of endocyclitis showing after results J F CUNNINGHAM Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxii 950
- Unusual condition of the iris (case shown for diagnosis) A F MACCALLAN Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxii 949
- Tumor of the iris A F MACCALLAN and T W LETCH WORTH Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxii 949
- Changes in the refraction of the eye E JACKSON Am J Ophth 1929 xii 361
- The new intracapsular operation for cataract extraction C B MEDING Arch Ophth 1929 i 569
- Peripheral iridectomy in the extraction of a cataract E M BLAKE Arch Ophth 1929 i 559
- Melanosarcoma of the choroid L L MCCOY Am J Ophth 1929 xii 399
- Detachment of the retina M D ANKLESARIA Indian Med Gaz 1929 lvi 186 [195]

jected to total thyroid parathyroidectomy. Implantation of the thyroid gland which relieves the initial symptoms of the myxedema, does not produce new tetany in animals that have recovered from parathyroparal tetany. The total amount of calcium in the blood plays no part in the pathogenesis of tetany; the latter may be absent after removal of the parathyroid glands and when the calcium content is only half the normal amount.

The fact that the simultaneous infusion of calcium chloride is absolutely necessary for the success of blood transfusion in parathyroparal tetany speaks in favor of the theory of Bogomoletz that the physiological purpose of the parathyroid glands is the preparation of biologically active organic colloid calcium combinations. An explanation of the improvement in the condition of animals with parathyroparal tetany after blood transfusion plus calcium chloride has not yet been found. BANYER VOIGT (Z)

Fischer, H: Clinical and Pathological Observations in Thymus Injuries Resulting from Induration of the Anterior Mediastinal Space (Klinische und pathologisch anatomische Beobachtungen bei Thymusschädigungen infolge Verschiebung des vorderen Mittelfellraums) *Arch f klin Chir* 1928 cl 655

The author reports in detail the cases of three patients eighteen years of age who showed complete absence of secondary sexual characteristics and

psychically the behavior of a child. The prominent feature of the syndrome was the presence of circulatory disturbances in the absence of a congenital valve lesion. In every case the circulatory disturbance was due to interference with cardiac activity resulting from induration and contraction of the pericardium. The circulatory insufficiency was not equally pronounced in every case as it varied according to the shrinkage of the pericardium.

As the pericardially produced circulatory disturbance could not have been responsible for the developmental disturbances and did not suggest a disturbance of the thyroid or pituitary gland, the cause of the endocrine disturbance was sought in the thymus.

During extirpation of the pericardium which was undertaken in all of the three cases, there was found in addition to the most marked indurative pericardial synechiae a large cicatricial tumor in the anterior mediastinal space with complete disappearance of the anatomical outlines of the individual structures. In the operatively removed indurated masses, thymus tissue was not macroscopically demonstrable in the region of the thymus; only microscopically could inclusions be recognized in the cicatricial masses. This finding led to the conclusion that the developmental and sexual immaturity were due to premature involution of the thymus resulting from the chronic inflammatory process in the anterior mediastinal space. RABENSTEIN (Z)

Myxedema (presumably) confined to the palate and larynx Sir J DUNDAS-GRANT Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxi 912

Malignant chondroma of the nasopharynx E SOUKUP Casop lek česk 1928 ii 1565 [1928]

The treatment of cancer of the pharynx larynx and oesophagus by surgical diathermy D MACKENZIE Ann Otol Rhinol & Laryngol 1929 xxviii 32 [1928]

Tonsils and adenoids F K HANSEL Arch Otolaryngol 1929 ix 550

Cryptic tonsillitis and acute polyarticular rheumatism J LAYRA Semana méd 1929 xxvii 190

The management of the tonsil patient S E BARNETT J Michigan State M Soc 1929 xxviii 357

Tonsils and tonsillectomy in general practice G HENDRICKSON J Lancet 1929 xlix 225

Tonsillectomy modified and original technique H V DUTROW Arch Otolaryngol 1929 ix 528

A study of posttonsillectomized individuals A J WAGERS Laryngoscope 1929 xxxix 310

Facial erysipelas following tonsillectomy report of a case J MILLER Arch Otolaryngol 1929 ix 534

Neck

A case of cervical rib A RECCUS Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 217

Complete lateral congenital fistula of the neck E SARTORI Ann ital di chir 1929 viii 39

Torticollis removal in early life of the fibrous mass from the sternomastoid muscle H L VON LACKOW Surg Gynec & Obst 1929 xliiii 691

A pneumatocele of the neck and lung following an abscess in an infant J DUKEN Ztschr f Kinderh 1927 xliii 346

Mar upialization with partial resection of cystic branchiogenic tumors of the neck M TEODorescu and G BUZIOANU Rev chir 1928 ix 96

Acute laryngectomy J W BARCOCK Laryngoscope 1929 xxxix 302

A case of total extirpation of the larynx J M BARAJAS and DE VILCHES Med Ibera 1929 xii 100

The rôle of the parathyroid in adrenalin hyperthermia and in saline fever C VALE and J KURI Rev Soc argent de biol 1928 iv 754

Tumors of the parathyroid glands C C GUY Surg Gynec & Obst 1929 xliiii 557 [1928]

The interdependence of the thyroid adrenal and nervous system G W CRILE Am J Surg 1929 vi 616

Pharmacological studies on thyroxin L VELÁZQUEZ Arch de med cirug y especial 1929 x 97

The action of adrenalin upon the caloric output calcaemia and potassaemia in normal and thyroid patients M R CASTEX and M SCHEINGART Rev Soc argent de biol 1928 iv 683

Classification of thyroid disease M S ROSENBLATT Northwest Med 1929 xxxiii 219

Malfunctions of the thyroid gland in relation to aviation A M BRALLSTORF Northwest Med 1929 xxxiii 215

The treatment of thyroid disturbances A M SONNE LAND Nebraska State M J 1929 xii 206

Riedel's chronic thyroiditis G B KENT Colorado Med 1929 xxvi 132

Congenital syphilis of the thyroid gland W C MENINGER Am J Syphilis 1929 xiii 164 [1929]

Tuberculosis of the thyroid gland report of cases S W BRIDG and C WILLIAMS J Am M Ass 1929 xci 1741

Sporadic cretinism H V MORLOCK Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxii 912

The blood supply of the thyroid gland with special reference to the vascular system of the cretin patient O H WANGENSTEIN Surg Gynec & Obst 1929 xliiii 613

The goiter problem E LIEK 1929 Munich Gmelin

A case of lateral cyst of the neck of thyroid origin G ZAMPA Policlin Rome 1929 xxvii sez chir 51

Reaction to iodine of goiters from a goiter area F A COLLIER and E B POTTER Am J Surg 1929 vi 609

A suggested medical treatment for hyperthyroidism I L VAN ZANDT Texas State J M 1929 xxv 40

Early Graves disease J H LIANVAN Brit M J 1929 i 848

Graves disease with unusual symptoms A E M WOOLFE Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxi 974

Exophthalmic goiter and its basal metabolism I BRAM Med J & Rec 1929 cxlix 574

Diabetes associated with exophthalmic goiter M LABBE and GILBERT DREYFUS Bull et mém Soc méd d hôp de Par 1929 xlv 30

Basedow's disease E LIEK 1929 Munich Gmelin

Röntgenography for Basedow's disease G HOLZ KNECHT Wien med Wchnschr 1929 i 22

Toxic adenoma and Graves disease comments based on a series of 21 000 goiter cases I BRAM Northwest Med 1929 xxxvii 210

Two cases of thyrotomy J D KERNAN Laryngoscope 1929 xxxix 300

Rectal anesthesia in thyroid surgery H H TROUT Virginia M Month 1929 lvi 98

Thyroidectomy technique the postoperative care of the toxic goiter patient D GUTHRIE Am J Surg 1929 vi 637

The immediate reaction following thyroidectomy J HOLST Norsk Mag f Lægevidensk 1929 xc 40

SURGERY OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM

Brain and Its Coverings Cranial Nerves

Ventriculography R MOREA Arch argent de neurol 1928 iii 171

A method of differential staining of the human brain F A STEGALL Anat Record 1929 xlii 309

Transmission of intracranial pressure in hydrocephalus in infancy K D BLACKMAN B CROTHERS and R V GANZ Am J Dis Child 1929 xxxiv 803

Intracranial complication in purulent otitis media W C WARREN Jr Arch Surg 1929 xxviii 1552

Epidemic encephalomyelitis H VENCER J de méd de Bordeaux 1929 cxi 55

The diagnosis of brain abscess F KENNEDY Laryngoscope 1929 xxxix 277

Observations on the localization of intracranial tumors the disclosure of localizing signs following decompression or ventriculography H CAIRNS Arch Surg 1929 xxxviii 1936

Lye symptoms in brain tumor W T DAVIS South M J 1929 xxi 484

Eight cases of tuberculoma of the brain found at necropsy H W FERRIS J Am M Ass 1929 xcii 160 [1929]

Extirpation of tumors of the brain presentation of eight cured patients C VINCENT T DE MARTEL and M

Acute hypotony in retinal detachment M A BEIGEL
May Arh Ophth 1929 1 413 [195]
Retrol alar nevus caused by d. e. e. of the posterior
paranasal sinuses H B HARRIS Ohio State M J 19 9
xxv 362

Ear

Considerations on the use of diathermal coagulation in
otorhinolaryngology J DUERTO Med Ibera 1929 xiii
36

An operating microscope F WATSON WILLIAMS Proc
Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxi 989

The vestibular syndrome C PORTMAN J de med de
Bordeaux 19 9 vii 71

Iedunculated exostosis of the external auditory canal
M VLASTO Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxv 98

Intensity perception in monaural and in binaural hear-
ing J A KEEN J Laryngol & Otol 1929 xlv 315

Peripheral facial paralysis in otology A SARGENT and
P BERTIN Arch internat de laryngol 1929 xxix
5

A case of early otitis media A HASTIS Proc Roy
Soc Med Lond 1929 xxv 989

Non-draining purulent otitis a source of danger to the
heart in children I DAVIS Virginia M Month 1929
lv 80

The conservative treatment of otitis media of children
C B STRAINFORD Can M Soc 1929 xxi 169

Tuberculosis of the middle ear C H COX and J C
DUNN Arch Otolaryngol 1929 xlv 414 [196]

The treatment of middle ear suppuration by ionization
J D McAGAN Lancet 1929 ccc 195

Discussion on vertigo Proc Roy Soc Med Lond
1929 xxi 965

The influence of the vegetative nervous system on the
function of the internal ear C A SPECKL Rev oto-
n oto-otolom y de chirug neurol 1929 ix 19

Pathways of infection in labyrinthitis report of three
different types J C DAVIS Arch Otolaryngol 1929
lx 192 [196]

Neurolabyrinthitis of focal infection origin C W
MACKENZIE Laryngoscope 1929 xxxix 43

Acute surgical mastoiditis following fracture of the skull
C H McCASKEY J Indiana State M Ass 1929 xxv
183

Atypical mastoiditis Report of a case with complica-
tion of deep abscess in the temporal fossa beginning as
suppurated acute parotitis M M KALVIN Laryngoscope
1929 xxxix 290

A case of localized purulent meningitis with purulent
cerebrospinal fluid in the course of acute mastoiditis oc-
curring in a highly cellular bone and complicated by paraly-
sis of the sixth and seventh cranial nerve on the affected
side A RYLAND and W M GLAZIER Proc Roy Soc
Med Lond 1929 xxi 987

Transitory facial paralysis in surgery of the mastoid
under local anesthesia DUERTO Prog de la bn
Madrid 1929 xvii 52

Nose and Sinuses

Nasal fracture and their treatment V B FILLIS
N Orleans M & S J 1929 lxxxi 802

The treatment of nasal fractures L W JESSAMAN N
England J Med 19 9 cc 753 [196]

Headache from the standpoint of the rhinologist H
DINTENFAS Ann Otol Rhinol & Laryngol 1929
xxviii 7 [197]

Allergic rhinitis H P McPERRILL California & West
Med 1929 xix 338

The treatment of nasal suppuration GRAY First
m d Par 1929 xxviii 51

Considerations on the morphology of the nasal septum
H B COOK J de med de Bordeaux 1929 vii 4

The modern view of nasal sinuses H DUFFY TN
State Med J 1929 1 141

Nasal accessory sinusitis T A POOLE Virginia M
Month 1929 lvi 119

Reminiscences of a few unusual frontal sinus cases
S R SKILLER Laryngoscope 1929 xxxix 192

Alveolar abscess associated with frontal sinus drainage
A BURGESS Brit M J 1929 1 601

Conservative modifications of the Lothrop external
frontal sinus operation F R SPENCER Arch Otolaryn-
gol 1929 ix 501

Cyst of the left ethmoidofrontal region C F OVER-
ENDER Laryngoscope 1929 xxxix 193

Mucocoele of the posterior ethmoid sinus with orbital
symptoms report of a case A KAPP Arch Ophth.
1929 1 566

Similarity of signs and symptoms of sphenoiditis to
tracranial lesions and their differential diagnosis W A
WAGNER South M J 1929 xvii 28

A case of cornu sinus in analogy with empyema of the
phenoidal sinus F A PICKWORTH Brit M J 1929 1
735 [197]

Chronic temporophenoidal abscess R A THURMAN
Brit M J 1929 1 602

A plea for the selection of the par-membranous in
puncturing the maxillary sinus M P BRYCEAN N
Orleans M & S J 1929 lxxvi 800

Mouth

Stomatology A L JOHNSON J Am M Ass 1929
xcvi 1500

The repair of harelip and the accompanying nasal de-
formity D C LACROIX J Can M Soc 1929 xvi
143

In operation for harelip A HAGENTON Deut che
Zeitschr f Chir 1928 cxxix 331

The deadly upper lip infection H J JUNGERS Ill M
M J 1929 lv 23 [197]

The premaxilla and cleft palate H MEYER Verhandl
d deutsch Geellsch f Chir Berlin 1929

A new method for covering defects of the palate IRON-
WINE Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 183

A cleft palate operation by the method of Rorental
H F HANSEN Norsk Mag f Lægevidensk 1929 xc
13

Melanocarcinoma of the hard palate J BERNSTEIN
J Laryngol & Otol 1929 lvi 328

The treatment of malignant diseases of the oral cavity
S W BROWN Virginia M Month 1929 lvi 115

Surgical results of cancer of the mouth pharynx
esophagus and large intestine A SIMONINI Arch ital
di chir 1929 xxi 665

Morphological observations upon the teeth of felines
G HELLMAN Acta Soc med. Fennae Duodecim 1929
vi Fasc 1

The prevention of diseases of the teeth in children J K
BAXTON Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxix 92

Pharynx

Vincent's infection J E MEADOR Texas State J M
1929 xvi 42

The identity of so called anginosus angina report of
a case E R ROSE and H M HOUSER Arch Int Med
1929 xliii 533 [197]

Complete temporary phrenic nerve paralysis W R HUMPHREY and K E SHERWOOD *Minneota Med* 1929 viii 281

A case of death after phrenicectomy in a diabetic patient R BURMANO *Bull et mém Soc méd de hôp de Par* 1929 xiv 99

Sympathetic Nerves

Morphological studies on the sympathetic nervous system of the pig H THORACIC and abdominal portion S UCHIDA *Acta scholae med univ imp Kioto* 1928 xi 37

An operation for asthma—a critical consideration GOEBEL *Zentralbl f Chir* 1928 p 2858 [203]

Further research on the surgical treatment of angina pectoris with particular regard to the permanent results F HESSE *Ztschr sovrem Chir* 1928 iii 975 [203]

The anatomical proof of centrifugal nerve fibers in the planchic major A UEMATSU *Acta scholae med univ imp Kioto* 1928 x 319

Two cases of periaxillary sympathetomy for trophic disturbances FERRY *Bull et mém Soc nat de chir* 1929 iv 20

The treatment of Raynaud's disease by resection of the upper thoracic and lumbar sympathetic ganglia and trunks A W ADON and G C BROWN *Surg Gynec & Obst* 1929 lviii 577

Removal of the lumbo-aortic and hypogastric plexuses for neuralgia from inoperable uterine carcinoma I JANU *Rev chir* 1928 xx 396

Sympathectomy and nerve stretching in the treating of perforating ulcer of the foot L DE GAETANO *Ann ital di chir* 1929 viii 1

Miscellaneous

The scope of neurology W PENFIELD *Arch Surg* 1929 xviii 1335

The hypoglossocervical plexus in man K UEMATSU *Acta scholae med univ imp Kioto* 1928 x 287

The formation of the hypoglossocervical plexus in the cat K UEMATSU *Acta scholae med univ imp Kioto* 1928 x 367

Neurotoxic syndrome treated by liver diet very favorable simultaneous effect upon the anemia and the urological syndrome JACQUET and DESBOUTS *Bull et mém Soc méd d hôp de Par* 1929 xiv 57

The arterial and pinal pressure in epileptics V DIMITRI *Semana méd* 1929 xxxvi 181

Tuberculo is and the nervous system S F BUZZARD *Brit M J* 1929 i 830

A case of postdiphtheritic paralysis cured by antidiphtheritic serum therapy in large doses L TANZI *Policlin Rome* 1929 xxvi sez prat 70

Diabetes insipidus in a child inefficacy of treatment with injections of hypophyseal extract the remarkable effect of the administration of powder by the nasal route E LESNÉ J HUTINEL R MARQUÉZY and BENOIST *Bull et mém Soc méd d hôp de Par* 1929 xiv 70

A contribution to the study of the menstrual syndromes MARIO HAMPONERA *Arch de méd chirug y especial* 1929 x 0

SURGERY OF THE CHEST

Chest Wall and Breast

Intramammary injections of camphor in the treatment of engorgement of the breasts N W FAIRPORT *Canadian M Ass J* 1929 xi 494

Traumatic fat necrosis of the breast P J MOIR *Brit M J* 1929 i 640 [205]

Observations of some cases of epithelioma of the breast developing on the basis of yphilis St Z BORZA *Cluj med* 1928 ix 609

A localized lymphogranuloma of the chest in the form of a breast tumor H KUECKENS *Beitr z path Anat u z allg lath* 1928 lxxx 135 [205]

Sarcoma of the breast C A HAMANN *West Virginia M J* 1929 xiv 25

Trachea Lungs and Pleura

The inhalation of carbon dioxide gases by the Yandell Hender on method as a stimulator of the respiratory function J MORTON *Pres e méd Par* 1929 xxvii 68

Curious migration of a pear of grass across the respiratory tract M LARRET and J P LAMARRE *Bull et mém Soc nat de chir* 1929 i 26

A foreign body in the bronchus R DRESSER *Am J Roentgenol* 1929 xxi 4 1

The extraction of a pin from a bronchus H LAW *Int h J M Sc* 1929 6 209

Pulmonary infarction and embolism C F FARR and R SPIEGEL *Ann Surg* 1929 lxxix 483 [205]

The value of lipiodol injections H EISELSBERG *Deutsche Ztschr f Chir* 1927 cc 53

Bronchograms in pulmonary disease D B COLE and L J WINTERHEAD *Virginia M Month* 1929 lvi 82

Thoracoscopy and cauterization B HUDSON and G MAURER *Brit M J* 1929 i 849

The value of bronchoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of asthma L DAILY and R K DAILY *Laryngoscope* 1929 xxxix 304

The differential diagnosis of putum in chronic lung infections P J MARETT *Brit M J* 1929 i 808

Bronchiectasis in childhood H S REICHEL *Ohio State M J* 1929 xiv 357

Diabetes complicated with pulmonary tuberculo is treated by insulin and pneumothorax L BLUM *Bull et mém Soc méd d hôp de Par* 1929 xiv 110

The spontaneous pneumothorax of tuberculous patients abnormal form and difficulties in diagnosis A JACQUELIN *Presse méd Par* 1929 xxvii 121

Artificial pneumothorax F P BAKER *J Oklahoma State M Ass* 1929 xiii 167

Metastatic pulmonary echinococcus disease O BLERCO *Policlin Rome* 1929 xxvi sez prat 81

Differential diagnostic considerations upon echinococcus cysts of the lung P FRAPPILLA *Policlin Rome* 1929 xxvi sez prat 85

The development of bronchial cysts K KRUEL *Festschr f Bfä Entz* 1928 p 191 [206]

Tuberculous abscess of the right lung with serofibrinous and an epic interlobular pleurisy L TIXIER and S DE GAZE *Bull et mém Soc méd d hôp de Par* 1929 xiv 19

Pulmonary neoplasms T C HUNT *Lancet* 1929 ccviii 50 [206]

Benign neoplasms of the bronchus report of a case of bronchoscopic removal of a fibrolipoma from the left main bronchus M C MYERSON *Arch Otolaryngol* 1929 xx 3 6 [206]

DAVID Bull et mém Soc méd d hôp de Par 1929 xlv 41 [200]

Glioma of corpus callosum simulating oligenic brain abstract operation on ear death specimen E. WATSON WILLIAMS Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xlv 987

Tumor of the cerebropontile angle successfully operated upon O. FRAGITO Kilorma med 1929 xlv 3

The diagnosis and treatment of cerebral tumors F. E. BLAAUW Arch Ophth 1929 ix 634

A special clinical type in connection with a progressive lesion of the roof of the mesencephalon and the juxta quadrigeminal region G. GUILLAIN and N. PÉRON Bull et mém Soc méd d hôp de Par 1929 xlv 124

The surgical treatment of cerebral tumors some points of technique T. DE MARTEL J de chir 1929 xxiii, [200]

Electrosurgery as an auxiliary agent in the extirpation of intracranial tumors H. CLUSING Rev oto-neuro-oftalmol y de cirug neural 1929 iv 1

The hypophysis of the porpoise (sur ipa truncatus) G. B. WISLOCKI Arch Surg 1929 xlvii 1403

Studies in acromegaly VIII Experimental canine acromegaly produced by injection of anterior lobe pituitary extract F. B. BENEDET and H. M. TEFZ Arch Surg 1929 xlvii 1708

Deficiency of the anterior lobe of the pituitary F. P. FOUTON and I. C. WARNER Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xlv 912

A case of dyspituitarism of mixed type anterior lobe excess and posterior lobe deficiency C. WORSTER DROUGHT and D. W. C. ARCHER Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xlv 917

Dyspituitarism of mixed type anterior lobe excess and posterior lobe deficiency with glycosuria C. WORSTER DROUGHT and D. W. C. ARCHER Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xlv 919

Dyspituitarism of Froelich type with extreme genital dystrophy C. WORSTER DROUGHT and D. W. C. ARCHER Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xlv 91

Symmetrical lamellar agenesis of the cerebellar granulo a J. M. CRO Pev méd d Rosario 1929 xix 12

Pituitary tumor with lubricating symptoms J. E. BENJAMIN J Am M Ass 1929 xxi 1 55

The roentgen diagnosis and roentgen treatment of pituitary tumors M. NEMENOV and A. JUGENBURG Vestnik Rentgenol 1928 vi 3 [201]

A case of pituitary tumor treated by the X rays A. D. GRIFFITH Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xlv 943

A clinical and pathologic-anatomical study of tumors of the pineal gland B. MANIKOVSKI and L. SMIRNOV Sovrem Psichonev 1928 vi 428 [201]

The adipose genital syndrome of Babinski Froelich due to tumor of the infundibular region of the hypophysis C. B. FORESTI A GAGGERO and T. F. COZZOLINO An Fac de med Univ de Montevideo 1929 xlv 63

The chemotherapy and serum therapy of pneumococcus and streptococcus meningitis VI The cerebral external pinal ligation method of treatment for septic meningitis J. A. KOLMER A. M. RULE and B. MADDEN Arch Otolaryngol 1929 ix 428

The chemotherapy and serum therapy of pneumococcus and streptococcus meningitis VII The intracarotid treatment for experimental pneumococcus meningitis J. A. KOLMER A. M. RULE and B. MADDEN Arch Otolaryngol 1929 ix 509

The surgical treatment of meningitis ZELLER Jhurse aerztl Fortbild 1928 xix 53

An experimental research on microglia J. BAEGAN and D. ANCHESCU Ann d anat. path 1929 vi 43 [202]

The examination of the olfactory sinus by means of a new clinical method A. M. SIERRA, Semana méd 1929 xxvi 258

Congenital unilateral paralysis of the motor oculi. C. W. RUTLANDS Am J Ophth 1929 xii 376

Postherpetic trigeminal neuralgia persistence of pain after section of the sensory root of the gasserian ganglion M. M. PEET J Am M Ass 1929 xxi 1503

Observations upon the anatomy of the tympanic plexus in man S. TOYOTA Acta scholae med univ imp Kioto 1928 xi 7

The course of fibers in the nerve tympanicus S. TOYOTA Acta scholae med univ imp Kioto 1928 xi 1

Observations on the anatomy of the peripheral path of the vagus nerve the suprarenal branch of the vagus nerve S. UCHIDA Acta scholae med univ imp Kioto 1928 xi 481

The function of the vagus in adrenal insufficiency the non-existence of vagotone G. VIALE Rev Soc argent de biol 1928 iv 623

The vagotone and adrenalinemia C. VIALE Rev Soc argent de biol 1928 iv 62

Four cases of Friedrich's disease in members of the same family J. J. MOERZ V. MOVSEVICH and A. DEBON Rev méd de la Suisse Rom 1929 xlix 25

Spinal Cord and Its Coverings

Studies in the diagnosis of conditions of the spinal cord and its membranes Diagnosis by the relief of symptoms, PEUTER Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch f. Chir. Berlin, 1929

The pathway for visceral afferent impulses within the spinal cord II Experimental dilatation of the biliary ducts L. DAVIS J. T. HART and R. C. CHAN Surg Gynec & Obst 1929 xlviii 641

Venous dilatation and other intraspinal vessel alterations including true angiomata with signs and symptoms of cord compression a report of four cases with a review of the literature J. H. GILSON and L. J. DONNAY Surg Gynec & Obst 1929 xlviii 345 [202]

Stab wounds of the spinal cord report of seven cases C. W. RAND and G. H. LATTERSON Surg Gynec & Obst 1929 xlviii 652

The operative treatment of spina bifida A. M. FORBES Canadian M Ass J 1929 xx 407

Diagnostic and therapeutic puncture of synagomphala cavities J. VITER Bruxelles méd 1929 ix 311 [202]

The diagnosis of medullary tumors T. FRACASSET and L. PARACCHI Rev méd d Rosario 1929 xix 7

Tumors of the spinal medulla L. DOMINICI Arch ital di chir 1929 xxi 689

Chordotomy G. F. STERLING Lancet 1929 ccvii 654 [203]

Peripheral Nerves

Ascending peripheral nerve degeneration due to trauma R. BOERNISCH Arch f path Anat 1928 cclxx 429

Pseudomyopathic polymyositis deformations and motor disturbances of the myopathic type T. ALAJOUANNE M. THOMAS and M. GORCEVITCH Bull et mém Soc méd d hôp de Par 1929 xlv 119

Chronic orfiorrhoea its treatment with Cal's solution I. HARNICK Canadian M Ass J 1929 xx 503

The brachial plexus I The roots of the brachial plexus K. HIRASAWA Acta scholae med univ imp Kioto 1928 xi 1 5

The brachial plexus in the Japanese II Nervus inter costalis achiaki K. HIRASAWA Acta scholae med univ imp Kioto 1928 xi 1 5

Complete temporary phrenic nerve paralysis W R HUMPHREY and K K SHERWOOD *Minnesota Med* 1929 xii 281

A case of death after phrenicectomy in a diabetic patient R BURNAND *Bull et mém Soc méd de hôp de Par* 1929 xlv 99

Sympathetic Nerves

Morphological studies on the sympathetic nervous system of the pig II Thoracic and abdominal portion S LCHIDA *Acta scholæ med univ imp Kioto* 1928 xi 37

An operation for asthma—a critical consideration GOEBEL *Zentralbl f Chir* 1928 p 2358 [203]

Further research on the surgical treatment of angina pectoris with particular regard to the permanent results L HESSE *Ztschr sovrem Chir* 1928 iii 95 [203]

The anatomical proof of centrifugal nerve fibers in the plexus major K UEMATSU *Acta scholæ med univ imp Kioto* 1928 x 319

Two cases of periaortic sympathectomy for trophic disturbances FERRY *Bull et mém Soc nat de chir* 1929 lv 20

The treatment of Raynaud's disease by resection of the upper thoracic and lumbar sympathetic ganglia and trunks A W AMON and G E BROWN *Surg Gynec & Obst* 1929 xlviii 577

Removal of the lumbo-aortic and hypogastric plexuses for neuralgia from inoperable uterine carcinoma J JIANU *Rev chir* 1928 xi 396

Sympathectomy and nerve stretching in the treating of perforating ulcer of the foot L DE GAETANO *Ann ital di chir* 1929 viii 1

Miscellaneous

The scope of neurology W PENFIELD *Arch Surg* 1929 xviii 1335

The hypoglossocervical plexus in man K UEMATSU *Acta scholæ med univ imp Kioto* 1928 x 287

The formation of the hypoglossocervical plexus in the cat K UEMATSU *Acta scholæ med univ imp Kioto* 1928 a 367

Neuro-anæmic syndrome treated by liver diet very favorable simultaneous effect upon the anemia and the urological syndrome JACQUET and DESBUQUOIS *Bull et mém Soc méd d hôp de Par* 1929 xlv 51

The arterial and spinal pressure in epileptics V DIMITRI *Semana méd* 1929 xxxvi 181

Tuberculosis and the nervous system SIR F BUZZARD *Brit M J* 1929 i 830

A case of postdiphtheritic paralysis cured by antidiphtheric serum therapy in large doses L TANZI *Policlin Rome* 1929 xxxvi ez prat 10

Diabetes insipidus in a child inefficacy of treatment with injections of hypophyseal extract the remarkable effect of the administration of powder by the nasal route E LESNÉ J HURTET R MARQUÉZY and KENOIS *Bull et mém Soc méd d hôp de Par* 1929 xlv 70

A contribution to the study of the meningeal syndromes MARIO HAMPOVERA *Arch de med chirug y especial* 1929 x 0

SURGERY OF THE CHEST

Chest Wall and Breast

Intramuscular injections of camphor in the treatment of engorgement of the breasts N W HILFORD *Canadian M A J* 1929 xv 494

Trophic fat necrosis of the breast P J MOSE *Brit M J* 1929 i 640 [205]

Observations on some cases of epithelioma of the breast developing on the basis of syphilis A Z BORZA *Chuj med* 1928 iv 600

A localized lymphogranuloma of the chest in the form of a breast tumor H NUTCKENS *Beitr z path Anat u z allg Path* 1928 lxxx 135 [205]

Sarcoma of the breast C A HAMANN *West Virginia M J* 1929 xiv 25

Trachea Lungs and Pleura

The inhalation of carbon dioxide gases by the Vandell-Henderson method as a stimulator of the respiratory function J MURPHY *Pie éméd Par* 1929 xxviii 68

Curious migration of a pear of grass across the respiratory passage M LARGET and J P LAMARE *Bull et mém Soc nat de chir* 1929 lv 26

A foreign body in the trachea R DRESSEA *Am J Roentgenol* 1929 xvi 41

The extraction of a pin from a bronchus H LAW *Int J M Sc* 1929 65 309

Pulmonary infarction and embolism C F FARRAR and R SPIEGEL *Ann Surg* 1929 lxxix 451 [205]

The value of lipiodol injections VON LIESSBERG *Deutsche Ztschr f Chir* 1927 cc 53

Bronchograms in pulmonary disease D B COLE and L J WHITEHEAD *Virginia M Month* 1929 lvi 82

Thoracoscopy and cauterization B HUNSON and G MAUTER *Brit M J* 1929 i 849

The value of bronchoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of asthma L DAILY and R K DAILY *Laryngoscope* 1929 xxxix 304

The differential diagnosis of sputum in chronic lung infections P J MARRETT *Brit M J* 1929 i 803

Bronchiectasis in childhood H S REICHEL *Ohio State M J* 1929 xiv 357

Diabetes complicated with pulmonary tuberculosis treated by insulin and pneumothorax L BLUM *Bull et mém Soc méd d hôp de Par* 1929 xlv 110

The spontaneous pneumothorax of tuberculous patients abnormal forms and difficulties in diagnosis A JACQUELIN *Presse méd Par* 1929 xxxvii 121

Artificial pneumothorax F P BAKER *J Oklahoma State M Ass* 1929 xvii 167

Metastatic pulmonary echinococcus disease O BUSINCO *Policlin Rome* 1929 xxxvi ez prat 87

Differential diagnostic considerations upon echinococcus cysts of the lung P FILIPPILLA *Policlin Rome* 1929 xxxvi ez prat 86

The development of bronchial cysts K KAISER *Festschr f Béla Entz* 1928 p 191 [206]

Streptococcal abscess of the right lung with serofibrinous and a cptic interlobular pleurisy L TEXIER and S DE SÈZE *Bull et mém Soc méd d hôp de Par* 1929 xlv 19

Pulmonary neoplasms T C HUNT *Lancet* 1929 ccvii 59 [206]

Benign neoplasms of the bronchus report of a case of bronchoscopic removal of a fibropolypoma from the left main bronchus M C MYERSON *Arch Otolaryngol* 1929 ix, 376 [206]

DAVID Bull et mém Soc méd d hôp de Par 1929
xiv 41 [200]

Glioma of corpus callosum simulating otogenic brain abscess operation on ear death specimen I WATSON
WILLIAMS Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xii 987

Tumor of the cerebropontile angle successfully operated upon O FRAGITO Riforma med 1929 xiv 3

The diagnosis and treatment of cerebral tumors F E BLAATU Arch Ophth 1929 i 634

A peculiar clinical type in connection with a progressive lesion of the roof of the mesencephalon and the juxta quadrigeminal region G CUTILLAN and N PÉZOU Bull et mém Soc méd d hôp de Par 1929 xiv 124

The surgical treatment of cerebral tumors some points of technique T DE MARTEL J de chir 1929 xxix 1 [200]

Electrosurgery as an auxiliary agent in the extirpation of intracranial tumors H CURTIS Rev oto-neuro-oftalmol y de cirug neurol 1929 iv 1

The hypophysis of the porpoise (tursiops truncatus) G B WISLOCKY Arch Surg 1929 xxix 1403

Studies in acromegaly VIII Experimental canine acromegaly produced by injection of anterior lobe pituitary extract E B REYNOLDS and H M TEST Arch Surg 1929 xxix 158

Deficiency of the anterior lobe of the pituitary F P POLITOVAND C WARNER Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxi 912

A case of dyspituitarism of mixed type anterior lobe excess and posterior lobe deficiency C WORSTER DROUGHT and B W C ARCHER Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxi 917

Dyspituitarism of mixed type anterior lobe excess and posterior lobe deficiency with glycosuria C WORSTER DROUGHT and B W C ARCHER Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxi 919

Dyspituitarism of Froelich type with extreme genital dystrophy C WORSTER DROUGHT and B W C ARCHER Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxi 917

Symmetrical lamellar agenesis of the cerebellar granulo J M CIM Rev méd d Rosario 1929 xii 12

Pituitary tumor with fulminating symptoms J F BENJAMIN J Am M Ass 1929 xxi 1755

The roentgen diagnosis and roentgen treatment of pituitary tumors M NEMCOV and A JIGENBURG Vestnik Rentgenol 1928 vi 3 [201]

A case of pituitary tumor treated by the X-rays A D GRIFFITH Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxi 943

A clinical and pathologic-anatomical study of tumors of the pineal gland B MAMKOVSKIY and L SMIRNOV Sovrem Pichonev 1928 vi 428 [201]

The adeno-genital syndrome of Habinski Froelich due to tumor of the infundibular region of the hypophysis C B FORREST A GAGGERO and T F COSTANTINO An Fac med med Univ de Montevideo 1929 xiv 63

The chemotherapy and serum therapy of pneumococcus and streptococcus meningitis VI The cerebral cisternal punctal lavage method of treatment for septic meningitis J A KOLMER A M RULE and B MADDER Arch Otolaryngol 1929 ix 428

The chemotherapy and serum therapy of pneumococcus and streptococcus meningitis VII The intracranial treatment for experimental pneumococcus meningitis J A KOLMER A M RULE and B MADDER Arch Otolaryngol 1929 ix 509

The surgical treatment of meningitis ZELLER Jkruse aerzt Fortbild 1928 xix 53

An experimental research on nurogla J BAZGAN and D ENACHESCU Ann d anat path 1929 vi 43 [202]

The examination of the olfactory mucus by means of a new clinical method A M SZERRA Semana med 1929 xxxvi 258

Congenital unilateral paralysis of the motor oculi C V KUTNER Arch Am J Ophth 1929 xii 36

Postherpetic trigeminal neuralgia persistence of pain after section of the sensory root of the ganglion gan b n M M PEER J Am M Ass 1929 xxi 1207

Observation upon the anatomy of the tympanic plexus in man S TOYOTA Acta scholae med univ imp Kioto 1928 xi 7

The course of fibers in the nerve tympanicus S TOYOTA Acta scholae med univ imp Kioto 1928 xi 7

Observations on the anatomy of the peripheral path of the vagus nerve the suprarenal branch of the vagus nerve S UCHIDA Acta scholae med univ imp Kioto 1928 xi 481

The function of the vagus in adrenal insufficiency the non existence of vagotone G VIALE Rev Soc arg de biol 1928 iv 633

The vagotone and adrenalismus C VIALE Rev Soc arg de biol 1928 iv 762

Four cases of Friedreich's disease in members of the same family J J MORZA V MONEDJIKOVA and A DIBON Rev méd de la Suisse Rom 1929 xlii 23

Spinal Cord and Its Coverings

Studies in the diagnosis of conditions of the spinal cord and its membranes. Diagnosis by the relief of symptoms PEPPER Verhandl d deutsch Gesellsch f Chir Berlin 1929

The pathway for visceral afferent impulses within the spinal cord II Experimental dilatation of the biliary ducts L DAVIS J T HART and R C CRAIG Surg Gynec & Obst 1929 xliiii 647

Venous dilatations and other intraspinal vessel alterations including true aneurysms, with signs and symptoms of cord compression a report of four cases with a review of the literature J H GROSS and L J DORRAN Surg Gynec & Obst 1929 xliiii 345 [202]

Stab wounds of the spinal cord report of seven cases C W RAND and G H PATTERSON Surg Gynec & Obst 1929 xliiii 652

The operative treatment of spina bifida. A M FORBES Canadian M Ass J 1929 xx 407

Diagnostic and therapeutic puncture of syringomyelia cavities J VERKE Bruxelles med 1929 ix 311 [202]

The diagnosis of medullary tumors T FRACASSI d L PARACHE Rev méd d Rosario 1929 xix 7

Tumors of the spinal medulla L DORRAN Arch ital di chir 1929 xxi 689

Chordotomy G F STEWING Lancet 1929 cccii 654 [203]

Peripheral Nerve

Ascending peripheral nerve degeneration due to trauma R BOEMME Arch f path Anat 1928 cclxx 429

Pseudomyopathic polyneuritis deformations and motor disturbances of the myopathic type T ALAJOLANDE M THOMAS and M GORCEVITCH Bull et mém Soc méd d hôp de Par 1929 xi 119

Chronic otorrhea its treatment with Calot's solution I HANVICK Ca adian M A S J 1929 xi 503

The brachial plexus I The roots of the brachial plexus K HIRASAWA Acta scholae med univ imp Kioto 1928 xi 56

The brachial plexus in the Japanese II Nervus inter costobrachialis K HIRASAWA Acta scholae med univ imp Kioto 1928 xi 155

- Total base in gastric contents and gastric secretion
K. M. CLOSE *Ann Int Med* 1929 **11** 85
- The coeliac affection—idiopathic steatorrhea T. I.
Hess Tuayven *Lancet* 1929 ccvvi 1886
- Chronic intestinal indigestion (coeliac disease) H.
Little *Canadian M Ass J* 1929 **xx** 500
- A new gastroscope W. STERNBERG *Schweiz med
Wchschr* 1929 **1** 110
- A demonstration of the X ray diagnosis of the gastro
intestinal tract Glasgow M J 1929 **cv** 257
- Ways in which emotion can affect the digestive tract
W. C. ALVAREZ *J Am M Ass* 1929 **xci** 1232 [211]
- Intravenous injections of hypertonic sodium chloride
solution in a case of acute dilatation of the stomach
BAYSET *Bull et mém Soc nat de chir* 1929 **lv** 5 [211]
- Concerning the administration of hypertonic chloride
erum by rectum R. BONNEAU *Bull et mém Soc d
chirurgiens de Par* 1929 **xxi** 65
- Retrograde dilatation of the oesophagus for cardio pasm
I. S. JUDD *P P Vison and D P GREENLEE Surg
Gynec & Obst* 1929 **xliii** 494 [211]
- Congenital pyloric stenosis R. E. STEEN *In h J M
Sc* 1929 **61** 163 [211]
- Pyloric obstruction J. B. DEEVER *Am J Surg* 1929
vi 621
- Ga trophagia in the course of thrombophlebitic spleno
megaly C. LUGONI *Pres a méd Par* 1929 **xxviii**
33
- Diffuse linitis plastica R. M. BEATH *Brit J Radiol*
1929 **ii** 249
- Contribution on the clinical aspects of tuberculosis of
the duodenum and stomach E. ROEPKE *Beitr z klin
Chir* 1928 **cxlii** 453 [212]
- The Bulbrotomy in resection of the stomach *Surg Gynec
& Obst* 1929 **xliii** 711
- Anterior oblique gastro-enterostomy A. STANISCHOFF
Zentralbl f Chir 1928 **p** 367
- A radiological contribution upon the diagnosis of benign
tumors of the stomach L. FECT *Radiol med* 1929 **xvi** 1
- Lipoma of the stomach R. B. WHITE and E. S. JUDD
Am J Surg 1929 **vi** 602
- Sclero-ulcerating gastritis considered as the fundamental
lesion of Cruveilhier simple ulcer M. RENAUD *Bull et
mém Soc méd d hôp de Par* 1929 **xlv** 136
- Thyobezoar associated with gastric ulcer D. C.
BALFOUR and R. W. GOON *Am J Surg* 1929 **vi** 579
- Small gastric ulcer partial gastrectomy R. LEWISON
Ann Surg 1929 **lxxxix** 775
- Large gastric ulcer subtotal gastrectomy R. LEWISON
Ann Surg 1929 **lxxxix** 774
- Syphilitic ulcer of the stomach T. PESTORIZ *Presse
méd Par* 1929 **xxviii** 72
- Penetrating ulcer of the lesser curvature and X ray
treatment F. TALIA *Radiol med* 1929 **xvi** 21
- Peptic ulcer the evaluation of methods of diagnosis and
treatment A. M. McKEITHEN *Kentucky M J* 1929
xvii 197
- Perforated peptic ulcer J. B. DEEVER *Ann Surg*
1929 **lxxxix** 529 [212]
- The early diagnosis of perforated peptic ulcer F. A. J.
GIER *Am J Roentgenol* 1929 **xxi** 405
- The etiology of gastric and duodenal ulcer A. C. IVEY
Nebra ka State M J 1929 **xiv** 137 [212]
- Gastroduodenal ulcers O. DE CARVALHO *Rev méd
Lat Am* 1929 **xi** 329
- The frequency of gastroduodenal ulcer V. DAVID
Ca-sop l k k 1929 **1** 4
- Gastroduodenal ulcer (the painful period) L. MEYER
Presse méd Par 1929 **xxviii** 25
- Perforated gastric and duodenal ulcer H. WOLFF
Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 1929 **ccxiii** 262
- Perforated gastric and duodenal ulcer C. B. PRIDE
West Virginia M J 1929 **xiv** 283
- Some treatment points on gastroduodenal ulcer A.
BASSLER *Med J & Rec* 1929 **cxlii** 544
- Outlines of the surgical treatment of gastroduodenal
ulcer G. E. KOVETZNY *Deutsche med Wchschr* 1929
1 9
- The management of free perforations of gastric duode
nal and peptic jejunal ulcers F. SCHWARTZ *Beitr z klin
Chir* 1928 **cxli** 212
- The results of the operative treatment of chronic gastric
and duodenal ulcer Results after gastro-enterostomy and
gastric resection particularly by the method of Reichel
Part I Gastro enterostomy E. SCHWARTZ *Arch f klin
Chir* 1928 **ch** 280 [213]
- Recurrent ulcer following gastric resection (Bulbrot
h) W. BUNDE *Arch f klin Chir* 1928 **cliii** 600
- The normal thickness of the pyloric muscle and the
influence on it of ulcer gastro-enterostomy and carcinoma
A. HOKWITZ W. C. ALVAREZ and H. ASCANIO *Ann
Surg* 1929 **lxxxix** 531 [213]
- Carcinoma of the stomach A. J. WALTON *Brit M
J* 1929 **1** 939
- An analysis of 137 cases of gastric carcinoma as to the
earliest symptoms W. GOLDB *Canadian M Ass J*
1929 **xx** 486
- The prognosis of carcinoma of the stomach on the basis
of the histological picture KOVETZNY *Zentralbl f
Chir* 1928 **p** 283 [213]
- Anaemia in gastro-intestinal carcinoma T. FITZ HUGH
JR and W. T. SHELL JR *J Med Soc N Jersey* 1929
xvi 391
- Surgical results of cancer of the stomach and cancer of
the rectum G. BACCHIO *Arch ital di chir* 1929 **xxii** 675
- The outlook as regards palliative resection of gastric
carcinoma ANSCHUTZ *Zentralbl f Chir* 1928 **p** 287
[214]
- Surgical procedures on the stomach and duodenum
indications and results R. H. MILLER *N England J
Med* 1929 **cc** 575 [214]
- The selection and management of patients for gastric
surgery H. M. CLUTE *N England J Med* 1929 **cc**,
580 [214]
- Some clinical findings in subtotal gastrectomy C. J.
MACGILLIVRAY *Ann Surg* 1929 **lxxxix** 658
- Surgical procedures on the cardia and abdominal por
tion of the oesophagus for benign conditions L. HESSE
Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 1928 **ccxiii** 23
- Fatal gastric hemorrhage following Talma's operation
H. EGEL *Deutsche f Chir* 1929 **ccxiii** 270
- The so-called pseudopentinitis and pseudo-ileus P. S.
BAWITZ *Deutsche med Wchschr* 1929 **1** 103
- Intestinal obstruction D. LEWIS *Wisconsin M J*
1929 **xxvii** 195
- Acute intestinal obstruction A. H. BURGESS *Lancet*
1929 **ccxvi** 857 [215]
- Paralytic ileus and high intestinal obstruction their
rational management M. T. NELSON *Northwest Med*
1929 **xxvii** 222
- The relationship of the toxin of bacillus welchii to the
toxaemia of intestinal obstruction A. W. OUGHTERSON
Arch Surg 1929 **xviii** 2019 [215]
- The relationship of the toxin of bacillus welchii to the
toxaemia of intestinal obstruction J. H. POWERS *Arch
Surg* 1929 **xviii** 2019
- Intravenous injections of hypertonic salt solution in
intestinal occlusion GOSSET *Bull et mém Soc nat
de chir* 1929 **lv** 2 [215]

- Cystic tumor of the lung P DE LA VILLEROV Bull et mém Soc d chirurgiens de Par 1928 xxi, 41
- Primary neoplasm of the lung with metastasis to the liver in a two-year-old child N D GANNON Pennsylvania M J 1929 xxvii 574
- Primary carcinoma of the lung C G LEXICH J Kansas M Soc 1929 xix 160
- Acute collapse of the lung a postoperative complication J ROULLARD Ire sc méd Par, 1929 xxxix 36
- Further studies upon experimental postoperative bronchopneumonia M VECOLI Polichin. Rome 1929 xxviii 3
- Erdopneuralgia eases after trauma of the chest wall R NISSEN Deut. he Ztschr f Chir 1928 cxxix 186 [207]
- Pleurisy with effusion and empyema E W SCHROEN Brit Med J & Rec 1929 cxliii 493
- Valvular thoracotomy for empyema. C L GIBSON Am J Surg 1929 vi 625
- The management of empyema complicating influenza or early in pneumonia C FRIERSON Nebraska State M J 1929 xiv 183
- Polymorphous erythema and corticopleuritis of syphilitic origin J GATÉ H GARDÈRE and J ROSSÉT Bull et mém Soc méd de hôp de Par, 1929 xlv 90

Heart and Pericardium

- A safety pin through the heart eighteen months M C PETERSKY J Am M Ass 1929 xcii 1509
- A stab wound of the left ventricle W BATES Ann Surg 1929 lxxviii 625 [207]
- Cardiovascular lesions following injury to the chest St H KAHN and S KAHN Ann Int Med 1929 ii 1013
- Notes on the anomalies of the aortic arch and of its lar e branches J PRIMAAT Anat Record 1929 xlii 335
- Cardiac angina G B QUERROLO Riforma med 1929 xlv 143
- Recoverability of the heart following ventricular fibrillation R DEMEL, S JELLINEK and H KUNZ Wien klin Wchn chr 1928 ii 1426

- Paravertebral alcohol injection for angina pectoris R B CATTELL and L M HURTHALL J Am M Ass 1929 xcii 1519
- A mediastinal neoplasm with secondary glandular enlargement in the neck C P G WAKELEY Proc R Soc Med Lond 1929 xvii 909

Oesophagus and Mediastinum

- The pouch of the oesophagus H P M WEBER Arch Otolaryngol 1929 ix 547
- Perforating foreign bodies in the oesophagus. F T GATZHOFF Virginia M Month 1929 lii 104

Miscellaneous

- Broncho copy and oesophagocopy in infancy A J GUERROT Laryngo cope 1929 xxvii, 300
- Foreign bodies in the air and food passages F G COLL South M & S 1929 xlii 315
- Penetrating gunshot wounds of the chest with retained foreign bodies R. Sr J PERRY Minnesota Med 1929 xii 203
- The treatment of injuries of the chest R B ELLIS Am J Surg 1929 vi 449 [204]
- Rare injuries of the bony chest. L MAGNUS. Verhandl d deutsch Gesellsch f Chir Berlin 1929
- The symptomatology of the diaphragmatic region and space of Traube P M BARBARO Rev méd Lat Am 1929 xiv 390
- Congenital thoracic cysts and lung deformities in the roentgen picture P F WELTZER Acta radiol 1928 xi 460 [205]
- The diagnosis and treatment of intrathoracic tumors by the X-ray S BROWN J Med Cincinnati, 1929 i 152
- A medical review of the surgery of the chest R A Young Lancet 1929 cxxvi 593 69 80 [206]
- The surgical treatment of diseases of the chest F P MILLER Texas State J M 1929 xxv 22

SURGERY OF THE ABDOMEN

Abdominal Wall and Peritoneum

- An unusual case of strangulated hernia D MANAST Rev de chir 1929 xvi 31
- The repair of incisional hernia C F DEXON Surg Gynec & Obst 1929 xlviii 700
- Hernia in the linea semilunaris pignea I AISENSTEIN Vrač Delo 1928 ii 116
- A case of three loop inguinal hernia J MACEWAN Brit M J 1929 i 001
- A rare cause of irritable ileus pathogenesis Contribution on the pathogenic significance of the inferior mesenteric fold L SCHMIDT Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 304
- Obturator hernia as a report of a case cured by operation A BESULENGA Rev chir 1928 xxi 225
- Peritonitis and fracture of the base of the thorax J B ABALOS and A BIANCARDI Arch argent de neurol 1928 iii 1
- Reactions of the peritoneum J W KENNEDY Am J Obst & Gynec 1929 xlii 636
- The value of the roentgen ray in the diagnosis of peritonitis WESTERBORN Verhandl d deutsch Ges f Chir Berlin 1929
- The topography of the hydatid membrane in lividato perforation and hydatid choleperitoneum J C DEL

- CAMPO An. Fac de med Univ de Montevideo 1929 xiv 90
- Experimental peritonitis and peritoneal immunity S F HERRMANN Arch Surg 1929 xlviii 2207 [210]
- Cardiostomosis of the peritoneum J FIDDES and J A. McLEAN Med J Australia 1929 i 457 [210]
- Abdominal torsion of the omentum A ROUNDEL Brit M J 1929 i 811
- Cases of torsion of the omentum L COTTER Orona heli 1928 ii 1184 [210]
- Torsion of the great omentum A A LO ARGO Senata med 1929 xxxvi 275
- Jackson's membrane H VOLLMER Arch f Chir 1928 cliii 9
- The laparotomy incision for exposure of the right side of the abdomen S SOLIERI Polichin. Rome 1929 xxviii, ex prat 8

Gastro Intestinal Tract

- The diagnostic value of studies of gastric secretions A L BLOOMFIELD and W S POLLARD J Am M Ass 1929 xcii 1505
- The constancy of food C CARDINAL Rev méd lat Am 1929 xiv 354

- Acute and chronic appendicitis V PACHET Semaine mèl 1929 xxvii 47
- The treatment of acute appendicitis. BÉGOVIN J de mèd de Bordeaux 1929 cxv 7
- Appendicitis from the standpoint of modern bacteriological studies I OEHF and RASSFELD Zentralbl f Chir 1928 p 2872
- Appendicitis caused by bilharzia H E HARRIS Brit M J 1929 i 810
- The question of appendiceal diæa due to ocyurus H W F EULENS Deutsche Ztchr f Chir 1929 ccviii 275
- Why certain patients with appendicitis fail to get well J N HALL Colorado Med 1929 xxvi 120
- Unilateral nephritis following severe diæa of the appendix and gall bladder VON SCHUTZ Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 226
- Appendicitis in relation to the female sex organs H ZACHERL Wien klin Wchnschr 1929 i 11
- Appendicitis and the menstrual cycle K ROSEN LOECHER Monatsschr f Geburtsch u Gynaek 1928 lxxx 403
- The urinary syndrome in a case of appendicitis with ascending cæcocolitis E SANTORO Riforma med 1929 xli 80
- Gangrenous appendicitis with generalized peritonitis. Intestinal occlusion secondary to bands and adhesions MILLER Bull et mém Soc d chirurgiens de Par 1928 xvi 6
- Two cases of carcinoma of the appendix R C MAC QUEEN and V G SHERA Brit J Surg 1929 xvi 628
- Surgical experiences with appendicitis particularly those cases with unusual operative findings T PARASOMANOV Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 1928 ccviii 30
- Difficult appendectomy H B DEYNE J College Surg Au tralia 1929 i 375
- Appendectomy under local anesthesia HESSE Ver handl d deutsch Gesell f Chir Berlin 1929
- The management of the appendiceal stump W 10V OETTINGER Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 82
- Gunshot wound perforating the ascending colon K DWIGHT Ann Surg 1929 lxxix 767
- A case of volvulus of the large intestine at the splenic flexure T S DAKSHINAMURTHI Indian M Gaz 1929 lxiiv 256
- An electrical rectal snare F C YEOMANS J Am M Ass 1929 xcix 1598
- Re section of the small intestine according to the technique of Mikulicz. Extraction of large foreign body (cream bottle) from the rectum W M SHEDDEN (England) J Med 1929 cc 1042
- More common diseases of the anus and rectum P F JAMES Illinois M J 1929 lv 360
- Cauterization as the method of choice in the treatment of hemorrhoids and carbuncles H NEUFZER Beitr z klin Chir 1928 cxliii 737
- The frequency of tuberculous fistula of the rectum GROSS Verhandl d deut ch Gesellsch f Chir Berlin 1929
- Carcinoma of the rectum SAUERBRUCH Zentralbl f Chir 1928 p 3162
- Carcinoma of the rectum and sigmoid flexure C F A KOCH Nederl Tijdschr v Genee k 1929 i 126
- The treatment of cancer of the rectum with radium SIR C GORDON WATSON Brit M J 1929 i 671
- Excision of the rectum for carcinoma D P D WILKIE Surg Gynec & Obs 1929 xliiii 67
- Proctocolitis pruritus ani scroto and vulvæ A B JAMISON Med J & Rec 1929 ccxix 496
- Anal cryptitis causes and effects J B BECKER Med J & Rec 1929 ccxix 54
- A simple technique of treating anal fissures with jodakot E ORBACH Deutsche med Wchnschr 1928 ii 2063
- ### Liver Gall Bladder Pancreas and Spleen
- Studies on absorption of tetraiodophenolphthalein from the alimentary tract L LEVY and E C BECK Am J Roentgenol 1929 xxi 462
- The effect of calcium chloride upon the toxicity of bile W C FEMERSON J Lab & Clin Med 1929 xiv 714
- A comparison of tests for bile pigment in serum R S HUMBAR and C B ALLISON Clifton Med Bull Clifton Springs N York 1929 xv 88
- Colorimetric determination of the bile salts in bile and duodenal fluid M CHIRAY L CONY and A MARCOTT Bull et mém Soc méd d hôp de Par 1929 xiv 158
- Comparative anatomy of the biliary system S H MONTZER California & West Med 1929 xxi 315
- The end results of surgery of the biliary tract J PETERMANN Arch f klin Chir 1928 cxiii 1
- The excretion of dyes from the liver and the kidneys I Their relation to the diffusibility of dyes II On the compensatory function of the kidneys of animals for eliminating dyes after the ligation of the common duct III On the compensatory function of the liver in the elimination of dyes in animals in which the renal arteries and veins are ligated IV On the relation between the concentration of dyes in the blood stream and the concentration of excreted dyes V TADA Acta scholæ med Univ imp Kioto 1928 xi 193 231 243 253
- Non parasitic cystic diæa of the liver E OTTEN REIMER and K KATZNY N England J Med 1929 cc 1093
- Hydatid cyst of the under surface of the liver tending to suppuration MILLER Bull et mém Soc d chirurgiens de Par 1929 xxi 2
- Hydatid of the liver of many years duration H I HOLMES Med J Australia 1929 i 764
- Echinococcus cyst of the liver F HAWKES Ann Surg 1929 lxxix 762
- A case of Hydatid diæa A COYON AUBERT and BRIV Bull et mém d hôp de Par 1929 xliiv 1815
- Primary carcinoma of the liver with report of cases II HILL Texas State J M 1929 xxv 14
- Sarcoma of the liver excision E BEEB Ann Surg 1929 lxxix 780
- Gall bladder function and its clinical determination W P NELSON J Oklahoma State M Ass 1929 xxi 171
- The contractility of the gall bladder H FRISSEN and F DAMM Klin Wchnschr 1927 vi 1382
- The medical gall bladder I JACOBSON Virginia M Month 1929 i 124
- Progress in the diagnosis and treatment of gall bladder affections L MAYER Bruxelles méd 1929 ix 365
- The reaction of human bile and its relation to gall-stone formation J G REINHOLD and J F L KRAAER J Exper M 1929 xlix 681
- Calculus cholecystitis with hamatemesis P MOUTON Lcet Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1929 lv 15
- The surgical treatment of gall stones and its results G LUKTOW HOLM Norsk Mag f Lægevidensk 1928 lxxix 741
- Perforations of the gall bladder into the free peritoneal cavity during the course of biliary lithiasis J M FAZIO Semaine mèd 1929 xxvii 140
- Primary carcinoma of the gall bladder R BRASOVAN Med Pregl 1928 lxxix 198

- The mortality of intestinal obstruction S BAILEY Ann Surg 1929 LXXIX 541
- The influence of pinal anaesthesia on intestinal motility F DOMENECH Pre se méd Par 1929 XXVII 66 [216]
- A new index of intestinal putrefaction V MITCH Lancet 1929 CCXVI 1034
- A case of fecalith R DRESSER Am J Roentgenol 1929 XXI 412
- The value of the opaque meal in the diagnosis of cases of the intestinal tract Sir T HORDER A L BARCLAY and A J WALTON Brit J Radiol 1929 X 97 [216]
- Intestinal parasites and colibacillula Leo Bull et mém Soc d chirurgiens de Par 1929 XVI 5
- Reduction under the fluoroscope of acute intussusception in children I ARNTZEN and A HESTED Acta radiol 1928 IX 592 [217]
- Two cases of acute intussusception in nurslings A SABOTIER Bull Soc d obst et de gynéc de Par 1929 XVII 66
- Entero-anastomosis for ileus due to intussusception L SCHMIDT Orto (hétl) 1928 II 1390
- Returning intussusception caused by intestinal neoplasma requiring multiple operations for its relief A W OGHTERSON and D CHAEVER Surg Gynec & Obst 1929 XLVIII 682
- Occlusion of the small intestine by fibrous stenosis is secondary to a hernial strangulation MATRY Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1929 LV 23
- A case of ileus due to phlegmon of the small bowel H KATZLER Arch f klin Chir 1928 CLIII 813
- Obstruction of the small bowel due to a gall stone F VACH Casop lek česk 1929 I 36
- Note on a case of carcinoma of the small intestine (MILAR Clin Gow M J 1929 XI 270
- Extensive resections of the small intestine A G BRENNER Ann Surg 1929 LXXIX 675
- High position of the distal bulb in treatment by the Finney operation CORN Bull et mém Soc d chirurgiens de Par 1928 XVI 13
- Diverticulum of the duodenum B STERN Vechnik Roentgenol 1928 I 123 [218]
- Diverticulum of the duodenum J JOUT Ho p Tid 1929 I 12
- Strangulated left duodenal hernia report of a case with recovery B L COLEY Arch Surg 1929 XLIII 808 [218]
- A roentgenological consideration of duodenitis B R KIRKIN Radiology 1929 XII 377
- Duodenal ulcer unusual radiological appearances H A SCOVY Fed J A trials 1923 I 503
- Duodenal ulcer with malikyl pyloric obstruction R LEWIS Ann Surg 1929 LXXIX 76
- The diagnosis and operative management of tumors of the ampulla of Vater and head of the pancreas G DENAS Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 1929 CCXIII 147
- Stenosis of the duodenum A case of reposit Occlusion of the duodenojejunal flexure by glandular metastasis of an ovarian carcinoma W FICHMEYER Arch f klin Chir 1928 CLII 610
- Duodenojejunostomy BORRE J de chir 1929 XVII 20 [218]
- Jejunostomy—inlications—technique A L BLESIS J Oklahoma State M As 1929 XXII 157
- The lateral projection of the ileocecalocolic tract P OTTOVELLO Radiol med 1929 XVI 74
- Atresia of the ileocecal valve in the newborn child P PASTIELS Bruxelles-méd 1929 XI 39
- Ileocecal intussusception due to polyp H L SENTER Ann Surg 1929 LXXIX 768
- Ileocecal intussusception due to carcinoma H E SENTER Ann Surg 1929 LXXIX 69
- The function of anastomoses between the small and large bowel TOENYIS Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 42
- Acute inflammation of Meckel's diverticulum W L WOLFSON and B KAUFMAN Ann Surg 1929 LXXIX 535
- The squamous colon Q O GILBERT California & West Med 1929 XXX 330
- The roentgen study of colonic diverticula J T CASE Am J Roentgenol 1929 XXI 207 [219]
- The treatment of acute diverticulitis J P LOCKART Mewar Brit M J 1929 I 583 [219]
- Diathermal therapy in the syndrome right pericolic GASTON DERRAND and L DELTERRE Presse méd Par 1929 XXVIII 93
- The constitutional neurogenic factors in the production of mucous colitis BENORINO UDONDO CENTENO and I ENDO Arch de med chir y special 1929 X 104
- Positive blood cultures in non specific ulcerative colitis R B CROUCH and G SCHWARTZMAN J Lab & Clin Med 1929 XIV 22
- Crisis of colic reaction in the course of a mucous-branched colitis L RAMOND Presse méd Par 1929 XXVIII 27
- Ulcerative colitis H SCHWETZ Chirurg 1929 I 159
- Vaccination by the buccal route in colitis GARNIER and BÉCAR Presse méd Par 1929 XXVIII 128
- The etiology pathogenesis and immunotherapy of colibacillula J JURA Arch ital di chir 1929 XXV 51
- The diagnostic roentgen picture of normal and malignant colon conditions A W FISCHER Verhandl d deut ch Gesell ch f Chir Berlin 1929
- Extra intestinal tumors present the picture of carcinoma of the colon L HOLLANDER Orto (hétl) bet 1921 II 1416
- The diagnosis of malignant tumors of the colon L HOLLANDER Orto (hétl) 1928 XVII 43 [219]
- Carcinoma of the colon NEWTON N Zealand M J 1929 XXVIII 83
- Latent febrile form of cancer of the large intestine H BLANC Bull et mém Soc d chirurgiens de Par 1929 XXI 69
- The diagnosis and surgical treatment of carcinomas of the colon A GOETSCH Arch Surg 1929 XLIII 908
- The closure of the surgical colonic fistula and advantages of intraperitoneal closure according to the statistics of thirty-eight cases P DUVAL Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1928 LI 1336 [220]
- Congenital absence of the vermiform appendix J I BRADLEY Arch Surg 1929 XLIII 1904
- A radio-omic study of the caecal appendix G CHIZZOLA Radiol med 1929 XVI 36
- Ileudappendicitis due to amebic infection G FANELLI Polichin Rome 1929 XXVI sez prat 52
- The differential diagnosis between extra uterine pregnancy and appendicitis G SALGANNIK 2 Akus 1929 XXI 344
- Short circuiting in severe retro-apical endocardial affection J A WALL Rev méd de Chile LVII 7
- The menace of appendicitis H K GREENWOOD Lancet 1929 CCXVI 973
- A clinical contribution upon infantile appendicitis A DAMI Polichin Rome 1929 XXVI sez prat at 46
- Pulmonitis and the appendiceal syndrome in infancy A ZALLOTTI Polichin Rome 1929 XXI sez prat 40
- The colitis syndrome and chronic appendicitis in children M MICKLA Brati lav lek h ty 1928 II 637
- Appendicitis and trauma T WILHELM Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 210

Röntgen therapy in fibromyomata and other benign gynecological cases: a clinical report of twelve years experience M E HANKS *Radiology* 1929 xii 403

Radiation treatment of uterine fibromyomata A SOILAND W E COSTLOW and O N MELAND *California & West Med* 1929 xxx 234 [226]

Cylindrical epithelioma of the uterine corpus success fully treated with deep X rays and with radium therapy REEB *Bull Soc d obst et de gynéc de Par* 1929 xviii 74

The etiology of cancer of the uterus G C TER GABRIELIAN *Ztschr f Krebsforsch* 1928 xviii 362 [226]

The diagnosis and treatment of uterine cancer II SCHMITZ *Radiol Rev & Chicago Med Rec* 1929 h 191
Cancer of the cervix II B WOOD *Med J & Rec* 1929 cxlix 515

The management of carcinomata of the uterine cervix J T STEVENS *Radiology* 1929 xii 433 *J Med Soc N Jersey* 1929 xxvi 406

The treatment of carcinoma of the uterus based on the material of the City Ho pital of Malmo Surgical Division G LUNDH *Zentralbl f Gynaek* 1929 p 281
Experiences in the use of cytotherapy (Kurchatow) in advanced uterine cancer S KERNER SAMARINA *Ginek* 1928 vii 87

Diathermocoagulation in the treatment of cancer of the uterine cervix J MERLIN *Gynécologie* 1929 xxviii 5

The treatment of carcinoma of the cervix with radium G I STACHAN *Brit M J* 1929 i 847

The technique of treatment of carcinoma of the cervix by means of radium needles M DOVALPSOV *Proc Roy Soc Med Lond* 1929 xxii 810 *Brit M J* 1929 i 844 [226]

Regaud's technique in cervical cancer: the use of a new radium applicator II SWANBERG *Radiology* 1929 xii 435

Pylometra following radium therapy for uterine cancer P B BLAND *Am J Obst & Gynec* 1929 xvii 528 [227]

Late injury to the bladder following radium treatment for cervical carcinoma P H RULIE *Zentralbl f Gynaek* 1929 p 357

Standardization of X-ray and radium treatment of carcinoma of the cervix W S LAWRENCE *Radiology* 1929 xi 479

Surgery and radium in carcinoma of the cervix *Lancet* 1929 ccxvi 1090

Radium and surgery in cancer of the uterine cervix M M FABRIZIO *Italia med* 1928 x 25

Late results of the Wertheim operation in cancer of the cervix VIOLET *Gynécologie* 1928 xxvii 705 [227]

Uterine curettage and its indications I CASATI *Clin ostet* 1929 xxvi 26

Variety of uterine hemi-ectomy for bilateral lesions of the adnexa C DANIEL *Gynec* 1928 xi 10

In hysterectomy for benign disease should the cervix always be removed? II W KOSTMAYER *South M J* 1929 xxii 45

Adnexal and Peritoneal Conditions

The management and after-care of adnexal inflammation: perimetritis and parametritis A ABEL *Deutsche med Wchn chr* 1929 i 107

Gonorrhoal infection of the internal female genitalia D A BICKEL *J Indiana State M A S* 1929 xxi 394

The effect of lipiodol injection of the tubes E RIES *Am J Obst & Gynec* 1929 xvii 728

The occurrence of otyund in the human fallopian tube II CHIRARI *Arch I path Anat* 1928 ccxvii 730 [227]

Plasma-cell infiltration in gonorrhoeal salpingitis R JOACHIMOVITS *Zentralbl f Gynaek* 1929 p 406

The histology and endocrine function of the ovary J J CHYDENIUS *Finska lak allsk handl* 1929 lxvi 12

A contribution to the embryological study of the ovary J A SALAH *Rev méd Lat Am* 1929 xiv 378

Ovarian follicular hormone: a preliminary communication J C JANNEY *Arch Surg* 1929 xviii 1241

Extraction of the female sexual hormone and the results of folliculin therapy SERDUKOFF *Gynec et obst* 1929 xix 39

Ovarian transplantation G IOABEKOV *Z Akus* 1928 xxix 202

Ovarian transplantation followed by the administration of thyroid preparations G MADRLEZA *Riv ital di ginec* 1928 viii 443 [228]

The treatment of functional disturbances of the ovaries with serum from pregnant women T ZWOLINSKI *Polska gaz lek* 1928 ii 780

A huge ovarian cyst C NATH *Indian M Gaz* 1929 lxix 257

Dermoid cysts of the ovary roentgen observation R SPILLMAN *Arch Surg* 1929 xviii 1298

Papillary cystic tumors of both ovaries with glandular metastases R KELLEZ *Bull Soc d obst et de gynéc de Par* 1929 xviii 77

Three cases of torsion of the pedicle of the cystic right ovary mistaken for appendicitis KOUTODINA *Bull et mém Soc nat de chir* 1929 lv 11

Folliculoma of the ovary A FIJTEL and A GORJAJEVA *Z sovrem Chir* 1928 iii 887

A case of ovarian fibroma I PIVET *Trudy khn voronez Univ* 1928 iii 216

Teratoma of the ovary extirpation rapid recurrence death KELLER *Bull Soc d obst et de gynéc de Par* 1929 xviii 75

Squamous-cell carcinoma arising in a dermoid cyst of the ovary: a report of three cases J C MASSON and N C OCHSENHART *Surg Gynec & Obst* 1929 xlviii 702

Metastatic carcinoma of the ovary L ROZENTVEJG *Z Akus* 1928 xxix 370

A case of secondary cancer of the ovary E DARABAN and G IOANTZESCU *Gynec et obst* 1929 vi 14

The value of radiation therapy in the operative treatment of papillary cystadenoma of the ovary W A N DONLOND *Radiology* 1929 xii 410

Rection of the ovary in the treatment of juvenile hemorrhagic metropathy T CUZZA *Clin ostet* 1929 xxix 9

External Genitalia

The length of the adult vagina. N LAKUSCHKE *Ztschr f Anat u Entwicklung ge ch* 1928 lxxviii 377

The biochemistry of the vaginal secretion L SALYT *Ginek* 1928 vii 744

The formation of an artificial vagina by the method of D D POPOV and the late results V ZDRAVOVYSLOV *Z Akus* 1928 xxix 333

Two cases of plastic operations on the vagina by the technique of Schubert. Also a contribution on the roentgen diagnosis of pelvic kidney D MALLSCHW *Zentralbl f Gynaek* 1929 p 418

Longitudinal septum formation in the vagina L DIEULAFÉ and R DIEULAFÉ *Bull Soc d obst et de ginec de Par* 1929 xviii 773

Hæmatocolpos lateralis II H SCHUM *Monatsschr f Geburtsh u Gynaek* 1929 lxxxi 283

A new plastic closure for vesicovaginal and rectovaginal fistulae R FAZEND *Chirurg* 1929 i 205

- Gall bladder operative mortality J R. VERBRIDGE, Jr. South. M. J. 1929 xiii 452
- Cholecystostomy versus cholecystectomy L F FALLON Arch. Surg. 1929 xv 1250
- Non-surgical gall tract drainage G M NILES South. M. J. 1929 xvi 455
- The management of the so-called pseudorecurrence following cholecystectomy G BLASS Wurm Klin. Wchnschr. 1928 u 1429
- Recurrence after cholecystectomy and the results of its treatment W GUNDERMAN Mitt. u. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir. 1928 xli 107 [223]
- Common-duct stones K DWIGHT Ann. Surg. 1929 lxxxix 65
- Pancreatic function IV The humoral regulation of the gastric, pancreatic and biliary secretions S OKADA K KURAMOTO T TSUKAHARA and T OHSUGA Arch. Int. Med. 1929 xlii 446
- The closing reflex of the pylorus in the clinical investigation of the function of the pancreas and liver N W TIMMERS Acta med. Scand. 1928 lxxix 309 [224]
- Hypoglycemia in acute pancreatic diseases F BECK HARD Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir. 1928 ccxii 209 [224]
- Diabetes and surgery STAMMELER ACHILIS and MACHOW Zentralbl. f. Chir. 1928 p 3002 [224]
- Carcinoma of the pancreas C U COLLINS, Illinois M. J. 1929 lv 365
- The spleen and digestion P BARCO Arch. Ital. di chir. 1929 xxiii 1
- Splenic anæmia The necessity for early operation A C ALPHEE Lancet 1929 cxvii, 854
- Splenomegaly in Britain Part III J W McNEE Glasgow M. J. 1929 cxv 258
- The differential diagnosis of splenic enlargements H W E PHILLIPS Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir. 1929 ccxiii, 280
- Spontaneous rupture of the spleen J SCHADNOWITZ Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir. 1929 ccxiii 283
- Subcutaneous traumatic rupture of the spleen with the report of a case D C STRAUS and I H TRIMMER Surg. Clin. N. Am. 1929 ix 345
- The immediate and late effects of denervation of the spleen H W SCHULZ Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir. Berlin 1929
- The automatic prolongation of voluntary apnea and the spleen hyperglobulia in voluntary apnea G

- VIALE and A BRUNO Rev. Soc. Argent. de Biol. 1928 lv 654
- Splenic tuberculo is of melanodermic form. M LOEYER, J KAVIER and A LESURE Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. 1929 xiv 65
- Splenogranulomatosis and primary thrombophlebitis splenomegaly E SIGVORELLI Policlin. Rome, 1929 xxvii ser. med. 3
- A study of a case of splenic lymphogranulomatosis with fibrogranulomatous evolution simulating a neoplasm F CURTIS and F DOUMER Ann. d. anat. path. 1929 vi 3
- Splenectomy for thrombocytopenic purpura complicated by multiple endocrine disturbances E REER, Ann. Surg. 1929 lxxxix 79
- Certain splenic syndromes with indications for splenectomy L G BOWEN J. Med. Ass. Georgia, 1929 xxvii, 199

Miscellaneous

- The abdominal symptoms of extra abdominal lesions DELB KAUFER South. W. & S. 1929 xvi 383
- Alarming abdominal symptoms of internal diseases, R. EHRMANN and H TATERFA, Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir. 1929 ccxiii 170
- The diagnostic significance of abdominal pain. W M BAILEY Texas State J. M. 1929 xvi 53
- The acute abdomen F F BARNEY J. Kansas M. Soc. 1929 xxx 147
- Medical conditions simulating surgical abdominal disease J B COHEN Med. J. & Rec. 1929 ccxix 405
- When and when not to open the abdomen in acute surgical conditions J B DEAYER Ann. Surg. 1929 lxxxix 340 [224]
- The acute surgical abdomen I H McGARROCK, Oklahoma State M. Ass. 1929 xxv 166
- Contribution to the nerve supply of the diaphragm. F KISS and H C BALLOU Anat. Record 1929 xli 184 [225]
- The diagnosis of congenital diaphragmatic hernia E J SCHLESSEL Missouri State M. Ass. 1929 xxvi 212
- Diaphragmatic hernia C L CARRINGTON Ann. Surg. 1929 lxxxix 512
- Hemoperitoneum due to spontaneous rupture of the splenic vein L N PYRAH F R STANFIELD and H G GARLAND Brit. M. J. 1929 i 810

GYNECOLOGY

Uterus

- Uterography E C STEINHARTER, Ohio State M. J. 1929 xxv 351
- Is hystosalpingography as a method of investigation free from danger? A G NEUMANN Rev. méd. d. Rosario 1929 xix 1
- Symmetrical uterus bicornis B DAWSON Med. J. Australia 1929 i 507
- Double uterus unilateral hematomatous LARASCIO and ANDREOTI Gynec. si obst. 1929 vi 13
- Sterility in case of a conical cervix J POLONYKIJ and S RECHINSKIY Z. Akad. 1929 xxxix 303
- Medical and surgical treatment of uterine retrodisplacement L A LEDOUX Tri. State Med. J. 1929 i 143
- Tubal ligation operation for prolapse P HESSLY Zentralbl. f. Gynaek. 1928 p 2870
- The shortening of broad ligaments and elevation and repair of the uteropubic fascia for uncomplicated prolapse

- of the uterus and bladder H S CROSSEY Surg. Gynec. & Obst. 1929 xlviii 671
- The function of the thyroid in so-called essential metrorrhagia. G ABRUZZESE Riv. Ital. di ginec. 1929 viii 528
- Diffuse peritoneal endometriosis J KOERNER Med. Klin. 1928 u 1817
- A case of retro-uterine hematocoele with non-surgical evolution opening spontaneously into the rectum. A J BINAGHI and E BARDI Semana med. 1929 ccxvi, 290
- Uterine fibroid.—how the pathology affects the treatment I PROCTOR South. M. & S. 1929 xvi 318
- Hydatidiform mole and luteal cysts of the ovary BAILEY and BALAN Bull. Soc. d. obst. et de gynec. de Par. 1929 xviii, 111
- Considerations upon a case of incarcerated myoma. CAMPERANO CACRO Arch. de med. cirug. y especial, 1929 x 39

- Marriage reform? W BORGIS *Z Sex wiss* 1928 xv 386
 The refusal of sexual relations on the part of the wife and its legal consequences W LUTZGERALVE *Z Sex wiss* 1929 xv 456
 Woman in industrial work II SCHMIDT LAMBERG *Ztschr f Sex wiss* 1928 xv 403

- Temporary radium castration P LEBEDEV *Zhurnal akusher i zenichich boleznej* 1928 xxvii 42
 Surgical sterilization in the female N N SERGUEFF *Gynec et obst* 1928 xviii 491
 The re appearance and characteristics of the oestral cycle of the white rat castrated and with ovarian transplants E B CASTILLO *Rev Soc argent de biol* 1928 iv 496

OBSTETRICS

Pregnancy and Its Complications

- The early diagnosis of pregnancy G M VAN DER PLANK and J J VLEESCHOUWER *Nederl Tijdschr v Geneesk* 1929 i 522
 Experiences with the Zondek Aschheim test for pregnancy L K WALL and J RIPPET *Zentralbl f Gynaek* 1929 p 22 [232]
 The value of the sugar tolerance test in the diagnosis of early pregnancy R KLEITSMAN *Zentralbl f Gynaek* 1929 p 104
 The value of the von Mertz turbidity test for pregnancy W SCHMIDT *Zentralbl f Gynaek* 1929 p 214
 The diagnosis of pregnancy and the hormone of the anterior lobe I E MORHARDT *Pre e méd Par* 1929 xxxviii 108
 Prenatal care in the home A LURJE *Z Akus* 1928 xxxv 36
 Superstition of pregnancy M T MACCLIN *Med J & Rec* 1929 cxviii 509
 Anterior pituitary hormone in the blood during pregnancy preliminary report C I FRIEMANN *J Am M A* 1929 xxi 1 44
 Studies on the retrogression of the corpus luteum of pregnancy and the question of the interstitial glands I BALLIN *Ztschr f Geburtsh u Gynaek* 1928 xciv 314
 Uterine bruit especially the ringing bruit R JOACHIMOWITS *Monat schr f Geburtsh u Gynaek* 1929 lxxvii 1
 The value of the study of the pathogenic microbe in the vagina of pregnant women I BERTRAND *Bruxelles méd* 1929 i 340
 Pregnancy following amputation of the cervix II W DAVIS *Brit M J* 1929 i 850
 The early diagnosis of ectopic gestation M SABEL *Med J & Rec* 1929 cxviii 512
 Tubal pregnancy with normal symptomatology P DALÉAS *Bull Soc d'obst et d gynéc de Par* 1929 xviii 94
 Pregnancy in an atresic rudimentary uterine cornu B M CATERINI *Riv ital di ginec* 1929 viii 486
 Double uterus and pregnancy D IASETA and F HARTLAND *Cy Semana méd* 1929 xxxvi 200
 Pregnancy in a case of double uterus and vagina S JIRJEV *Kij ubr Arch teos i klin Med* 1928 iii 3 402
 The roentgen diagnosis of multiple pregnancy in the eighth month C ALBANO *Zentralbl f Gynaek* 1929 p 146
 Extra uterine gestation at term with a healthy baby A M RICHARDS *Brit M J* 1929 i 807
 Full term extra uterine pregnancy with a living child J J McILLIN *Am J Obst & Gynec* 1929 xvii 24
 The rupture of a pregnant horn of a bicornate uterus P E TALEYALE *England J Med* 1929 cc 5031
 Recurring tubal pregnancies D A PASQUALE *Semana méd* 1929 xxxvi 235

- The results of version by external maneuvers as the prophylactic treatment of breech presentation at the Boucicault Maternity G PETRONE *Bull Soc d'obst et d gynéc de Par* 1929 xviii 30
 Dental care during pregnancy S SOPRIN *Med J & Rec* 1929 cxviii 511
 Tuberculous meningitis and pregnancy A COUVELAIRE and M LACOMME *Gynec et obst* 1929 xix 1
 Haemolysis of the fetus and pregnancy G TOMSON *Odesskij med Z* 1928 iii 321
 Hyperthyroidism complicating pregnancy F H FALLS *Am J Obst & Gynec* 1929 xvii 536 [232]
 Scarlet fever and obstetrics W BENTLEY *Deutsche med Wchnschr* 1928 ii 2049
 Antisyphilitic treatment during pregnancy and in the newborn I KLAFFEN *Wien med Wchnschr* 1929 i 143
 Gram negative diplococci simulating the gonococcus in the bacterial flora during pregnancy L MANZI *Riforma med* 1929 xlv 10
 Hyperemesis gravidarum with special reference to its treatment by glucose and insulin C E D ARCY *Med J Australia* 1929 i 656
 The actions of gravamin (thujoncholsiglyrin) in the metabolic disturbances of pregnancy M BIEVENSTOCK *Therapia* 1928 vii 4
 Modern conceptions of renal derangements in pregnancy G KOLISCHER *Am J Obst & Gynec* 1929 xvii 661
 Erythema complicating pregnancy W L MASSEY *South M J* 1929 xxi 472
 Diabetes in pregnancy TESAURO *Arch di ostet e ginec* 1928 xxxv 202
 Diabetic coma complicating pregnancy M S MERRIAM *Am J Obst & Gynec* 1929 xvii 684
 A contribution to toxic icterus of pregnancy E RABAU *Zentralbl f Gynaek* 1929 p 205
 The pathogenesis and therapy of eclampsia BERNARDI *Arch di ostet e ginec* 1929 xxxvi 19
 The hepatic lesion in eclampsia W J DIECKMANN *Am J Obst & Gynec* 1929 xvii 454 [232]
 The active prophylaxis of eclampsia L SACHAROV *Oleskij med Z* 1928 iii 511
 The management of eclampsia F ENGELMANN *Zentralbl f Gynaek* 1929 p 397
 Listen to bilateral retinal detachment in eclampsia with complete re attachment a report of two cases W F FRY *Arch Ophth* 1929 i 609
 Cesarean section or narcotic therapy in eclampsia? V SIROGANO *Z Akus* 1928 xxxv 286
 Eclampsia as a retroflected incarcerated three-to-four month pregnant uterus through a tear in the posterior wall of the vagina M HENKEL *Zentralbl f Gynaek* 1929 p 287
 Fatal intra abdominal hemorrhage at the end of pregnancy caused by decidual excrescences on the posterior wall of the uterus very extensive necrosis of the hepatic cells as in eclampsia B J KOWALA *Gynec et obst* 1929 xix 34 [233]

- The results of a new plastic procedure for vesicovaginal and rectovaginal fistulae R FREUND Ztschr f Geburtsh u Gynaek 1928 xxi 488
- Cervicovaginal fistula G ŽIVATOV Odesskij med Z 1928 ii 523
- Vincent's angina of the vagina V B ROBERTS J Med Cincinnati 1929 x 125
- Endometrioma in the rectovaginal septum E BEER Ann Surg 1929 lxxxix 778
- An operative procedure for total extirpation of vaginal cancer and the adjacent parts of the rectum J FRIGYESI Orvosi hetil 1928 ii 1241 [228]
- Kraurosis vulvae W P GRAVES and C VAN S SMITH J Am M Ass 1929 xxi 1244 [228]
- Primary epithelioma of the vulva C B REITSCHLER Ann Surg 1929 lxxxix 709
- The proof of virginity L WACHNOLZ Deutsche Ztschr f d ges gebil Med 1929 xii 43

Miscellaneous

- An apparatus for uterotubal insufflation. J C KERRY J Am M Ass 1929 xxi 1597
- Preliminary notes on the use of X rays in gynecology and midwifery B SOLOMONS and C L McDONOUGH J Am M Ass 1929 68 197
- Uterosalpingography G V GRAVES South M J 1929 xxi 439
- Obesity and the activity of the female gonads A ROYER Polska gaz lek 1928 ii 841
- The action of the female sex hormone menformon particularly on the breast and a consideration of the dosage of biologically active preparations E LAQUERRE and S E DE JONGH Monatsschr f Geburtsh u Gynaek 1929 lxxx 425
- The influence of the female sex hormone on the fertility of the mule B BEUTNER and L FELS Endokrinologie 1928 ii 406
- Is there a hormonal determination of sex? B COHN Med Klin 1928 ii 1477
- Is there a hormonal determination of sex? F UHLMANN Med Klin 1928 ii 1478
- Inguinal hernia with tuberculosis of the sac containing the ovary tube and uterus in a young woman with a rare anomaly of development of the internal genitalia FERROTTI Arch di ostet e ginec 1928 xxxv 219
- Sterility R T FEARLSON South M & S 1929 xxi 326
- Female sterility A S TROUTIN Med J & Rec 1929 cxix 503
- A statistical and clinical study of 1000 cases of sterility D MACOMBER Am J Obst & Gynec 1929 xvii 621 [229]
- Constitutional factors in the causation of sterility S R MEAKER J Am M Ass 1929 xxi 1493
- Hysterosalpingography in the diagnosis and treatment of sterility and pelvic disease R S STRATHAM Brit M J 1929 i 947
- The functional significance of bleeding in gynecology M HENKEL Med Klin 1929 i 60
- The influence of the menstrual cycle on the hydrogen metabolism H EHRINGER and R SRIEGLER Arch Gynaek 1928 cxxxv 233
- Menstruation and exercise II RUNGE Deutsche med Wchnscr 1928 ii 2051
- The action of polyvaccines and sera upon menstruation S JOHAN Rev med f Am 1929 xi 414
- Clinical and experimental studies of low dosage irradiation of the ovaries and hypophysis in menstrual disorders F A FORD and D C DAVIS Radiology 1929 xii 393

- Gelomda antineuralgica in dysmenorrhoea. HEMMY Fortschr d Med 1928 i 371
- A case of menstruating abdominal fistula C. MESE Semana med 1929 xxvii 23
- Radiotherapy in menstrual and menopausal disturbances J W LANDHAM J Med Ass Georgia, 1929 xvii 215
- The management of climacteric symptoms due to roentgen irradiation of the ovaries F M GAEDEL Strahlentherapie 1928 xxxi 142
- The disturbances of the roentgen menopause R CILBERT and A ECHTAVAN Acta radiol 1928 iv 411 [227]
- The rôle of the ureter in disease of the female pelvis G F DOUGLAS Virginia M Month 1929 lvi 121
- Chronic fibrous urethritis in the female L. NEUBERGER Zentralbl f Gynaek 1929 p 321
- The sedimentation test and the leucocyte count in gynecological diseases S KLEYV Trudy Klin. voronez. Univ 1928 ii 236
- The diagnosis and treatment of gonococcal infection in the female P JOHNSON West Virginia M J 1929 xvi 281
- The thrombocytes in the blood of women with menorrhoea E GUSEVA Tijev. Ginek. 1928 ii, 29
- The sedimentation test in gonorrhoea in the female and changes in it dependent on therapy A GASTRO Venetol 1928 v 923
- The antigen reaction in the diagnosis of gonorrhoea in the female S ARTAMONOV Venetol 1928 v 1426
- Further experiences with the management of chronic gonorrhoea in the female with living vaccines (gonococcal cultures) with particular consideration of late results A LOESER Med Klin 1929 i 106
- Conceptual syphilis M MANOUILLAN Bull. Soc. d'obst et de gynec de Par 1929 xxi 30
- A clinical and pathological study of endometriosis F S J KING and J FROES J College Surg Australia, 1929 i 303 [229]
- Experiences with radiological treatment of cancer in gynecology J HEYMAN Proc Roy Soc Med Lond. 1929 xvii 801 [229]
- Five year end results of cancer of the vagina, vulva, clitoris and labia treated by irradiation B F CHESNEY Radiol Rev & Chicago Med Rec 1929 ii 187
- Ditonal a new gynecological analgesic, sedative and hypnotic W DUTCHER Med Klin 1929 i 51
- An experience with arslyen (Roche) in gynecological practice W BRAUN Zentralbl. f Gynaek 1929 p 224
- Vaccine therapy in gynecology J M PERREA Rev. franc. de gynec. et obst. 1929 xvii 31
- High frequency therapy in gynecology P FELDNER Zentralbl f Gynaek. 1929 p 240
- Radium therapy in gynecology J AMREICH Wchnscr med Wchnscr 1928 lxxvii 57 83 117
- The significance of Kaufmann's experiments for operative gynecology H KUESTNER and H SEIDENSTROFF Ztschr f Geburtsh u Gynaek 1928 xciv 361
- Gynecological and obstetrical experiences with nitrous oxide anesthesia S SCHROEDER Zentralbl f Chir 1929 pp 169 172
- Avertin anesthesia in gynecological operations M ROUECART Narkose u Ane thesie 1929 ii 39
- The operative treatment of urinary incontinence F VON MIKULICZ RADECKI Zentralbl f Gynaek. 1929 p 3975 [231]
- The vaginal approach for certain intraperitoneal operations W W BARCOCK Am J Obst & Gynec 1929 xvii 573 [231]
- The transverse incision in laparotomy J L FAURE Gynec obstet 1929 vi 5

Rupture of a cesarean scar in a pregnant patient at term with hernia of the placenta MANZI Arch di obstet gynec 1928 xxxv 193

The extraction of placenta accreta W ZANGEMEISTER Monatsschr f Geburtsh u Gynaek 1929 lxxv 26
The extraction of placenta accreta G ASCHERMAN, Monatsschr f Geburtsh u Gynaek 1929 lxxv 19
Cesarean section C B LULL Am J Obst & Gynec 1929 xvii 403 [235]

A survey of cesarean section at the Methodist Episcopal Maternity O P HILKESON Am J Obst & Gynec 1929 xvii 663

Review of 123 cesarean sections in the obstetrical division of the Munich Clinic during the period from January 1 1926 to June 6 1928 A HESSLER Muenchen Med Wchnschr 1929 i 101

What I have learned in doing sixty cesarean sections H BACON Illinois M J 1929 lv 339

The use of mercurochrome as a vaginal antiseptic before cesarean section H W MAYES Am J Obst & Gynec 1929 xvii 645

Vaginal cesarean section K ZMAKIN Ukrain med zh 1928 iv 236

Abdominal cesarean section R D MARGESON N England J Med 1929 cc 1141

Three cases of cesarean section with temporary extirpation of the uterus CANALES Bull Soc obst et de gynec de Par 1929 xviii 38

Recent advances in the technique of embryotomy NUERNBERGER Fortschr d Therap 1929 v 7

Puerperium and Its Complications

Arterial vascular function in the puerperium G PAROLI Riv ital di gynec 1929 xvi 453

Puerperal inversion of the uterus L F PHANEUF Surg Gynec & Obst 1929 xlviii 709

Late postpartum hemorrhage VORON and MOULINIER Bull Soc obst et de gynec de Par 1929 xviii 51

Late and severe postpartum hemorrhage transfusion dressings with boudoin vaccine recovery DE VETIAN and SOLAL Bull Soc obst et de gynec de Par 1929 xviii 41

The practical significance of cleanliness in the puerperium W LOEBNER Monatsschr f Geburtsh u Gynaek 1929 lxxvi 12

A case of puerperal tetanus DE LAVERGNE LÉVY and FLORENTIN Bull Soc obst et de gynec de Par 1929 xviii 70

The etiology and treatment of puerperal infection A T LOVINSKY Rev obstet 1928 viii 203

Responsibility in puerperal infection P GAFANI Ras egna internaz di clin e terap 1929 x 4

Infection in the puerperium with an analysis of 8000 cases F L ADAM and L J TIER Am J Obst & Gynec 1929 xvii 559

The prophylaxis of puerperal infection LE LORIER Bull Soc obst et de gynec de Par 1929 xviii 29

The determination of bacterial virulence and its importance for the prognosis of puerperal infections A ALBANESE Riv ital di gynec 1929 viii 516

Puerperal infections treated by Besredka's method G A DMITROVSKY Gynecologie 1929 xviii 15 [236]

A preliminary report on the subcutaneous injection of blood in the treatment of postpartum infection. G GIBSON N Yo k State J M 1929 xxix 536

A case of ectopic postpartum infection due to the bacillus supradis O ROTH Med Klin 1928 ii 158

Hysterectomy for puerperal infection purulent infiltration of the uterus death J FÉRY J MANGÉ and

R BOURSIER Bull Soc obst et de gynec de Par 1929 xviii 48

Pentoneogential tuberculosis and the puerperium F FOURNIER Bull Soc obst et de gynec de Par 1929 xviii 105

Is surgical intervention justifiable in the treatment of metrophlebitis and thrombophlebitis of the pelvic veins? J O POLAK Am J Obst & Gynec 1929 xvii 467

Newborn

The reduction of infant mortality C K JOHNSON N England J Med 1929 cc 1105

The tracheal aspirator LE LORIER Bull Soc obst et de gynec de Par 1929 xviii 27

Pernoxon and the newborn R KOBES Zentralbl f Gynaek 1929 p 42

Routine circumcision at birth T B GAY J Med Ass Georgia 1929 xviii 218

The bacterial flora of the vagina in the newborn I SURJAYNA RADONOVA Ginek 1928 vii 749

Severe hemorrhages of the newborn and transfusion with maternal blood BERTOU Bull Soc obst et de gynec de Par 1929 xviii 96

The treatment of premature infants with ultraviolet rays and irradiated food F ALLODI Rassegna internaz di clin e terap 1929 x 30

Scleroderma neonatorum A DE PRETER LAMORAL Vlaamsche geneesk tijdschr 1929 i 3

An unusual case of exomphalos or ectroversion of the viscera in the newborn S W BAKER Canadian M Ass J 1929 xx 512

Simple icterus of the newborn J C BERTRAND and M ROYER Semana Méd 1928 xxxvi 247

Grave familial jaundice of the newly born. A C HAMFSON Lancet 1929 ccvii 429 [236]

Miscellaneous

Newer questions in obstetrics E BOGT Muenchen med Wchnschr 1928 vi 2185

Progress in obstetrics J ROCK N England J Med 1929 cc 919

The future of obstetrics in the home G WINTER Med Klin 1929 i 8 56

The maternal mortality for the year 1928 M ROSEN, Sohn Med J & Rec 1929 cxxix 517

The reduction of maternal mortality O N FASTMAN N England J Med 1929 cc 1101

The influence of age on the fecundity of woman A PISMANOVY Ž Aku 1928 xxxix 310

A textbook of human embryology A FISCHER 1929 Berlin Springer

A new method of roentgen pelvimetry H THOMAS J Am M Ass 1929 xcii 1515

The lower uterine segment during pregnancy labor and the puerperium D ROSENFELD Ginek 1928 vii 6 1

The artificial interruption of pregnancy and simultaneous temporary sterilization by the method of Alfieri S DI FRANCESCO Monatsschr f Geburtsh u Gynaek 1929 lxxix 50

The use of peroxon in obstetrics and gynecology II ROTH Zentralbl f Gynaek 1928 p 2936

Experiences with the electric breast pump of Scheer W SCHOL Monatschr f Geburtsh u Gynaek 1929 lxxxi 39

Gonorrhea of the endometrium after childbirth C O B DE BAR Med J & Rec 1929 cxxix 549

Contraception W W WISTARD J Indiana State M Ass 1929 xcii 187

Acute hydramnion Dieulaiffe Bull Soc d obst et de gynec de Par 1929 xviii 96

Generalized pterionitis at the eighth month of pregnancy, laparotomy rapid delivery recovery MICHON and PIGNARD Bull Soc d obst et de gynec de Par 1929 xviii 62

Spontaneous rupture of the uterus in the scar of a cervical intrapertoneal cesarean section and a discussion of the question as to whether the broadened indications for the modern cesarean section are justified K. HELLMUTH Muenchen med Wchsnr 1928 ii 126 [233]

Rupture of the cervix and of the lower segment P. DALLAS Bull soc d obst. et de gynec de Par 1929 xviii 93

Solution of pituitary and ruptured uterus A. M. MUNDENHALL J Am M Ass., 1929 xxi 1341 [234]

Pregnancy at the fifth month premature rupture of the membranes extraction of the fetus by morcellement GAUTHIER Bull soc d obst. et de gynec de Par 1929 xviii 47

A tumor of the sacrum and pregnancy HAMANT and FRUITSCHOWZ Bull Soc d obst. et de gynec de Par 1929 xviii 67

Uterine myoma and pregnancy J. G. ENGSTAD J Lancel 1929 xlii 250

A case of multiple fibromata and pregnancy at the third month in a retroflexed uterus REIN Bull Soc d obst. et de gynec de Par 1929 xviii 71

The removal of a fibroma weighing 300 grams from a three and a half months gravid uterus continuation of the pregnancy DEVAIGNE and ARVISTE Bull et mem Soc d chirurgiens de Par 1929 xxi 77

The treatment of cancer of the uterus in pregnancy AMICO-ROXAS Arch d obstet e gynec 1929 xxxvi 1
Myomectomy in the course of pregnancy extemporaneous evacuation of the uterus under spinal anesthesia VILLARD DASSERLON and CRAVENT Bull Soc d obst et de gynec de Par 1929 xviii 63

Ovariotomy during pregnancy S. JURZYSKIY Z Akui 1928 xxx 33

Studies in the chemical physiology of the placenta with particular reference to cholin H. SEEVERS Z Biol 1928 lxxviii 145

Considerations upon the glutathione content of the human placenta and of the gastrocnemius muscles of the toad J. DE LEO LINA. Rev Soc argent de biol 1928 ii 743

Circumcised painful tetany of the pregnant uterus as a cause of detachment of the normally inserted placenta S. SOLDIERI Clin obstet 1928 xxx 899 [234]
Diagnostic errors under the term placenta previa G. ANDRESSI Clin obstet 1929 xxxi 24

Reflections concerning seven cases of placenta previa three of which were central P. DALLAS Bull Soc d obst et de gynec de Par 1929 xviii 88

Spinal anesthesia and placenta previa DE VESIAN and SOLAL Bull Soc d obst et de gynec de Par 1929 xviii 36

Abort on caused by vicious insertion of the placenta J. RHEINTER and H. PIGNARD Gynec et obst 1928 xvi 404 [235]

Placental cysts A. KAJINSKIY Ginek 1928 vii 708
The prevention and management of placental site hemorrhage in the home A. J. CUNNINGHAM Med J Australia 1929 i 662

Survey of the literature on Manoulov's test for the determination of sex N. STUKOV Z Akui 1928 xxxix 386

A case of fetal monstrosity J. PIERRE Bull Soc d obst. et de gynec de Par 1929 xviii 45

Anencephalus—three cases diagnosed during pregnancy H. L. WOODWARD J Med. Cincinnati, 1929 i 112

Exencephalus due to an amniotic band H. VERWEIJ Bull Soc d obst et de gynec de Par 1929 xviii 69

Fetal injury following repeated fluoroscopy during pregnancy F. UETZSCHER Zentralbl f. Gynec 1929 p 41

A case of abortion due to a kick on the abdomen RIZZI CASA Arch d obstet e gynec 1928 xxxv 231

Habitual abortion S. ANTECKI and T. ZWOLINSKI Polska Gaz lek 1928 ii 845

Febriile abortion M. MICALOZZI Monatsschr f. Geburt u. Gynaek 1928 lxxx 265

Postabortion peritonitis with general abdominal drainage and Mikulicz pack recovery VORON and MOULINER Bull Soc d obst et de gynec de Par 1929 xviii 6

Cesarean section because of purulent penatal fistula V. MARIACTIC Ginek., 1928 vii 94

Labor and Its Complications

What effect has social position on labor? H. KRESTER Zentralbl f. Gynaek., 1929 p 264

Obstetrical analgesia J. P. GAUTHIER Archiv v. Anesthesie 1928 i 417

Twenty five years of obstetrical analgesia C. J. GARD Deutsche med Wchsnr 1929 i 1

The butterfly grip of Conill for dilatation of the cervix F. PROUSTAS Monatsschr f. Geburt u. Gynaek 1929 lxxxi 86

Our experience with pectoral twilight sleep L. LOERKOWITS Zentralbl f. Gynaek., 1929 p 102

Scopolamine-morphine narcotics in labor J. S. QUIN In h J M Sc 1929 63 202

Epidural anesthesia in obstetrics J. R. HILLYARD and L. JAYZ Gynec et obst 1929 xii 39 [235]

Nitrous oxide in obstetrics E. MACEREN and W. ROZE Fortsch d Therap 1928 iv 749

Novocain as an analgesic in labor C. SCHWEDT Deutsche med Wchsnr 1929 i 143

Four obstetrical spinal anesthetics by DeJours method. EPARVIER Bull soc d obst et de gynec de Par 1929 xviii 69

Dilatation of the cervix after spinal anesthesia B. DEAU GAGET and SCHRAAB Bull Soc d obst et de gynec de Par 1929 xviii 31

The dangers of pituitrin in obstetrics C. DELACREUX Rev med de la Suisse Rom 1929 xlix 22

An abdominal delivery of triplets B. MANN Am J Obst. & Gynec 1929 xvii 726

High longitudinal presentation H. O. NECKMAN Arch. f. Gynaek. 1929 cxxxv 366

The conduct of labor in the presence of an especially large child E. SUDEROSKAJA Z Akui 1928 xxxix 374

Transitory disturbances during labor and their forensic significance H. WILDER Deutsch Ztschr f. d. ges. gerichtl. Med. 1929 xii 4

The effect of artificial rupture of the membranes upon the evolution of labor with all the degrees of dilatation of the external os J. KREIS Bull Soc d obst et de gynec de Par 1929 xviii 78

Contraction and retention (pregnant uterus) P. DELMAS Seman med 1929 xxxvi 838

Tear of the cervix in spontaneous labor F. SCHWABER Zentralbl f. Gynaek 1929 p 290

Fatal intracranial hemorrhage in the child following external version H. NAWJOS Zentralbl f. Gynaek 1929 p 270

Intrapartum rupture of an ovarian abscess acute peritonitis O. TENAU Clin o let. 1929 xxxi 21

Ectopic ureters opening into the urethra H L KRETZSCHMER and N S HEANEY J Am M Ass 1929 xxii 253

An ectopic supernumerary ureter opening into the vagina A HYMAN Ann Surg 1929 lxxxix 616 [241]
Injuries to the ureters and their repair J T MOORE Texas State J M 1929 xxv 21

Kinking of the ureter D MALTSCHEW Zentralbl f Gynaek 1929 p 365

A radiograph of a tuberculous ureter J EVERIDGE Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxii 922

Dilatation of the ureter by laminaria M CIEVASSU J d urol méd et chir 1929 xxvii 37

Calculus of the ureter G GUGGI Arch ital di urol 1928 v 3

The diagnosis and treatment of a stone in the ureter H F H JONES Tr State Med J 1929 i 139

Ureteral stones VOELCKER Verhandl d deut ch Ge ell ch f Chir Berlin 1929

Calculus of the lower extremity of the ureter removed by the laterosacral route NORA Bull et mém Soc d chirurgiens de Par 1928 xxi 9

Intra-renal cystic dilatation of the lower end of the ureter and vesical lithiasis in an infant C JEAN J d urol méd et chir 1929 xxvii 48

Obstructing papilla of the ureter the result of infection and calculus J A BOWEN N England J Med 1929 cc 1091

Uretero-enteroventral fistula F W RANKIN and C MAYO Ann Surg 1929 lxxxix 660

The indications and technique of total excision of the ureter for intramural papilloma PRAUNER Verhandl d deutsch Ge ell ch f Chir Berlin 1929

Scirrhus carcinoma of the ureter Late metastasis from carcinoma of the breast N I RATHBUN J Urol 1929 xxi 507 [241]

Viscerosensory phenomena in acute obstruction of the upper urinary tract the subgingival syndrome of urinary colic M F CAMPBELL J Am M Ass 1929 xxii 1327 [241]

Unique stone formation in the urinary passages K KAISER Zentralbl f Gynaek 1929 p 365

Bladder Urethra and Penis

A contribution to the clinical study of the multilocular bladder S MÉZAN J d urol méd et chir 1928 xxvi 31

Diverticulum of the bladder in a young man S I LEVY Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxii 926

Infected voluminous vesical diverticulum removal recovery NORA Bull et mém Soc d chirurgiens de Par 1929 xxi 60

Spontaneous rupture of the urinary bladder I R SISK and J B WEAR J Urol 1929 xxi 517 [241]

Fibroma of the urinary bladder R MALINGOT Brit M J 1929 i 850

The spontaneous appearance of papillary carcinoma of the bladder A O WILLENSKY and A FIRESTONE J Urol 1929 xxi 611

Goebell's operation for urinary incontinence H CRAMER Zentralbl f Gynaek 1929 p 342

The use of the omentum to correct extraperitoneal defects of the bladder HILDEBRANDT Verhandl d deutsch Ge ell ch f Chir Berlin 1929

Two cases of resection of the neck of the bladder with recovery LEQUEU and LANDRY J d urol méd et chir 1929 xxvii 37

Total extirpation of the bladder for malignant neoplasms A FENELONOV Nov chir Arch 1928 xiv 429 [242]

Defects and insufficiencies of the urethra L FRAENKEL Zentralbl f Gynaek 1929 p 333

An attempt to form an artificial urethra after complete destruction B VASILJEV Z Akus 1928 xxxix 318

Surgical restoration of the urethra in the female J PERRARD Presse méd Par 1929 xxxvii 72 Gynéc et obst 1929 xix 56

Hæmaturia in strictures of the urethra (with a personal observation) L STROMINGER J d urol méd et chir 1929 xxvii 11

The treatment of complete rupture of the posterior urethra recent or ancient by anastomosis H H YOUNG J Urol 1929 xxi 417

A case of traumatic rupture of the urethra complicated by hypertrophy of the prostate in a man seventy-one years of age BLANCHOT J d urol méd et chir 1929 xxvii 50

Proof of the impossibility of cauterizing the urethral glands through the urethra cope E W HIRSCH J Urol 1929 xxi 523

An epithelioma of the penis treatment with radium and the roentgen rays A L DEAN JR Arch Surg 1929 xix 1273

A patient treated with radium for carcinoma of the penis A C MORSON Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1928 xxix 92

Genital Organs

A prostatic hæmorrhagic bag cover F H WASHBURN N England J Med 1929 cc 1086

Primary tuberculous of the prostate W G TOWNSEND N England J Med 1929 cc 1083

Factors of importance in the surgical treatment of benign prostatic obstruction V C HUNT Texas State J M 1929 xxv 17

Studies of the testicle with especial reference to transplantation R C MOORE Nebraska State M J 1929 xiv 184

Emphysema of the scrotum following operations on the kidney and other types of scrotal emphysema KUTZNER Verhandl d deutsch Gesellsch f Chir Berlin 1929

Miscellaneous

The teaching of urology in the surgical curriculum W C QUINBY Arch Surg 1929 xxvii 1256

A review of urological surgery A J SCHOLL F S JUDG L D KEYSER G S FOULDS J VERBRIDGE and A A KUTTMANN Arch Surg 1929 xxviii 2216

Urology in children J H SANFORD J Missouri State M A S 1929 xxvi 220

Observations on air urography R THOMPSON and L C TOLSON South M J 1929 xxii 422

Urinary incontinence C B HIGGINS J Indiana State M Ass 1929 xxii 190

Spina bifida and the syndrome of false incontinence in young people L A SERRACO J d urol méd et chir 1929 xxvii 15

A case of suppression of urine B SRIHARANAN Indian M Gaz 1929 lxiv 261

Hæmaturia O R GREGG J Oklahoma State M A S 1929 xxii 14

The permatoozoa count Its value in the diagnosis of prognosis and treatment of sterility D MACOMBER and M B SANDERS N England J Med 1929 cc 981

The use of methyl antigen in urinary tuberculosis L PUELLIP Semana méd 1929 xxxvi 296

The treatment of soft chancre by anti streptobacillary vaccine V RUIZ Semana méd 1929 xxxvi 293

GENITO-URINARY SURGERY

Adrenal Kidney and Ureter

- The value of ureteral pyelography G MARINESCU
Rev de chir 1929 xxi 3
- Intravenous pyelography ROSENOW Verhandl. d
deut. ch. Gesellsch f. Chir Berlin 1929
- The appearance of the secreting cells of the adrenal
cortex A GRONCHI Sperimentale 1929 lxxxi 83
- Variations in the adrenalin content of the adrenals in
animals due to the action of some poisons used in war
A MANIERI and E MORELLI Sperimentale 1929
lxxxi 45
- Suprarenal cortical extracts in suprarenal insufficiency
(Addison's disease) J M ROCOFF and G N STEWART
J Am M Ass 1929 xxi 1569
- The hemodynamic action of adrenalin and choline in
dogs after adrenalectomy E TONLO Rev Soc argent
de biol 1928 ix 644
- Congenital malformation of the kidneys A SOKOLOV
Vestnik Chir 1928 xii 166 xiii 141 xiv 135 [237]
- A consideration of normal and abnormal positions of the
hilum of the kidney J PRAMAN Anat Rec 1929
xli 355
- Concerning a case of reduplication of the kidney pelvis
and ureter I E FLEA Bull et m. m. Soc d chirurgiens de
Paris 1929 xxi 2
- An ectopic kidney with blood supply from the common
iliac arteries I F FEILDEN Proc Roy Soc Med
Lond 1929 xxi 924
- A kidney with a triple pelvis F F FEILDEN Proc
Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxi 924
- Report of a case of congenital single kidney with
associated absence of the uterus and vagina C A ADAMS
N England J Med 1929 cc 1037
- Obscure symptoms presented by anomalous kidneys
a report of three cases B JOHNS N Orleans M & S J
1929 lxxxi 827
- Horseshoe kidney complicated by unilateral tuber-
culosis T NOVOTNY Ztschr f urol Chir 1929 xxi 33
- Hydronephrosis caused by a band containing an aberrant
renal vessel roentgen diagnosis verified at operation
A F LINCOLN Acta radiol 1928 ix 611 [237]
- Pyelograms of hydronephrosis before and after division
of the obstructing artery E W RICHES Proc Roy Soc
Med Lond 1929 xxi 924
- Right sided hydronephrosis secondary to papillomata of
the renal pelvis and ureter with implantation growth in
the bladder J EVERIDGE Proc Roy Soc Med Lond
1929 xxi 922
- Renal hemostasis with tran plants M DEL RIO Arch.
ital di chir 1929 xxi 91
- Renal varicosities as the cause of severe bleeding ORTH.
Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellschaft f. Chir Berlin 1929
- A contribution to the study of traumatic contusion and
rupture of the kidney A TRUCCO Arch ital di urol
1928 v 52
- Fifty cases of renal infection G G SMITH N England
J Med 1929 cc 867 [237]
- Renal actinomycosis with particular reference to
urinary findings P BERKOFF J Michigan State M
Soc 1929 383
- Gonococcal infection of the kidney W G SCHULTZ and
C S VIVIAN J Urol 1929 xxi 593
- A roentgen ray sign in the diagnosis of unilateral renal
tuberculosis R L DOORMAN J Urol 1929 xxi
[238]
- Tuberculosis of the kidney apparently cured by vac-
cination LEGGEU and RICO J d urol med. et chir 1929
xxvii 52 [238]
- Studies upon the filterable elements of the tuberculo-
virus in the urine of patients with renal tuberculo-
sis I DI NATALE Ann ital di chir 1929 viii 44
- Calculus anuria H P W WITTE Lancet, 1929 ccvii,
928
- A case of spontaneous passage of large multiple renal
calculi J D BARNEY N England J Med 1929 cc
2084
- A horseshoe kidney with lithiasis G JEAN J d urol
med et chir 1929 xxvii 42
- A giant renal calculus with symptoms on the opposite
side O D FIELDS N England J Med 1929 cc 72
- Carbuncle of the kidney A report of two cases J A
LAZARUS J Urol 1929 xxi 353 [238]
- Benign papilloma of the renal pelvis D LAMONT
Glasgow M J 1929 xxi 216 [239]
- Studies on the pathogenesis of the congenital polycystic
kidney C ALESSIO Arch ital di urol 1928 v 71
- Unrecognized polycystic kidney disease H W TRACY
Med J & Rec 1929 cxviii 486
- Forms of solitary renal cysts which may be attributed to
disturbances in development of the dual system of the
kidneys A KROGINS Acta chirurg Scand. 1928
liii 432 [239]
- Large cysts of the kidney M SECRETAN J Duroc
med et chir 1929 xxvii 6
- An echinococcus cyst of the kidney F HAWKES Ann
Surg 1929 lxxix 703
- Pseudo-angoma of the renal pelvis (an inflammatory
condition) J EVERIDGE Proc Roy Soc Med Lond
1929 xxi 921
- Angioma of the renal pelvis left kidney J EVERIDGE
Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxi 921
- Tumors of the kidney FROM Chin Med & Surg
1929 xxvii 316
- A kidney showing a simple fibroma and a cyst H P W
WHITE Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxi 922
- An adenoma of the kidney H J KRETSCHEMER and
C DOERING Surg Gynec & Obst. 1929 xliii 629
- Papillary adenocarcinoma of the renal pelvis G R.
LUTHERMORE J Urol 1929 xxi 602
- Carcinoma of the kidney case report R S MALLARD
Texas State J M 1929 xiv 12
- An experimental contribution on ligation of the renal
vein HILSE Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellschaft f. Chir
Berlin 1929
- Surgical lesions of the kidney V C HUNT J Indiana
State M Ass 1929 xxi 19
- Improved methods for nephrectomy and for exposure of
the kidney F E B POLEY Arch Surg 1929 xxi 1415
- Remote result of double renal decapsulation for painful
nephritis with oliguria R DUGER J d urol med et
chir 1929 xxvii 47 [239]
- Pyelolithotomy pyeloplasty reimplantation of the
obstructed ureter in the new kidney pelvis E BERN
Ann Surg 1929 lxxxi 82
- Ureteral diagnostic methods and their interpretations
O S FOWLER J Urol 1929 xxi 46 [240]
- Ureterography with the dilating catheter H A R.
KREUTZWAN J Urol 1929 xxi 471 [240]
- Dilatation of the ureters and renal pelvis in pregnancy
Urological study of the normal antepartum and post-
partum woman. M I SENG J Urol 1929 xxi 475 [240]

- A case of fibrous osteitis of the trochanter minor W LAPINSKI *Chir Natz Ruchu* 1928 : 97
- The late results of Peithes disease MUEHLBRANDT *Deutsche Ztschr f Chir* 1929 ccviii 243
- A fibrosarcoma of the tibia treated with radium W F BROOK *Brit M J* 1929 : 951
- The action of the psoas in articular affections of the hip J GOURDON *Pie c m6d Par* 1929 xxvii 3
- Injuries to the ligamentary structures of the knee joint R M CARTER *Wisconsin M J* 1929 xxvii 275
- Loose body under the external semilunar cartilage of the knee E S GEIST *J Am M Ass* 1929 xcii 1751
- Osteocartilaginous loose bodies in the knee joint G M CURTIS *Surg Clin N Am* 1929 ix 415
- Internal derangement of the knee joint C B FRANCISCO *J Kansas M Soc* 1929 xxx 167
- So-called traumatic synovitis of the knee W M BRICKNER *Ann Surg* 1929 lxxxix 703
- Primary giant cell tumor of the patella M J KING and G S TOWNE *Arch Surg* 1929 aviii 892 [246]
- The etiology of adolescent genu valgum J WOLF *Ztschr f orthop Chir* 1929 li 98
- O good Schlatter's disease R B TAYLOR *Radiology* 1929 xii 414
- A contribution upon the etiology pathogenesis and treatment of congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia and tibia J GRAZIANO *Chir d organi di movimento* 1929 xiii 245
- Bilateral osteomyelitis of the tibia F A CROOK *Proc Roy Soc Med Lond* 1929 xxii 899
- Four cases of emuration of the tibia FROELICH *Rev d orthop* 1929 xxv 1
- The embryological origin of club-foot M BOEHM *J Bone & Joint Surg* 1929 xi 219 [246]
- Shoe in erts for flat foot support and protection in insurance and accident practice A BLENCKE *Monatschr f Unfallheilk* 1928 xxv 160
- Fifty cases of burn of the foot P W ROBERTS *J Bone & Joint Surg* 1929 xi 338 [246]
- Adolescent tarsalgia DELBERT *Internat J Med & Surg* 1929 xlii 245
- Tar al scaphoiditis may be of a tuberculous nature G MASSABLAN and L MARCHAND *Rev d orthop* 1929 xxv 31
- A case of giant cell tumor of the tar al scaphoid P F BUTLER *Am J Roentgenol* 1929 xxi 470
- Les casus M JAROS slovan ky Shorn ortoped 1928 iii 244
- Certain contractures of the toes V CHLUMSKY *Ztschr f orthop Chir* 1929 li 2
- Flexion contracture of the great toe DIETRICH *Zentralbl f Chir* 1929 p 50
- History of calcaneal spurs B FREJJA *Chir op lek* 1927 lxvi 108
- Calcaneal pirs of traumatic origin J S WARRACK *Brit M J* 1929 : 951
- Surgery of the Bones Joints Muscles Tendons Etc**
- Some instruments for bone surgery C LASSERRE *J de m6d de Bordeaux* 1929 cvi 65
- What are the effects of the various types of amputation on the wearing of a pro the is and on the patient? R GORBLACH *Zentralbl f Chir* 1929 p 74
- The determination of the pre-operative indications for the correction of bone deformities R P SCHWARTZ *J Bone & Joint Surg* 1929 xi 335 [247]
- Con siderations upon two cases of bone autoplasty J POGGI *Folha med* 1929 x 13
- The surgical treatment of osteitis deformans A J TRIVIA *Med J Australia* 1929 i 591
- External bone plating for the long bones C A DUKES *California & Wt Med* 1929 xxx 328
- Longitudinal osteotomy S L HAAS *J Am M Ass* 1929 xcii 1656
- Spleen feeding for joint tuberculosis O FLIEGEL *Deutsche med Wchn chr* 1928 ii 2053
- Traumatic pseudarthroses and treatment by automatic machinery F H ALBEE *Internat J Med & Surg* 1929 xlii 225
- Incisions at the side of the fingers for repair of the flexor tendons M ISELIN *Presse m6d Par* 1929 xxvii 124
- Section of the two extensor tendons of the fingers delayed suture recovery BLANC *Bull et m6m Soc d chirurgiens de Par* 1928 xxi 42
- The functional transposability inhibition and reparation of antagonistically associated muscles in polyomyelitis their importance for tendon transplantation and their agreement with biological laws VI MYOKINESIOGRAPHY R SCHERN *Ztschr f orthop Chir* 1928 li 40 [247]
- Arthrodesis of the hip for an old coxalgia MICHEL and MUEL *Bull et m6m Soc nat de chir* 1929 lv 31
- Osteosynthesis and Pott's disease BRESSOT *Bull et m6m Soc d chirurgiens de Par* 1928 xxi 22
- Tri acral fusion an operative technique facilitating the combined ankylosis of the lumbosacral joints of the pine and both sacro-iliac joints F A CHANDLER *Surg Gynec & Obst* 1929 xlviii 501 [247]
- A new technique for the operative treatment of pseudarthrosis of the neck of the femur F PAUWELS *Ztschr f orthop Chir* 1929 li 123
- Air insufflation in the treatment of acute gonococcal synovitis of the knee joint W B PORTER and J E RUCKER *J Am M Ass* 1929 xcii 1513
- Complete plastic replacement of the anterior cruciate ligament and anatomic functional recovery E GOLD *Deutsche Ztschr f Chir* 1928 ccxiii 120
- The functional value of Heine's operation for equalizing the lengths of the legs K DEUTSCHLAENDER *Ztschr f orthop Chir* 1929 li 64
- An operation for the induction of osseous fusion in the ankle joint W C CAMPBELL *Am J Surg* 1929 vi 588
- Indications and methods in the treatment of flat foot F SCHNEDE *Jahresk f aerzt Fortbild* 1928 xix 22
- The operation for hallux valgus A SCHANZ *Zentralbl f Chir* 1929 p 209
- The healing of operative wounds of hallux valgus L SZERELY *Zentralbl f Chir* 1929 p 216
- Fractures and Dislocations**
- Fascial tran plants in the treatment of certain dislocations A McGLANNAN *J Am M Ass* 1929 xcii 1584
- Anatomical survival growth and physiological function of an epiphyseal bone tran plant G F STRAUS *Surg Gynec & Obst* 1929 xlviii 687
- Fracture cushions (Uuvara) J I GRIGORESCU *Rev Chir* 1928 xx 230
- A simple screwing method for obtaining exact apposition of bone ends LUDLOFF *Zentralbl f Chir* 1929 p 44
- Plaster of Paris and its uses in the management of fractures A BLENCKE *Arch f klin Chir* 1928 clvii 621
- Fracture healing in osteodystrophia fibrosa I SEELIGER *Zentralbl f Chir* 1929 p 231
- A contribution on the operative treatment of fractures V NOVAK *Zentralbl f Chir* 1929 p 270
- Habituall subluxation of the head V CHLUMSKY *Zentralbl f Chir* 1929 p 69 [248]

SURGERY OF THE BONES, JOINTS, MUSCLES, TENDONS

Conditions of the Bones Joints Muscles
Tendons Etc

Vicious attitudes and deformities in school children
G M BUESCA Clin y lab 1929 xv 44

The clinical picture and histology of abscesses occurring
under prostheses Ztschr Verhändl d deutsch
Gesellch f Chir Berlin 1929

Diaphysal acla (multiple exostoses) in Indians
H STOTT and R LALL Brit J Surg 1929 xvi 633

A further case of diaphysal acla (multiple exostoses)
with a marked family history H STOTT and P A SURU
ASBAN LALL Indian M Gaz 1929 lxxv 23

Multiple osteocartilaginous exostoses with neurological
manifestation case report J A SANTOS J Bone & Joint
Surg 1929 xi 260

A particular traumatic alteration of the long bones in
childhood I GIONGO Radiol med 1929 xvi 63

Experimental studies on retardation of the growth of the
epiphysis in metaphysis W MUELLER Deutsche
Ztschr f Chir 1929 ccxii 350

Further studies on the influence of chemicals on bone
regeneration BRACKHAARD Verhändl d deutsche
Gesellsch f Chir Berlin 1929

Bone changes in Raynaud's disease as revealed by the
roentgen ray K KOEHLER Am J Roentgenol 1929
xxi 448

Experimentally produced aseptic epiphyseal necrosis in
the tails of rats MALL Verhändl d deutsch. Gesellsch f
Chir Berlin 1929

The generalized type of a testis fibrosa cystica W B
COLEY and B L COLEY Am J Surg 1929 vi 602

Osteomyelitis M NAKATA Deutsche Ztschr f Chir
1928 ccxli 131

Chronic osteomyelitis during the period of growth
I GRAZIANO Chir d organi di movimento 1929 xii
273

Late injuries especially disturbances in growth following
irradiation of bone and joint tuberculous in youth W
SCHMIDT Beitr z klin Chir 1929 cxlv 440

Bone cysts G THIERSE Deutsche Ztschr f Chir
1929 ccxiii 217

A roentgenological consideration of endothelial myeloma
B R KIRKLIN and H M WEDER Am J Roentgenol
1929 xvi 355 [213]

Etiological and pathogenetic considerations with
reference to a case of myxosarcoma with scaphoid and
cuboid localization W CAMURATI Chir d organi di
movimento 1929 xii 259

Injuries of the semilunar cartilages D J BATTERHAM
J Roy Army Med Corps Lond 1929 lx 321

The permeability of the articular walls G PACETTO
Polichin Rome 1929 xxvii ex chir 20

Foreign bodies in joints I MOUTONGUET J Bone &
Joint Surg 1929 vi 353 [243]

Chronic exudative polyarthritis F RASZEJA Chir
Narz Ruchu 1928 i 9

Traumatic arthritis histological changes in hyaline
cartilage M N SMITH PETERSEN Arch Surg 1929
xxviii 1216

Some cases of gonorrheal rheumatism treated by
vaccines BEZANCON COITE DICHON and BROQUON
Bull. et mém Soc méd d hôp de Par 1929 xiv 149

Gonococcal arthritis in a child of three years M T
VALLINO and J M MACERA Semana méd 1929 xxvii
164

Joint tuberculosis the treatment of sixty cases M
CLEVELAND and E PYLE J Am. M. Ass 1929 xii
1490

Congenital radio-ulnar synostosis C A BOEHN
Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 1929 ccxi 225

Macroductylia in a child due to neurofibromatosis
(elephantiasis neuromatosa) L ROGERS Brit J Surg
1929 xvi 634 [243]

Carpal osteitis H C BLAIR Ann Surg 1929 lxxvii
743

Prostheses to replace the loss of grip and holding power
of the fingers and hand A ALBERG Ztschr f orthop
Chir 1928 i 565

How to examine a patient with disease of the ver-
tebral column E VENEZIAN Polichin Rome 19
xxvii sez prat 3

The frequency of postural defects of the vertebral
column in adolescents K DEUTSCHLAENDER Ztschr f
orthop Chir 1929 lx 39

The etiology of scoliosis A LAVERMICOCCHI Arch ital
di chir 1929 xxvi 735

Is there an habitual scoliosis? I WIERZJEWSKI Chir
Narz Ruchu 1928 i 43

The prognosis of scoliosis K GATZEL Arch f klin
Chir 1928 cxiii 371

Discussion on the necessity for early diagnosis in the
treatment of spinal injuries Proc Roy Soc Med Lond
1929 xxii 1003

A case of vertebra plana Calvé H J PANTIER Ho p
Tid 1928 ix 1359 [243]

Progressive lordosis dysplasia and deforming muscular
dystonia A GARIBOLDI Rev méd Lat Am 1929 iv
365

An interesting case of spina bifida occulta in a young
adult R E MILLER and G ROBERTSON Brit J Surg
1929 xvi 681 [244]

Pneumococcus spondylitis H MITCHELL and P W LAM
Dts J Bone & Joint Surg 1929 vi 202 [244]

Osteomyelitis of the vertebrae A O WILKINSON Ann
Surg 1929 lxxvii 731

Rare localizations of osteomyelitis, spinal column and
scapula H KAESTNER Arch f klin Chir 1928 cxii
750 [244]

A contribution to the study of hour glass sarcomata of
the spine GONZÁLEZ AGUILAR Arch de med cirug y
especial 1929 x 8

The pelvis of osteomalacia M NIELSEN and I Pro-
topopescu PACE Rev Obstet 1928 viii 231

The radiological aspects of sacroiliac tuberculosis
G B AWATO Rassegna internaz di clin e terap 1929 i
23

Partial congenital absence of the femur congenital coxa
vara and luxation of the hip P FETTELSEN Rev dot
thop 1929 xxv 43

The importance of the vessels in the round ligament to
the head of the femur during the period of growth and
their possible relationship to Perthes disease A P
ZEMANSKY JA and R K LIPPMAN Surg Gynec &
Obst 1929 xliiii 461 [245]

Canglion of the hip simulating a femoral hernia C
HAMMESFART Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 28

Perforation of the acetabulum in tuberculous coxitis
S TARKENTON Ztschr f orthop Chir 1928 i 543

A clinical contribution upon tuberculosis of the serous
gluteal trochanteric bursa G CIAPRINI Polichin Rome
1929 xxvii sez chir 7

SUGIYAMA *Acta scholæ med univ imp Kyoto* 1929 xi 383

The results of war injuries of the blood vessels. F. BURIAN *Časop lék česk* 1928 ii 1493 1536 1574 1624 1649 1680 1717 1756 [251]

A case of transitory absence of the radial pulse. C. ALVAREZ and L. A. CHODIN *Rev méd d Rosario* 1929 vii 27

A case of popliteal aneurisms. G. C. E. SIMPSON *Brit J Surg* 1929 xvi 692

The syndrome produced by an aneurism at or near the junction of the internal carotid artery and the circle of Willis. F. ALBRIGHT *Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp Balt* 1929 xlv 215 [251]

Lateral anastomosis between the brachial artery and vein to reduce blood pressure in a perforating aneurism of the aorta. F. BEER *Ann Surg* 1929 lxxxix 784

A rare type of aneurism. D. F. P. WILSON *Insh J M Sc* 1929 65 210

Arteriovenous aneurism. E. HOLMAN *California & West Med* 1929 xxx 307 [251]

The impairment of circulation in the varicose extremity. C. DE TARANTS H. QUINT B. I. TILLOTSON and P. J. CRITTENDEN *Arch Surg* 1929 xlvii 671 [252]

The treatment of varicose veins of the leg: consideration of safety. A. J. KILBOURNE *J Am M Ass* 1929 xcii 1320 [252]

The injection treatment of varicose veins. M. B. COOPERMAN *Med J & Rec* 1929 ccxix 541

The injection treatment of varicose veins. E. E. O'NEIL *England J Med* 1929 cc 973

A study of the injection treatment for varicose veins. I. A. GREENGLASS and R. I. MILLER *Surg Gynec & Obst* 1929 xlviii 630

The glue & injection treatment of varicose veins. O. HORN *Uge k f Lager* 1929 i 89

Varicose veins and their treatment by sclerosis. H. G. PRETTY *Canadian M Ass J* 1929 xx 481

Sclerosing treatment of varicose veins by chemical irritants. R. C. Lox *Exel* and A. W. DAHLSTROM *Am J M Sc* 1929 clxxvii 690

Varicose veins—their chemical obliteration. J. H. WOOLSEY and R. J. MILLNER *California & West Med* 1929 xxx 325

Obliterating arteritis and thrombo-angitis: a clinical study. S. P. VELOSO *Med Ibera* 1929 xiii 65

Experimental thrombophlebitis and lymphatic obstruction of the lower limb: a preliminary report. R. ZOLLINGER *Arch Surg* 1929 a iii 992

The early diagnosis of thrombo-angitis obliterans: a new diagnostic sign. S. S. SAMUELS *J Am M Ass* 1929 xcii 157

Thrombo-angitis obliterans or Buerger's disease. C. C. ALLUMS *Texas State Med J* 1929 i 153

Thrombo-angitis obliterans with special reference to a case involving the perimastic vessels. McCREGOR and SIMON *Brit J Surg* 1929 xvi 530 [252]

The utility of ligation in the treatment of Buerger's disease. B. LIPSHITZ *Lennoxylvania M J* 1929 xxxii 551

Obliterating abdominal aortitis: rapidly fatal in a young syphilitic patient. RAVINA LAMAY and DELARUE *Bull et mém Soc méd de hôp de Par* 1929 alv 87

Death from emboli upon the operating table. F. JAILLE *Rev franç de gynéc et obst* 1929 xxiv 25

Embolectomy. F. H. WISE *Minnesota Med* 1929 xii 254

Fatal emboli from thromboses of great blood vessels: the concealed thrombus. B. M. BERNHEIM *South M J* 1929 xiii 464.

Presenile gangrene of the extremities. Raynaud's disease and erythromelalgia. O. ZELLER *Jahresk f nerztl Fortbild* 1928 xiv 36 [252]

Blood Transfusion

Studies in blood volume. III. S. A. HOLBOLL *Ugesk f Lager* 1929 i 4

The determination of the blood volume: the clinical value of the application of the Congo red method. R. GOSTO *Polichin Rome* 1929 ccxvi sez med 37

Studies upon the colloidal state of the cholesterin in the blood serum. S. M. NEUSCHLOZ *Rev Soc argnt de biol* 1928 iv 632

The colloidal state of cholesterin in the blood serum: the relation between the cholesterin and the serum proteins. S. M. NEUSCHLOZ *Rev Soc argnt de biol* 1928 iv 718

The discharge of choline into the blood after the injection of adrenalin. G. VIALE and T. COMBES *Rev Soc argnt de biol* 1928 iv 619

Excretion and absorption of pigments. I. MATSUO *Acta scholæ med univ imp Kyoto* 1928 xi 385

A contribution to the experimental study of the anti-coagulant action of intravascular injections. E. CABASSA *Semana méd* 1929 ccxvi 206

The determination of the hydrogen ion concentration of the blood after operation. M. GUISAOLA *Arch de med chirug y special* 1929 x 21

A model of a megakaryocyte with special reference to its pseudopodial relations. D. M. KAUFMAN *Anat Record* 1929 xlii 393

A study of the shape and specificity of megakaryocyte nuclei. D. M. KAUFMAN *Anat Record* 1929 xlii 395

Purpura. J. R. GOYENA *Semana méd* 1929 ccxvi 241

Concerning a particular type of hemorrhagic diathesis. F. RICCI *Polichin Rome* 1929 ccxvi sez prat 119

Anaphylaxis in hemophilia. H. H. RIECHER and D. F. LICHTY *J Lab & Clin Med* 1929 xiv 708

Hyperglobulia due to splenectomy in animals during the period of growth. A. A. BRUNO *Rev Soc argnt de biol* 1928 iv 732

The mechanism of pilocarpine hyperglycemia. C. VIALE and L. NAPOLEONI *Rev Soc argnt de biol* 1928 iv 754

Essential thrombopenia and the influence of the menstrual cycle on its course. P. DENISSOWA *SUSCEWSKAJA Zentralbl f Gynaek* 1928 p 2535 [253]

A case of thrombopenic purpura treated by ligation of the splenic artery. R. CROISSE *Rev belge d sc méd* 1929 i 48

An improved dissection method for pericarditis and other anemias. A. PRYER *Brit M J* 1929 i 635 [253]

The value of liver in the treatment of anemia due to hemorrhage. W. P. MURPHY and J. H. POWERS *Surg Gynec & Obst* 1929 xlviii 480 [253]

Whipple's method in the anemias with nitrogen retention. C. LIX and V. HEDMANN *Bull et mém Soc méd de hôp de Par* 1929 alv 93

Chronic lymphoid leukemia. P. N. PANTON and F. C. O. VALENTE *Lancet* 1929 ccxvi 914

A case of acute leukemia with special hematological and clinical characteristics. A. IARLAVERO and C. FARICO *Polichin Rome* 1929 ccxvi, sez med 19

A case of aleukemic lymphatic leukemia. J. H. G. WHITE and J. B. DALEY *Brit M J* 1929 i 900

On the generalized effect of radiations in myelogenous leukemia. M. M. STACIA *Am J M Sc* 1929 clxxvii 66

- Irreducible shoulder joint dislocations* A. R. DOEGE
J Lancet 1920 xlv 191
- The treatment of fractures of the clavicle* C. W. LESTER
Ann Surg 1920 lxxvii 600 [213]
- Fracture of the cervical neck of the scapula* O. J. RATTU and L. O. CASANOVAS Semana méd 1920 xxvii 107
- Luxation of the acromial end of the clavicle in a child* A. MOUTCHET Rev d'orthop 1920 xxv 50
- Fracture of the sternum with dislocation of the vertebral column* F. MURFANU and V. MARGINEANU Chi med 1928 ii 658
- Fractures of the humerus* R. A. WOOLSEY Internat J Med & Surg 1920 xlii 233
- The management of supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children* E. GOLD Zentralbl f Chir 1920 p 8
- Elbow dislocation and ulnar nerve injury* I. J. COTTON J Bone & Joint Surg 1920 xi 348 [219]
- Fracture of the radial scaphoid* R. V. GRACE Ann Surg 1920 lxxvii 709
- The operative treatment of anterior dislocation of the head of the radius* SOMMER Verhandl d deutsch. Gesell-sch f Chir Berlin 1920
- Colles fracture* W. M. SMITH Brit M J 1920 i 705
- The treatment of Colles fracture* A. S. B. BAKER Brit M J 1920 i 491 [249]
- Dislocation of the carpus* J. M. HANFORD Ann Surg 1920 lxxvii 97
- Fracture of the carpal scaphoid* R. V. GRACE Ann Surg 1920 lxxvii 52
- Fracture of the carpal scaphoid* J. M. HANFORD Ann Surg 1920 lxxvii 95
- Trapezial metacarpal luxation* O. F. MAZZINI Semana méd 1920 xxvi 220
- Fractures of the fingers* E. L. ELIASON Am J Surg 1920 vi 501 [250]
- The treatment of fractures of the fingers* P. SCHLACK and E. LUSA Rev méd de Chile 1920 lvi 33
- Fracture of the atlas vertebra: report of three cases, one with removal of the posterior arch for neuralgia* G. L. McILWINTER J Bone & Joint Surg 1920 xi 286
- Compres on fractures of the vertebrae* H. DUBKOV & ČASOP Ml. Česk. 1928 lxxvii 901 [250]
- The vertebral epiphyses and their injuries* G. SCHWORE Arch f klin Chir 1928 cxlii 35
- Our experiences as regards the cause and course of isolated fractures of the transverse processes of the lumbar spine* T. OTT Beitr z klin Chir 1928 cxlii 605 [250]
- Sacro iliac joint displacements* H. W. SOR Med J & Rec 1920 cxvii 550
- Avulsion of the epiphysis of the tuberosity of the tibia* H. B. MACLEOD and P. LEWIS J Am M Ass 1920 xcii 1297
- Traumatic separation of the pubic symphysis* H. SOUVERY Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1920 lv 31
- A new method of bloodless reduction of congenital luxations of the hip* A. CUKCINO Rev d'orth 1920 xxv 50
- The treatment of old central dislocation of the hip* A. CRUCA Chir Narz Kuchu 1928 i 27
- Reconstruction of the hip in cases of irreducible dislocations* A. J. BUCKA Surg Gynec & Obst 1920 xlvii 695
- Fractures with depression of the acetabulum* P. TUBERY Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1920 lv 41
- Vicious consolidation of arthrodesis of the left femur osteosynthesis primary union* JUVARA Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1920 lv 36
- Fracture of the neck of the femur the outer third* S. M. MILLIKEN Ann Surg 1920 lxxvii 95
- Ununited fracture of the neck of the femur* K. SPODO Surg Clin N Am 1920 ix 273
- The open reduction of fractures of the diaphysis of the femur with fixation and splinting by the method of Juvara* R. V. TATARU and I. I. GREGORESCU Rev Chir 1928 ix 83
- Congenital dislocation of the knee* B. L. McFARLAND J Bone & Joint Surg 1920 xi 281
- Fractures of the tibia involving the knee* H. S. STETTS Ann Surg 1920 lxxvii 580
- Osteosynthetic treatment of fractures of malleoli either simple or complicated with dislocation of the fibula* JUVARA Bull et mém Soc d chirurgiens de Pa 1928 xii 34
- Justamalleolar fracture of the fibula diastasis outward luxation of the foot osteosynthesis* J. PAVIS Bull et mém Soc d chirurgiens de Pa 1928 xii 30
- Longitudinal fracture of the head of the tibia* KUBO Zentralbl f Chir 1920 p 47
- Fracture dislocations of the ankle* A. R. SHAYES Internat J Med & Surg 1920 xlii 235

Orthopedics in General

- The relationship between fibrin content and sedimentation index in orthopedic cases* E. M. GREENSTEIN M. WAGNER and M. J. ALTMAN Am J Dis Child 1920 xxviii 953
- The value of joint auscultation* C. F. WALTERS Lancet 1920 ccvii 920
- The value of gymnastics in orthopedics* G. RIEDEL Deutsche med Wochn r 1928 ii 50 90
- Gastro-intestinal podylotherapy* M. L. DAZA Semana méd 1920 xxvii 287
- Certain necessary changes made on the Herve splint* E. MAYER Ztschr f orthop Chir 1920 li 85

SURGERY OF THE BLOOD AND LYMPH SYSTEMS

Blood Vessels

- Investigation into the influence of bodily exercise on the function of the circulatory system* I. Relation between the impulse production and the impulse conduction of the heart before and after athletic exercise and the influence of athletic exercise upon the electrocardiogram J. TAKA HASHI M. SATO I. MIKAWA G. NOMURA J. MAEKAWA and A. H. IWAMA Acta scholae med univ imp Kioto 1920 xi 42
- Investigation into the influence of bodily exercise on the function of the circulatory system* II. Relation between

- the production and the conduction of the impulse in the heart before and after exercise in healthy and diseased persons and the influence of the exercise on the electrocardiogram M. SATO Acta scholae med univ imp Kioto 1920 xi 457
- On the study of the pressure volume curve of the peripheral blood vessels* Report 1. A new unusual method and its physiological meaning S. SEGIMURA Acta scholae med univ imp Kioto 1920 xi 373
- On the study of the pressure volume curve of the peripheral blood vessels* Report 2. A new method of functional diagnosis for the peripheral blood vessels. S.

- Discussion on glands and kindred diseases Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1919 xxii 989
Cutaneous actinomycosis of the hand B GALLI VALERIO and L RIBORY Schweiz med Wchnschr 1929 i 131
Injuries to the hand and fingers B PFAN Monatsschr f Unfallheilk 1928 xxxv 148
The treatment of septic hands and feet on shipboard R A NEWSOM Brit M J 1929 i 809
The treatment of ulcers of the leg with magnesium sulphate J H YOUNG Lancet 1929 ccxvi 9 6
Injuries and late after-effects of the organs of locomotion of skusta K GEBHARDT Muenchen med Wchnschr 1929 i 54

Anæsthesia

- Progress in anæsthesia from the surgeon's standpoint B HUGHES Brit M J 1929 i 897
Artificial respiration S HANSEN Ugeskr f Læger 1929 i 41
Description of a clamp for the jaw of anesthetized or unconscious patients E STAUDT Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 391
Re-animation of the heart with the intracardiac injection of adrenalin L URBANT Policlin Rome 1929 xxvii sez pial 89
Recovery from anæsthetic collapse by intraspinal injection of caffeine following shock due to intracardiac injection of adrenalin R. BLOCH Presse méd Par 1929 xxvii 108
Some points in the use of local anæsthesia A S RISSE Oklahoma State M Ass 1929 xxii 161
The rôle played by local anæsthesia in increasing the indications for operation R VALANAYI Orvosképzés 1928 xxvii 64
Regional anæsthesia of the limbs induced by the venous route P CAMEN J de chir 1929 xxvii 34 [256]
Spinal anæsthesia E A SHAW Rhode Island M J 1929, xii 67
Spinal anæsthesia W H BENNETT Texas State J M 1929 xxv 24
Spinal anæsthesia a modification of its technique A F PROBY Semana méd 1929 xxvii 237
Further experiences in lumbar anæsthesia PHILIP ROWICK Verhändl d deutsch Gesellsch f Chir Berlin 1929
Sacral anæsthesia H RUMMEL Zentralbl f Gynaek 1929 p 86

Anterior splanchnic anæsthesia of the round ligaments after blocking of the intercostal nerves and the periumbilical nerve fibers G VAQUIÉ Semana méd 1929 xxxvi 391

Anterior splanchnic anæsthesia after blocking of the intercostal nerves the periumbilical nerve fibers and the suspensory ligament of the liver BAQUIÉ Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1929 lv 28

Splanchnic anæsthesia L O ZENO Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1929 lv 28

Gas anæsthesia A LUTTIG Wiscon in M J 1929 xxvii 217

The theory of gas anæsthesia P TRENDLENBURG Narkose u Anæsth 1929 ii 1

The explosiveness of the known and newer gas anæsthetics H KILLIAN Zentralbl f Chir 1929 pp 166 172

General anæsthesia with ethylene ALESSANDRI Aich rial di chir 1929 xxii 709

Ethylene as an anæsthetic agent A B LUCKHARDT Leopoldina 1929 iv 46

General anæsthesia with nitrous oxide L RIBEIRO Rev med-cirurg do Brasil 1928 xxxvi 455

Our experiences with nitrous oxide anæsthesia E STRASSMANN Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 168

The rôle of narylen anæsthesia in modern analgesia C SCHROEDER Therap d Gegenw 1929 lxx 19

A discussion of avertin anæsthesia O BUTZENGEIGER Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 204

Our experiences with avertin anæsthesia E HAEN Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 1929 ccxiii 302

Rectal narcosis with avertin C GALLERINI Riforma med 1929 xlv 84

Pharmacological experiments with avertin M H HERZBERG Deutsches med Wchnschr 1928 i 1044 [257]

Pernoxon twilight sleep HARTUNG Aich f klin Chir 1928 clii 664 [257]

Ether therapy by the rectal route T A TOMINA and O J MONTANARO Semana méd 1929 xxvii 224

An intratracheal ether apparatus G KAYE Med J Australia 1929 i 701

Surgical Instruments and Apparatus

The field of electrosurgery H A KELLY Am J Surg 1929 vi 634

The Bovie electrosurgical current generator some underlying principles and results A J McLEAN Arch Surg 1929 xxvii 1863

PHYSICO-CHEMICAL METHODS IN SURGERY

Röntgenology

- The evolution of radiology J H DEMPTSTER J Michigan State M Soc 1929 xxviii 390
Röntgen technique for diagnosis and therapy A text book for students and physicians S GLASSCHER 1929 Berlin Springer
The manometer as an aid in the obtaining of sharp röntgen pictures of organs moving with respiration H LACRELL Acta radiol 1928 iv 478
A method of graphically evaluating photographic pectra A MITSCHKE Radiology 1929 xii 358
A synopsis of the radiological work of the Strangeways Research Laboratory Cambridge S E. COX and E. G. SPEAK Brit J Radiol 1929 ii 222
Röntgenographic examinations indications for B H NICHOLS Wiscon in M J 1929 xxvii 199

The status of radiology in America A U DESJARDINS J Am M Ass 1929 xxi 1033 [258]

Radiological studies of the symptomless spine B C CUSHWAY and R J MAIER Illinois M J 1929 lv 355

Röntgen studies in hyperemia. HINTZE Verhändl d deutsch Gesellsch f Chir Berlin 1929

Radioscopic diagnosis of filariasis J B CHRIST OFFERSOV Brit M J 1929 i 808

The biological effects of the X-ray C S BUCHER and R. S. FOX Illinois M J 1929 lv 362

Local and general effects of radiotherapy in a case of diabetes in apidus associated with osseous pathology P CIGNOURI Radiol med 1929 xvi 16

A study of the effects of long wave X-rays on the staphylococcus aureus and on the microsporium audouini A. BERTRAND and A. MARTIN Canadian M Ass J 1929 xi 406

A case of postar enibenzol agranulocytosis A JACQUELIN J CÉLICE and C LAAGLOIS Bull et mém Soc méd. d hóp de Pa 1929 xlv 8

Agranulocytic angina and hemorrhagic purpura in the course of anti leucic treatment. J BOCAGE and L FILLON, Bull et mém Soc méd d hóp de Pa 1929 xlv 1807

Agranulocytosis with anemia and hemorrhagic syndrome J FERRIN Bull et mém Soc méd d hóp de Pa 1929 xlv 85

The technique of blood group studies for the clinician and foren v physi an with a consideration of its use in anthropology and studies in inheritance and constitution F SCHIFF 1929 Berlin Springer

Blood transfusion. C GONZÁLEZ Arch de med chirug y especial 1929 x

The effect of blood transfusion on blood regeneration J V DUNN Med J Australia 1929 i 697

Intrapentoneal transfusion of blood. M L From Am J Dis Child. 1929 xxvii 1007

Reticulo Endothelial System

Neosalvarsan and the reticulo-endothelial system. F JIMÉNEZ DE ASÓA M J KURY and A TORINO Rev Soc argent. de biol 1928 iv 595

Lymph Glands and Lymphatic Vessels

The question of the occurrence of gland hypertrophy in lymphogranulomatosis W MÜSCHER Acta med. Scand. 1929 lxx 1

The treatment of malignant granuloma is by penetrating roentgen therapy R GRUBER Acta radiol 1929 lxx 551 [253]

SURGICAL TECHNIQUE

Operative Surgery and Technique Postoperative Treatment

Disinfection of the hands Experiences with vasiform powder H A SUTSBACH Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 1929 ccviii 311

The pre and postoperative treatment of diabetics C von NOORDEN Chirurg 1929 i 193

The surgical importance of the water content of the organism L TORRACCI Ann ital di chir 1929 lxx 28

The results and clinical value of the functional attitude toward surgery C REHN Verhandl d deutsch Gesell ch f Chir Berlin, 1929

Electrosurgery J A KINE N England J Med. 1929 cc 531 [253]

Experiences with continuous intravenous infusion by the method of Frielemann PALMEDO Arch f klin Chir 1928 cliv 754

The uses of living sutures in modern surgery O M WARNER Pennsylvania M J 1929 xxxii 552

The influence of operative measures on the carbohydrate metabolism and the acid base balance A CHU SEN and A SCHAPIRO Arch f klin Chir 1928 cliv 315

Two useful postoperative procedures C M SEXTON Jr Pennsylvania M J 1929 xxxii 540

The visualization of sponge and compresses left in the abdomen N CAHN Verhandl d deutsch Gesell ch f Chir Berlin 1929

Postoperative acidosis R D LAWRENCE Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxi 747 [253]

A review of 300 consecutive surgical cases with special reference to post operative pulmonary complications H A SOYLES N England J Med 1929 cc 984

Postoperative pneumonia. M A SMITH and P C MORTON Arch Surg 1929 xviii 2167

Pilocarpine injuries in postpartum and postoperative urinary retention K MAYER Zentralbl f Gynaek 1929 p 354

Capillary drainage in the treatment of keloidal scars J E BUREMAN Med J & Rec 1929 ccviii 448

The reabsorbable tampon H FESZ Zentralbl f Chir 1928 p 3135 [253]

Antiseptic Surgery Treatment of Wounds and Infections

Some studies with mercurochrome MALLOU and VICARIO Prog de la clin Madrid 1929 xvii 5

Skin reactions in patients treated with mercurochrome. MALLET Arch de med chirug y especial 1929 x 36

Alterations in the acid base equilibrium in severe burns P VALDONI Policlin Rome 1929 xxxvi, sez chir, 55

The treatment of severe burns from steam or boiling liquids Presse méd Par 1929 xxxvii, 60

Tiger bites and their treatment A G KRANDESAN Indian M Gaz 1929 lxi 26

The treatment of furunculo is by the intramuscular injection of manganese butyrate C T PEACOCK and L E VALKER J Med Cincinnati, 1929 x 223

The agglutins of antiscaraburle serum. A SORDELLI, P BELTRAMI and C HARRIS Rev Soc argent. de biol 1928 iv 662

The properties of antiscaraburle serum II Protective antibodies A SORDELLI, P BELTRAMI, L HARRIS and C FRANCISCINI Rev Soc argent. de biol 1928 iv 415

Tetanus R L HARRIS Texas State J M 1929 xiv 33

The mechanical treatment of insulas G M DERRANCE Pennsylvania M J 1929 xxxii 545

Animal experiments in the management of tetanus with avertin M KASPAR Beitr z klin Chir 1928 cliv 313

Fulminating meningococcus septicemia without meningitis P NIDULETOV and W DUANE Jr. Am J M Sc 1929 clxxvi 648

The treatment of erysipelas with erysipelas streptococcus J E GORDAN and D C LOUNG J Michigan State M Soc 1929 xxviii 553

The differential diagnosis of erysipelas of the face L RASOVS Internat J Med & Surg 1929 xli 247

Studies upon the toxar bacillus welchii and its antitoxin A SORDELLI and J FERRARI Rev Soc argent. de biol, 1928 iv 553

A brief summary of findings on intravenous medication by dyes M C LEWTON Virginia M Month 1929 lvi 126

Bacteriophage in its clinical aspects F M BURNET Me J Australia, 1929 i 406 [256]

Immunotransfusion in surgical infections ORLAND GUICHARD and L Z BOURGO Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1928 lvi 135 [256]

The determination of the value of anti gangrene sera. A SORDELLI, J FERRARI and J JIMÉNEZ DE ASÓA Rev Soc argent de biol 1928 iv 523

The use of antygangrenous serum and antihistolytic serum A SORDELLI and J FERRARI Rev Soc argent. de biol 1928 iv 673

Susceptibility to cancer W J Mayo Am J Surg 1929 vi 644

A cancer family A CERIOLE Policlin Rome 1929 xxvi sez prat 11

The supposed relation of cancer and race in the British Isles E LITTARD Bruxelles méd 1929 ix 277 313

Injury and cancer A COSACESCU Rev chir 1928 xx 258

Chronic irritation as the cause of cancer of the mouth skin and the nipple J T BLOODGOOD Clin Med & Surg 1929 xxxvi 303

The relation of cancer to old age J FWEING Am J M Sc 1929 clxxvii 461

The value of Davis' reaction in the biological diagnosis of malignant tumors L MAGNANI Riv ital di ginec 1929 viii 474

A serum test for the diagnosis of cancer based on a new theory of etiology B GRUSKIN Am J M Sc 1929 clxxvii 476

Paraffin not productive of cancer H B WOOD J Cancer Res each 1929 xiii 97

The treatment of cancer H A BRUCE Canadian M Ass J 1929 xx 469

Sciatica a symptom in rapidly fatal sarcoma of the pelvis C B CRAIG N York State J M 1929 xxix 607

A fatal case of nevus undergoing malignant degeneration P C FENWICK and J R WELLS Lancet 1929 ccxvi 1085

Sarcoma in the lower limbs of dwarfs H C McMILLIN Pennsylvania M J 1929 xxvi 572

Experimental contribution upon the serum therapy of malignant tumors of the rat V GUIRON Spemiale 1929 lxxviii 121

Radiosensitive epidermoid carcinomata J EWTRO Am J Roentgenol 1929 xxi 313

General Bacterial Protozoan and Parasitic Infections

On the mechanism of opsonin and bacteriotropin action I Correlation between changes in bacterial surface properties and in phagocytosis caused by sera of animals under immunization S MUDRO B LUCKE M McCUTCHEON and M STRAUSS J Exper M 1929 xlix 779

On the mechanism of opsonin and bacteriotropin action II Correlation between changes in bacterial surface properties and in phagocytosis caused by normal and immune sera B LUCKE M McCUTCHEON M STRAUSS and S MUDRO J Exper M 1929 xlix 79

On the mechanism of opsonin and bacteriotropin action III The development and effect of the antibody found in experimental tuberculosis of rabbits M McCUTCHEON M STRAUSS S MUDRO E B H MUDRO and B LUCKE J Exper M 1929 xlix 875

Notes and observations upon an episode of the bubonic plague V MARINO Policlin Rome 1929 xxvi sez 1 rat 77

The treatment of erysipela with scarlet fever serum P C NITZ Cluj med 1928 ix 450

Bacillus proteus septicaemia H L KRAFTSCHMER and I W MASON J Am M A S 1929 xcix 1734

The variability of the tubercle bacillus S A FETTEROF N England J Med 1929 cx cxviii 1748

Two cases of cutaneous tuberculosis of epitheliomatous form A ONACA Rev de chir 1929 xxi 25

Tularaemia C W LUTER J Missouri State M Ass 1929 xxvi 236

Tularaemia G G HOWER Virginia M Month 1929 lxi 110

Tularaemia R C MELOY J Oklahoma State M Ass 1929 xxii 177

Tularaemia in Virginia S D BLACKFORD and W E BRAY Virginia M Month 1929 lvi 84

The antivenom of the gonococcus E TARANTELLI Riforma med 1929 xlv 108

Hæmorrhagic septicaemia due to melitensis infection A PONDICIE Policlin Rome 1929 xxvi, sez prat 122

Acute pemphigus as the terminal manifestation of a septicaemia with streptococcus demonstrated by blood culture CREYK Bull et mém Soc méd de hôp de Par 1929 xlv 106

Pneumococcus subcutaneous abscesses H E Santee Ann Surg 1929 lxxix 772

Some surgical complications of dengue T PAPADOPOULOU M VOEL and A HADJIGEORGES Pre se méd Par 1929 xxxvii 49

Fetal icterohæmorrhagic spirochaetosis of hyaline origin C AUBERTIN and M POUILLON Bull et mém Soc méd d hôp de Par 1929 xlv 114

A new case of icterohæmorrhagic spirochaetosis of fluvial origin L TIXIER and S DE SÈZE Bull et mém Soc méd d hôp de Par 1929 xlv 17

Ductless Glands

Problems in modern organotherapy Z BICHOWSKI Warszawa czasopismo lekarskie 1928 v 431 455

The internal secretions their physiology pathology and clinical manifestations J BAUER 1927 Berlin Springer

The internal secretions in the light of morphological studies (form and function) W BEASTINGER 1928 Jena Fischer

Experimental morphological studies of the hypophyseal changes due to a lack of vitamin B S A SATSWORTHY and W S SUMATSKY Arch f path Anat 1928 clxx 54

Disturbances of the internal glandular system in various neurological conditions W TURR South M J 1929 xlii 459

The grafting of fetal endocrine glands A LAFROIT Bull Soc obst et de gynéc de Lar 1928 xvi 839

Endocrinopathy of mixed origin probably thyrotoxic J WORSTER DROUGHT and I M ALLEN Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xlii 976

The treatment of parathyroid tetany by blood transfusion N JUDINA Med Biol 1928 i 61

The stimulating action of the homoplastic transplantation of parathyroid bodies upon the growth of specific organs ZWIRG Verhandl d deutsch Gesell ch f Chir Berlin 1929

Clinical and pathological observations in thymus injuries resulting from induration of the anterior mediastinal space H FISCHER Arch f klin Chir 1928 cl 6,6

Thymoma of lymphosarcoma type L E SMITH Ann Int Med 1929 ii 1063

Surgical Pathology and Diagnosis

The sedimentation of red blood cells C E REYNER J Lab & Clin Med 1929 xiv 630

The clinical significance of the blood platelets W CRAMER and R G BANNERMAN Lancet 1929 ccxvi 992

Further observation on the macrocytocyte W I COOKE Brit M J 1929 i 830

The interpretation of basal metabolism tests L COLE Lancet 1929 ccxvi 937

The studies on the physical affinity of bacterial cells to the dye stuff I The behavior of bacterial cells toward

Radium

The detection and estimation of radium and mesothorium in living persons. H. SCUTTOR, H. H. BARREX and F. B. FLINN. *Am. J. Roentgenol.* 1929 xxi 345.

The chemical effects of radium radiation. S. C. LIND. *Am. J. Roentgenol.* 1929 xxi 430.

The excitation of bactericidal fluorescence by beta and gamma rays. P. R. LACOCK and L. F. H. WATNEY. *Brit. J. Radiol.* 1929 ix 228.

The physical basis of radium therapy. W. FRIEDRICH. *Strahlentherapie* 1929 xxvi 4.

Report on cases radiologically treated at Radium hemmet Stockholm. E. BERVEN and J. HEVRA. *Acta radiol.* 1928 ix 49. [259]

Radium teletherapy: experience with a temporary bomb. E. R. CARLING. *Brit. M. J.* 1929 i 845. [259]

The dental aspects of radium treatment. C. H. HOWKINS. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Lond.* 1929 xxii 92.

The therapeutic uses of radium emanation. J. MIRA. *Med. J. & Rec.* 1929 cxvii 404.

Radium and its usefulness in the treatment of (a) malignant disease, (b) uterine fibroids, and (c) metrorrhagic bleeding of unknown origin. H. W. HEWITT. *J. Michigan State M. Soc.* 1929 xxviii 366.

The treatment of malignant tumors with radium. L. GUZMÁN. *Rev. méd. de Chile* 1929 lvi, 12.

Miscellaneous

Some new discoveries in physicochemistry and their application. H. COURTÈZ. *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1929, cvi 12.

Ameth's formula in heliotherapy and actinotherapy. L. LUYERAT. *Actinoterapia* 1929 vii 165.

Biological observations on ultraviolet phototherapy. L. ARNAUD. *Actinoterapia* 1929 vii 155.

The action of ultraviolet rays and of some medicinal substances. A. ZUPPA. *Riforma med.* 1929 xlv 192.

Reaction accidents and complications caused by ultraviolet rays: their prophylaxis and treatment. R. KUNZ. *Presse méd. Par.* 1929 xxviii, 75.

Local diathermy: its influence on kidney secretory and on intramuscular and subcutaneous absorption. M. H. FRIEDMAN. *J. Am. M. Ass.* 1929 xxi 1643. [189]

Experiments to determine the relative efficiency of pads moistened with saline solution and lead plates as electrodes with diathermy currents for the production of heat in a patient. G. SIMON. *Brit. J. Radiol.* 1929 ix 222.

Some aspects of radium and roentgen therapy in France. H. POUEY. *An. Fac. de med. Univ. de Montevideo* 1929 xiv 12.

Irradiation in myeloid leukemia with massive pleomorphism. W. T. CURRIE. *California & West. Med.* 1929 lxx 347.

MISCELLANEOUS

Clinical Entities—General Physiological Conditions

Body form and character. Studies in constitution and temperament. F. KRETSCHEMER. 1929. Berlin: Springer. Imogeniture is it a factor in the production of developmental anomalies? M. T. MACKENZIE. *Lancet*, 1929 ccxvi 977.

Quantitative studies on the growth of the epidermis. L. LOEB and F. I. HAYEN. *Anat. Record* 1929 xlii 217.

The problem of pigment formation. B. BLOCH. *Am. J. M. Sc.* 1929 cxviii 609.

The significance of anatomical variations. W. H. BOHART. *Illinois M. J.* 1929 lv 356.

Congenital deformities of the extremities. ESAY. *Arch. f. klin. Chir.* 1928 clii 643.

Congenital skin ear and skull defects in a pig. J. E. NORDEY. *Anat. Record* 1929 xlii 367.

Researches on the shock reaction before the great war confirmed by actual experience in war. I. B. TURCK. *Mil. Surgeon* 1929 lvi 687.

A fatal burn: death due to hemorrhage into the suprarenal capsule and to hemorrhage from a duodenal ulcer. R. I. HARRIS. *Brit. J. Surg.* 1929 xvi 677. [261]

Dystrophus adiposogenitalis. H. S. STANUS. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Lond.* 1929 xxii 910.

Acromegaly. C. WORSTER-DROUGHT. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Lond.* 1929 xxii 910.

Inflammation and its treatment in the light of physicochemical knowledge. A. ALACATON. *Med. Pregl.* 1928 lxxii 202.

A further note on the action of haemoplastin. K. P. LAHMI. *Indian M. Gaz.* 1929 lvi 356.

The therapeutic use of circulatory hormones. F. A. FREY. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir.* Berlin 1929.

Growth recovery after inhibition by lead. F. S. HAWMETT. *Brit. M. J.* 1929 i 896.

Functional tests of the circulation in surgery. URADEL. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir.* Berlin 1929.

Creperting eruption of larva migrant in North Queensland and a note on the worm gnathostoma spinigerum (Owen). G. M. HAYDON. *Med. J. Australia* 1929 i 583.

Ambulatory treatment of varicose ulcer. L. DE GAETANO. *Pubblic. Roma* 1929 xxvi 522. [261]

Mycotic ulcers of the leg and pyarthrosis of the knee. W. M. BAICENT. *Ann. Surg.* 1929 lxxvii 701.

Hemolytic streptococcal subcutaneous gangrene: report of a case. J. FALLOW. *Arch. Surg.* 1929 xlii 1817.

Progress in recognition of the cause of tumors. E. CENTANI. *Riforma med.* 1929 xlv 71.

Statistical studies upon the tumors observed in the triennium 1835 to 1838. R. REITANO. *Spermatologia*, 1929 lxxviii 21.

Studies and report of 500 epitheliomata. C. A. SWEENEY and H. F. ANDERSON. *Virginia M. Month.* 1929 lvi 92.

Epithelioma of the extremities. R. F. PEREZ. *Ja. Am. J. Surg.* 1929 vi 545. [261]

Chorionepithelioma in a male. J. TANSEN and L. LITZ. *Med. J. Australia* 1929 i 419. [261]

An extraordinary tumor. S. AHMAD. *Brit. M. J.* 1929 i 901.

The age incidence of tumors in mice and its inheritance. L. L. TERREY and L. LOEB. *J. Cancer Research* 1929 xxi 1. [261]

Some factors influencing the development of experimental oil and tar tumors in mice. C. L. THORNTON and J. M. THORNTON. *Lancet* 1929 ccxvi 108.

The cancer problem. J. SMITH. *Med. J. Australia*, 1929 i 56.

Some problems connected with cancer. R. PETERSON. *J. Michigan State M. Soc.* 1929 xxviii 380.

The cancer problem from the standpoint of plant physiology and general bacteriology. R. LIESKE. *Z. f. Bakteriol.* 1928 lxxiv 395.

OCTOBER 1929

International Abstract of Surgery

Supplementary to
Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics

EDITORS

FRANKLIN H. MARTIN, Chicago
LORD MOYNIHAN KCMG, CB, Leeds
PAUL LECENE Paris

SUMNER L. KOCH, Abstract Editor
MICHAEL L. MASON, Assistant Editor

DEPARTMENT EDITORS

EUGENE H. POOL, Genetal Surgery	LOUIS E. SCHMIDT Genito-Urinary Surgery
FRANK W. LYNCH Gynecology	PHILIP LEWIN Orthopedic Surgery
JOHN O. POLAK Obstetrics	ADOLPH HARTUNG Roentgenology
CHARLES H. FRAZIER Neurological Surgery	HAROLD I. LILLIE Surgery of the Ear
F. N. G. STARR Abdominal Surgery	L. W. DEAN Surgery of the Nose and Throat
CARL A. HEDBLUM Chest Surgery	ROBERT H. IVY Plastic and Oral Surgery

CONTENTS

I	Index of Abstracts of Current Literature	iii vii
II	Authors	ii
III	Editor's Comment	x
IV	Abstracts of Current Literature	291 361
V	Bibliography of Current Literature	362 392

Editorial Communications Should Be Sent to Franklin H. Martin, Editor, 54 East Erie St., Chicago
Editorial and Business Offices: 54 East Erie St., Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A.
Publishers for Great Britain: H. H. Tindall & Cox, 8 Henrietta St., Covent Garden, London, W.C.

dyes as influenced by hydrogen ion concentrations I YURI. Acta scholae med univ imp Kyoto 1928, xi 5

The studies on the physical affinity of bacterial cells to the dye stuffs II The mode of combination of bacterial cells with dye stuffs I YURI. Acta scholae med univ imp Kyoto 1928, xi 97

The histochemical determination of fat in the tissues Studies particularly of Ciaccio's staining technique C KACZMANY and T LEHMANN Arch f path Anat 1928 cclxx 360

De la auscultation médiate de Laennec II R. VIETS Arch Surg 1929 xviii 2280

The diagnostic value of venous stasis in the upper and anterior wall of the thorax C TRUVECKE. Riforma med., 1929 xlv 115

Biopsy and some rapid diagnostic method a contribution upon the use of Terry's method C A LAGO. Penmentale 1929 lxxviii 63

The percutaneous tuberculin reaction B R. LOVETT Am J Dis Child 1929 xxviii 915

The intradermal test in hydatid disease a critical analysis of its results K D FAIRLEY Med J Australia 1929 4, 477

Lymphodermia and myelodermia F CAILLIAT Ann anat path 1929 vi 57

Experimental Surgery

New methods and goals in surgical investigation. Moskowitz Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir. Berlin 1929

An improved chamber for tissue culture *in vitro* A H ZIFFERBLATT and H E RAUSCH Anat. Record 1929 xli 313

The effect of some anæsthetics on tissues *in vitro* W J GERMAN Arch Surg 1929 xviii 1020

Intracranial tumors in tissue culture F C KAEDEL Arch Surg 1929 xviii 2008

The bacteriological effect of various colloidal metals I The effects upon the frog's heart Y SASAKI Acta scholae med univ imp Kyoto 1929 xi 335

The bacteriological effect of various colloidal metals II The effect upon the blood vessels Y SASAKI Acta scholae med univ imp Kyoto 1929 xi 340

The bacteriological effect of various colloidal metals III The effect upon the isolated rabbit intestine Y SASAKI Acta scholae med. univ imp Kyoto 1929 xi 39

Discussion on monkeys and human divers R I FOCKE R. LOVELL, E HINOLE J C THOMSON T W M CAMERON V B WIGGLESWORTH and A. E. HANSTON Proc Roy Soc Med. Lond 1929 cxi 819

Studies in the treatment of arterial hypertension in animals FELIX VERHANDL. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir. Berlin 1929

Total extirpation of the dog's liver in one stage W M. FROX and E STRASOV Jr Bull. Johns Hopkins H. p. Balt 1929 xlix 138

Total surgical removal of the liver in rabbits D R. DRAKE J. Exper. M. 1929 xlix 759

Hospitals Medical Education and History

Modern operating rooms W BAECKER Zentralbl. f. Chir 1929 p 274

An international view of hospital problems S S GELWATER. Mod Hosp 1929 xxiii 40

Features that distinguish Great Britain's hospitals J E SPOON. Mod. Ho p 1929 xxiii 64

Notes on the Barbers' Hall in London. J P DOW Arch Surg 1929 xviii 1617

Hospitalization as the French practice it W J RISON. Mod Hosp 1929 xxiii 55

Planning the tropical hospital. V C. FOCKER Mod Ho p 1929 xxiii 59

John Brown on medical education J R. HEAD Arch Surg 1929 xviii 1562

Anote on the academichife E P LEHMAN Arch. Surg 1929 xviii 1210

The teaching of modern surgery D LEWIS J Am M Ass 1929 xcii 1662

The new era in general surgery W H ANDERSON N Orleans M & S J 1929 lxxxi 769

The geographic and social factors in various diseases von HABERER. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir. Berlin 1929

Graduate medicine in America in its relation to the use in oto-laryngology—an historical note T J HARRIS J Laryngol & Otol 1929 xlix 301

CONTENTS—OCTOBER, 1929

ABSTRACTS OF CURRENT LITERATURE

SURGERY OF THE HEAD AND NECK

Eye	
MACLEAN A L Congenital Bilateral Anophthalmos	291
BORGESON E J and WAGENER H P Changes in the Eye in Leukemia	291
HECKEL E B Gonococcal Purulent Conjunctivitis Treatment by the Exclusive Use of Iced Physiological Solution of Sodium Chloride	291
NEWTON H F The Effect of Ultraviolet Light on Corneal Tuberculosis in Rabbits	292
YUDKIN A M The Formation of the Aqueous Humor Its Relation to Intra Ocular and Vascular Pressures	292
KNAPP A Metastatic Carcinoma of the Ciliary Body Report of a Case	293
MORSEMAN L W The Retrobulbar Space	293
WALKER C B The Tuna Element in Quantitative Perimetry	293
HUGHES W L Angioid Streaks of the Fundus Oculi	293
PINES N Sclerosis of the Retinal Vessels	293
MOORE R F and SCOTT R S A Clinical and Pathological Report of Bilateral Choma Retinae	294
RAND C W The Significance of a Dilated Pupil on the Homolateral Hemiplegic Side in Cases of Intracranial Hemorrhage Following Head Injuries Report of Seven Cases	295
RUTHERFORD C W Congenital Unilateral Paralysis of the Motor Oculi	302
Ear	
PITMAN L K The Open Eustachian Tube	294
RICHARDS L Mastoiditis in Acute Nutritional Disturbance	294
MORGAN J B Delayed Zygomatic Mastoiditis	294
STEWART J P Acute Purulent Meningitis of Aural Origin	294
JENKINS G J Some Points in the Treatment of Meningitis	294
LAYTON T B Otic Meningism	294
DAVIS E D D Otic Meningitis Its Morbid Anatomy Prevention and Early Diagnosis	294
Neck	
ASHURCST A P C Ludwig's Angina	295
FIGI F A Radium in the Treatment of Multilocular Lymph Cysts of the Neck in Children	295
WILSON G F The Nature of the So-Called Microcapillaries of the Thyroid Gland and Other Secretory Epithelia	296
GINSBURG S Thyrotoxicosis in Childhood Early Diagnosis and Radium Therapy	296

GROOVER T A CHRISTIE A C MERRITT E A Coe F O and McPEAK E M Roentgen Irradiation in the Treatment of Hyperthyroidism	296
NEW G B Two Stage Thyrotomy in Cases Considered Bad Risks	296

SURGERY OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM

Brain and Its Coverings Cranial Nerves	
COBB S The Cerebral Circulation VIII A Quantitative Study of the Capillaries in the Hippocampus	298
BAGLEY C JR The Grouping and Treatment of Acute Cerebral Traumata	298
RAND C W The Significance of a Dilated Pupil on the Homolateral Hemiplegic Side in Cases of Intracranial Hemorrhage Following Head Injuries Report of Seven Cases	298
BOYD D Post Traumatic Headache Treated by the Spinal Insufflation of Air	299
PANCOAST H K and FAY T Encephalography Roentgenological and Clinical Considerations for Its Use	299
PUTHAM T J Separation of the Growth Promoting Hormone from That Inducing Premature Estrus in the Anterior Pituitary Gland	299
PUTHAM T J BENEDICT E B and TEEL H M Studies in Acromegaly VIII Experimental Canine Acromegaly Produced by Injection of Anterior Lobe Pituitary Extract	299
DAVIDOFF L M The Treatment of Hydrocephalus A Historical Review and the Description of a New Method	300
STEWART S F Dysphasia of Cortical Rigidity and Their Treatment A Preliminary Report	300
LOCKE C E Increased Intracranial Pressure Associated with Syphilis	300
McKENNIE K G The Treatment of Abscess of the Brain	300
GREENE T C The Ability to Localize Sound A Study of Binaural Hearing in Patients with Tumor of the Brain	301
CROWE S J Anatomical Changes in the Labyrinth Secondary to Cerebellopontine and Brain Stem Tumors	301
BAILEY P Intracranial Sarcomatous Tumors of Leptomeningeal Origin	301
KOLMER J A RULE A M and MADDEN B The Chemotherapy and Serum Therapy of Pneumococcus and Streptococcus Meningitis VI The Cerebral Cisternal Spinal Lavage Method of Treatment for Septic Meningitis	301
VAN WAGENEN W P Elastic Tissue in Meningeal Fibroblastomata So-Called Dural Endotheliomata	302

AUTHORS OF ARTICLES ABSTRACTED

- Abernethy D A 355
 Adair F L 333
 Ahlbom H 323
 Allison C B 318
 Alport A C 324
 Alvarez W C 314
 Armytage V B C 329
 Aschoff L 312
 Ashhurst A P C 295
 Baehr G 335
 Bager B 345
 Bagley C, Jr 298
 Bailey P 301 303
 Ball R P 304
 Barr J S 343
 Beck C S 379
 Benedict E H 299
 Boehmug R 304
 Bockelmann W A 322
 Borgeson E J 291
 Boyd D 299
 Brainsford J F 341
 Brewster A H 340
 Brinde J W 326
 Brill S 319
 Belzanskij I 332
 Bucy P C 303
 Burr C W 311
 Buschmakura M 311
 Calot 343
 Cameron T W M 338
 Campbell M F 337
 Carrington G L 324
 Cathala V 332
 Chevassu M 337
 Christiansen T 357
 Christie A C 290
 Chrysospathes J G 330
 Clarke H O 345
 Cobb S 298
 Coe F O 296
 Collier W 324
 Copher G H 314
 Cottle 329
 Crile G W 304
 Crowe S J 301
 Curtis G M 343
 Cutler E C 351
 Daniels A 315
 Davidoff L M 300
 Davis E D D 294
 Denk W 310
 De Rom F 336
 De Vadder 315
 Dew H 356
 Duval P 307
 Eckhoff N 311
 Elkin D C 348
 Fairbairn J S 332
 Fairley K D 357
 Falton R 320
 Fay T 299
 Figs F A 295
 Firor W M 361
 Fogelson S J 331
 Friedenwald J 312
 Fulton J F 304
 Gabe W E 326
 Garland L H 312
 Gasparian G I 320
 Gasparian A 311
 German W J 360
 Githberg G I 331
 Ginsburg S 296
 Goetsch E 317
 Gordon Watson Sir C 318
 Grabčenko I 307
 Green T C 301
 Groover T A 296
 Gruber C M 336
 Gutmann R A 313
 Hamerton A E 358
 Harbin M 342
 Harris S H 327
 Harvey S C 357
 Heckel E D 291
 Huddreth H R 314
 Hindle E 358
 Hirsch E W 338
 Hofbauer J 310
 Hofmann J 348
 Horgan J D 294
 Horrax G 303
 Hoson B 314
 Howard W T Jr 335
 Hubbard R S 318
 Hughes W L 292
 Hundsdoerfer B 312
 Hurst A F 324
 Ingraham F D 304
 Ivanov P 329
 Jahiel R 313
 Jahn A 344
 Jepsen S 330
 Jenkins G J 294
 Jørgensen S 348
 Kahn M H 307
 Kahn S 307
 Kanko Y 326
 Keijser S 341
 Kermasuer F 328
 Knapp A 292
 Koch S L 352
 Kolmer J A 301
 Koonts A R 351
 Krazer F L 319
 Kredel F E 361
 Kueckens H 306
 Kuramochi K 321
 Lamare J P 336
 Larget M 336
 Laurell H 307
 Lawrence C H 356
 Lawson G M 314
 Layton T B 294
 Lazard P 337
 Le Balle 326
 Le Fort R 345
 Leibovici R 340
 Le Loner V 312
 Lewis D 342
 Locke C E 300
 Lovell R 358
 Lyttle J D 337
 MacLean A L 291
 Madden B 301
 Maister H I 337
 Martin B 354
 Martini 352
 Mayo C. and 337
 McFarland B L 347
 Melver M A 314
 McKehey J L 355
 McKenney K G 300
 McPeak E W 296
 McWhorter G L 345
 Melchior E 348
 Melner E 357
 Merritt E A 296
 Metzger M 332
 Müller D 333
 Moore R F 294
 Moreau E 336
 Morelle J 303
 Morrison T H 312
 Morsman L W 292
 Morton J J 314
 Mueller W 340
 New G B 296
 Newton 317
 Newton F C 316
 Newton H F 292
 Ogilvie W H 337
 Olada S 311
 Olschick J 339
 Ollershaw R 344
 Osmont T 311
 Pancoast H F 299
 Patay R 306
 Payr E 352
 Pearl R 315
 Peet M M 302
 Pearson E L Jr 335
 Pembrey M S 337
 Pers A 313
 Pugalet J 311
 Pukher C 308
 Pines N 292
 Pitman L A 294
 Pocock R I 358
 Polak J O 334
 Prym J 306
 Putnam T J 299
 Qufau J 307
 Rand C W 298
 Rankin F W 337
 Reinhold J C 319
 Reander A 316
 Rey J 344
 Reyner C E 357
 Richards L 294
 Ruckman J 326
 Rietema L F 341
 Rutter S A 335
 Rowe A W 356
 Rule A M 302
 Russell R H 345
 Rutherford C W 302
 Rydberg E 334
 Santos J V 339
 Scarff G R 309
 Schede F 315
 Schomberg 312
 Schuetz H 344
 Scott R S 24
 Scott W J M 316
 Shorman A 317
 Sheaf E W 344
 Slot G 353
 Smith E E 317
 Speed F 346
 Spurling R G 305
 Steuer H S 347
 Stewart J F 294
 Stewart S F 300
 Stinson E, Jr 351
 Stone C S 314
 Straus D C 313
 Sutton A C 35
 Tada Y 319
 Teel H M 299
 Theodorescu D 313
 Thompson A R 335 356
 Thomson J C 358
 Tiber L J 333
 Town J B A 312
 Treubow S 343
 Tsukahara T 321
 Tumpeet I H 313
 Turner G C 338
 Turner P 311
 Vahl H H 303
 Van Wageningen W P 301
 Verney E B 356
 Vorschuetz 324
 Wag ner H P 291
 Walker C B 292
 Valshe F M R 355
 Walton A J 320
 Warburg E J 348
 Weed L H 304
 Welts H 307
 Wetterdal P 331
 White J C 314
 Wieglesworth V B 314
 Wilson G E 296
 Young H H 313
 Yudkin A M 292
 Zeller 302
 Zollinger R 343

- NEWTON F C Acquired Diverticula of the Colon
A Study of the End Results in Forty Four Cases 316
- REXANDER A The Value of Roentgen Diagnostics
in Cancer Coli 316
- NEWTON Carcinoma of the Colon 317
- GOETSCH E and GOETSCH A The Diagnosis and
Surgical Treatment of Carcinoma of the Colon 317
- GORDON WATSON SIR C The Treatment of Cancer
of the Rectum with Radium 318
- Liver Gall Bladder, Pancreas and Spleen
- HUBBARD R S and ALLISON C B A Comparison
of Tests for Bile Pigment in Serum 318
- REINOLD J G and KRAEGER F L The Reaction
of Human Bile and Its Relation to Gall Stone
Formation 319
- TADA Y The Excretion of Dyes from the Liver
and the Kidneys I Their Relation to the Dif-
fusibility of Dyes H On the Compensatory
Function of the Kidneys of Animals for Elimi-
nating Dyes After the Ligation of the Common
Duct III On the Compensative Function of
the Liver in the Elimination of Dyes in Animals
in Which the Renal Arteries and Veins are
Ligated IV On the Relation Between the
Concentration of Dyes in the Blood Stream and
the Concentration of Excreted Dyes 319
- BRILL S Glycogenolysis Due to Epinephrin in
Hepatic Disease 319
- FALTIN R Cyst of the Liver 320
- GASPARIAN G I Primary Tumors of the Liver 320
- WALTON A J The Surgical Treatment of Recur-
rent Cholelithiasis 320
- OKADA S KURAMOTO K TSUKAHARA T and
OGINOUE T Pancreatic Function IV The
Humoroneural Regulation of the Gastric Pan-
creatic and Biliary Secretions 320
- TOWH J B A and BORKELMANN W A Pan-
creatic Cyst 321
- STRAUS D C and TUMPKER I H Subcutaneous
Traumatic Rupture of the Spleen with the Re-
port of a Case 321
- ANLBOM H Two Cases of Splenomegaly with
Hæmatemesis Treated by Splenectomy 323
- ALFORT A C Splenic Anæmia The Necessity for
Early Operation 324
- PIKOR W M and STINSON E Ja Total Extirpa-
tion of the Dog's Liver in One Stage 324
- Miscellaneous
- CARRINGTON G L Diaphragmatic Hernia 324
- COLLIER W HURST A F and SHERA E W Two
Cases of Gastric Ulcer Associated with Con-
genital Diaphragmatic Hernia 324
- VORCHULTZ Diseases in the Upper Abdomen with
Inflammatory Processes in the Lower Abdomen 324
- BRIDE J W A Large Fatty Tumor of the Uterus 326
- KANLI Y Statistics of Uterine Cancer 326
- Adnexal and Peritoneal Conditions
- GAGE W E Torsion of the Undiseased Fallopian
Tube 326
- LE BALLE and PATAY R Primary Epithelioma of
the Fallopian Tube 326
- External Genitalia
- SHARMAN A A Note on Hæmatocolpos 327
- HARRIS S H Urethrovaginal Fistula A
New Operation for Restoration of the Urethra 327
- Miscellaneous
- KERMAUNER F Hemorrhages During the Me-
narche 328
- OBSTETRICS
- Pregnancy and Its Complications
- IVANOV P A Case of Extra Uterine Pregnancy of
Seven Months Duration 329
- COTTE Phlebitis of Four Limbs in the Course of a
Ruptured Extra Uterine Pregnancy 329
- ARMSTRONG V B G A Case of Torsion of a Fal-
lopian Tube and Ovary During Pregnancy 329
- HOFBAUER J Decidual Formation on the Peritoneal
Surface of the Gravid Uterus 330
- JENSEN S The Metabolic Exchange Between the
Placenta and the Mother's Blood 330
- BUER C W Neurological Symptoms in the Preg-
nant Woman 331
- FOGELSON S J Cholecystography as an Aid in
Determining Gall Bladder Stasis in Pregnancy 331
- GIBBERN G F The Relation between Recurrent
Albuminuria Chronic Nephritis and Toxæmia
of Pregnancy 331
- WETTERDAL P Studies of the Non Protein Nitro-
gen Uric Acid and Amino Acids in the Blood
of Pregnant and Recently Delivered Women
Suffering from Albuminuria Eclampsia or
Eclampsia 331
- Labor and Its Complications
- LE LORIER V My Experience with the Method of
Delmas 332
- MEYER M Some Observations on Dystocic
Deliveries under Spinal Anæsthesia 332
- CATHALA V Rapid Delivery by Manual Dilatation
of the Cervix under Spinal Anæsthesia for Tu-
berculous Laryngitis 332
- FARMAN J S Sedatives in Labor Particularly
Twilight Sleep 332
- BRÉHÉREUX V Obstetrical Forceps of the Russian
School 826 Cases in Which the Lazarevich
Fedorov Forceps Were Used 332
- Puerperium and Its Complications
- MILLER D The Importance of Postnatal Maternal
Care 333

GYNECOLOGY

Uterus

- KICKMAN J On the Etiology of Prolapse of the
Uterus 326

- ZELLER The Surgical Treatment of Meningitis 302
- RUTHERFORD C W Congenital Unilateral Paralysis of the Motor Oculi 302
- PEET M M Postherpetic Trigeminal Neuralgia Intensity of Pain After Section of the Sensory Root of the Gasserian Ganglion 302
- VAIL H H Vidian Neuralgia from Disease of the Sphenoidal Sinus Report of a Case 302
- MORELLI J Tumors of the Acoustic Nerve 303
- BUSCHMAKINA M and PRIGLEY I An Experimental Contribution on the Problem of the Mechanism of the Direct Effect on the Oblongata in Diffuse Peritonitis 303
- Spinal Cord and Its Coverings
- HORRAX G Experiences with Chordotomy 303
- BAILEY P, and BUCY P C Cavernous Hemangioma of the Vertebra 303
- Peripheral Nerves
- BOERHAVE R Ascending Peripheral Nerve Degeneration Due to Trauma 304
- CHIE G W and BALL R F Primary Nerve Tumors of the Neck and Mediastinum with a Report of Three Cases 304
- Sympathetic Nerves
- FULTON J F Horner and the Syndrome of Paralysis of the Cervical Sympathetic 304
- INGRAM F D Local Morphological Changes Following Section of the Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve Trunk 304
- Miscellaneous
- WEED L H Some Limitations of the Monroe-Kellie Hypothesis 304
- SECKLER R G Cerebrospinal Fluid Changes in Composition and Drainage After the Intravenous Administration of Various Solutions 305
- SURGERY OF THE CHEST**
- Chest Wall and Breast
- FRY J Pseudo-Adenoma Adenoma and Mastoma of the Female Mammary Gland Studies of the Origin of Circumscribed Adenoma Like Areas in the Mammary Gland and the Relationship of True Adenoma and Fibro-Adenoma to Mammary Gland Tissue 306
- KUECKENS H Rare Forms of Mammary Tumors Epidermoid Cysts Carcinoma Hemorrhagicum Carcinoma Psammomum Carcinosarcoma Multiple Carcinomata 306
- Trachea, Lungs and Pleura
- LAURELL H The Significance of So-Called Ring Shadows in the Lungs 307
- DUVAL P QUÉNU J and WELTY H Extrapleural Thoracoplasty by the Axillary Route Operative Technique 307
- GRADYENKO I Teratoid Tumors of the Pleura 30
- Heart and Pericardium
- FARR M H and KAHN S Cardiovascular Lesions Following Injury to the Chest 307
- FITCHER C The Surgical Significance of Coronary Occlusion Reports of Two Cases 308
- BECK C S The Effect of Surgical Solution of Chlorinated Soda (Dakin's Solution) in the Pericardial Cavity 309
- Esophagus and Mediastinum
- SCARFF G R A Case of Carcinosarcoma of the Esophagus 309
- Miscellaneous
- DEWEY W The Development and Progress of Thoracic Surgery 309
- SURGERY OF THE ABDOMEN**
- Abdominal Wall and Peritoneum
- TURNER P and FENWICK N Inguinal Hernia The Results of Treatment by Simple Excision of the Sac 311
- GASPARJAN A Results of Injury of the Urinary Bladder During Hernia Operations 311
- BUSCHMAKINA M and PRIGLEY I An Experimental Contribution on the Problem of the Mechanism of the Direct Effect on the Oblongata in Diffuse Peritonitis 311
- SCHÖNBERG Acute Hemorrhagic Epiploitis Suggesting Acute Appendicitis 312
- Gastro-Intestinal Tract
- GAHLAND L H Gastric Motility 312
- FRIEDENWALD J and MORRISON T H Unusual Types of Pyloric Obstruction 312
- HUNDSDOERFER B The Weber-Rammstedt Operation and Loret's Dilatation 312
- ASCHOFF L Peptic Injuries of the Gastro-Intestinal Tract 312
- GUTMANN R A JANIEL R and THEODORESCU D Postoperative Peptic Ulcer 313
- PERS A The Results Obtained by Resection in Cancer of the Stomach 313
- ALVAREZ W C and HOSOT K What Has Happened to the Unobstructed Bowel That Fails to Transport Fluids and Gas 314
- MORTON J J The Difference Between High and Low Intestinal Obstruction in the Dog An Anatomical and Physiological Explanation 314
- CORNER G H STONE C S and HUBBERT H R The Use of Bacillus Welchii (Perfringens) Antitoxin in Experimental General Peritonitis and Intestinal Obstruction 314
- McIVER M A WHITE J C and LAWSON G M The Role of the Bacillus Welchii in Acute Intestinal Obstruction 314
- DANIELS A Chronic Intestinal Invagination 315
- DE VADDER A Study of Duodenal Stasis 315
- SOTT W J M The Relationship of Non-Absorbable Suture Material to Jejunal Ulcer An Experimental Study 316

- NEWTON T C Acquired Diverticula of the Colon
A Study of the End Results in Forty Four Cases 316
- REXANDER A The Value of Roentgen Diagnostics
in Cancer Coli 316
- NEWTON Carcinoma of the Colon 317
- GOETSCH F and GOETSCH A The Diagnosis and
Surgical Treatment of Carcinoma of the Colon 317
- GORDON WATSON SIR C The Treatment of Cancer
of the Rectum with Radium 318

Liver Gall Bladder Pancreas and Spleen

- HUBBARD R S and ALLISON C B A Comparison
of Tests for Bile Pigment in Serum 318
- REYNOLD J G and KRAEAE F L The Reaction
of Human Bile and Its Relation to Gall Stone
Formation 319

TADA Y The Excretion of Dyes from the Liver
and the Kidneys I Their Relation to the Dis-
solubility of Dyes II On the Compensatory
Function of the Kidneys of Animals for Elimi-
nating Dyes After the Ligation of the Common
Duct III On the Compensative Function of
the Liver in the Elimination of Dyes in Animals
in Which the Renal Arteries and Veins are
Ligated IV On the Relation Between the
Concentration of Dyes in the Blood Stream and
the Concentration of Excreted Dyes 319

BRILL S Glycogenolysis Due to Epinephrin in
Hepatic Disease 319

FALLEN R. Cyst of the Liver 320

GASPARIAN G I Primary Tumors of the Liver 320

WALTON A J The Surgical Treatment of Recur-
rent Cholelithiasis 320

OKADA S KURAMOTO K TSUKAHARA T and
OHINOUE T Pancreatic Function IV The
Humoroneural Regulation of the Gastric Pan-
creatic and Biliary Secretions 321

TOWW J B A and BOEKELMANN W A Pan-
creatic Cysts 322

STRAUS D C and TUNNICLIFFE I H Subcutaneous
Traumatic Rupture of the Spleen with the Re-
port of a Case 323

ARLSON H Two Cases of Splenomegaly with
Hæmatemesis Treated by Splenectomy 323

ALFORT A C Splenic Anæmia The Necessity for
Early Operation 324

THOR W M and STINSON C JR Total Extra-
pation of the Dog's Liver in One Stage 324

Miscellaneous

CARRINGTON G L Diaphragmatic Hernia 324

COLLIER W HURST A F and SHEAF E W Two
Cases of Gastric Ulcer Associated with Con-
genital Diaphragmatic Hernia 324

VORSCHETZ Diseases in the Upper Abdomen with
Inflammatory Processes in the Lower Abdomen 324

GYNECOLOGY

Uterus

RICKMAN J On the Etiology of Prolapse of the
Uterus 326

BRIDE J W A Large Fatty Tumor of the Uterus 326

KANEY Y Statistics of Uterine Cancer 326

Adnexal and Perinatal Conditions

GARE W E Torsion of the Undiseased Fallopian
Tube 326

LE BAILE and PATAY R Primary Epithelioma of
the Fallopian Tube 326

External Genitalia

SHARMAN A A Note on Hematocolpos 327

HARRIS S H Urethrovaginal Fistula A
New Operation for Restoration of the Urethra 327

Miscellaneous

KERMAUNER F Hemorrhages During the Me-
narche 328

OBSTETRICS

Pregnancy and Its Complications

IVANOV P A Case of Extra Uterine Pregnancy of
Seven Months Duration 329

COTTE Phlebitis of Four Limbs in the Course of a
Ruptured Extra Uterine Pregnancy 329

ARMYAGE V B G A Case of Torsion of a Fal-
lopian Tube and Ovary During Pregnancy 329

HOFBAUER J Decidual Formation on the Peritoneal
Surface of the Gravid Uterus 330

JERSEN S The Metabolic Exchange Between the
Placenta and the Mother's Blood 330

BURR C W Neurological Symptoms in the Preg-
nant Woman 331

FOGELSON S J Cholecystography as an Aid in
Determining Gall Bladder Stasis in Pregnancy 331

GIBBERD G F The Relation between Recurrent
Albuminuria Chronic Nephritis and Toxæmia
of Pregnancy 331

WETTERDAL P Studies of the Non Protein Nitro-
gen Uric Acid and Amino Acids in the Blood
of Pregnant and Recently Delivered Women
Suffering from Albuminuria Eclampsia or
Eclampsia 331

332

332

332

332

332

332

332

332

332

332

332

332

Puerperium and Its Complications

MILLER D The Importance of Postnatal Maternal
Care 333

- ADAIR, F. L. and TIBER, L. J. Infection in the Puerperium with an Analysis of 8 000 Cases
 POLAK, J. O. Is Surgical Intervention Justifiable in the Treatment of Metrophlebitis and Thrombophlebitis of the Pelvic Veins?

Newborn

- RYDBERG, E. The Prognosis in Cases of Survival of Intracranial Hemorrhage of the Newborn

GENITO URINARY SURGERY

Adrenal, Kidney, and Ureter

- TADA, Y. The Excretion of Dyes from the Liver and the Kidneys. I. Their Relation to the Diffusibility of Dyes. II. On the Compensatory Function of the Kidneys of Animals for Eliminating Dyes After the Ligation of the Common Duct. III. On the Compensatory Function of the Liver in the Elimination of Dyes in Animals in Which the Renal Arteries and Veins are Ligated. IV. On the Relation Between the Concentration of Dyes in the Blood Stream and the Concentration of Excreted Dyes

- GIBBERD, G. F. The Relation between Recurrent Albuminuria, Chronic Nephritis and Toxemia of Pregnancy

- PETerson, E. L. JR. The Emptying Time of the Kidney Pelvis

- THOMPSON, A. R. Solitary Kidney

- THOMPSON, A. R. Horseshoe Kidney

- RITTER, S. A. and BAUER, G. The Arterial Supply of the Congenital Polycystic Kidney and Its Relation to the Clinical Picture

- DE ROM, I. The Phenolsulphonephthalein Test of a Single Kidney in Experimental Tuberculosis

- LARCEY, M., LAMARE, J. P. and MOREAU, E. Some Results of the Treatment of Inoperable Tuberculosis with Vaudremet vaccine

- GRUBER, C. M. A Comparative Study of the Intravesical Ureters (Ureterovesical Valves) in Man and in Experimental Animals

- THOMPSON, A. R. Renal and Ureteric Stone Formation

- CHEVASSU, M. and LAZARD, P. The Use of Laminaria Tents Mounted on a Ureteral Catheter to Dilate the Lower Ureter

- CAMPBELL, M. F. and LITTLE, J. D. Ureteral Obstruction in Infancy. A Clinicopathological Study of Seventy Four Cases

- RANKIN, F. W. and MAYO, C. and Uretero-Enteroventral Fistula

Bladder, Urethra and Penis

- GASPARIAN, A. Results of Injury of the Urinary Bladder During Hernia Operations

- MAISTER, H. I., OGILVIE, W. H. and PENSLEY, M. B. A Case of Total Cystectomy with Some Investigations on Urinary Secretion

- YOUNG, H. H. The Treatment of Complete Rupture of the Posterior Urethra. Recent or Ancient by Anastomosis

- ILERSCH, E. W. Proof of the Impossibility of Catheterizing the Urethral Glands through the Urethroscope

334 Genital Organs

- TUNNEY, C. G. Unusual Symptoms Due to Enlargement of the Prostate

334 SURGERY OF THE BONES, JOINTS, MUSCLES TENDONS

Conditions of the Bones, Joints, Muscles, Tendons Etc

- SAVITSKY, J. V. Multiple Osteocartilaginous Exostoses with Neurological Manifestation. Case Report

- CHRYSSOPATHEIS, J. G. The So-Called Oiler Developmental Disturbance

- OLJENICK, I. Bilateral Cervical Rib. Clinical and Experimental Observations on a Case

- BREWSTER, A. H. Lateral Structural Curvature of the Spine. Treatment by Means of the Turnbuckle Jacket and Turnbuckle Shell

- MUELLER, W. The Roentgenological Picture and Clinical Significance of the So-Called Cartilaginous Nodules of the Vertebral Column

- LEIDOVIC, R. Vertebral Osteomyelitis

- REITEMA, L. P. and KJELSKER, S. Calciosis Intervertebralis

- BRADSHAW, J. F. Deformities of the Lumbosacral Region of the Spine

- HARRIS, M. The Deposition of Calcium Salts in the Tendon of the Supraspinatus Muscle

- LEWIS, D. Ischemic Paralysis

- CALOT, E. New Theories in the Pathology of the Hip Joint Based on Research Work of Recent Years

- TEGGS, S. Perforation of the Acetabulum in Tuberculous Cavit

- BARR, J. S. Congenital Cox Var

- CURT, G. M. Osteocartilaginous Loose Bodies in the Knee Joint

- OLLERENSHAW, R. The Development of Cysts in Connection with the Semilunar Cartilages

- SCHWARTZ, H. Typical Disease of the Sesamoid Bones of the First Metatarsal Bone

- PAYR, E. The Recognition and Treatment of Latent Infection with Special Consideration of the Skeleton and Joint Stiffenings

- 337 Surgery of the Bones, Joints, Muscles, Tendons Etc

- REY, J. Palliative Operation for Serratus Paralysis

- JAHN, A. Active Substitution in Opposition Paralysis of the Thumb

- SCHWEDT, F. Indications and Methods in the Treatment of Flat Foot

- 338 Fractures and Dislocations

- BAGER, B. The Roentgenography of Diaphyseal Fractures of the Extremities

- MCWORTER, G. L. Fracture of the Atlas Vertebra. Report of Three Cases. One with Removal of the Posterior Arch for Neuralgia

- CLARKE, H. O. Traumatic Dislocation of the Hip Joint in a Child

LE FORT R. Simple Pathological Luxations of the Hip Joint	345
RUSSELL R. H. A Tape Measure Study	346
SPEED K. Ununited Fracture of the Neck of the Femur	346
McFARLAND B. L. Congenital Dislocation of the Knee	347
STEUER H. S. Fractures of the Tibia Involving the Knee	347

SURGERY OF BLOOD AND LYMPH SYSTEMS

Blood Vessels

PILCHER C. The Surgical Significance of Coronary Occlusion. Reports of Two Cases	308
POLAK J. O. Is Surgical Intervention Justifiable in the Treatment of Metrophlebitis and Thrombophlebitis of the Pelvic Veins?	344
HOMANS J. and ZOLLINGER R. Experimental Thrombophlebitis and Lymphatic Obstruction of the Lower Limb. A Preliminary Report	348
MELCHIOS E. Sarcoma of the Inferior Vena Cava	348
MARTINI. The Increasing Frequency of Thrombosis and Fatal Pulmonary Embolism	351

Blood Transfusion

BORGESOV E. J. and WAGNER H. P. Changes in the Eye in Leukemia	291
ALFOAT A. C. Splenic Anemia. The Necessity for Early Operation	324
WETTERDAL P. Studies of the Non Protein Nitrogen, Uric Acid and Amino Acids in the Blood of Pregnant and Recently Delivered Women Suffering from Albuminuria Eclampsia or Eclampsia	331
WARBURG E. J. and JØRGENSEN S. Psychoses and Neurasthenia Associated with the Achylia Gastrica and Megalocytosis and the Relation between This Syndrome and Pernicious Anemia II. Neurasthenia. Remarks on the Diagnostic Value of Color and Volume Indices	348
REYNER C. E. The Sedimentation of Red Blood Cells	357

Lymph Glands and Lymphatic Vessels

ELKIN D. C. Primary Neoplasms of the Lymph Nodes. A Clinical Study of Forty-One Cases	348
---	-----

SURGICAL TECHNIQUE

Operative Surgery and Technique. Postoperative Treatment	
CUTLER E. C. The Art of Surgery	351
KOONTZ A. R. Experimental Results in the Use of Dead Fascia Grafts for the Repair of Defects in the Hollow Viscera	351
MARTINI. The Increasing Frequency of Thrombosis and Fatal Pulmonary Embolism	351

Antiseptic Surgery. Treatment of Wounds and Infections	
KOCH S. L. Felons. Acute Lymphangitis and Tendon Sheath Infections. Differential Diagnosis and Treatment	352
PAYR E. The Recognition and Treatment of Latent Infection with Special Consideration of the Skeleton and Joint Stuffings	352

Anesthesia

LE LORIER V. My Experience with the Method of Delmas	332
MEXICER M. Some Observations on Dystocic Deliveries under Spinal Anesthesia	332
CATHALA V. Rapid Delivery by Manual Dilatation of the Cervix under Spinal Anesthesia for Tuberculous Laryngitis	332
FAIRBAIRN J. S. Sedatives in Labor. Particularly Twilight Sleep	332
SLOR C. Deaths under Anesthetics with Special Relation to Their Pathology	353
MARTIN B. Our Present Day Knowledge of Avertin and Its Practical Use	354

PHYSICOCHEMICAL METHODS IN SURGERY

Roentgenology

GROOVER F. A. CHRISTIE A. C. MERRITT E. A. COE F. O. and McPEAK E. M. Roentgen Irradiation in the Treatment of Hyperthyroidism	296
PANCOAST H. K. and FAY T. Encephalography. Roentgenological and Clinical Considerations for Its Use	299
LAURELL H. The Significance of So-Called Ring Shadows in the Lungs	307
RENAUDER A. The Value of Roentgen Diagnostics in Cancer of the Colon	316
FOGELSON S. J. Cholecystography as an Aid in Determining Gall Bladder Stasis in Pregnancy	331
MUELLER W. The Roentgenological Picture and Clinical Significance of the So-Called Cartilaginous Nodules of the Vertebral Column	340
BAGER B. The Roentgenography of Diaphyseal Fractures of the Extremities	345

Radium

FIGI F. A. Radium in the Treatment of Multilocular Lymph Cysts of the Neck in Children	295
GINSBURG S. Thyrotoxicosis in Childhood. Early Diagnosis and Radium Therapy	296
GORDON WATSON, SIR C. The Treatment of Cancer of the Rectum with Radium	318

Miscellaneous

NEWTON H. P. The Effect of Ultraviolet Light on Corneal Tuberculosis in Rabbits	292
---	-----

MISCELLANEOUS

Clinical Entities—General Physiological Conditions

OKADA S. INRAMOCHI K. TSUKAHARA T. and
OCHINOUE T. Pancreatic Function. IV. The
Humoroneural Regulation of the Gastric Pan-
creatic and Biliary Secretions 321

McKELVEY J. L. Abnormalities of the Hind End
of the Body 355

WALSHE F. M. R. The Physiological Analysis of
Some Clinically Observed Disorders of Move-
ment 355

ABERNETHY D. A. A Case of Primary Double
Epithelioma 355

PEARL R. SUTTOY A. C. and HOWARD W. T. JR.
Experimental Treatment of Cancer with Tuber-
culin 355

General Bacterial, Protozoan and Parasitic Infections

DEW H. Secondary Echinococcosis 356

Ductless Glands

POTNAM T. J. Separation of the Growth Promoting
Hormone from that Inducing Premature Estrus
in the Anterior Pituitary Gland 399

POTNAM T. J. BRYEDICK E. B. and TELL H. M.
Studies in Acromegaly. VIII. Experimental
Canine Acromegaly Produced by Injection of
Anterior Lobe Pituitary Extract 399

LAWRENCE C. H. and POTT A. W. Studies of the
Endocrine Glands. VII. An Analysis of 100
Cases Simulating Endocrine Disorders 36

VERNEY F. B. Polyuria Associated with Pituitary
Dysfunction 36

CHRISTIANOVY T. Macrosomia Adiposa Congenita.
A New Dysendocrine Syndrome of Familial
Occurrence 37

SMITH E. L. Thymoma of Lymphosarcoma Type 37

Surgical Pathology and Diagnosis

REYNOLDS C. E. The Sedimentation of Red Blood
Cells 37

HARVEY S. C. The Velocity of the Growth of
Fibroblasts in the Healing Wound 37

MELINGER E. A Statistical Contribution on the
Value of the Tuberculin Test in Surgery 37

FAIRLEY K. D. The Intradermal Test in Hydatid
Disease. A Critical Analysis of Its Results 37

Experimental Surgery

PEDDIE R. I. LOVELL R. HENDLE E. THOMSON
J. G. CAMERON T. W. M. WIGGLESWORTH
J. B. and HANBERTON A. E. Discussion on
Monkeys and Human Disease 37

GERMAN W. J. The Effect of Some Antiseptics on
Tissues in Vitro 36

KREDEL F. L. Intracranial Tumors in Tissue
Culture 36

FISCH W. M. and STINSON E. Jr. Total Ex-
tirpation of the Dog's Liver in One Stage 36

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Surgery of the Head and Neck

Head
Eye
Ear
Nose and Sinuses
Mouth
Pharynx
Neck

Surgery of the Nervous System

Brain and Its Coverings Cranial Nerves
Spinal Cord and Its Coverings
Peripheral Nerves
Sympathetic Nerves
Miscellaneous

Surgery of the Chest

Chest Wall and Breast
Trachea Lungs and Pleura
Heart and Pericardium
Esophagus and Mediastinum
Miscellaneous

Surgery of the Abdomen

Abdominal Wall and Peritoneum
Gastro Intestinal Tract
Liver Gall Bladder Pancreas and Spleen
Miscellaneous

Gynecology

Uterus
Adnexal and Peritoneal Conditions
External Genitalia
Miscellaneous

Obstetrics

Pregnancy and Its Complications
Labor and Its Complications
Puerperium and Its Complications
Newborn
Miscellaneous

Genito Urinary Surgery

Adrenal Kidney and Ureter
Bladder Urethra and Penis
Genital Organs
Miscellaneous

Surgery of the Bones Joints Muscles Tendons

Conditions of the Bones Joints Muscles Tendon
Etc

Surgery of the Bones Joints Muscles Tendons Etc
Fractures and Dislocations
Orthopedics in General

Surgery of the Blood and Lymph Systems

Blood Vessels
Blood Transfusion
Reticulo Endothelial System
Lymph Glands and Lymphatic Vessels

Surgical Technique

Operative Surgery and Technique Postoperative
Treatment
Antiseptic Surgery Treatment of Wounds and In
fections
Anesthesia
Surgical Instruments and Apparatus

Physicochemical Methods in Surgery

Röntgenology
Radium
Miscellaneous

Miscellaneous

Clinical Entities—General Physiological Conditions
General Bacterial Protozoan and Parasitic Infec
tions
Ductless Glands
Surgical Pathology and Diagnosis
Experimental Surgery
Hospitals Medical Education and History

362	Adrenal Kidney and Ureter	379
362	Bladder Urethra and Penis	380
363	Genital Organs	380
363	Miscellaneous	381
364		
364	Surgery of the Bones Joints Muscles Tendons	
364	Conditions of the Bones Joints Muscles Tendon	
	Etc	381
	Surgery of the Bones Joints Muscles Tendons Etc	383
	Fractures and Dislocations	384
	Orthopedics in General	385
	Surgery of the Blood and Lymph Systems	
	Blood Vessels	385
	Blood Transfusion	386
	Reticulo Endothelial System	387
	Lymph Glands and Lymphatic Vessels	387
	Surgical Technique	
	Operative Surgery and Technique Postoperative	
	Treatment	387
	Antiseptic Surgery Treatment of Wounds and In	
	fections	387
	Anesthesia	388
	Surgical Instruments and Apparatus	389
	Physicochemical Methods in Surgery	
	Röntgenology	389
	Radium	389
	Miscellaneous	389
	Miscellaneous	
	Clinical Entities—General Physiological Conditions	389
	General Bacterial Protozoan and Parasitic Infec	
	tions	391
	Ductless Glands	391
	Surgical Pathology and Diagnosis	391
	Experimental Surgery	392
	Hospitals Medical Education and History	392

EDITOR'S COMMENT

LEIBOVICIS review of the subject of vertebral osteomyelitis (p. 340) and Le Fort's discussion of pathological luxation of the hip joint (p. 345) call attention to two conditions of not uncommon occurrence which are often long unrecognized and because of that fact frequently lead to serious disability. The clinical picture of vertebral osteomyelitis as described by Leibovici is of particular importance. The sudden onset with symptoms of acute infection and with violent lumbar pain immediately suggests to the experienced surgeon the possibility of vertebral involvement. Confronted with his first case the surgeon may forget the possibility of its occurrence and so fail to make a correct diagnosis. Roentgen examination is of little aid and in cases with infection of low virulence the diagnosis may remain in doubt until definite evidence of localized paravertebral infection becomes apparent. No less difficult than the diagnosis is the treatment. With cases involving the vertebral canal—one third of those on record—there is grave danger of rapidly spreading infection. With involvement of the bodies of the vertebrae the difficulty of securing adequate drainage leads to frequent complications, long-continued sepsis and repeated exacerbations. Unless drainage is secured however there is little hope of cure.

Pathological luxations of the hip may occur as Le Fort emphasizes as the result of insignificant trauma and even when the extremity is in a cast or under traction. Destruction of the round ligament relaxation of the joint capsule from atrophy or from the pressure of intra-articular effusions the flatness of the acetabulum in childhood the pressure of granulation tissue within the acetabulum and atrophy of the muscles of the hip joint are all factors which predispose to such dislocation. Of particular importance is the possibility of such dislocation occurring while the patient is under treatment—in a cast or otherwise—and of the dislocation remaining unrecognized until periarticular changes render its reduction difficult.

Pilcher's account of a case of coronary occlusion the first of the two cases reported by him (p. 308) is an interesting contribution upon one of the most important problems that confront the surgeon—the differential diagnosis of conditions which simulate the acute surgical abdomen.

In the case reported the clinical picture was that of a perforated duodenal ulcer. The prompt relaxation however that followed the administration of morphine (given in anticipation of operation) the rise in the pulse rate to 140 and the systolic blood pressure of 115 caused reservations as to the diagnosis. Occasional weakness of the pulse at the wrist and a peculiar systolic click at the apex gave way in two hours time to a definite pulsus alternans a to and fro pericardial friction rub and a pulse of 160. Because of these findings the patient was transferred to the medical service. A month later he was discharged with a pulse rate of 70 and a systolic blood pressure of 112.

Three interesting papers upon carcinoma of the colon from widely separated centers—by Newton of Melbourne (p. 317) Goetsch of Brooklyn (p. 317) and Renander of Stockholm (p. 318)—emphasize again the importance of early diagnosis and the value of a careful history and of roentgen examination in helping to establish the diagnosis. Slight changes in the habitual action of the bowels and mild attacks of abdominal pain in an individual of the cancer age are in themselves without the additional lack of appetite loss of weight and pallor so characteristic of the later stages of the disease sufficient to warrant a careful physical and roentgenological examination. That such an examination offers a reasonable assurance of establishing the diagnosis is shown by Renander who found that in fifty three cases of cancer of the colon the roentgenological examination was positive in 86 per cent, that in the operable cases it was positive in 91 per cent and that of the fifty three cases only two came to operation with a doubtful diagnosis after a careful clinical and roentgenological examination. That the clinical picture may be an atypical one is also emphasized by Goetsch who points out the fact that progressive constipation is not always present that blood may be absent from the stools and that acute intestinal obstruction may be the first symptom of the disease.

Two other papers in this month's issue Hubbard and Allison's evaluation and comparison of the van den Bergh test the Fouchet test and the icterus index test for bile pigment in blood serum (p. 318) and Toux and Boeckmann's discussion upon pancreatic cysts (p. 322) are a few of many more worthy of special mention.

INTERNATIONAL ABSTRACT OF SURGERY

OCTOBER 1929

ABSTRACTS OF CURRENT LITERATURE SURGERY OF THE HEAD AND NECK

EYE

MacLean A L. Congenital Bilateral Anophthalmos. *Am J Ophth* 1929 xii 381

The case reported was that of a boy seven years old. One of the patient's paternal uncles had the same condition but his parents and seven brothers and sisters were normal. The parents stated that the child was born normally but did not walk until he was four years old. His speech had always been defective. He did not feed or dress himself but was able to make known his needs. He had an excellent sense of direction, a delicate sense of touch and very acute hearing. A psychiatrist was of the opinion that he was weak mentally. He was malnourished and showed general under development. His physical standard was about that of a boy of five years. He had infantile ear drums, a marked epicanthus and ankyloblepharon. LESTER L. MCCOY M.D.

Borgeson E J and Wagener H P. Changes in the Eye in Leukemia. *Am J M Sc* 1929 cxviii 663

The authors studied the changes occurring in the eye in 138 cases of leukemia. Retinal lesions were found in 70 per cent of the acute cases, 63 per cent of the chronic cases, 87 per cent of the cases of the myelogenous type and 34 per cent of the cases of the lymphatic type.

The most common retinal picture in leukemia is that of engorged veins with hemorrhagic areas and exudates of the nodular or superficial cotton wool type. The typical hemorrhagic area is irregularly rounded and has a nodular white center. A diagnosis of acute leukemia is usually justified when this type of hemorrhage predominates. In the retinitis occurring in chronic myelogenous leukemia there is a leukocytic infiltration into the retina and choroid along the veins. In all cases of leukemia there is a high leucocyte count with a considerable number of immature leucocytes in the blood. In acute leukemia retinal lesions are due mainly to anemia.

In chronic myelogenous leukemia they are to be attributed to anemia and a high percentage of myeloblastic immature leucocytes in the blood. In chronic lymphatic leukemia they are due to anemia and possibly the presence of a high percentage of immature lymphocytes in the blood.

In myelogenous leukemia retinal hemorrhages are more common than skin subcutaneous and mucous membrane hemorrhages whereas in lymphatic leukemia the reverse is true. In some cases of leukemia retinal lesions may be seen as early as three weeks after the onset of the symptoms. In others the fundus may be found normal as late as ten years after the beginning of the disease.

In chronic leukemia death occurs much sooner in cases with retinal lesions than in those with normal fundi. In a case of chronic leukemia reviewed by the authors improvement in the general condition and the retina followed radium treatment. Leukemia is relatively seldom associated with infiltration of the lids and orbit or subconjunctival and lid ectchymses and it rarely affects the pupils or visual fields. A definite reduction in vision occurred in only 8 per cent of the cases reviewed.

LESTER L. MCCOY M.D.

Heckel E B. Gonococcal Purulent Conjunctivitis. Treatment by the Exclusive Use of Iced Physiological Solution of Sodium Chloride. *J Am M Ass* 1929 xlii 1532

In the author's treatment of gonococcal purulent conjunctivitis the patient is placed in a recumbent position and a good sized towel wrung out of fairly warm water and bunched together is held against the side of the head close to the eye to be douched. A piece of cotton two or three times as large as a hen's egg is then dipped into a vessel containing about 1 qt of physiological sodium chloride solution cooled by about a dozen small pieces of ice and squeezed out over the eye from a height of about 3 in. This treatment is continued for about two minutes or until the edema of the lids has subsided.

The eye is then opened and the douching continued over the everted lids and exposed cornea for from eight to ten minutes. After the douching ice pads are applied continuously over the closed lids.

The douching is repeated every six hours day and night and smears are made daily for bacteriological examination. The eyes are usually restored to normal at the end of from forty eight to seventy two hours.

LESLIE L. McCOR M.D.

Newton H. F. The Effect of Ultraviolet Light on Corneal Tuberculosis in Rabbits. *Arch Surg* 19 9 xviii 1543

In experiments on rabbits in which he injected cultures of virulent tubercle bacilli into the cornea Newton found that when ultraviolet light treatment of the cornea was given before the appearance of macroscopic lesions the cornea was sterilized and remained clear. Treatment of the cornea with the ultraviolet light after the appearance of macroscopic lesions resulted only in increased vascularity and infiltration. Irradiation of the body of the rabbit had no effect upon the local condition. All of the results were checked by microscopic examination.

SAMUEL A. DICK M.D.

Yudkin A. M. The Formation of the Aqueous Humor. Its Relation to Intra Ocular and Vascular Pressures. *Arch Ophth* 1929 1 435

The determination of the origin of the aqueous humor requires a comparison of the composition of the various fluids involved and a consideration of the forces by which the ocular fluid is produced.

The results of analysis show a striking resemblance between the composition of the aqueous humor, the blood and the spinal fluid. As the action of motes on the ciliary body and its processes is vascular and not glandular and as the ciliary body is not glandular histologically the author believes it is necessary to discover some other explanation of the formation of the intra-ocular fluid. Leber concluded that the intra-ocular fluid is produced in the ciliary processes by physical filtration. More recently Duke Elder and others have advanced the theory that the unequal distribution of the ions in the serum and aqueous is characteristic of a membrane equilibrium.

The findings of modern research indicate that the intra-ocular fluid is derived from the blood stream by the same forces as those responsible for other fluids in the tissues.

VAGUE W. CORRECTION M.D.

Knapp A. Metastatic Carcinoma of the Ciliary Body. Report of a Case. *Arch Ophth* 1929 1 604

A woman sixty-eight years old presented a growth in the temporal side of the right eye which pushed the iris away from its peripheral attachment. The tumor was gray and very vascular. It measured 10 by 3.5 mm.

Eight years previously the patient had had her left breast removed for adenocarcinoma and after the operation was given deep X-ray therapy.

The eye was enucleated. Section showed a metastatic carcinoma of the ciliary body. Roentgenograms of the chest made at that time showed a small pleural effusion possibly due to a metastasis. The mediastinum was clear.

About fifteen months after the removal of the eye the patient died from massive metastases in the left side of the chest and elsewhere.

SAMUEL A. DICK M.D.

Morseman L. W. The Retrolental Space. *Arch Ophth* 1929 1 504

The older textbooks describe the lens as being embedded in the fossa patellaris of the vitreous with no space between the two but biomicroscopy has shown the presence of a definite postlental space about 1 mm deep and filled with aqueous. The author describes the technique for observation of this space in detail.

The pathology of the retrolental space is that of the aqueous but inflammatory signs appear first and are more numerous in the space. Morseman urges that a study of the retrolental space be made in all cases of uveitis especially when a viral disease is suspected. He cites illustrative cases.

SAMUEL A. DICK M.D.

Walker C. B. The Time Element in Quantitative Perimetry. *Arch Surg* 1929 xiv 1036

The author describes his tangent screen with which it is possible to take quantitative visual field more rapidly than with a standard perimeter. He discusses its use in a large clinic and reports illustrative cases.

SAMUEL A. DICK M.D.

Hughes W. L. Angioid Streaks of the Fundus Oculi. *Arch Ophth* 1929 1 531

Angioid streaks of the fundus oculi are of two main types. The first type is characterized by pigmented spots usually intermittent and arranged in rows overlying vessels of rather large caliber apparently part of the choroidal circulation. The second type shows an irregular peripapillary ring of pigment from which offshoots extend toward the equator diminishing in size and in an intricate branching arrangement. The author reports a case of the latter type in detail giving the findings of examination with the slit lamp and contact glass.

The article contains also an extensive review of the literature.

SAMUEL A. DICK M.D.

Pines N. Sclerosis of the Retinal Vessels. *Brit J Ophth* 1929 xiii 97 161 225

As they penetrate the lamina cribrosa the retinal vessels pass through narrow and hard channels. The latter predispose them to trauma. Trauma favors pathological changes in the intima and media and these changes favor thrombosis.

The blood vessels themselves are foreign bodies in the central nervous system (Weigert) and as such they are surrounded by connective tissue which sometimes is visible even in the normal eye. This

tissue about an artery the perivascularis is often sufficiently hard to crush, deflect or bank a vein where the latter is crossed by the artery. On the nerve head just within the cribriform fascia the vein cannot give way as easily as in the retina proper. The arterial perivascular tissue is therefore the cause of the injury of vein on and close to the disk and the first to show evidence of sclerosis.

By the use of a certain fine technique a more or less dense membrane covering the disk and corresponding to the *membrana limitans interna* can be demonstrated. This is called the *membrana limitans glia superficialis*. It fuses with the perivascular tissue and at the points of fusion is thicker and more rigid. As the vessels on the disk are pressed between the lamina and this membrane there is an anatomical region favoring vessel injury on the disk proper. When the arteries become sclerotic this is a factor of great importance.

The white lines on the optic disk may not indicate sclerosis; they may be normal supporting tissue.

Vessels on the retina proper may be tortuous normally. Under pathological conditions the contour of the vessel is oedematous appearing as if covered with a veil or a thin layer of water.

The author believes that the white streak in the center of the larger vessels is due to the perivascular connective tissue. The venous pulse in the eye he attributes primarily to the close communication with the *sinus cavernosus*.

In the second portion of the article Lines deals with the evidences of vascular disease found in the retina proper. To understand, differentiate and evaluate these evidences the general vascular condition must be known. Lines divides the cases roughly into those of *involuntary arteriosclerosis* and those of *essential hyperpiesis*. He emphasizes that even when both the systolic and the diastolic blood pressure are low, advanced sclerosis of the retinal vessels may be present and that when the blood pressure is high the vessels of the retina may be only slightly altered. He states that *involuntary arteriosclerosis* does not attack the retinal and cerebral vessels until much later or not at all, but that *essential hyperpiesis* will alter the retinal and therefore also the cerebral vessels at an early age, quickly and permanently.

The first evidence of the change is loss of translucency of the wall of the vessels. Where an artery crosses a vein the blood column of the lower vessel is interrupted just before and just after the crossing. Usually, together with this change, there is a loss of the normal rosy appearance of the artery. This is due to the sclerosis of the arterial wall which interferes with the visibility of the blood volume. In *essential hyperpiesis* it is nearly always found with loss of translucency.

Dotting of the light reflex on a vessel wall is seen too early to be explained on the basis of byaline spots. It may be caused by spasm of the muscularis media together with histological changes in the arterial wall.

Immediately after the loss of translucency of the vessels white lines appear at the vessel crossings. These are formed by the sclerotic perivascular tissue which is thicker at the crossings. Depending on the thickness and hardness of this tissue and the resistance present on the other side of the vein the vein will be merely pressed upon, banded, crushed or deflected or its blood column will be impeded. The contracting of the scar tissue in the perivascular tissue, especially where it is reinforced at vessel crossing, causes vessels to be pulled out of their course, crushed or interrupted.

The author discusses also tortuosity and general narrowing of the vessels, silver wire arteries, changes in the lumina of the vessels, the arterial pulse, arteriovenous compression, centrifugal and centripetal deflection, aneurysms and retinal hemorrhages. He says that often one particular spot of a vessel is more attacked than other parts. Most of the manifestations of sclerosis are local—not represented to the same degree throughout the fundus. When once formed these vascular changes never disappear. The blood pressure may become normal but the perivascular and vascular wall changes remain.

According to the findings in the author's cases a true aneurism may be seen on the retinal vessels. It is generally of the *milary type*. In the case of veins it is found by dilatation of a venule with obstruction of the blood stream, and in the case of arteries by interference with the nutrition of the vessels. The danger of rupture is not great.

Atheroma is seen more frequently in combination with *essential hyperpiesis* than with *ordinary involuntary sclerosis*. The chief cause of hemorrhage is fragility of the arterial wall (calcification). The blood pressure is only a *secondary factor*.

In the third part of the article the author discusses in detail the changes in *syphilitic atheroma*, *diabetes* and *nephrosclerosis*. He states that *syphilis* does not especially attack the retinal vessels but if arterial hypertension is also present the sclerotic changes are well marked and advanced as in similar cases of *essential hyperpiesis*.

With regard to *diabetes*, Lines states that the retinal vessels are attacked even when the condition is mild but probably only to the same degree as the vessels in other parts of the body. Constant, frequently repeated and careful supervision of the urine, blood pressure and retina is necessary in every case of *diabetes*, whether the condition is treated by purely dietetic measures or by insulin. Aggravation of the retinal changes, hemorrhages and especially oedema are often combined with a rise in the blood pressure and lowering of the specific gravity of the urine.

In conclusion Lines reviews his discussion of the important rôle played by the perivascular tissue in vascular changes and the ease with which these changes may be recognized in the background of the eye.

THOMAS D. ALLEY, M.D.

Moore R F and Scott R S A Clinical and Pathological Report of Bilateral Glioma Retinae *Proc Roy Soc Med Lond* 1929 xxi 951

The authors report two cases of bilateral glioma retinae. The patients were children two years and six months old respectively. In the first case both eyes were removed. In the second case only unilateral enucleation was done as the parents refused to allow a bilateral operation.

The authors believe that when removal of the eye is not permitted the best results are obtained by the introduction of radium over the site of the growth between the sclera and choroid.

VIRGIL WESCOTT M D

EAR

Pitman L K The Open Eustachian Tube *Arch Otolaryngol* 1929 ix 494

The author calls attention to the facts that the middle ear is aerated when the eustachian tube is opened during deglutition and phonation and that the incidence of aural infection increases in the presence of nasopharyngeal disease. Because of these facts the middle ear is subjected to greater danger of infection when the tube is kept constantly open. As a cause of constant patency of the tube Pitman cites the hypertrophied tonsil which by its upward pressure tends to elevate the levator palati muscle thus pushing the alar cartilage backward upward and inward.

GEORGE R McALLISTER M D

Richards L Mastoiditis in Acute Nutritional Disturbance *Arch Surg* 1929 xvm 1774

In an investigation of the conditions of the ears of 100 babies suffering from acute nutritional disturbances the author found one or both drums open in 44 cases a group in which the mortality was 66 per cent. In 12 cases a single or double mastoidectomy was done with 9 deaths.

In Richards' opinion local aural infection is not such an important etiological factor in acute nutritional disease as has been frequently assumed.

GEORGE R McALLISTER M D

Horgan J B Delayed Zygomatic Mastoiditis *J Laryngol & Otol* 1929 xlv 309

The author thinks it justifiable to assume that delay in its appearance is a clinical peculiarity of zygomatic mastoiditis. There are three possible explanations of this delay.

The first is that the spread of the infection along the connecting link of cells between the zygoma cells and those of the mastoid proper while not discernible at the time of operation may nevertheless continue in a desultory manner until it reaches the terminal and larger cells in the zygoma or squama; the subsequent course of events being then determined by the bodily resistance or some other factor.

The second explanation is that as suggested by Heine the infection may creep from the epytympanic

recess into the spongiosa between the two layers of compact bone forming the roof of the external meatus at a comparatively late period of the disease and invade the zygoma from there. In Holm's opinion zygomatic or squama cells originating from the recessus and without direct communication with the antrum may be present.

As a third explanation the author suggests that, having reached the region of the glenoid fossa by way of the glaserian fissure the infection may after a variable interval give rise to symptoms which would have a clinical resemblance to those resulting from a zygomatic abscess which had broken out in front of the zygoma root. The possibility of the spread of infection by this route is evident when it is remembered that the postero internal attachment of the capsule of the mandibular joint above is anterolateral to the glaserian fissure and that the latter is pervious to the tympanic branches of the internal maxillary artery lodges the slender process of the malleus and transmits the chorda tympani nerve from the tympanum by the canal of Huguier. It is readily apparent therefore that an infection passing through this fissure may cause trismus and give rise to an abscess beneath in or superficial to the temporal muscle and that because of the relative relaxation of the surrounding tissues it may take time to develop or at least to become manifest.

JAMES C BASWELL M D

Stewart J P Acute Purulent Meningitis of Aural Origin *J Laryngol & Otol* 1929 xlv 235

Jenkins G J Some Points in the Treatment of Meningitis *J Laryngol & Otol* 1929 xlv 139

Layton T B Otitic Meningitis *J Laryngol & Otol* 1929 xlv 216

Davis E D D Otitic Meningitis Its Morbid Anatomy Prevention and Early Diagnosis *J Laryngol & Otol* 1929 xlv 249

STEWART reviews 114 cases of acute purulent meningitis following middle ear disease. In 69 per cent the condition followed the chronic type and in 31 per cent the acute type of suppurative otitis media. The most common organism was the streptococcus. In 92 per cent of the cases bacteria were found in the fluid obtained by spinal puncture. The diagnosis was based on the general appearance of the patient and his early uneasiness the temperature and pulse chart the physical findings and the findings of examination of the spinal fluid. The treatment consisted in operation supplemented by chemical therapy. While many drugs have proved ineffective the author has found the daily intravenous injection of 30 cc cm of a 10 per cent sodium-chloride solution of value. Drainage is established most satisfactorily through the internal auditory meatus. When continuous drainage is not employed frequent lumbar puncture is sound treatment. Of the 114 patients whose cases are reviewed 8 recovered.

JENKINS discusses (1) a method of washing out the subarachnoid space in cases of septic meningitis secondary to infection of the ear (2) the importance of maintaining positive pressure of the cerebro-

spinal fluid when operating on a septic region communicating with the subarachnoid space and (3) the operative treatment indicated when cerebrospinal fluid is leaking from the region of the ear.

After doing a lumbar puncture and performing the superior and inferior labyrinthotomy operations Jenkins makes an opening into the internal auditory meatus. When the flow of fluid has been established he runs a modified Locke's solution and especially prepared iodiform through the lumbar puncture needle. To stop late leakage of the cerebrospinal fluid from the region of the ear he performs a plastic operation placing over the leak a large flap of the temporal and sternomastoid muscles.

JAYSON objects to the term meningitis as he believes that in ear cases the meningeal involvement should be regarded as a true meningitis. In such a condition lumbar puncture is contra indicated as it may cause the organisms to be sucked down to the region of the foramen magnum thus distributing the infection and reducing the chances of recovery.

DAVIS states that because of the passage of nerves and vessels through the petrous bone otitic meningitis is usually basal and the suppuration is found in the basal cisternae and posterior fossa. Persistence of pain headache and fever after a mastoid operation requires careful investigation. Reopening of the mastoid may be necessary as unopened deep retrofacial or zygomatic cells may contain pus. In some cases a lateral sinus infection or thrombosis may be the source of the infection. When such infection is found drainage must be established through the labyrinth or the posterior fossa depending upon the line of the infection. The cerebrospinal fluid should always be examined when the slightest suspicion of an intracranial infection arises. The author has never regretted early drainage of the meninges. He believes that the same success should be obtained in the surgery of the meninges as is now obtained from prompt treatment in general peritonitis.

GEORGE F. McALISTER M.D.

NECK

Ashhurst A. P. C. Ludwig's Angina. *Arch. Surg.* 1929 xvi: 2047

Ashhurst regards Ludwig's angina as a clinical entity—a septic cellulitis of the floor of the mouth and the neck. The disease was originally described in 1836 by Ludwig who reported five cases three of which were fatal. Ludwig defined the condition as an inflammation of the cellular tissues which begins around the submaxillary gland invades the neck and floor of the mouth and terminates in death in ten or twelve days or gradual recovery. He summarized its characteristics as an insignificant inflammation of the throat which soon subsides a peculiar wooden hardness of the cellular tissues a hard swelling under the tongue a callous swelling on the inner border of the mandible a well defined border of hard edema in the neck and absence of disease of the glands in spite of the involvement of the surrounding tissues.

The author describes the condition as an acute inflammatory process involving the cellular tissues of the floor of the mouth and the submaxillary region of one or both sides of the neck—a true cellulitis to be distinguished from lymphangitis and lymphadenitis. He states that the lymph nodes and submaxillary and sublingual salivary glands may be involved secondarily. The cellulitis may begin in either the sublingual or the submaxillary cervical tissues.

Lymphangitis and lymphadenitis always arise from surface lesions in the skin or mucous membrane whereas cellulitis is due to infection arising in the cellular tissues themselves and spreading by direct continuity instead of by way of the lymphatics.

Ashhurst reports eighteen cases of true Ludwig's angina treated at the Episcopal Hospital Philadelphia since 1905. In eleven the condition was due to tooth infection in one to an infection of the tongue and in six to an unknown cause. Thirteen of the patients recovered and five died.

The author describes the routes by which pus may escape from an infected tooth and infection may spread in the neck by fascial plane extension. The communication between the sublingual and submaxillary regions at the posterior portion of the mylohyoid and the relationship of the carotid sheath are described on the basis of dissections and injections of dye.

Following the diagnosis of Ludwig's angina a small submental midline incision should be made and through and through drainage established by means of a rubber tube through the floor of the mouth behind the symphysis. A second incision 4 or 5 cm. long should be made anteroposteriorly well below the angle of the jaw but through only the skin and platysma. The submaxillary space should then be traversed by blunt forceps the floor of the mouth perforated and rubber tube drainage established through this opening. Hot moist dressings and frequent irrigations are indicated.

FRANK B. BERRY M.D.

Figl F. A. Radium in the Treatment of Multilocular Lymph Cysts of the Neck in Children. *Am. J. Roentgenol.* 1929 xxi: 473

Of thirteen cases of cystic hygroma in infants seen at the Mayo Clinic in the period from 1918 to 1927 inclusive excision was considered advisable in only one. In the remaining twelve cases radium was used. Radium irradiation causes no pain and practically no mortality. It frequently causes complete disappearance of the tumor without scarring. Its principal disadvantage is that the treatment must be repeated at intervals of two or three months over a long period of time.

In the cases reviewed the dosage ranged from 3,000 to 7,000 mgm. hrs. per treatment with a screen of a mm. of lead and a distance of 2.5 cm. It was applied directly over the tumor. The total number of applications varied from one to nine and the average number was four. Three of the patients are

Moore R F and Scott R S. A Clinical and Pathological Report of Bilateral Glioma Retinae. *Proc Roy Soc Med Lond* 1929 xxi 951

The authors report two cases of bilateral glioma retinae. The patients were children two years and six months old respectively. In the first case both eyes were removed. In the second case only unilateral enucleation was done as the parents refused to allow a bilateral operation.

The authors believe that when removal of the eye is not permitted the best results are obtained by the introduction of radium over the site of the growth between the sclera and choroid.

VIRGIL WESCOTT M D

EAR

Pitman L A. The Open Eustachian Tube. *Arch Otol Rhinol* 1929 ix 494

The author calls attention to the facts that the middle ear is aerated when the eustachian tube is opened during deglutition and phonation and that the incidence of aural infection increases in the presence of nasopharyngeal disease. Because of these facts the middle ear is subjected to greater danger of infection when the tube is kept constantly open. As a cause of constant patency of the tube Pitman cites the hypertrophied tonsil which by its upward pressure tends to elevate the levator palati muscle thus pushing the alar cartilage backward upward and inward.

GEORGE R McCLURE M D

Richards L. Mastoiditis in Acute Nutritional Disturbance. *Arch Surg* 1929 xviii 1774

In an investigation of the conditions of the ears of 100 babies suffering from acute nutritional disturbances the author found one or both drums open in 44 cases a group in which the mortality was 66 per cent. In 22 cases a single or double mastoidectomy was done with 9 deaths.

In Richards' opinion local aural infection is not such an important etiological factor in acute nutritional disease as has been frequently assumed.

GEORGE R McCLURE M D

Horgan J B. Delayed Zygomatic Mastoiditis. *J La yngol & Otol* 1929 xlii 309

The author thinks it justifiable to assume that delay in its appearance is a clinical peculiarity of zygomatic mastoiditis. There are three possible explanations of this delay.

The first is that the spread of the infection along the connecting link of cells between the zygoma cells and those of the mastoid proper while not discernible at the time of operation may nevertheless continue in a desultory manner until it reaches the terminal and larger cells in the zygoma or squama the subsequent course of events being then determined by the bodily resistance or some other factor.

The second explanation is that as suggested by Heine the infection may creep from the epitympanic

recess into the spongiosa between the two layers of compact bone forming the roof of the external meatus at a comparatively late period of the disease and invade the zygoma from the e. In Holmgren's opinion zygomatic or squama cells originate from the recessus and without direct communication with the antrum may be present.

As a third explanation the author suggests that having reached the region of the glenoid fossa by way of the glaserian fissure the infection may after a variable interval give rise to symptoms which would have a clinical resemblance to the result from a zygomatic abscess which had broken out in front of the zygoma root. The possibility of the spread of infection by this route is evident when it is remembered that the postero-internal attachment of the capsule of the mandibular joint above is anterolateral to the glaserian fissure and that the latter is pervious to the tympanic branches of the internal maxillary artery lodges the slender process of the malleus and transmits the chorda tympani nerve from the tympanum by the canal of Huger. It is readily apparent therefore that an infection passing through this fissure may cause trismus and give rise to an abscess beneath in or superficial to the temporal muscle and that, because of the relative relaxation of the surrounding tissues it may take time to develop or at least to become manifest.

JAMES C BRASWELL M D

Stewart J P. Acute Purulent Meningitis of Aural Origin. *J La yngol & Otol* 1929 xlii 225

Jenkins G J. Some Points in the Treatment of Meningitis. *J La yngol & Otol* 1929 xlii 239

Layton T B. Otitic Meningitis. *J Laryngol & Otol* 1929 xlii 246

Davis L D D. Otitic Meningitis. Its Morbidity. *J Laryngol & Otol* 1929 xlii 249

STEWART reviews 114 cases of acute purulent meningitis following middle ear disease. In 69 per cent the condition followed the chronic type and in 31 per cent the acute type of suppurative otitis media. The most common organism was the streptococcus. In 92 per cent of the cases bacteria were found in the fluid obtained by spinal puncture. The diagnosis was based on the general appearance of the patient and his early uneasiness, the temperature and pulse chart, the physical findings and the findings of examination of the spinal fluid. The treatment consisted in operation supplemented by chemical therapy. While many drugs have proved ineffective the author has found the daily intravenous injection of 50 cc. of a 10 per cent sodium chloride solution of value. Drainage is established most satisfactorily through the internal auditory meatus. When continuous drainage is not employed frequent lumbar puncture is sound treatment. Of the 114 patients whose cases are reviewed 8 recovered.

JENKINS discusses (1) a method of washing out the subarachnoid space in cases of septic meningitis secondary to infection of the ear (2) the importance of maintaining positive pressure of the cerebro-

Postoperative reaction following thyrotomy is due to infection of the tissues of the neck from the tracheal secretions and trachitis bronchitis and bronchopneumonia. The ordinary patient in excellent health is usually able to withstand these conditions but patients who present a bad risk because of their age or respiratory or cardiac disease are better guarded against such reactions by the two stage operation. The operation employed by New is as follows:

The median line of the neck extending from above the hyoid bone to just below the cricoid cartilage is infiltrated with 0.5 per cent procaine. The infiltration is carried down about the hyoid bone and laterally to the thyroid cartilage. The median line incision is then made the hyoid bone is divided and the ends are retracted laterally by means of sharp retractors. This procedure allows the larynx to come up into the wound thereby affording better exposure. The muscles are removed from the anterior portion of the larynx down to the cricoid cartilage and the wound is closed with a dermal suture. Four days later the resulting clean wound is infected by making a small opening into the cricothyroid membrane or removing a disk from the cricoid cartilage. A small tracheal tube may be

inserted if necessary to maintain the opening. The patient becomes accustomed to the infection from the trachea and the trachea becomes accustomed to the air passing directly into it.

A few days later usually four the second stage of the operation is done. Under block paravertebral anesthesia the wound is freed by means of the index finger and the divided ends of the hyoid bone are retracted. The upper end of the thyroid cartilage is then picked up by a small sharp pointed forceps and divided by means of a saw. The cricoid cartilage is not divided. The thyrohyoid membrane is partially divided in the median line in order to obtain better exposure. The laryngeal growth is removed by dissection or diathermy depending on the type and extent of the growth. Bleeding is controlled by catgut sutures the thyrohyoid membrane is approximated and the muscles are sutured anteriorly to the thyroid cartilage. A split rubber tube is placed at the lower end of the wound down to the thyroid cartilage and left in place for forty eight hours in order to prevent surgical emphysema.

This type of operation is followed by little reaction as the patient has become accustomed in stages to the tracheal infection in the soft tissues of the neck and to the tracheal opening.

well one has only a small nodule remaining and two show marked improvement. Seven patients died from acute infection in the tumor. In some of the acute infections radium was employed without causing any apparent aggravation of the condition. Experience indicates that the use of radium has no bearing upon the likelihood of acute infections or the clinical course of an infection already present.

The author concludes that radium is of definite value in the treatment of multilocular lymph cysts in children.

A. JAMES LARKIN, M.D.

Wilson G. E. The Nature of the So Called Microcapillaries of the Thyroid Gland and Other Secreting Epithelia. *Anat. Record* 1929 xlv 243

To determine the nature and occurrence of the minute interweaving tubules found by Williamson in the epithelium of the thyroid gland and other epithelial structures, Wilson studied 665 specimens of epithelial tissue including 527 thyroids. He discovered the canaliculi with considerable frequency in hyperplastic thyroid tissue of all types including fetal thyroids but not in normal adult glands. In general their frequency and prominence were parallel with the degree of hyperplasia present. They were found most commonly in acini having the tallest most active epithelial cells. Procedures which bring about involution of the thyroid such as the administration of iodine or exposure to the X rays cause them to disappear. Morphologically identical structures were found in various other structures examined such as the bile ducts, liver, stomach, intestines, salivary glands, kidneys, pancreas, prostate, uterus and bronchi. In these organs also the canaliculi seemed to bear a relationship to the activity of the tissue or cell.

On the basis of these studies Wilson concludes that the microcapillaries are nothing more than the terminal bars of the secreting epithelia. He believes that they are thickenings or condensations of the intercellular cement substance which surround the cells in a vast interlacing network and that their appearance is due to a change in the physicochemical balance of a group of cells due possibly to variations in physiological or metabolic activity. They are always solid intercellular structures never displaying the appearance of a lumen.

I. O. M. ZIMMERMAN, M.D.

Ginsburg S. Thyrotoxicosis in Childhood. Early Diagnosis and Radium Therapy. *Am. J. Dis. Child* 1929 xxxvii 923

The author states that thyrotoxicosis in childhood is not so rare as was formerly believed. The symptoms are essentially the same as those in the adult except that in the child the movements though purposeful and coordinated are more frequently choreiform. Ginsburg reports a number of cases in which excellent results were obtained from radium therapy. In one case radium caused improvement after thyroidectomy had failed.

EARLE I. GREENE, M.D.

Groover T. A. Christie A. C. Merritt E. A. Coe F. O. and McPeak E. M. Roentgen Irradiation in the Treatment of Hyperthyroidism. *J. Am. M. Ass.* 1929 xlv 1730

This article is based on 303 cases of hyperthyroidism in which all of the requisites for determining the efficacy of roentgen therapy were reasonably well met. Brief mention is made of the general management of the cases and the radiation technique that was used. On the basis of the clinical signs and symptoms and the metabolic rate, 37 of the cases were classified as being mild, 157 as moderate and 112 as severe.

The results predicated on observations extending over a period of years indicated that a cure was obtained in 271 cases, improvement in 26 and no improvement in 8. Those cases were considered cured in which there was disappearance of the signs and symptoms of the thyroid intoxication with restoration of the normal metabolism even though there may not have been complete disappearance of the by-effects of the intoxication. One of the most reliable criteria for judging the progress of improvement was a gain in weight.

The average length of time before improvement began was approximately two months and the average duration of treatment was less than five months. There were only 4 recurrences. These developed after one, two, four and five years respectively.

In the 34 cases in which the roentgen treatment did not effect a cure the failure was due largely to overwhelming toxicity, serious cardiovascular or other visceral changes or non-cooperation on the part of the patient or attending physician. In a few cases hypothyroidism and telangiectasis were noted as sequelae of the irradiation.

In conclusion the authors state that while the data presented do not justify a dogmatic conclusion with respect to the value of roentgen irradiation in the treatment of hyperthyroidism, they appear to indicate clearly that this form of treatment is worthy of consideration.

ADOLPH HARTUNG, M.D.

New G. B. Two Stage Thyrotomy in Cases Considered Bad Risks. *Arch. Otolaryngol.* 1929 ix 238

One of the fundamental principles of present day surgery is conservation of the patient's strength. This is of particular importance in the case of the patient who presents a bad risk. The operative mortality in thyrotomy for epithelioma of the larynx is extremely low when death occurs the patient usually presented a bad surgical risk because of advanced age or disease. In cases of bad surgical risk the two stage thyrotomy is indicated as it is followed by less postoperative reaction than the one stage operation.

During the last four years thyrotomy has been performed at the Mayo Clinic for epithelioma of the larynx in twenty-three cases without an operative death.

of one pupil typical altered reflexes and pathological toe signs. In every case the dilated pupil was on the same side as the hemiplegia. In three of the five cases which were operated upon, a bilateral exploration was done and in two the side opposite the hemiplegia and dilated pupil was explored. All but one of the patients died. In every fatal case autopsy revealed a large hematoma on the same side of the brain as the dilated pupil. The dilated pupil was therefore a more reliable indicator of the side of the lesion than the hemiplegia.

In a brief review of the literature Rand states that dilatation of one pupil with homolateral cerebral hemorrhage was described by Macewen in 1837. Cushing has called attention to the significance of the unilateral dilated pupil and more recently Holman and Scott, Vance, Catrer, Butler and Menninger have emphasized it on the basis of large series of cases.

ALBERT S. CRAWFORD, M.D.

Boyd D. Post Traumatic Headache Treated by the Spinal Insufflation of Air. *Arch Surg* 1923, *xvii*: 26-8.

Stimulated by Penfield's report of seven cases of posttraumatic headache successfully treated by lumbar air insufflation, Boyd carried out this treatment in a series of ten cases. In seven of the latter it was followed by definite improvement but in three it failed to give relief.

The failures led Boyd to conclude that cases with progressive cerebral disease and cases with neuroses or a psychoneurosis should not be treated by this method and that in no case should air insufflation be used until all other more conservative measures have been tried.

LEO M. DAVEMORE, M.D.

Pancoast H. K. and Fay T. Encephalography: Roentgenological and Clinical Considerations for Its Use. *Am J Roent* 1929, *xiii*: 421.

The authors review the present status of our knowledge regarding encephalography, describe the anatomy sufficiently to explain the pathways taken by fluid and air under normal and pathological conditions and discuss intracranial hydrodynamics, the indications and contra indications for encephalography, the clinical and roentgenographic technique for the procedure and the mortality.

They show the cerebrospinal fluid pathway with diagrams and roentgenograms, explain the mechanism of the deformities produced by lesions at different points and describe the appearance of the deformities in the encephalogram.

For the study of lesions which are definitely supratentorial and do not obstruct the aqueduct of Sylvius or the outlets from the fourth ventricle (foramina of Magendie and Luschka) the authors consider encephalograms preferable to ventriculograms. They regard encephalography as invaluable in the diagnosis of cases in which obscure symptoms arise in association with trauma, inflammation or senility and for the study of the changes underlying epilepsy, hemorrhage, brain tumor, hemiplegia, birth in-

juries and cerebral manifestations of uncertain origin.

Contra indications to encephalography are based mainly on the fact that intraventricular increased pressure in which communication between some part or all of the ventricular system and the subarachnoid space has been interrupted causes herniation of the cerebellum into the foramen magnum when the pressure from below has been reduced by the withdrawal of fluid from the spinal canal.

According to the statistics from a number of clinics the mortality of encephalography is less than 2 per cent. The only conceivable condition in which the procedure if properly performed in the absence of contra indications might be a primary cause of catastrophe is the occasional case in which relief of pressure causes rupture of a pathological blood vessel coursing through a supratentorial glioma.

ERIC OLDBERG, M.D.

Putnam T. J. Separation of the Growth Promoting Hormone from That Inducing Premature Oestrus in the Anterior Pituitary Gland. *Arch Surg* 1929, *xviii*: 1699.

Putnam who has had a wide experience in the experimental use of extracts of the anterior lobe of the pituitary gland found that the powdered insoluble residue remaining after the extraction of fresh beef anterior lobe with mild alkalies, acids, alcohol and acetone is capable of producing premature oestrus when implanted intraperitoneally in young rats and mice. The injection of the alkaline extract on the other hand while it stimulated growth not only failed to accelerate oestrus but stimulated corpus luteum tissue.

The author therefore concludes that at least two chemically distinct hormones are present in the anterior lobe and may be separated by means of the extractives mentioned.

LEO M. DAVEMORE, M.D.

Putnam T. J., Benedict E. B. and Teel H. M. Studies in Acromegaly. VIII. Experimental Canine Acromegaly Produced by the Injection of Anterior Lobe Pituitary Extract. *Arch Surg* 1929, *xviii*: 1708.

In a few respects the acromegaly produced by the authors in a dog differed from the spontaneous variety of the condition occurring in man. The thyroid for example was distinctly hyperplastic whereas in human acromegaly this gland is usually enlarged but colloid in character. The genital tract was hypertrophied in the dog whereas in human acromegaly it is usually atrophied. The ovaries of the dog contained ripe but unruptured follicles which are also unusual in human cases but corresponded to the findings in one case at least reported in an earlier article of the series from Cushing's clinic and laboratory to which this one belongs. In general however the condition produced in the dog appeared to correspond closely to that occurring spontaneously in human beings. The authors summarize their findings and conclusions as follows:

SURGERY OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM

BRAIN AND ITS COVERINGS CRANIAL NERVES

Cobb S. The Cerebral Circulation VIII. A Quantitative Study of the Capillaries in the Hippocampus. *Arch Surg* 1929 XLVIII 1200

Cobb reports the findings of a study of the size of the capillary bed in the hippocampus of the rabbit. With the animals alive and under general anesthesia a 2 per cent solution of Berlin blue was injected into the upper aorta at a uniform known pressure. The animals probably died within from five to ten seconds after the solution began to flow. On completion of the injection the brains were fixed in formalin and embedded in celloidin. Sections 20 micra thick were then cut. The sections were stained lightly with a 2 per cent solution of carmalum and the capillaries counted through a square ruled disk micrometer in a Zeiss ocular No. 2 with a Zeiss objective apochromat 4 mm. Each of the small squares measured 25 micra on a side and twenty five small squares were used. Therefore each capillary count was made on a cube of tissue measuring 25 by 25 micra and containing 312 000 cubic micra or 1/3 200 of a cubic millimeter. Multiplying the count in one square by 3 200 gave the count for a cubic millimeter and division of the final figure by 1 000 gave the results in millimeters of capillary length per cubic millimeter of brain substance.

It is possible that the injections were not always complete and that there may have been some variation as the result of shrinkage but such errors as occurred must have been fairly uniform.

The author found that the cellular layers have more capillaries than the white layers and that the cellular areas differ among themselves. The average capillary length per cubic millimeter in the lamina pyramidalis was about 680 mm whereas among the granular cells of the dentate gyrus the average was 400 mm per cubic millimeter. In the stratum radiatum a fibrous layer the average length of capillaries per cubic millimeter was about 300 mm.

The relative differences found between the capillaries in different layers are in accord with the findings of other investigators. It is of interest that the size of the capillary bed is small as compared with that in areas of equal size in striated muscle.

LEO M. DAVIDOFF M.D.

Bagley C. Jr. The Grouping and Treatment of Acute Cerebral Traumatism. *Arch Surg* 1929 XLVIII 1078

The author attempts to classify the acute cerebral traumata according to both clinical and postmortem observations. He stresses as did Dowman in a pre-

vious article the importance of accurate classification before the type of treatment is determined.

He divides the cases into seven groups, the first two according to the skull injury and the remaining five according to the amount and location of blood within the cranial cavity. The chief characteristics and appropriate treatment are as follows:

Group 1 simple depressed fractures. The signs and symptoms vary greatly depending upon the extent of the injury. The treatment is elevation of the depression and replacement of the fragments after recovery from the shock of the injury.

Group 2 compound fractures. The diagnosis is simple. Early operation is essential both to relieve the pressure and to prevent infection.

Group 3 extradural hemorrhage. The signs and symptoms are those of increased intracranial pressure appearing early or after a lucid interval of varying length. Focal signs result if the blood is localized over a cortical center. The treatment consists of early evacuation. This is usually accomplished through a subtemporal decompression.

Group 4 blood overlying the cortex. The symptoms depend upon whether the clot is localized and whether the blood is mixed with the cerebrospinal fluid. If there is a clot the treatment is the same as in cases of Group 3. If the blood is mixed with the spinal fluid irritation rather than pressure results. Repeated spinal drainage is indicated. At times subtemporal decompression is necessary in addition.

Group 5 cortical injuries. The laceration may necessitate exposure and removal of blood clots. Diffuse extravasations result in a prolonged serious course with delirium. Exploration may be indicated if the course is unfavorable. When clots form they should be evacuated if they are localized and removable.

Group 6 extravasations in the vein of Galen system. These are infrequent lesions characterized by an increase in the temperature, pulse and respirations, spasticity, low pressure and only a moderate change in consciousness. The treatment is conservative and symptomatic.

Group 7 hemorrhage of the brain stem. The symptoms are similar to those in cases of Group 6 but the spinal pressure is increased and the fluid is bloody. The treatment is conservative.

ALBERT S. CRAWFORD M.D.

Rand C. W. The Significance of a Dilated Pupil on the Homolateral Hemiplegic Side in Cases of Intracranial Hemorrhage Following Head Injuries. Report of Seven Cases. *Arch Surg* 1929 XLVIII 116

The author reports seven cases of serious cerebral injury followed by unilateral hemiplegia, dilatation

hind and draining the abscess cavity through several centimeters of cerebellar tissue

McKenzie's series consisted of eleven verified cases. Six of the patients were cured and five died. The fatal cases are reviewed with comment on errors in the treatment or unfavorable circumstances which caused death. LEO M. DAVIDOFF M D

Greene T C. The Ability to Localize Sound. A Study of Binaural Hearing in Patients with Tumor of the Brain. *Arch Surg* 1929 xviii 1325

By a number of ingenious devices and experiments Greene endeavored to determine the pathway and the center for the localization of sound in the brain. He states that the ability to determine the direction from which a sound is coming seems to depend chiefly upon the greater intensity of the sound in the near ear and the difference in the time it takes to reach the near and the far ear. The second factor has been proved the more important. A sound reaches the near ear a fraction of a second before it reaches the far ear.

In an effort to determine the factors which disturb the normal ability for localization the author made observations on ninety-eight persons—nineteen controls, thirteen otological patients with deafness in one ear from varying causes and sixty-six neurological patients of whom fifty-six were believed with considerable certainty (proved by operation in forty-two cases) to have a brain tumor. From the results of this study he draws the following conclusions:

1. Most persons with disease of the middle ear are able to localize sound with almost normal accuracy.

2. Lesions of the temporal lobe or increased intracranial tension tend to impair the ability to localize sound.

3. Auditory pathways extend from each ear to both temporal lobes and form a decussation similar to that in the optic chiasm. ERIC OLDBERG M D

Crowe S J. Anatomical Changes in the Labyrinth Secondary to Cerebellopontile and Brain Stem Tumors. *Arch Surg* 1929 xviii 98

Crowe describes the anatomical changes in the labyrinth occurring in two cases of brain tumor.

In the first case a metastatic carcinoma in the right internal auditory meatus had caused pressure atrophy of most of the fibers of the cochlear and the central trunk of the vestibular nerves. The degeneration of the vestibular nerve extended only to the vestibular ganglion while that of the cochlear nerve included the cochlear ganglion, the peripheral nerve fibers and the organ of Corti.

The second case was that of a boy of nine years who died after a cerebellar exploration for internal hydrocephalus from a glioma of the midbrain and right cerebellar lobe. Changes in the cochlear ganglion nerve and organ of Corti similar to those found in the first case had resulted from the pressure of the tumor upon the auditory pathway in the cerebellum and midbrain.

These observations indicate that the vestibular nerve follows the wallerian law of degeneration but that the cochlear nerve is an exception. Other recent experimental work seems to confirm this observation. ALBERT S. CRAWFORD M D

Bailey P. Intracranial Sarcomatous Tumors of the Leptomeningeal Origin. *Arch Surg* 1929 xviii 1359

Contrary to former belief primary sarcomata of the brain are extremely rare. In all of Cushing's vast material Bailey was able to find only a few such tumors.

The term sarcoma being strictly applicable to tumors of mesodermal origin its appropriateness for neoplasms arising from the leptomeninges is immediately challenged by the assumption that these membranes are of ectodermal origin. While the author accepts the theory of the ectodermal origin of the leptomeninges he believes that the rapidly growing tumors of leptomeningeal origin described in this article differ sufficiently in structure from the rapidly growing intracranial tumors certainly of neuroectodermal origin to be called sarcomata. He divides the growths into peritheliomata, perithelial sarcomata, fibroblastomata and alveolar sarcomata and reports a few cases of each.

Although all of these tumors must arise from the leptomeninx or its derivatives their microscopic structure is exceedingly diverse. The various types which they assume for the most part emphasize the kinship of the pia arachnoid with the extraneural connective tissues. Only the occurrence of melanomata might be considered in favor of a neuroectodermal origin of these tumors in case the melanin bearing cells differentiate directly from the meningoblasts. However in the absence of any direct embryological observations on the development of the meningeal melanophores it is possible that they migrate into the pia arachnoid as they are said to migrate into the choroidal coat of the eye. LEO M. DAVIDOFF M D

Kolmer J A, Rule A M and Madden B. The Chemotherapy and Serum Therapy of Pneumococcus and Streptococcus Meningitis. VI. The Cerebral Cisternal Spinal Lavage Method of Treatment for Septic Meningitis. *Arch Otolaryngol* 1929 ix 428

This article is one of a series dealing with chemotherapy and serum therapy for pneumococcus and streptococcus meningitis and records the results obtained in experiments on dogs with continuous drainage from the cisterna magna and spinal meninges combined with lavage by way of the ventricles and subdurally by means of trephination. About 30 per cent of the dogs recovered permanently from the induced meningitis.

The technique of treatment includes the following steps: (1) ether anesthesia and bilateral trephination at points well upward toward the longitudinal sinus and well forward in the frontal region; (2) the

1 A dog which received daily for fourteen months a sterile aqueous extract from the anterior lobe of beef hypophysis grew to almost twice the weight of its litter mate control. It developed among other conditions enlargement of the acral parts polyphagia asthenia saliorrhoea and spontaneous lactation.

2 The animal succumbed to myocardial failure and edema of the lungs. A skeletal overgrowth with hyperostosis was present. There was a generalized splanchnomegaly affecting the thyroid and genital tract most strikingly. The thyroid was hyperplastic there were adenomata of the suprarenal glands and the ovaries were found to contain ripe but unruptured follicles.

3 The condition produced appears to merit the designation of experimental acromegaly.

LEO M. DAWHOFF, M.D.

Davidoff, L. M. The Treatment of Hydrocephalus. A Historical Review and the Description of a New Method. *Arch Surg* 1929 xviii 1737.

The author reviews the treatment of hydrocephalus since the days of Hippocrates. No form of therapy was of much value until the introduction of modern antiseptic and aseptic surgery. Since then every variety of drainage of the cerebrospinal fluid spaces has been applied in the treatment of the condition. Among the most successful has been drainage of the spinal canal into the peritoneal cavity in cases of the communicating type of hydrocephalus. The one difficulty with this method has been the selection of a proper connecting tube between the two cavities. All foreign substances both organic and inorganic have proved only in differently successful.

For the treatment of hydrocephalus of the communicating type the author proposes a method in which the spinal fluid spaces are drained into the peritoneal cavity by means of a tube prepared from the patient's skin. The skin is implanted under the rectus fascia and grows into a tube in the course of about four weeks as was first demonstrated by Davis and Traut.

Up to the time this article was written the method had been applied only to dogs. The results have been successful.

Stewart, S. F. Dysphasia of Cortical Rigidity and Their Treatment. A Preliminary Report. *Arch Surg* 1929 xviii 239.

For the relief of the dysphasia of cortical rigidity—difficulty in making certain sounds and in slipping rapidly and easily from syllable to syllable—Stewart advocates excision of the superior cervical ganglia.

This treatment is based on the claims made chiefly by Royle and Hunter that certain types of rigidity are relaxed by cutting the sympathetic supply to the muscles involved. Stewart reports three cases in which it was apparently beneficial.

LEO M. DAWHOFF, M.D.

Locke, C. E. Increased Intracranial Pressure Associated with Syphilis. *Arch Surg* 1929 xii 1446.

Among 390 cases of either positive or presumed brain tumor Locke found 11 with a positive Wassermann reaction of the blood. In 6 of the 11 cases there were signs of increased intracranial pressure and on investigation the increase in pressure was found to be associated with cerebral syphilis and not with brain tumor. This luetic affection of the brain need not necessarily be due to an isolated gumma. In several of Locke's 6 cases it was produced by syphilitic leptomenigitis.

When the signs of intracranial pressure do not promptly subside under anti-syphilis treatment Locke advises a subtemporal decompression.

LEO M. DAWHOFF, M.D.

McKenzie, K. G. The Treatment of Abscess of the Brain. *Arch Surg* 1929 xviii 1504.

McKenzie states that the surgical treatment of brain abscess should seldom be an emergency measure. While it is well to make an early diagnosis it is better to watch the patient and delay operation for four or five weeks until the abscess has been walled off. Suspected abscess of the brain may prove to be localized meningitis, cerebritis or lateral sinus thrombosis.

In the treatment of true brain abscesses McKenzie trephines over the suspected area and explores with a blunt pointed hollow needle. If he strikes the capsule at right angles to the surface he opens the dura within the enlarged trephine hole, works retractors into the abscess cavity and sucks out the pus from the bottom of the cavity. He then places a piece of rubber tubing with the diameter of a lead pencil within the cavity but does not sew it in, surrounds the protruding end of the tube with vaseline gauze and covers the latter with a soft wool dressing. The tube is gradually withdrawn and the brain forms a small hernia which eventually heals.

If the exploring needle strikes the abscess obliquely, the author makes another trephine hole in order to reach the pus more directly because oblique drainage is unsatisfactory.

For doubtful cases with an infected sinus (mastoid or frontal) McKenzie advises first cleaning up the sinus infection. Frequently the patient gets well under this treatment alone. In other cases a sinus tract is found through the dura from an abscess in the brain leading into the mastoid cells. This is easily dealt with by exploring the tract to the source of pus. If operation on the accessory sinus does effect a cure a trephine hole is made above the infected wound in a clean area and if pus is struck the trephine opening is enlarged downward and drainage of the abscess is established through the mastoid wound.

In cases of cerebellar abscess of otitic origin McKenzie cuts across a thrombosed lateral sinus or obliterates a normal one and drains the abscess anteriorly, believing this safer than entering from be-

400 patients with tic douloureux. This incidence is in accord with Frazier's finding of 1 such case in 520 cases of trigeminal neuralgia and Cushing's finding of 3 such cases in a series of 33 gasserian operations.

The condition is characterized by pain beginning with an attack of herpes over the same distribution. The pain is of two varieties: (1) a constant dull burning ache and (2) recurring paroxysms of extremely severe sharp shooting pain resembling that frequently associated with tumor of the gasserian ganglion. There is often an objective loss of sensation over the painful area with corneal areflexia and disturbance of the motor branch of the trigeminal on the affected side. Especially in the aged the pain may persist for years.

The fact that alcohol injections and sensory root sections do not give permanent relief indicates central involvement by the lesion although none has been demonstrated. On the other hand the ganglion itself shows both irritative and destructive changes.

LEO M. DAWSON, M.D.

Vall H. H. Vidian Neuralgia from Disease of the Sphenoidal Sinus. Report of a Case. *Arch Surg* 1929 xviii 1-47.

In the case reported there were paroxysmal attacks of severe stabbing and continuous pain which began on the left side of the nose and radiated across the face into the left eyeball, forehead, upper teeth, palate, ear, neck, and shoulder. Such pain is usually attributed to neuralgia of Meckel's ganglion but by means of an operative opening in the sphenoidal sinus and examination by the nasopharyngoscope the patient was found to have a sphenoidal sinusitis and later it was possible to demonstrate inflammation in the extensively pneumatized sinus with each attack of pain.

LEO M. DAWSON, M.D.

Morelle J. Tumors of the Acoustic Nerve. *Arch Surg* 1929 xviii 1896.

This article reports a complete macroscopic and microscopic study of an acoustic tumor accidentally discovered in the brain of a seventy-four-year-old woman who died following a radical mastectomy for carcinoma of the breast. The findings are summarized as follows:

- 1 The tumor seemed to have had its origin in the distal portion of the cochlear division.
- 2 The fibers of the acoustic nerve spread out over the surface of the tumor. If it is possible to judge from the myelin sheaths they penetrated the neoplasm rarely and only superficially.
- 3 Histologically the tumor was formed of two tissues: reticular and fibrous, which are characteristic of acoustic tumors. The variable distribution of these tissues in the tumor explains how the examination of a small fragment might lead to an erroneous histological diagnosis.
- 4 This case verifies the operative observation of a juxtapontile localization of the denser parts of the tumor.

5 The staining method of Perdrau displays a special fibrillary formation which cannot be of either nervous or neuroglial nature.

ERIC OLDBERG, M.D.

SPINAL CORD AND ITS COVERINGS

Horrax G. Experience with Chordotomy. *Arch Surg* 1929 xviii 1140.

The term 'chordotomy' is being used arbitrarily to mean an incision into the cord which divides the anterolateral fiber tracts or the pain and thermal pathways. This procedure was suggested by Spiller and was first carried out by Martin in 1912.

Chordotomy is indicated mainly to relieve pain in incurable or hopeless lesions of the lower spine, pelvis or lower extremities. As the pain fibers may ascend upward on the same side before crossing to the opposite anterolateral tracts, the section must be at least five segments above the pain level. The highest level at which section of the anterolateral column can be done without causing phrenic complications is the sixth cervical segment.

Horrax reports eight cases. In five the pain was due to a previous syphilitic infection in one to hypertrophic spondylitis in one to a recurrent cord tumor and in one to a hypernephroma. Of the eight patients six were distinctly benefited by the chordotomy and two were relieved only for periods of a month or two. One patient died from bronchopneumonia. The two patients who were not entirely relieved had tabetic pains. In one the failure of the operation may have been due to incomplete section.

An important point in the technique regarding which there is lack of agreement is the depth of section. In most cases 5 mm seems to be deep enough, but when the cord is large it may be necessary to cut deeper, even to a depth of 3.5 or 4 mm. From the experience gained thus far it appears that the most superficial fibers in the tract represent the lowest or sacral levels and that the fibers for the segments progressively higher lie deeper in the tract.

ALBERT S. CRAWFORD, M.D.

Bailey P. and Bucy P. C. Cavernous Hæman-gioma of the Vertebra. *J Am M Ass* 1929 xxi 1748.

The case of cavernous hæmangioma of the vertebra reported in this article is the eleventh on record in which the condition was accompanied by symptoms. As in all of the cases the condition was diagnosed incorrectly before operation the authors desire to call attention to a roentgen finding hitherto unnoticed which they believe to be pathognomonic, namely a reduction in the bone density between parallel vertical trabeculae showing increased density.

In ten of the eleven cases the symptoms were those of cord compression. The authors therefore believe that the logical treatment is laminectomy for the relief of pressure. This operation is likely to be attended by profuse hemorrhage which is difficult to control.

ERIC OLDBERG, M.D.

introduction of needles into the lumbar subarachnoid space and cisterna magna followed by drainage of the fluid (3) the introduction of warm physiological saline solution into the lumbar region until the returning cisternal solution is clear (4) the injection of antibody and optochin (5) with the cisternal needle in position the bilateral cerebral subdural injection of from 5 to 10 c cm of the mixture mentioned and (6) the intravenous injection of 50 c cm of the antibody solution or serum

This method failed in five cases of advanced and severe meningitis probably because of blockage of the cerebral subarachnoid space by plastic exudates

GEORGE R. McINTYRE M D

Van Wageningen W P Plastic Tissue in Meningeal Fibroblastomata So Called Dural Endotheliomata *Arch Surg* 1929 21:1 1621

Van Wageningen demonstrated the presence of elastic tissue and fibroglia fibrils in a meningeal fibroblastoma (meningioma or dural endothelioma). He is convinced that these fibers are primarily of tumor origin and not outgrowths from the attached dura or the intraneuritic blood vessels. The formation of this tissue by the tumor cell he believes is further proof of the fibroblastic nature of meningeal fibroblastomata

LEO M. DAVENPORT M D

Zeller The Surgical Treatment of Meningitis (Die chirurgische Behandlung der Meningitis) *Shirise der II Fortbild* 19 B xiv 53

The author reviews recent articles on meningitis discussing in particular the work of Zinge

He states that a diagnosis of serous meningitis is not warranted when there is only an increase in the amount of cerebrospinal fluid and the intracranial pressure and no increase in the cell or albumin content of the fluid. Serous meningitis is characterized by a clear cerebrospinal fluid with an increase in the albumin content and the number of cells the latter chiefly a lymphocytosis. Suppurative meningitis is characterized by polynucleosis. Least favorable for radical removal of the primary focus of an acute suppurative meningitis are the conditions in the middle cranial fossa. Also unfavorable are foci at the apex of the petrous portion of the temporal bone to which access can be gained only by the extremely dangerous operation through the inner ear. Cases of this type should be left to spontaneous healing after exenteration of the middle ear.

Conditions are more favorable in the region of the lateral and anterior cranial fossae when immediate exenteration of the middle and inner ear at one stage is possible. Tapping of the suboccipital fluid for examination is held by some surgeons to be entirely harmless and by others to be associated with the danger of generalizing a still circumscribed meningitis. In tapping it is necessary to watch for the signs of cerebrospinal fluid block.

In the treatment of suppurative meningitis the first task is the radical removal of the source of the

infection. Thus in a case of infected fracture of the base of the skull involving the ear an immediate radical operation extending beyond the region of the inner ear is necessary. To overcome the meningitis removal of the products of inflammation and lowering of the abnormally high pressure are essential. The measures used are lumbar puncture suboccipital puncture puncture of the lateral ventricle and puncture of the corpus callosum. In some cases lumbar drainage by resection of the arches of the third and fourth lumbar vertebrae has proved of value. Irrigation of the ventricle to the lumbar opening has been found not without danger even when neutral fluids are used. The value of urotopsin seems to have been sufficiently demonstrated. The perfusion of nitrous oxide or acetylene into the subarachnoid space and the ventricle has been proved quite harmless. In epidemic meningitis specific therapy in the form of meningococcus serum appears to be of value but in pneumococcus meningitis the results of such treatment have not been entirely satisfactory.

Of importance in the general treatment are the use of sedatives and the position of the patient.

Since the results of the treatment of acute suppurative meningitis are very poor the author emphasizes the importance of prophylaxis. In labyrinthogenic meningitis the incidence of cure after the single-stage operation—immediate exenteration of the middle ear—is 65 per cent and after the two stage operation only 22 per cent.

BERNARD (Z)

Rutherford C W L Congenital Unilateral Partial Palsy of the Motor Oculi *Am J Ophth* 19 2 21 3 6

The case reported was that of a twelve year old girl who was successfully operated upon for spastic strabismus at the age of three years but otherwise had a negative history. The patient consulted the author for the correction of ptosis of the right upper lid and rotation of the right eye nasally and upward. Examination revealed spasticity of the medial rectus palsy of the levator and superior and inferior recti and paralysis of the inferior oblique.

The author believes that the lesion responsible for this condition was probably not located in the peripheral oculomotor nerve since a lesion in that location would have caused involvement of the intrinsic musculature which was spared. As there were no conjugate disturbances he believes that a supranuclear lesion may also be ruled out. Therefore the lesion was probably in one of the cell masses making up the oculomotor nucleus on the affected side.

LEO M. DAVENPORT M D

Peet M M Postherpetic Trigeminal Neuralgia Persistence of Pain After Section of the Sensory Root of the Gasserian Ganglion *J Am M* 41:3 1929 xii 1503

Peet reports 2 cases of postherpetic trigeminal neuralgia. He discovered only 3 such cases among

The application of modern methods of study to this problem are certain to yield the further needed information regarding the mechanism of compensation between the three elements filling the cranial and spinal cavities, namely cerebrospinal fluid, blood, and nervous tissue.

These methods must be standardized and checked against known and accepted physiological data.

ALBERT S. CRAWFORD, M.D.

Spurling, R. G. Cerebrospinal Fluid Changes in Composition and Drainage After the Intravenous Administration of Various Solutions. *Arch. Surg.* 1929, LVIII, 1763.

The author performed a number of experiments upon barbitalized dogs in which the cisterna magna has been on free and constant drainage through a large gauge needle. With such preparations he studied the effect of the intravenous injection of various isotonic, hypotonic, and hypertonic solutions on blood dilution, the rate of cerebrospinal fluid secretion, and the composition of the cerebro-

spinal fluid. The results obtained may be summarized as follows:

Isotonic solutions diluted the blood and cerebrospinal fluid and increased the rate of secretion of the cerebrospinal fluid.

Hypotonic solutions produced the same general effects as Ringer's solution. The injection of the same amounts of distilled water seemed to have little or no effect upon the phenomena studied.

Hypertonic solutions at first produced dilution of the blood and increased the rate of secretion of the cerebrospinal fluid. The effect on the secretion rate was then immediately reversed and the cerebrospinal fluid became concentrated through absorption of the injected substance (sodium chloride or dextrose) and loss of water.

In the case of one animal the injection of 100 c.c. of a 15 per cent sodium chloride solution caused cessation of the cerebrospinal fluid production and the ventricles were outlined in the roentgenogram by air sucked back spontaneously through the needle.

ERIC OLDBERG, M.D.

PERIPHERAL NERVES

Boehmig R. Ascending Peripheral Nerve Degeneration Due to Trauma (Ueber aufsteigende periphere Nervendegeneration durch Trauma) *Arch f path Anal* 1928 cxlv 429

The case reported was that of an epileptic thirty seven years old who was found on January 10 1928 in a dazed condition lying on the edge of the bed. The right arm was swollen as far up as the elbow and in the right axilla extending as far as the back there was a red streak. Pressure marks were found on the skin of the medial surface of the right upper arm and on the opposing surface of the chest. The condition was ascribed to a nocturnal epileptic attack.

During the next few days the swelling of the arm increased. No fracture could be found. Thrombophlebitis was suspected.

Four weeks later median radial paralysis developed and the general condition became worse. The temperature was subfebrile. Death occurred on April 5.

Autopsy revealed confluent bronchopneumonia in both lungs and verrucous endocarditis. The right brachial plexus was excised and examined microscopically. The ulnar nerve and the greater part of the median nerve were unchanged but the radial nerve and one bundle of fibers in the median nerve exhibited extensive degenerative alterations. The remnants of the fiber sheaths showed droplets of sheath substance and vacuolar dilatations. Neuritis was excluded as inflammatory changes and scar formation were absent. Only degenerative changes were found. The changes were produced by the trauma either through the crushing or the ischaemia which beginning in the axilla extended upward.

BULDE (2)

Crisle G W. and Ball R P. Primary Nerve Tumors of the Neck and Mediastinum with a Report of Three Cases. *Surg Gynec & Obst* 1929 xlviii 449

The authors report three cases of primary nerve tumors arising in tissue from the cervical and thoracic segments. From these and cases reported by others they draw the following conclusions:

1. These tumors are believed to arise from cells which have migrated from the ganglionic crest with the ganglia.

2. Only tumors of the earliest undifferentiated type are malignant and those of this type tend to become increasingly differentiated until they reach the adult stage in which they become benign.

3. The diagnosis may be made if the tumor is definitely located and the duration of the symptoms caused by it (which is usually long) is considered.

4. Early diagnosis and operative removal are indicated because of the tendency of the neoplasm to continue to enlarge and envelop surrounding structures. X-ray and radium therapy are of little value in the treatment of this type of tumor.

ERIC OLDBERG, M.D.

SYMPATHETIC NERVES

Fulton J F. Horner and the Syndrome of Paralysis of the Cervical Sympathetic. *Arch S & G* 1929 xlviii 205

Horner's syndrome is characterized by enophthalmos narrowing of the palpebral fissure from slight ptosis and slight elevation of the lower lid myosis and certain alterations in the vasomotor control of the circulation of the face and neck on the affected side. It is seen in conditions in which the cervical sympathetics are paralyzed.

Horner was the first to describe the syndrome and to determine its cause in man. Before his report it had already been studied in animals.

Horner was born in 1831 the son of a physician. He was educated at Zurich where he was a pupil of Carl Ludwig and in Berlin where he studied under von Graefe. Among his friends were Helmholtz and Donders.

Important contributions on the relation of the cervical sympathetic chain to the eye were made by Du Petit (1664-1747) Cruikshank (1705) d'Alfort (1816) Brachet (1837) Reid (1830) Brist (1846) Ruete (1847) Budge (1851) Waller (1851) and Bernard (1852). Bernard was the first to make a complete study of the results of section and stimulation of the cervical sympathetic.

ALBERT S. CRAWFORD, M.D.

Ingraham F D. Local Morphological Changes Following Section of the Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve Trunk. *Arch Surg* 1929 xlviii 187

Ingraham severed the left thoracic sympathetic trunk of thirty two dogs and seven cats and studied the cut ends histologically after periods ranging from six days to five months. He found no neuroma formation in either stump.

ERIC OLDBERG, M.D.

MISCELLANEOUS

Weed L H. Some Limitations of the Monroe-Kellie Hypothesis. *Arch Surg* 1929 xlviii 1949

The hypothesis that the skull and bony coverings of the vertebral canal form a rigid container for the central nervous system has been of interest to anatomists physiologists and neurologists for almost a century and a half. In the past three decades it has been a subject of intensive investigation by workers in intracranial physiology.

The hypothesis seems to be fundamentally sound but has certain limitations. It seems to hold true as regards the cranial cavity as the latter is practically an intact closed container except for the freely pulsating fontanelles in infancy and the elastic occipital atlantal membrane in mammals. The spinal tube on the other hand is only partially rigid not being held firmly outward and is so constructed that the hydrostatic effect of the contained column of fluid does not make it self felt. However the spinal portion of the system is a definitely less important part than the cranial portion.

The application of modern methods of study to this problem are certain to yield the further needed information regarding the mechanism of compensation between the three elements filling the cranial and spinal cavities namely cerebrospinal fluid blood and nervous tissue

These methods must be standardized and checked against known and accepted physiological data

ALBERT S. CRAWFORD M.D.

Spurling R. G. Cerebrospinal Fluid Changes in Composition and Drainage After the Intravenous Administration of Various Solutions
Arch Surg 1929 xviii 1763

The author performed a number of experiments upon barbiturized dogs in which the cisterna magna has been on free and constant drainage through a large gauge needle. With such preparations he studied the effect of the intravenous injection of various isotonic hypotonic and hypertonic solutions on blood dilution the rate of cerebrospinal fluid secretion and the composition of the cerebro

spinal fluid. The results obtained may be summarized as follows

Isotonic solutions diluted the blood and cerebrospinal fluid and increased the rate of secretion of the cerebrospinal fluid

Hypotonic solutions produced the same general effects as Ringer's solution. The injection of the same amounts of distilled water seemed to have little or no effect upon the phenomena studied

Hypertonic solutions at first produced dilution of the blood and increased the rate of secretion of the cerebrospinal fluid. The effect on the secretion rate was then immediately reversed and the cerebrospinal fluid became concentrated through absorption of the injected substance (sodium chloride or dextrose) and loss of water

In the case of one animal the injection of 100 c. cm. of a 15 per cent sodium chloride solution caused cessation of the cerebrospinal fluid production and the ventricles were outlined in the roentgenogram by air sucked back spontaneously through the needle

ERIC OLDBERG M.D.

SURGERY OF THE CHEST

CHEST WALL AND BREAST

Pyrm P Pseudo Adenoma Adenoma and Mastoma of the Female Mammary Gland Studies of the Origin of Circumscribed Adenoma Like Areas in the Mammary Gland and the Resemblance of True Adenoma and Fibro Adenoma to Mammary Gland Tissue (Pseudo adenoma Adenome und Mastome der weiblichen Brustdrüse Studien ueber die Entstehung umschriebener adenomähnlicher Herde in der Mamma und ueber die Nachahmung des Brustdrüsen Gewebes durch echte Adenome und Fibroadenome) Beitr z path Anal 1923 lxxxi 1 221

The author calls attention to the frequent occurrence in the female mammary gland of circumscribed areas resembling fibro adenoma which are very difficult to distinguish from true tumors. While these formations are usually well outlined against the surrounding tissues they are not as sharply delimited as most adenomata or fibro adenomata. Other factors indicating that they are not of a neoplastic nature are their relationship to the duct system of the adjoining mammary gland the occurrence of marked retrogressive processes in the epithelium with a marked reactive formation of new blood vessels, and the agreement of the arrangement of the elastic tissue in these areas with that in the adjoining mammary gland. While these findings are not demonstrable in all tumors a neoplastic character may certainly be excluded when the areas are permeated by islands of fatty tissue.

These areas resembling adenomata are evidently the result of regressive and growth processes probably caused chiefly by hormonal stimulation but partly also by the glandular tissue of the breast.

In a large series of cases the author was able to demonstrate a regular sequence of development from the simple tubular adenoma or fibro adenoma arising from the ducts to foci which presented budding processes and lobule formation and those showing a highly developed fibro adenoma with the formation of glandular areas and very closely resembling mammary gland tissue.

Irry calls the fully developed simple tubular tissue a mastoma. This term does not include the diffuse fibro adenomatous change in the breast. It is applied only to a circumscribed new formation with a structure closely resembling that of a normal or slightly changed mammary gland. Irry reports four such cases. He states that it is often difficult to distinguish these mature adenomata from ectopic or excluded mammary gland tissue. The most important characteristic is fatty tissue. Fat is never found in the interstitial tissue of true adenomata. In ectopic mammary tissue on the other hand it is frequently present.

Rosenberg (Z)

Kueckens H Rare Forms of Mammary Tumors Epidermoid Cysts Carcinoma Hemorrhagicum Carcinoma Psammomum Carcinosarcoma Multiple Carcinomata (Leber seltener Formen von Mammageschwulste Epidermoid cysten Carcinoma haemorrhagicum Carcinoma psammomum Carcinosarcoma multiple Carcinome) Beitr z pathol Anat u z allg Path 1923 lxxx, 116

The tumors described by Kueckens were as follows:

1 Three subepidermoidal atheromatous cysts the size of a pea which were located in the areola of the nipple.

2 Two early carcinomata of the breast. In one case the neoplasm was the size of a pea. In the other there were extensive glandular metastases although the tumor was small. The author states that the removal of tissue from the breast for histological examination to determine whether carcinoma is present is unreliable and that small tumors often have an unfavorable prognosis because of early metastasis and a tendency to recur.

3 A so called hemorrhagic carcinoma. The tumor had probably been subjected to a squeezing injury which led to its partial destruction by hemorrhage. At any rate about 250 cc cm of dark brown fluid were present in its hollow spaces.

4 A carcinoma psammomum with a deposit of calcium salts in the center of the carcinoma cells. The patient was a man sixty five years of age.

5 A carcinosarcoma of the breast in a woman forty eight years old. This tumor was the size of a plum and grayish white. It was situated in the subcutaneous fatty tissue about 2 cm below the skin. Histological examination showed carcinoma and sarcoma cells. The sarcomatous portion consisted of spindle cells between which there were giant cells. The carcinomatous portion was partly of the glandular and partly of the squamous cell type. In the author's opinion the carcinoma was the primary lesion and caused a marked proliferation of the connective tissue which subsequently underwent sarcomatous degeneration.

Kueckens reviews twenty cases of carcinosarcoma of the breast which are reported in the literature. From this review it is evident that there are various opinions as to the histogenesis of these tumors. Meyer classified the neoplasms into three groups as follows: (1) combination tumors which are true mixed tumors with a single origin; (2) composition tumors which are of different origins but related to one another such as primary carcinoma with secondary sarcomatous formation and primary sarcoma with carcinomatous change; and (3) collision tumors which are of independent origin.

BUTTE (Z)

TRACHEA LUNGS AND PLEURA

Laurell H The Significance of So Called Ring Shadows in the Lungs (Ein Beitrag zur Deutung der sogenannten Ringschatten in den Lungen) *Acta radiol* 19 9 x 72

The author discusses the genesis of pleuropulmonary annular shadows especially those which are transient

He states that transient annular shadows some times correspond to tuberculous cavities which vary in form and size and distinctness in the roentgenogram with variations in the pressure within them They are produced also by large interstitial subpleural and interlobular emphysematous vesicles and perhaps may be caused by bullous emphysematous vesicles under pressure

Typical annular shadows cannot be produced by encapsulated pleurisy but possibly though rarely may be caused by an encapsulated pneumothorax

Duval P Quenu J and Welti H Extrapleural Thoracoplasty by the Axillary Route Operative Technique (La thoracoplastie extra pleurale par voie axillaire technique operative) *J de chir* 1928 xviii 647

The Brauer Friedrich and Sauerbruch techniques for thoracoplasty involve very extensive denudation of the thorax with section of many muscles and vessels They therefore cause considerable operative shock and disfigurement To overcome these objectionable features the authors have adopted the axillary route By their technique the ribs are exposed in their entire length only one muscle is cut and most of the dissection is carried out in a bloodless plane of cleavage Two special instruments are required a periosteal elevator and a costotome both very long and suitably curved

The patient is placed on the normal side with the pelvis held fixed and the arm raised over the head The skin is incised parallel with and a little anterior to the border of the latissimus dorsi The latissimus dorsi is exposed and its attachments to the last four ribs are sectioned The upper part of the incision is carried medial to the axillary vessels and onto the pectoralis major The serratus magnus is then exposed and sectioned close to the costal attachments At this point in the technique the surgeon has reached the plane of cleavage through which the thorax can be exposed posteriorly without section of important structures The scapula the serratus magnus and the latissimus dorsi are retracted posteriorly and the pectoralis are retracted anteriorly The ribs are then resected by the usual technique To expose the first rib an incision of the lower border of the pectoralis major is sometimes necessary The rib is sectioned immediately lateral to the scalenus anterior

This operation causes minimal deformity of the thorax There is no subsequent scoliosis and the function of the arm and shoulder is in no way impaired

The technique is fully illustrated The article contains also photographs and a roentgenogram of a patient operated upon three years ago

ALBERT F DEGROAT M D

Grabcenko I Teratoid Tumors of the Pleura (Zur Lehre ueber teratoide Pleurageschwuelte) *Arch fur Arch* 1928 xv 519

A forty five year old woman was admitted to the hospital because of a suppurative fistula beneath the left shoulder blade of five years duration and a recurrent sarcoma in the subcutaneous tissue in the region of the right scapula She had been operated upon twice elsewhere for empyema on the left side and the fistula left after the operations for empyema had repeatedly closed spontaneously and re opened

Examination revealed slight dullness impaired breath sounds and a scarcely noticeable roentgen shadow under the left scapula At operation (resection of three ribs and enlargement of the pleural fistula) a round partially hair covered tumor the size of a hen's egg was found attached by a pedicle to the parietal pleura of the lateral chest wall Removal of the tumor was followed by smooth recovery Microscopic examination showed the neoplasm to be a teratoma The recurrent polymorphous sarcoma had no relation to the pleural tumor

G SIMON (Z)

HEART AND PERICARDIUM

Kahn A H and Kahn S Cardiovascular Lesions Following Injury to the Chest *Ann Int Med* 1929 ii 1013

Because of their superficial position directly behind the sternum and the adjacent cartilages the heart and pericardium are exposed to danger in injuries to the anterior chest wall Even in the absence of injury to the ribs or external bruising an external blow may produce very serious damage to the intrathoracic structures

The authors review and classify the principal clinical types of traumatic heart lesions that occur in consequence of direct and indirect violence The pericardium may react to a contusion or concussion of the chest with the development of acute pericarditis Annular fibrillation may follow direct violence illustrative cases are reported Extra systolic arrhythmia may arise following damage produced in the cardiac tissue by direct injury to the organ from blunt violence such as blows to the chest or indirect injury such as may be sustained in falls from a height

The functional disturbances or arrhythmia that may develop are determined by the location of the trauma in the myocardial structure The authors report cases of heart block from direct injury to the chest Injury to the front of the chest even without injury to the ribs or obvious external bruising may cause rupture of one or more of the valves of the heart

The mechanism of production of such injuries is discussed. The most important clinical characteristic is the immediate development of physical signs referable to the valvular lesion. Direct violence to the front of the chest frequently causes besides injury to the aortic cusp, an injury to the wall of the vessel which results in the formation of a dissecting aneurism. A pre-existing aneurism may rupture in consequence of direct blunt violence to the thorax.

A number of cases in the literature indicate strikingly that small foci of myocardial damage may develop as the direct result of external non-penetrating violence. It must be recognized that milder injuries of the myocardium may occur which are consistent with life over a varying length of time.

Rupture of the heart may follow non-penetrating injuries to the chest and violent effort some time after the injury. The symptoms of rupture of the heart are in reality the terminal phenomena. They usually consist of the momentary symptoms of collapse and sudden death.

The mechanism of the occurrence of death depends upon the intrapericardial pressure. When the pressure in the pericardium becomes equal to the pressure in the right auricle, blood no longer enters the heart from the systemic veins and death promptly ensues.

In a consideration of trauma to the thorax with intrathoracic cardiovascular injury from the point of view of compensability of the accident, several important criteria must be established. From the standpoint of labor, the heart is healthy if the man is able for a long period of time to pursue his occupation without distress and without long periods of absence from work. If direct or indirect violence to the chest is followed by signs of an intrathoracic cardiovascular lesion which are incapacitating, these signs must be considered the result of aggravation of a previously existing asymptomatic lesion or of damage to a previously normal heart. As in heart strain, the time that elapses between an accident and the development of disabling symptoms is very short. There must be immediate pain with its concomitants—dyspnea, rapid irregular pulse, faintness, a cold sweat and immediate partial or total disability—to establish clearly a causal or aggravating relationship of the accident to the condition. In cases in which temporary improvement with return to the usual or lighter work is followed by recurrence of the condition, the re-appearance of the symptoms and signs should be attributed to the original injury.

Pilcher, C. The Surgical Significance of Coronary Occlusion. Reports of Two Cases. *Arch Surg* 1929, LVIII, 2040.

Coronary occlusion though variable in its manifestations has been established as a clinical entity. In many cases it can be diagnosed clinically but because of the variability of the symptoms and the frequency with which they suggest other diseases the diagnosis may be extremely difficult and some

times is impossible. Many of the conditions with which coronary occlusion is most often confused are intra-abdominal surgical conditions.

Pilcher reports two cases of coronary occlusion to illustrate the difficulties that may be experienced in diagnosis even when all facilities are available for a detailed study of the condition.

The first case was that of a man fifty-five years of age who was admitted to the hospital complaining of severe pain in the upper part of the abdomen. A diagnosis of perforated duodenal ulcer was made and the patient prepared for operation. Following the administration of 0.015 gm of morphine the abdomen relaxed almost immediately and the patient became more comfortable but as a rise in the pulse rate to 140 and in the blood pressure to 115 systolic and 70 diastolic was considered suspicious, operation was delayed. Soon occasional weakness of the pulse at the wrist and a peculiar systolic click at the apex were noted. Within two hours there had given way to a definite pulsus alternans and a typical to and fro pericardial friction rub. The pulse rate rose to 160. Because of these findings the patient was transferred to the medical service. The rapid pulse and the blood pressure which was low for a man of the patient's age were the only factors which could reasonably have caused a doubt as to the diagnosis of an abdominal condition and both of these might have been associated with a fulminating abdominal infection. On the medical service the heart rate was kept below 100 with quinidine for two days and after that length of time the drug was no longer necessary. One month after his admission to the hospital the patient was discharged with a pulse rate of 70 and a blood pressure of 115 systolic and 62 diastolic.

About three months later he was re-admitted to the hospital complaining of a sensation of pressure in the chest which had made it necessary for him to stop work. He had had no pain and only moderate dyspnea on exertion. His pulse was 165 and his blood pressure 112 systolic and 80 diastolic. There was no friction rub, the rhythm was regular and no murmurs were heard but the electrocardiographic tracing showed a 2 to 1 auricular flutter with an auricular rate of 376. The blood pressure dropped to 90 systolic and 60 diastolic and then gradually rose to 124 systolic with 60 diastolic. Large doses of digitalis brought the heart rate down to 60. The temperature which was 100 degrees F on the patient's admission to the hospital dropped to normal and the leucocyte count dropped from 14,000 to 7,000.

The recurrence of signs and symptoms is explained as being the result of (1) a secondary coronary obstruction or an extension of the old thrombus to involve new coronary branches or (2) exertion which increased the work of the already damaged myocardium sufficiently to upset its rhythm and lower its functional efficiency. The absence of pain and a friction rub made acute occlusion unlikely.

The second case reported was that of a woman fifty eight years of age who complained of severe epigastric pain which came on suddenly and persisted for twenty four hours without remission. For about three years the patient had had occasional vague epigastric distress with eructations of gas after meals and six weeks prior to her admission to the hospital she had had a sudden severe epigastric pain which lasted several hours and ceased spontaneously. At the time of her admission to the hospital her temperature was 100 degrees F her pulse 120 and her blood pressure 190 systolic and 130 diastolic. The leucocyte count was 7800. The heart sounds were loud and snapping and at the apex there was a short rough clicking sound which faded into a smooth high pitched systolic murmur at the left border of the sternum. The radial and brachial arteries were moderately sclerosed. The abdomen presented board like rigidity in its upper half and considerable spasm below the umbilicus.

The condition was believed to be either a perforated ulcer or coronary occlusion. Because of the latter possibility it was decided to keep the patient under observation for a time. The pain was relieved by a large dose of morphine and did not recur. During the night the blood pressure fell to 120 and the pulse rate rose to 135. At 7 a.m. the heart sounds were less loud the systolic rough sound at the apex was louder and longer and a diastolic click was heard. During the morning the blood pressure and pulse rate remained constant and the 10 and 12 apical sounds interpreted as a pericardial friction rub became fainter and finally ceased. The diagnosis of coronary occlusion was then made definitely and the patient transferred to the medical service.

Three days later signs of fluid were noted at the base of the right lung and roentgenograms showed indications of early consolidation at the base and a vague gas shadow under the right side of the diaphragm. By means of a needle inserted into the lower portion of the right side of the chest a small amount of clear yellow fluid was removed. A few days later roentgenograms showed increased height of the right side of the diaphragm and a large area of gas with a fluid level as its base beneath the diaphragm. A diagnosis of subphrenic abscess being made the patient was returned to the surgical service and the first stage of preparation for surgical drainage was carried out. This involved resection of a portion of the ninth rib and suture of the diaphragm to the pleura at the margin of an oval area measuring about 6 by 4 cm.

During the evening the patient suddenly began to cough up large quantities of foul greenish yellow pus with the characteristic odor of bacillus coli. When postural drainage was instituted about 2500 c.c. of pus were evacuated within an hour but in spite of the free drainage the lungs filled up and death occurred four hours after the onset of the cough.

It is considered probable that in this case there was an ulcer which perforated into the lesser

peritoneal sac and formed a subphrenic abscess which subsequently ruptured through the diaphragm into the bronchus. The pericardial friction rub may have been a pleuropneumonic rub caused by increased excursion of the heart. Its brief duration tends to support this theory.

In conclusion the author emphasizes the importance of bearing the possibility of coronary occlusion in mind in the examination of patients complaining of pain in the upper portion of the abdomen.

E. S. PLATT M.D.

Beck C. S. The Effect of Surgical Solution of Chlorinated Soda (Dakin's Solution) in the Pericardial Cavity. *Arch Surg* 1929 LVIII 1659

In experiments on dogs Beck found that a surgical solution of chlorinated soda injected into the normal pericardial cavity produced a profound reaction. The immediate reaction consisted of pain and hemorrhage. The latter was due to erosion of blood vessels. The end result of the injection of 40 c.c. of the solution into the normal pericardial cavity was pericarditis with effusion or generalized adhesive pericarditis. Polyserositis and death some times resulted.

Purulent pericarditis was produced by allowing the pericardium to become infected after a pericardiotomy had been carried out. Irrigation of the infected pericardial cavity with surgical solution of chlorinated soda is not painful and does not produce bleeding. The absence of pain and hemorrhage is due presumably to the protective coating of fibrin which is present on the surface of the pericardium. In each experiment in which purulent pericarditis was produced the end result was a marked adhesive pericarditis. This seemed to develop similarly in the experiments in which the pericardial cavity was irrigated with surgical solution of chlorinated soda and those in which it was not irrigated.

The infected pericardium did not react to surgical solution of chlorinated soda like the normal pericardium. In purulent pericarditis the fibinous exudate must play an important part in protecting the pericardial surface from the effects of the free chlorine. In the treatment of purulent pericarditis the solution if used at all should be employed only in carefully selected cases and with great caution. Because of its erosive action it should not be allowed to collect in the pericardial cavity. An adequate drainage tract is indispensable.

MANUEL E. LICHTENSTEIN M.D.

ESOPHAGUS AND MEDIASTINUM

Scarff G. R. A Case of Carcinosarcoma of the Esophagus. *J Laryngol & Otol* 1929 XLIV 324

Scarff reports a case of carcinosarcoma of the esophagus with excessive overgrowth of the sarcomatous element and without evidence of metastasis. The neoplasm was treated by the application of two 50-mgm. tubes of radium screened with 0.5 mm. of platinum and enclosed in a thin walled silver

container. The container was held in position by a silver wire brought out of the mouth and fixed to the head. After its insertion the position of the radium was verified by fluoroscopic examination.

As the tumor was believed to be a pure sarcoma, it was thought that a large dose of radium irradiation applied for a short time would be more effective than the usual small dose applied for six days. After the first application the time of exposure was increasingly reduced because of the danger of perforation through the unaffected and thinned-out mucosa of the esophageal wall in the neighborhood of the aorta. Perforation into the aorta occurred eventually in spite of this precaution, but as it took place four months after the last application of the radium and below the growth it was difficult to determine whether the irradiation or the irritation caused by the Soutar tube was chiefly responsible.

This case demonstrates the limitations and risks of radium therapy in malignant disease of the esophagus.

MERLE R. HOON, M.D.

MISCELLANEOUS

Denk, W. *The Development and Progress of Thoracic Surgery (Entwicklung und Fortschritte in der Thoraxchirurgie)*. *Wien Klin. Wochenschr.* 1928 II: 1673.

Denk discusses two important branches of thoracic surgery in which progress has been made in the last few years. First he discusses the surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis which comes into consideration chiefly in the unilateral productive form of the condition. The method of choice today is the Sauerbruch-Brauer thoracoplasty. This is indicated

only when pneumothorax is impossible. When the disease is limited to one upper lobe apicolysis and packing alone may be considered. Cavities often necessitate re-operation on the portion of the chest wall which overlies them. Bands which prevent the necessary collapse may be divided with the cautery through the thoracoscope or by open operation. Phrenicectomy has proved unsuccessful as an independent procedure and in many cases comes into consideration only as supplementary operation. Tuberculous empyema is to be treated conservatively by aspiration. In mixed infections irrigations with rivanol or Pregel's solution are added if these fail. Buelau's drainage followed by thoracoplasty is indicated. Primary thoracotomy is permissible only in ichorous empyemata. The indications are similar in pneumothorax exudates.

For the operative treatment of bronchiectasis exact localization and accurate determination of the extent of the condition are essential. For these purposes lipiodol filling is of value. Only cases with unilateral lesions in which medical treatment has failed are to be considered for operative treatment. Bronchoscopic treatment (foreign body) should always be tried. In the treatment of unilateral diffuse bronchiectasis involving more than one lobe compression methods come into consideration but give satisfactory results only when the cavity walls are yielding. Circumscribed large cavities or complications with abscess or gangrene should be treated by pneumonotomy. Unilateral circumscribed bronchiectasis limited to one lobe is suitable for lobectomy. The two stage operation is best. Less dangerous than lobectomy is transverse resection of the lower lobe.

For 70 (2)

SURGERY OF THE ABDOMEN

ABDOMINAL WALL AND PERITONEUM

Turner P and Eckhoff N. *Inguinal Hernia The Results of Treatment by Simple Excision of the Sac* *Guy's Hosp Rep Lond* 1929 lxvii 234

The authors review 120 cases in which an operation for inguinal hernia was performed. At the time of their study fifteen months after the last of the series of operations a recurrence had developed in 6.

Ninety-eight of the operations were done for simple uncomplicated indirect hernia in young persons in whom no muscle defect could be demonstrated. Of these 3 were followed by recurrence. One of the recurrences developed in a boy eighteen years old and the two others in men past thirty years of age. In all of the cases in this group a simple excision of the sac was done through a small incision over the internal ring. The external ring was not opened.

In seventeen cases a modified Bassini operation was done without division of the external ring. In all a truss has been worn for a long time or the hernia was of long duration and had caused secondary weakening of the muscles especially the conjoined tendon. A recurrence developed in 2 cases.

Of five operations for direct hernia only 1 was followed by recurrence. In these cases the gap in the fascia transversalis was sutured and the conjoined tendon sutured to Poupert's ligament.

The authors conclude that simple excision of the sac is satisfactory in the cases of children and young adults and may be employed also for hernia in middle aged persons if the cases are carefully selected. They emphasize the importance of early operation for hernia.

LOUIS P. GAMBER, M.D.

Gasparjan A. *The Results of Injury of the Urinary Bladder During Hernia Operations (Resultate der Harnblasenlaesion bei Bruchoperationen)* *Urologij* 1923 v 83

The author has collected from the literature fourteen cases of injury of the urinary bladder occurring in operations for hernia. The periods of observation ranged from three months to five years. In eight cases the lesion was recognized during the operation. In four it was not discovered until after the operation. In the reports of two cases the time of its diagnosis was not stated.

Only three of the patients were subsequently well. One developed a recurrent abdominal tumor, six suffered from cystitis and disturbances of micturition, one had a phlegmon in the prevesical space and three had bladder stones. The mortality in all cases of bladder injury reported in the literature was 27 per cent.

Gasparjan states that whenever an operation for hernia is followed by disturbances of micturition, cystoscopy is indicated. Symptomatic treatment is useless. The relief of symptoms usually requires an operative procedure.

BANNER VOIGT (2)

Buschmakina M. and Pigalew I. *An Experimental Contribution on the Problem of the Mechanism of the Direct Effect on the Oblongata in Diffuse Peritonitis (Experimentelle Beiträge zur Frage des Mechanismus der direkten Affektionen der Oblongata bei diffuser Peritonitis)* *Ztschr f exper Med* 1923 lxxii 177

So called local processes can often be explained only by distant or general effects. The theory of accelerated resorption in fatal diffuse peritonitis is not entirely satisfactory. The symptoms suggest a long continued Goltz percussion experiment. Speransky demonstrated that certain substances in the region of the nerve endings enter the nerves and reach the corresponding brain centers by way of their lymph streams which are chiefly centripetal. The rapidity of the current may be increased by the production of hypotension (lumbar puncture). Because of its peculiar course and distribution the vagus is affected by variations of pressure associated with respiration.

The authors studied the normal course of the current by introducing a drop of coal tar into the cervical portion of the vagus. The centrifugal course is more marked than in other nerves for the most part, however, the direction is centripetal and can be traced to the oblongata (nucleus of the vagus).

To determine the effect of peritonitis both vagus nerves were cut below the diaphragm in a series of rabbits. Nearly all of the animals which were fed with oats and hay died of perforation of the stomach. Some of those which were fed with white bread milk and fresh vegetables died or remained in a weak condition. About half of those subjected to the operation survived. Fourteen days later the latter were infected intraperitoneally with a known staphylococcus. All of the similarly infected controls died (thirteen after from ten to twenty four hours, one after three days and one after five days). Of the devagated animals five remained well, three died after from fifteen to thirty five hours and four died after from two to seven days. It must be remembered that the animals with preliminary devagation had suffered an operative injury. Infection of the peritoneal cavity a few hours after the devagation (four rabbits) was fatal within twenty four hours in every instance. Therefore devagation performed shortly before or during the infection rendered the prognosis less favorable.

BUETTNER (7)

Schomberg Acute hæmorrhagic Epiplottis Suggesting Acute Appendicitis (Akute hæmorrhagische Epiplottis unter dem Bilde einer akuten Appendicitis) *Zentralbl f Chir* 1929 p 43

Schomberg reports three cases in which the clinical picture suggested acute appendicitis but operation revealed severe inflammation of the omentum and hæmorrhagic ascites. The cause of the condition could not be determined in spite of careful examination of all accessible abdominal organs. In every case resection of the inflamed portion of the omentum was followed by cure.

CORREALIS (Z)

GASTRO INTESTINAL TRACT

Garland L H Gastric Motility *Brit J Radiol* 1929 11 233

By gastric motility is meant that function of the stomach which deals with the reception and discharge of food. It is generally believed that the sympathetic nerves inhibit gastric movements through the splanchnics and the vagus excites them. Recently it has been shown that the results of vagal and splanchnic stimulation depend chiefly upon the conditions present at the time the stimuli are applied.

Pathological variations in gastric motility are often of considerable importance. In general it may be stated that delayed motility such as is manifested by a six hour residue is very often indicative of a serious and usually obstructive juxta-pyloric lesion and that hypermotility indicated by an emptying time of less than two hours is most frequently associated with non-obstructing lesions such as gastric cancer and postpyloric ulcer.

The author quotes from a recent lecture as follows:

It is obvious that the disorders of secretion whether in excess or deficiency (of gastric juice) are of much less importance in the etiology of disease than was formerly supposed, but that movement is the function which plays the most significant part in the maintenance of health and the causation of disease.

JOHN W. NUTZMAN M.D.

Friedenwald J and Morrison T H Unusual Types of Pyloric Obstruction *South M J* 1929 XXX 431

The authors classify cases of pyloric obstruction into two main groups: those in which the stenosis is produced from without and those in which it is produced by a condition within the pylorus.

In Group 1 the adhesions causing the stenosis are ordinarily perigastric or pericholecystic. Perigastric adhesions localized at the pylorus may result from gastric or duodenal ulceration, gall bladder lesions, malignant disease, pancreatic disease, epigastric hernia, traumatism and operations.

In Group 2 the stenosis may be of the hypertrophic type or due to a spastic condition associated with a fissure, an erosion or a mucosal ulcer at or

near the pylorus or to atonic dilatation of the stomach.

In addition to these cases there is a small but definite group in which pyloric stenosis occurs as a result of cicatrization from ulceration and the retention symptoms may disappear and the motor function of the stomach may be largely restored to normal by medical treatment alone.

JOHN W. NUTZMAN M.D.

Hundsdoerfer B The Weber Rammstedt Operation and Loretta's Dilatation (Weber Rammstedt'sche Operation und Loretsche Dehnung) *Dtsch Ztsch f Chir* 1928 cxviii 330

Although the good results obtained by the Weber Rammstedt operation have brought the surgical treatment of pyloric spasm to the front as compared with the medical treatment, Foramitti and Mandl have again recommended Loretta's dilatation of the pylorus, the results of which to date have been poor. The author rejects the latter procedure because of its greater danger (opening of the stomach and prolongation of the operation) and its uselessness. He states that while dilatation may be successful in cicatricial structures (urethra) and stenoses caused by external tumors (prostatic hypertrophy) when they are not too narrow and the treatment can be continued for a sufficiently long time in pyloric stenosis the spasm is always dominant and must recur immediately after the dilatation. The Weber Rammstedt operation is never inadequate as the proponents of dilatation claim and is never followed by recurrence. Insufficiency occurs only from overdistention of the stomach and this can be overcome only by gastro-enterostomy and not by dilatation of the pylorus.

STEVENS (Z)

Aschoff L Peptic Injuries of the Gastrointestinal Tract (Ueber die peptischen Schädigungen des Magen-Darmkanals) *Med Klin* 1928 u 1932

In the development of acute ulcers and erosions of the stomach, mechanical, functional and circulatory disturbances probably play a rôle, but the most important factor is the digestion of a circumscribed portion of the mucosa by the gastric juice. This has been proved by experiments on rats in which the stomach and upper portion of the duodenum were subjected to the action of gastric juice which was rendered very strong by hunger and the administration of histamine. Such experiments led to the formation of ulcer in the rat's ante-stomach which is lined with pavement-celled epithelium as well as in the duodenum. In the development of the lesion there is always first a superficial injury of the epithelium. Accordingly the gastric juice first attacks the mucosa from the surface. When ulcers occur in islands of gastric epithelium in Meckel's diverticulum they appear at the margin of these islands contiguous to the mucosa of the small intestine.

In the stomach it is necessary to distinguish between the Magenstrasse with the pyloric portion (pyloric glands) and the rest of the stomach (the

fundus glands) A zone of pyloric glands is present also in the form of a ring just below the cardia. Analogous to these are Brunner's glands in the upper part of the duodenum which extend up to the entrance of the bile duct. The fundus glands are situated only on the greater curvature. This is the site of specific gastric juice formation, the source of the gastric juice containing hydrochloric acid and pepsin. All other parts of the stomach are unspecific regions of mucous membrane.

Digestion by the gastric juice formed by the fundus glands occurs most frequently in the unspecific regions of mucosa. The mucosa of the greater curvature seems to be well protected against the effects of the juice. As the digesting gastric juice is continuously carried along the Magenstrasse into the duodenum this portion is especially exposed to its digestive action. In many cases local circulatory disturbances and small hemorrhages in the mucosa doubtless play a role. Such hemorrhages are not rare in appendicitis abdominal operations and cerebral disease and may be caused also by emboli or reflex vascular spasms. However peptic injury is the primary factor and hemorrhage is secondary.

In Asehoff's opinion the great majority of chronic ulcers are due to the prolonged action of the gastric juice on superficial lesions in the mucosa and not to primary infarct formation. When the defects occur in the Magenstrasse they are never at rest even when the stomach is empty. The funnel shape of the stomach is due to peristalsis and pulling up of the penetrated muscularis mucosae toward the base of the ulcer. It is not caused by an infarct. The tip of the funnel directed aborally retains the gastric juice. Hence digestion of larger vessels situated in the depths of the funnel is favored. The digestive action of the gastric juice is responsible also for the changing of an acute ulcer into a chronic ulcer and its complications.

If this theory is correct the prophylaxis and treatment of ulcer must be directed chiefly toward rest and protection in the sense of the old Viennese school.

GUTZKE (2)

Gurmann R A, Jahiel R and Theodorescu D. Postoperative Peptic Ulcer (Das postoperative Ulcus pepticum). *Rev chir* 1928 xv 725.

In the Gosset Clinic in Paris the authors have observed 19 cases of peptic ulcer of the jejunum. In 9 of these cases the first operation was performed elsewhere. In 2 cases the primary lesion was unknown in 2 it was an ulcer on the lesser curvature and in the others it was an ulcer of the pylorus or duodenum. All of the patients were males.

During the period of time in which these cases were observed 918 gastro enterostomies were performed. Of these 230 were done for cancer of the stomach (no case of peptic ulcer). 87 for various conditions such as perivisceritis (1 case of peptic ulcer) and 631 for ulcer. Of the 594 cases in which a simple gastro enterostomy was performed a peptic ulcer occurred in 9 (1.5 per cent). In the 37 cases

in which a resection with gastro enterostomy was done there were no peptic ulcers.

The most important clinical characteristics of peptic ulcer are the periodicity and acuteness of the pain. The pain periods are like those of gastric and duodenal ulcer. They last for from ten days to four weeks and are separated by painless intervals of several months duration. The pain is much more severe than that of the original ulcer and occurs chiefly at night or during the second half of the night. Vomiting and hemorrhage are rare. The diagnosis is best made by serial roentgenography. By this method the authors were able to visualize an ulcer niche in all cases before operation. The niche is usually at the site of the anastomosis or in the distal loop of bowel. It is rarely in the proximal loop.

The treatment of peptic ulcer is first of all prophylactic. Pyloric exclusion should be avoided.

The authors do not discuss the comparative value of resection and gastro enterostomy but state that a patient with a gastroduodenal ulcer is more apt to die after gastric resection than to develop a peptic ulcer after gastro enterostomy. Peptic ulcer has no tendency to heal spontaneously. Its treatment must be surgical. When the primary ulcer has healed and there is no pyloric stenosis the gastro enterostomy may be undone after resection of the peptic ulcer. When pyloric stenosis is present the procedures to be considered are (1) excision of the peptic ulcer plus another gastro enterostomy or a gastroduodenostomy according to the Finney method or (2) an extensive gastric resection plus gastro enterostomy.

The article contains a tabulation of the 19 cases and an extensive bibliography. WOLFGUTH (2)

Pers A. The Results Obtained by Resection in Cancer of the Stomach (Sur les résultats obtenus par la résection dans le cancer de l'estomac). *Acta chirurg Scand* 1928 lxxv 405.

During the period from 1904 to 1922 the author performed a Billroth II resection in twenty nine cases of cancer of the stomach. Eight of the patients died. The cause of death was pneumonia in four cases, embolism in one case, heart failure in two cases and anemia in one case.

The site of the tumor was the pylorus in fourteen cases, the lesser curvature in six cases and the pylorus and lesser curvature in nine cases.

In nineteen cases the tumor was an adenocarcinoma in two a solid carcinoma in three a simple carcinoma in two a colloidal carcinoma and in two a scirrhous carcinoma.

Of eighteen patients who survived the operation and died subsequently from recurrence eleven lived for from two to six months, four for from one year to eighteen months and three for two years.

A definite cure was obtained in three cases. One of the patients cured died at the age of seventy one years, twenty two and a half years after the operation and two are still alive, aged sixty three and sixty four years, thirteen and a half and nineteen and a half years respectively after the operation.

The author states that it is impossible to give a prognosis for operative treatment. The chief requisites for a good result are early diagnosis and early resection.

Atvarez W. C. and Hosot K. What Has Happened to the Unobstructed Bowel That Fails to Transport Fluids and Gas. *Am J Surg* 1929 vi 569

The digestive tract is highly autonomous and the extrinsic nerves serve largely to prevent response to every stimulus. After vagotomy or splanchnicotomy, peristalsis is often so active that the animal dies of inanition.

Normal peristalsis appears to follow gradients of rhythmicity, irritability, latent period, metabolism, and muscular strength, running from the duodenum to the terminal ileum. These gradients might theoretically be reversed either by raising the irritability of the lower end of the gut or by depressing that of the upper end.

It may perhaps be stated as a law that irritation at any point in the bowel tends to slow the progress of material coming from the stomach toward it and to hasten the progress of material moving caudad away from it. If the irritation is severe enough, the result is an emptying of the digestive tract both ways from the lesion, with vomiting and diarrhea.

When in rabbits enough turpentine was injected into the tissues about the ileocecal sphincter to produce considerable injury, the animals suffered from diarrhea and the colon was emptied. The ileum was emptied orad and food residues were held back in the duodenum. Peristaltic rushes were few, they were difficult to start and were slowed and stopped in the lower bowel.

The whole bowel was unusually sensitive to faradic stimuli and in most of the experiments the normal gradient in irritability from the duodenum to the ileum was reversed. With increased irritability of the bowel the latent periods were shortened and the fact that this change was more marked in the lower part of the ileum than in the duodenum caused the normal gradient (in latent period) to be flattened.

Segments of gut excised from the injured animals and placed in warm aerated Locke's solution behaved normally, showing that the failure of the bowel to pass its contents onward was not due to injury to the muscle.

Chemical injury to the ileocecal region in animals with vagi and splanchnics cut and much of the conducting system in the bowel degenerated still produced back pressure in the small bowel and marked slowing of rush waves. This observation suggests that the flattening of gradients has something to do with the failure of conduction.

The findings of these experiments suggest that in the treatment of dynamic ileus attempts should be made first to remove nervous inhibition, perhaps by splanchnic blocking or spinal anesthesia, and second to restore the normal dynamic gradient by giving

food and by avoiding the use of morphine and irritation of the lower bowel.

The various methods of inducing peristalsis post operatively are briefly reviewed.

Morton J. J. The Differences Between High and Low Intestinal Obstruction in the Dog. An Anatomical and Physiological Explanation. *Arch Surg* 1929 LVIII 1119

As shown by tests made in the duodenum and ileum of the dog, high intestinal obstruction is more toxic than low intestinal obstruction. The author offers the following explanation:

1. There is a greater capillary bed in the duodenum which may take up and retain larger amounts of toxin than a similar loop of ileum.

2. The fluid secretion rate is much greater in the duodenum than the ileum; the intra-enteric pressure in the duodenum being therefore greater.

3. The possibility of pressure necrosis is greater in the duodenum than the ileum.

4. The increased intra-enteric pressure squeezes out the retained toxins into the general circulation more quickly than the body can detoxify them.

5. In simultaneous equal closed loop obstructions of the duodenum and ileum with a lethal outcome, perforation if it occurs always takes place in the duodenum rather than the ileum, thus indicating the greater secretory hydrostatic pressure developed in the high segments of the intestine.

SAMUEL LANN, M.D.

Copher G. H., Stone C. S. and Hildreth H. R. The Use of Bacillus Welchii (Perfringens) Antitoxin in Experimental General Peritonitis and Intestinal Obstruction. *Ann S* 72 1929 LXVII 641

McIver W. A., White J. C. and Lawson G. W. The Role of the Bacillus Welchii in Acute Intestinal Obstruction. *Ann S* 7 19 9 LXIII 647

COPHER STONE and HILDRETH believe that anaerobic as well as aerobic bacteria play a rôle in the production of the toxemia of intestinal obstruction. In experiments on dogs with acute general peritonitis and intestinal obstruction they were able to prolong life by the use of bacillus welchii antitoxin. According to both their own experimental work and that of Williams, a further trial of bacillus welchii antitoxin is warranted in clinical cases of acute general peritonitis and intestinal obstruction. They therefore conclude that the early and adequate administration of the antitoxin should be employed in addition to surgical intervention as a supplement to such well established methods of treatment as lavage and the copious administration of saline and dextrose solutions to combat hypochloremia, starvation and dehydration.

From their findings in experiments on cats in which a loop of intestine was closed and its veins were ligated, McIVER, WHITE and LAWSON conclude that although the bacillus welchii was present in the obstructed loop in large numbers it did not play an im-

portant part in the production of the fulminating toxæmia. They believe caution is necessary in accepting the bacillus welchii as the chief agent in the types of intestinal obstruction in man which are characterized by toxæmia and emphasize that the use of bacillus welchii antitoxin in the treatment of such cases is still to be considered in the experimental stage.

SAMUEL KAHN, M.D.

Daniels, A. Chronic Intestinal Invagination (Chronic Darminvagination). *Arch f klin Chir* 1928 clui 16

Acute intussusception is relatively frequent in children but rare in adults whereas chronic invagination of the bowel is more common in adults than in children. Chronic invagination has been attributed to spasm and to paralysis but paralysis is considered the more probable cause. According to Fromm spastic ileus with subsequent invagination may be produced by abdominal contusions, intestinal worms, ulcers, colitis, tumors and in rare instances hysterical cramps. Important signs of the condition are tenesmus with the passage of blood from the anus, a sausage-shaped tumor in the abdomen and evidences of intestinal obstruction. Fever and rigidity of the abdominal wall are usually absent at the outset. The condition varies in its duration but has been known to persist for years.

When possible the treatment should be resection. This is not advisable in all cases however since there are instances in which an ileocecal fistula will be more satisfactory. Recurrences after operation are uncommon. Fixation of the bowel is not considered necessary.

The author reports three cases operated upon in the Hedwig Hospital in Berlin since 1922. One patient died and two recovered. In one case the condition was due to the implantation of tuberculous nodules and in another to a carcinomatous tumor. In the third the cause could not be discovered.

RISZS (7)

De Vadder, A Study of Duodenal Stasis (Étude sur la stase duodénale). *Rev de chir* 135 1928 xlvii 477

The author reports thirty cases of duodenal stasis in detail and discusses the X-ray findings and the anatomical basis of the condition.

Duodenal stasis has no definite clinical symptoms. It usually suggests gall bladder or gastric disease and requires a thorough X-ray study for its diagnosis.

Operation was performed in twenty-eight of the thirty cases reviewed by the author. Pylorospasm was found in eighteen. In three there was an ulcer of the stomach or duodenum. The stomach reacts to the pylorospasm by hypertonia and hyperstalsis or by atonia with phases of violent contraction. In either event the peristaltic waves are arrested at the pylorus and if the spasm persists during the examination the state of the duodenum cannot be determined.

An X-ray study shows that stasis affects the bulb and first portion of the duodenum or the second and third portions. The first type is termed by the author superior duodenal stasis and the second type inferior duodenal stasis. The two types may exist simultaneously, the entire duodenum proximal to the crossing of the superior mesenteric artery being dilated (total stasis) or may be separated so that the duodenum has an hour glass appearance.

In fourteen cases of superior duodenal stasis in the series reviewed periduodenitis with adhesions was found at operation. In seven the stasis was not revealed by fluoroscopic examination.

Inferior duodenal stasis occurred in eighteen of the cases reported. In all but four there were periduodenal lesions affecting the first portion of the duodenum. In one case the stasis disappeared in the ventral position and in another it disappeared in the genupectoral position. At operation the duodenum seemed to be compressed by the superior mesenteric pedicle in only six cases.

Two varieties of inferior stasis are distinguished. The first is due to compression by the mesenteric artery and is relieved by the genupectoral position. The second is due to periduodenitis and is not relieved by the genupectoral position. The author a single case relieved by the genupectoral position showed periduodenal lesions at operation contrary to the usual findings in such cases.

The lesions associated with duodenal atasis are nearly always the same— inflammatory adhesions between the liver, gall bladder, duodenum and colon and beneath these adhesions immediately about the duodenum which are of more importance. The duodenum is dilated. When the third portion is examined by raising the colon the dilatation is seen to be proximal to the superior mesenteric artery.

The stomach may show ptosis or dilatation or both. The ptosis is best revealed by the horizontal position of the pyloric ring.

Many of the duodenal adhesions have a definite anatomical origin. They represent abnormal development of the right portion of the cavity of the great omentum. To this is added an inflammatory element. The adhesions extend from the lesser omentum over the duodenum to the great omentum.

Other adhesions may extend from the inferior surface of the right lobe of the liver over the second portion of the duodenum to the upper surface of the mesocolon. Again the first angle of the duodenum may be adherent to the neck of the gall bladder, the resulting elongation of the first portion of the duodenum being very evident in the X-ray picture when the patient is in the upright position. The adhesions are not caused by gall bladder disease as the gall bladder is always found normal.

In ten of the cases reported the space beneath the superior mesenteric pedicle was restricted, this restriction offering an obstacle to evacuation of the duodenum. In four cases the obstruction was not noted in the fluoroscopic examination. In seven

The author states that it is impossible to give a prognosis for operative treatment. The chief requisites for a good result are early diagnosis and early resection.

Alvarez W C and Hosoi K. What Has Happened to the Unobstructed Bowel That Fails to Transport Fluids and Gas. *Am J Surg* 1929 vi 569

The digestive tract is highly autonomous and the extrinsic nerves serve largely to prevent response to every stimulus. After vagotomy or splanchnicotomy peristalsis is often so active that the animal dies of inanition.

Normal peristalsis appears to follow gradients of rhythmic irritability, latent period, metabolism and muscular strength, running from the duodenum to the terminal ileum. These gradients might theoretically be reversed either by raising the irritability of the lower end of the gut or by depressing that of the upper end.

It may perhaps be stated as a law that irritation at any point in the bowel tends to slow the progress of material coming from the stomach toward it and to hasten the progress of material moving caudad a way from it. If the irritation is severe enough the result is an emptying of the digestive tract both ways from the lesion, with vomiting and diarrhea.

When in rabbits enough turpentine was injected into the tissues about the ileocecal sphincter to produce considerable injury, the animals suffered from diarrhea and the colon was emptied. The ileum was emptied of food and food residues were held back in the duodenum. Peristaltic rushes were few; they were difficult to start and were slowed and stopped in the lower bowel.

The whole bowel was unusually sensitive to faradic stimuli and in most of the experiments the normal gradient in irritability from the duodenum to the ileum was reversed. With increased irritability of the bowel the latent periods were shortened and the fact that this change was more marked in the lower part of the ileum than in the duodenum caused the normal gradient (in latent period) to be flattened.

Segments of gut excised from the injured animals and placed in warm aerated Locke's solution behaved normally, showing that the failure of the bowel to pass its contents onward was not due to injury to the muscle.

Chemical injury to the ileocecal region in animals with vagi and splanchnics cut and much of the conducting system in the bowel degenerated still produced back pressure in the small bowel and marked slowing of rush waves. This observation suggests that the flattening of gradients has something to do with the failure of conduction.

The findings of these experiments suggest that in the treatment of dynamic ileus attempts should be made first to remove nervous inhibition, perhaps by splanchnic blocking or spinal anesthesia, and second to restore the normal dynamic gradient by giving

food and by avoiding the use of morphine and irritation of the lower bowel.

The various methods of inducing peristalsis post-operatively are briefly reviewed.

Morton J J. The Differences Between High and Low Intestinal Obstruction in the Dog. An Anatomical and Physiological Explanation. *Arch Surg* 1929 xvin 1119

As shown by tests made in the duodenum and ileum of the dog, high intestinal obstruction is more toxic than low intestinal obstruction. The author offers the following explanation:

1. There is a greater capillary bed in the duodenum which may take up and retain larger amounts of toxin than a similar loop of ileum.

2. The fluid secretion rate is much greater in the duodenum than the ileum; the intra-enteric pressure in the duodenum being therefore greater.

3. The possibility of pressure necrosis is greater in the duodenum than the ileum.

4. The increased intra-enteric pressure squeezes out the retained toxins into the general circulation more quickly than the body can detoxify them.

5. In simultaneous equal closed loop obstructions of the duodenum and ileum with a lethal outcome perforation if it occurs always takes place in the duodenum rather than the ileum, thus indicating the greater secretory hydrostatic pressure developed in the high segments of the intestine.

SAMUEL HARRIS, M.D.

Cosher G H, Stone C S and Hildreth H R. The Use of Bacillus Welchii (Perfringens) Antitoxin in Experimental General Peritonitis and Intestinal Obstruction. *Ann Surg* 1929 lxxxv 641

McClver M A, White J C and Lawson C M. The Role of the Bacillus Welchii in Acute Intestinal Obstruction. *Ann Surg* 1929 lxxxv 647

COSHER, STONE and HILDRETH believe that anaerobic as well as aerobic bacteria play a rôle in the production of the toxæmia of intestinal obstruction. In experiments on dogs with acute general peritonitis and intestinal obstruction they were able to prolong life by the use of bacillus welchii antitoxin. According to both their own experimental work and that of Williams, a further trial of bacillus welchii antitoxin is warranted in clinical cases of acute general peritonitis and intestinal obstruction. They therefore conclude that the early and adequate administration of the antitoxin should be employed in addition to surgical intervention as a supplement to such well established methods of treatment as lavage and the copious administration of saline and dextrose solutions to combat hypochloremia, starvation and dehydration.

From their findings in experiments on cats in which a loop of intestine was closed and its veins were ligated, McCLIVER, WHITE and LAWSON conclude that although the bacillus welchii was present in the obstructed loop in large numbers it did not play an im-

the roentgenological examination was indicative of tumorous infiltration of the intestine but no cancer was found.

A comparison is made of the reliability of the clinical findings on the one hand and the roentgen findings on the other. The findings of both the clinical and roentgenological examinations were regarded as positive when a diagnosis of cancer tumor infiltration intestinal obstruction or organic stenosis was made. From this point of view the roentgenological examination was positive in 86 per cent of the cases and the clinical examination in 56 per cent. In the operable cases the roentgenological examination was positive in 91 per cent and the clinical diagnosis in 48 per cent whereas in the inoperable cases the roentgenological examination was positive in 82 per cent and the clinical examination in 70 per cent. In the advanced inoperable cases in which roentgenological examination yielded uncertain results the clinical examination was positive.

The methods therefore supplemented each other. Of the total number of fifty-three cases of cancer only two came to operation with a doubtful diagnosis after combined roentgenological and clinical examination. The clinician receives most aid from roentgenological examination in cases of operable tumors of the sigmoid, transverse colon and cæcum.

Newton. Carcinoma of the Colon. Zealand. *W J* 1929 xviii 83

Newton reviews 81 cases of carcinoma of the colon admitted to the Melbourne Hospital in the period from 1921 to 1925. During the same period 150 patients with carcinoma of the stomach, with carcinoma of the appendix, and 3 with carcinoma of the rectum entered the institution.

The site of the cancer of the colon was the cæcum in 8 cases, the ascending colon in 1 case, the hepatic flexure in 4 cases, the transverse colon in 8 cases, the splenic flexure in 5 cases, the descending colon in 9 cases, the upper sigmoid in 15 cases and the lower sigmoid in 31 cases. The average age of the patients was fifty-seven years.

Massive fungating carcinomata were one and one-half times more common than carcinomata of the annular type. Ulcerative carcinomata were comparatively rare. Of the growths of the fungating type 41 per cent were operable whereas of those of the ring type 60 per cent were operable. The average duration of symptoms in the operable cases was seven months. Acute obstruction was present in 44 per cent of the cases of carcinoma in the left half of the colon but in only 1 of 13 cases of cancer of the right half of the colon. All patients with perforation died except 1 in whom the rupture was extraperitoneal.

Three out of 4 patients with cancer of the right half of the colon recovered following radical operation. In cases of cancer of the left half of the colon in which end-to-end anastomosis was done after a preliminary cæcostomy the mortality was 20 per

cent. Of 2 patients subjected to the Paul Mikulicz operation both recovered. Of 11 patients traced after operation 6 had died and 5 were living four, five, five and a half, six, and seven years respectively after the operation.

The early symptoms of carcinoma of the colon are indefinite and frequently are not severe enough to cause the patient to seek medical advice. They consist of slight changes in the habitual action of the bowels and mild attacks of abdominal pain. The bowel habit may be interrupted by attacks of constipation or diarrhoea. It is frequently an ominous sign when these symptoms occur in a patient in the cancer age whose bowel habit has previously been regular. Abdominal pain is due to increased peristalsis and is usually located below the umbilicus. Abdominal examination may reveal a tumor due either to a large cancer or to feces above the obstruction. Visible peristalsis may be present. Rectal examination should never be omitted.

Sigmoidoscopic examination is of value in cases of high cancer. The presence of occult blood in the stools and of severe anemia are very suggestive findings. The most valuable aid in the diagnosis is the barium enema. A persistent filling defect demands exploratory operation.

The author has had no experience with radiation therapy in cancer of the colon. The two great dangers in the surgical treatment are infection from manipulation of the tumor and the adjacent infected bowel and leakage from the suture line. If the cancer involves the right half of the colon resection of the cæcum and ascending colon with lateral anastomosis of the terminal ileum to the transverse colon is the operative procedure of choice. In the treatment of cancer of the left half of the colon an operation performed in stages is necessary. The Mikulicz operation is the safest and gives good results. For severe cases of acute obstruction due to cancer a blind cæcostomy is the best procedure. In the choice of operation both the local and the general condition must be considered.

JOHN W. NEWTON, M.D.

Goetsch, E. The Diagnosis and Surgical Treatment of Carcinoma of the Colon. *Arch Surg* 1929 xvi 993

The symptoms of carcinoma of the colon are dependent largely upon the extent of the lesion. They vary from those of frank intestinal obstruction with marked toxæmia to disturbances of a very mild character. Among the most common symptoms are lack of appetite, progressive loss of weight, mild colicky pains, pallor, weakness, and anemia. Progressive constipation is frequently but not always present. The more advanced stages of the condition are associated with the appearance of visible peristaltic waves, nausea, and vomiting. Acute intestinal obstruction may be the first symptom. The absence of blood in the stools by no means precludes the presence of cancer of the colon.

cases the mesenteric glands were enlarged at this point

There were three cases of hyperplastic peritonitis of which the periduodenitis was only a part

The rôle of these various adhesions does not seem to be purely mechanical. In most cases the associated inflammation seems to be the important factor in the causation of the stricture. The infection probably has its origin within the duodenum. When the intestinal pedicle is found to press on the duodenum the original lesion appears to be an inflammation of the mesentery. In seven of the cases reported a lymphadenopathy was present and in ten cases of this group an intra-abdominal lesion had been or was still present. The most common intra-abdominal lesion was appendicitis. As the lymphatic drainage of much of the intestine passes by the superior intestinal pedicle this inflammation of the base of the mesentery is easily explained.

The operation indicated in the treatment of duodenal stricture is gastropyloroduodeno-enterostomy. The technique is not described.

ALBERT F. DEGROAT, M.D.

Scott W. J. M. The Relationship of Non Absorbable Suture Material to Jejunal Ulcer. An Experimental Study. *Arch Surg* 1919, LXIV, 1584.

Scott states that jejunal ulcers are not caused by non absorbable suture material. Although when they began to appear as complications of gastro-enterostomy, non absorbable sutures were sometimes discovered in their bases and sometimes the suture partially cast off was still adherent in the region of the ulcer, the retained suture frequently had no connection with the ulcer and in over one half of the cases the ulcer was away from the suture line. The discovery of such a foreign body in the base of a jejunal ulcer was so impressive that little thought was given to whether the non absorbable suture caused the ulceration or was merely exposed as the result of the ulceration.

A careful analysis of the clinical evidence does not substantiate the commonly accepted view that the use of non absorbable sutures increases the incidence of jejunal ulcer. Ulcers have been found following the use of both kinds of sutures, and when non absorbable sutures were employed the ulcer was at some distance from the suture. In the early days gastro-enterostomy was accompanied by exclusion of the pylorus and it is now recognized that this combination is followed by a much higher incidence of jejunal ulcer than gastro-enterostomy alone.

At first when the complication of jejunal ulcer required re-operation most surgeons undid the original anastomosis and made a new gastro-enterostomy with catgut. The second gastro-enterostomy was commonly followed by a new jejunal ulcer. Today when operation is necessary in a case of jejunal ulcer nearly all surgeons advise doing away with the gastro-enterostomy and either reconstructing the original gastro-intestinal pathway or

performing a gastric resection. This opinion is itself strong evidence that the non absorbable suture material used in the first operation was not the cause of the jejunal ulcer, otherwise the formation of a new anastomosis with the use of catgut alone would be a satisfactory operation to cure the complication.

In experiments on dogs in which the author produced ulcers similar to their pathological appearance and their development to those occurring after gastro-enterostomy in man, it was found that the presence of silk suture material retained in the anastomosis did not affect the localization of the process. Although an ulcer formed at a distance of only from 1 to 2 cm. from the line of anastomosis and in one instance after a secondary operation the edge of the ulcer was only 2 mm. from the line of anastomosis, in no case did ulceration develop about the retained suture.

The author concludes that there is no convincing evidence either clinical or experimental militating against the use of non absorbable sutures in gastro-intestinal operations. HOWARD A. MCKNIGHT, M.D.

Newton F. C. Acquired Diverticula of the Colon. A Study of the End Results in Forty Four Cases. *Arch Surg* 1919, LXIV, 1519.

Acquired diverticula of the colon may give rise to such serious complications that even their incidental discovery calls for careful prophylactic measures and medical supervision. The importance of the establishment of regular and spontaneous evacuation to prevent unspissated bits of feces from becoming lodged in the diverticula should be emphasized. Frequent efforts to change or improve the intestinal flora reduce the chance of infection within the pouches. Mineral oil taken regularly will help to prevent constipation and consequent straining at stool with its very undesirable increase in intracolonic pressure. High pressure enemata should never be given. A surgical emergency may develop at any moment but even on the appearance of the signs of inflammation and a tender mass conservative measures may be sufficient to overcome the acute attack. Surgical intervention before abscess formation can do very little good.

When true diverticulitis develops plans should be made for operation at a suitable time. Resection should be done if possible. If the disease is spread over a wide area a colostomy or anastomosis around the affected bowel may be the only feasible solution of the problem. In the serious cases complicated by fistula, abscess or local peritonitis, simple drainage of the infected area is the only procedure permissible.

HOWARD A. MCKNIGHT, M.D.

Renander A. The Value of Roentgen Diagnostics in Cancer of the Colon. *Acta chirurg Scand* 1928, LXXV, 417.

This article is based on fifty three cases of cancer of the colon which were examined roentgenologically and operated upon at the Serafimerlasarettet during the period from 1914 to 1926 and ten cases in which

direct Van den Bergh test seemed to be about as valuable as the Fouchet procedure in indicating the probable meaning of increased yellow color of the serum but in general the Fouchet test was the most specific. The authors believe that even in the presence of an increased icterus index a positive diazo reaction with a negative oxidation test is not indicative of increased bilirubin. They especially urge caution in attaching significance to variations in the direct Van den Bergh test and suggest that the Fouchet and icterus index procedures be carried out in cases showing such variations.

None of the three tests could be safely relied upon to demonstrate the presence of a pathological condition conclusively but when the three were combined they offered fairly reliable checks upon each other.

STANLEY H. MENZIES, M.D.

Reinbold J. G. and Krauer F. L. The Reaction of Human Bile and Its Relation to Gall Stone Formation. *J. Exper. Med.* 1929 xlix 681.

In studies of bile aspirated from human gall bladders *in situ* during or immediately after operation while the clamps were still on the cystic duct the authors found that in biliary systems free from obstruction and calculi the hydrogen ion concentration of bile from the gall bladder varies between 7.10 and 7.30. In the presence of stones which produce no obstruction there is no definite variation but in the presence of obstruction the acidity is increased. In complete obstruction of the common or cystic duct the value is about pH 6.40.

The increased acidity of the bile in the obstructed biliary system indicates that the human gall bladder acidifies bile as in the presence of obstruction the length of time that the bile is exposed to the action of the gall bladder is prolonged.

LARL GARSIDE, M.D.

Tada Y. The Excretion of Dyes from the Liver and the Kidneys. I. Their Relation to the Diffusibility of Dyes. II. On the Compensatory Function of the Kidneys of Animals for Eliminating Dyes After the Ligation of the Common Duct. III. On the Compensatory Function of the Liver in the Elimination of Dyes in Animals in Which the Renal Arteries and Veins Are Ligated. IV. On the Relation Between the Concentration of Dyes in the Blood Stream and the Concentration of Excreted Dyes. *Acta scholæ med. univ. mp. Kioto* 1928 xi 193 231 243 253.

The author has studied the renal and hepatic excretion of sixty-one dyes selected from the mono azo dis azo triphenyl methane and other groups. The work was carried out on dogs with a biliary fistula (cannula in the gall bladder with the common duct ligated and divided) and a urinary fistula (cannula in the urinary bladder). The quantitative determinations were made by means of the Duboscq colorimeter. A standard dose of 1 cc. of a 1 per cent solution per kilo was given by the intravenous route (ear vein) except in the experiments dealing with the excretion of large doses.

Twenty four of the dyes including eosin phloxin erythrosin and anilin blue were excreted entirely or almost entirely by the liver. Only four—azo cochineal victoria violet acid fuchsin and lithion carmine—were excreted for the most part by the kidneys. The remainder were excreted by both the liver and the kidneys in relatively equal amounts.

It was found that the kidney was able to excrete only dyes with a high diffusibility whereas the excretion by the liver showed no relation to the diffusibility. The dis azo dyes studied were excreted chiefly by the liver. Acid and basic dyes were usually excreted by both the kidney and the liver. Dyes having a high diffusibility were excreted faster than those with a slow diffusibility. A few dyes could not be recovered in either the bile or the urine. The author assumes that these were conjugated in such a manner that the dye property was lost.

In experiments carried out to determine the ability of the liver to compensate for absence or deficiency of the renal excretory apparatus and vice versa it was found that a dye which was normally excreted by both the kidney and liver appeared in the bile in much larger amounts if the renal vessels and ureters were ligated and appeared in the urine in much larger quantities if the common duct was ligated. However the dyes including congo red and benzopurpurin which were excreted almost solely by the liver and not at all by the kidney did not appear in the urine even in small quantities when the common duct was ligated. Likewise lithion carmine which was excreted by the kidney and not by the liver did not appear in the bile even if the renal arteries and ureters were ligated.

When the dose of a dye which was normally excreted by both the kidney and liver was increased there was an increase in the output in both the bile and urine. However the ratio of the amounts appearing in the bile and urine always remained relatively constant. The rate of excretion also remained constant as long as a given dose was used.

WARREN H. COLE, M.D.

Brill S. Glycogenolysis Due to Epinephrin in Hepatic Disease. *Arch. Surg.* 1929 xliii 1803.

The author presents a study of blood sugar curves following injections of epinephrin which he hoped would provide a method of testing one of the functions of the liver.

Dependant on the dosage of epinephrin a fairly characteristic blood sugar curve is always obtained. The recent work of Mann and his associates showed that the hyperglycemia is due solely to the mobilization of glycogen from the liver as it does not occur in hepatectomized animals. The non hepatic stores of glycogen are not acted upon by epinephrin to produce hyperglycemia. In severe liver disease there is a decrease of glycogen in the liver. This is indicated by the improvement which follows the administration of glucose.

The foregoing facts serve as a basis for the author's test. The test consists in the injection into

In the diagnosis the X ray is of the greatest aid. It reveals proximal distention and stasis long before the symptoms of obstruction develop.

Surgical procedures should be instituted while the disease is still localized. In critical cases colostomy may be the only procedure compatible with safety. When the growth is proximal to the middle third of the transverse colon the second stage of the operation consists in division of the terminal ileum and ileocolostomy with or without division of the transverse colon proximal to the ileocolostomy. When a third stage operation is necessary the growth and the excluded bowel are removed.

In all surgical interventions on the colon the omentum can be used to advantage in isolating the small intestines from the field of operation, the danger of gross infection being thereby greatly decreased.

SAMUEL KAHN, M.D.

Gordon Watson, Sir C. The Treatment of Cancer of the Rectum with Radium. *Brit Med J* 1929 1 671

The surgical treatment of cancer of the rectum has become highly standardized, but the majority of the patients reach the surgeon when the operable stage is past. For many years attempts have been made to cure cancer of the rectum by deep X ray therapy or by the insertion into the lumen of the growth of tubes containing about 50 mgm of the element. Cures have been most exceptional and in many instances the patient's sufferings have been greatly intensified by the fistulae produced by the treatment.

The author has followed the technique of Neumann in Brussels by needling the growth after exposing it freely from behind. In 1927 he reported a series of fifteen cases so treated with two apparent cures. In all of these cases a colostomy was performed and in some instances the growth appeared to be completely destroyed. More recently the author has begun the intra abdominal treatment of high rectal growths by the implantation of radium needles and radon seeds into both the growth and the areas of lymphatic spread. About a week after the introduction of the element colostomy is performed. The author believes there can be no doubt that occasionally an inoperable case may be rendered operable by the preliminary use of radium.

Radical surgical excision of early rectal cancer cures a certain percentage of cases because the formation of glandular and visceral metastases occurs relatively late but early diagnosis and operation are still the exception instead of the rule. For all mobile growths in the rectum colostomy followed by perineal excision is the best procedure. The abdominoperineal operation should be reserved for growths above the rectosigmoidal angle. The results obtained with radium in cancer of the cervix and cancer of the tongue suggest that when we learn more about the measurement and control of the action of radium we may look for radium to displace surgery to a great extent in the treatment of rectal cancers.

JOHN W. MCGOWAN, M.D.

LIVER GALL BLADDER PANCREAS AND SPLEEN

Hubbard R. S. and Allison C. B. A Comparison of Tests for Bile Pigment in Serum. *Clifton Med Bull* Clifton Springs N. York 1929 xv 85

The icterus index test is fairly reliable but is subject to error from three sources. The most serious source of error is the occurrence of hemolysis in the specimens. Error from this cause may be obviated by the use of a light filter which cuts out the red color of hemoglobin and allows the yellow of bilirubin to pass through but the filter absorbs light to such an extent that its use with normal sera is difficult. A second source of error is the presence in the blood of emulsified fat particles which impart a milky appearance to the serum. Such fat particles are fewest in blood samples taken before breakfast but in a few cases the blood taken at that time will show a starvation lipemia. The third source of error is the presence in the blood of yellow coloring matter which is not that of bile pigment. Carotin derived from carrots imparts a yellow color that cannot be distinguished by the icterus index test from the color of bile pigment. Occasionally also some of the decomposition products of hemoglobin produce a yellow tinge in the serum.

The Fouchet test modified for blood serum aid in the detection of bile pigments but is so sensitive that a positive test does not necessarily indicate the presence of abnormal amounts of pigment.

The Van den Bergh test utilizes the diazo reaction and is reasonably accurate. This test is of two types the direct and the indirect. When the reaction to the direct test is immediate it is believed that the bile pigment has entered the blood because of obstruction of the bile ducts. When the reaction is delayed it is believed that the coloring substance has arisen in the body in some other way such as by increased hemolysis. When the reaction is of the biphasic type both conditions are supposed to be present.

In the indirect Van den Bergh test the protein of the serum is precipitated by alcohol and the bilirubin present is simultaneously extracted by that solvent. When the filtrate is treated with the diazo reagent a red color develops immediately if bile pigment is present. The amount of dye present is estimated quantitatively by comparison with a standard solution. Quantitative analyses show the efficiency with which the test removes bilirubin from the circulation. In disease of the gall bladder and bile ducts they indicate the degree to which bile is resorbed into the blood stream because of complete or partial obstruction. In various types of anemia they help to differentiate those in which an increased rate of blood destruction has led to the formation of unusually large amounts of bilirubin.

The authors found that when a high icterus index was noted but the Fouchet test was negative the yellow pigment was usually not bilirubin. A positive

rectus incision. Pathological conditions are neglected until adhesions have been separated and normal anatomy has been restored. After the abdominal cavity has been packed off with three pads the cystic hepatic and common bile ducts are identified and the cystic duct and artery are clamped separately the former close to the common duct. The common duct is then explored through an enlargement of the opening in the stump of the cystic duct. This is best done before the gall bladder is removed and may be very difficult if the common duct is contracted. When there is any doubt as to whether the duct has been exposed a small hypodermic needle is inserted into it and an attempt is made to obtain bile. The common duct is explored with a small forceps which is introduced through the duodenum and gently dilates the papilla. An impacted calculus in the ampulla sometimes necessitates incision into the second part of the duodenum.

The chief indication for drainage of the common duct is the presence of infection within it. When the infection is mild the opening in the duct is carefully closed and a drainage tube inserted down to the foramen of Winslow. When the infection is more serious a small catheter is sutured into the opening of the common duct with fine catgut.

In the after treatment morphine is given in amounts sufficient to control the pain and $\frac{1}{2}$ pint of water is administered by rectum every three or four hours. Water is considered preferable to saline solution. Cathartics are contra indicated as nothing is so likely to induce ileus as the early administration of pituitary extract or calomel. Satisfactory evacuation of the bowels is usually obtained by an enema on the third postoperative day.

The drainage tube passing down to the foramen of Winslow is shortened on the third day and removed on the fifth day if there is no biliary drainage. A small drainage tube prevents serious complications when there is biliary leakage. When this tube is removed early the wound heals readily and its site cannot be distinguished by the time the patient leaves the hospital.

A drainage tube is kept in the common duct for ten days. After its removal a small amount of bile sometimes escapes for several days.

CYRIL J. GLASPEL M.D.

Okada S. Kuramochi K. Tsukahara T. and Oomoue T. Pancreatic Function IV. The Humoroneural Regulation of the Gastric Pancreatic and Biliary Secretions. *Arch. Int. Med.* 1929 xlii 446.

The normal gastric secretion is due to two factors. The first and most important is a nervous stimulus determined by the vagus through stimulation of the mucous membrane of the mouth or the arousing of appetite in the higher centers of the brain. The second factor which provides for the continued secretion of gastric juice long after the mental effects of a meal have subsided is a chemical process depending on the production in the pyloric mucous

membrane of a specific substance or hormone gastric secretion or gastrin that acting as a chemical messenger to all parts of the stomach is absorbed into the blood and causes activity of the various secreting cells in the gastric glands.

Watery extracts of the liver injected subcutaneously into dogs cause a rapid increase in pancreatic secretion. Epinephrin inhibits the secretion of digestive juices whereas insulin accelerates it. The mechanism of this inhibitory and excitatory action is unknown.

In studies made on patients with cancer of the stomach it was demonstrated that insulin stimulates primarily the pancreatic and biliary secretions. It was found also that hypoglycemia stimulates the secretion of these juices when insulin is injected. Hyperglycemia on the other hand stops pancreatic and biliary secretion almost entirely rendering the gastric contents achlorhydric. In the authors' opinion the stimulation of the secretory centers by hypoglycemia is carried to the reacting tissue cells through the parasympathetic nervous system while the inhibitory impulse of hyperglycemia is transmitted through the sympathetic nervous system. It is probable that when hyperglycemia is induced by the absorption of too much nourishment the secretion of digestive juices is arrested by inhibitory stimuli and further digestion and resorption are inhibited until the normal level of the sugar content of the blood is restored. The authors believe this regulatory mechanism is humoroneural. The regulation of the secretion of saliva on the other hand is entirely nervous.

The humoroneural regulation has been demonstrated also in persons with diabetes mellitus differing from the normal in such persons only in the manner of entrance of the impulses.

The authors believe that the humoroneural regulation and the humoral mechanism of Bayless and Starling play parts without interfering with one another and that at the stage of inhibition by hyperglycemia there is no occasion for the humoral mechanism to function. On the other hand the pancreatic secretion is not necessarily disturbed by altered gastric secretion a fact that demonstrates that the humoroneural regulation alone without the secretin mechanism is sufficient to excite the secretory glands of the pancreas.

The conclusion is drawn that hyperglycemia inhibits the secretion of the digestive juices and that hypoglycemia accelerates it. A rush of dextrose into the circulatory system gives rise to an impulse inhibiting both the secretion of the digestive juices and motility so that a feeling of repletion results. The subject then refuses food and if food is administered there is no direct secretion of gastric juice and acid chyme is not poured into the duodenum. When hypoglycemia occurs there is an excitatory impulse of the secretory function and of motility which results in hunger. The subject then takes food eagerly and digestion and resorption occur promptly.

STANLEY H. MENTZER M.D.

the deltoid muscle of from 5 to 10 minims of 1 x 100 epinephrin hydrochloride and determinations of the sugar in samples of blood taken at quarter hour or half hour intervals for from an hour and a half to two hours. On the day preceding the test the house diet of the hospital is permitted. On the day of the test no breakfast is given. The blood sugar determinations are made according to the method of Folin and Wu.

Four clinical groups of subjects were selected for the test: (1) normal persons without evidence of liver or bile tract disease and free from disturbance of carbohydrate metabolism; (2) patients without demonstrable disease of the liver but with conditions which presumably might influence the liver adversely (for example alcoholism without clinical cirrhosis, disease of the gall bladder without jaundice); (3) patients with mild hepatic disease such as early cirrhosis or postarsphenamine jaundice; and (4) patients with severe hepatic disease such as diffuse carcinoma of the liver, extensive cirrhosis, etc.

Charts are presented showing the rise in the blood sugar levels following 5 and 10 minims of epinephrin. From a study of the charts it is apparent that the optimum dose of epinephrin was not determined. Groups 2 and 3 differed only slightly from Group 1, but a marked difference in the character of the blood sugar curve following the intramuscular injection of 10 minims of epinephrin was noted between Groups 1 and 4. The total average rise in the normal group was 34 per cent of the fasting level, whereas the total average rise in the group with severe hepatic disease was 12 per cent.

Experimental work on dogs was inconclusive as dogs tolerate a much larger dose of epinephrin than man.

The author concludes that the test may not be of much clinical value as it differentiates only the severe types of liver disease.

MANUEL E. LICHTENSTEIN, M.D.

Falstin R. Cyst of the Liver (Leberzyste). *Acta chirurg. Scand.* 1928 149: 375.

The author reports the case of a woman forty four years of age who accidentally discovered an indolent tumor in the upper part of the abdomen on the right side. At exploratory laparotomy performed in July 1923 a large cystic tumor was found on the under surface of the right lobe of the liver. In February 1924 enucleation of the cyst was done. The cyst was medial to the gall bladder and contained about a liter of chocolate colored liquid. Hemostasis was affected by suturing the walls of the wound cavity together. The operation was followed by the secretion of a large quantity of bile colored fluid and an irregular fever. Healing occurred after about two months.

Microscopic examination showed that the inner wall of the cyst was covered by a single layer of epithelium like that of the bile ducts. External to

this there was first a layer of connective tissue rich in cells, then a layer of connective tissue poor in cells, then a layer of irregular heaps of liver cells and finally a thin capsule of connective tissue. Small lumina with bile-duct epithelial cells and heaps of liver cells were observed also in some parts of the third layer. The microscopic diagnosis was cystadenoma.

Gasparran G. I. Primary Tumors of the Liver (*Ueber die primären Lebergeschwülste*). *Arch. f. klin. Chir.* 1928 141: 435.

Of the various primary tumors of the liver cystadenoma is described in greatest detail as it is the most common form. Reports of operations for cystadenoma have considerably increased in number in recent years. The author reviews ninety seven cases including three treated in Fedorov's clinic and two cases of suppurating cysts. He discusses the pathological anatomy on the basis of the literature and the findings of his own investigations. He rejects the classification of cystadenomata into the solitary and diffuse forms as he recognizes only a diffuse form.

Radical operation alone prevents the formation of fistula. Gasparran states that the cause of the cyst formation is a dysontogenetic factor to which to some unknown reason a neoplastic process is added. Cyst formation cannot occur without both factors. The tumor is more common in women than in men and occurs most frequently between the age of forty and sixty years. The clinical picture is indefinite, variable and not typical. Therefore only a presumptive diagnosis can be made and the tumor is usually first recognized at operation.

The author reports also upon nineteen cases operated upon for cavernoma of the liver including one treated by Fedorov. He believes that the cause of this tumor is an embryological malformation of a vascular region of the liver supplemented by a neoplastic process.

The clinical picture and pathogenesis of adenoma, adenocarcinoma, and carcinoma of the liver and the relation between a hepatic cirrhosis and neoplasia are discussed on the basis of four of the author's cases of tumor of the liver. The literature on the subject is reviewed. (Continued) (Z)

Walton A. J. The Surgical Treatment of Recurrent Cholelithiasis. *Brit. J. Surg.* 1929 27: 658.

The ideal surgical procedure in cholelithiasis is removal of the gall bladder followed by exploration of the common duct from within and dilatation of the papilla. After such treatment there is very little chance of recurrence. In some cases however the patient's condition may prevent an ideal operation. When biliary calculi are reformed surgical treatment is again necessary and as the operation is often prolonged careful pre-operative preparation is essential.

The author operates for recurrent cholelithiasis under ether anesthesia and through a long right

rectus incision. Pathological conditions are neglected until adhesions have been separated and normal anatomy has been restored. After the abdominal cavity has been packed off with three pads the cystic hepatic and common bile ducts are identified and the cystic duct and artery are clamped separately the former close to the common duct. The common duct is then explored through an enlargement of the opening in the stump of the cystic duct. This is best done before the gall bladder is removed and may be very difficult if the common duct is contracted. When there is any doubt as to whether the duct has been exposed a small hypodermic needle is inserted into it and an attempt is made to obtain bile. The common duct is explored with a small forceps which is introduced through the duodenum and gently dilates the papilla. An impacted calculus in the ampulla sometimes necessitates incision into the second part of the duodenum.

The chief indication for drainage of the common duct is the presence of infection within it. When the infection is mild the opening in the duct is carefully closed and a drainage tube inserted down to the foramen of Winslow. When the infection is more serious a small catheter is sutured into the opening of the common duct with fine catgut.

In the after treatment morphine is given in amounts sufficient to control the pain and $\frac{1}{2}$ pint of water is administered by rectum every three or four hours. Water is considered preferable to saline solution. Cathartics are contra indicated as nothing is so likely to induce ileus as the early administration of pituitary extract or calomel. Satisfactory evacuation of the bowels is usually obtained by an enema on the third postoperative day.

The drainage tube passing down to the foramen of Winslow is shortened on the third day and removed on the fifth day if there is no biliary drainage. A small drainage tube prevents serious complications when there is biliary leakage. When this tube is removed early the wound heals readily and its site cannot be distinguished by the time the patient leaves the hospital.

A drainage tube is kept in the common duct for ten days. After its removal a small amount of bile sometimes escapes for several days.

CYRIL J. GLASFEL M.D.

Okada S Kuramochi K Tsukahara T and
Goinoue T Pancreatic Function II The
Humoroneural Regulation of the Gastric
Pancreatic and Biliary Secretions *Arch Int
Med* 1929 XLIII 446

The normal gastric secretion is due to two factors. The first and most important is a nervous stimulus determined by the vagus through stimulation of the mucous membrane of the mouth or the arousing of appetite in the higher centers of the brain. The second factor which provides for the continued secretion of gastric juice long after the mental effects of a meal have subsided is a chemical process depending on the production in the pyloric mucous

membrane of a specific substance or hormone gastric secretion or gastrin that acting as a chemical messenger to all parts of the stomach is absorbed into the blood and causes activity of the various secreting cells in the gastric glands.

Watery extracts of the liver injected subcutaneously into dogs cause a rapid increase in pancreatic secretion. Epinephrin inhibits the secretion of digestive juices whereas insulin accelerates it. The mechanism of this inhibitory and excitatory action is unknown.

In studies made on patients with cancer of the stomach it was demonstrated that insulin stimulates primarily the pancreatic and biliary secretions. It was found also that hypoglycemia stimulates the secretion of these juices when insulin is injected. Hyperglycemia on the other hand stops pancreatic and biliary secretion almost entirely rendering the gastric contents achlorhydric. In the authors opinion the stimulation of the secretory centers by hypoglycemia is carried to the reacting tissue cells through the parasympathetic nervous system while the inhibitory impulse of hyperglycemia is transmitted through the sympathetic nervous system. It is probable that when hyperglycemia is induced by the absorption of too much nourishment the secretion of digestive juices is arrested by inhibitory stimuli and further digestion and resorption are inhibited until the normal level of the sugar content of the blood is restored. The authors believe this regulatory mechanism is humoroneural. The regulation of the secretion of saliva on the other hand is entirely nervous.

The humoroneural regulation has been demonstrated also in persons with diabetes mellitus differing from the normal in such persons only in the manner of entrance of the impulses.

The authors believe that the humoroneural regulation and the humoral mechanism of Bayless and Starling play parts without interfering with one another and that at the stage of inhibition by hyperglycemia there is no occasion for the humoral mechanism to function. On the other hand the pancreatic secretion is not necessarily disturbed by altered gastric secretion a fact that demonstrates that the humoroneural regulation alone without the secretin mechanism is sufficient to excite the secretory glands of the pancreas.

The conclusion is drawn that hyperglycemia inhibits the secretion of the digestive juices and that hypoglycemia accelerates it. A rush of dextrose into the circulatory system gives rise to an impulse inhibiting both the secretion of the digestive juices and motility so that a feeling of repletion results. The subject then refuses food and if food is administered there is no direct secretion of gastric juice and acid chyme is not poured into the duodenum. When hypoglycemia occurs there is an excitatory impulse of the secretory function and of motility which results in hunger. The subject then takes food eagerly and digestion and resorption occur promptly.

STANLEY H. MENTZER M.D.

Touw J B A and Boeckelmann W A *Pancreatic Cysts (Pankreascysten) Gene sk Bl 1928 xxvi 371*

Pancreatic cysts may be divided into true cysts pseudocysts and hydatid cysts. The true cysts include retention cysts cysto epitheliomata with proliferation of the epithelium of the acini or excretory ducts and the rare congenital cysts. Pseudo cysts are often formed by softening in fat necrosis or tumors by auto digestion after trauma and by the escape of blood and pancreatic juice into the omental bursa. They are usually of traumatic origin. Hydatid cysts are rare as the pancreas is involved in only 1 per cent of cases of echinococcus infection.

The causes of cysts are (1) chronic and acute inflammations following gastroduodenal catarrh bile tract diseases, the perforation of gastric and duodenal ulcers into the pancreas with subsequent occlusion of the excretory duct (2) trauma (3) neoplasms and (4) the echinococcus.

The pathogenesis of the cysts is not entirely clear. Pure retention cysts have never been observed nor produced experimentally. As a rule epithelium is absent. The retained secretion destroys the walls and the latter are replaced by inflammatory tissue. Small cysts become confluent as for example in chronic pancreatitis. Traumatic cysts usually arise within three months after the injury usually a blunt trauma to the upper abdomen. Many of the cysts are encapsulated blood extravasations in the omental bursa but according to Kottke true cysts may be caused also by trauma followed by chronic interstitial pancreatitis leading to occlusion of the excretory duct. Obstructed excretion and obstructed absorption work together. Lazarus confirmed this view by experiments.

Honigsmann on the basis of his autopsy protocols classified pancreatic cysts into the following groups: (1) the peripancreatic those formed in the omental bursa (2) the parapancreatic those formed under the peritoneal covering of the gland and (3) the endopaneareatic those formed within the gland substance. He never found an endothelial or epithelial lining of the inner wall. Cysts formed by softening in necrotic areas were also observed by him.

Pathologico anatomical studies of cysts removed by operation are rare since as a rule the cyst is sewed into the wound in the abdominal wall. Biopsies of the cyst walls reveal varying pictures. At autopsy glands with multiple small cysts are repeatedly found. These may arise from any portion of the gland. Large cysts appear most frequently in the body or the tail of the organ. The large cysts which are usually broad based and rarely pedicled may contain as much as 26 liters of fluid. The rapidity of growth is variable. As a rule the wall is smoothly covered with peritoneum. Internally the cysts are smooth walled and often multilocular. Metastatic epitheliomata occur. Usually the epithelium of the inner surface is destroyed. The contents are light or dark in color, depending on the amount of blood pigment present. Blood does not prove that a cyst

is of traumatic origin. The consistency of the cyst contents is variable but is usually mucoid. In about a third of the cases the cysts contain pancreatic ferments most often the diastatic next most often the lipolytic and least often the tryptic. The contained blood serums often to check the activity of the ferments.

Boeckelmann reports eleven of his own cases. He states that the cysts occur with equal frequency in both sexes. Trauma seems to be the cause in only 30 per cent of the cases. The history is not characteristic. Except in cases of trauma it points to the underlying disease which gave rise to the chronic pancreatitis. Pain is present and often is associated with attacks of vomiting. Dyspeptic symptoms and loss of weight are common. Fever is rare. The Loewi test (dilatation of the pupils after the instillation of adrenalin into the conjunctival sac) is unreliable for diagnosis. Ferment tests in the stools serum and urine which should indicate pancreatic function are of limited value.

The clinical findings are important. Lazarus divides the cases into the following five types:

1. The gastrohepatic type, in which the cysts develop between the liver and the lesser curvature of the stomach. This type is rare.

2. The retroventricular type.

3. The gastroduodenal type in which the cyst forms in the omental bursa. This is the most common type.

4. The mesocolic type in which the cyst develops in the transverse mesocolon and is easily mistaken for an ovarian cyst.

5. The prevertebral type in which the cyst develops from the head of the gland in front of the spinal column and extends downward.

Röntgen examination with inflation of the colon and a contrast meal in the stomach often gives good pictures. Sometimes inflation of the stomach and colon will suffice. The most common location of the cyst is in the epigastrum or the left hypochondrium. The demonstration of fluctuation is important but is not always possible. Pancreatic cysts have been confused with renal adrenal and hydronephrotic tumors. Ureteral catheterization may be misleading because of pressure of the tumor on the ureter. Retroperitoneal malignant tumors may simulate a pancreatic cyst. Once an aneurism of the abdominal aorta was mistaken for a cyst of the pancreas. In five cases reported in the literature a pancreatic cyst was diagnosed as an ovarian cyst although pancreatic cysts usually leave the iliac fossa free. In the differential diagnosis it is necessary to rule out also echinococcus cyst of the left lobe of the liver. Cysts of the mesentery and omentum are much more mobile than cysts of the pancreas. Exploratory puncture is dangerous.

The prognosis without operation is unfavorable. In the operative treatment total excision partial excision and incision with drainage come into consideration. According to Mueller a cure is obtained by total excision in 64 per cent of the cases by

partial excision in 78 per cent and by incision with drainage in 90 per cent. Total extirpation is indicated particularly for carcinomata and cystadenomata. When drainage is established a fistula not infrequently persists. The fistula may be treated by diet (carbohydrate free Wohlgenut) radium irradiation or extirpation or implantation of the fistulous tract into the stomach. Drainage may be followed also by supuration of the cyst. The author observed a fistula after drainage which communicated with the bowel by way of the pancreatic duct. Regulation of the diet brought about recovery. In the case of a man twenty nine years of age the author saw the development of severe diabetes as a late result.

Boeckmann's eleven cases are reported with diagrams showing the location of the cysts.

JAYNE (?)

Straus D C. and Tumpeer F H. Subcutaneous Traumatic Rupture of the Spleen with the Report of a Case. *Surg Clin N Am* 1929 ix 345

It is very rarely possible to make a positive pre-operative diagnosis of subcutaneous rupture of the spleen. This is true particularly in the severe cases which demand immediate operation.

The type of surgical treatment is determined to some degree by the type of the injury.

Central contusion ruptures may result in traumatic splenomegaly, the formation of encapsulated hematomata with secondary rupture into the peritoneal cavity with serious late intraperitoneal hemorrhage. In cases of such injuries sometimes known as two stage ruptures the symptoms are usually mild after recovery from the initial pain of the contusion and the shock until the subcapsular hematoma breaks through the capsule. The patient is then suddenly seized with severe abdominal pain, collapses rapidly, becomes anæmic, vomits and develops marked abdominal rigidity. This may not occur until from one to two weeks after the injury.

Peripheral subcapsular taegential contusions due to scraping result in the formation of subcapsular hematomata and blood cysts which later may suppurate. The hematoma forms beneath the resistant capsule which may be loosened in one or more points. As the hematoma enlarges and exerts more and more pressure on the capsule the capsule is likely to rupture and become further stripped off.

In some cases there may be an isolated tear of the capsule. Tears involving the capsule and parenchyma may be superficial or complete or extend through the entire thickness of the organ. Other types of injury are isolated tearing away of one pole of the spleen, incomplete or complete tearing away at the hilus and isolated tearing of the splenic vein or artery or both.

The symptoms of traumatic rupture of the spleen are those of injury to an intraperitoneal organ or of hemorrhage. As a rule there are no external bruises. Shock is usually marked at the outset but may be absent. It recurs as the result of hemorrhage. Ab-

dominal pain is practically always present. At first it is localized chiefly to the left side of the abdomen but later it becomes generalized. As a rule vomiting occurs. Abdominal rigidity is marked. Tenderness is noted on pressure. Percussion reveals dullness radiating from the spleen and gradually increasing in extent. Dullness in the left flank is a sign of importance. Later the symptoms of hemorrhage—pallor, a rapid weak pulse and leucocytosis—dominate the picture.

The differential diagnosis from internal hemorrhage from other causes and from beginning peritonitis due to rupture of the stomach or intestine is difficult and often impossible.

The treatment is immediate operation. It is rarely advisable to wait for subsidence of the shock. In the authors' cases operation is performed under ethylene anesthesia. As soon as the bleeding is controlled a subcutaneous saline infusion is given. A midline incision is made above the umbilicus and a transverse incision through the rectus muscle to the left, parallel with the intercostal nerves. Splenorraphy is indicated for superficial ruptures involving only the upper surface of the spleen. It is not practical in tears of the lower surface. For complete exploration of the spleen it is necessary to divide the gastro-splenic and phrenicosplenic ligaments. As this renders the spleen mobile there is danger of torsion including necrosis unless the organ is removed. The insertion of packing into tears is hazardous as bleeding is apt to occur when the packing is removed. It should be limited to slight ruptures in the cases of patients whose general condition is poor.

The operation of choice is splenectomy. As a rule removal of the spleen is followed by a slight anemia persisting for years with a slight leucocytosis but it does not adversely affect growth or health and does not lessen resistance to infection. Resistance remains normal or is increased.

HOWARD A. MCKNIGHT, M.D.

Ahlborn H. Two Cases of Splenomegaly with Hæmatemesis Treated by Splenectomy (*Deux cas de splénomégalie avec hématemèses traités par la splénectomie*). *Acta chirurg Scand* 1928 lxxv 387

The author reports two cases with symptoms simulating those of Banti's syndrome—splenic enlargement, the vomiting of blood, anemia and leukopenia. Splenectomy gave a very good result in one case but in the other was followed after two days by death.

Histological examination of the spleen showed in one case the signs of hyperplasia and stasis and in the other mainly the signs of stasis. In neither was there the typical appearance of Banti's spleen.

The author discusses the etiology and pathogenesis of the condition with particular reference to the theory that stenosis of the splenic vein is the causative factor. The postmortem findings in one of the cases he reports must be considered as evidence against classification of the condition in the group of pylephlebotomoses. Ahlborn believes

that in many other cases also hyperplasia of unknown cause is undoubtedly the primary factor and stasis is a secondary phenomenon.

The treatment is discussed briefly, attention being drawn to the insignificant effect of a preliminary blood transfusion given in one of the author's cases prior to the splenectomy.

In conclusion mention is made of an observation very rarely emphasized in the literature as a feature of the condition, namely the appearance of large numbers of normoblasts in the blood immediately before splenectomy. The possible importance of this sign in elucidating the splenic function is being investigated.

Alport A C. Splenic Anæmia. The Necessity for Early Operation. *Lancet* 19 09 vii 364

Splenic anæmia is characterized by enlargement of the spleen, secondary anæmia, leucopenia and as a rule a relative lymphocytosis.

Banti's disease is a late stage of splenic anæmia complicated by cirrhosis of the liver. Banti believed that the disease is a primary splenomegaly due to an infective agent and that the splenic enlargement produces a toxin which causes the changes in the liver, the anæmia being the result of toxæmia and hæmorrhage.

Splenectomy is the only treatment of value, but in the late stages, i.e. Banti's disease, it cannot influence the hepatic degeneration and cirrhosis. However, even in late cases it retards the progress of the condition and prolongs life provided the patient can endure the shock of the procedure. In the differential diagnosis it is absolutely essential to eliminate the atypical forms of leucæmia.

The author reports two cases of Banti's disease treated by splenectomy. The patients were sisters. In one the liver involvement was in the early stages and in the other it was advanced. The former recovered and the latter died. The spleen of the latter weighed 1700 gm., whereas the liver was about two-thirds the normal size.

In early cases of splenic anæmia splenectomy is relatively simple, but in advanced cases it is a difficult procedure with a high mortality. The prognosis becomes progressively more serious with the onset and advance of hepatic cirrhosis. While the removal of the spleen does not prevent the changes in the liver it retards them. Therefore splenectomy should be performed as soon as the diagnosis of splenic anæmia is made, provided liver tolerance tests show that the efficiency of the liver is not too greatly impaired. **STANLEY H. MENTER, M.D.**

MISCELLANEOUS

Carrington G. L. Diaphragmatic Hernia. *Ann Surg.* 19 09 lxxv 51

Diaphragmatic hernia may be classified as congenital, acquired and traumatic.

The difficulty of diagnosis is apparent from the infrequency with which the condition is discovered be-

fore operation. Operation may be performed by the abdominal or the thoracic route. Some difficulty may be experienced in reducing herniated viscera but this may be overcome by inserting a stomach tube and maintaining proper intrathoracic pressure.

The author reports a case of extensive hernia in a boy of sixteen years, the result of an automobile injury sustained nine years previously. From time to time the stomach and a large part of the intestines became incarcerated in the thorax.

The first operation consisted of an extrapleural thoracoplasty under nitrous oxide anaesthesia. Portions of the sixth, seventh, eighth, ninth and tenth ribs were removed subperiosteally. Thereafter the patient had no more attacks of incarceration although the X-ray showed that the stomach and bowel entered the thorax. Two months later under Gwathmey nitrous oxide anaesthesia, an incision was made between the eighth and ninth rib and the thorax opened. The stomach and bowel were then easily returned to the abdomen, but the spleen was securely attached and its removal was necessary. The hernial opening and chest wounds were closed securely. A week later fluid which collected in the left chest became purulent following an attack of septic sore throat and an empyema requiring drainage and re-tilt.

The suturing of the diaphragm held well. The patient left the hospital at the end of three months in good condition, but with a thoracic sinus that required irrigation at intervals. He had gained 18 lbs and was able to lead an active normal life.

WILLIAM J. PIERCE, M.D.

Collier W. Hurst A. F. and Sheaf E. W. Two Cases of Gastric Ulcer Associated with Congenital Diaphragmatic Hernia. *G. & Hosp. Rpt. Lond.* 1920 lxxv 159

In the cases reported the diagnosis of diaphragmatic hernia complicated by chronic gastric ulcer was made by X-ray examination and confirmed at autopsy. The patients were fifty-five and fifty-eight years old. One of them died from shock after an abdominal-thoracic operation. The other was not operated upon.

The only similar case which the authors were able to find in a review of the literature was reported by Bright in 1836. **LOUIS P. GAMBEK, M.D.**

Vorschuetz. Diseases in the Upper Abdomen with Inflammatory Processes in the Lower Abdomen. (Ueber Erkrankungen im Oberbauch bei entzündlichen Prozessen im Unterbauch.) *Z. allg. Med.* 1920 p. 217

The author believes that in most diseases of the abdominal viscera there are certain interrelationships, either simultaneous or consecutive. In support of this assumption he cites cases in which inflammatory conditions have been found in the lower abdomen after the presence of disease in the upper abdomen has been recognized for some time. The nature of this relationship is not clear and has been the subject of much discussion. The author has studied

the problem for ten years. In reporting upon his material he deals only with the relationship between the organs of the lower abdomen of the female and appendicitis and biliary gastric and duodenal diseases.

He studied 128 cases of disease of the gall bladder and 101 cases of gastric or duodenal ulcer. Of the cases of gall bladder disease a relationship to other organs chiefly in the lower abdomen could be determined in 42 per cent. Nearly all of the women but only 13 per cent of the men with gall bladder disease were suffering also from disease in the lower abdomen. In the 101 cases of ulcer of the stomach and duodenum disease of other organs was found in 63, the incidence of the secondary condition being about equal in males and females.

Vorschuetz therefore believes that all of these conditions arise by way of the solar plexus which is situated at the site of origin of the coeliac and superior mesenteric arteries and consists of the left and right coeliac ganglia. From this ganglion there arise various plexuses—the paired phrenic suprarenal and spermatic the plexus of the ovarian arteries and the single superior gastric hepatic splenic and superior mesenteric plexus. The superior mesenteric has three branches—one to the head of the pancreas and the lower half of the duodenum one to the jejunum and ileum and one to the cæcum ascending colon and a part of the transverse colon. The upper half of the abdomen is therefore supplied by the solar ganglion as far as the transverse colon. The ganglion is entered by sensory sympathetic and parasympathetic fibers.

According to Vorschuetz gastric pain associated with appendicitis is due to irritation of the sensory paths entering the ganglion or of the tissues surrounding the ganglion. The pain of organs in the upper abdomen is transmitted to the ganglion and felt there first. Accordingly the pain of disease of the gall bladder liver pancreas spleen and kidneys is a solar plexus pain. Gastric pain is also frequently referred to the site of the ganglion. In such cases the stomach is often not painful on pressure.

The sympathetic and parasympathetic fibers run centrifugally from the ganglion to the organs mentioned and pathological injury of these paths may cause pathological signs in the end-organs. The sym-

pathetic nervous system innervates the blood vessels and determines their tone thereby regulating the nutrition of the cells by the blood. The parasympathetic system regulates the function of the organs. Any affection of the solar ganglion may cause serious injury of the end-organs.

The author discusses in detail the results which may follow diseases of the solar ganglion. He cites a case in which an injury of the solar ganglion was caused by crushing of the first lumbar vertebra and the patient died from hemorrhage due to freshly developed gastric ulcers. Vorschuetz believes that ulcers may be caused by irritation of the sympathetic as well as the parasympathetic nerves from the solar ganglion which produces narrowing of the blood vessels and muscle contraction. The fact that the solar plexus has a right and a left coeliac ganglion he regards as of importance in relation to the site of development of gastric ulcers. The appendix and gall bladder affect chiefly the right ganglion. To this the hepatic plexus belongs. The latter supplies the pylorus the horizontal portion of the duodenum and the greater curvature. The splenic plexus supplies the fundus of the stomach. This explains the occurrence of ulcers in the right half of the stomach since the development of such lesions is favored by irritation from the inflamed appendix and gall bladder by way of the solar plexus. The sequence of conditions in ulcer is (1) an inflammatory affection in the right side of the abdomen (2) irritation of the solar plexus and (3) irritation of the gastric wall.

Causal therapy must remove the inflammatory lesion and place the solar ganglion at rest. Vorschuetz has made injections of 5 to 10 per cent sodium chloride solution into the solar ganglion similar to injections into the sciatic nerve. He believes that the salt solution changes the osmotic conditions and the metabolism. For the justification of such treatment it is necessary for pathological changes to be present in the ganglion. Vorschuetz cites numerous reports of the discovery of acute and chronic inflammation in the ganglion. He has treated 7 patients with beginning ulcer in the manner described. He recommends the injections especially for pseudorecurrent colics after removal of the gall bladder. In 3 cases he obtained excellent results.

VOGELER (Z)

GYNECOLOGY

UTERUS

Rickman J On the Etiology of Prolapse of the Uterus *J Obst & Gynec Brit Imp* 1929 xxxi 0

Rickman attributes prolapse of the uterus to a constitutional predisposition plus an increase in the intrapelvic pressure. These may be supplemented by contributory factors such as weakening of the tissues by tearing or undue stretching during child birth, subinvolution of the tissues during the puerperium, or relaxation of the suspending structures at the climacteric.

It is emphasized that neither predisposition nor an increase in the intrapelvic pressure alone will cause the uterus to descend or protrude. Even in a case of pelvic maldevelopment (with spina bifida and other abnormalities) in which the pelvic floor is a thin sheet of tissue and the suspending structures are very weak, prolapse will fail to occur unless the intrapelvic pressure is raised. Conversely, when the pelvic floor and suspending tissue are constitutionally very strong, no amount of straining, lifting of heavy weights, or prolonged exertion will cause prolapse. CARL H DAVIS MD

Bride J W A Large Fatty Tumor of the Uterus *J Obst & Gynec Brit Imp* 1929 xxi 83

Fatty tumors of the uterus are exceedingly rare. The tumor in the case reported by the author was unusually large. It was removed by supravaginal hysterectomy under the impression that it was a fibromyoma of the uterus. The patient was a woman sixty-three years old who had had four children. The last child was born twenty-nine years ago. The patient stated that menstruation had always been normal. Twelve years before she was seen by the author she had had a severe attack of bleeding after six years of amenorrhea, and a month before she had had another attack in which the hemorrhage was so severe that plugging of the vagina was necessary. Swelling of the stomach had developed slowly over a period of years.

The author found a large, hard swelling which practically filled the abdomen. No complaint was made of pain or pressure. The patient was thin but not emaciated. On vaginal examination the cervix was found small, normal, and not lacerated, and no bleeding occurred.

At operation the tumor was discovered to be freely movable. There were no adhesions. In the peritoneal cavity there were numerous floating fat globules. Operation was followed by recovery.

The tumor was a nearly round mass weighing 9 lb and measuring 8 in in diameter. Section showed it to consist of bright yellow encapsulated fat. CARL H DAVIS MD

Kanai Y Statistics of Uterine Cancer *Jap J Obst & Gynec* 1929 xii 12

The author reports a statistical study of 617 cases of cancer of the uterus which were operated upon at the Institute of Obstetrics and Gynecology at the Imperial University of Kyoto. These cases showed nothing to prove the existence of a relationship between the number of childbirths and cancer of the uterine cervix.

Cancer of the uterine cervix is most common between the ages of thirty and sixty years. The spinal cell type occurs at an earlier age than the fat spindle cell type. The former often attacks the lymphatic glands, but very seldom affects the connective tissues (parametrium), whereas the latter involves the connective tissue more frequently than the lymphatic glands. Recurrence is most frequent in cancer of the spinal cell type. CARL H DAVIS MD

ADNEXAL AND PERIUTERINE CONDITIONS

Cabe W E Torsion of the Undiseased Fallopian Tube *Arch Surg* 1929 xliii 834

The author reports four cases of torsion of the undiseased fallopian tube. He states while some patients are acutely sick from the condition it is astonishing how few symptoms and signs may be caused by a gangrenous mass in the pelvis. The only safe treatment is operation. Without operation there is danger of necrosis and gangrene with infection and subsequent peritonitis, rupture with hemorrhage, or cystic degeneration with fibrosis, resulting in chronic semi-invalidism. However, it is conceivable also that the acute torsion may subside completely without any sequelae. The condition may be classified with acute appendicitis, intussusception, and intestinal obstruction, in which operation should be done as soon as the diagnosis is made.

In the young virgin torsion of the undiseased fallopian tube is rare. In the married woman it is uncommon but not exceedingly rare. It may be caused by a number of mechanical conditions, not fully understood and must be added to the already long list of conditions to be thought of in the diagnosis of acute condition of the abdomen. In considering the advisability of operation the surgeon should remember that the symptoms and signs often belie the severity of the pathological process. KOLA D S LUDV MD

Le Bailie L and Patay R Intramural Epithelioma of the Fallopian Tube (Epithelioma primitif de l'trompe de Fallope) *Bull Soc d'obst et gynec* 1929 xix 214

A woman forty-four years old complained of irregular menstruation and an increasing seromucoid

leucorrhœa. Exploratory curettage was negative but the discharge became worse and acquired a foul odor. Operation revealed a left hydrosalpinx and a tumor the size of a large nut involving the distal two thirds of the right tube. Longitudinal section of the neoplasm showed that it began in the region of the fimbria by simple proliferation of the mucosa progressed to the formation of an epithelioma and finally attained the extremely malignant characteristics of an alveolar carcinoma invading the submucosa. The patient was free from recurrence sixteen months after the operation.

In the discussion of this report DUOAY stated that he had seen two similar cases in a period of six years. He called attention to the intermittent but persistent leucorrhœa which is an important diagnostic aid. Leucorrhœa of this type was present in both of his cases. In the first case the tumor was a cylindrical epithelioma with metaplasia which was thought to arise in the tube but possibly was of ovarian origin. In spite of operation and radium treatment the patient appears moribund at the present time (five years since the operation). In the second case a diagnosis of carcinoma of the fundus with secondary involvement of the cervix was made. At operation a large invasive cylindrical epithelioma primary in the left tube was found. There was no evidence of recurrence after eight months. GOONRICH C. SCHAUFLER, M.D.

EXTERNAL GENITALIA

Sharman, A. A Note on Hæmatocolpos. *Brit. M. J.* 1929: 1: 899

Sharman reports two cases of hæmatocolpos. The features of special interest in the first case were the age of the patient (thirteen years eight and a half months) severe abdominal pain probably caused by spasmodic contractions of the uterus and epistaxis on the day before the onset of the pain.

The features of note in the second case were very acute retention of urine and the complete absence of previous disturbances or symptoms with the exception of slight backache of a week's duration.

ROLAND S. CROW, M.D.

Harris S. H. Urethrovaginal Fistula. A New Operation for Restoration of the Urethra. *J. College Surg. Australasia* 1929: 1: 390

In the operation described by the author a U shaped incision embracing the fistula is made in the vaginal mucosa and by sharp dissection two strong vaginal flaps are raised on the outer side of each arm. The inner tube of the new urethra is then formed by uniting the edges of this area. This is done by tying No. 7 chromic catgut sutures over a rubber catheter passed through the fistula (Fig. 1).

The bladder sphincter is reformed by the introduction of deep sutures into the muscle on each side

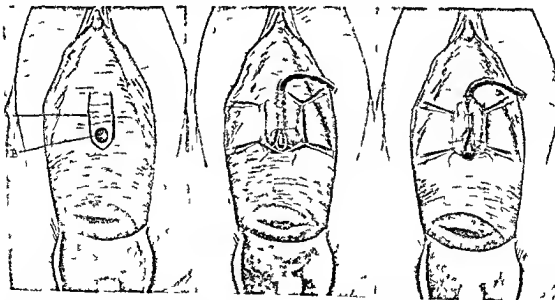


Fig. 1

Fig. 2

Fig. 3

Fig. 1 Showing the U shaped incision (A) made through the vaginal mucosa and extending $\frac{1}{2}$ in beyond the fistulous orifice (B). Note the complete absence of the urethra. The neck of the bladder opens directly into the vagina.

Fig. 2 Restoration of the urethral tube by lateral suture of the limbs of the U incision.

Fig. 3 Reformation of the bladder sphincter by deep muscle sutures which serve also to bury the first row of sutures.

(Harris: *U. etl. overcongl. at Fist. 12*)

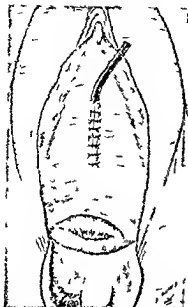


Fig. 4 Completion of the plastic operation. The vaginal flaps are top-sewn over the muscular layer.

of the newly formed urethra and bladder neck (Fig. 2). The final step consists in top sewing the reflected flaps of mucosa (Fig. 3). The catheter is then removed. A suprapubic cystostomy is done and a tube is inserted to drain the bladder for fourteen days.

Alice T. Maxwell, M.D.

MISCELLANEOUS

Kermauer, F. Hemorrhages During the Menarche (*Blutungen in der Menarche*). *Wien med. Wchnschr.* 1925 II 1511.

This article is based on a review of the literature of hemorrhage during the menarche and 50 cases of the condition occurring in 10,000 gynecological cases. Excluded from the discussion are 2 cases which were slightly suggestive of abortion, 1 case of florid syphilis, 2 cases with severe cystitis (and possibly also pyelitis), 2 cases with repeated inflammation of the throat and 5 cases of a doubtful nature, probably less severe infections or trauma possibly partly psychic.

With regard to the cause, one thinks first of underdevelopment, although the age picture of the first period not infrequently suggests hyperplasia and defective development of the external genitals and the uterus does not seem to be any more frequent in females with such hemorrhages than in others. The importance of the constitution and

race and familial factors is uncertain. Of the general diseases, catarrh of the apices of the lungs, endocarditis and chlorosis are mentioned. A serious disturbance of the cycle of ovulation usually underlies the irregular genital bleeding, but the mucous membrane of the uterus also plays a part. Hemostasis and the variation in the severity of the bleeding must be attributed to a certain rigidity of the blood vessels and possibly also an abnormal vascular wall reaction. The few fatalities are still quite unexplained. The author cites a case seen in the Second Gynecological Clinic in 1921.

Blood diseases (myeloid leukemia and thrombopenia) and hormonal disturbances (thyroplasia, etc.) must be borne in mind. Occasionally hemorrhages during the menarche are produced by ovarian tumors.

The prognosis is quite uncertain. It is never possible to foretell when the periods will become normal.

The purpose of treatment is permanent regulation of the cycle. The tendency today is toward too much treatment of the ovary. More attention should be paid to general treatment. Determinations of the basal metabolism should be made as these indicate the presence of metabolic disturbances and disturbances in the endocrine gland system. In the cases of asthenic women the Jungmann pelvic girdle has been used with very good results. Resection of the ovaries is absolutely rejected by the author. Hormone therapy is of great importance. Kermauer has observed no marked differences in the effects of various preparations (ovosan, oprost, onuklex, sitomensin, ovovop, menformon and luteokomol). In light cases treatment with iron and arsenic or large doses of iron (2 gm. of reduced iron three times daily) is sufficient. In hypothyroidism thyroid gland tablets, thyroxin or minute doses of iodine are very effective. In hyperthyroidism the thyroid gland is treated with the roentgen ray. It is difficult to reach the pituitary gland, perhaps the most important endocrine organ. Roentgen irradiations of this organ have failed.

Stimulating irradiations of the ovary are advised against because of the possibility of injury to subsequent offspring. Curettage of the uterus is rarely successful. Supravaginal amputation of the uterus or fundation of the uterus is to be considered only exceptionally when life is endangered. Blood transfusion and injections of autogenous blood according to the proposal of Wachtel have shown no results. Strypnon, autogenous serum, serum from pregnant women, horse serum, glucose, insulin and calcium have been found beneficial in certain cases. Pituitary and scapular preparations are often indispensable. Psychic causes did not come into consideration in the clinical material, therefore psychotherapy (psychoanalysis, etc.) has not been used up to the present time.

HÄRMER (G)

OBSTETRICS

PREGNANCY AND ITS COMPLICATIONS

Ivanov P. A Case of Extra Uterine Pregnancy of Seven Months Duration (Fall von Extrauterin ch an,er chraft von 7 Monaten) *Zurnal akush crst a skikh bole nej* 1923 xxvix 86

The case reported was that of a multipara thirty eight years of age who had not menstruated for seven months. Soon after the onset of the amenorrhea the patient had two attacks of pain and noticed a mass in the right epigastrium which grew quite rapidly. One and a half months before she consulted the author she had felt movements in the abdomen but two weeks previously these had ceased.

At laparotomy the mass had the appearance of a uterus without any connection with the genital organs. The placenta was so intimately attached to the liver that resection of a portion of the liver was necessary for its removal. The genital organs were normal except for marked descent of the uterus. The fetus was 40 cm long and macerated.

Microscopic examination of the placenta revealed a normal structure. Between the villi and the liver tissue there was a layer of cells with a structure resembling that of the decidua basalis. Direct penetration of the chorionic elements into the liver tissue was not observed. In addition to brown atrophy of the liver cells there was a marked vascular development. On the basis of the macroscopic findings (the location of the gestation sac and the absence of connections with the normal genital organs) and the microscopic findings (the close relationship of the placenta to the liver) the author concludes that this was a case of primary abdominal pregnancy. A. SCHEINMANN (G.)

Cotte. Phlebitis of Four Limbs in the Course of a Ruptured Extra Uterine Pregnancy (Phlébite des quat e membr s au cours d'une grossesse ex extra utérine fissurée) *B II Soc d obst et gynec d Par* 1929 xvii 53

During the course of an ectopic pregnancy in which there were signs of rupture and hemorrhage on 2 occasions phlebitis developed first in the right leg eight days later in the left leg and several days later in the left and right arm. Under conservative management for three months the condition cleared up leaving no sequelae. Operation five months later demonstrated the absorbing tubal pregnancy but showed no trace of the phlebitis.

In the discussion of Cotte's report VILLARD stated that in his opinion many cases of phlebitis are aseptic being dependent upon hypercoagulability of the blood rather than infection. He has noted this phenomenon particularly following operations for

fibroid tumor with chronic blood loss. He called attention to the fact that fatal emboli frequently do not follow serious postoperative infections. He believes that the action of the placental coagulants may be responsible for aseptic puerperal phlebitis.

VORON cited 3 cases in which a typical phlegmasia alba dolens occurred during the last months of pregnancy. In 1 there was a pulmonary infarct. Theoretically the increased coagulability of the blood after delivery should be limited to the uterus. Voron has frequently noticed signs of pelvic phlebitis prior to signs of infection. He stated that it is difficult to explain why the aseptic type of phlebitis does not occur more frequently. He saw 3 cases of fatal pulmonary infarction in 4000 deliveries. In no case was the complication preceded by the slightest sign of infection or phlebitis. In Voron's opinion emboli are not dependent upon phlegmasia alba dolens and the presence of fibroids does not predispose to postpartum phlebitis.

PLATCHU stated that in most of his cases of phlebitis the condition followed more or less definite signs of infection. He believes it to be most frequently the result of an attenuated puerperal infection.

RIENTER reported that he had observed 1 case of fatal embolism and 2 cases of phlebitis during pregnancy, all apparently aseptic.

CHAILER stated that he distinguishes between postoperative and obstetrical phlebitis. He believes that the phlebitis following operation is aseptic as it occurs most frequently following clean operations and is not associated with a rise in the temperature. As venous stasis is a possible factor he gets his patients out of bed by the fifth day. Since he has followed this practice he has had no further cases of the complication.

TRILLAT and COUILLON stated that they object to early mobilization since in their opinion the condition is of infectious origin.

GOODRICH C. SCHAUFFLER (M D)

Armstrong V. B. G. A Case of Torsion of a Fallopian Tube and Ovary During Pregnancy. *J Obst & Gynec Brit Emp* 1929 xxvix 87

The patient whose case is reported was a girl sixteen years of age who was admitted to the hospital in the sixth month of pregnancy complaining of intense pain in the abdomen particularly on the right side and absolute constipation. Two large soap-suds enemata had been given without result. The fetal heart sounds and movements were normal and there was no vaginal discharge vomiting or distention. The temperature was 99.8 degrees F and the pulse rate 100. The urine was free from albumin. Over MacBurney's area there

was marked cutaneous hyperalgesia but only slight rigidity

A tentative diagnosis of appendicitis complicating pregnancy was made and in order given for cultural examination of the urine and a complete blood count. The culture was negative and the white count 11,500. When the patient was seen again twenty-four hours later the pain was much more severe, repeated emetata had failed to evacuate flatus or feces and there was some abdominal distension. No vomiting had occurred. On vaginal examination nothing abnormal could be felt and on abdominal examination no tumor could be palpated. A diagnosis of acute appendicitis and pregnancy was made.

When the abdomen was opened by a high Battle incision about 4 oz of serous fluid came away. On separation of the omentum which was adherent to the lateral wall of the uterus the right fallopian tube and ovary were found twisted two and a half times in the longitudinal axis of the fallopian tube close to the fundus of the uterus. The umbilated end of the fallopian tube and the ovary were bluish black and looked almost gangrenous. On the surface of the ovary there was a corpus luteum the size of a cherry.

Following removal of the fallopian tube and ovary the abdomen was closed without drainage. The wound healed by first intention.

CARL H. DAVIS M.D.

Hofbauer J. Decidual formation on the Peritoneal Surface of the Gravid Uterus. *Am J Obst & Gyn* 1919 xvi 603

The development of ectopic decidua on the posterior aspect of the pregnant uterus was found in fifteen of twenty-three specimens examined. Six showed a wide distribution of the decidual reaction. In two cases the condition had occurred in association with premature separation of the normally implanted placenta with serious clinical symptoms and in two others in association with septicemic toxemia.

Upon careful microscopic study of the sections certain new features concerning the structure were established. At the outset it was obvious that the decidual cells in question showed great variation both in size and in form. Whereas the ectopic decidua is ordinarily arranged in several layers and in structure closely resembles the intra-uterine decidua the decidua formation in the cases under consideration showed frequently in the same field polygonal spindle-shaped ovoid and exceedingly elongated ameba-like cells with numerous protrusions. Some of the cells had a single nucleus while others showed as many as eight nuclei thus resembling giant cells. Vacuoles in the cytoplasm were rather common. Quite frequently the decidual cells extended around small vessels in the shape of a sheath. The covering mesothelium of the peritoneum was well preserved and showed no participation in the decidual reaction but the connective tissue layer beneath the peritoneal mesothelium presented small spindle-shaped cells with dark ovoid nuclei and

scanty cytoplasm from which the decidual cells appeared to be derived since all stages of transformation from this stem cell to the various forms of decidua cells were readily demonstrable. The first phenomenon occurring in this transition consisted of an increase in the amount of cytoplasm which thereafter retained its characteristic ability to stain bluish gray with hematoxylin. It was of no little interest that in the same locality phenomena occurred which indicated possible transition stages from the stem cells described to unstratified muscle fibers.

In some areas the peritoneal endothelium had assumed an epithelial appearance with invaginations resembling gland formation. This was particularly noticeable in severe cases of abruptio placentae.

E. L. CORNELL, M.D.

Jakson S. The Metabolic Exchange Between the Placenta and the Mother's Blood (*Zum Stoffwechselkreislauf zwischen Placenta und mütterlichem Blute*). *Zentralblatt f. Gynäk.* 1928 p. 2406

The changes which the residual nitrogen and its fractions undergo on passing through the placenta are not known. The author attempted to determine which products of catabolic metabolism pass from the placenta into the mother's blood. To this end he compared the blood of the radial and ulnar, gastric arteries and the ulnar vein with that from the ovarian vein. The study was limited to cases of caesarean section. The observations were made on oxalated blood by the micro Kjeldahl method. The lactic acid determinations which were carried out in a few cases were made by the Hirsch-Kaufmann method.

In spite of the impossibility of always maintaining the required conditions on withdrawal of the blood the lactic acid content of the blood from the ovarian vein and the ulnar vein showed no difference. The results obtained by von Oettinger are cited. In cases of advanced pregnancy the author found the lactic acid values in the blood of the ulnar vein to be from 20.3 to 21.6 mgm per 100 c cm. In eclampsia and pre-eclampsia (four cases) there was an increase in the residual nitrogen in the blood from the ovarian vein. Accordingly the author believes that in many instances of eclampsia increased decomposition products of protein metabolism find their way from the placenta into the mother's blood. However he considers it easily possible that the metabolic products responsible for the convulsions may not be due to the residual nitrogen and that the increase in the residual nitrogen may be only a secondary phenomenon. At any rate in both of the two cases of severe eclampsia studied the amount of residual nitrogen in the ovarian vein was considerably greater than that in the ulnar vein or radial artery (48.2 as compared with 32.2 mgm per 100 c cm and 102.7 as compared with 65.6 mgm per 100 c cm).

The investigations in normal pregnancy have led to no positive results.

ROCK (G)

Burr C W. Neurological Symptoms in the Pregnant Woman. *Am J Obst & Gynec* 1929 xvi 653

Pregnancy interferes with the usual chemical processes of the body gives rise to new reactions and compels organs to take on new and temporary functions.

All of the nervous abnormalities that occur during pregnancy occur also in other conditions. Most of the disorders of pregnancy are due to perversion of chemical function caused by malfunction of the ductless glands.

True chorea is much more serious in the pregnant woman than in the child. Pregnancy is rarely more than the exciting cause of the attack. Every person with chorea should be placed at rest in bed preferably in a hospital.

No epileptic should have children.

Women with Graves disease who become pregnant are almost never injured by their pregnancy. Very frequently the symptoms become less marked and sometimes they cease permanently. However the author does not advocate pregnancy as a cure for Graves disease. He desires only to state that the association of this condition with pregnancy need not cause alarm.

Multiple neuritis involving both legs is not due directly to pressure on the cords that go to make up the nerves but is the result of some intoxication. In the cases of women addicted to alcohol pregnancy may increase the likelihood of painful acute multiple neuritis. E L CORNELL MD

Fogelson S J. Cholecystography as an Aid in Determining Gall Bladder Stasis in Pregnancy. *Am J Obst & Gynec* 1929 xvii 613

In the cases of pregnancy reviewed by the author the incidence of failure of gall bladder visualization was surprisingly high. Only 22 per cent of the patients had a visible shadow as compared with the controls of whom 20 per cent did not have a shadow (reversal of results). Moreover the frequency of failure of visualization increased as the pregnancies continued. No gall bladder shadow was obtained after seven and a half months of pregnancy, even in four cases in which an excellent shadow was obtained in the fourth and fifth months. In cases in which a shadow was obtained after a fat meal it was noted that the gall bladder consistently emptied in the time accepted as normal for the non pregnant state. In no instance was there any evidence of mechanical pressure from the enlarging uterus.

The author concludes that in pregnancy a positive Graham Cole gall bladder test (failure to visualize the gall bladder) should be accepted skeptically as proof of gall bladder disease. E L CORNELL MD

Gibberd G F. The Relation between Recurrent Albuminuria, Chronic Nephritis and Toxæmia of Pregnancy. *Brit Med J* 1929 i 674

From a review of several series of cases of recurrent albuminuria reported in the literature and a

study of forty seven cases in previously healthy women treated in the obstetrical department of Cuy's Hospital, Gibberd concludes that following the first attack of toxæmia of pregnancy (which is purely toxic in origin) about 10 per cent of women develop frank chronic nephritis, about 40 per cent recover their kidney function completely and have no recurrence in subsequent pregnancies, and about 50 per cent suffer from recurrent toxæmia in later gestations. Women in the last group have an occult nephritis resulting from the first toxæmia which cannot be detected by renal function tests between pregnancies but is revealed by pregnancy, the most delicate test of renal function that we possess.

Of the women studied by Gibberd six developed chronic nephritis after an average toxæmia period of nine weeks. Of twenty seven with a toxæmia lasting three weeks or less before the termination of pregnancy recurrence developed in 40 per cent, whereas in fourteen whose pregnancies were terminated some time later than three weeks after the first appearance of albuminuria recurrence developed in 70 per cent. These findings are similar to those reported by Harris and Young, who also noted a higher incidence of chronic nephritis following albuminuria without convulsions than following eclampsia, in which condition the toxæmia is very severe but usually of relatively short duration.

Gibberd therefore concludes that albuminuria in previously healthy women is due to a primary toxæmia, whereas recurrent albuminuria is of a mixed type, being both toxæmic and nephritic. He states that while the early induction of labor in the first attack of toxæmia will decrease the danger of chronic nephritis and recurrent toxæmia, there are other as yet unknown factors tending to produce permanent renal damage in such cases.

E I KING MD

Wetterdal P. Studies of the Non-Protein Nitrogen, Uric Acid, and Amino Acids in the Blood of Pregnant and Recently Delivered Women Suffering from Albuminuria, Eclampsia or Preeclampsia. *Acta obst et gynec Scand* 1928 vii 275

The author determined the non-protein nitrogen, uric acid, and amino acid content of the blood of 11 normal pregnant or recently delivered women and 144 women with toxemias of pregnancy, including 26 with eclampsia. In most cases the determinations were repeated and in some of them as many as 6 determinations were made at intervals of two or more days.

By means of such determinations, particularly those of non-protein nitrogen and uric acid, it is possible to distinguish between cases of pregnancy toxæmia and cases of nephritis in pregnancy causing an increase in the non-protein nitrogen. The uric acid determinations showed increased values in the serious cases at the height of the disease or a few days later. The non-protein nitrogen and amino acid values have no prognostic significance.

No connection could be found between the values obtained for the non protein nitrogen, uric acid or amino acids and the blood pressure, amount of urine or quantity of albumin in the urine.

LABOR AND ITS COMPLICATIONS

LeLorier V. My Experience with the Method of Delmas (Mon expérience actuelle de la méthode de Delmas) *Re franç de gynéc et d obst* 1929 xxiv 1

The author dislikes spinal anesthesia but was persuaded by the findings of Delmas to use it in eight cases to facilitate rapid manual dilatation and quick delivery. The indications were death of the fetus and rupture of the membranes in three cases and arrested dilatation, excessive size of the fetus, unrecognized shoulder presentation and hystericalgia in one case each. In one case there was no particular indication.

In the five cases in which the child was living the result so far as the child was concerned was excellent. In three cases in which internal version was done—in one following the failure of forceps—the result was excellent for the mother as well as the child. There were three forceps applications, two craniotomies and one morcellation. One woman died an hour and a half following delivery from hemorrhage due to uterine inertia and shock. In one case it was impossible to obtain satisfactory dilatation. Cervical tears of moderate degree occurred in all but one case and perineal tears (none complete) in several cases.

In conclusion the author states that while in some cases the method of Delmas definitely facilitates forcible dilatation of the cervix and is a valuable procedure when rapid evacuation of the uterus is necessary, it remains an accouchement forcé and should be used only in the presence of strict indications. The possibility of delayed uterine inertia with serious hemorrhage must be borne in mind.

GOODRICH C. SCHAEFFLER, M.D.

Metzger M. Some Observations on Dystocic Deliveries under Spinal Anesthesia (Quelques observations d'accouchements dystociques sous rachéanesthésie) *Re franç de gynéc et d obst* 1929 xxiv 14

Persuaded by the favorable report of Delmas, the author undertook rapid manual dilatation of the cervix and delivery in five cases of relative dystocia.

In the first case he found it impossible to dilate the cervix rapidly as described by Delmas. In the second case serious difficulty was experienced in the application of the forceps and in the third case moderate difficulty was experienced in accomplishing version. In the fourth case death resulted from hemorrhage on the fourth day after delivery and in another a serious hemorrhage occurred suddenly following the third stage. In the fifth case embryo was rendered difficult by uterine hypertonicity.

In the use of the Delmas procedure Metzger has noted a characteristic uterine hypertonicity, a sort

of hypercontraction during the second stage. He states that relaxation of this contraction occurs suddenly and is associated with grave danger of hemorrhage. The cervical relaxation is real and even exaggerated but does not occur in the fibrotic cervix and its failure in the presence of strong expulsive contractions by the fundus may result in serious injury.

GOODRICH C. SCHAEFFLER, M.D.

Cathala V. Rapid Delivery by Manual Dilatation of the Cervix under Spinal Anesthesia in a Case of Tuberculous Laryngitis (Accouchement rapide par dilatation manuelle du col sous anesthésie rachéenne pour tuberculose laryngée) *Re franç de gynéc et d obst* 1929 xxiv 20

Cathala reports a case in which dilatation the size of a quarter was easily increased to practically complete dilatation in a few minutes under spinal anesthesia. Forceps application and delivery were uncomplicated. He believes however that chloroform anesthesia would have been equally satisfactory and that because of the risks it entails the Delmas procedure should be employed only when it is very definitely indicated.

GOODRICH C. SCHAEFFLER, M.D.

Fairbairn J. S. Sedatives in Labor Particularly Twilight Sleep *Br J J* 1929 i 733

When a woman is fatigued by the pains of a slow first stage labor, prolongation of the labor results. In such cases Fairbairn gives a hypodermic injection of from $\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ gr of morphine occasionally supplemented by a sleeping draught such as a mixture of bromide and chloral. He gives such an injection also in cases of so called rigid uterus which is nearly always spasmodic, being due to poor or irregular uterine action.

Fairbairn induces a modified twilight sleep in cases of slight disproportion between the head and pelvis in the cases of women with cardiac conditions who were treated for decompensation during pregnancy and in the cases of women of an excited temperament. He employs the morphine-hyoscine chiefly during the first stage, preferring a light general anesthesia during the second stage especially toward its termination. He believes that the more general use of $\frac{1}{4}$ ccm of pituitrin would lessen the number of forceps deliveries.

E. L. KING, M.D.

Brzezinski V. Obstetrical Forceps of the Russian School: 826 Cases in Which the Lazarevitch-Fedorov Forceps Were Used (Geburtszangen der russischen Schule: 826 Fälle von Anwendung der Lazarevitch-Fedorovschen Zangen) *Zentralblatt für Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie* 1928 xxviii 5

In 1866 the well known Russian obstetrician Lazarevitch proposed a new forceps model which was later modified a number of times by himself and finally in 1887 by Fedorov. In its perfected form the forceps was used altogether 826 times in twenty-nine years in the Warsaw University Clinic and the

lying in hospital of Dyetskoje Selo. Twenty five per cent of these occasions represented high forceps interventions. In the latter there was no maternal mortality, the infant mortality was 18.8 per cent (corrected 9.1 per cent) and the incidence of injuries to the soft parts 22.2 per cent. The total maternal mortality was 0, the total infant mortality 5.7 per cent, the incidence of injuries of the soft parts 12.8 per cent and the incidence of infection in the puerperium 6.3 per cent.

The remarkably good results are attributed to the peculiarities of construction of the Lazarevič-Fedorov forceps. The forceps consists of two straight parallel fenestrated spoons 36 cm long, not crossing each other and not bent to follow the curve of the pelvis. The lock, which is at the end of the handle, is a rectangular plate running inward transversely, fitting into a corresponding oval opening in the other spoon, and made fast with a screw. Between the head curve and the handle is a long middle portion.

This peculiar construction allows a biparietal application of the forceps in any position of the head. When the sagittal suture is oblique, the forceps is applied in the same manner as the classical forceps. When the sagittal suture runs transversely, first one spoon and then the other is introduced directly between the child's head and the symphysis or the promontory, with the concavity facing the head so that the forceps lies in the perpendicular diameter of the pelvis. If the head is in high position, the tips of the forceps must be lowered considerably, therefore it is frequently necessary to slit the perineum.

The rotation of the head takes place without difficulty. Slipping of the forceps is rare. Because of the close correspondence of the curve of the spoon to the shape of the head and the length of the blade between the tip and the handle, injuries to the soft parts are few. The parallel application of the forceps spoons (without crossing) practically prevents gross injuries to the child's head. This forceps, a precursor of the Kjelland forceps, is warmly recommended. Because of its simplicity it should give particularly good service in rural practice.

SCHENKMAN (G)

PUERPERIUM AND ITS COMPLICATIONS

Miller D. The Importance of Postnatal Maternal Care. *Bull J F* 9:31-717

The author believes that postpartum care should be given more consideration than it receives at present and that it is as important a field of preventive medicine as antepartum observation.

For the immediate convalescence he recommends the more or less standardized treatment plus simple exercises to be employed after the patient's discharge from the hospital to restore the tone of the abdominal and perineal muscles. Two weeks after delivery he makes a vaginal examination to determine the condition of the organs, the state of healing

of lacerations and the position of the uterus. If retroversion is found the uterus is replaced and if it recurs one week later it is again corrected and a pessary is introduced. The patient is examined a second time five weeks later and a third time from five to seven weeks later.

In the postpartum clinic of the Edinburgh Royal Maternity Hospital more than 2,000 patients have been studied in the past two years. In 1,400 (70 per cent) the general health was satisfactory and the local pelvic condition showed no impairment. In 18 per cent retroversion was found. In the majority of cases this had developed during the third or fourth week after the patient's discharge from the hospital and in many was associated with subinvolution. Most of the patients with retroversion were women of the poorer classes who had resumed hard work too soon after delivery. When retroversion was present before or during pregnancy it was especially liable to recur after confinement. The patients usually complained of low sacral backache, pelvic discomfort and prolonged lochia rubra, but in some instances these symptoms may have been due to associated conditions such as subinvolution. Replacement and pessary treatment generally sufficed. If the condition recurred the pessary treatment was continued for six months.

Laceration of the cervix generally associated with eversion was found in about 15 per cent of the primiparae. In the multiparae its incidence could not be estimated because of lesions arising in previous labors. Cervical lacerations were found in almost every patient in whom complete dilatation and effacement had not occurred spontaneously. The author is an advocate of immediate repair of such lacerations, but states that when this is not done later treatment with tampons, douches and cauterization with the actual cautery or 10 per cent silver nitrate may give satisfactory results. In rare instances plastic repair is necessary.

Subinvolution was found in 12 per cent of the patients whose cases are reviewed. Frequently it was associated with and apparently caused by cervical lesions or retroversion. Retention of fragments of placenta or membranes was the cause very rarely. The treatment consisted in correction of the associated lesions together with douching, tamponing and the administration of erginine and ergot. Curettage was seldom necessary. Involution was promoted by maintenance of normal lactation.

Backache generally of the lumbosacral or sacroiliac type was complained of by 8 per cent of the patients and was corrected by posture exercises and a brace or corset. Persistence of hypertension and albuminuria was found in more than 30 per cent of the toxic patients. I. L. K. C. M.D.

Adair F. L. and Tiber L. J. Infection in the Puerperium with an Analysis of 8,000 Cases. *Am J Obst & Gynec* 1929 xvii 559

In attempts to curtail and if possible eliminate puerperal septicæmia it is necessary to gain a clearer

idea of the factors producing susceptibility and resistance to infection particularly to infection by the streptococcus. The relationship between streptococcal diseases and puerperal sepsis should be better understood. Natural and acquired immunity should be studied with reference to puerperal infection.

It is possible that streptococcal toxin may afford an index of the susceptibility of the patient to streptococcal infection and that the patient's immunity to streptococcal infection may be increased.

The relatively low incidence of scarlet fever and the high incidence of puerperal sepsis among negroes may be explained by the supposition that at an early age negroes are resistant to scarlet fever but later in life lose this relative immunity and acquiring no group immunity to streptococcal infections from having had scarlet fever are more susceptible to inoculation with the streptococcus.

While negroes seem more resistant to certain known strains of streptococcal diseases than white men they seem to have about the same susceptibility to measles. This observation suggests that measles is not a streptococcal disease.

E. L. CORNELL, M.D.

Iolak J. O. Is Surgical Intervention Justifiable in the Treatment of Metrophlebitis and Thrombophlebitis of the Pelvic Veins? *Am J Obst & Gynec* 1929 xiii 467

Thrombophlebitis is defined as a conservative process following an endometrial infection which because of poor contraction and retraction of the

uterus is not confined to the uterine cavity. There is always a cellular reaction in and about the vein. The clinical syndrome is clean cut but physical signs are lacking or misleading because there is always some periphlebitis present.

As any manipulation, bimanual examination or operation breaks down the protective barrier of the septic woman is a poor surgical risk and as the mortality from operation is high even in the best clinics Iolak believes that operation is not warranted.

E. L. CORNELL, M.D.

NEWBORN

Rydberg E. The Prognosis in Cases of Survival of Intracranial Hemorrhages of the Newborn (Ueber die Prognose ueber lebender Faelle intrakranieller Blutungen Neugeborener) *Acta Obst Gynec Scand* 1928 vii 323

The author has followed up the development of thirty-seven children who showed clinical symptoms of intracranial hemorrhage immediately at birth but survived the acute stage of the condition.

On re-examination about half of them were entirely free from symptoms or showed only slight disturbances of the ocular neuromuscular apparatus such as strabismus. In not quite a half the abnormalities presented were so marked that the child's ultimate working capacity will probably be materially reduced. Approximately one third of the children were imbeciles or idiot.

Three cases are reported in detail.

GENITO-URINARY SURGERY

ADRENAL KIDNEY AND URETER

Pearson E L Jr *The Emptying Time of the Kidney Pelvis* *J England J Urol* 1919 CC 939

PEARSON determined the emptying time of the kidney pelvis in 100 cases by taking an X-ray picture nine minutes after the pelvis and ureter had been filled with sodium iodide solution and the ureteral catheter had been withdrawn. His findings indicate that the normal kidney is more than three quarters empty at the end of nine minutes. When there is definite obstruction to the overflow of urine the second plate usually shows marked retention of the opaque medium and the latter will be seen extending down the ureter to the point of obstruction.

CLAUDE HESS M D

Thompson A R *Solitary Kidney* *Guy's Hosp Rep Lond* 1919 LXXIV, 207

In a review of 12 883 autopsy reports Thompson found a record of solitary kidney in only 32. The condition was therefore discovered only once in 400 autopsies.

Solitary kidney is defined as a single renal mass with renal function which lies on one side of the abdomen. It occurs with about equal frequency in both sexes but the right kidney is more frequently absent in males than in females and the left kidney is more frequently absent in females than in males.

Thompson has found that the function of the hypertrophied kidney (solitary kidneys are usually hypertrophied) is poor. Function is interfered with by the tendency of the heavy kidney to drop. Moreover when a solitary kidney is situated at a lower level than that occupied by a kidney of normal size the ureter may become kinked and hydronephrosis may be produced. A large proportion of deaths in cases of solitary kidney are due to infective processes.

The presence of two ureteral orifices in the bladder does not by any means indicate the presence of two kidneys. Cystoscopy previous to an urgent operation may be useless or even misleading. Whenever the removal of an injured kidney is considered under urgent circumstances the surgeon should palpate for the other kidney through the incision.

Little is known regarding the blood supply of the solitary kidney. In 6 of the cases reviewed there was no artery but in 1 case in which the left kidney was absent a minute left renal artery was found.

JACOB S GROVE M D

Thompson A R *Horseshoe Kidney* *Guy's Hosp Rep Lond* 1919 LXXIV, 201

This article is based on the records of 19 cases of horseshoe kidney discovered in 13 000 autopsies per-

formed at Guy's Hospital, the London Hospital and the Victoria Hospital for Children. The ratio of males to females was 1½ : 1. Sixteen of the subjects were males. The ages of the subjects ranged from one year and two months to seventy-two years. The average age of the males was thirty-five years and the average age of the females twenty-four years.

Horseshoe kidney appears to lie at a lower level than the average normal kidney. The union of the kidneys by a bridge of tissue takes place either at the upper or the lower pole but by far more commonly at the lower pole. The average weight of horseshoe kidneys in adults is about 15 oz which is slightly more than the weight of the two combined normal kidneys. The ureters usually pass in front of the mass. In 1 of the cases reviewed there was only 1 ureter. When the blood supply was mentioned in the records it was described as practically normal. Pathological conditions found included nephritis, renal stones, and cystic disease. Cystic disease was present in 10 per cent of the cases. Nearly one third of the deaths were due to an infective process and about 10 per cent to suicide.

CLAUDE D HOLMES M D

Ritter S A and Baehr G *The Arterial Supply of the Congenital Polycystic Kidney and Its Relation to the Clinical Picture* *J Urol* 1920 XXI, 563

The clinical course of congenital bilateral polycystic kidney may be uneventful until late in life. As a rule occasional attacks of lumbar pain are experienced and sometimes these are followed by persistent hematuria. The pain and hematuria are caused by the rupture of arteries of various sizes which lie in the walls of the cysts or stretch across their lumina enveloped merely in a thin falciform fold of the cyst wall. Rupture of the overstretched arteries into a cyst cavity may be produced by trauma or may occur as the result of arterial hypertension and local arteriosclerotic changes in the vessel walls. Rupture upon the surface of the kidney may be followed by the formation of a perirenal hematoma.

At some time during adult life—as early as the third decade or as late as the sixth decade but usually the former—sclerosis of the arterioles and small arteries of the kidney and perhaps other organs begins. This pathological process manifests itself clinically by arterial hypertension and cardiac hypertrophy. The earliest disturbances in renal function are usually polyuria, nocturia, and fixation of the specific gravity of the urine. Eventually the nitrogenous constituents gradually increase in the blood and the terminal clinical picture of a dry uræmia develops.

Except for the attacks of pain and hematuria this sequence of events is indistinguishable from that which is observed in the cases of patients with primary arteriolar sclerosis (malignant hypertension) and those in the late stages of chronic glomerulonephritis who have survived the period of nephritic oedema. The authors believe that they have demonstrated by means of arterial injections and microscopic study that the clinical course of patients with congenital bilateral poly cystic disease is essentially the result of the same obliterative process in the arterioles and small arteries of the kidneys.

LOUIS NEUWEIT M D

De Rom F The Phenolsulphonophthalein Test of a Single Kidney in Experimental Tuberculosis (L'épreuve de la phénolsulphonophtaléine dans la tuberculose expérimentale du rein unique) *J d urol méd et chir* 1928 xvi 321

In a number of experiments performed by the author on rabbits a nephrectomy was performed and a period allowed for the remaining kidney to compensate. As a rule the single kidney acquired a secreting power equal or superior to that of two normal kidneys (50 to 60 per cent in seventy minutes) in from ten to fifteen days. It was then exposed a suspension of bovine tubercle bacilli was injected into the parenchyma and the effect of the tuberculous infection on the phenolsulphonophthalein excretion was noted. After a time the animals were sacrificed and the lesions studied with regard to the phenolsulphonophthalein output.

In general the extent of the lesions correspond very closely to the reduction of the excretory power of the kidney, but in one instance a remarkable divergence occurred. In the presence of extensive lesions the excretion was 80 per cent nine days before the rabbit died and 75 per cent just before its death.

Ambard has shown that the secretory capacity of a kidney may be tripled without a corresponding hypertrophy. Therefore it can be understood that a kidney may suffer destruction of two thirds of its parenchyma yet preserve a normal phenolsulphonophthalein output.

ALBERT F DEGRAY M D

Larget M, Lamare J P and Moreau E Some Results of the Treatment of Inoperable Tuberculosis of the Kidney with Vaudremer's Vaccine (Tuberculose rénale inopérable: éssai de traitement par le vaccin de Vaudremer: quelques résultats) *J d urol méd et chir* 1928 xvi 356

This is a detailed report of four cases of renal tuberculosis in which Vaudremer's vaccine was used because operation was contra indicated or was refused by the patient. In every instance there was marked improvement in the general health following the treatment the pyuria was largely or entirely relieved the tubercle bacilli disappeared from the urine and the functional capacity of the kidney as determined by the phenolsulphonophthalein test and Ambard's constant was increased.

The authors believe that the vaccine treatment in no way modifies the indications for operative treatment but that it offers considerable promise in inoperable cases.

In their cases with bladder lesions the diluted vaccine was applied locally or instillations of methylene blue were employed. Both treatments gave about the same results.

In the discussion of this report MAISSONET stated that the improvement in the general condition was not surprising as it is often observed in the absence of treatment but that the changes in the urine were of the greatest significance.

LEGUEV said that in operating on patients who had been previously treated with the vaccine with excellent clinical results he found the lesions in the kidney in no way modified by the treatment. He therefore advocates the vaccine treatment for inoperable cases but believes it offers no hope of cure.

MAISSONET stated that he regards the vaccine treatment as a true therapeutic advance.

MARSAN reported cases in which long remissions occurred without treatment of any kind.

ALBERT F DEGRAY M D

Gruber C M A Comparative Study of the Intra-vesical Ureters (Ureterovesical Valves) in Man and in Experimental Animals *J Urol* 1929 xxi 567

From studies of the bladders of thirty rabbits forty pigs ten cats thirty five dogs two monkeys one baboon one ape and fifteen human beings Gruber concludes that because of the differences in the trigones and intravesical ureters in the bladders of different animals it is not justifiable to apply the experimental data derived from one animal to another.

The trigone is most poorly developed in the rabbit and most highly developed in man. Bell's muscle appears to be entirely lacking in the rabbit and is most highly developed in the cat. The difference in the amount of fluid regurgitated in the different species of animals is probably due to the difference in the length of the ureterovesical valve (intravesical ureter) the degree of development of Bell's muscle and the thickness of the bladder wall.

LOUIS NEUWEIT M D

Thompson A R Renal and Ureteric Stone Formation *Guy's Ho p Rep* 1929 lxxx 173

This article is based on a large number of autopsies performed at Guy's Hospital the London Hospital and the Victoria Hospital for Children in London.

The term stone is applied by the authors to any collection of precipitated mineral matter in the urinary tract. The findings of the autopsies indicate that in the first decade of life stones occur in the urinary tract with equal frequency in both sexes. From the eleventh to the fortieth year of life they are more common in the female whereas after the

fortieth year they are more common in the male. They occur slightly more frequently on the right side than the left side.

Stones in the urinary tract are found most commonly in the renal pelvis and calyces. The so called traveling stone may pass from the kidney down the ureter to the bladder and finally out through the urethra. In the male this type of stone becomes impacted with greater frequency in the right than the left ureter.

Not uncommonly a diagnosis of Bright's disease is made in cases of renal or ureteral stone. Stone is often the cause of Bright's disease. Bright's disease following stone formation is more common in males than in females, but pyonephrosis is more common in females than in males.

Stones may form in the urinary tract as the result of a wasting disease.

Compensatory hypertrophy of one kidney when the other is diseased is not nearly so common as is generally supposed.

Local spread of disease of the kidney due to the presence of stones is very rare.

The author cites three cases of tumor in which stones appeared to play a part and one case in which a pyonephrosis due to stone burst into the colon.

CLAUDE D. HOLMES M.D.

Chevassu M. and Lazard P. The Use of Laminaria Tents Mounted on a Ureteral Catheter to Dilate the Lower Ureter. (*L'emploi de lamineaires montées sur sonde urétrale pour la dilatation de l'urètre inférieur*) *J. durol. méd. et chir.* 1928, xxvi, 543.

The authors have successfully employed laminaria tents to dilate the lower end of the ureter in cases of stricture and stone. At first a stick of laminaria was engaged in the end of a ureteral catheter and transversed by a silk thread which was left long to prevent loss of the laminaria in the bladder. Today especially manufactured sounds are available.

The tent must be introduced rapidly before it has time to lose its rigidity. It is left in the ureter for from ten to twenty minutes. In case of stone it is placed in contact with the stone, never past it. Because of the danger of its becoming detached from the catheter the tent must never be passed completely into the ureter.

ALBERT F. DEGROAT M.D.

Campbell M. F. and Lyttle J. D. Ureteral Obstruction in Infancy. A Clinicopathological Study of Seventy Four Cases. *J. Am. M. Ass.* 1929, xcii, 544.

The authors present a preliminary report of a study of seventy four cases of ureteral obstruction in infants and children. In many the condition was first demonstrated at autopsy. In more than half of the cases the obstruction was due to stricture of the ureter, either intrinsic or extrinsic. This condition is markedly benefited by cystoscopic dil-

tation. The causes of intrinsic ureteral obstruction include calculi, kinks of the ureter associated with renal ectopia, ureteral reduplication, abnormal insertion of the ureter and ureteral spasm. Causes of extrinsic obstruction are aberrant vessels, peri-ureteral sclerosis and extra urinary neoplasms.

The authors stress the ease of making detailed urological examinations even in very young children and advise cystoscopic study in every case of pyuria lasting over a period of from four to six weeks. They state that young children are more tolerant to such examinations than adults.

I. J. SHAPIRO M.D.

Rankin F. W. and Mayo C. 2nd Uretero Enteroventral Fistula. *Ann. Surg.* 1929, lxxix, 669.

Rankin and Mayo report a case of urinary and fecal fistula secondary to an infected ectopic kidney on the left side which had been partially removed at an operation performed before the patient entered the Mayo Clinic.

Operation at the Clinic revealed a drainage tract extending from just below the umbilicus into a cavity which communicated with the left ureter. It was evidently from the old renal cavity. The wall of the cavity was tightly adherent to the common iliac vessels on the left side. About 100 ccm of thick creamy pus poured out when an opening was made into the remnant of the renal pelvis. A small opening which connected the cavity with the ileum was found and closed. The ureter was traced down, tied near the bladder with silk and dropped back into the abdominal cavity. The dissection was carried out mostly in the mesentery of the sigmoid. The sigmoid as found on roentgen ray examination lay on the right side. The pathologist's report of a section of the tract was: Inflammatory sinus tract with attached inflammatory ureter.

The patient was dismissed twenty seven days after the operation with the wound healed. He weighed 121 lbs. The convalescence and the results were satisfactory.

BLADDER URETHRA AND PENIS

Maister H. I., Ogilvie W. H. and Pembrey M. S. A Case of Total Cystectomy with Some Investigations on Urinary Secretion. *Guy's Hosp. Rep.* Lond. 1929, lxxix, 220.

The authors report a case of total cystectomy in which the ureters were brought to the anterior abdominal wall and observations were made on the excretion of urine by the two kidneys.

The stimulus of a diuretic such as a cup of tea caused a marked increase in the activity of the kidneys. It appeared also that warming of the skin over one loin produced a vasoconstriction of the underlying kidney and since the skin apart from that area was cold compensation was effected in the opposite kidney by vasodilatation and increased excretion. However the results were not constant.

The authors call attention to the need of observations to confirm or disprove the theory that in cases of hematuria a hot fomentation to the affected side diminishes the loss of blood. They state that such an effect is probable if warming of the skin of the loin is accompanied by a reflex contraction of the blood vessels of the underlying kidney.

JACOB S. LEONE, M.D.

Young, H. H. The Treatment of Complete Rupture of the Posterior Urethra Recent or Ancient by Anastomosis. *J. Urol.* 1929, xi, 417.

The author reports nine cases of fracture of the pelvis complicated by rupture of the urethra. In all the fracture was caused by a crushing blow. The rupture occurred behind or at the triangular ligament. Most of the patients had received preliminary treatment before they were seen by Young. The symptoms were varied and the treatment included a wide range of operative maneuvers.

Delay of operation was the cause of death in one case and led to serious complications in several of the others. Therefore a careful investigation of the urinary tract should be made in all cases of fracture of the pelvis. In almost every case in which the posterior urethra is ruptured the safest procedure is immediate operation with anastomosis if the rupture is complete or closure of the defect over a catheter if the rupture is not complete. When perineal and suprapubic drainage is established the danger of infection is avoided and excellent results are obtained. The author's cases with complications were finally cured by very extensive operations including the resection of vesicoperineal fistulae. Young's double plastic sphincter operation for urinary in-

continence and the Young-Stone operation for recto-urethral fistulae. JOHN G. CUERTRAM, M.D.

Mirsch, E. W. Proof of the Impossibility of Cauterizing the Urethral Glands through the Lithroscope. *J. Urol.* 1929, xxi, 523.

To demonstrate the impossibility of electrical or chemical cauterization of the urethral glands, the author has made photomicrographs of the gland. The first illustration shows a urethral mucous gland magnified forty-five diameters and a wire of natural size. The second shows a urethral submucous gland magnified sixty diameters and a wire of natural size. The third shows both a gland and a wire magnified sixty diameters. It was impossible to pass the probe much less follow the ramifications of the gland.

CLAUDE D. FOWELL, M.D.

GENITAL ORGANS

Turner, G. G. Unusual Symptoms Due to Enlargement of the Prostate. *Brit. M. J.* 1929, i, 233.

Enlargement of the prostate may give rise to marked gastro-intestinal symptoms simulating those of intrinsic gastric or intestinal disease. In some cases the condition causing the patient to consult the physician may be an inguinal hernia or hemorrhoids. The urinary symptoms being disregarded. In malignant disease of the prostate the first symptoms are frequently found to be sciatica, lumbago and oedema of the legs.

By operating in two stages the author has reduced the mortality in his cases to 5 per cent.

I. J. SHAPIRO, M.D.

SURGERY OF THE BONES, JOINTS, MUSCLES, TENDONS

CONDITIONS OF THE BONES JOINTS MUSCLES TENDONS ETC

Santos J V Multiple Osteocartilaginous Exostoses with Neurological Manifestation Case Report *J Bone & Joint Surg* 1929 xi 60

Santos reports a case of multiple osteocartilaginous exostoses with a lesion of the spinal canal causing neurological manifestations. After laminectomy with removal of the tumors the areas of hyperaesthesia disappeared the stiffness of the leg decreased and the patient was able to urinate without difficulty. ELLEN J BEAUCHESEA M D

Chrysospathes J G The So Called Ollier Growth Disturbance (Beitrag zur o genannten Ollierischen Wuchstumstorung) *Ztsch f orthop Chir* 1929 li 177

The author has had a typical case of Ollier's growth disturbance under observation since 1907. The condition began during the patient's third year of age and has remained unchanged since 1907. There is very marked anterior and lateral bowing of the right leg beginning in the supracondylar region and associated with shortening of about 10 cm. The foot is shortened 4/5 cm and the metatarsus widened about two finger breadths. With the exception of the hip all of the joints are loosened. Roentgen examination reveals thickening of the distal epiphysis of the femur and a finely nodular exostosis the size of a pigeon's egg above the internal condyle. There is faulty delineation between the corticis and spongiosa. The latter shows a diffuse clouding in the femur and tibia with round patches of lighter shadow between the cloudy areas. The first metatarsal is greatly enlarged. In the second metatarsal there is a nut sized round tumor with the structure of a chondroma which has reduced the size of the other metatarsals and pushed them outward. The phalanges are deformed and thickened. Everywhere there are round clear areas which on the basis of the pathological findings of Ilackenbroch and Lindtrem are to be considered chondromata. The patient walks with the aid of a crutch.

From a comparison of this case with the ten which have been reported in the literature to date the author has come to the conclusion that Ollier's growth disturbance is based on a chondromatosis that the accompanying disturbances in development are explained by the preponderating involvement of the epiphyses and that the unilateral involvement generally believed to be characteristic of the condition is not constant. Up to the present time no nerve changes have been demonstrated as the basis of the disturbance. The best theory as to the

etiology seems to be that of Recklinghausen which ascribes the condition to a disturbance in the cartilage anlage during the earliest period of transformation of cartilage into bone. Separation of Ollier's growth disturbance from similar disease pictures is not justified. All such conditions should be designated as chondromatous disturbances.

SEEVERS (Z)

Olfenick I Bilateral Cervical Rib Clinical and Experimental Observations on a Case *Arch Surg* 1929 xvi 1984

The author reports a case of bilateral cervical rib with gradually increasing circulatory disturbances on the left arm only. At operation the symptoms were found to be due to an apparently complete thrombosis of the subclavian artery. The return of the radial pulse alone ten days after the operation indicated an increase of the collateral circulation while the re appearance of the brachial pulse four months after the operation suggested canalization or organization of the thrombus.

In order to pass over the cervical rib the subclavian artery formed a high and narrow loop. The angle between the scalenus anticus muscle and the cervical rib was very narrow especially as the supernumerary rib had a straight instead of a curved shape. Under such circumstances the danger of compression is greatly increased because the artery may be imprisoned by dense bands extensions of the sheath of the scalenus anticus. The high and narrow arterial loop and the sharp angle through which the vessel passes favor the origin and development of circulatory disturbances as the result of repeated traumatism.

The circulatory disturbances may be caused by arterial compression or obstruction by thrombosis but generally are due to both since in such cases thrombosis is a sequel of compression. The disturbances may be permanent or temporary and change considerably according to the arterial blood supply required in the extremity.

In the case reported the vascular phenomena were pallor coolness numbness and cyanosis of the hand and fingers. In addition to these signs there was a marked tendency toward fatigue in the arm.

The skin temperature determinations plethysmograms and sphygmograms made simultaneously on both sides during rest during and after exercise of the upper arm forearm and hand and after cooling alone or combined with exercise furnished objective evidence of the impairment of the circulation in the left arm. This was particularly marked during exercise and when there was a loss of heat.

The division of the scalenus anticus at its insertion as originally advised by Adson is a simple and effi

The authors call attention to the need of observations to confirm or disprove the theory that in cases of hematuria a hot fomentation to the affected side diminishes the loss of blood. They state that such an effect is probable if warming of the skin of the loin is accompanied by a reflex contraction of the blood vessels of the underlying kidney.

JOSIAH S. GAOFF, M.D.

Young H. H. The Treatment of Complete Rupture of the Posterior Urethra Recent or Ancient by Anastomosis. *J. Urol.* 1929 xvi 417

The author reports nine cases of fracture of the pelvis complicated by rupture of the urethra. In all the fracture was caused by a crushing blow. The rupture occurred behind or at the triangular ligament. Most of the patients had received preliminary treatment before they were seen by Young. The symptoms were varied and the treatment included a wide range of operative maneuvers.

Delay of operation was the cause of death in one case and led to serious complications in several of the others. Therefore a careful investigation of the urinary tract should be made in all cases of fracture of the pelvis. In almost every case in which the posterior urethra is ruptured the safest procedure is immediate operation with anastomosis if the rupture is complete or closure of the defect over a catheter if the rupture is not complete. When penneal and suprapubic drainage is established the danger of infection is avoided and excellent results are obtained. The author's cases with complications were finally cured by very extensive operations including the resection of vesicoperineal fistulae. Young's double plastic sphincter operation for urinary in-

continence and the Young Stone operation for recto urethral fistulae. JONN G. CHAZETHAM, M.D.

Hirsch E. W. Proof of the Impossibility of Cauterizing the Urethral Glands through the Urethroscope. *J. Urol.* 1929 xvi 533

To demonstrate the impossibility of electrical or chemical cauterization of the urethral glands the author has made photomicrographs of the glands. The first illustration shows a urethral mucous gland magnified forty five diameters and a wire of natural size. The second shows a urethral submucous gland magnified sixty diameters and a wire of natural size. The third shows both a gland and a wire magnified sixty diameters. It was impossible to pass the end of the wire much less follow the ramifications of the gland.

CLAUDE D. P. CARRIL, M.D.

GENITAL ORGANS

Turner G. G. Unusual Symptoms Due to Enlargement of the Prostate. *B. H. M. J.* 1904 233

Enlargement of the prostate may give rise to marked gastro intestinal symptoms simulating those of intrinsic gastric or intestinal disease. In some cases the condition causing the patient to consult the physician may be an inguinal hernia or hemorrhoids, the urinary symptoms being disregarded. In many cases of the prostate the first symptoms are frequently found to be sciatica, lumbago and oedema of the legs.

By operating in two stages the author has reduced the mortality in his cases to 5 per cent.

I. J. SHERRO, M.D.

the epidural space. When localized the abscess may simulate a spinal cord tumor. In some cases it may provoke meningitis or myelitis. The dangers of lumbar puncture under such circumstances are very great.

The formation of a gibbus is rare because it can result only from severe infections which are almost invariably fatal.

Thrombophlebitis of the vertebral plexus may lead to fatal pyæmia.

Clinically vertebral osteomyelitis presents many aspects which depend on the location and the virulence of the infection.

On the basis of the virulence of the infection the septicæmic form has little interest. The suppurative form is more important. It is manifested as an ordinary abscess of one of the paravertebral grooves and is common in both children and adults. In the child the lesion may appear as a complication of osteomyelitis of the extremities. In the adult it may be a metastasis from a furuncle or carbuncle. The onset is sudden with chills, fever and headache. Violent lumbar pain usually suggests meningitis, smallpox or scarlet fever. A typhoid state supervenes and for the first week the nature of the condition is uncertain. The diagnosis is established by more exact localization of the pain in the back and the appearance of an abscess usually fusiform lateral to the vertebrae. The exact point involved is difficult to determine. Roentgen ray examination is of little value.

The mortality of the acute form is very high although after simple incision of the abscess a cure was obtained in 28 of 40 reported cases. In the non-fatal cases the portion of the vertebra affected is usually the arch. The anterior form of the condition is usually fatal sooner or later because of the chronic suppuration or a complication. Even after an apparent cure in this form of the condition a fatal recurrence of the infection is not uncommon.

The more chronic infection closely resembles Pott's disease. The diagnosis is difficult and can be made with certainty only by demonstrating the staphylococcus or the tubercle bacillus in pus obtained by aspiration. Gibbus is rare in osteomyelitis. Roentgen ray examination is of doubtful value.

When the abscess is located in the vertebral canal the injection of lipiodol is of great value in determining its extent.

As treatment the author recommends the systematic use of vaccine therapy from the moment the condition is suspected. This treatment is justified by a number of favorable results. Abscesses should be incised as soon as they appear regardless of operative difficulties that may be involved. When the necrotic bone can be reached it should be curetted. Laminectomy should be resorted to whenever the laminae are affected and particularly when the abscess is in the epidural space. When the lesion is in the body of the vertebra it must be exposed and the vertebra curetted. The object of the operation

should be to obtain free drainage rather than to remove sequestra. Sequestra are small and will be eliminated spontaneously. When incision does not reveal an abscess the exploration should be continued until the abscess is located. There should be no hesitation in re-opening the wound if a new focus becomes apparent.

Numerous cases illustrating the various phases of vertebral osteomyelitis are cited.

ALBERT F. DEGROOT, M.D.

Rietema, L. F. and Keijser, S. Calcinosi Intervertebralis. *Acta radiol.* 1913 17 606

The authors report two cases of calcinosis intervertebralis, the deposition of calcium in the intervertebral disks. Both patients were sent to the hospital because they were suspected to be suffering from spondylitis.

Brailsford, J. F. Deformities of the Lumbosacral Region of the Spine. *Brit. J. Surg.* 1929 21 562

This article is based on a study of the roentgenograms of over 3,000 patients in various types of hospitals. Clinical examination of those whose roentgenograms showed deformity of the lumbosacral area and dissection and roentgen study of the lumbosacral area of 40 cadavers.

The author states that developmental irregularities may be present in the lumbosacral region of the spine without giving rise to symptoms. Their frequency (26.4 per cent in the patients examined) and their types should be borne in mind in the interpretation of roentgenograms of this region and a careful investigation into all possible causes of the symptoms of which a patient complains should be made before the symptoms are attributed to such an irregularity.

The most frequent deformity associated with developmental irregularity is scoliosis due to asymmetrical sacralization of the fifth lumbar transverse process. The deformities due to developmental anomalies which cause alterations in the alignment of the vertebrae tend to become more pronounced with age.

The characteristic indication of spondylolisthesis in an anteroposterior roentgenogram is continuity of the outline of the transverse process and the anterior border of the body of the fifth lumbar vertebra. The absence of this finding in the roentgenograms of some of the reported cases suggests an error in diagnosis.

The prominent knuckle deformity is often due to the projection of the fifth lumbar spine and not to the upper border of the sacrum. The suggested possibility of manipulative reduction of spondylolisthesis was not at all supported by the specimens and roentgenograms studied. Moreover this deformity occurs in children of both sexes sometimes without symptoms and if it is due to trauma the injury must have occurred in early life as in the adult severe trauma to the lumbosacral region can occur without producing spondylolisthesis.

cient procedure to free the artery from pressure. As soon as the vessel is liberated it is seen to slide medially and downward along the declining cervical rib. As this operation relieves only the pressure and does not affect the thrombosis it is of the greatest importance to operate before the latter has led to a serious degree of obstruction. Therefore it is necessary to detect the slightest impairment of the circulation.

Special care should be taken to prevent denudation of the vessel since the arterial wall may have been severed by the pressure. Injury of the arterial branches must also be avoided as the branches may form part of the collateral circulation.

The same methods may be applied to cases in which intermittent claudication is suspected a condition with symptoms closely resembling those of the disorder under discussion.

II. EARLE CONWELL M.D.

Brewster A. II. Lateral Structural Curvature of the Spine. Treatment by Means of the Turnbuckle Jacket and Turnbuckle Shell. *Arch Surg.* 1929 XLIII 142

This article reports upon eighty two cases of structural lateral curvature of the spine which were treated by means of a turnbuckle jacket or turnbuckle shell. The results were excellent in twenty one good in twenty three fair seventeen and poor in eight. In thirteen cases there was no correction.

The author concludes that no type of curve which is of long duration and associated with marked rotation and ankylosis can be affected in the least by the method described. The curves most favorably affected are single curves to the right or left the apex of which are below the eighth dorsal vertebra. Double curves either to the right or the left with the apex of the upper curve not higher than the eighth dorsal vertebra can be decreased but are not nearly so amenable to treatment as single curves. Triple curves do not lend themselves to treatment at all.

The advantages of the treatment described are summarized as follows:

- 1 The jacket or shell effects mobilization of the spine by stretching all of the tissues on the concave side and allows the stretched tissues on the convex side to regain some of their lost tone.
- 2 The force applied spreads the ends of the arc and does not disregard the mechanical law that the keystone is the strongest part of an arc.
- 3 The method permits gradual correction.
- 4 It will produce an immediate correction of certain moderate curves.
- 5 It tends to decrease rotation as is seen clinically and in the roentgenograms.
- 6 It secures the means of obtaining an adjustable overcorrective retention jacket.
- 7 It increases the height.
- 8 The jacket is not uncomfortable and is not noticeable when the patient is dressed.

II. EARLE CONWELL M.D.

Mueller W. The Roentgenological Picture and Clinical Significance of the So Called Cartilaginous Nodules of the Vertebral Column (Das roentgenologische Bild und die klinische Bedeutung der sogenannten Knorpelknötchen der Wirbelsäule). *Beitr z klin Chir.* 1923 cxi 191

The cartilaginous nodules described by Schmorl—invasions of the spongiosa of the vertebra by intervertebral fibrocartilage—appear in the roentgenogram as clear semicircular rounded or irregular areas bordered by a very dense shadow. In well made sagittal pictures of the vertebrae they can be recognized without difficulty. Experience has shown that when the roentgenogram reveals the presence of multiple cartilaginous nodules spinal column symptoms are also present. The cartilaginous nodules are not the cause of the symptoms but indicate that conditions in the vertebral body or the spongiosa are abnormal. VALENTIN (Z)

Leibovici R. Vertebral Osteomyelitis (L'ostéomyélite vertébrale). *J de chir.* 1928 XXXI 643

This article is a general consideration of vertebral osteomyelitis exclusive of specific forms such as the typhoid and the pythioid.

The first systematic study of the condition was made by Lannelongue in 1879. Since then about 111 cases have been reported. Most of the studies have been limited to the disease as it occurs in children but recently Laborde has shown that it is not a rare condition in adults.

In children vertebral osteomyelitis is most common between the ages of twelve and fifteen years and in adults between the ages of twenty five and thirty years. In both it seems to be related to growth because at about the age of eighteen certain secondary points of ossification appear which persist for a long time.

The causative organism is usually the staphylococcus aureus less often the staphylococcus albus and the streptococcus.

Any portion of the vertebral column including the sacrum may be affected but in 33 per cent of the cases the lumbar vertebrae were the locations of the lesions. The process begins in the arch more frequently than in the body of the vertebra. Osteomyelitis of the body of a vertebra has a tendency to spread to the adjacent vertebrae the surrounding tissues and the costovertebral articulations. Massive necrosis does not occur. The sequestra are eliminated as small fragments.

When a vertebral arch is involved the pus may extend into the vertebral canal or exteriorly in the form of a localized abscess. The entire arch may be sequestered. Involvement of a vertebral arch is less serious in its effects than involvement of the body of the vertebra. Certain posterior abscesses arise from necrosis of the vertebral body. This event rare in Pott's disease is not uncommon in osteomyelitis.

In over one third of the cases abscesses extend into the vertebral canal where they may diffuse in

depends on the amount of muscle tissue lost. The results of bone resection, tendon lengthening and myotomy have been unsatisfactory. The best results are obtained by the use of elastic tension and gentle physical therapy with care to avoid tearing through fibrotic muscle which would lead to further contraction.

MICHAEL L. MASON, M.D.

Calot New Theories in the Pathology of the Hip Joint Based on Research Work of Recent Years (Ueber neuere Anschauungen in der Pathologie der Hüfte auf Grund der Arbeiten der letzten Jahre) *Ztschr f orthop Chir* 1909 11 134

The author believes that nearly every patient over twenty years of age who is under treatment for arthritis deformans, rheumatism, or senile joint symptoms is suffering from congenital subluxation of the hip. He is of the opinion that none of the conditions mentioned is capable of producing the findings noted in the roentgenogram or at autopsy. These changes resemble on the whole the changes of congenital luxation of the hip, differing only in degree. The bearing surface of the acetabulum has a double appearance and its shape is that of half a lemon instead of that of half an orange. The acetabular roof measures 5 or 6 cm. and sometimes forms a heavy ridge. The head of the femur is hypertrophic and deformed and projects beyond the normal vertical line extending through the anterior inferior iliac spine. The neck is short and in ante version and the angle of inclination is usually greater but sometimes smaller than normal. The most striking sign however is the bipartite acetabulum.

The author believes also that the disease picture of osteochondritis is congenital subluxation of the hip since it shows all of the roentgen and anatomical characteristics of that condition. He presents numerous roentgenograms and photographs of anatomical preparations in support of this theory. He states that in patients under twenty years of age the number of unrecognized cases is few because other forms of hip disease (tuberculosis) predominate in the young and because congenital subluxation of the hip first becomes clinically (functionally) recognizable after the twentieth year. A number of cases of congenital subluxation previously diagnosed as osteochondritis are reported with roentgenograms.

ENGEL (V)

Tregubow S. Perforation of the Acetabulum in Tuberculous Coxitis (Die Perforation acetabuli bei der Coxitis tuberculosa) *Ztschr f orthop Chir* 1928 1 548

In treatises on Otto pelvis (protrusion of the acetabulum) not enough attention is given to tuberculosis as a cause. In 268 resections for tuberculosis of the hip, Menard found perforation of the floor of the acetabulum 105 times. Protrusion is favored by the pointing of the tuberculous femoral head. The tuberculous process may begin in the head or in the acetabulum. Among 500 cases of tuberculous coxitis

under constant observation the author found 12 cases with protrusion of the acetabulum recognizable in the roentgenogram and 2 cases with central luxation.

As a rule perforation of the floor of the acetabulum may be recognized clinically from palpable infiltrates or abscesses in the iliac fossa but is not demonstrable in the roentgenogram. Protrusion on the other hand can be readily recognized in the roentgen picture and may be felt on rectal examination. Externally it is manifested by the approach of the great trochanter to the pelvis. Only severe cases of tuberculous coxitis are associated with perforation of the floor of the acetabulum. In central luxation due to tuberculosis attempts at correction are contra indicated.

SIEVERS (Z)

Barr J. S. Congenital Coxa Vara. *Irch Surg* 1909 LVIII 1929

The diagnosis of congenital coxa vara is based on clinical and roentgen evidence and is comparatively easily made. In most cases there is a history of a painless unilateral or bilateral limp which was noted soon after the patient began to walk. On examination the trochanter is found to be high and the leg short. Abduction is limited and piston mobility is absent. The roentgenogram shows a defect in ossification of the femoral neck resembling a fracture without displacement.

The pathological process is not entirely clear but apparently there is a defect in ossification of the femoral neck with the inclusion of a disk of embryonic cartilage in normal bone.

When the condition is untreated it runs a progressive course with increasing disability. The early treatment should consist in immobilization of the hip in full abduction. Later if marked deformity develops a plastic operation by Brackett's method seems to be the procedure of choice.

H. EARLE CONWELL, M.D.

Curtis G. M. Osteocartilaginous Loose Bodies in the Knee Joint. *Surg Clin N Am* 1929 15 415

The author reports three cases of osteocartilaginous loose bodies of the knee joint as examples of the three modes of formation of such bodies.

The most common loose body in the knee arises from the lateral surface of the medial condyle of the femur. In the author's case trauma was the important factor; there was no evidence of infection.

Other loose bodies in the knee are dislodged osteophytes. The author reports the case of a man sixty-nine years of age who was suffering from osteoarthritis and developed a palpable loose body in the knee which caused locking of the joint. There was no history of trauma. The body had become attached to the synovial membrane by a short pedicle.

The rarest type of loose body is formed by proliferative changes of the synovial membrane (synovial osteochondromatosis). The author's case of this type was that of a woman fifty-seven years of age in whom chronic arthritis developed following acute

The consolidation which follows the treatment of tuberculous caries of the lumbosacral region of the spine obliterates the lumbosacral angle and reduces the possibility of spondylolisthesis.

Röntgenograms may not show any evidence of injury to the lumbosacral region until organization and calcification of the damaged structures have taken place when roentgenograms taken at interval will show an increase in the deformity.

The symptoms and deformity following injury to the lumbosacral region in which osteo-arthritis changes have occurred may be more pronounced than would be expected from the degree of the trauma.

Carcinoma and Paget's disease of the lumbosacral spine produce definite changes in the bone which can be recognized in the roentgenogram before any clinical deformity is apparent. The pain associated with these conditions may be referred by the patient to a recent injury.

Lumbosacral deformity will reveal itself to the examiner by a faulty posture or gait, obliteration, exaggeration or diminution of the normal anteroposterior spinal curvature, a lateral curvature, the presence of a tumor and limitation of movements.

The same type of deformity may have a widely different etiology and even after a thorough clinical and roentgen investigation the true nature of the condition may not be determined. The clinical examination may indicate the nature of the lesion when the bone and joint changes are not sufficiently marked to show in a roentgenogram.

Defects in the neural arch of the fifth lumbar vertebra were found in 6 per cent of the 3,000 cases studied. In some patients the neural arches of the lumbosacral area were represented by small tubercles, but in the majority there was only a split between the posterior extremities of both sides and one or both sides had a bulbous extremity showing that no union had occurred. This non fusion of the laminae often suggests fracture. In fact several of the cases reviewed had previously been reported as fractures of the laminae.

Deformities due to pathological changes may be the result of acute invasion by staphylococci, streptococci, pneumococci, gonococci or typhoid invasion, chronic infections, neoplasms and deficiency diseases such as rickets, Paget's disease and osteo-malacia.

ANTHONY F. SAVA, M.D.

Harbin, M. The Deposition of Calcium Salts in the Tendon of the Supraspinatus Muscle. *Arch Surg* 1929, LVIII, 149.

Harbin discusses a degenerative disease of the musculotendinous portion of the supraspinatus tendon which is associated with the deposition of calcium salts. He reports five cases. The condition may be associated with impregnation of a subacromial bursa by the same salts. The cause has not been definitely established, but bacterial or toxic inflammation and trauma have been suggested as factors. In none of the five cases reported by Harbin could

external injury be considered responsible. In some of them the most probable cause seemed to be frequently repeated mild trauma to the tendon occurring as the result of impingement of the tendon against the inferior surface of the acromion.

Following a review of the anatomy and mechanics of the shoulder joint Harbin outlines the clinical course and treatment of the condition under discussion. He states that when the bursa is affected a thorough exploration of the tendon for deposits of calcium salts should be made and both the bursa and the diseased tendinous portion should be excised.

The good results of surgical treatment in cases uncomplicated by arthritis are emphasized.

H. ECKLE CONWELL, M.D.

I. Lewis, D. Ischaemic Paralysis. *Am J Sur* 1929, VI, 638.

Ischaemic palsy or Volkmann's ischaemic contracture is probably more common than is generally believed. It is primarily a myositis dependent upon acute venous stasis following a trauma, most frequently a supracondylar fracture of the humerus. The tough antecubital fascia plays an important rôle in confining the hematoma and preventing expansion. Although tight bandaging and circular casts have been looked upon as the sole cause of the condition, the statistics of Hildebrand and of Denucé show that only about 60 per cent of the cases have been treated with a cast.

In dealing with an injury likely to be followed by ischaemic contracture it is important to be constantly on the lookout for signs of developing venous stasis. Severe spontaneous pain radiating over the forearm, especially if it is associated with tenderness and discoloration in the antecubital fossa, is a danger signal. The muscles are swollen and tense and the fingers rigid, swollen and cyanotic. Motion is finally lost.

After development of the palsy the hand assumes a typical position usually quite distinct from that seen in combined median and ulnar nerve paralysis. The wrist is extended or slightly flexed, the metacarpophalangeal joints are extended and the interphalangeal joints are flexed. The thumb may be rigidly adducted. Extension of the wrist leads to flexion of the fingers, while extension of the fingers leads to flexion of the wrist.

The condition is more easily prevented than cured. In cases of supracondylar fracture with marked displacement the use of a cast or splint is contraindicated and reduction in acute flexion should not be attempted. Reduction can always be effected later. For reduction with good function is preferable to good reduction with ischaemic contracture. When ischaemic contracture threatens operative interference consisting in longitudinal incision through the antecubital fascia for relief of the tension, to be considered. The author reports a case which was much benefited by this procedure. When the contracture has developed the prognosis

shag The distal stump of the extensor tendon of the third finger was attached to the extensor tendons of the second and fourth fingers by fascial bands

On completion of the operation a plaster cast was applied with the thumb in a marked opposing position and the middle finger in hyperextension. The cast was left on for two weeks. At the end of that time a bandage was applied. Three and a half weeks after the operation careful massage was begun.

As the result of the intervention the thumb could be brought to the middle fingers in the opposing position after five months and the power in the grasp of the first and third fingers again became good. In extension the action of the middle finger remained slightly defective probably because of a certain degree of relaxation of the tension in the fascial strips. The power gained by the transplantation acts in a direction vertical to the surface of the hand.

ROSENBERG (Z)

Schede F Indications and Methods in the Treatment of Flat Foot (Indikationen und Methoden in der Behandlung der Fussenkung) *Jahresh f ortho Fortbild* 1928 xiv 22

Flat foot is not a local process; it is always based on a constitutional weakness of the supporting tissues. Faulty posture of the foot like other postural anomalies of the skeleton leads to faulty shape. The most common factor in flat foot is a rachitic tendency particularly in young children. General treatment and treatment to strengthen the muscles should be given early. Correction and reshaping are best done by operation. Local correction is contra-indicated. The postoperative treatment should include exercises such as skipping the rope and running. During puberty the foot should be spared. The patient should rest in the reclining position in the open air and over-exertion should be prevented. In the cases of adults the critical years are those near the age of forty.

Foot posture of the trunk and of the foot are related. Other factors in malposition of the foot are circulatory disturbances, varices and arthritic changes in the ankle, knee and hip. Stimulation of the metabolism in circulation and respiration by energetic muscular activity is a necessity for persons getting on in years and prolongs life. Systematic exercises for the feet, rope skipping and running are recommended. Massage overcomes muscle stiffness and relieves pain. Kneipp's method of pouring water over the legs, alternate baths of hot and cold water, Alpine sun treatment and measures to decrease the body weight may all be used. In the cases of adults it is necessary to proceed very cautiously with redressment and operation. Relief of pain and improvement of function can always be obtained by the use of supports and mechanical treatment. The metatarsus must be held firmly in the shoe but the toes—particularly the fourth and fifth—must have room. Calluses should be removed and hallux valgus operated upon.

Flat foot following trauma joint inflammation, or paralysis requires special consideration

SCHMIDT (Z)

FRACTURES AND DISLOCATIONS

Bager B The Roentgenography of Diaphyseal Fractures of the Extremities (Dinges ueber die Roentgenaufnahme von Diaphysenfrakturen an den Extremitaeten) *Acta chirurg Scand* 1928 lxxv 384

The author describes a simple method for the determination from the roentgenogram of the position of a diaphyseal fracture. Miniature models of the extremity are cut from a sheet of lead—antero-posterior and lateral views—and attached to the edge of the film at the exposure. By this means there is obtained on the developed film a miniature picture of the whole limb which facilitates the interpretation of the roentgenogram and the necessary correction of the position.

McWhorter G L Fracture of the Atlas Vertebra. Report of Three Cases. One with Removal of the Posterior Arch for Neuralgia. *J Bone & Joint Surg* 1929 xi 286

In the first of the three cases reported by the author there was a fracture of the posterior arch of the atlas. The posterior arch was removed by open operation with relief of the symptoms.

In the second case a fracture of the anterior and posterior arches was treated by immobilization in a plaster cast.

In the third case there was a fracture of the posterior arch of the atlas, the skull, the transverse process of the sixth cervical vertebra, three ribs and a clavicle complicated by erysipelas of the face. Death occurred seventeen days after the accident from toxæmia due to the erysipelas.

ELZEN J BERKHEIMER M D

Clarke H O Traumatic Dislocation of the Humerus Joint in a Child. *Brit J Surg* 1929 xvi 690

The author's case was that of a girl three years of age who had fallen backward while being carried on her brother's shoulders. Examination revealed a dorsal dislocation of the head of the left femur. The dislocation was reduced and the leg immobilized in full extension and slight abduction under general anesthesia.

The possibility that the dislocation might have been congenital was ruled out by the roentgenogram which showed the development of the acetabulum to be equal to that on the right side.

ANTHONY F SAVA M D

Le Fort R Simple Pathological Luxations of the Hip Joint (Luxations pathologiques simples de la hanche) *Rev d'orthop* 1928 xxxv 514

The term simple pathological luxation borrowed from Malgaigne does not include traumatic and congenital luxations or those consecutive to bony deformity or destruction. Simple dislocations

articular rheumatism at the age of fifteen years. On roentgen examination multiple osteochondromata were discovered. Nine of the osteochondromata were attached to the synovial membrane and seven were free in the joint. The osteochondromata were surgically removed along with the membrane in which there were additional bodies. In this case the condition was probably due to infection.

W P BLOUNT MD

Ollerenshaw R. The Development of Cysts in Connection with the Semilunar Cartilages. *Brit J Surg* 1929 xvi 555

In the author's series of twenty-one cases of cysts of the semilunar cartilages the internal cartilage was involved in four and the external cartilage in seventeen.

The pathology of cysts of the semilunar cartilages has received considerable attention. A number of observers have challenged the author's statement that the cysts are lined by endothelial cells but others have corroborated his findings. Although the lining of endothelium has not been demonstrated in all of his specimens Ollerenshaw has no doubt that it is definitely present in most specimens. Goldzieher in describing the specimen obtained from a case reported by Kleinberg stated:

The larger cysts which can be seen grossly are formed of fibrous tissue. Their inner surface is lined by a layer of flat cells resembling endothelial cells and probably arising from the lymph vessels. The nuclei are rod shaped and the cytoplasm is scanty. Some of these cysts are separated from each other by septa which consist of a few connective tissue fibers covered on both sides by the endothelium described above. Bristow who reported eight cases found in some of his specimens what appeared to be an endothelial lining but refused to class the lining cells as definitely endothelial.

The condition is without doubt a primary lesion of the cartilage. In nearly all cases there is a more or less definite history of injury. The author attributes the cysts to the gradual enlargement of pre-existing small spaces in the cartilage following injury. He calls attention to the fact that in the sectioning of tissue containing material of such differing consistency as fibrocartilage and the soft gelatinous content of the cystic spaces the lining cells are easily detached. ANTHONY F SARA MD

Schuetz H. Typical Disease of the Sesamoid Bones of the First Metatarsal Bone (Beitrag zur Frage der typischen Erkrankung der Sesambeine des I Metatarsalknochens). *Beitr z klin Chir* 1928 cxlv 65

On the basis of a case observed by himself the author recognizes the condition called by Mueller 'typical disease of the sesamoid bones of the first metatarsal bone' as a form of juvenile necrotic osteopathy rather than as a disease entity. In contrast to Mueller he found necroses not only in the bone trabeculae but also in the marrow.

Up to the present time the condition has been found only in divided sesamoids. The division probably plays a still unknown part in its development. As the disease causes great inconvenience and is not benefited by conservative treatment Schuetz recommends removal of the sesamoids which gives good results.

All of the cases reported to date have been those of middle aged women who were obliged by their occupations to do considerable standing and walking. BANCE (Z)

SURGERY OF THE BONES JOINTS MUSCLES TENDONS ETC

Rey J. Palliative Operation for Serratus Paralysis (Die palliative Operation der Serratuslähmung). *Ztsch f orthop Chir* 1928 l 729

Serratus paralysis is most common in young persons carriers of heavy weights shoemakers and fencers and is due apparently to a traumatic laceration of the long thoracic nerve. It is characterized clinically by a wing like position of the scapula. The results of conservative treatment by exercise electrotherapy plaster casts and braces are poor. In unilateral paralysis von Eselsberg's method of fastening the shoulder blades together has given good results. In unilateral paralysis—the result of muscular dystrophy for example—the results of operative procedures have been unsatisfactory except in a case treated by Willheh who fixed the shoulder blade to the spinal column and the ninth rib with plaited strands of silk.

The author has used a method similar to that employed by Willheh perforating the medial border of the scapula and fastening it with wire to the third fourth or fifth ribs. This method does not decrease function. One and a half years later the wire suture was removed without affecting the mobility of the arm. Apparently the formation of the scar in the muscle substituted for the removed wire. DICKER (Z)

Jahn A. Active Substitution in Opposition Paralysis of the Thumb (Aktiver Ersatz bei Oppositionslähmung des Daumens). *Ztsch f orthop Chir* 1929 li 100

In the case of a woman twenty two years of age complicated infantile paralysis resulted in combined partial paralysis of the median and ulnar nerves. At operation to restore the opposition position of the thumb the extensor muscle of the third finger was transferred to the volar side of the metacarpal bone of the first finger. The extensor tendon of the middle finger was divided at a point somewhat distal to the basal joint and brought through a canal bored to the volar side of the hand in the direction of the distal half of the first metacarpal bone. This proximal tendon stump was then sutured into a fascial sling passed around the first metacarpal bone. The extensors and long flexor muscle of the thumb remained within the fascial

Evidence of incipient or established ununiting is an indication for refixation in plaster and repetition of the treatment. When gross separation has occurred in the cases of adults operation should be done. Freshening and accurate apposition of the fractured surfaces are more important than the insertion of a peg or nail. W. P. BLOUNT M.D.

McFarland B. L. Congenital Dislocation of the Knee. *J Bone & Joint Surg* 1919 1: 281

Congenital dislocation of the knee associated with multiple congenital deformities is due to a primary embryonic defect and requires open operation. It is not benefited by conservative treatment.

Congenital dislocation of the knee alone is due to malposition of the fetus in the uterus and responds to manipulation aided possibly by subcutaneous tenotomy. ELLEN J. BERKEHEIMER M.D.

Steuer H. S. Fractures of the Tibia Involving the Knee. *J Surg* 1929 1: 585

The author presents a study of 66 fractures of the tibia which were found in 1,300 skeletons. Thirty-two of the fractures occurred in the lower third of the bone. Of 18 involving the shaft but not entering the knee joint, 13 occurred in the middle third and 5 in the upper third of the bone. Sixteen occurred primarily in the upper articular surface itself. The last group are discussed in detail. In 50 per cent the lateral tuberosity alone was involved. In 25 per cent both tuberosities were injured. In 25 per cent

the medial tuberosities and intercondyloid eminence were involved.

Tibial fractures involving the knee are caused more frequently by direct violence than by indirect violence. They increase in frequency up to the age of sixty years. Most of those studied by the author occurred between the ages of forty and sixty years. After the age of sixty years their incidence decreases probably because older persons are less able to withstand the accident and its complications.

The author distinguishes two main types. In the first either one or both condyles are involved; the injury and disorganization of the underlying tuberosity always results in deformity, and there is rarely a fracture of any other bone. In the second type the injury is less extensive; results in no recognizable deformity and may be secondary to a more severe injury elsewhere in the body. The physical features of these articular fractures are described. Such fractures have been diagnosed and treated surgically as osteitis fibrosa, bone cyst and tuberculosis. For anatomical reasons the first group is further divided into three subgroups. In the first there is a stove of the upper end of the tibia which more or less cracks the articular surface. In the second there is a comminuted impacted fracture of the tuberosity with a Colles-like deformity. In the third there is a depressed fracture of the condyle with consequent disorganization of the substance of the tuberosity. Examples of each of these subgroups are described. GEORGE C. HEASEL M.D.

are not accompanied by osseous lesions capable of favoring displacement of the articular surfaces. They may occur as the result of insignificant trauma and even when the extremity is in a cast or under traction. Most frequently they occur spontaneously. The author does not discuss their clinical features. Pathologically they may be classified into two groups—simple luxations of coxalgia and simple luxations due to other causes.

The luxations accompanying coxalgia are the most common. A typical case reported by Larsson was that of a child nine years of age in good health who complained of slight lameness in the hip and was suddenly seized with violent pain in the hip during the night. The surgeon who was called found an obvious obturator dislocation which was easily reduced. Reduction was followed by immediate relief of the pain. In the morning the dislocation recurred and was again reduced. The limb was then placed in a cast. In the course of a few months a severe coxalgia developed. After suppuration healing occurred with ankylosis.

In the few cases in which autopsy has been performed soon after the dislocation the acetabulum has been found filled by inflammatory products.

In a number of cases roentgen ray examination has served to confirm the integrity of the head of the femur and acetabulum, a condition essential to the diagnosis and has been of aid also in following the subsequent evolution of the tuberculous lesions.

Clinical studies have demonstrated that the coxalgia producing sudden dislocation are ordinarily not of the severe variety, and that the evolution of the coxalgia is not greatly influenced by the luxation whether the latter is reduced or not.

Simple non-cortic luxations include those which develop in the course of arthritis accompanying an infectious disease and those provoked by acute osteomyelitis.

In 1899 Bruns and Hansell described simple luxations in osteomyelitis as distention luxations and distinguished them from the pseudoluxations associated with destruction of the joint surfaces. Most of the reported cases are examples of pseudo luxation.

The predisposing causes of simple luxation are destruction of the round ligament, a certain degree of relaxation of the capsule, distention and tearing of the capsule and youth. In the young the acetabulum is shallow and the centers of ossification about the rim are not united.

The direct causes of simple luxation are granulations in the acetabulum directly displacing the head of the femur and effusions relaxing the joint capsule and counterbalancing the atmospheric pressure which is of importance in maintaining the head of the femur in place. The luxation is favored also by atrophy of the muscles of the hip joint particularly the gluteals and the adoption of vicious attitudes. Rarely is there a displacement of the three centers of ossification forming the rim of the acetabulum.

It is evident that at the time of the luxation the bones are always more or less diseased.

The methods of treatment are manipulation continuous traction and open operation.

In the presence of coxalgia reduction by manipulation must always be performed very gently because of the danger of disseminating the tuberculous infection.

Continuous traction is in general a most serviceable treatment as regards both the dislocation and the pathological process.

The surgical procedure indicated varies according to whether it is to be directed toward reduction of the luxation or treatment of the acute arthritis. It depends also on the duration of the luxation and the presence or absence of mobility.

The article is concluded with the detailed histories of fourteen cases and an extensive bibliography.

ALBERT F. DEGRAU, M.D.

Russell R. H. A Tape Measure Study. *J. Can. Ch. Surg. Australas.* 1929, 1, 363.

In fractures of the femur equal traction must be applied to both lower extremities if the differences in length are to be determined accurately with a tape measure. Because of the relationship of the pelvis to the femora, traction on one extremity produces a skeletal shortening of that extremity with lengthening of the other extremity. Moderate traction is sufficient to overcome muscular contraction. Iostural skeletal shortening must be overcome by equalizing the position of the femora.

W. P. BLOUNT, M.D.

Speed K. Ununiting Fracture of the Neck of the Femur. *Surg. Clin. N. Am.* 1929, 13, 273.

Fractures of the neck of the femur which are apparently healed but are associated with pain, shortening and coxa vara and possibly with separation at the fracture line may be called ununiting fractures. Reversal of the process of healing may be due to insufficient calcification, early mobilization with destruction of the newly formed capillaries or too early weight bearing leading to the re-rupture of callus. The patient's weight and the condition of endocrine and vascular systems are important variables. Repair is not completed with callus formation but depends on rebuilding of the finer bone structures. This process must be favored by immobilization, proper nutrition and the stimulation of the use.

The ununiting of fractures of the neck of the femur and of slipped epiphyses is best prevented by accurate reduction by Whitman's method followed by immobilization in a double plaster cast for from sixteen to twenty weeks. Sitting and standing should be preceded by a week of bed rest with massage and active motion. Crutches may then be used with a walking caliper or a lift on the opposite shoe to protect the new callus. These safeguards should not be abandoned until roentgenography shows dense union with reformation of the bone trabeculae.

LEUKEMIA

In leukemia the blood presents a large number of abnormal cells. The type of the cells rather than their number is the basis of classification of the disease. In myelogenous leukemia the myelocytes make up from 15 to 70 per cent of the leucocytes whereas in acute lymphatic leukemia the large immature lymphocytes are the predominating cells and in the chronic type of lymphatic leukemia the small lymphocytes are most abundant. In the differentiation of leukemia from other enlargements of the lymph nodes the age of the patient is of little if any value. In the cases reviewed by the author the onset of the condition ranged from the tenth to the seventieth year of age. The average age of onset was forty years.

The enlargement of the nodes is not so great as in Hodgkin's disease. The nodes are red by an inflammatory reaction and there is a diffuse growth of lymphoid cells.

Myelogenous leukemia is gradual in its onset. The first symptoms are a progressive loss of weight and strength or abdominal pain from enlargement of the spleen. These are followed by enlargement of the nodes and marked anemia. Occasionally there is hemorrhage from the nose, gums, or kidneys. The condition may also run an acute course with extensive hemorrhages. In the cases reviewed by the author the average duration of the condition was twenty-four months, but one patient lived four years. The leucocyte count varied from 128,000 to 848,000 with from 12 to 61 per cent of myelocytes. The blood count gives little information regarding the prognosis except that a high count seems to be an indication of chronicity. The older the patient the more chronic the course.

The course of acute lymphatic leukemia is extremely variable. Usually the symptoms are intense from the beginning. As a rule they begin with fever, weakness, prostration and hemorrhages. The enlargement of the original chain of nodes spreads rapidly frequently to all lymphatic tissue. The spleen enlarges but not to the size seen in myelogenous leukemia. Ulceration with hemorrhage occurs in the mouth and throughout the gastrointestinal tract. Retinal hemorrhage is frequent. The leucocytes are increased and there is marked anemia. The large undifferentiated lymphocytes make up from 60 to 99 per cent of the white cells. Both the number and the form of the cells may change during the course of the disease.

In chronic lymphatic leukemia the symptoms are less severe. The course of the disease is longer and the lymphocytes circulating in the blood smaller than in the acute type. The onset of the condition is gradual and the enlarged painless nodes are usually the first evidence of the condition. Usually more than one chain of lymph nodes are involved. The liver and spleen gradually enlarge. Eosinophilic lymphocytic infiltrations appear in various parts of the body. The nodes can usually be reduced in size

by roentgen treatments. There is a moderate progressive anemia. Three of four patients whose cases are reviewed by the author were alive from one to four years after the onset of the condition. The fourth died three months after the onset, the condition being complicated by pregnancy.

The prognosis in all types of leukemia is unfavorable but in the chronic forms life may be prolonged for several years. The course of the condition is definitely influenced by roentgen therapy. In the cases of myelogenous leukemia reviewed by the author the spleen, long bones and enlarged nodes were irradiated. In the cases of lymphatic leukemia the nodes were irradiated. The chronic cases showed definite improvement. In the acute cases the results were unfavorable as a drop in the leucocyte count was accompanied by increased anemia. In acute cases roentgen therapy should be carefully controlled.

Improvement is shown by a gain in weight and strength, increased appetite and reduction in the size of the spleen. The return of symptoms can be checked by further treatment until resistance to irradiation is finally developed. The treatment should be controlled by blood counts. Care should be taken to avoid too great a decrease in the number of white cells. The best response is obtained with a reduction to about one-fourth the maximum number of cells.

HODGKIN'S DISEASE

In Hodgkin's disease the enlarged nodes may appear fused but the capsules are intact. Cross section of the nodes reveals a semi-translucent surface with small areas of necrosis. Later small hemorrhages appear and the color becomes darker. Fibrosis increases during the course of the disease. The microscopic picture shows varying numbers of lymphocytes, endothelial cells, eosinophils and endothelial giant cells. The eosinophils are of importance in the diagnosis. Biopsy is essential.

The first symptom of Hodgkin's disease is usually the enlargement of a chain of nodes. Commonly these are the cervicals but inguinal or axillary nodes may be involved first or dyspnea from occlusion of the bronchi by enlarged mediastinal nodes may be noted first. Itching or eczema of the skin, progressive weakness, extension of the enlargement to other nodes and splenic enlargement may occur. The blood shows secondary anemia. The white count is normal except for a slight eosinophilia or lymphocytosis. Deaths result from cachexia, pneumonia or pressure of the nodes on vital organs.

With the exception of one case in which the condition occurred at the age of nine years, the average age in the cases reviewed was fifty years.

The clinical types of Hodgkin's disease has been classified clinically by Ewing as (1) the acute (2) the chronic generalized (3) the splenic (4) the gastro-intestinal (5) the mediastinal and (6) the abdominal types (7) Mikulicz's disease (8) bone marrow lesions, and (9) dermal lesions.

SURGERY OF THE BLOOD AND LYMPH SYSTEMS

BLOOD VESSELS

Homans J and Zoltinger R *Experimental Thrombophlebitis and Lymphatic Obstruction of the Lower Limb A Preliminary Report Arch Surg 1929 xvii: 992*

The edema associated with a deep phlebitis in man is due not to venous obstruction *per se* but to interference with the return of the lymph from the leg. Following the development of pain in the calf of the leg which marks the onset of deep thrombophlebitis the first physical sign is not an engorgement of the superficial veins but edema. The leg becomes white not blue. In fact it is difficult to cause venous stasis in the leg. If the femoral vein in man is tied the blueness which follows disappears overnight. In the dog simultaneous ligation of the common iliac and femoral veins causes no recognizable change.

All of the evidence indicates that the thrombosis of the deep vein plays an indirect rôle in the causation of edema of the leg. The indirect effect is brought about by a periphlebitic reaction presumably through inflammatory involvement of the trunk line lymphatics. Moreover while thrombosis of the femoral vein distal to the entrance of the great saphenous vein might conceivably involve a sufficient number of lymphatic trunks to cause noticeable swelling in the calf it is clear that to bring about edema of the entire leg the thrombophlebitis must lie in the external or even in the common iliac vein.

Experimentally it appears that it is practicable to cause lymph stasis in the hind leg of a dog by an appropriate injury to the principal vein that a portion of the common iliac vein should be included in the traumatic process that the injury to the vein need not be of great violence to cause a temporary lymph stasis but must be of considerable violence to cause a permanent lymph stasis and that in the dog the use of non suppurative bacteria will cause chronic lymph stasis.

The experiments already performed seem to indicate that the cause of phlegmasia alba dolens is a lymphatic obstruction due to the inflammatory reaction around an area of thrombophlebitis and that the basic lesion is always in the common or external iliac vein however far it may extend peripherally.

SAMUEL KAHN M D

Melchior E *Sarcoma of the Inferior Vena Cava (Sarcom der Vena cava inferior) Deutsch Ztschr f Chir 1928 ccxlii: 225*

In the case of a man twenty four years of age the author removed a sarcoma of the inferior vena cava by resecting a portion of the vessel about 12 cm

in length. Histological examination showed the neoplasm to be a fibrosarcoma rich in cells which had evidently been present for several years and had grown very slowly. At first the patient had experienced only radiating pains but later he complained of vague gastric disturbances in addition.

The tumor had completely obstructed the inferior vena cava without causing clinical signs of interference with the blood stream. Death occurred seventeen days after the operation from gangrene of the lung following pneumonia. The author attributes the absence of circulatory disturbances following the extensive resection to the collateral circulation which had been established previously as the result of the obstruction of the vessel. Descent (Z)

BLOOD TRANSFUSION

Warburg E J and Jørgensen S *Psychoses and Neurasthenia Associated with Achylia Gastrica and Megalocytosis and the Relation Between This Syndrome and Pernicious Anæmia II Neurasthenia. Remarks on the Diagnostic Value of Color and Volume Indices. Acta Med Scand 1929 lxx: 193*

The authors conclude that there is a chronic pathological condition associated with achylia gastrica which explains a great many cases of neurasthenia and some cases of early psychosis and that these mental disorders are often associated with mild spinal cord symptoms glossitis and megalocytosis.

Pernicious anemia represents a rare and late stage in this condition but not infrequently a mild anemia may be observed at an early stage.

Neurasthenia is characterized particularly by extreme fatigue and pronounced mental irritability whereas the psychoses are frequently conditions of imbecility going on to dementia. The acute hallucinosis is especially pathognomonic. In some cases Korsakow's psychosis and syndromes resembling general paresis are noted.

Improvement of the condition can be expected in any stage of the disease from treatment with large doses of hydrochloric acid according to Bie's method and the liver diet suggested by Minot and Murphy.

LYMPH GLANDS AND LYMPHATIC VESSELS

Elkin D C *Primary Neoplasms of the Lymph Nodes A Clinical Study of Forty One Cases Arch Surg 1929 xlii: 53*

The neoplastic conditions of lymphoid tissue considered by the author are lymphatic and myelogenous leukemia Hodgkin's disease lymphosarcoma and endothelioma.

SURGICAL TECHNIQUE

OPERATIVE SURGERY AND TECHNIQUE POSTOPERATIVE TREATMENT

Cutler E. C. *The Art of Surgery* 17th Ed. 1929
x iii 1190

Surgery began as an art. By art is meant the skillful application of knowledge in effecting a desired result—a matter of craftsmanship as opposed to science. The term connotes the use of the hands. The proper use of the hands in the skillful performance of operations is still the major problem in surgery.

Shortly after the time of Hippocrates when all branches of the healing art were happily unified surgery came to be looked upon largely as a menial task involving simple craftsmanship. The mediciner considered himself too much a scholar to humble himself with practical remedial measures such as blood letting or the care of wounds and fractures. These procedures were relegated to the barbers who used their hands and possessed cutting instruments. Thus in a sense armamentarium played a part in the creation of surgery the first medical specialty.

Practice makes for perfection and as the barbers practiced so they learned while their scholarly conferees were lost in fruitless speculation and scholastic subtleties. The mediciners became philosophers and turned away from experimentation and the study of the body. They were forced into that narrow conservatism and that intellectual trap which considers historical knowledge as wisdom and inhibits observation and search for the truth. The barber surgeons gradually began to unravel the mysteries of the body and their development culminated in the great figures of Pare and Hunter. As is always true practice brought forth the art and practice of the art begat science.

In modern times surgery practiced by the hands but without a knowledge of anatomy physiology and bacteriology would not be tolerated. Therefore the surgeon must keep abreast of the march of medical science and in fact must play a rôle therein himself.

A problem of great importance to the art of surgery is that of hæmostasis. The fear of hæmorrhage is the chief force withholding major surgical procedures from quacks and charlatans. Halstead's painstaking devotion to hæmostasis to asepsis to the delicate handling of tissue and to the artistic finish to his handicraft were of the greatest value to surgery. Hæmostasis requires great delicacy of touch dexterity and manual perfection. Great dexterity alone however is insufficient it must be backed by a full scientific appreciation of the task in hand. Introducing a large number of forceps into a wound hurriedly is not true surgical craftsmanship.

The second principle in the art of surgery is the induction of anaesthesia. The anaesthetic must be adapted to the patient and must be given properly. Surgeons should know the optimum alveolar tension of the anaesthetic gas for anaesthesia. Craftsmanship is of importance also in the induction of local anaesthesia—spinal conduction and infiltrative.

The third principle of surgery is asepsis. The art of surgery is in no way better expressed than in the control of sepsis. HOWARD A. MCKNICHT, M.D.

Koontz A. R. *Experimental Results in the Use of Dead Fascia Grafts for the Repair of Defects in the Hollow Viscera* *South M J* 1929 viii 417

Koontz has used ox fascia lata preserved in 70 per cent alcohol with successful results in the repair of defects in the stomach bladder and intestine and in the reinforcement of suture lines in anastomosis of the intestines. Digestion of the graft in the stomach was prevented by giving bismuth subnitrate by mouth.

The dead cells of the graft are carried away by the wandering cells of the host fibroblasts from the latter unite with the framework of the graft and a new vascular network is formed. The fibers of the graft do not act as a foreign body cause phagocytosis or show a tendency to be absorbed because they are not altered either chemically or physically by their preservation in alcohol.

JACOB M. MORA, M.D.

Martini *The Increasing Frequency of Thrombosis and Fatal Pulmonary Embolism* (Ueber die Zunahme der Thrombosen und tödlichen Lungenembolien) *Arch. klin. Chir.* 1928 cliii 493

The amazing increase in fatal postoperative pulmonary embolism in the year 1927 and the first half of 1928 which occurred in many clinics was noted also in the Municipal Hospital of Chemnitz.

Of 29190 cases treated surgically in that institution in the period from 1917 to 1928 fatal pulmonary embolism occurred in 66 (0.22 per cent) and of 22348 cases not operated upon it occurred in 24 (0.10 per cent). In 3193 autopsies pulmonary embolism was found to have been the cause of death in 90 cases (0.81 per cent). In 66 (73.3 per cent) of the latter an operation had been performed. Of the 66 operations 17 were done under general anaesthesia, 23 under spinal anaesthesia and 26 under local anaesthesia. Death occurred in 14 cases between the first and fifth day after the operation, in 25 cases between the sixth and tenth day, in 17 cases between the eleventh and fifteenth day, in 5 cases between the sixteenth and twentieth day, and in 5 cases between the twenty first and thirty-eighth day.

In seven cases reviewed by the author the duration of life after the onset of the condition varied from four to thirty seven months and averaged nineteen months. One patient is still living after forty months. The involved nodes were treated with the roentgen ray. Temporary regression in the size of the nodes and improvement in the general condition were noted in every case. In acute cases the duration of life was only a few months in spite of regression of the nodal following treatment.

LYMPHOSARCOMA

Lymphosarcoma is a true malignant neoplasm arising in lymphatic tissue. Extensions occur through the lymphatics but true metastases may also develop. Acute cases are characterized by rapid invasion leading to necrosis, ulceration and early death. In chronic cases enlarged nodes may be the only complaint for several years.

The nodes can be outlined but are fused by capsular invasion or rarely, by inflammatory reaction. They are soft and except in long standing cases they bulge on dissection because of the absence of fibrosis. There is a diffuse growth of small or large lymphoid cells. Multinucleated cells may be present but there are no giant cells. Mitotic figures are frequent.

The clinical types of lymphosarcoma are grouped according to their point of origin as follows: (1) cervical (2) mediastinal (3) gastrointestinal and (4) pharyngeal.

Thirteen of the fifteen cases reviewed by the author were those of males. The average age was thirty three years. In eleven cases the cervical nodes were involved first. Fever was frequently present. The leucocyte count ranged from 12,000 to 20,000. The increase was due mainly to neutrophils. A moderate anaemia was present in most instances but cachexia usually developed late.

The duration of the disease is extremely variable. The patient appears sick only in the acute or terminal stage and life may be prolonged for many years. Roentgen therapy causes a rapid regression in the size of the nodes and improvement in the general condition. The rapidity of the response is of diagnostic value. On recurrence the growths respond less favorably to irradiation and finally become resistant.

ENDOTHELIOMA

There are two clinical types of endothelioma—the systemic and the localized. In two cases of the systemic type which are reviewed by the author there was involvement of many nodes with metastasis to the lungs and the condition was rapidly

fatal. The one patient with the localized type whose case is cited was still alive after five years.

In this condition the involved node shows a uniform firm enlargement and in the late stages becomes hard. In recurring tumors capsular invasion sometimes occurs. Cross section reveals an opaque surface with scattered areas of necrosis. There are large diffuse sheets of large round cells with large vesicular hyperchromatic nuclei and small usually multiple nucleoli. The differentiation of primary endothelioma from metastatic epithelial tumors requires a study of the individual characters of the cells. The epithelial cell shows a slightly granular cytoplasm, a well marked nucleus and a rather large acidophil nucleolus.

Clinically there is little to differentiate endothelioma from other malignant diseases of the lymph nodes. It may occur at any age. The systemic form is usually regarded as Hodgkin's disease on account of its acute manifestations. The blood count is normal and there is no eosinophilia. The localized form usually occurs in robust young males. The chronic course simulates that of lymphosarcoma. Because of the similarity in the response of these two conditions to roentgen therapy they can be differentiated only by microscopic section.

GENERAL COMMENT

In the treatment of neoplastic growths of lymphoid tissue irradiation is preferable to surgery. Although not curative it causes definite retardation of the growths and improvement in the general condition. This is true particularly in lymphosarcoma and certain forms of endothelioma. In Hodgkin's disease and leukaemia prolongation of life is probably not great but there is usually improvement in the subjective symptoms. Only in acute leukaemia does irradiation appear to be harmful.

Accurate diagnosis is essential to treatment and prognosis. Except in leukaemia biopsy is necessary in the diagnosis. Careful removal of tissue apparently does not affect the course of the disease.

In leukaemia prodromal signs of weakness, loss of weight and anaemia often appear before enlargement of the nodes. A blood count establishes the diagnosis. In Hodgkin's disease and lymphosarcoma enlargement of the nodes is the first sign. In Hodgkin's disease the patient appears sick and eosinophilia is usually present. The response to irradiation is slow and recurrence is rapid. In lymphosarcoma the patient is robust and healthy, a leucocytosis without eosinophilia is present, the response to irradiation is rapid and recurrence is late.

E. S. PLATT, M.D.

changes in the weather and the frequent spontaneous extrusion of small sequestra after traumatic osteomyelitis are to be regarded with particular suspicion. Like many other surgeons the author has occasionally discovered the presence of quiescent infection in the operations preliminary to arthroplasty. As is demonstrated by civil practice there are many septic processes in which after years there is still an active focus or a focus that may at any time become activated. Following osteomyelitis compound fractures in the vicinity of joints and joint fractures the danger of latent infection persists for a long time sometimes even for life. However experience shows that the infection in compound fractures often becomes quiescent surprisingly rapidly after bony union and that metastatic joint suppurations followed by bony ankylosis are less dangerous than those followed by fibrous ankylosis. The only exception is the ankylosed gonorrheal joint in which the infection remains active for a long time.

Of importance in the diagnosis of latent infection is the previous history particularly as regards the nature of the former infection, the time of the injury and the appearance of signs of inflammation at the site of the old infection or disease. Local and general manifestations in the nature of temperature elevations in the region of the joint, pathological changes in the soft parts such as pallor of the skin, oedema, immobility of the skin infiltration, cicatrices and pain on pressure, enlargement and tenderness of the regional lymph glands, subfebrile temperature elevations, a tendency toward fatigue and depression, headache, exaggerated perspiration, pain in other joints or in muscles and general malaise are of significance provided they are in direct relation to changes in the ankylosed joint. Comparison of the involved part with the corresponding part of the sound side and repeated examination under different conditions (during use of the joint following stimulating irradiation and after the injection of a foreign protein) are necessary. When the joint is surrounded by marked swelling of the soft tissues and determinations of the skin temperature are without result, valuable assistance may be obtained from deep thermometry by the Zondek method.

Direct evidences of the focus present are recognized in the roentgenological demonstration of foreign bodies, sequestra and granulomata. Granulomata are more readily detected when there is atrophy of the spongiosa than when the bone is hard. They are revealed also by tests for local inflammation (elevation of the skin temperature, local leukocytosis), the presence of a general inflammatory reaction of the suspected focus (blood picture, rate of sedimentation of the blood cells, agglutination tests), stimulating methods to bring out a local or general focal reaction (massage, increased medicomechanical movement of joints with fibrous ankylosis, the removal of supporting splints and the injection of from 200 to 300 c. cm. of physio-

logical salt solution around the joint according to Capelle's method) and to a less extent by thermic or chemical irritation.

From twelve to twenty-four hours after X-ray treatment with from one-fourth to one-third the erythema dose (Fruend) the author has noted in quiescent infections an increase in the body temperature and local redness and oedema. This method of stimulation gave positive results in 20 per cent of ninety cases. In material removed for histological and bacteriological examination (excision of scars, bone puncture) positive findings constitute a definite contra-indication to a reconstructive operation and demand that measures be taken to render the focus innocuous. The reaction of the organism to operative trauma may be determined and material obtained for examination also by exploratory operation.

For the treatment of latent infections before operation the author considers medicaments of little value and recommends the use of sera and vaccines and hyperæmia particularly the hyperæmia obtained by diathermy and deep X-ray irradiation. Control of all methods of conservative treatment of latent infection by very careful measurements of the skin temperature and comparative tests of the reaction to irritation before, during and after the conclusion of the treatment is necessary for judging the efficacy of such methods. If foci are morphologically recognizable they should be removed as radically as possible before operation is performed on the joint. If findings suggestive of latent infection are first noted during an operation of the skeletal system the soft tissue foci should be painted immediately with tincture of iodine and excised as completely as possible. Bone foci which are much more serious should be cauterized with the actual cautery or concentrated carbolic acid and then treated with alcohol. Irrigation of the operative wound with tincture of iodine or Pregel's solution is also to be considered. The interposition of tissue and the introduction of foreign bodies must be avoided and care must be taken to obtain complete hæmostasis. When obvious foci of infection such as sequestra and abscesses are found it is advisable to stop the operation and leave the wound wide open or close it only partially. SALLER (Z)

ANÆSTHESIA

Slot G. Deaths under Anæsthetics with Special Relation to Their Pathology. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Lond.* 1909, xxi, 901.

Deaths from anæsthesia are classified as due to (1) status lymphaticus (2) gross accident (3) myocarditis or arteriosclerosis (4) gross disease such as intestinal obstruction and (5) asphyxia caused by spinal anæsthesia.

In status lymphaticus autopsy reveals enlargement of the thymus, hyperplasia of the glandular tissue at the base of the tongue, hypertrophy of the tonsils and enlargement of the spleen and the

In 12 cases the operation was performed on the stomach in 3 on the colon in 4 on the bile tract in 6 on the kidneys bladder and prostate in 4 for appendicitis and peritonitis in 4 for hernia in 8 for intestinal strangulation in 7 for disease of the female genital organs in 8 for sepsis phlegmons etc in 2 for empyema and in 8 for other conditions

The original thrombus was found in 79 cases In addition to the 79 thromboses which led to the formation of fatal emboli large thrombi which did not cause embolism were found in 87 autopsies

Grouping of the cases according to years showed a rapid increase in the number in the year 1927 to 1928 A review of the histories gave no clue as to the cause of the increase Early getting up was frequently permitted

Of 8399 deaths occurring in the medical division of the hospital during the same period of time 156 (3 per cent) were due to pulmonary embolism In this division also there was a gradual increase in the condition toward 1928 No evidence could be found that intravenous medication was an important factor in the increase

BERGMANN (Z)

ANTISEPTIC SURGERY TREATMENT OF WOUNDS AND INFECTIONS

Koch S L Felons Acute Lymphangitis and Tendon Sheath Infections Differential Diagnosis and Treatment *J Am M Ass* 1929 xii 1171

Koch describes the characteristic symptoms of felon and advises that the infected finger be opened at the earliest possible moment under general anesthesia He states that to drain such an infection an incision at one side of the finger suffices if it is long enough and if the knife is made to sweep across the palmar surface so as to divide the fibrous septa that pass vertically from the skin to the periosteum The incision should not extend upward far enough to permit invasion of the sheath of the deep flexor tendon at its insertion on the base of the distal phalanx Koch does not approve of the horseshoe shaped incision which is so frequently advocated as it is unduly long in healing and leaves a painful scar over the finger tip and an anesthetic area distal to the scar If the condition is recognized early there should be no necessity for curettage or excision of the bone After the incision has been made a small wedge of petrolatum gauze should be packed into the drainage wound in such a way as to hold the wound edges apart without preventing the escape of pus The finger should then be kept enveloped in a hot wet dressing until the infection is under control

Acute lymphangitis should be treated by rest in bed and the application of a hot wet dressing from the finger tips to the axilla Active surgical treatment is contra indicated To cut into the finger before definite localization of the infectious process has occurred is to court almost certain disaster If

conservative measures do not bring about an arrest of the infectious process surgical intervention will only hasten a fatal outcome

The characteristic signs of tendon sheath infections are pain and swelling of the entire finger with the swelling more pronounced in the dorsum of the finger and tenderness over the anatomical position of the tendon sheath The patient holds the finger in a semiflexed position and any attempt to flex causes severe pain Successful treatment depends upon a correct diagnosis early in the course of the infection

EXT. C. ROBITSKER, MD

Payr E The Recognition and Treatment of Latent Infection with Special Consideration of the Skeleton and Joint Stiffenings (Lehr Erkennung und Behandlung der ruhenden Infektion mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Skeletts und der Gelenkversteifungen) *Arch f Klin Chir* 1928 cliii 515

After injuries of joints or in the proximity of joints complete joint stiffening may develop gradually in the entire absence of recognizable evidence of inflammatory processes Such stiffening must be attributed to an infectious process with a very insidious course After long-continued suppurations sequestration of bone or soft tissues and severe physical exhaustion the danger of the lightening up of a latent infection by renewed operative trauma is especially great In the author's opinion on constitution plays a not inconsiderable rôle in latent infections While the length of time necessary for the extinction of such an infection is variable nevertheless it can be calculated and there are certain methods of examination which indicate whether the danger is great or slight Moreover from the standpoint of diagnosis there is a great difference between latent infections of bone and of soft parts Of the bacteria coming into consideration streptococcus gas gangrene bacilli and tetanus bacilli are most important There is considerable difference between infections of military and civil life Sometimes removal of tissue for examination or an exploratory operation seems to be indicated In general one positive finding is of more significance than many negative findings

Infection of bone by an open injury or by way of the blood stream constitutes the chief source of danger Severely infected joints likewise offer most favorable conditions for the lodgment of bacteria In the ankylosis of such joints bone and soft tissues combine to favor latent infection Other regions of the body are the sites of latent bacteria much less often than the skeletal system Foreign bodies are especially apt to carry latent infection and bacteria carried deeply into the tissues and widely disseminated by projectiles often give rise to infections after operations performed years later even when the primary wound healed without complications

Firm infiltrations after phlegmons tenderness of the soft parts over ankylosis pain in scars with

MISCELLANEOUS

CLINICAL ENTITIES—GENERAL PHYSIOLOGICAL CONDITIONS

McKelvey J I. Abnormalities of the Hind End of the Body. *J College Surg Australasia* 1929 3: 283.

The author gives briefly the clinical histories of (1) a boy with an imperforate anus and little evidence of a proctodeal dimple (2) a man forty eight years of age with hypospadias extending to the perineum and a split scrotum and penis (3) a girl thirteen years of age with a double uterus and enormous distention of the left tube and left uterus by menstrual blood due to lack of a communication between the left cervix and the vagina and (4) a girl six years of age with exstrophy of the bladder and an imperforate hymen causing hematometra.

Following a review of the early development of the embryo he describes and classifies the deformities that may occur in the formation of the genital organs of the female and discusses in detail the faulty differentiation of the cloaca and the development of hypospadias, epispadias and extroversion of the bladder. In conclusion he states that in his opinion none of the theories formulated to explain these anomalies is entirely satisfactory.

FIL C. ROBERTS, M.D.

Walsh F M R. The Physiological Analysis of Some Clinically Observed Disorders of Movement. *Lancet* 1929 CCVI 663.

The author distinguishes three physiological levels of function in the nervous system. The lowest level is subserved by the afferent and efferent neurones of the segmental nervous system. It is fully organized at birth and has a well defined range of activity which is not variable. Upon this level depends the simple coordination of movement and posture.

The middle level is represented anatomically by the projection system neurones of the cerebral cortex. The function of this level consists in the analysis of the relatively large movements which are subserved as reflex reactions by the lowest level and the synthesis of numerous fractions into a vast number of combinations and sequences of movement and postures.

The highest level is the most complex and differentiated. It achieves the final integration of the organism and its adaptation to its environment.

In hemiplegia spasticity in the upper limb is maximal in the flexors of the wrist and digits, the flexors and pronators of the forearm and the abductors of the upper arm. The extensors of the wrist and digits usually show no spasticity. In the lower limb spasticity is maximal in the plantar flexors of the foot and toes, the knee extensors and the thigh abductors.

Spasticity can be abolished by posterior root section and by the intramuscular injection of novocain in such strengths as to paralyze conduction in the sensory nerves of the muscles.

Spasticity due to pyramidal lesions is characterized by reaction to sudden stretch by tendon jerk and clonus reaction to slight increasing stretch by inhibition and the presence of tonic reflexes arising in the labyrinths and the neck and limb muscles.

EARLE I. CREENE, M.D.

Abernethy D A. A Case of Primary Double Epithelioma. *Brit J Surg* 1929 XXI 687.

Eight years before coming to operation the patient whose case is reported had fallen from a bicycle cutting his face on the left side. The wound failed to heal entirely and a sinus exuding a watery discharge persisted for seven years. During the last twelve months a warty excrescence had grown from the edge of the sinus. A lump had been present in the edge of the pinna of the right ear for an indefinite time and the skin overlying it had become thin and had broken down allowing the extrusion of a hard brownish stone $\frac{1}{4}$ in in diameter. After extrusion of the stone there remained an ulcer which had failed to heal and in four months had increased in size.

At the time the patient was examined by the author he presented a papillomatous growth on the left side of the face midway between the external and to $\frac{1}{2}$ meatus and the external canthus and an ulcer in the highest part of the pinna of the right ear. The papillomatous growth was about $\frac{3}{4}$ in in diameter and raised about the same distance from the surface. Its base was hard and indurated. It showed no ulceration. The ulcer of the ear which was $1\frac{1}{2}$ in long and $\frac{3}{4}$ in broad had raised irregular edges and a raised indurated base. No adenopathy was present.

On excision following their removal both growths were found to be epitheliomatous and to contain cell nests.

In the author's opinion trauma played an important part in the production of these two cancers.

ARTHUR I. SARA, M.D.

Pearl R. Sutton A C and Howard W T Jr. Experimental Treatment of Cancer with Tuberculin. *Lancet* 1929 CCVI 1073.

The authors report seven cases of cancer regarded as hopeless which they treated with tuberculin as bouillon filtrate from Human Strain 37. The dosage and intervals were regulated according to the patient's sensitivity as determined by an intracutaneous test with old tuberculin.

Following each injection there appeared to be a definite reaction in the tumor. During the first six

abdominal lymphatic glands in Peyer's patches. Death may be due to a vagus disturbance a lympho toxæmia or anaphylactic shock.

Ethyl chloride affects blood pressure very markedly and seems to cause death by depressing the respiratory center. Death in nitrous oxide anaesthesia is due to a mixture of asphyxia and anoxæmia. In cases of death due to ether the postmortem findings are variable. *George K. McQuinn M.D.*

Martin B. Our Present Day Knowledge of Avertin and Its Practical Use (*Unsere heutige Kenntnis des Avertins und seine praktische Verwendung*). *Deutsche med. Wochenschr.* 1923 II 2068 2120.

Martin presents a review of the more recent results and advances in the induction of anaesthesia with avertin. Studies on the absorption of avertin revealed the important fact that solutions of low concentration are absorbed more slowly and are therefore less toxic than those of a higher concentration. Accordingly the use of dilute solutions permits the administration of larger doses.

Up to 80 per cent of the avertin is excreted together with gluconic acid. Its excretion begins very rapidly and attains its maximum in about four hours.

With regard to the dosage Martin states that usually from 0.12 to 0.15 gm. per kilogram of body weight is given in a 3 per cent solution. For obtaining familiarity with the procedure in which the greatest care is always necessary he recommends the induction of a basic narcosis with 0.1 gm. per kilogram of body weight. In addition to the body weight the patient's age, resistance and reactivity and the severity of the operative procedure are of importance in determining the dosage.

In the preparation of the patient for avertin anaesthesia thorough evacuation of the bowel is not

absolutely essential but it seems to be of importance to give supplementary medicaments such as morphine, pantopon, etc. since in nearly all cases these drugs assure complete anaesthesia. Martin recommends the addition of from 20 to 25 c. cm. of a 10 per cent magnesium sulphate solution to the enema and the simultaneous subcutaneous injection of 0.03 gm. of narkophin.

Accidents from circulatory disturbances are rare and the fall in the blood pressure is usually not alarming. Of greater importance is the effect on the respiratory center. Next to evacuation of the enema carbon dioxide inhalation is the best remedy for respiratory disturbances.

Avertin narcosis has about the same indications as general anaesthesia. It is recommended particularly for patients with psychic disturbances (hysteria), decrepit persons and extensive abdominal and thoracic operations. The contraindications include chronic pulmonary disease in which the respiratory surface is diminished (phrenectomies), acute in uries to the renal parenchyma, chronic renal insufficiency, heart disease without cardiac reserve, ulcerative lesions of the colon, increased intracranial pressure and brain tumors.

The after treatment following avertin narcosis is no more difficult than that necessary after other types of anaesthesia. The after sleep lasts for from one and one half to two hours. Post anaesthetic disturbances such as vomiting and restlessness are uncommon.

None of the five deaths occurring during 1918 following avertin narcosis was due entirely to the avertin.

In addition to its use as a narcotic avertin is of value in the treatment of tetanus and in experimental investigations. *König (Z)*

nism by which such a physiological inhibition is produced is as yet not known JACOB M. MORA M.D.

Christiansen T. Macrosomia Adiposa Congenita A New Dysendocrine Syndrome of Familial Occurrence *Endocrinology* 1919 xiii 149

The condition described by the author occurred in seven of the nine children of two sisters with menstrual disorders. All of the children were born at full term. Of the seven with macrosomia five died within the first year of life. In the one case which came to autopsy adenomata were found in the suprarenal cortex and there was an accumulation of eosinophiles in the thymus.

Macrosomia adiposa congenita is an obese type of premature development probably depending on hyperfunction of the suprarenal cortex. It is in a class by itself because of the absence of sexual abnormalities and hirsuties. Perhaps it is a pluriglandular syndrome. It may be regarded as a lethal hereditary abnormality—a phenomenon of trans-formative heredity. J. FRANK DOUGLASS M.D.

Smith E. E. Thymoma of Lymphosarcoma Type *Am. Int. Med.* 1919 ii 1063

The author reports a thymoma weighing 3110 gm. the largest on record. Cytologically the tumor corresponded most nearly to a pure lymphosarcoma. It had not markedly invaded the contiguous tissues but surrounded and compressed the mediastinal structures. The patient had been sent to the hospital with a diagnosis of hyperthyroidism and the tumor was shown by the X rays. GEORGE A. COLLETT M.D.

SURGICAL PATHOLOGY AND DIAGNOSIS

Reynier C. E. The Sedimentation of Red Blood Cells *J. Lab. & Clin. Med.* 1919 xiv 630

Numerous theories have been advanced to explain the acceleration of the sedimentation rate of the red blood cells in certain diseases. The observation that bacterial suspensions to which formaldehyde has been added are more difficult to throw down in the centrifuge than those not so treated suggested the application of the surface tension principle to a study of the sedimentation of red blood cells.

In a series of experiments it was found that the surface tension of blood is increased by the addition of formaldehyde and markedly decreased by the addition of sodium oleate. The rate of sedimentation of red blood cells is greatly diminished by sodium oleate in normal blood as well as in the blood of persons with pulmonary tuberculosis. These facts suggest that the acceleration of the rate of sedimentation in tuberculosis and other infectious diseases is explainable upon the basis of surface tension. GEORGE A. COLLETT M.D.

Harvey S. C. The Velocity of the Growth of Fibroblasts in the Healing Wound *Arch. Surg.* 1919 xlviii 1227

Harvey states that the tensile strength of a heal-

ing wound is a function of the multiplication and maturation of the fibroblasts. Before growth becomes appreciable in the terms of this function there is a latent period of approximately four days. The velocity of growth so determined starts abruptly at a maximum and progressively diminishes.

The curve of the velocity of growth is closely analogous to the autostatic or growth retarded phase of growth in general and approaches an asymptote which represents the strength of connective tissue of the age of from ten to fourteen days. HOWARD A. McKNIGHT M.D.

Melzner E. A Statistical Contribution on the Value of the Tuberculin Test in Surgery (Statistischer Beitrag zur Beurteilung der Tuberkulinprobe in der Chirurgie) *Beitr. u. klin. Chir.* 1918 cxlviii 621

As in recent years there has been increasing doubt regarding the practical value of the diagnostic tuberculin reaction the author set himself the task of studying and reporting upon the findings in 183 cases examined at the surgical clinic of the University of Königsberg.

He concludes that the positive local reaction is not a certain indication of the presence of tuberculosis since in one half of the cases the disease is not specific. He states also that the negative local reaction does not exclude tuberculosis with certainty since of 100 cases of certain tuberculosis only 22 gave a positive reaction. Finally he expresses grave doubt as to the specificity of the local reaction, the purely specific action of the tuberculin. The reaction is of most value in disease of the joints and bones and of least value in disease of the epididymis.

On account of its unreliability Melzner recommends that the test be discarded entirely and that in its stead hypsopy be employed as a supplement to roentgen examination, the demonstration of the tubercle bacillus and animal experimentation.

VOGELER (2)

Fairley K. D. The Intradermal Test in Hydatid Disease. A Critical Analysis of Its Results *Med. J. Aust.* 1919 i 472

In a study of the results of the intradermal test for hydatid disease Fairley found that in patients not previously operated upon for hydatid disease an immediate response was obtained in 77 per cent of those with uncomplicated cysts and in 92.6 per cent of those with ruptured or suppurating cysts. However of eighty-seven patients showing an immediate reaction there was proof of hydatid disease in only fifty-two (59.8 per cent). A positive response to the test is therefore not conclusive evidence of hydatid disease.

Great care is necessary in the interpretation of the reaction. Operation should never be undertaken on the basis of the test alone.

Of the patients without an immediate response to the test no evidence of hydatid infestation could be found in 96.8 per cent. The absence of an immediate response is therefore an extremely valuable though

weeks the dosage was kept low. At the end of that period definite improvement in the patient's condition was usually noted although up to that time little change was apparent. In increasing the dosage at the end of six weeks great caution is necessary as death may result from the too rapid production of toxic products by the changes produced in the tumor tissue or from a condition closely resembling allergic shock.

In the authors' opinion the clinical and histopathological results which have been obtained so far are of a sufficiently promising character to warrant continuation of the investigation. The most effective method of using tuberculin in the treatment of cancer the effect of tuberculin on early cancer and the value of tuberculin treatment in combination with surgery, radium irradiation and other forms of cancer therapy are still to be determined.

SAMUEL KAHN, M.D.

GENERAL BACTERIAL, PROTOZOAN AND PARASITIC INFECTIONS

Dew H. Secondary Echinococcosis. *J. College Surg.* 11: 131-131a. 1929. 1: 337.

Dew first describes the structure of the simple hydatid cyst. He states that the death of the parasite does not invariably occur when such a cyst is punctured or ruptured under aseptic conditions; that in fact it probably seldom occurs. In many cases the germinal elements give rise to a fresh local or widely distributed series of cysts—a secondary echinococcosis.

In the author's opinion secondary cysts are derived mainly from the relatively undifferentiated scolices rather than the mature type. When shed into the tissues under aseptic conditions daughter cysts brood capsules, scolices and germinal membranes may become implanted and give rise to secondary cysts that ultimately become fertile.

The author discusses briefly the localized secondary the peritoneal and pelvic the pleural and the metastatic forms of echinococcosis.

In the peritoneum secondary cysts are the most common type. They are always due to leakage from a primary abdominal cyst. The latter is usually situated in the liver but in some cases may be in the spleen, kidney, or omentum. The immediate results of rupture of the cyst include pain, peritoneal shock and anaphylactic symptoms. In the operative treatment of peritoneal cysts a search for the primary cyst should be made.

Intrapleural rupture of a cyst is usually followed by a simple or valvular pneumothorax or an infective process but sometimes causes only transitory anaphylactic symptoms. If aseptic conditions are maintained the formation of secondary cysts may follow the implantation of scolices on the pleural surfaces. Multiple secondary cysts of the pericardium have also been found.

Metastatic secondary cysts are the rarest form and are due to the intravascular rupture of a fertile

simple cyst. The rupture may take place into the venous circulation—either the periphery of the veins or the right side of the heart—or into the arterial circulation—one of the left chambers of the heart. As is to be expected anaphylactic shock is often severe and sometimes fatal. As a rule however it is followed by recovery. Scolices entering the heart from the veins are carried to the lungs where they form multiple metastatic cysts. When the rupture of the cyst occurs into the left auricle or ventricle the hydatid elements enter the systemic circulation giving rise to metastatic cysts in various parts of the body. Sixty per cent of the cysts thus formed occur in the brain. In the child brain cysts are usually single and primary whereas in the adult they are usually multiple and secondary. Primary cysts of the brain are seven times as common in the child as in the adult.

In conclusion the author states that when the extrahepatic cysts exceed one third of the total number they are probably secondary.

EMIL C. ROBINSON, M.D.

DUCTLESS GLANDS

Lawrence C. H. and Rowe A. W. Studies of the Endocrine Glands. VII. An Analysis of 399 Cases Simulating Endocrine Disorders. *Endocrinology* 1929. XIII: 109.

From the laboratory and clinical findings in 399 cases of conditions simulating endocrine disorders the authors draw the following conclusions:

1. Endocrine and non-endocrine conditions often simulate each other so exactly that they can be differentiated only by correlating complete clinical and laboratory studies.

When clinical examination discloses evidence of organic disease this evidence must take precedence in the determination of the diagnosis over any signs of metabolic disturbance.

3. While the history and physical examination are essential to the differentiation of non-endocrine and endocrine conditions, clinical examination is of insufficient for the establishment of a correct diagnosis and must be supplemented by such laboratory studies as may be necessary to reveal the status of metabolic efficiency. J. FRANK DODGSON, M.D.

Verney E. B. Polyuria Associated with Pituitary Dysfunction. *Lancet* 1929. CCXXI: 539.

Verney reports his studies on polyuria made with heart, lung, kidney preparations before and after hypophysectomy.

He concludes that the polyuria following isolation of the mammalian kidney is due to the removal of the kidney from the normally sustained anti-diuretic action of the secretion of the pituitary. Diabetes insipidus is due to the loss of the influence of the pituitary upon the kidney. In all probability the excretion of water leads to a temporary inhibition of the function of the pituitary and thereby to the release of the kidney from its anti-diuretic influence. The mechanism

nism by which such a physiological inhibition is produced is as yet not known JACON M. MORA M.D.

Christiansen T. *Macrosomia Adiposa Congenita A New Dysendocrine Syndrome of Familial Occurrence* *Endocrinology* 1929 xiii 149

The condition described by the author occurred in seven of the nine children of two sisters with menstrual disorders. All of the children were born at full term. Of the seven with macrosomia five died within the first year of life. In the one case which came to autopsy adenomata were found in the suprarenal cortex and there was an accumulation of eosinophiles in the thymus.

Macrosomia adiposa congenita is an obese type of premature development probably depending on hyperfunction of the suprarenal cortex. It is in a class by itself because of the absence of sexual abnormalities and hirsuties. Perhaps it is a pluriglandular syndrome. It may be regarded as a lethal hereditary abnormality a phenomenon of trans-formative heredity. J. FRANK DOLGHTY M.D.

Smith E. E. *Thymoma of Lymphosarcoma Type* *Ann Int Med* 1929 ii, 195

The author reports a thymoma weighing 3110 gm. the largest on record. Cytologically the tumor corresponded most nearly to a pure lymphosarcoma. It had not markedly invaded the contiguous tissues but surrounded and compressed the mediastinal structures. The patient had been sent to the hospital with a diagnosis of hyperthyroidism and the tumor was shown by the ray. GEORGE A. COLLETT M.D.

SURGICAL PATHOLOGY AND DIAGNOSIS

Reyner C. E. *The Sedimentation of Red Blood Cells* *J Lab & Clin Med* 1929 xiv 630

Numerous theories have been advanced to explain the acceleration of the sedimentation rate of the red blood cells in certain diseases. The observation that bacterial suspensions to which formaldehyde has been added are more difficult to throw down in the centrifuge than those not so treated suggested the application of the surface tension principle to a study of the sedimentation of red blood cells.

In a series of experiments it was found that the surface tension of blood is increased by the addition of formaldehyde and markedly decreased by the addition of sodium oleate. The rate of sedimentation of red blood cells is greatly diminished by sodium oleate in normal blood as well as in the blood of persons with pulmonary tuberculosis. These facts suggest that the acceleration of the rate of sedimentation in tuberculosis and other infectious diseases is explainable upon the basis of surface tension. GEORGE A. COLLETT M.D.

Harvey S. C. *The Velocity of the Growth of Fibroblasts in the Healing Wound* *Ch Surg* 1929 viii 1227

Harvey states that the tensile strength of a heal-

ing wound is a function of the multiplication and maturation of the fibroblasts. Before growth becomes appreciable in the terms of this function there is a latent period of approximately four days. The velocity of growth so determined starts abruptly at a maximum and progressively diminishes.

The curve of the velocity of growth is closely analogous to the autostatic or growth retarded phase of growth in general and approaches an asymptote which represents the strength of connective tissue of the age of from ten to fourteen days. HOWARD A. MCKNIGHT M.D.

Melzner E. *A Statistical Contribution on the Value of the Tuberculin Test In Surgery* (Statistischer Beitrag zur Bewertung der Tuberkulinprobe in der Chirurgie) *Beitr & klin Chir* 1928 cxlv 625

As in recent years there has been increasing doubt regarding the practical value of the diagnostic tuberculin reaction the author set himself the task of studying and reporting upon the findings in 183 cases examined at the surgical clinic of the University of Königsberg.

He concludes that the positive local reaction is not a certain indication of the presence of tuberculosis since in one half of the cases the disease is not specific. He states also that the negative local reaction does not exclude tuberculosis with certainty since of 100 cases of certain tuberculosis only 22 gave a positive reaction. Finally he expresses grave doubt as to the specificity of the local reaction the purely specific action of the tuberculin. The reaction is of most value in disease of the joints and bones and of least value in disease of the epididymis.

On account of its unreliability Melzner recommends that the test be discarded entirely and that in its stead biopsy be employed as a supplement to roentgen examination the demonstration of the tubercle bacillus and animal experimentation.

VOGELER (Z)

Fairley K. D. *The Intradermal Test in Hydatid Disease A Critical Analysis of Its Results* *Med J Australia* 1929 i 472

In a study of the results of the intradermal test for hydatid disease Fairley found that in patients not previously operated upon for hydatid disease an immediate response was obtained in 77 per cent of those with uncomplicated cysts and in 92.6 per cent of those with ruptured or suppurating cysts. However of eighty seven patients showing an immediate reaction there was proof of hydatid disease in only fifty two (59.8 per cent). A positive response to the test is therefore not conclusive evidence of hydatid disease.

Great care is necessary in the interpretation of the reaction. Operation should never be undertaken on the basis of the test alone.

Of the patients without an immediate response to the test no evidence of hydatid infestation could be found in 95.8 per cent. The absence of an immediate response is therefore an extremely valuable though

not absolutely conclusive indication of the absence of hydatid disease. When there is no history of a recent urticarial rash the absence of an immediate response excludes a ruptured or suppurating cyst.

In Australia a positive delayed response to the first intradermal test is of value as evidence of the presence of hydatid disease provided the fluid used for the test is known to be suitable. This response was found in only 56 per cent of the patients with uncomplicated cysts and 26 per cent of those with ruptured or suppurating cysts. The absence of a delayed reaction is of no value in excluding hydatid disease. In a patient not previously operated on for hydatid disease absence of a delayed reaction in the presence of a positive immediate response associated with high titre complement fixation or precipitin tests is pathognomonic of rupture or suppuration of a cyst. Such findings are frequent also in the second week after operation on a hydatid cyst.

The pathological condition of the cyst has a much greater influence on the intradermal reaction than the location of the parasite.

In the postoperative period immediate reactions were absent in 98 per cent of the patients whose cases are reviewed. Absence of an immediate reaction months or years after an operation in the case of a patient previously showing a positive response is strong evidence of cure when recent rupture of a cyst can be excluded. A pre-operative delayed reaction usually disappears within from a few hours to a fortnight after operation. Generally it reappears in from ten days to two months. When no absorption of antigen occurs the reaction is not affected by surgical interference. When reactions occur ten years or more after an operation for hydatid disease a careful investigation for other cysts should be made.

JACOB M. MORA, M.D.

EXPERIMENTAL SURGERY

Pocock R. I. Lovell R. Hindle E. Thomson J. G. Cameron T. W. M. Wigglesworth J. B. and Hamerton A. E. Discussion on Monkeys and Human Disease. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Lond.* 1924, XLII, 819.

POCOCK discusses the zoological relations of primates. He states that the primates of the Eastern Hemisphere aside from man belong in two groups—the monkeys (cyonomorpha or dog-like) and the apes (arthropomorpha or man-like). Between these two groups there are definite structural differences—the relative length of the arms and legs and the structure of the hands and feet—which lead to different types of locomotion on land and through the trees.

The gibbon, the most monkey-like of the apes, was formerly assumed to represent a transitional stage between monkeys and the higher apes, but this assumption was not correct. The gibbon's methods of climbing and walking are different from those of the monkey. The apes seem to have learned to climb secondarily, their remote ancestors having

lost in great measure their power to climb. They were formerly more terrestrial and less arboreal than they are now. The newer method of climbing was perfected in the gibbons.

The structural resemblance between man and the ape is so well marked as to establish a definite relationship between the two. In the hand of man the thumb projects close to the wrist as in the ape, and the foot has a broad heel. The structure of the foot with the dominant first toe adherent to the sole and unopposable to the other toes is unlike that of any other foot in the animal kingdom. This indicates that the common ancestor of man and the apes was mainly terrestrial and that whereas the apes returned more toward arboreal habits man perfected terrestrial locomotion in the erect bipedal manner.

In discussing bacterial diseases in monkeys, LOVELL states that as no authentic cases of bacterial infection of monkeys in their natural state is known, a consideration of bacterial diseases in these animals must be limited to infections occurring spontaneously and infections produced experimentally in monkeys in captivity.

The diseases occurring spontaneously include respiratory diseases such as pneumonia and tuberculosis and diseases of the digestive tract.

Blake and Cecil in 1920 studied a spontaneous outbreak of pneumonia in a shipment of monkeys. Of thirty-six cases, twenty-eight were due to streptococcus pneumoniae of Group 4, two to streptococcus hemolyticus and two to streptococcus viridans. In the four others the cultures were sterile or contaminated. The spread of the epidemic was believed to be due to overcrowding.

In 1928 Wisner reported eight cases of Type pneumococcus infection (streptococcus pneumoniae) among seventy-six monkeys at the Roux and Serological Institute. Vaccine treatment was credited with causing the cessation of the epidemic. Lovell cites two cases showing the streptococcus pneumoniae of Group 4. In one case hemophilus influenzae was also found.

Scott in 1925 reported an epidemic of colitis among baboons in which the bacterium erysike (mutton) was isolated from twelve of fifteen fatal cases. The bacterium flexneri and bacillus morganii have also been found in these animals. Another organism allied to the dysentery group of bacilli was isolated from four animals in which inflammation of the intestines was found at necropsy.

In 1923 Fox reported tuberculosis in monkeys captured for experimental work but the possibility that the infection was acquired from man could not be excluded. In monkeys in captivity tuberculosis is a common cause of death. The human and bovine types of the bacillus are equally virulent, while the avian type is distinctly less virulent. The human type is the most common cause of the disease.

Other organisms which have been found are the staphylococcus aureus, the staphylococcus equinus and one of the pasteurilla group.

Diseases produced in monkeys by experimental methods include Malta fever, yellow fever, lobar pneumonia, cerebrospinal meningitis, and leprosy.

Hindle discusses filterable viruses. He states that because of their close approximation to man, monkeys and apes are favorable subjects for the study of human diseases, particularly conditions due to the filterable viruses, some of which cannot live in any other host. With the exception of rabies, however, there is little direct evidence that in the wild state monkeys are susceptible to the virus diseases of man. In 1915 Balfour reported that in Trinidad epidemics of yellow fever are always preceded by the deaths of large numbers of red howler monkeys. In West Africa all of the species of monkeys are naturally immune to yellow fever and therefore they do not act as natural reservoirs of infection.

Although monkeys are susceptible to rabies, there is no authentic case of transference of this infection to man from a monkey.

Certain of the human virus diseases, notably yellow fever and poliomyelitis, can be studied only in certain species of monkeys.

Yellow fever is endemic in West Africa and in parts of South America. Recently the macacus rhesus and to a less degree the closely related macacus sinicus were discovered to be suitable laboratory subjects, whereas formerly only human volunteers could be used. The susceptible animals were in variable Asiatic. There is a great difference in the susceptibility of the macacus rhesus and macacus sinicus; the former almost invariably dying while the latter is more resistant and cannot be used for maintenance of a strain.

There is apparently a lack of correlation between virulence in man and in monkeys. A mild case in man seems more favorable than a severe one for transmission to monkeys. The virus seems to maintain its virulence for man after many passages through monkeys, for six laboratory infections have occurred within eighteen months. The probable route is through the unbroken skin (Bauer and Hudson 1938).

The pathological changes produced in man are almost identical with those produced in monkeys, but in man the virus seems to disappear from the blood and probably also from the internal organs after the first three days of fever, whereas in monkeys the blood and organs are extremely virulent.

As a direct result of studies in monkeys, Hindle discovered a method of vaccination which is protective in monkeys and was used successfully also in the recent epidemic in Brazil (Aragao 1928). The vaccine is a formalinized or a phenol glycerol suspension of the liver and spleen of an infected monkey, killed when the temperature had become subnormal and the animal was moribund. The vaccine appears to be a successful protective agent supplementing control of the disease by anti-mosquito campaigns.

Poliomyelitis was first transmitted to monkeys by Landsteiner and Popper in 1909. The mortality rose

in succeeding passages until nearly every animal died from respiratory paralysis. The virulence of the bacteria persists for several years. It then diminishes but is renewed after further passages.

Measles was reproduced in monkeys as early as 1905. In 1921 Blake and Trask reproduced a constant group of symptoms closely resembling those noted in man by intratracheal injections of nasopharyngeal washings from cases of measles in the pre-eruptive and early eruptive stages. The washings were still capable of producing the disease after being passed through a Berkefeld N filter, a fact proving that the infection was not dependent on the organisms of the mouth flora. Recovery confers immunity in monkeys as well as in man.

Other virus diseases which can be produced in monkeys are smallpox, rabies, typhus fever, Rocky Mountain fever, Japanese river fever, trachoma, and Oroya fever. For most of these infections other hosts can be used, but in the study of poliomyelitis and yellow fever monkeys are essential.

Trowson states that parasites of the four classes of protozoa—rhizopoda, mastigophora, sporozoa, and ciliata—are found in man and monkeys and comparative study shows that some of the species are morphologically identical. In 1928 Hegner reported that when a species of protozoa is found in two species of mammals it may indicate a close relationship between the hosts.

In monkeys nine species of entamoeba have been found which correspond morphologically to the entamoeba histolytica and entamoeba coli of man.

Of the flagellates the genera trichomonas, ciliomonas, mastiguardia, and empedomonas have been found in monkeys and are morphologically identical with those found in man.

The only ciliate of importance found in man and monkeys is balantidium coli.

Trypanosomes have been discovered in monkeys in districts where sleeping sickness is epidemic. The organisms are morphologically identical with trypanosomes occurring in man.

Malarial parasites have been found in various species of monkeys in all parts of the world. Some of them are very similar to the three species found in man, but have not yet been proved identical.

Cameron states that many helminths have been found in man. About twelve are common and important. They belong to two different phyla—the flatworms (trematodes and cestodes) and the round worms (nematodes).

The important trematodes found in man include clonorchis paragonimus, fasciolopsis, and the three species of bilharzia worms—schistosoma haematobium, schistosoma mansoni, and schistosoma japonicum. Of these only schistosoma mansoni has been definitely found in monkeys. The flukes naturally occurring in monkeys are more closely related to those of bats and ruminants than those of man.

The typical cestodes of man are taenia solium and taenia saginata, diphylobothrium latum, and

hymenolepis nana. None of these has been found in primates. *Bertiella* the typical simian form has been found in isolated cases in man.

The most important of the larval cestodes is the hydatid cyst the intermediate stage of *echinococcus granulosus* of carnivora. It is found in monkey but less frequently than in man. The location of the cyst is of interest. In man 75 per cent of hydatid cysts occur in the liver and 9 per cent in the lungs. In man the pig and the horse the hydatid is predominantly a liver parasite while in monkey a carnivora rodents and cattle it is predominantly a lung parasite. In sheep it is equally common in the liver and lungs. The location of the cyst is dependent upon the size of the vessels. If the liver vessels are large enough to allow the parasites to pass their next location is in the lungs.

The most common nematodes found in man are *ascaris enterobius trichocephalus* the hookworms the Guinea worm and the filaria worms. *Ascaris lumbricoides* rarely occurs in apes. *Enterobius vermicularis* is peculiar to man but monkeys harbor various species of the same genus. *Trichocephalus trichiurus* is very wide spread in man and apes. Monkeys harbor necator but not *ancyllostoma*. *Oesophagostomum termidens* and *physaloptera caucasica* have been found in man as well as monkeys. *Trichinella* can be transmitted to monkeys but does not occur in them naturally.

The helminthic parasites common to man and monkeys are the *schistosoma mansoni* and *trichocephalus*. Among those found only accidentally in monkeys but commonly in man are *ascaris* and *loa*. Simian forms found only accidentally in man are *bertiella* *oesophagostomum termidens* and *physaloptera*. The genus *enterobius* represents an evolutionary series with a common presimian ancestor for the human and simian species.

The monkey is a definite reservoir host for the *schistosomes* and possibly also for the *physaloptera* and *trichocephalus*. The two latter are not of much importance from the standpoint of preventive medicine. The appearance of *schistosoma mansoni* in monkeys in the British West Indies where bilharziasis is endemic makes the problem of control a difficult one. It is probable that monkeys are also a reservoir for *schistosoma hematobium*.

WIGGLESWORTH discusses phthiriasis in the primates. He states that the lice of warm blooded animals belong to two groups the mallophaga or biting lice which are dominant on birds but occur also on mammals and the siphunculata or sucking lice which are found only on mammals. From a study of the mallophaga of birds Kellogg concluded that the distribution of closely allied species of these parasites is racial rather than geographical and that the study of the parasites may indicate phylogenetic relationships.

Of the siphunculata the family pediculus is confined to man and the anthropoid apes with the single exception of the spider monkey (*ateles*) of South America. Friedenthal showed that the spider

monkey possesses certain characteristics of blood and hair which closely approximate those of the anthropoid apes and man. It is therefore considered possible that pediculus crossed over from an anthropoid host to the ancestors of the *ateles*. Phthirus the crab louse was considered peculiar to man until the recent discovery of a new species phthirus gorilla on a gorilla from the Belgian Congo. These facts suggest that man is more closely allied to the anthropoid apes than the apes are to the lower families of monkeys.

HAUERON describes specimens of morbid anatomy in monkeys. The conditions include (1) placenta praevia (2) primary alimentary and primary respiratory tuberculosis (3) combined tuberculous and mycotic infections (4) a sarcoma of the lung apparently secondary to malignant ulceration of the mouth and associated with metastases in the liver spleen and kidneys (5) an endotheioma affecting both lungs with metastases in the thoracic and abdominal glands diaphragm pleura and kidneys (6) valvular and mural endocarditis with infarcts in the brain and kidneys (7) dysentery like ulcerations of the large intestine with thrombosis of the mesenteric veins and milary abscesses in the liver from which bacillus aertrycke was isolated and (8) generalized cornuosis in which cornuosis cysts varying in size up to that of an orange were found in the breast shoulders arms and kidneys and the pleural and peritoneal cavities. E. S. PLATT M.D.

German W. J. The Effect of Some Antiseptics on Tissues *in Vitro*. Arch. S. 2, 19, 9. xviii, 1930.

The author studied the effects of gentian violet acriflavine potassium mercuric iodide mercuric chromic and picric acid on tissue cultures of the skin of embryonic chicks. The tissues were immersed for periods of one and five minutes in dilutions of these antiseptics varying from 1:50 to 1:6400. A parallel series of determinations was made on the effect of the same dilutions on *staphylococcus aureus* *streptococcus hemolyticus* and *bacillus coli*. From the data obtained an index of efficiency was calculated for each dilution of each antiseptic by multiplying the bacteriostatic effect by the percentage of viability of the tissue cultures.

The highest values for tissue viability were obtained with acriflavine. This antiseptic also showed the greatest bacteriostatic effect in high dilutions. In low dilutions the highest bacteriostatic effect was obtained with potassium mercuric iodide but this substance gave a tissue viability of zero throughout the determinations.

Calculated on the basis of 1 for a perfect antiseptic that is an antiseptic having a bacteriostatic value and a tissue viability of 100 per cent each, the maximum index of efficiency for the different antiseptics was gentian violet 0.03 acriflavine 0.1014 potassium mercuric iodide 0.0037 chrome 0.0132 and picric acid 0.0075.

The highest efficiency of acriflavine was in dilutions of 1:800 to 1:1600. CARL R. STEFKE M.D.

Kredel F E Intracranial Tumors in Tissue Culture *Arch Surg* 1929 xviii 663

The technique of the author's tissue cultures is described in detail. The hanging drop method was used. The results of cultures made of tumors during the summer of 1928 were as follows:

T m	T t l b f l t e	m N mb	total t r y h e	Pe c t
M f lloblast m	3	3		
Sp glioblast m m l t me	9	9		
Astrocyt m fib illa	3	3		
Acco ts om	7	3		75
M g m	6	3		
P t t r y d m		3		
Ol g d i m				
Ep sym m				
Fp dym blast m	2			
Hem g bla i m				
Ch dr m				
Tot l	37	3		6

The differential characteristics of cells from three groups of gliomata in tissue culture were as follows:

	M f lloblast t m	Sp g bl tom	A t ocyt m
G wth	+	+	+
G wth	+	+	+
p te	Sh t	q tt d	R t l m
Sh p f il	l t r o i l d	Amorb i d	St l t
N t	Sm ll	m li pol	Sm ll
Cyt plasm	bc t	ab d t	bl d t
O les	Ra	La g d	F
Fr as	S bl i bl t	f m b t	Le g d
G t il	O	+	O b h g

The cell growth is shown in nine illustrations. The author draws the following conclusions:

1 The method of tissue culture is a practicable means for studying the cellular components of many intracranial tumors since with a simple technique 62 per cent of a series of thirty seven such tumors showed satisfactory growth *in vitro*.

2 There is a characteristic appearance and behavior of the outwandering cells for each type of tumor cultured. These distinctions are sufficiently marked to be used as a basis for diagnosis.

3 There appears to be some correlation between the growth of tumors *in vitro* and the rapidity of their clinical course.

4 Medulloblastomata in culture give rise to cells indistinguishable from cells found in spongioblastomata.

CARL R STEINKE M D

Flour W M and Stinson E Jr Total Extirpation of the Dog's Liver in One Stage *Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp* Balt 1929 cliv 138

The authors describe a reliable and simple method for the removal of the liver at a single operation. From 80 to 90 per cent of the dogs upon which it was performed recovered sufficiently to walk, bark, run, around urinate defecate and drink water. Death was associated with symptoms of hypoglycæmia and in the cases of untreated animals occurred within two or three hours. The intravenous administration of glucose prolonged life by from ten to sixteen hours.

WILLIAM E SHACKLETON M D

BIBLIOGRAPHY of CURRENT LITERATURE

NOTE—THE BOLD FACE FIGURES IN BRACKETS AT THE RIGHT OF A REFERENCE INDICATE THE PAGE OF THIS ISSUE ON WHICH AN ABSTRACT OF THE ARTICLE REFERRED TO MAY BE FOUND

SURGERY OF THE HEAD AND NECK

Head

- A corn's unusual classification for gunshot wounds of the skull H LAQUEUR Beitr z klin Chir 1929 cxix 457
A rare trauma fracture of the sphenoid process of the temporal bone D M LEVY Nadel Tijdschr v Geneesk 1929 i 440
Congenital anomalies of the foramen spinosum D M GRAY Edinb J 1929 xxvii 363
Pneumatocele occipitalis A LAURENSEN Beitr z klin Chir 1929 cxix 524
Osteoma of the skull and general alopecia A TICHOMIRY Yrac D lo 19 3 ii 407
Myeloma of the cranium A LAURENSEN Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1929 i 456
Cavernous sinus thrombosis with recovery T A SHALBY Brit M J 1929 i 153
Some unusual cases of lateral sinus thrombosis A M ALDEN Ann Otol Rhinol & Laryngol 1929 xxxviii 455
Cavernous sinus thrombosis and meningitis following tonsillitis C FOR Arch Otolaryngol 1929 ix 656
The treatment of traumatic and acquired facial deformities L J STRAUSS J Michigan State M Soc 1929 xxviii 431
Methods and results in plastic surgery of the face G S VARENO ROSSINI Bruxelles méd 1929 ix 476
Plastic and reconstructive surgery of the face and jaws R H IVY Virginia M Month 1929 li 174
The operative treatment of prognathism according to cephalometric principles C HIRSCHEN and R SCHUMM Chirurg 1929 i 56
The results of the Konjetzky operation in habitual luxation and subluxation of the lower jaw A ORLOVSKA Wola 1929 Dissertation Kiet
Vasomotor and secretory disturbances following purulent parotitis S JARIN Yrac D lo 19 3 ii 649
Salivary calculus J B H WARIN Virginia M Month 1929 li 193
Salivary gland stones S ARNOLD Nov Chir 1929 vii 37
Calculus of the duct of the submaxillary salivary gland C EGGERS Surg Clin N Am 1929 ix 753
Specimen of a large calculus weighing 62 gr removed from the left submaxillary salivary gland of a male aged fifty-four H B TAWER Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxii 1115
Necrosis of the alveolar process of the upper jaw S SHIMONOV Sibir Arch teor i klin Med 1928 ix 137
Sarcoma of the jaw in a child aged two and one half years L W FRANK Kentucky M J 1929 xxvii 250
- Eye
- Congenital bilateral anophthalmos A L MACLEAN Jm J Ophth 1929 xii 381

- Rodent ulcer of the lid (shown for an opinion as to the diagnosis and treatment) F A JILFER Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxii 1017
The treatment of malignant lesions of the eyelid W L BENEDICT and M AVIGANT ASSURV N York State J M 1929 xxix 675
The diagnosis and treatment of non-paralytic strabismus C BERENS R R LOEV and F A STARK N York State J M 1929 xxix 683
The early treatment of strabismus H L ARNOLD N Orleans M C S J 1929 cxxxi 915
Measurement of the visual acuity of the illiterate child L GYESTES J de méd de Bordeaux 1929 cxi 110
Neglected foreign bodies in the eye M BLACK Colorado Med 1929 xxvi 155
The handling of eye injuries W C CHEEK J Med & Surg 1929 xlii 249
A penetrating wound of the eyeball small iris prolapse H NEAVE Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxi 1018
The artificial induction of ocular hypertension by compression of the jugular veins its physiologic aspect and interpretation M J SCHOTENBERG Arch Ophth 1929 i 681
Double punctum right eye SIA J Furso s Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxii 1019
Dacryocystitis etiology and treatment J C LEWIS Med J & Rec 1929 cxvii 60
Chronic inflammation of the right lacrimal gland Tuberculosis H B TAWER Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxii 110
Ocular headaches L M LIGERTON and Edinburgh M J 1929 xxvii 61
Ocular anophthalmia A N LEWIS Arch Ophth 1929 i 66
Changes in the eye in leukemia E J BRONSON and H J WAGENER Am J M Sc 1929 cxxvii 663 (21)
The therapeutic value of tuberculin in ophthalmology C KING Arch Ophth 1929 i 73
The untoward effects of protein therapy in opthalmic practice M V HIRSHMAN California & West Med 1929 xxx 403
The Indian and the trachoma problem L W FOX Am J Ophth 1929 xii 457
Orbital thrombophlebitis secondary to infections of the tonsil and of the scalp L CALVERT Presse méd Par 1929 xxvii 347
Herpes zoster ophthalmicus L C PETER Penn Jm M J 1929, xxii 639
Bilateral multiple ocular dermoids report of a case J H DUNNINGTON Arch Ophth 1929 i 609
A tumor (cavernous angioma) of the orbit causing pressure symptoms on the eyeball A HARRIS Arch Ophth 1929 i 704
Melanoma of the right eyeball J F CYNAGHAN Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxii 105

The light sense in early glaucoma the smallest difference in brightness perceptible to the light adapted eye (light difference) G S DERRY I A CHANDLER and M E O'Brien Arch Ophth 1929 1 692

Glaucoma and its medical treatment C ARADIE Presse méd Par 1929 xxxvii 220

A preliminary report of an operative procedure for glaucoma F NORTON Am J Surg 19 9 vi 752

Extraction of the orbit V NOWIKOFF Lyon chir 1929 xxvi 17

Observations from routine bacteriological examination of conjunctivitis cases S H McKEE Am J Ophth 1929 xii 475

Gonococcal purulent conjunctivitis treatment by the exclusive use of iced physiological solution of sodium chloride E B HECKEL J Am M Ass 1929 xxi 1532 [291]

An obstinate case of chronic infection of the conjunctiva from bacillus xerosis G Y LEE Arch Ophth 1929 1 72

The development of the human cornea N E I BALL Am J Ophth 1929 vii 460

The effect of ultra violet light on corneal tuberculosis in rabbits H F NEWTON Arch Surg 1929 xviii 1542 [292]

Basal cell papillocarcinoma at the limbus J LEJER Am J Ophth 19 9 vii 484

The formation of the aqueous humor its relation to intra-ocular and vascular pressures A M YUDAN Arch Ophth 1929 1 435 [292]

Cholesterol crystals in the anterior chamber J D W CARDELL Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxii 1015

Metastatic carcinoma of the ciliary body report of a case A KNAPP Arch Ophth 1929 1 604 [292]

At what moment can one operate upon the senile cataract VAN LINT Bruxelles méd 1929 ix 539

The Larrague cata act operation making picture demonstration W McLEAN J Med Soc N Jersey 1929 xxvi 462

The retrobulbar space L W MURMAN Arch Ophth 19 9 594

Melanoma of the choroid F A JELER Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 19 9 xii 1017

The time element in quantitative perimetry C R WALKER Arch Surg 19 9 xviii 936 [292]

Fundus photography W C FINE Colorado Med 19 9 xx 7 157

Angiod streaks in the fundus oculi W L HUGHES Arch Ophth 19 9 1 55 [292]

Optic nerve fibers and congenital pigment spots in the retina in the same eye J I CONNINGHAM Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xvi 1016

External exudative retinitis S L OLSEN Am J Ophth 19 9 xii 453

Pigmentary degeneration of the retina Syphilitic? Sir J PARSONS Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xi 10 9

Cerebromacular degeneration? O G MORGAN Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxi 10 7

Sclerosis of the retinal vessels N FINE Brit J Ophth 1929 xii 9 225 [292]

Optic atrophy right and left following marked papillitis associated with extreme retinal arteriosclerosis H NEAVE Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxi 1010

Retinal detachment complicating insulin therapy D ALPERT Am J Ophth 19 9 vii 486

Glioma of the retina D A BARTLEY J Indiana State M Ass 1929 xxii 231

A clinical and pathological report of bilateral glioma retinae R I MOORE and R S SCOTT Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xi 951 [294]

Ear

What are the limitations in the work of the ophthalmological otologist? H C TOND J Oklahoma State M Ass 19 9 xxi 04

Quantitative tuning fork tests in relation to the rate of dying down Sir J DUNDAS GRANT J Laryngol & Otol 1929 xiv 380

Age variations in auditory acuity C C BLANCH Arch Otolaryngol 1929 ix 625

Intestinal toxic deafness in children M Y ARSLEY Brit J Child Dis 19 9 xvi 116

The treatment of otosclerosis Sir R WOODS J Laryngol & Otol 19 9 xiv 372

Progressive deafness otosclerosis and diseases of the labyrinth a review of the literature of 19 8 J K M DICKIE Arch Otolaryngol 1929 ix 659

The present status of the diagnosis and treatment of deafness M L BREITSTEIN Virginia M Month 1929 li 166

War sequelae in otology RUKA Arch méd belges 19 9 lxxvii 65

Otological complications from swimming in summer camps an attempt at prevention T T HILL Ann Otol Rhinol & Laryngol 19 9 xxviii 444

Herpes zoster in otology W H S. ARS Penn sylvania M J 19 9 xxvii 641

An introduction to diseases of the ear and their operative management L LEVIN 1928 Moscow State Press

The open eustachian tube L K PITMAN Arch Otolaryngol 1929 ix 404 [294]

The sedimentation rate in acute otitis media and its complications V K HART Arch Otolaryngol 1929 ix 622

Bacteremia complicating acute otitis media D C MCLOMERY N Orleans M J S J 1929 lxxvi 907

Acute necrotizing otitis media G PORTMANN and K KOSTER Presse méd Par 1929 xxviii 373

The general management of otitis media DINKEL SPIEL Clin Med & Surg 19 9 xxvii 303

A malignant growth involving both middle ears report of a case with autopsy C L STRAMBAUGH and I W HICE S Arch Otolaryngol 19 9 ix 602

The mastoids the foci of infection for arthritis report of a case T S BURGES Ann Otol Rhinol & Laryngol 1929 xxviii 465

Mastoiditis in acute nutritional disturbance I RICHARDS Arch Surg 19 9 xviii 1774 [294]

Delayed pyogenic mastoiditis J B HORTON J Laryngol & Otol 19 9 xiv 309 [294]

Acute purulent meningitis of aurial origin J I STRAWART J Laryngol & Otol 1929 xiv 225 [294]

Some points in the treatment of meningitis G J JENKINS J Laryngol & Otol 1929 xiv 39 [294]

Otitic meningism T B LAYTON J Laryngol & Otol 19 9 xiv 246 [294]

Otitic meningitis its morbid anatomy prevention and early diagnosis E D DAVIS J Laryngol & Otol 1929 xiv 249 [294]

A new combined submucous dissector and suction cannula D W HAMRICK Arch Otolaryngol 1929 ix 655

Nose and Sinuses

The treatment of fractures and other deformities of the nose F RISPON Canadian M Ass J 1929 xx 631

A new instrument for the reduction of nasal fractures S SALINGER Arch Otolaryngol 1929 ix 657

A new eustachian catheter G B McVILLERS Laryngoscope 1929 xxxix 4 6

End results in four types of nasal neoplasms Case reports D MACPHERSON and G A ROBINSON *Laryngoscope* 1929 xxxix 395

The treatment of dacryocystitis from the viewpoint of the rhinologist A C JONES *Ann Otol Rhinol & Laryngol* 1929 xxxviii 435

The coincidence of meningeal calcification and nasal pathology J A BARNITT *Ann Otol Rhinol & Laryngol* 1929 xxxviii 320

Anaphylaxis and allergy in rhinology F P EMERSON *Ann Otol Rhinol & Laryngol* 1929 xxxviii 313

An ivory implant in atrophic rhinitis L H BERNHIMER *Illinois M J* 1929 lv 420

Nasal surgery in hay fever L WEISS *J Med Soc N Jersey* 1929 xxvi 466

An abscess of the nasal septum case reports H C PO ENDRICK *Ohio State M J* 1929 xix 463

Incephaloma of the so-called nasal glioma J BROWDER *Ann Otol Rhinol & Laryngol* 1929 xxxviii 305

The paranasal sinuses as the foci of infection T S BURGES *J Med Ass, Georgia* 1929 xxvii 366

Pathological changes of the frontal sinus R T ATKINS *Laryngoscope* 1929 xxxix 406

Nasal accessory sinus disease and mastoiditis in infants and young children L E HETRICK *Am J Surg* 1929 vi 741

Brain abscess and meningitis secondary to acute paranasal sinusitis J B POTTS *Ann Otol Rhinol & Laryngol* 1929 xxxviii 320

The pathogenesis of osteomata of the nasal accessory sinuses A C PRITTSOR *Ann Otol Rhinol & Laryngol* 1929 xxxviii 404

Case report Chronic empyema of the maxillary sinus complicated by acute mastoiditis of the same side O R FLYNN *Laryngoscope* 1929 xxxix 403

A large osteoma causing mucocele of the maxillary antrum W HOWARTH *J Laryngol & Otol* 1929 xlv 390

Mouth

The relation of function to the size and form of the jaws S IRIEL *Proc Roy Soc Med Lond* 1929 xxi 1093

Lipomata of identical twigs from the dental viewpoint S GOLDBERG *J Dental Res* 1929 ix 163

Unrupted teeth W LINTZ *Med J & Rec* 1929 cxxix 670

Bone changes induced by periodontic treatment S SORRY *J Dental Res* 1929 ix 359

Safer and better gas-oxygen anesthesia for the extraction of teeth and oral surgery J D GOLDMAN *Anal & Anal* 1929 viii 166

Nitrous oxide oxygen anesthesia in oral surgery M E BOTSFOORD *Anal & Anal* 1929 viii 170

Excessive hemorrhage after tooth extraction due to acute leukemia W C D WAINESLEY *Brit M J* 1929 i 1159

A modification of the Parlsch operation for dentigerous cysts O HOFER *Zschr J Stomatol* 1928 xxvi 806

The mechanism of intoxication by intestinal absorption in chronic oral septic foci L ARNOLD and C W STUART *J Dental Res* 1929 ix 303

Infant generalized hypertrophy of the gums D ILLROFF *Lancet*, 1929 ccviii 1394

Diffuse oral hyperplasia G MARTINAUD *J de med d Bordeaux* 1929 cvi 382

Vincent's gingivitis A M SIOWALTER *Virginia M Month* 1929 lvi 192

Some remarks on Ernst's operation for fissures of the hard and soft palate M GINSBERG *Nov Chir* 1929 viii 170

The results of cleft palate operations with multiple stage mobilization EICHMAYR *Zentralbl f Chir* 1929 p 551

Infection of the tongue and lips Monilia (shown for diagnosis)? J E M WIGLEY *Proc Roy Soc Med Lond* 1929 xxi 401

A rare teratoid tumor of the base of the tongue Z WILM *Ovisti Hettl* 1929 i 65

The prophylaxis of carcinoma of the tongue N PETROW *Z Uslovi Vrač* 1929 p 430

Electrocoagulation of an epithelioma of the floor of the mouth GERNEZ *Bull et mém Soc nat de chir* 1929 lv 142

Pharynx

Patent thyropharyngeal ducts M SCHWARTZ *Sibirsk Arch teoret i klin Med* 1929 viii 132

Excision of the pharynx by a safety pin (Specimen and diagram) J A JAMES *Proc Roy Soc Med Lond* 1929 xxi 1113

Adhesion of the soft palate to the posterior pharyngeal wall Surgical diathermy followed by night hypopharyngeal paralysis and meningitis Recovery D M KENTIE *Proc Roy Soc Med Lond* 1929 xxi 1110

Infectious mononucleosis W C HICKEY *J Lab & Clin Med* 1929 xiv 817

Rheumatic fever and tonsillitis J T CLARKE *Brit J Child Dis* 1929 xxvi 99

Abusive treatment of tonsillar inflammation V R THOMSON *Ann Otol Rhinol & Laryngol* 1929 xxxviii 386

Tonsillar abscess thrombosis of the external jugular vein abscess H M GOODEYAR *J Med Clin* 1929 x 180

A specimen of mixed palatine tumor associated with the tonsil R S STEVENSON *Proc Roy Soc Med Lond* 1929 xxi 1114

Bloodless tonsil enucleation O POTTER *Brit M J* 1929 i 683

Tonsillectomy H A BARNETT *Brit M J* 1929 Lxxxviii 1089

Nerve block in amygdalotomy H A THORNTON *Ann Otol Rhinol & Laryngol* 1929 xxxviii 384

An instrument for controlling hemorrhage from the tonsillar bed L H SMITH *J Ophth Otol & Laryngol* 1929 xxi ix 113

Neck

Cervical ribs and their clinical manifestations V MANTJLOV *Vestnik Chir* 1928 xlv 178

The pathology and treatment of cervical glands in children G G BRICE *Brit M J* 1929 i 1030

Ludwigs angina A P C ASHURST *Arch Surg* 1929 xxviii 2047

Radium in the treatment of multilocular lymph cysts of the neck in children F A TIGI *Am J Roentgenol* 1929 xxi 471

Local anesthesia for operations on the neck J S LEVIN *Anal & Anal* 1929 viii 152

The nature of the so-called neuro-apillaries of the thyroid gland and other secreting epithelia G E HAZEN *Ann Peccard* 1929 xlv 243

Clinical and experimental studies on calcium and cholesterol in relation to the thyroid parathyroid apparatus P A BLANE *Am J M Sc* 1929 cxxxviii 790

The pathology of the thyroid gland J W GRAY *J Lab & Clin Med* 1929 xiv 820

Diseases of the thyroid gland HETZLER *Ann Surg* 1929 Lxxxix 957

The diagnosis of echinococcus of the thyroid F BLICKER *Nov Chir Arch* 1928 xvi 535

- The variations of cholesterinaemia in thyroid patients
G LAROCHE Pre se méd Par 1929 xxvii 268
- The etiology and prevention of goiter R M HOWARD
J Oklahoma State M Ass 1929 xxii 214
- A clinical and pathological study of goiter R K
BUTLER West Virginia M J 1929 xxv 343
- The etiology of endemic goiter S BLUMSTEIN Kazan
med Z 19 8 xxv 682
- The medical management of goiterous conditions H L
ROBERTSON West Virginia M J 1929 xxv 351
- The form and function of the North American goiter
Contribution to geographic pathology C A HELLWIG
Arch f klin Chir 19 9 cliv 1
- An iodine survey of Nebraska W H ADOLPH and T
J KROCHASKA J Am M Ass 1929 xxii 158
- Iodized cooking salt in Switzerland E BIRCHER
S hweiz med Wchnschr 1929 i 123
- Vegetal food and the goiter problem R E REMING
ton J South Carolina M A s 1929 xxv 445
- Aberrant growth of the left pneumogastric region
paroxysmal bradycardia excision recovery CORNOLLEY
and SECOVIN Bull et m m Soc nat de chir 1929 lv
86
- Thyrotoxicosis in childhood early diagnosis and radium
therapy S GRASBRO Am J Dis Child 1929 xxxvii
9 1 [296]
- The clinical significance of the serum atropine titer in
diagnosing hyperthyroid function G ELBERG Vestnik
Chir 1929 xvi 80
- Heart failure with hyperthyroidism E C ANDRUS
N York State J M 1929 xxv 661
- Hyperthyroidism with death O C PICKHART Surg
Clin N Am 1929 ix 187
- Röntgen irradiation in the treatment of hyperthyroidism
T A GROVER A C CHRISTIE E A MERRITT F O
COE and E M McPHEE J Am M Ass 19 9 xxii
1730 [296]
- Acute postoperative hyperthyroidism and its treatment
by a thyro d extract J POWERS Anc & Anal 9 9
viii 176
- Exophthalmos its diagnosis and surgical treatment F
BOEHM Muenchen med Wchnschr 1929 i 31
- Types of Graves disease I BRAM Endocrinology 1929
xiii 164
- Basedow's disease in childhood E LEVIN Kazan
med Z 1928 xxiv 669
- The treatment of Basedow's disease with injections of
animal blood A ZIMMER and W FEHLW Muenchen
med Wchnschr 1929 i 146
- The study of the treatment of the Basedow syndrome
with tartrate of ergotamine J PONCELET I resse méd
Par 1929 xxxvii 161
- The pathology and surgery of Basedow's disease K
URBAN Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 597
- A personal method of gas-oxygen anaesthesia and its
special application to goiter surgery G A HAVFMAN
Anes & Anal 19 9 viii 193
- Deductions from 6 700 goiter operations F H LAHEY
N England J Med 1929 cc 909
- Two stage thyrotomy in cases considered bad risks G
B NEW Arch Otolaryngol 1929 ix 538 [296]
- Malignant tumors of the thyroid M CHMELINSKI
Vopr Onkol 19 8 i 115
- Carcinoma of the thyroid and substitution of the re
moved organ by homotransplantation S PORTOGALOV
Vestnik Chir 1929 xvi 6
- Injury to the larynx E C TAMPLIN Pro Roy Soc
Med Lond 1929 xxii 1112
- Paralysis of the larynx E L APPERSON Colorado
Med 1929 xxvi 185
- Paralysis of the left vocal cord associated with sub
sternal goiter H B TAWSE Proc Roy Soc Med
Lond 19 9 xxii 1109
- Stenosis of the larynx a new method of surgical treat
ment E SCHNIEGELW Arch Otolaryngol 19 9 ix 473
- The immediate results of the radium treatment of
laryngeal carcinoma A SINN Vopr Onkol 1928 i 44
- Two cases to show a method of laryngectomy by raising
a large U shaped skin flap L COLLEGE Proc Roy Soc
Med Lond 1929 xxii 1112

SURGERY OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM

Brain and Its Coverings Cranial Nerves

- The cerebral circulation VIII A quantitative study
of the capillaries in the hippocampus S C BO Arch
Surg 1929 xviii 100 [298]
- Lissia penetriat wound with recovery W J TUC 18
Wiscansin M J 1929 xxviii 63
- The group 3 and treatment of acute cerebral t automata
C BAGLEY Jr Arch Surg 1929 xviii 1078 [298]
- The significance of a dilated pupil on the homolateral
hemiplegic side in cases of intracranial tumor haeflow
ing head injuries report of seven cases C W R NO
Arch Surg 9 9 xviii 1176 [298]
- Ruptured subarachnoid aneurysm M C ANDREWS
Brit M J 9 9 i 106
- Post traumatic headache treated by the pinal suffu
lation of air D BOYD A ch Surg 9 9 xiii 1026 [299]
- Encephalography roentgenological and clinical con
siderations for its use H K PANCOAST and T FAR AM
J Roentgenol 19 9 xxi 421 [299]
- Separation of the growth promoting hormone from that
inducing premature oestrus in the anterior pituitary gland
T J PUTNAM Arch Surg 1929 xviii 1699 [299]
- Studies in acromegaly VIII Experimental canine
acromegaly produced by the injection of anterior lobe
pituitary extract T J PUTNAM E B BENEDET and H
M TART Arch Surg 1929 xviii 1708 [299]
- Poentgenological as urance of hypophyseal puncture
K LUKA Nervenarzt 19 8 i 145
- The mana ement of traumatic increase of intracranial
pressure by the use of a glucose solution F W THOMAS
Zentralbl f Chir 11 9 p 586
- The treatment of hydrocephalus a historical review and
the description of a new method L M DAVIDOFF Arch
Surg 19 9 xviii 1737 [300]
- Eye findings in certain intracranial complications G
F S AKE J Michigan State M Soc 1929 xxviii 447
- Dysplasias of cortical rigidity and their treatment a
preliminary report S F STEWART Arch Surg 1929
xxv 132 [300]
- New operative methods for certain forms of hyper
kinesia A PULENOV Z sovrem Chir 19 8 iii 954
- Surgical treatment of postencephalitic parkinson's dis
ease M LA CRO Testschir i Prof Brustein 19 8 p 356
- In rea ed intracranial pressure associated with syphilis
C F LOCKE Arch Surg 19 9 xviii 1446 [300]
- The symptomatology and treatment of cysticercus of
the brain J BACCH ov chir Arch 19 8 xv 511
- Cysticercus racemosus of the cerebrum S B WEINBERG
Zentralbl f allg Path u path Anat 19 9 cliv 33

Irradiation of pain via the sympathetic system in angina pectoris A SZON JAROSZKA Russk Klin 1928 ix 765

Some studies of sympathetic irritation in man and the pathogenesis and surgical treatment of angina pectoris D DANIELOPOLU Wien klin Wchnschr 1929 i 67

Pathogenesis and surgical treatment of angina pectoris L LAMPERT Z soviet Chirurg 1928 iii 1000

Permanent cure of Raynaud's disease following the removal of the stellate ganglion? RIEDER Verhandl d deutsch Gesellsch f Chir 1929

Local morphological changes following section of the thoracic sympathetic nerve trunk F D INGRAHAM Arch Surg 1929 xviii 1837 [304]

Miscellaneous

Some limitations of the Monroe-Kellie hypothesis L H WEED Arch Surg 1929 xviii 1049 [304]

Where is the cerebrospinal fluid absorbed? W L DANDY J Am M Ass 1929 xxi 1012

Concerning the origin and resorption of the cerebrospinal fluid I LEDRACZKI Presse méd Par 1929 xxxvii 343

Cerebrospinal fluid changes in composition and drainage after the intravenous administration of various solutions R G SPERLING Arch Surg 1929 xviii 1763 [305]

Muscle tone in man G SCHUTTENBRAND Arch Surg 1929 xviii 1874

A contribution to the study of the relation between mental disturbances and accidents of industry A CHEVALIER LAVALRE Presse méd Par 1929 xxxviii 16

Muscle tone in decerebrate rigidity L DAVIS Arch Surg 1929 xviii 1687

Syphilis of the brain and cord G C BRANCHE J Nat M Ass 1929 xvi 52

Experimental diabetes in apudus E B TOWNR Arch Surg 1929 xvi 1165

SURGERY OF THE CHEST

Chest Wall and Breast

Sarcoma of the chest wall O C PICKHARDT Surg Clin N Am 1929 ix 781

New surgical procedures for mammary prolapse N EL and LOPEZ MARTINEZ Arch franco belges de chir 1929 xix 135

Aut-haemotherapy in mastitis V GUZIKOV Kazan med Z 1928 ix 1003

Tumors of the male breast A IVANENKO Kazan med Z 1928 xiv 865

Partial removal of the breast and nipple for repeated hemorrhages apparently due to a benign papillary tumor R PROTOST Bull et m m Soc nat de chir 1929 lv 37

Pseudo adenoma adenoma and mastoma of the female mammary gland: Studies of the origin of circumscribed adenoma like areas in the mammary gland and the resemblance of true adenoma and fibro adenoma to mammary gland tissue P PRATT Beitr z path Anat 1928 lxxxix 221 [306]

A case of intracanalicular fibro adenoma of the breast with associated tuberculous lymphadenitis mistaken for carcinoma N TREVES Am J Surg 1929 vi 781

Early recognition and conservative in carcinoma of the breast E H CHAPIN Ohio State M J 1929 xxv 465

The inferior external scapular group of glands in cancer of the breast operative deductions G JEANVENY Bull et m m Soc nat de chir 1929 lv 306

Rare forms of mammary tumors: epidermoid cysts carcinoma haemorrhagicum carcinoma psammomatous carcinoma comae multiple carcinomata H KLETFAS Beitr z path Anat u z allg Path 1928 lxxxix 116 [306]

Removal of the breast and axillary gland by section with the diathermic bistoury TURFFER Bull et m m Soc nat de chir 1929 lv 80

Trachea Lungs and Pleura

An atypical case of organ foreign body in a bronchus J MILLER Am J Dis Child 1929 cxxix 51

Spontaneous pneumothorax in children under two years B BASHINSKI South M J 1929 xxxix 315

Late traumatic pneumothorax L DELREZ J de chir et an Soc belge de chir 1928 p 264

Massive atelectasis of the lung following pelvic fracture H O VACILI Am J Surg 1929 vi 817

The significance of so called ring shadows in the lungs H LACRELL Acta radiol 1929 x 7 [307]

Pulmonary embolism in infancy C A STILIK JR and B K RICE Am J Dis Child 1929 xix 146

Pulmonary anastomosis treated by pneumothorax and emetine A PELLE and LE BARON Bull et m m Soc med d hôp de Par 1929 xlv 234

Infestation of the lung by a nematode of genus cyathostoma J H ST JOHN J S SYMINGTON and I L GARDNER J Am M Ass 1929 xxi 1816

A hydatid cyst involving the base of both lungs H I ROCHER and GUILLERMAN Arch franco bel es de chir 1929 xxxix 176

Lysocaccine therapy of bronchopneumonia: remarks upon the rôle of the diphtheria bacillus L DUCHON Presse méd Par 1929 xxxvii 203

Endoscopy in bronchial asthma M A RAMIRE Surg Clin N Am 1929 ix 741

Bronchiectasis W J BRAYN J Missouri State M Ass 1929 xvi 275

Chronic bronchiectasis in childhood with observation on early diagnosis E S THORPE JR Am J Med Sc 1929 clxxxvii 759

The treatment of bronchiectasis L ELOFSLER North west Med 1929 xxviii 225

A case of abscess of the lung cured by emetine L LAEDERICH and G FOURMEL DELILLE Bull et m m Soc med d hôp de Par 1929 xlv 29

Lung abscess treated by pneumothorax F H PRATTEN and L C FALLES Canadian M Ass J 1929 xi 633

Bronchial fistula following pulmonary abscess J W PATON H LITTELL Arch Surg Clin N Am 1929 ix 345

The surgical treatment of pulmonary suppuration GUILLIEMET Arch franco bel es de chir 1928 xxxix 80

The surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis: V HORELLI Duodum 1928 xlv 693

The surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis and its results T KALINA Duodum 1928 xlv 645

The medical and social outlook for patients with pulmonary tuberculosis treated by artificial pneumothorax H VIDAL Presse méd Par 1929 xxxvii 162

Intrapleural injections of sanocrystin in the course of therapeutic pneumothorax A JACQUELIN Bull et m m Soc méd d hôp de Par 1929 xlv 343

Avulsion of the left phrenic nerve for tuberculosis of the lungs H LITTELL Arch Surg Clin N Am 1929 ix 563

- Lymphogenous infection of the central nervous system with a review of maligant therapy A V JELIC Fda burgh M J 1929 xxvii 111
- Innumeration in brain abscess SPALATKOVIJ and STREVENAK Vestnik Chir 19 3 v
- Abscess of the brain I RIMOND Presse m d Jar 1929 xxvii 227
- Cerebral abscess following acute tonsillitis F C HOLDSBY Brit M J 19 9 1189
- Multiple abscesses of the brain in bronchopulmonary cases A COHEN Mel J & Rec 1922 xxvii 603
- The treatment of abscess of the brain K G MCKEN ZIE Arch Surg 19 9 xviii 1504 [300]
- The causation of an intracranial abscess by a flap an experimental proof A K HENRY and R ST A HATHCOTE Surg Cyneec & Ob t 19 9 xliii 782
- Brain tumors—notes on some problems of diagnosis A S CRAWFORD J Michigan State M Soc 1927 xxvii 423
- Cerebral tumors differential diagnosis MACDONALD A Zealand M J 1929 xxvii 141
- Undiagnosed brain tumor—a case report C F KIELA J Med Cincinnati 1929 x 174
- A histological study of tumors of the central nervous system F C CUTLER A K MORITZ and R M ZOLLNER Ohio State M J 1927 xvi 269
- The ability to localize sound—a study of binural hearing in patients with tumor of the brain T C CREW Arch Surg 1929 xvi 1825 [301]
- Brain tumors radiological aspect CHANAL A Zealand M J 19 9 xxviii 146
- A case of meningioma of the median portion of the base of the skull C MENEGHINI J Psychol u Neur 1929 xxvii 68
- Radiotherapy of a fenomata of the hypophysis A BLACIER Bull et mém Soc m d h d de Par 1929 xlv 366
- Anatomical changes in the labyrinth secondary to cerebellopontile and brain stem tumors S J CROWE Arch Surg 1929 xviii 951 [301]
- Intraaural sarcomatous tumors of leptomeningeal origin P BUTLER Arch Surg 19 9 xviii 1350 [302]
- A case of roentgen therapy following operative removal of a brain sarcoma G WEINSTEIN Arch Surg 1929 xvi 62
- The chemotherapy and serum therapy of pneumococcus and streptococcus meningitis M The central nervous system: a review of the treatment for septic meningitis J A KOLMER A M KILG and B MUMF Arch Otolaryngol 1929 ix 424 [301]
- The surgical treatment of meningitis JELIC Fda burgh M J 1928 xix 7 [302]
- Surgical indications in encephalitis meningitis with circumscribed foci of cortical irritation W BLUM and A W KROWE J Psychol u Neur 19 9 xx 164
- Elastic tissue in meningeal fibroblastoma so called dural endothelioma W J VAN WAGEN Arch Surg 1929 xvii 1621 [302]
- Central secretory due to excitation of the nasal mucosa: the test of olfactory C CARL FR JENT AMI and DELORE Bull et m m Soc m d h d de Par 1929 xlv 289
- Congenital unilateral paralysis of the motor oculi C W KUTHERFORD Am J Ophth 19 9 xi 376 [302]
- Postoperative trigeminal neuralgia: persistence of pain after section of the sensory root of the gasserian ganglion M M LEE J Am M Soc 1929 x xi 193 [302]
- Idian neuralgia from disease of the sphenoid sinus report of a case H H VALE Arch Surg 19 9 xvi 11 [303]

- Tumors of the acoustic nerve J M. JELIC Arch Surg 1929 xviii 1896
- The effect of repeated traumatization of the central stump of the hypoglossal nerve on degeneration and regeneration of its fibers and cells W F ALLEN Arch Record 19 9 xliii 21

Spinal Cord and Its Coverings

- A benign spinal tumor P McRRITCH Indian M Cas 1929 lvi 328
- Contribution to the study of medullary compressive intraspinal tumors with pseudo Pott's syndrome and xanthochromic lumbar A ACARDO Presse m d Par 1929 xxvii 472
- The operative removal of neoplasms of the spinal cord I LESSER Ietsch f Irol Brusten 1918 p 21
- Experiences with rhizotomy G HONNAT Arch Surg 1929 xvii 1140 [303]
- Contribution to the study of laminectomy particularly in chronic circumscribed leptomeningitis of the cord M LUTSCH Presse m d Par 19 9 xxvii 316
- The surgical treatment of chronic circumscribed medullary leptomeningitis A JAVU D LUTCH and A PIPERET Rev de chir 19 9 xxi 59
- Cavernous hemangioma of the vertebra P BULL and J C BLY J Am M Soc 19 9 xxi 1748 [303]

Peripheral Nerves

- The results of alcohol injections into the peripheral nerves S KIMMER M ZENKAWA and A RICHART Oleskij m d 2 19 9 p 223
- Sensory motor disturbances of the ulnar nerve SANIT Lyon chir 19 9 xvi 12
- The value of tenotomy for functional recovery of paralyzed muscles: a case of early functional recovery following radial nerve suture M LA GE Muenchen med Wchn schr 1928 ix 93
- Rupture of the radial nerve at the bend of the elbow: resection of the nerve trunk through an auxiliary wound: repetition suture recovery J C BLOCH Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1929 iv 25
- A case of peripheral nerve degeneration due to trauma R BLOCH Arch f path Anat 19 8 lxx 429 [304]
- Regeneration and surgery of injured sensory nerves J FROCKE Thul Chirug 19 9 114
- Lumbar neuralgia in connection with a vertebral fracture very much ameliorated by surgical intervention NOVÉ JOSEPH Lyon chir 19 9 xvi 66
- Traumatic neuroma: prerequisites for their development and means of preventing their formation A F BESWER CHIRURG Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 43
- Primary nerve tumors of the neck and mediastinum with a report of three cases G W CRILE and R P BULL Surg Cyneec & Ob t 19 9 xliii 440 [304]

Sympathetic Nerves

- The surgical anatomy of the cervical plexus of the sympathetic I ACETAKO Kaban naučno med V estnik 1928 ix 83
- Hunter and the syndrome of paralysis of the cervical sympathetic J F BLYCH Arch Surg 19 9 xvi 10 [304]
- Division of the left cervical sympathetic nerve E. WOLFF Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxi 1010
- Tacalpalalysis: resection of the superior cervical sympathetic ganglion R ACHART J le chir et Ann Soc belge de chir 19 8 128

Irradiation of pain via the sympathetic system in angina pectoris A SOZOV JAKOVLEV Russk Khn 1928 ix 795

Some studies of sympathetic irritation in man and the pathogenesis and surgical treatment of angina pectoris D DANIELOPOLU Wien klin Wchnschr 19 9 i 67

Pathogenesis and surgical treatment of angina pectoris F LAMPERT Z sovrem Chir 1928 iii 1000

Permanent cure of Raynaud's disease following the removal of the stellate ganglion? RUDER Verhandl d deutsch Gesellsch f Chir 1929

Local morphological changes following section of the thoracic sympathetic nerve trunk I D TCHUMAY Arch Surg 1929 xviii 1837 [303]

Miscellaneous

Some limitations of the Monroe-Kellie hypothesis I H WEED Arch Surg 1929 xviii 1040 [304]

Where is the cerebrospinal fluid absorbed? W I DODD J Am M Ass 1929 xcii 2012

Concerning the origin and resorption of the cerebrospinal fluid I PEDRAZZINI Presse med 1 lar 1929 xxvii 33

Cerebrospinal fluid changes in composition and drainage after the intravenous administration of various solutions R C SPURLOCK Arch Surg 1929 xviii 1763 [305]

Muscle tone in man C SCHULTENBRAND Arch Surg 19 9 xviii 1874

Contribution to the study of the relation between mental disturbances and accidents of industry A CHIFFALIER LAVALLE Presse med Par 1929 xxviii 162

Muscle tone in decerebrate rigidity I DAVIS Arch Surg 1929 xviii 1687

Syphilis of the brain and cord C C BRANCH J Nat M Ass 9 9 xxi 52

Experimental diabetes insipidus I H TOWN Arch Surg 1929 xviii 1163

SURGERY OF THE CHEST

Chest Wall and Breast

Sarcoma of the chest wall O C LICKWARD Surg Clin N Am 1929 ix 781

New surgical procedures for mammary prolapse NERI and LOPEZ MARTINEZ Arch franco belges de chir 1928 xxii 133

Aut-hemotherapy in mastitis V CLIZKOV Kazan med Z 1928 x 1008

Tumors of the male breast A IVANCHIKO Kazan med Z 1928 xiv 865

Partial removal of the breast and nipple for repeated hemorrhages apparently due to a benign papillary tumor R PROBST Bull et mcm Soc nat d chir 1929 ix 37

Pseudo adenoma adenoma and mastoma of the female mammary gland Studies of the origin of circumscribed adenoma like areas in the mammary gland and the resemblance of true adenoma and fibro adenoma to mammary gland tissue P PRYM Beitr z path Anat 1928 lxxix 1 221 [306]

A case of intracanalicular fibro adenoma of the breast with associated tuberculous lymphadenitis mistaken for carcinoma A TREVES Am J Surg 1929 ix 781

Early recognition and conservation in carcinoma of the breast F H CURRY Ohio State M J 1929 xiv 405

The inferior external scapular group of gland is in cancer of the breast operative deductions C JEANNINEY Bull et mcm Soc nat d chir 1929 ix 306

Rare forms of mammary tumors epithelioid cysts carcinoma haemorrhagicum carcinoma psammomum carcinoma multiple carcinomata H KUTCHINS Beitr z path Anat u allg Path 1928 lxxx 116 [307]

Removal of the breast and axillary glands by section with the diathermic bistoury T FRIEDR Bull et mcm Soc nat d chir 1929 ix 180

Trachea Lungs and Pleura

An atypical case of organic foreign body in a bronchus J MILLER Am J Dis Child 1929 xxviii 1251

Spontaneous pneumothorax in children under two years B BASHINSKY South M J 1929 xvi 525

Late traumatic pneumothorax L DELERZ J de chir et anat Soc belge de chir 1928 p 204

Masses e ectasis of the lung following pelvic fracture H O VEACH Am J Surg 1929 ix 817

The significance of so-called ring shadows in the lungs H LACRELL Acta radiol 1929 x 72 [307]

Pulmonary embolism in infant J C A STELLA JR and B K REIST Am J Dis Child 1929 xxxiii 1 47

Pulmonary emboziasis treated by pneumothorax and emetine A PELLE and LE BARON Bull et m m Soc med d hôp de Par 1929 xiv 234

Infestation of the lung by a nematode of genus cyathostoma J H ST JOHN J S SYMINGTON and J C ARDNER J Am M Ass 1929 xcii 1816

A hydatid cyst involving the base of both lungs H I ROCHER and C GILLESMAIN Arch franco belges de chir 1928 xxxi 116

Lysovacine therapy of bronchopneumonia remarks upon the rôle of the diphtheria bacillus I DUCHON Presse med Par 1929 xxviii 103

Endoscopy in bronchial asthma M A RUMER Surg Clin N Am 1929 ix 741

Bronchiectasis W J BRYAN J Missou State M Ass 1929 xvi 275

Chronic bronchiectasis in childhood with observations on early diagnosis E S THORPE Jr Am J Med Sc 1929 clxxvii 759

The treatment of bronchiectasis I FLOESSER North west Med 1929 xxviii 245

A case of abscess of the lung cured by emetine I LAEDERICH and G POLMEAT DELILLE Bull et m m Soc med d hôp de Par 1929 xiv 20

Lung abscess treated by pneumothorax I H I RATTEN and L C FALLIS Canadian M Ass J 1929 ix 638

Bronchial fistula following pulmonary abscess I LITTON H LILIENTHAL Surg Clin N Am 1929 ix 545

The surgical treatment of pulmonary suppurative GUILLERMIN Arch franco belges de chir 1928 xxvi 89

The surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis A HOBELL Duodecim 9 3 xiv 693

The surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis and its results T KALINA Duodecim 1928 xiv 145

The medical and social outlook for patients with pulmonary tuberculosis treated by artificial pneumothorax H VIDAL Presse med Par 1929 xxviii 162

Intrapleural injections of sanocrysin in the course of therapeutic pneumothorax A JACQUELIN Bull et m m Soc med d h p de Par 1929 ix 343

Auision of the left phrenic nerve for tuberculosis of the lungs H LILIENTHAL Surg Clin N Am 1929 ix 563

Phrenic nerve avulsion and its value in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis C F HEGNER and I D BROWER Colorado Med 1929 xxvi 70

Thoracoplasty in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis P PROUST A MAURER and J ROLLAND Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 19 9 iv 355

Extraleural thoracoplasty by the axillary route operative technique I DUVAL, J QUÉLIN and H WEILL J de chir 1928 xxxi 641 [307]

Primary carcinoma of the lung—lobectomy H LILLENTHAL Surg Clin N Am 19 9 iv 531

Partial lobectomy with the aid of the high frequency histroy BALMGARTNER and HEITZ BOYER Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 19 9 iv 243

The participation of the vagus and sympathetic in the innervation of the lung A RYZANSKI Z sovrem Chir 1928 iii 1023

The treatment of purulent pleurisy drainage of the pleura with a closed thorax Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 19 9 iv 459

Sanocrystine by the intrapleural route in the course of pneumothorax particularly in a case of purulent tuberculous pleurisy LEON KINDBERG and E R DE VÉAT COURT Bull et mém Soc med d hôp de Par 1929 xiv 315

The treatment of empyema L S T BIRRELL Lancet 1929 ccxvi 1265

The present status of the treatment of acute empyema J RAYNER Virch Delo 1928 ii 292

The valve method for operation in empyema (closed drainage) L JUVARA Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1929 i 414

Air tight intercostal drainage of acute empyema J ALEXANDER J Am M Ass 19 9 xxi 1818

Rub necrosis appearing nine years after empyema with resection O C LICKERHART Surg Clin N Am 1929 ix 775

Considerations upon pleuropulmonary fistula with one opening R BERMAN Bull et mém Soc med d hôp de Par 1929 xiv 273

Teratoid tumors of the pleura I GRABČENKO Nov chir Arch 1928 xv 519 [307]

Heart and Pericardium

Cardiovascular lesions following injury to the chest I H KAHN and S KAHN Ann Int Med 1929 ii 1013 [307]

The pathogenesis of certain tumors of the heart a study of the myxomata and lipomata of the heart E MARTIN Ann d anat path 1929 vi 158

The surgical significance of coronary occlusion reports of two cases C PILCHER Arch Surg 1929 xxviii 640 [304]

Surgery a complete presentation of general and special surgery KESCHNER and NORMAN Vol II Part 2 Surgery of the heart and pericardium E REHV 1929 Berlin Urban & Schwarzenberg

Two cases of suture of stab wounds of the heart R L DOUGHERTY Ann Surg 1929 lxxxix 923

Cardiography with report of a case of ventricular puncture J Q GRAVES N Orleans M & S J 1929 lxxxi 914

Suture of the right ventricle M DUKO Ukrain med Vest 19 8 i 475

Bullet wound of the pericardium M ROZANOV Z sovrem Chir 1928 iii 1023

The effect of surgical solution of chlorinated soda (Dakin's solution) in the pericardial cavity C S BECK Arch Surg 1929 xxviii 1029 [309]

The operative treatment of cardiac aneurysm of the pericardium MATTHEWS and LAEWEN Zentralbl f Chir 19 9 p 604

Esophagus and Mediastinum

Presentation of a case of cancer of thoracic esophagus. WIRDEL Verhandl d deutsch Gesellsch f Chir 19 9 Perforation of the esophagus during esophagoscopy KAZEN Zentralbl f Chir 19 9 p 337

Foreign bodies in the esophagus and upper air passages J J ROSEN Wisconsin M J 19 9 xxvii 253

A foreign body impacted in the esophagus paraspinal abscess Removal of the foreign body by peroral endoscopy with drainage of abscess pneumonia of the (Specimen and skiagrams) E WATSON WILLIAMS Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 19 9 xxii 1113

Esophageal obstruction probably traumatic treated by gastrostomy and retrograde dilatation by multiple sut threads Improvement W M MOLLISON Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxviii 1111

Mega-esophagus operation by the abdominal route P DELBERT Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 19 9 iv 447

Congenital diverticulum of the esophagus case report L V REIS and C R STRACELY South M J 19 9 xxii 547

Diverticulum of the esophagus C W BERRY Canadian M Ass J 19 9 xi 622

Supraphrenic pulsion diverticulum of the esophagus M GOLDSTEIN Virch Delo 1928 x 1012

Rupture of an esophageal diverticulum causing death I M WOOLLEY Northwest Med 1929 xxviii 24

Diverticulum of the esophagus two-stage operation C G HEIN Surg Clin N Am 1929 ix 515

Esophageal corrosion G S DUBLEY Surg Clin N Am 1929 ix 665

Specimen tracheo-esophageal fistula E O HUNTER Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxviii 1116

Cancer of the esophagus L RAMOND Presse med Par 1929 xxxviii 391

The treatment of cancer of the esophagus by radioray M JOAN Presse med Par 19 9 xxxviii 430

Specimen of carcinoma of the esophagus treated with diathermy Gastrostomy Death W L JONES Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxviii 1115

A case of carcinosarcoma of the esophagus G X SCHUFF J Laryngol & Otal 1929 xlv 324 [309]

A study of the mediastinum by lateral radiograph remarks upon the study of bronchial adenopathy in the chest C LESTOCQ and R LEMANN Presse med Par 1929 xxxviii 132

A study of peripheral venous pressure in mediastinal syndrome M VILLARET and M MARTIN Presse med 1929 xxxviii 229

A case of anterior mediastinal teratoma with three body layers B MATEJKA Prady gosudarstv Inst Med Znan 1928 p 25

Invasive mediastinal adenopathy secondary to a cancer of the testis (seminoma) A LAPORTE Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1929 iv 27

Two cases of malignant tumors of the mediastinum in children A GEMANOV Z sovrem Chir 1928 iii 301

Miscellaneous

Congenital dysmorphism of the thorax and its clinical syndromes H FUCHER Presse med Par 1929 xxxviii 162

Intrathoracic malignancy A A SCHULTZ J Iowa State M Soc 9 9 xii 167

The development and progress of thoracic surgery H DESK Wiro klin. Wchnschr 1928 ii 1673 [310]

SURGERY OF THE ABDOMEN

Abdominal Wall and Peritoneum

- A varix of the inferior epigastric vein simulating an incarcerated inguinal hernia H NEUFELDER Wien med Wchenschr 1929 1 255
- Treitz hernia N HARBER Vestnik Chir 1928 xii 242
- Large umbilical hernia with defect in the anterior part of the diaphragm and partial situs inversus of the abdominal viscera Discussion of the teratogenetic significance of this combination Suggestion as to the management of large umbilical hernia with prolapsed liver R SWEERS Arch f klin Chir 1928 clii 293
- Spontaneous rupture of ventral hernia a case report M BORISOV Vrac Gaz 1928 p 1435
- Strangulation of an ovary in an inguinal hernia associated with congenital abnormality of the kidney A C LIESCHING Brit M J 1929 1 993
- Individual aton or routine in operation for hernia? V GULIKIN Z sovetsk Chir 19 3 in 1907
- A method of treatment of inguinal hernia L BONNET Presse med Par 1929 xxxvii 178
- The treatment of inguinal hernia—a new principle of operation SCHMIEDEN Verhandl d deutsch Gesellsch f Chir 19 9
- Inguinal hernia the results of treatment by simple excision of the sac P TURNER and N LEAHORF Guy's Hosp Rep Lond 1929 lxxix 234 [311]
- Operations for inguinal hernia containing the uterine adnexa W GROSS Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 336
- The results of radical operations for inguinal and femoral hernia K VEJENSKI Trudy gosudarstv Inst med znaniy 1928 p 53
- Results of injury of the urinary bladder during hernia operations A GASTARJAN Urologiya 1928 v 83 [311]
- Spontaneous haematoma of the abdominal wall in women A F MAXWELL California & West Med 19 9 xxx 407
- Spontaneous hematoma of the abdominal wall G DENCKS Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 1929 ccviii 159
- Deep epithelioma of the abdominal wall of umbilical origin G DURANTE and H ROULLAND Gynecologie 1929 xxxiii 65
- The effect of blood in the peritoneal cavity upon the production of peritonitis in animals J P SPARKS and C DAVID Surg Gynec & Obst 19 9 xlviii 780
- Chronic encapsulating fibrous peritonitis S GRUBER Vestnik Chir 1928 xii 37
- An experimental contribution on the problem of the mechanism of the direct effect on the oblongata in diffuse peritonitis M BUSCHMANN and I FIGALEW Zt chf f exper Med 1928 lvi 117 [311]
- The treatment of purulent peritonitis without drainage S RUSANOV Acta Univ Voronez 1927 iv 470
- Enterostomy in the treatment of general peritonitis T G ORR and R L HADEN Arch Surg 1929 xxvii 2159
- Pathology and clinical symptoms of diseases of the appendices epiploicae A GRIGORJEV Nov chur Arch 1928 xvi 260
- Acute hemorrhagic epiploitis surge ting acute appendicitis SCHOMBERG Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 43 [312]
- The retroperitoneal connective tissue and fascia V SEVUKINOV Nov chur Arch 1928 xvi 174
- Peritoneal adhesions CLAIRMONT Verhandl d deutsch Gesellsch f Chir 1929

Intrapentoneal adhesions S GIGOUAV Vestnik Chir 1928 xv 145

The prevention of peritoneal adhesions G GELLHORN Surg Gynec & Obst 1929 xlviii 817

Gastro Intestinal Tract

- The diagnosis of injuries to the gastro intestinal tract V GRIMNEY Vestnik Chir 1928 xii 115
- The gastro-intestinal type of Hodgkin's disease Z OLABOVA Vestnik Chir 1928 xii 132
- Gastric motility L H GARLAND Brit J Radiol 19 9 233 [312]
- The mechanics of the healthy and diseased stomach GOETZE Verhandl d deutsch Gesellsch f Chir 1929
- Case on the stomach a symptom of gastric motor disturbance W J MALLORY Virginia M Month 19 9 lvi 187
- Functional tests of the stomach DETERING Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 552
- The pathogenesis of gastric pain V KOROCANSKY Nov chur Arch 1928 xv 305
- Some diagnostic points in the differentiation of lesions producing acute epigastric pain J A CRISLER Sr Internat J Med & Surg 1929 xlii 291
- Acute gastric dilatation L J STARKY J Oklahoma State M Ass 1929 xxii 209
- Changes in the motor and secretory functions of the stomach following roentgen irradiation of the epigastrium J KORNEJEV Vra Delo 1928 4 377
- Cardiospasm H J HARA California & West Med 1929 xxx 390
- Experiences in the operation for cardiospasm FROMME Verhandl d deutsch Gesellsch f Chir 19 9
- Surgical procedures on the cardia and abdominal portion of the oesophagus E HESSE Vestnik Chir 1928 xv 91
- Surgery of the cardia V LEVIT Vestnik Chir 1928 xv 96
- Pyloric obstruction O C PICHARDT Surg Clin N Am 1929 ix 783
- Unusual types of pyloric obstruction J FRIEDENWALD and T H MORRISON South M J 19 9 xxii 431 [312]
- Congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis H E HALL Pennsylvania M J 1929 xxxi 645
- Fredet's operation the treatment of hypertrophic stenosis of the pylorus in nurslings H BILLET Bull et mem Soc nat de chir 1929 lv 475
- The Weber Ramstedt operation and Loreta's dilatation B HUNDSDORFER Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 1928 ccxxi 330 [312]
- A discussion on various aspects of gastric chemistry Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxii 1043
- The chemistry of the stomach and operations on the stomach G JANSEN Nov Chir 1928 vii 111
- On the origins and treatment of dyspepsia L J PICTON Brit M J 19 9 i 1152
- Globular hyperchlorhydria bulbar hyperchlorhydria and renal acidosis H BÉNARD J LÉFONRARD and F P MERATZ Bull et mem Soc med d hôp de Par 1929 xlv 208
- The digestion of fat and protein following gastric resection I GAVRILÁ and I DANICICO Spital 1929 xlv 4
- Acid burns of the stomach and injuries from zinc gases V ORATOR Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 514

- The destruction of a Murphy button retained in the stomach for seven years R LEWISON. *Surg. Clin. N. Am.* 1929 ix 765
- Neurologic diseases of the stomach R LERUJA. *Festschr. f. Prof. Brustein* 1928 p 286
- Gastric tuberculosis with a report of two cases O J CAMERON. *Ann. Int. Med.* 1929 v 1265
- Gastro-intestinal anthrax A SOLOVJEV. *Pusk. Klin.* 1928 ix 775
- A case of gastrojejunocolic fistula DUJARDEN. *J. de chir. et ann. Soc. belge de chir.* 1928 p 272
- Multiple polyposis of the gastro-intestinal tract I ASMUNY. *Vestnik Chir.* 1928 xvi 116
- Leptic injuries of the gastro-intestinal tract L ASCHOFF. *Med. Klin.* 1928 v 1931 [312]
- The roentgenographic image of ulcers of the stomach H HARTMANN. *Bull. et mém. Soc. nat. de chir.* 1929 lv 270
- Observations on the clinical diagnosis of peptic ulcer G J JAMISON. *J. Med. Soc. N. Jersey* 1929 xxvi 445
- The sedimentation rate as a differential diagnostic sign in the study of gastric and duodenal ulcer A. POLIEVROV. *Vestnik Chir.* 1928 xiii 191
- The pathogenesis of circular ulcers of the stomach and duodenum F. CENJACHINSKY. *Ukrain. med. Visti* 1928 iv 437
- Concerning Letch's communication upon gastric ulcer G. METREY. *Bull. et mém. Soc. nat. de chir.* 1929 lv 246
- The ulcer simplex ulcer (based on two personally observed cases) J. HORNHAUSER. *Orvosi Hetil.* 1928 v 1360
- Gastric or duodenal ulceration J. H. ANDERSON. *Lancet* 1929 ccxvi 1347
- Cardiac paralysis in a case of gastric ulcer I. SHOKOROV. *Klin. Med.* 1928 vi 90
- The rapidity of healing of a gastric ulcer R. MORROW. *Brit. M. J.* 1929 i 103
- A comparative review of the views concerning the diagnosis and management of gastroduodenal ulcer J. ZAORSKI. *Polski Przegl. chir.* 1928 vii 356
- The etiological treatment of gastroduodenal and peptic ulcers REICHEL. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir.* 1929
- The significance of gastritis in the management of gastroduodenal ulcer G. E. KOVJETZKY. *Therap. d. Gegenw.* 1929 lxx 53
- Ulcer perforation LIPSCHER. *Therapia* 1929 viii 1
- The management of acute perforation of gastric ulcer K. CEVZENSKI. *Polski Przegl. chir.* 1928 vii 385 390
- The treatment of acute perforated gastric duodenal ulcers WILLICH. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir.* 1929
- A study of fifty five cases of gastroduodenal perforation treated in the surgical clinic of Professor Kummer E. FERNACD. *Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom.* 1929 xlix 75
- A radical operation on perforated gastric ulcer A. POPENO. *Therap. d. Gegenw.* 1928 xix 100
- Postoperative peptic ulcer R. A. GUTMAN. R. JAHTEL, and D. TRZOPORSKI. *Rev. Chir.* 1928 xi, 725 [313]
- A peptic ulcer following an extensive gastric resection by the Billroth II method with perforation into the peritoneum. Some remarks on the management of ulcer T. GRASSMUECK. *No. chir. Arch.* 1928 xi 339
- The choice of operation for true and false recurrences of gastroduodenal ulcer A. Ogioblin. *Nov. chir. Arch.* 1928 xi 96
- Has gastric resection proved itself to be the best method for the surgical treatment of peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum? H. RICHTER. *Chirurg.* 1929 i, 270
- Peptic ulcer and cancer of the stomach J. S. HORSLEY. *J. Am. M. Ass.* 1929 xcii 1813
- The differential diagnosis of interesting cases of gastric carcinoma L. HOLLIGS. *Gyógyászat* 1928 lxvii 264
- The results obtained by resection in cancer of the stomach. A. PERS. *Acta chirurg. Scand.* 1928 lxvii 40 [314]
- The value of conservative operations in inoperable lesions of the stomach D. C. BALFOUR. *Minnesota Med.* 1929 xii 349
- The effect of the size of the anastomosis on the emptying of the stomach following gastro-enterostomy N. PERNOVA. *Vestnik Chir.* 1928 xiii 36
- Hæmorrhage following gastro-enterostomy G. GUSEV. *Vestnik Chir.* 1928 xiii 27
- Mistakes and dangers in surgery. A case of multiple gastro-enterostomy without cause A. SEEROLD. *Nov. chir. Arch.* 1928 xvi 410
- Dangers in surgery. The dangers of gastric resection. G. HJENCHOWSKY. *Nov. chir. Arch.* 1928 xvi 259
- Gastric resection—the answers to a questionnaire sent to Russian surgeons G. VAGARENK. *Nov. chir. Arch.* 1928 xvi 523
- Rare complications following gastric operations E. BAKIS. *Sibir. Arch. teor. i klin. Med.* 1928 vi 13
- The late results of gastro-enterostomy for gastric duodenal ulcer BECKERSMANN. *Vestnik Chir.* 1928 xiv 103
- Abdominal trauma with intestinal injury W. DEP. IYLOV. *J. Indiana State M. Ass.* 1929 xcii 237
- Congenital stenoses of the intestine P. HENNER. *Arch. f. path. Anat.* 1929 cclxx 764
- What has happened to the unobstructed bowel that fails to transport fluids and gas W. C. ALVARADO and E. HOSER. *Am. J. Surg.* 1929 vi 69 [315]
- Postoperative disturbances in the motility of the bowel. A crucial study of the present views concerning acute gastric dilatation and other typical complications following operations on the abdomen I. Anastomosis of the stomach (see also various articles) II. Spastic gastro-intestinal block. III. Postoperative gastric paralysis F. REISSCHAUER. *Beitr. a. klin. Chir.* 1928 cxlii 639 cxlv 101 219 1929 cxlv 397
- Intestinal obstruction C. J. DAVENCK. *Internat. J. Med. & Surg.* 1929 xlii 285
- Intestinal obstruction—present-day considerations and rationale of treatment E. G. WATERS. *J. Med. Soc. N. Jersey* 1929 xxvi 443
- The rôle of phenol and indol bodies in intestinal obstruction and in the etiology of hypertension BIRL. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir.* 1929
- Acute obstruction of the bowel A. KRASVETZ. *Proc. 10th Russian Surg. Cong. Leningrad* 1927
- Obstruction of the bowel from food A. KRECK. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.* 1929 ccxv 336
- The differences between high and low intestinal obstruction in the dog: an anatomical and physiological explanation J. J. MORROW. *Arch. Surg.* 1929 xxvii 1119 [316]
- Intestinal obstruction from a sub-ileal membrane D. BARNILAN. *Bull. et mém. Soc. nat. de chir.* 1929 lv 39
- Intestinal obstruction from a persisting angulation of the loop after strangulation of a hernia E. MOYER. *Ces. Moleszt. Bul. et mém. Soc. nat. de chir.* 1929 lv, 38
- The use of bacillus welchii (perfringens) antitoxin in experimental general peritonitis and intestinal obstruction G. H. CORNUCK, C. S. SROVE, and H. R. HILTON. *Ann. Surg.* 1929 lxxix 641 [317]
- The rôle of the bacillus welchii in acute intestinal obstruction M. A. McIVER, J. C. WHITE, and G. M. LAWSON. *Ann. Surg.* 1929 lxxix 647 [318]

- Dried milk as a dressing for intestinal fistula C E REES California & West Med 1929 xxx 419
- Anthrax with localization in the bowel I OSTROV Vrač Gaz 1928 p 1436
- The etiology and treatment of polyserositis of the bowel H TOOLE Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 1928 cxxix 44
- Cystic pneumatosis of the bowel D LAMONT Glasgow M J 1929 cxv 283
- Hysterical tumors of the bowel E JANOVSKEJ Vestnik Chir 1928 xiv 71
- Ileus I GREKOV Proc 19th Russian Surg Cong Len ingrard 1927
- The diagnosis of biliary ileus BONNET Lyon chir 1929 xxvi 133
- Two cases of biliary ileus SANYT Lyon chir 1929 xxvi 84
- Ileus caused by a gall stone A BOGARTSOV Vrač Delo 1928 u 327
- Gall stone ileus RALCH Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 622
- Gall stone ileus E HOLZ Arch f klin Chir 1929 cliv 166
- The symptoms of acute ileus in hepatic cirrhosis J KOFF Schwiez med Wchnschr 1929 i 289
- Intussusception S POPOV Kuban naučno-med Vestnik 1928 ix 22
- The mechanism of intussusception M DIETORICHS Kuban naučno-med Vestnik 1928 ix 37
- Eight cases of acute intussusception in infants and some observations thereon J D R MURRAY Brit J Child Dis 1929 xxvi 83
- Chronic intestinal invagination A DANIELS Arch f klin Chir 1928 cxlii 16 [315]
- The treatment of acute intestinal invagination in the adult G LECLERE Presse méd Par 1929 xxixv 324
- A rare case of enterocystoma M ELKIN Kazan med 2 1928 xiv 442
- Extensive resection of the small intestine F N C JERARD and W W WASHBURN J Am M Ass 1929 xxi 282
- Three cases of compression of the duodenum M DANTS J de chir et ann Soc belge de chir 1928 p 268
- The mobile duodenum in clinical roentgenology P DUVAL and H BÉCLÈRE Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1929 lv 440
- Duodenal intubation J CARLE and R DAMADE J de méd de Bordeaux 1929 cvi 206
- Duodenal dilatation G S DUDLEY Surg Clin N Am 1929 lv 667
- A foreign body in the duodenum intervention recovery G KULES Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1929 lv 178 240
- Foreign body at the duodenojejunal angle extraction by the gastric route A GUILLEMIN Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1929 lv 184
- A foreign body in the duodenum of a child of four months replacement into the stomach extraction recovery MATRY Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1929 lv 284
- Intermittent arterioenteric occlusion of the duodenum with dilatation and stasis H L BOCKUS Pennsyvania M J 1929 xxxii 68
- A study of duodenal stasis DE VANDER Rev de chir Par 1928 xliii 477 [315]
- The biochemistry of duodenal stasis H SHAN Pennsyvania M J 1929 xxxii 627
- The roentgen ray diagnosis of chronic duodenal stasis B P WIDMANN Pennsyvania M J 1929 xxxii 631
- Reverse movement of the contents of the duodenum B H ORNDORFF Illinois M J 1929 lv 406
- Re-activation of an old duodenal ulcer following disconnection of a gastro-enterostomy R LEWISOHN Surg Clin N Am 1929 ix 759
- A rapid method of treatment in perforated duodenal ulcer C J CELLAN JONES Brit M J 1929 i 1076
- Myoma of the duodenal bulb A BERNSTEIN Beitr z klin Chir 1929 cxiv 532
- Carcinoma of the third portion of the duodenum with a brief review of the literature R S LUISAKEN Minnesota Med 1929 xii 351
- Chemical findings in the blood of the dog after closed loop obstruction of the jejunum R L HADEN and T G ORR J Exper M 1929 xlix 955
- The presence of parasites in multiple diverticula of the jejunum P GOINARD and R COURRIER Ann danat path 1929 vi 180
- The relationship of non absorbable suture material to jejunal ulcer an experimental study W J M SCOTT Arch Surg 1929 xviii 1584 [316]
- The pathology clinical picture and treatment of mesenterium ileocolicum commune M MIŁOSZEWSKI Polski Przegl chir 1928 vii 302
- The form position and attachments of the colon in the adult VON OSTADEROV Acta Univ Voronez 1927 iv 4
- The function of anastomoses between the large and small bowels W TOKNIS Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 1928 cxxix 339
- Congenital anomalies of the proximal colon B GRANAT Med Oborozh Nizn Povolzja 1928 p 44
- The management of common diseases of the lower bowel L C SANDERS Ann Int Med 1929 u 1323
- Megacolon H H C GREGORY Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxx 1040
- Congenital megacolon cured by the two stage Hoch enegg Langemak operation V LAZAREVIĆ Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 720
- Acquired diverticula of the colon a study of the end results in forty four cases F C NEWTON Arch Surg 1929 xviii 1339 [316]
- The treatment of fecal fistulae I ROCHEND Proc 19th Russian Surg Cong Leningrad 1927
- Neoplasms of the large bowel A LESNIEWSKI Polski Przegl chir 1928 vii 343 390
- Neoplasms of the large bowel H SCHRAMM Polski Przegl chir 1928 vii 373 390
- Inflammatory tumors of the colon K NOWAKOWSKI Polski Przegl chir 1928 vii 363 390
- The value of roentgen diagnostics in cancer col A REMANDE Acta chirurg Scand 1928 lvi 417 [316]
- Malignant lymphoid tumor of the intestine involving the cecum the ascending colon the terminal ileum and a high intestinal loop fistulizing into the colon complete resection of the tumor in one stage excellent result at the fifteenth month J BRAINE Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1929 lv 390
- Carcinoma of the colon NEWTON N Zealand M J 1929 xxvii 83 [317]
- The diagnosis and surgical treatment of carcinoma of the colon E GOETSCH and A GOETSCH Arch Surg 1929 xvii 998 [317]
- Cancer of the left angle of the colon SANYT Lyon chir 1929 xxvi 107
- Carcinoma of the left colon Partial colectomy by the multiple stage extraperitoneal method of Mikulicz R W BOELLING Surg Clin N Am 1929 xi 33
- Lymphosarcoma of the colon and rectum F W RANKIN and C L CRUMLEY Minnesota Med 1929 xi 247
- Surgery of the colon NEUMAN J de chir et ann Soc belge de chir 1928 p 261

Colecotomy for chronic constipation VILLARD Lyon chir 1929 xxvi 137

Surgery of the right half of the colon B ICHURSKY I roc 1st Ukrainian Surg Cong Odessa 1926

A case of primary gangrenous typhlitis complicated by thrombophlebitis of the superior mesenteric vein K BERNARD Bull et m'm Soc nat de chir 1929 lv 393

Adenocarcinoma of the caecum Congenital hypertrophic pylorostenosis J G SHERRILL Kentucky M J 1929 xxvii 248

Variant appendix T D NEWELL F A CAMPBELL and J M FREER J Am M Ass 1929 xvi 2016

Problems in the physiology of the appendix CROSS Verhandl d deutsch Gesellsch f Chir 1929

Oxyuris in the wall of the appendix H NICOLAIS Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 1929 cxi 133

Gall stones in the appendix RALPH Zentrabl f Chir 1929 p 627 622

Hemia of the appendix with strangulation hernial appendicitis A CHAUVENT J de med de Bordeaux 1929 cvi 285

Inflammatory tumors of the colon and their significance in appendiceal pathology A VENTUROV Vestnik Chir 1929 xv 137

The relation between tonsillitis and appendicitis W M ILLI r Am J Surg 1929 vi 61

Appendicitis in children C I FARR Arch Ped at 1929 xli 335

Appendicitis and diet in childhood P CAPLESCHI Spital 1929 xlix 1

Appendicitis simulating rectal carcinoma G FRATTIN Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 255

Appendicitis and intussusception of the caecum N BONNIK Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 518

Appendicitis and measles J LUDWIG Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 721

Some factors in the reduction of mortality in appendicitis DAVIS Clin Med & Surg 1929 xxvii 37

Experiences with appendicitis in the Borås hospital A NETTELBLAD Svenska Lakartidsningen 1928 ii 1501

Results of treatment in 1000 cases of appendicitis A STRAHLBERG Eesti Arst 1925 vi 448

The rôle of appendicitis in the development of gastric ulcer A GRADNER Vrač Delo 1928 ii 453

The treatment of a uterine appendicitis E DRACHSKAYA Vestnik Chir 1928 vi 128

The etiology and serum therapy of acute appendicitis based on 300 cases R HILGERMAN and W LOHL Arch I klin Chir 1929 clix 245

Acute appendicitis its complications and surgical treatment N BOKEROV Kazan med Z 1928 xxiv 645

Laparotomy incisions for acute appendicitis ILIENK Wien med Wchnschr 1929 i 358

Chronic appendicitis—what is it? K ROBERTS Am J Surg 1929 vi 755

Chronic appendicitis J B DEVER Am J M Sc 1929 clixvii 749

X-rays in the diagnosis of chronic appendicitis A P BEPTEWISTE Brit M J 1929 i 1015

The differential diagnosis between chronic appendicitis and fecal stasis G BLOKHET J de chir et ann Soc belge de chir 1928 p 296

Intestinal perforation simulating chronic appendicitis C T WILLIAMS Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 323

The symptomatology of chronic appendicitis A SVETARZEVSKIY Nov chir Arch 1928 xv 309

Chronic appendicitis fistulizing into the tube and uterus J GAUDIER Bull et m'm Soc nat de chir 1929 lv 164

Is secondary appendectomy indicated after opening an appendiceal abscess? T NAEGELI Schweiz med Wchnschr 1929 i 269

The after results of operations for chronic appendicitis V TRONKIJ Proc 19th Russian Surg Cong Leningrad 1927

Arteriovenous aneurism of the external iliac artery following appendectomy H MESCHKE Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 1929 ccxiv 130

Carcinoma of the transverse colon G S DUTLER Surg Clin N Am 1929 ix 603

Sigmoidoscopy versus X-rays in the diagnosis of terminal hemorrhoid pathology F C YEOHANS Surg Clin N Am 1929 ix 615

Volvulus of the sigmoid colon A TISCENKO Kufus naučno med Vestnik 1928 ix 43

The operative treatment of mesosigmoiditis V PALEVO I roc 10th Russian Surg Cong Leningrad 1927

A foreign body in the rectum—case report G ZELASKIJ Kufus naučno med Vestnik 1928 ix 1

The neurogenic particularly the vasomotor disturbances of the rectum L ALDOR Gyógyszer 1928 ii 639

Electrocoagulation in the treatment of benign tumors of the rectum and low portions of the sigmoid colon M FAHMAN and I HELPER Nov chir Arch 1928 iv 320

A rectal polyp showing carcinomatous changes O C PICKARDY Surg Clin N Am 1929 ix 737

The treatment of cancer of the rectum with radium C C GORDON WATSON Brit M J 1929 i 671

The technique and choice of the method of operation in carcinoma of the rectum A W FISCHER Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 40

The surgical management of rectal carcinoma G LAIVISIA Nov chir Arch 1929 xiv 58

Cancer of the rectum and its surgical treatment on the basis of 1300 cases H KUPFNER Med Klin 1929 4

After care of the wound following the sacral operation for rectal carcinoma W DEWE Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 642

The anorectal neuralgias M TOLMANN Presse méd Par 1929 xxviii 161

Anal ulcerations due to oxyurias R LE CLERC Presse méd Pa 1929 xxviii 260

Report of 1000 cases of hemorrhoids treated by office methods J W WARREN N Orleans M & S J 1929 lxxvi 901

The treatment of hemorrhoids with sclerosing injections M GRISJÉRE Kazan med Z 1928 x 200

The cauterization of hemorrhoids (Dombrovsky) and late results L BECKERMAN Z sovrem Chir 1928 iii 1045

The treatment of pruritus ani and anal fissure W B GABRIEL Brit M J 1929 i 970

The complication of artificial anus stricture of the small intestine in prolapse of the large intestine CHARRIER and BARON J de med de Bordeaux 1929 cxi 134

Stretching the sphincter Further experimental contribution to the surgery of the sphincter and E MELTZER Beitr z klin Chir 1929 clixv 249

Liver Gall Bladder Pancreas and Spleen

Further studies on bile salts S TASHIRO J Med Cincinnati 1929 x 162

The dosage of bile salts in the dog and the cat H BÉNAUD and M BARRIST Bull et m'm Soc méd d hop de Par 1929 xiv 220

- A comparison of tests for bile pigment in serum R S HUBBARD and C B ALUSON Clifton Med Bull Clifton Springs N York 1929 xv 89 [318]
- The clinical significance of the so-called tendency to bleed in cholæmia E SEIFERT Beitr z klin Chir 1928 cxlv 268
- Our experiences with the magnesium sulphate treatment of acute conditions of the bile passages H JUNKER Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 1929 ccviii 177
- Biliary lithiasis G S DUDLEY Surg Clin N Am 19 9 ix 671
- Some new facts in the pathogenesis and treatment of biliary lithiasis II GAHLINGER Bruxelles-med 19 9 ix 532
- The reaction of human bile and its relation to gall stone formation J G REINHOLD and F L KRAEGER J Uper M 1929 xlix 681 [319]
- Trauma in the etiology of gall stone disease M TOPICBAEV Azerbejdzhanskij med Z 1928 p 61
- Instrumental dilatation of the papilla of Vater and the dislodgment of calculi by retrograde irrigation: a contribution to the surgery of the bile passages D CHERKAS Arch Surg 1929 xviii 1069
- Possibilities of failure in the removal of stones in the biliary tract E L YOUNG Jr N England J Med 1929 cc 1145
- Medial abdominal incision in surgery of the bile passages A GOSSET and R SOLPALLT J de chir 9 9 xviii 145
- Closure without drainage following operation on the bile passages F DAELS Vlaamsche geneesk Tijdschr 1929 i 28
- A case of subcutaneous separation of a portion of liver parenchyma A TALYSINSKU Nov chiu Arch 1928 xvi 261
- Functions of the liver F C MANN Nebraska State M J 1929 xvi 21
- The excretion of dyes from the liver and the kidneys I Their relation to the diffusibility of dye II On the compensatory function of the kidneys of animals for eliminating dyes after the ligation of the common duct III On the compensatory function of the liver in the elimination of dyes in animals in which the renal arteries and veins are ligated IV On the relation between the concentration of dyes in the blood stream and the concentration of excreted dyes Y TADA Acta scholæ med univ imp 1928 xi 193 231 243 253 [319]
- Vasodilator substances in the liver after obstruction of the common duct I S RAYDIS Arch Surg 1929 xviii 2191
- Theoretical and clinical studies of liver disease S F OLIVER J Med Cincinnati 1929 x 154
- Glycogenolysis due to epinephrin in hepatic disease S BULL Arch Surg 1929 xviii 1803 [319]
- Whipple's method as a therapeutic adjuvant in the treatment of acute amoebic hepatitis VIALARD Bull et mém Soc méd d hop de Par 1929 vi 202
- Some clinical and therapeutic reflections in passed by 253 surgical interventions for hepatic amebiasis II LACASE Bull et mém Soc nat de ch 1929 lv 199
- Jaundice FITCH Clin Med & Surg 1929 xxvii 395
- The differential diagnosis of jaundice A WISTON Northwest Med 1929 xlviii 254
- Studies in pathological physiology catarrhal enteritis does not exist M GARNIER Presse méd Par 1929 xxviii 265
- The pathogenesis of intrahepatic stone formation S ELOJAN Nov chiu Arch 1928 xvi 332
- Liver abscess V KUDRYATCEV Perm med Z 1928 vi 43
- The treatment of amoebic abscess of the liver II COS TANTINI Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1929 lv 44
- Cyst of the liver P FALTIN Acta chirurg Scand 1928 lxxv 375 [320]
- Alveolar (multilocular) echinococcus cyst of the liver with multiple localization V DOVSKOV Zborn trud Irkutsk Univ 1928 xiv 65
- Primary tumors of the liver G I GASPARIAN Arch f klin Chir 1928 cliii 435 [320]
- A new method of treating callous ulcers penetrating the liver and pancreas M J LERICHE Bruxelles med 1929 ix 502
- Primary carcinoma of the liver in childhood I J KILFOY and M C TERRY Surg Gynec & Obst 1929 xlviii 751
- Liver and gall bladder surgery in India M N PORO Holt Nederl Tijdschr v Geneesk 1929 i 826
- The value and limitations of cholecystography R BUNN Chirurg 1929 i 265
- Why is a negative gall bladder visualization useless while a definite shadow is of high differential diagnostic value? A CREBE Muenchen med Wchnschr 1928 lxxv 299
- A case of torsion of the gall bladder II S MRAUD Irish J M Sc 1929 68 212
- Congenital obliteration of the gall bladder with atresia of the extrahepatic bile ducts and ampulla of Vater T C SMITH and R T BALL Kentucky M J 1929 xviii 251
- Perforation of the gall bladder into the free peritoneum M LARGET and J I LAMARE Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1929 lv 10
- Mercurochrome as a biliary antiseptic as a means to visualize gall bladder, and as a possible form of treatment in cholecystitis L MARTIN and J A HILL Am J M Sc 1929 cxviii 710
- The frequency of gall bladder disease and its diagnosis at autopsy F E BACKHA Colorado Med 1929 xxvi 203
- Studies in gall bladder bile in cases of atypical diseases of the gall bladder and their prognostic value Also a contribution on the function of the gall bladder H FARKS Beitr z klin Chir 1929 cxlv 379
- The pyloroduodenal relations in cholecystitis R WOOD DUTRANG Bruxelles mfd 1929 ix 651
- Two cases of chronic cholecystitis without stones and without apparent lesion of the gall bladder radical recovery after cholecystectomy IROS and LEGRAND-DESMAIS Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1929 lv 181
- Cholecystitis associated with diabetes A N COLLINS Minnesota Med 1929 xii 362
- The association of gall bladder disease and heart disease C B LEECH N England J Med 1929 cc 1318
- Echinococcus in the gall bladder I KUDOVICKIJ Vestnik Chir 1928 xiii 346
- External gall bladder fistula A ŽIVANECKIJ ZABOLNYJ Odesskij med Z 1928 iii 668
- The procelum gall bladder (Cholecystitis chronica cal carea) ILOERCKEN Verhandl d deutsch Ge ellsch f Chir 1929
- An experimental contribution on the relation between gall stones and carcinoma of the gall bladder N PETROV and N KROTKOVA Vopr Onkol 1928 i 90
- The present status of gall bladder diagnosis and surgery I P CORRIER and W R TORGERSON J Michigan State M Soc 1929 xxviii 428
- Spontaneous amputation of a stone free purulent gall bladder G WEISMAN Nov chiu Arch 1928 xvi 422
- The surgical treatment of recurrent cholelithiasis A J WALTON Brit J Surg 1929 xvi 668 [320]

- Congenital dilatation of the choledochus J SEVÈQUE and A TAILLEFER J de chir 1929 xxxiii 154
- Removal of calculi from the common duct. C. E. FARR. Surg Clin. N Am 1929 iv 655
- An aberrant pancreas in the stomach wall. W W COX. J Med Soc N Jersey 1929 xxvi 467
- Report of an accessory pancreas on the ileum of a dog E B BOLDYREFF Anat Record 1929 xliii 47
- The pancreatic triad. W N BOLDYREFF Am J M Sc. 1929 clxiv 718
- Functional pancreatic diagnosis H. WILDEGANS Chirurg 1929 i 343
- Pancreatic function IV. The humoral regulation of the gastric pancreatic and biliary secretions S ORA and K KURAMOCU T TSUKAHARA and T OGINOCE Arch Int Med 1929 xliii 445 [321]
- Functions of the islands of Langerhans D ALPERN Proc 10th Russian Surg Cong. Leningrad 1927
- Subcutaneous rupture of the pancreas H HUECK Chirurg 1929 i 340
- Acute pancreatitis C. EGGERS Surg Clin. N Am. 1929 ix 43
- Some mild forms of pancreatitis M EINHORN Med. J & Rec 1929 cxix 666
- The diagnosis and treatment of acute pancreatic necrosis P VALZEL. Wien klin Wchnschr 1929 i 14
- Traumatic pseudocyst of the pancreas V STROFOR and P ANTONOVICH Rev de chir 1929 xxi 66
- Pancreatic cysts J B A TOWN and W A. BOEKEL MANN Genesec B 1928 xxvi 271 [322]
- A case of large spontaneous hamatic cyst of the pancreas G BARRIET and F EVELY Bruxelles méd. 1929 ix 542
- Sessile cyst of the head of the pancreas roentgenological findings BRASSET Bull. et mém. Soc. nat. de chir 1929 ix 136
- Two cases of carcinoma of the pancreas G S DUDLEY Surg Clin N Am 1929 ix 659
- Subcutaneous traumatic rupture of the spleen with the report of a case D C STRAITS and I H TUMPKES Surg Clin N Am 1929 ix 345 [323]
- Apparently spontaneous rupture of the normal spleen D H PATEY Brit M J 1929 i 809
- Spontaneous rupture of the spleen W E UNDERWOOD Brit M J 1929 i 1118
- The enlarged spleen W J MAYO California & West Med 1929 xxx 381
- Gastrothorax in the course of chronic primary splenomegaly R GAGROIRE and P EMILE WEIL Presse méd. Par. 1929 xxxvii 385
- Ulcers of the leg in patients with splenomegaly R GAGROIRE and P EMILE WEIL Bull. et mém. Soc. nat. de chir 1929 ix 91
- Splenomegaly and splenectomy I KUDINCEV Vrač Delo 1927 x 1776
- Two cases of splenomegaly with hamatemesis treated by splenectomy H ARKSON Acta chirurg Scand 1928 lxiv 337 [323]
- Splenic anemia The necessity for early operation A C ALPERT Lancet 1929 cxvii 864 [324]
- The treatment of essential thromboplastic bile ligation of the splenic artery F VAN GORSEHOVEN Rev belge d. sc. méd. 1929 i 97

- A hydatid cyst of the spleen with peritoneal graft. P TEL. Lyon chir. 1929 xxvi 79
- The surgery of non parasitic cysts of the spleen K ZEROW Nov chir Arch 1928 xvi 420
- Splenectomy in a case of polycystosis P IVESKY Klin Wchnschr 1929 i 364

Miscellaneous

- Two cases of coeliac infantilism. H GARDNER HILL. Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxi 1933
- Abdominal pain in children H W CARSON Canadian M Ass J 1929 xx 587
- The clinical diagnosis of traumatic hernia of the diaphragm B BLOCK Kuban nauko-med Vestnik ix 8 ix 12
- Diaphragmatic hernia G L CARRINGTON Ann Surg 1929 lxxix 512 [324]
- Incarcerated diaphragmatic hernia in an infant, with operation and recovery R B BETTMAN and J H. HEN J Am M Ass 1929 xxi 2014
- Two cases of gastric ulcer associated with congenital diaphragmatic hernia W COLLIER A F HICST and E W SHEAR Guy's Hosp Rep. Lond 1929 lxix 119 [324]
- Eventration of the diaphragm case report R G. JATKOVA Vestnik Rentgenol 1928 vi 257
- The diagnostic significance of phreatic phenomena in diseases of the abdominal viscera A. GARAY Kasza med. 2 1928 xi 1190
- The duodenal pain syndrome in the symptomatology of disease of various abdominal organs J KAMARENKO Vestnik Chir 1929 xvi 51
- Pain syndrome in diseases of the intraperitoneal organs and paravertebral injections I ICHENKO Vestnik Chir 1928 xii 81
- A new calorimetric test for diseases of the retroperitoneal space dependent on irritation or paralysis of the sympathetic E. HESSE Vestnik Chir 1929 xvi
- The removal or use of blood in cases of intra abdominal hemorrhage G ZHATOV Odeskij med 2 1928 ix 697
- Subphrenic abscess D VAZA Nov Chir 1928 vi 281
- Diseases in the upper abdomen with inflammatory processes in the lower abdomen VONSCHEIT Zentralbl. f. Chir 1929 p 217 [325]
- Abdominal complications as a starting point for peritonitis in scarlet fever E BANNERTOUR Vestnik Chir 1928 xv 173
- The surgical anatomy of the coeliac plexus. A SIKSTSKY Acta Univ. Voronez 1927 iv 237
- The importance of peritonization in abdominal surgery J E CANNADY Surg. Gynec & Obst 1929 xliii 803
- The acute abdomen J M ACKER JA N Orleans M & S J 1929 lxx 898
- Helic exclusion An operation for the relief of vicer optosis G A MOORE N England J Med 1929 xi 1245
- Separation of the wound edge following laparotomy A IVANOVICH Vrač Delo 1928 ix 475
- Prevention of the separation of the wound edges and eversion following laparotomy D OTT Vrač Delo 1928 ix 789

GYNECOLOGY

Uterus

Hysterosalpingography—a supplementary gynecological method of examination WILL Deutsche med Wchnschr 1929 i 222

The bicornate uterus F M IETT \ Orleans M & S J 1929 xxvi 918

Double uteri P ROCHET and R JAMIN Lyon chir 1929 xxvi 123

Concerning double uteri MICHAUX Lyon chir 1929 xxvi 107

Congenital abnormal peritoneal fold of the female genitalia E MAIER Ztschr f Anat u Entwicklungsgesch 1929 lxxviii 786

On the etiology of prolapse of the uterus J RICHMAN J Obst. & Gynec Brit Emp 1929 xxvi 70 [326]

The treatment of procidentia uteri O S COOPER J Med Ass Georgia 1929 xvii 243

Schubert's operation for prolapse G GATTEY Zen tralbl f Gynaek. 1929 p. 469

The treatment of genital prolapse in aged women by extensive septum formation in the vagina R CROUSSE Bruxelles-m d 1929 ix 392

Obliterative changes of the internal os of the uterus in old age E GUTERCK Beitr z path Anat u z allg Path 1928 lxxxi 721

Incomplete desquamation of the uterine mucosa during menstruation a cause of menorrhagia W LARIN Zen tralbl f Gynaek. 1929 p. 386

The rôle of undulant intra uterine infection TRIER Lyon chir 1929 xxvi 80

A case of pharyngomata with peritonitic abscess F J HECROT Brit M J 1929 i 1158

Lipiodol as a diagnostic aid in fibromata of the female genital tract A MATHIEUX Am J Surg 1929 vi 720

A case of salpingeal reaction following an intra uterine injection of lipiodol LEBEVE BÉCÈRE and TEDESCO Bull Soc d'obst et de gynéc de Par 1929 xvii 121

Diagnostic curettage and excision L SHIERLIV Schweiz med Wchnschr 1929 i 105 128

A large fatty tumor of the uterus J W BAIDE J Obst. & Gynec Brit Emp 1929 xxvi 83 [326]

Double fibromatous uterus TAVERNIER Lyon chir 1929 xxvi 124

Severe anemia due to a uterine fibroma TIXIER Lyon chir 1929 xxvi 80

Fifteen years with radium in the treatment of fibroids non malignant bleeding and dysmenorrhea J O POLAK J Obst. & Gynec Brit Emp 1929 xxvi 325

Results of X ray therapy in myoma and other non malignant lesions of the uterus G M LAWS Am J Obst. & Gynec 1929 xvii 855

The irradiation treatment of uterine fibromata and metrorrhagias complicated by adnexal disease F GAL Strahlentherapie 1929 xvi 556

Some uterine fibromata which ought not to be treated by irradiation REEB Bull Soc d'obst et de gynéc de Par 1929 xviii 153

A severe complication in a case of parametric lymph angiectasia with uterine myoma H KENGTEL Arch f path Anat 1928 cclxx 86

Endometrioma A clinical and pathologic study of 159 cases treated at the clinic of the Free Hospital for Women Brookline Mass G VAN S SUTTEL Am J Obst. & Gynec. 1929 xvii 806

Statistics of uterine cancer Y KANKI Jap J Obst & Gynec 1929 xii 12 [326]

Chorioadenoma and choriocarcinoma of the uterus S A WOLFE Am J Obst & Gynec 1929 xvii 826

On the rationale of the treatment of carcinoma of the cervix uteri S MITRA Indian M Gaz 1929 liii 316

Local vaccine therapy in cancers of the uterine cervix H HARTMANN M AITOFF and S FABRE Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1929 li 268 Presse méd Par 1929 xxvii 401

Radium treatment of carcinoma of the cervix during 1927 H H BOWING and R E FRICKE Am J Roent genol 1929 xxi 519

Pre-operative diathermocongelation in the surgical treatment of cancer of the uterine cervix J DE TOURNESTRAUX Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1929 li 171

Radical or operative treatment of cancer of the uterus J HERNAN Strahlentherapie 1928 xxi 407

The modern technique of vaginal hysterectomy subtotal vaginal hysterectomy G PELLANDA Lyon chir 1929 xxvi 50

Suspension of the cervix after subtotal hysterectomy as a method of prevention or complementary treatment in genital prolapse L HAUTFORT Paris chir 1928 ix 33

Adnexal and Peritubal Conditions

Late traumatic cicatricial sclerosis of the broad ligament. R. BONNEAU Gynécologie 1929 xxviii 82

The surgical treatment of adnexal tuberculosis F COUDRIN Presse méd Par 1929 xxviii 180

Should one operate upon purulent adnexal tumors? G KATZ Zentralbl f Gynaek. 1929 p. 616

Variations in the technique of hemisection of the uterus for bilateral lesions of the adnexa DANIEL Paris chir 1923 ix 235

Tor ion of the undiseased fallopian tube W E GABE Arch. Surg 1929 xviii 1304 [326]

Further simplification of the tubal insufflation test. A JACOBV Am J Obst & Gynec 1929 xvii 871

Cyclic changes in the epithelium of the human fallopian tube K TETZKE Zentralbl f Gynaek 1929 p. 32

Salpingitis in the course of dengue L HIZANDES Bull Soc d'obst et de gynéc de Par 1929 xviii 137

Primary epithelioma of the fallopian tube LE BALLE and R PATATY Bull Soc d'obst et de gynéc de Par 1929 xvii 42 [326]

The reaction of the negro to bilateral oophorectomy R H MAUDE JR Virginia M Month 1929 lvi 150

Dead ova on the surface of the ovary in case of absence of the uterine tubes H HINSELMANN Zentralbl f Gynaek 1929 p. 594

The clinical application of the female sex hormone test R T FRANK and M A GOLDBERGER N York State J M 1929 xiii 671

Influencing ovarian insufficiency with ovarian hormone preparations R HORNUNG and L LITTEN Zentralbl f Gynaek 1929 p. 661

A successful pregnancy following X ray stimulation of the ovaries after ten years amenorrhoea M HILLIERS J Obst & Gynec Brit. Emp 1929 xxvi 378

Intra abdominal traumatic hemorrhage from the ovary I A ATAJANZ Zentralbl f Gynaek 1929 p. 615

Intra abdominal hemorrhage following rupture of a corpus luteum in a young hemophylac A TERNETZGEV Zentralbl. I Chr 1929 p. 519

- Congenital dilatation of the choledochus J SEVÉQUE and J TAILLEFER J de chir 1929 xxxix 154
Removal of calculi from the common duct C. E. FARR. Surg. Clin. N. Am. 1929 ix 655
An aberrant pancreas in the stomach wall. W. W. COX J Med Soc. N. Jersey 1929 xxvi 467
Report of an accessory pancreas on the ilium of a dog I. B. BOLDVREFF Anat. Record, 1929 xliii 47
The pancreatic triad. W. N. BOLDVREFF Am J M Sc 1929 cxlviii 78
Functional pancreatic diagnosis H. WILDERMANS Chirurg 1929 i 343
Pancreatic function IV. The humoral regulation of the gastric pancreatic and biliary secretions S. OKADA K. KURAMOTO T. TSUKAHARA, and T. OGINOUE Arch. Int. Med. 1929 xliii 446 [321]
Functions of the islands of Langerhans D. ALPERA Proc. 10th Russian Surg. Cong. Leningrad, 1927
Subcutaneous rupture of the pancreas H. HUECK Chirurg 1929 i 349
Acute pancreatitis C. EGGERS Surg. Clin. N. Am. 1929 ix 43
Some mild forms of pancreatitis M. EINBORN Med. J. & Rec. 1929 cxxix 666
The diagnosis and treatment of acute pancreatitis P. WÄLZEL Wien klin. Wchschr 1929 i 14
Traumatic pseudocyst of the pancreas V. STEKOV and P. ANTONOV Rev. de chir. 1929 xxi 66
Pancreatic cysts J. D. A. TOWN and W. A. BOKSEL Mavv. Genterik Bl. 1928 xxvi 271 [322]
A case of large spontaneous hamatic cyst of the pancreas G. BROUZE and F. EVELY Bruxelles méd. 1929 ix 543
Sessile cyst of the head of the pancreas roentgenological findings BRIS 77 Bull. et mém. Soc. nat. de chir. 1929 lv 136
Two cases of carcinoma of the pancreas G. S. DUDLEY Surg. Clin. N. Am. 1929 ix 659
Subcutaneous traumatic rupture of the spleen with the report of a case D. C. STRAUSS and J. H. TEMPERER Surg. Clin. N. Am. 1929 ix 345 [323]
Apparently spontaneous rupture of the normal spleen D. H. PATEY Brit. M. J. 1929 i 898
Spontaneous rupture of the spleen W. E. UNDERWOOD Brit. M. J. 1929 i 1118
The enlarged spleen W. J. MAYO California & West Med. 1929 xxx 381
Gastroenteritis in the course of chronic primary splenomegaly R. GREGOIRE and P. EMILE WEIL Presse méd. Par. 1929 xxxiv 385
Ulcers of the leg in patients with splenomegaly R. GREGOIRE and P. EMILE WEIL. Bul. et mém. Soc. nat. de chir. 1929 lv 91
Splenomegaly and splenectomy I. F. BUDNICEV Vrač Delo 1927 x 176
Two cases of splenomegaly with hamatemesis treated by splenectomy H. ARNIM Acta chirurg. Scand. 1928 lxiv 387 [324]
Splenic anemia The necessity for early operation A. C. ALPHEE Lancet 1929 cxxix 864 [324]
The treatment of essential thrombocythemic leukemia of the splenic artery F. VAN GOMSENHOVEN Rev. belge d. sc. méd. 1929 i 97

- A hydatid cyst of the spleen with peritoneal graft. FAZEL, Lyon chir. 1929 xxvi 79
The surgery of non-parasitic cysts of the spleen I. ZEROT Nov. chir. Arch. 1928 xvi 426
Splenectomy in a case of polyserositis P. HIRSH. Klin. Wchschr. 1929 i 364

Miscellaneous

- Two cases of coeliac infantilism H. GARVEXER. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Lond. 1929 xxi 1033
Abdominal pain in children H. W. CARSON Canad. M. Ass. J. 1929 ix 587
The clinical diagnosis of traumatic hernia of the diaphragm B. BLOCK Kuban. nauchno-med. Vestnik 1928 ix 12
Diaphragmatic hernia G. L. CARRINGTON Am. J. 1929 lxxix 471 [325]
Incarcerated diaphragmatic hernia in an infant with operation and recovery R. B. BETTMAN and J. H. HISS. J. Am. M. A. S. 1929 xcii 1014
Two cases of gastric ulcer associated with congenital diaphragmatic hernia W. COLLIER A. F. HURST and E. W. SWEAT Guy's Hosp. Rep. Lond. 1929 lxxxv, 159 [326]
Eventration of the diaphragm case report. R. G. JATHORA Vestnik Rentgenol. 1928 vi 157
The diagnostic significance of phrenic phenomena in diseases of the abdominal viscera A. GABAY Kasan. med. Z. 1928 xi 1199
The duodenal pain syndrome in the symptomatology of disease of various abdominal organs J. KAMAROV Vestnik Chir. 1929 xvi 52
Pain syndromes in diseases of the intraperitoneal organs and paravertebral injections I. ISENKO Vestnik Chir. 1928 xii 81
A new calorimetric test for diseases of the retroperitoneal space dependent on irritation or paralysis of the lumbar sympathetic E. H. SE Vestnik Chir. 1929 xi 607
The removal or use of blood in cases of intra-abdominal hemorrhage G. ZIVATOV Odessa med. Z. 1928 iii 607
Subphrenic abscess D. VASA Nov. Chir. 1928 vi 282
Diseases in the upper abdomen with inflammation of processes in the lower abdomen V. SCHUTZ Zentralbl. f. Chir. 1929 p. 212
Abdominal complications as a starting point for peritonitis in scarlet fever E. BÄCKER Vörsig Vestnik Chir. 1923 xi 153
The surgical anatomy of the coeliac plexus A. S. ZETSKAJ Acta Univ. Voronez. 1927 iv 237
The importance of peritonization in abdominal surgery J. E. CANADAY Surg. Gynec. & Obst. 1929 xliii 289
The acute abdomen J. M. ALKER JR. N. Orleans M. & S. J. 1929 lxxxi 888
Pelvic exclusion An operation for the relief of visceral ptosis G. A. MOORE N. England J. Med. 1929 ix 1245
Separation of the wound edges following laparotomy A. IVANENKO Vrač Delo 1928 viii 475
Prevention of the separation of the wound edges and emigration following laparotomy D. ORT Vrač Delo 1928 ix 789

GYNECOLOGY

Uterus

- Hysterosalpingography—a supplementary gynecological method of examination. WILZ. *Deutsche med Wchn chr* 1929 1 222
- The bicornate uterus. F M LETT. *N Orleans M & S J* 1929 lxxxi 918
- Double uteri. P ROCHET and R JANIN. *Lyon chir* 1929 xxvi 123
- Concerning double uteri. MICRON. *Lyon chir* 1929 xxvi 107
- Congenital abnormal peritoneal folds of the female genitalia. E MAIER. *Ztschr f Anat u Entwicklungs-gesch* 1929 lxxviii 786
- On the etiology of prolapse of the uterus. J RICKMAN. *J Obst & Gynec Brit Emp* 1929 xxxv 70 [326]
- The treatment of procidentia uteri. O S COFER. *J Med Ass Georgia* 1929 xxvii 243
- Schubert's operation for prolapse. G GATTLER. *Zentralbl f Gynaek* 1929 9 p 469
- The treatment of genital prolapse in aged women by extensive septum formation in the vagina. P CROUS. *Bruxelles-med* 1929 ix 391
- Obstructive changes of the internal os of the uterus in old age. E GLUECK. *Beitr z path Anat u z allg Path* 1928 lxxxi 121
- Incomplete desquamation of the uterine mucosa during menstruation a cause of menorrhagia. W LAHM. *Zentralbl f Gynaek* 1929 p 386
- The rôle of undulant intra uterine infection. TRIEUX. *Lyon chir* 1929 xxvi 80
- A case of physopyometra with peritonic abscess. F J HECROT. *Brit M J* 1929 i 1258
- Lipiodol as a diagnostic aid in fibromata of the female genital tract. A MATHIEU. *Am J Surg* 1929 vi 710
- A case of salpingeal reaction following an intra uterine injection of lipiodol. LECÈNE BÉCLÈRE and TEDESCO. *Bull Soc d obst et de gynec de Par* 1929 xxvii 121
- Diagnostic curettage and excision. L STIERLIN. *Schweiz med Wchnschr* 1929 i 105 128
- A large fatty tumor of the uterus. J W BRIDE. *J Obst & Gynec Brit Emp* 1929 xxxvi 83 [326]
- Double chromatomas uterus. TAVERNIER. *Lyon chir* 1929 xxvi 124
- Severe anemia due to a uterine fibroma. TIXIER. *Lyon chir* 1929 xxvi 80
- Fifteen years with radium in the treatment of fibroids non malignant bleeding and dysmenorrhea. J O POLAK. *J Obst & Gynec Brit Emp* 1929 xxxvi 325
- Results of X ray therapy in myoma and other non malignant lesions of the uterus. G M LAWS. *Am J Obst & Gynec* 1929 xvii 855
- The irradiation treatment of uterine fibromata and metrorrhagias complicated by adnexal disease. F GAL. *Strahlentherapie* 1929 xxvi 556
- Some uterine fibromata which ought not to be treated by irradiation. REEB. *Bull Soc d obst et de gynec de Par* 1929 xxvii 153
- A severe complication on in a case of parametric lymphangiectasia with uterine myoma. H KENOVEL. *Arch f path Anat* 1928 cclxx 86
- Endometrioma. A clinical and pathologic study of 159 cases treated at the clinic of the Free Hospital for Women Brookline Mass. G VAN S SMITH. *Am J Obst & Gynec* 1929 xvii 806

- Statistics of uterine cancer. Y KANAI. *Jap J Obst & Gynec* 1929 xii 12 [326]
- Chorionadenoma and choriocarcinoma of the uterus. S A WOLFE. *Am J Obst & Gynec* 1929 xvii 826
- On the rationale of the treatment of carcinoma of the cervix uteri. S MITRA. *Indian M Gaz* 1929 lvi 316
- Local vaccine therapy in cancers of the uterine cervix. H HARTMANN, H AITOFF and S FABRE. *Bull et mem Soc nat de chir* 1929 lv 268
- Presse méd Par 1929 xxx ii 401
- Radium treatment of carcinoma of the cervix during 1927. H H BOWING and R E FRICKE. *Am J Ror t genol* 1930 xvi 29
- Pre operative diathermo-coagulation in the surgical treatment of cancer of the uterine cervix. J DE FOURME TRAVX. *Bull et mem Soc nat de chir* 1929 lv 171
- Radiological or operative treatment of cancer of the uterus. J HEYMAN. *Strahlentherapie* 1928 xxix 407
- The modern technique of vaginal hysterectomy subtotal vaginal hysterectomy. G PELLANDA. *Lyon chir* 1929 xxvi 30
- Suspension of the cervix after subtotal hysterectomy as a method of prevention or complementary treatment in genital prolapse. L HAUTEFORT. *Paris chir* 1928 xx 233

Adnexal and Peritoneal Conditions

- Late traumatic cicatricial sclerosis of the broad ligament. R BONNEAU. *Gynécologie* 1929 xxvii 82
- The surgical treatment of adnexal tuberculosis. F CONDAMIN. *Presse méd Par* 1929 xxxvii 180
- Should one operate upon purulent adnexal tumors? G KATZ. *Zentralbl f Gynaek* 1929 p 616
- Variations in the technique of hemi section of the uterus for bilateral leiomyomas of the adnexa. DANIEL. *Paris chir* 1928 xx 225
- Torsion of the undrained fallopian tube. W E GARE. *Arch Surg* 1929 xviii 1304 [326]
- Further simplification of the tubal insufflation test. A JACOB. *Am J Obst & Gynec* 1929 xvii 871
- Cyclic changes in the epithelium of the human fallopian tube. K TITZEL. *Zentralbl f Gynaek* 1929 p 32
- Salpingitis in the course of dengue. E HIZANTIDES. *Bull Soc d obst et de gynec de Par* 1929 xvii 137
- Primary epithelioma of the fallopian tube. LE BALLE and R PATAI. *Bull Soc d obst et de gynec de Par* 1929 xviii 42 [326]
- The reaction of the negro to bilateral oophorectomy. K H MEADE JR. *Virginia M Month* 1929 lvi 150
- Dead ova on the surface of the ovary in case of absence of the uterine tubes. H HINSELMANN. *Zentralbl f Gynaek* 1929 p 594
- The clinical application of the female sex hormone test. R T FRANK and M A GOLDBERGER. *N York State J M* 1929 lxxx 671
- Influencing ovarian insufficiency with ovarian hormone preparations. R. HORNUNG and L LITTEN. *Zentralbl f Gynaek* 1929 p 661
- A successful pregnancy following X ray stimulation of the ovaries after ten years amenorrhea. M PHILLIPS. *J Obst & Gynec Brit Emp* 1929 xxxvi 3,8
- Intra abdominal traumatic hemorrhage from the ovary. I A ATAJANZ. *Zentralbl f Gynaek* 1929 p 615
- Intra abdominal hemorrhage following rupture of a corpus luteum in a young hemophiliac. A TERBRUEGGEN. *Zentralbl f Chir* 1929 p 519

- A contribution on chocolate cysts of the ovary. *I. S. BUCH* Ztschr f Geburtsh u. Gynaek 1929 xiv 10
- Spontaneous rupture of a dermoid cyst of the ovary. *LECHNE BELOT and BICLERF* Bull Soc d'obst et de gynéc de la 1929 xviii 118
- A case of leiomyoma of the ovary. *A. BAER* Ztschr f Geburtsh u. Gynaek 1929 xiv 62
- Report of a case of leiomyoblastoma and papillary cystoma of the ovary. *I. F. STRIV and B. BLOOM* Am J Obst & Gynec 1929 xviii 820
- A new instrument for implantation of the ovary into the uterus. *M. ZAMASCIV* Arh Delo 1928 ii 826
- Ovariectomy for a large ovarian cyst in a woman of seventy three. *W. IVERETT* Brit M J 1929 i 1030
- Ovariectomy in women aged eighty four and seventy seven. *H. B. BUTLER* Brit M J 1929 i 1030
- Ovarian and testicular grafts. *L. BEY* Bruxelles mcd 1929 xviii 44
- A follicular section of the ovary and its effects. histological physiological reactions of the uterine mucosa. *HAMANT and L. MOVINGLER* Bull Soc d'obst et de gynéc de Par 1929 xviii 147
- Work productivity of seamstresses and female machinists during menstruation. *A. VORONOVA* Moskov med Z 1929 viii 80
- Menstrual disturbances in pulmonary tuberculosis. *P. SZAVIO* Tuberculose 1929 iv 31
- Death from hemorrhage at the onset of menstruation in a twelve year-old girl. *M. PLACHT* Muenchen med Wchnschr 1929 i 112
- Amenorrhea during and since the war. *E. GRAFF and J. NOWAK* Zentralbl f Gynaek 1929 p 595
- The treatment of amenorrhea with hormone. *A. EISENBERG* Muenchen med Wchnschr 1929 i 150
- The therapeutic uses of hormone. *B. KRISZ* Zentralbl f Gynaek 1929 p 68
- The treatment of dysmenorrhea. *W. LUFFMANN* Med Klin 1929 pp 105
- Leucorrhea a neglected symptom. *C. H. DAVIS* Wisconsin M J 1929 xxviii 247
- The treatment of leucorrhea. *F. L. PAYNE* Am J Obst & Gynec 1929 xvii 841
- Curettage in the treatment of specific and non-specific leucorrhea. *A. GRIES* Zentralbl f Gynaek 1929 p 755
- The diagnosis of gonorrhea in the female. *F. TAYLOR* Bruxelles mcd 1929 ix 590
- The difficulties in the management of gonorrhea in employed girls. *O. SPRING* Dermatol Wchnschr 1929 i 311
- Regurgitation of menstrual blood from one of double uteri caused by congenital atresia. *F. ALLEN* Am J Obst & Gynec 1929 xvii 868
- Studies on the effect of cocaine and morphine on the vaginal cycle of the rat. *A. FORSTER* Endocrinogr 1928 ii 407
- The relation between functional states of the sex organs in the female guinea pig and the cell proliferation in the epidermis. *L. LOEB and F. L. HAYES* Anat Record 1929 xliii 1
- Experimental hyperfeminism and its influence on the sex of the offspring. *D. GOSTINAROVIC* Biol Zentralbl 1929, xli 24
- Gynecological psychotherapy. *J. S. GELANT* Monatsschr f Geburtsh u. Gynaek 1929 lxxxi 25
- Our experiences with nitrous oxide anesthesia in gynecology and obstetrics. *C. SCHROEDER* Deutsche med Wchnschr 1929 i 286
- A study of local infiltration anesthesia in gynecology. *A. TOMOFFEV* Kazan med Z 1923 xvi 1013
- The value of non specific shock therapy in gynecology. *S. LEIBMAN* Monatsschr un. Mediziner 1928 ii 470
- The treatment of pelvic inflammation in women. *W. H. HALLEY* Colorado Med 1929 xxi 19
- The treatment of pelvic inflammations by diathermy. *C. A. ROBINSON* Brit M J 1929 i 1072
- Urethral carcinoma: report of two cases treated by radium. *R. L. COLCKES* Am J Roentgenol 1929 xxi 537
- Structures of the urethral meatus in the female. *M. L. BOYD* J Am M Ass 1929 xcii 3154
- Incidence of tumors with extensive pelvic abdominal development partially or totally subperitoneal technique of their extirpation. *P. PETIT DUTAILLIS* Bull Soc d'obst et de gynéc de Par 1929 xviii 115
- The biology of chorionic epithelioma. *E. FELS* Zentralbl f Gynaek 1929 p 466
- A case of chorioepithelioma malignum. *J. GRANZON* Ztschr f Geburtsh u. Gynaek 1929 xiv 775
- Experiences with radiological treatment of cancer in gynecology. *J. HETTMAN* Proc Roy Soc. Med. Lond 1929 xxii 801

External Genitalia

- Skin diseases of the genitalia and diabetes mellitus. *O. BOKFEMANN* Ztschr f Geburtsh u. Gynaek 1924 xiv 466
- A unique variety of hymen. *F. HERRMANN* Ztschr f Anat u. Entwicklungsgesch 1929 lxxviii 84
- A note on hematomas. *A. SHAMAM* Brit M J 1929 i 899
- Do cyclic changes occur in the vaginal mucosa? *A. WALZER* Zentralbl f Gynaek 1929 p 49
- The formation of an artificial vagina from a loop of small bowel. *I. ROMONOV* Vestnik Chir 1928 xvi 342
- A new method for repair of vesicovaginal and vesico-uterine fistulae. *A. SZANDY and E. SZANDY* Zentralbl f Gynaek 1929 p 540
- The transperitoneal closure of vesicovaginal fistulae. *F. LEGRU* Surg Gynec & Obst 1929 xliii 706
- Urethrovesicovaginal fistula: a new operation for resuturation of the urethra. *S. H. HAZZIS* J College Surg Australasia 1929 i 300
- The treatment of vesicovaginal fistula by rectal transplantation of the ureters. *J. C. FRASER* Indian M Gaz 1929 lxi 301

Miscellaneous

- Methods of examination and diagnosis in gynecology. *J. GUYOT* J de méd de Bordeaux 1929 cvi 102
- The diagnostic value of roentgenograms of the pelvis: a contribution on the diagnosis of barachae and a contribution on hysterosalpingography. *M. SAMUEL* Fortschritt d. Ch. Roentgenstrahlen 1928 xxviii 40
- The diagnosis of virginity. *L. WACHSBERG* Pol ka gez Lek 1928 ii 893
- The treatment of female sterility. *R. AMERBACH* Muenchen med Wchnschr 1929 i 15
- A case of premature sexual maturity. *M. SANDER* SENDAU Nov chir Arch 1928 xv 540
- Hemorrhages during the menarche. *I. KERNAUER* Wien med Wchnschr 1928 ii 1511
- Menopausal bleeding. *O. FRANKL* Zentralbl f Gynaek 1929 p 9
- The homology of menstruation. *C. G. HARTMAN* J Am M Ass 1929 xcii 1902
- A comparison of blood calcium levels between and during menstrual periods. *E. ALLEN and H. C. GOLDBERG* Am J Obst & Gynec 1929 xvii 89

Pelvic surgery from the point of view of a general surgeon
L ALLEN N England J Med 1929 cc 1181
Pelvic surgery from a gynecological standpoint W P
GRAVES N England J Med 1929 cc 1183

Pelvic surgery from the viewpoint of an internist W
TILSTON N England J Med 1929 cc 1187
Pelvic sympathectomy in the female L AUBERT Rev
méd de la Suisse Rom 1919 xix 65

OBSTETRICS

Pregnancy and Its Complications

The mihydrin flocculation test for pregnancy M
DAVIS N England J Med 1929 cc 1297
A case of pseudopregnancy P SHARMA Indian M
Gaz 1929 lxiv 330
Pseudocyesis: a psychopathological and clinical consideration J S GALANT Abhandl. Verh.forsch. 1928 v 1
Double ectopic pregnancy H H HARRIS Virginia M
Month 1910 lvi 159
Simultaneous intra uterine and extra uterine pregnancy
E THULIN Hygiea 1929 xci 1
A case of extra uterine pregnancy of seven months duration P KANOV Zurnal akusherstva i zenskich bolez
nej 1918 xxxix 86 [329]
Double uterine pregnancy: amputated at the one side
isthmic on the other: total removal of the adnexa on the
amputated side: ablation of the isthmic portion of the opposite
side followed by tubal uterine implantation TOWNNER
Bull Soc d obst et de gynéc de Par 1929 xviii 8
Tubal pregnancy operated upon at the eleventh month
BAURCA Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1919 lv 420
Phlebitis of four limbs in the course of a ruptured extra
uterine pregnancy COTTE Bull Soc d obst et de gynéc
de Par 1919 xviii 43 [429]
Pregnancy secondary to tubal injection of lipiodol in a
case of sterility J J SVOECA Bruxelles med 1919 ix
14
Tubal uterine implantation followed by pregnancy
labor at term TAVERNIER and GONNET Lyon chir 1919
xxvi 10
The obstetrical patient C H DAVIS N Orleans M &
S J 1929 lxxxi 921
The significance of obstetrical care E D PLASS J
Iowa State M Soc 1919 xix 158
Zangemeister and the question of pregnancy carried
beyond term J FRIGESS and H SELLMEIER Zentralbl f
Gynaek 1919 p 69
Objective signs of the eighth month of pregnancy B A
LISOW Arch f Gynaek 1919 cxxxv 467
Personal observations on the physiology of the pregnant
uterus freed from its spinal connections: section or extir-
pation of the cord J DICUM Bull Soc d obst et de
gynéc de Par 1919 xviii 179
Habitual abortion: Case report L LIND Pol'sk gaz
lek 1918 u 933
Indications for caesarean section L KEALL Wien klin
Wchnsch 1918 u 1753
A case of torsion of a fallopian tube and ovary during
pregnancy V B G ARMYTAG J Obst & Gynec Brit
Emp 1919 cxxvi 87 [329]
Laceration wounds of the pregnant uterus V VOSTRIKOV
Vra Delo 1928 u 828
Salpingitis and beginning pregnancy: salpingectomy
FRUMINSOHL HANANT and MOSINGER Bull Soc d obst
et de gynéc de Par 1929 xviii 50
Uterine gangrene R KELLER Pull Soc d obst et de
gynéc de Par 1929 xviii 195
Decidual formation on the peritoneal surface of the
gravid uterus J HOFBAUER Am J Obst & Gynec
1919 xvii 603 [330]

Necrosing fibroma inserted upon the lower segment
caesarean section followed by hysterectomy M SKEAU
and A JOB Bull Soc d obst et de gynéc de Par 1919
xviii 131
Marmaduke B Wright and cephalic version H THOM
Am J Obst & Gynec 1919 xvii 814
A deformed human embryo of the first month G
POLITZER and H STERNBERG Frankfurt Ztschr f
Lath 1929 xxxix 174
A deformed human embryo of four weeks G POLITZER
and H STERNBERG Wien klin Wchnsch 1928 u 1795
A human monster of the fourth week II E JORDAN
Virginia M Month 1929 lvi 189
The metabolic exchange between the placenta and the
mother S blo d S JEASCA Zentralbl f Gynaek 1918
p 406 [330]
Uterine rupture and placenta praevia A VAN CAU
WENBERG Bruxelles med 1929 ix 46
Uterine rupture following attempted abortion M
GEORGESCU and V IONESCU Rev de chir 1929 xxi
85
Two cases of perforation of the posterior portion of the
cervical canal in the course of attempted criminal abortion
DALENS Bull Soc d obst et de gynéc de Par 1929
xviii 16
Neurological symptoms in the pregnant woman C W
BIRK Am J Obst & Gynec 1929 xvii 653 [331]
Brain tumor and pregnancy W BICZENBACH Zentralbl
f Gynaek 1929 p 42
Is keratoconus an indication for the interruption of
pregnancy? Medical legal and eugenic viewpoints M
HUSCH Zentralbl f Gynaek 1919 p 600
The thyroid during pregnancy and the Reid Hunt
reaction R BRUNET Klin Wchnsch 1919 i 254
The treatment of the edema of pregnancy with thyroid
extract and the avoidance of eclampsia E BÄRCZ
Zentralbl f Gynaek 1919 p 99
The influence of drugs upon pregnancy and labor
E HIZZANDES Bull Soc d obst et de gynéc de Par
1929 xviii 133
The vomiting of pregnancy R J CROSBY J Missouri
State M Ass 1929 xxvi 71
The prognosis and the indications for the interruption of
pregnancy in hyperemesis gravidarum T HEINEMANN
Zentralbl f Gynaek 1928 p 247
Death from hyperemesis gravidarum H RUFF Zen-
tralbl f Gynaek 1919 p 70
Cholecystography as an aid in determining gall bladder
stasis in pregnancy S J FOGELSON Am J Obst &
Gynec 1929 xvii 673 [331]
The kidney of pregnancy W NONNENBRUCH Zentralbl
f Gynaek 1919 p 514
The etiology of pyelitis in pregnancy T E SHIELDS
Am J Surg 1929 vi 74
The function of the ureters during gestation Contribu-
tion on the pathogenesis of pyelitis gravidarum R BENDA
Zentralbl f Gynaek 1929 p 532
Pyelitis of pregnancy: a case of the pyelohepatic syn-
drome recurring in two successive pregnancies A
FRUMINSOHL Bull Soc d obst et de gynéc de Par
1929 xviii 142

A contribution on chocolate cysts of the ovary F ISBRUCH Ztschr f Geburtsh u Gynaek 1929 xciv 770
Spontaneous rupture of a dermoid cyst of the ovary LECATY BELOR and BÉCLARE Bull Soc d'obst. et de gynéc de Par 1929 xviii 118

A case of leiomyoma of the ovary A BAER Ztschr f Geburtsh u Gynaek 1929 xcvi 02

Report of a case of leiomyoblastoma and papillary cystoma of the ovary I F STEIN and B BLOOM Am J Obst & Gynec. 1929 xvi 820

A new instrument for implantation of the ovary into the uterus M ZAMASLIN Vrač Delo 1928 u 826

Ovariectomy for a large ovarian cyst in a woman of sixty three W EVERETT Brit M J 1929 i 1039

Ovariectomy in women aged eighty four and seventy seven H B BUTLER Brit M J 1929 i 1039

Ovarian and testicular grafts L BEV Bruxelles med 1929 ix 44

A follicular section of the ovary and its effects histophysiological reactions of the uterine mucosa HAMANT and MOINGTA Bull Soc d'obst et de gynéc de Par 1929 xviii 147

External Genitalia

Skin diseases of the genitalia and diabetes mellitus O BOKELMANN Ztschr f Geburtsh u Gynaek 1928 xciv 466

A unique variety of hymen F HERRMANN Ztschr f Anat u Entwicklungsgesch 1929 lxxviii 83

A note on hematomatopos S SHARMAN Brit M J 1929 i 899 [327]

Do cyclic changes occur in the vaginal mucosa? A WALTER Zentralbl f Gynaek 1929 p 439

The formation of an artificial vagina from a loop of small bowel I ROMONOV Vestnik Khir 1928 xxi 342

A new method for repair of vesicovaginal and vesicouterine fistulae A SZENDY and E SZENDY Zentralbl f Gynaek. 1929 p 540

The transperitoneal closure of vesicovaginal fistulae F IEGTER Surg Gynec & Obst 1929 xlviii 796

Uterovaginal fistula: a new operation for restoration of the urethra S H HARRIS J College Surg Australasia 1929 i 300 [327]

The treatment of vesicovaginal fistula by rectal transplantation of the ureters J C FRASER Indian M Gaz 1929 lxiiv 301

Miscellaneous

Methods of examination and diagnosis in gynecology J GUYOT J de méd de Bordeaux 1929 cvi 02

The diagnostic value of roentgenograms of the pelvis a contribution on the diagnosis of backache and a contribution on hysterosalpingography M SIMUEL Fortschr a d Geb Roentgenstrahlen 1928 xxviii 49

The diagnosis of virginity L WACIMOLZ Polska gez Lek. 1928 ii 893

The treatment of female sterility R AMESBACH Muenchen med Wchnschr 1929 i 15

A case of premature sexual maturity M SENDEN Sendag Nov chir Arch 1928 xv 549

Hemorrhages during the menarche F KERMALVER Wien med Wchnschr 1928 u 1511 [328]

Menopausal bleeding O FRANKL Zentralbl f Gynaek 1929 p 9

The homology of menstruation C G HARTMAN J Am M Ass 1929 xvi 1902

A comparison of blood calcium levels between and during menstrual periods E ALLEN and H C GOLDFORTH Am J Obst & Gynec 1929 xvii 289

Work productivity of seamstresses and female machinists during menstruation K VORONOVA Moskov med Z 1928 vii 80

Menstrual disturbances in pulmonary tuberculosis P SZAYTO Tuberculosis 1929 ix, 37

Death from hemorrhage at the onset of menstruation in a twelve year-old girl M FLAUT Muenchen med Wchnschr 1929 i 112

Amenorrhoea during and since the war E CAFFARI and J NOWAL Zentralbl f Gynaek 1929 p 398

The treatment of amenorrhoea with hormovar A ELSEN Muenchen med Wchnschr 1929 i 150

The therapeutic uses of hormovar B KARL Zentralbl f Gynaek 1929 p 68

The treatment of dysmenorrhoea W LIEPMANN Med Klin 1929 pp 1 195

Leucorrhoea a neglected symptom C H DAVIS Wisconsin M J 1929 xxviii, 247

The treatment of leucorrhoea F L PAYNE Am J Obst & Gynec 1929 xvii 841

Curanda in the treatment of specific and non-specific leucorrhoea K GRUES Zentralbl f Gynaek 1929 p 55

The diagnosis of gonorrhoea in the female E TAYT Bruxelles med 1929 ix 590

The difficulties in the management of gonorrhoea in employed girl O SPRINZ Dermatol Wchnschr 1929 i 112

Regurgitation of menstrual blood from one of double uteri caused by congenital atresia L ALLEN Am J Obst & Gynec. 1929 xvii 868

Studies on the effect of cocaine and morphine on the vaginal cycle of the rat A. FORSTER Endocrinologie 1928 u 401

The relation between functional states of the sex organs in the female guinea pig and the cell proliferation in the epidermis L LOEB and F L HAYES Anat Record 1929 xlii 1

Experimental hyperfeminism and its influence on the sex of the offspring D GOSTAROVIC Biol Zentralbl 1929 xli 24

Gynecological psychotherapy J S GALANT Monatsschr f Geburtsh u Gynaek 1929 lxxxi 28

Our experiences with nitrous oxide anesthesia in gynecology and obstetrics C SCHROEDER Deutsche med. Wchnschr 1929 i 186

A study of local infiltration anesthesia in gynecology A. TOMOFFEV Kazan med Z 1928 xvi 1013

The value of non specific shock therapy in gynecology S LIEPMANN Monatsschr ung Mediziner 1928 u 420

The treatment of pelvic inflammation in women W H HALLAY Colorado Med 1929 xvi 179

The treatment of pelvic inflammations by diathermy C A ROBINSON Brit M J 1929 i 1072

Urethral caruncle report of two cases treated by radium. R F LOUCAS Am J Roentgenol 1929 xxi, 537

Structures of the urethral meatus in the female M L BOYD J Am M Ass 1929 xvi 254

Four cases of tumors with extensive pelvic abdominal development partially or totally subperitoneal technique of their excision P PETIT DUTAILLIS Bull Soc d'obst et de gynéc de Par 1929 xvii 15

The biology of chorionic epithelioma E FELS Zentralbl f Gynaek 1929 p 466

A case of chorionepithelioma malignum J GRANZOW Ztschr f Geburtsh u Gynaek 1929 xciv 775

Experiences with radiological treatment of cancer in gynecology J HEYMAN Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxi 801

- Resuscitation of the asphyxiated newborn A MATHEU and A HOLMAN J Am M Ass 1929 xxi 1917
- The treatment of birth fractures D GORDON Am J Surg 1929 vi 768
- Combating the death rate of the newborn by advances in obstetrics M HIRSCH Deutsche med Wchnschr 1929 i 138
- A preliminary investigation of fetal deaths following quinine induction W J DILLING and A A GEMMELL J Obst & Gynec Brit Emp 1929 xxxvi 352
- A further contribution on birth palsies B VALENTIN Ztschr f orthop Chir 1929 h 44
- Hæmophilia in the newborn J L BLONSTEDT Brit M J 1929 i 994
- The prognosis in cases of survival of intracranial hæmorrhage of the newborn E RYDBERG Acta obst et gynec Scand 1928 vi 323
- Umbilical cryspelas cured by propidet DALEAS Bull Soc d'obst et de gynéc de Par 1929 xxvii 165
- The pathogenesis of icterus neonatorum G LENART Klin Wchnschr 1928 vi 1137
- The incidence of congenital syphilis among dependent children H H JENKS and J D DONNELLY Am J Dis Child 1929 xxxvii 1198

Miscellaneous

- The future of obstetrics with special reference to the development of a maternity service E F MURRAY Edinburgh M J 1929 xxxvi 89
- New orientations in obstetrics M HENKEL Zentralbl f Gynaek 1929 p 2

Midwifery notes JELLETT N Zealand M J 1929 xxvii 166

- A scheme of maternity service co-ordinating antenatal domiciliary and hospital treatment J YOUNG Edinburgh M J 1929 xxxvi 95
- A report of the obstetrical anaesthesia on the State service for 1928 P M WOOD Am J Surg 1929 vi 765
- Ovarian function pregnancy lactation and gastric secretion S O BAPVILKES Ztschr f d ges exper Med 1929 lix 150
- Is the impossibility of direct transmission of syphilis from father to fetus proved? J ALMKVIST Wien Klin Wchnschr 1929 i 97
- Birth of a healthy child following malarial treatment of the mother for specific paralysis (mother cured) P STRASSMANN Ztschr f Geburtsh u Gynaek 1929 xciv 828 855
- Three times repeated caesarean section followed by subtotal hysterectomy histological study of the cicatrix F FOUTNER Bull Soc d'obst et de gynéc de Par 1929 xxvii 185
- Spontaneous rupture of the uterus in the scar of a previous caesarean section and other sequelæ of this operation H DOERFLER Muenchen med Wchnschr 1929 i 327
- An improved anal shield L A CAMPBELL Am J Obst & Gynec 1929 xvii 873
- A new obstetrical bed A C WILLIAMSON Am J Obst & Gynec 1929 xvii 875
- The problem of the decline of the birth rate its causes and consequences H PETERS Wien med Wchnschr 1929 i 47

GENITO-URINARY SURGERY

Adrenal Kidney and Ureter

- Some recent observations on adrenal function S W BURTON Virginia M Month 1929 lvi 143
- The influence of the adrenal upon the function of the kidney the Addisonian nitrogen retention syndrome J J MOZER Presse méd Par 1929 xxxvii 156
- The radiobiology and radiotherapy of the adrenal glands A ZUCKER and J BAUDE Presse méd Par 1929 xxxvii 207
- A contribution to the study of therapeutic action of irradiation of the adrenal region in arterial hypertension and obliterating arteritis L LANGERON and R DESPLAYS Presse méd Par 1929 xxxvii 299
- Adenoma of the suprarenal gland with hypertension E G FABER Colorado Med 1929 xxvi 178
- The hypertensive adenoma H VAQUEZ E DORZEE 107 and E GÉRAUDEL Presse méd Par 1929 xxxvii 169
- The X ray examination of the kidney pelvis ANDERSON N Zealand M J 1929 xxviii 149
- The emptying time of the kidney pelvis E L PETERSON Jr N England J Med 1929 cc 959 [335]
- Importance of modern technique in correct renal diagnosis C H CHETWOOD Surg Clin N Am 1929 ix 573
- Solitary kidney A R THOMPSON Guy's Hosp Rep Lond 1929 lxxix 207 [335]
- Horseshoe kidney A R THOMPSON Guy's Hosp Rep Lond 1929 lxxix 201 [335]
- Bilateral renal ectopy SCHILLINGS Arch d mal d reins et d organes génito urinaires 1929 ix 547
- Pyelography J B MACALPINE Lancet 1929 ccxvii 1160

The technique and value of dimensional visualization of pyelograms GRAUBAU Verhandl d deutsch Gesellsch f Chir 1929

- The utility of cystoscopy and pyelography in the differential diagnosis of abdominal tumefaction W C MASONHEIMER Pennsylvania M J 1929 xxxii 612
- The arterial supply of the congenital polycystic kidney and its relation to the clinical picture S A RITTER and G BAERER J Urol 1929 xxi 583 [335]
- The value of pyelo ureterography in diagnosis of retroperitoneal tumors L CHAVLIN Vopr Onkol 1928 vii 31
- A study of the nature of the urea concentration test and its value as a test of renal function M M WINTROBE J Lab & Clin Med 1929 xiv 848
- The present status of renal function tests A study in the quantitative measurement of renal function under the administration of urea H KOEHLER Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 1929 cxxi 36
- The phenol uphosphatbalein test of a single kidney in experimental tuberculosis F DE ROM J d urol méd et chir 1928 xxvi 521 [336]
- The clinical value of the amnioma coefficient M POLONOVSKI and P BOULANGER Presse méd Par 1929 xxxvii 387
- Effect of decapsulation on kidney function P SIDOR ENKO Proc 2nd Russian Urol Cong Leningrad 1927
- Clinical and physicochemical study of a case of anuria due to mercurial poisoning treated by renal unilateral decapsulation M R TURPIN S LAURENT and M C O GUILLAUMIN Presse méd Par 1929 xxxvii 201
- The effect of operative procedures for nephrolithiasis and nephropoies upon renal function N SMIRNOV Proc 2nd Russian Urol Cong Leningrad 1927

The etiology of the toxicoses of pregnancy P C T VAN DER HOEVEN Nederl Maasdschr v Geneesk 1929 xv, 195

Liver extract in the toxemia of pregnancy A M MENDELL and D L SMITH J Am M Ass 1929 xxv, 2000

The relation between recurrent albuminuria chronic nephritis and toxemia of pregnancy G F GIBBERD Brit M J 1929 i 674 [331]

Studies of the non protein nitrogen unit acid and amino acids in the blood of pregnant and recently delivered women suffering from albuminuria eclampsia or eclampsia F WETTERDAL Acta obst et gynec Scand 1928, vii 275 [331]

Labor and Its Complications

The induction of premature labor by means of the stomach tube FITZGERALD N Zealand M J 1929 xxviii, 17

DeLans procedure rapid extemporaneous evacuation of the pregnant uterus at term E M DE TORRES Presse mede Par 1929 xxxviii, 54

My experience with the method of Delmas. V LE LORIER Re franc de gynéc et d'obst 1929 xxiv, 1 [332]

Anesthesia in obstetrics F H LIVEN Ancs & Anal 1929 vii, 253

Our experiences with obstetrical anesthesia by Gwathmey's method A HELLMUTH Schmerz 1929 u, 183

Spinal anesthesia in uterine dilatation BOYER Bull Soc d'obst et de gynéc de Par 1929 xviii, 148

Spinal anesthesia in obstetrics M CREVAL Bruxelles-med 1929 ix, 619

The management of weak labor pains with thymophysin F DEMITZ Zentralbl f Gynaek 1929 p 612

The induction of labor by Stein's method M WEDER Zentralbl f Gynaek 1929 p 403

Rapid delivery by manual dilatation of the cervix under spinal anesthesia for tuberculous laryngitis V CASTELA Rev franc de gynéc et d'obst 1929 xxiv, 20 [332]

Some observation on dystocic deliveries under spinal anesthesia M METZGER Rev franc de gynéc et d'obst, 1929 xxiv, 14 [332]

Sedatives in labor particularly twilight sleep J S FAIRBAIRN Brit M J 1929 i 753 [332]

Difficult labor R W JOHNSTONE Brit M J 1929 i 1103

Obstructed labor due to an ovarian cyst H F BLANK LEE Brit M J 1929 i 1118

A contribution on ergot H GLOGGEBERG Zentralbl f Gynaek 1929 p 578

The obstetrical dynamics of a new preparation obtained from the posterior lobe of the hypophysis J L WOODR Bruxelles-med 1929 ix, 576

Preserving the pelvic floor during labor R A GILLES West Virginia M J 1929 xvi, 330

Reflections upon the protection of the perineum R KELLER Bull Soc d'obst et de gynéc de Par 1929 xviii, 157

An aid to determination of the condition of the fetal heart during labor J L BAYER J Am M Ass 1929 xlii, 2169

The conduct of breech presentation during labor FAUCIER J de med de Bordeaux 1929 cxi, 20

High Kjelland forceps for face presentation A MAN DELSTAM Zentralbl f Gynaek 1929 p 607

Obstetrical forceps of the Russian school 86 cases in which the Lazarevic-Pedrov forceps were used. V RAJEZINSKIJ Zurnal akusherstva i ženskich bolezney 1928 xxxix, 5 [332]

Hyperacute pulmonary edema occurring in labor P W RICE and L ORT Med J Australia 1929 i 744

Some cases of partial symphyseotomy REUTSKY and DESVOYERS Bull Soc d'obst et de gynéc de Par 1929 xviii, 125

A case of pubiotomy for an impacted face presentation AUDEBERT and GARY GASPARDON Bull Soc d'obst et de gynéc de Par 1929 xviii, 166

A case of pubiotomy for contraction of the pelvis. AUDREZ and E ESTIENNY Bull Soc d'obst et de gynéc de Par 1929 xviii, 166

Hemostasis by means of medical preparations in obstetrics and gynecology W LIEPMANN Deutsche med Wochenschr 1929 i, 96

Puerperium and Its Complications

The importance of postnatal maternal care D MILLER Brit M J 1929 i 717 [333]

An unusual knot of the umbilical cord C O McLOK MICH J Indiana State M Ass 1929 xxii, 245

The prolonged retention of placental remnants J R. TATTSCH Am J Surg 1929 vi, 770

Late puerperal hemorrhages S BECKMANN Zentralbl f Gynaek 1929 p 391

Partial placental retention postpartum with late hemorrhagic and infectious manifestations cured after recovery A MENACHE and L MODIANO Bull Soc d'obst et de gynéc de Par 1929 xviii, 168

Hemorrhage on the sixth day postpartum and severe infection from placental retention curettage thrombophlebitis death on the fifty fifth day E ESTIENNY and RIVET Bull Soc d'obst et de gynéc de Par 1929 xviii, 170

Disinfection of the uterus by intermittent irrigations with lactic acid cultures presentation of an irrigator-d. LA BERTOUX Bull Soc d'obst et de gynéc de Par 1929 xviii, 174

Bone marrow stimulation in the puerperal woman by injection of pituitrin and intravenous glucose and its clinical application J HOFBAUER Am J Obst & Gynec 1929 xvii, 761

Puerperal morbidity at the Greenport Hospital. D LUTKASTEN Am J Obst & Gynec 1929 xvii, 863

Right hemiparesis with transitory aphasia postpartum A FAURISMOLE and L CORNET Bull Soc d'obst et de gynéc de Par 1929 xviii, 143

Infection in the puerperium with an analysis of 8000 cases F L ANDER and L J TURNER Am J Obst & Gynec 1929 xvii, 559 [333]

Puerperal septicemia bacteremia or blood stream infection T E VASS West Virginia M J 1929 xvi, 354

Pneumococcal septicemia during the puerperium J. NIXON and H. D. WRIGHT Lancet 1929 cccvi, 1243

The modern treatment of puerperal infection J. ANDERSON J de med de Bordeaux 1929 cxi, 95

Caleum therapy for septic processes following labor and abortion M SZADYKOWSKI Arch Delo 1928 u, 379

Is surgical intervention justifiable in the treatment of metrorrhagia and thrombophlebitis of the pelvic veins? J O FULAK Am J Obst & Gynec 1929 xvii, 467 [334]

A case of puerperal gangrene W J STEVENS Canadian M Ass J 1929 xi, 647

Newborn

The newborn infant. R. M. TYSON West Virginia M J 1929 xvi, 318

A case of conjoined twins M WITKIN Brit M J 1929 i, 1117

A case of pseudohermaphroditism with operation for unscissured testes L W HIRSCH and T G JONES J Am M Ass 1929 xcii 318

Pseudohermaphroditismus masculinus W MARTIN Surg Clin N Am 1929 ix 535

Treatment of gonorrhea by saline irrigations L B CLARKE J Roy Army Med Corps Lond 1929 li 436

Unusual symptoms due to enlargement of the prostate G G TURNER Brit M J 1929 i 233 [338]

The treatment of urinary retention following prostatic disease by means of diathermy J G REMYSE Nederl Tijdschr v Geneesk 1928 lxxix 2540

The formation of a so called fore bladder in tuberculous of the prostate BOEMINGHAUS Verhandl d deutsch Gesellsch f Chir 1929

The pre-operative care of patients with prostatic disease A P COLE J Med Cincinnati 1929 x 170

Resection of prostate gland obstructions with Stern's resectoscope equipment T M DAVIS South M J 1929 xii 518

Regional anesthesia for proctotomy R R DALRY P D SCOTFIELD and R E KRIGBAUM Ohio State M J 1929 xxv 460

Torsion of the spermatic cord P P ROANTREE California & West Med 1929 xxx 313

Radiography of a calcified tuberculous seminal vesicle pelvic radiography of the open pelvis M CHEVASSU Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1929 li 419

Pseudocysts of the tunica vaginalis propria testis II H WOLFFSTEIN Ztschr f urol Chir 1929 xxvi 66

A case of seminoma developing in the testis in abdominal ectopy L MASSÉ and R. TRASSAC J de méd de Bordeaux 1929 cvi 90

Recurrence of a seminoma of the testis arrested in its clinical evolution for two years J BERGER Bull et mém Soc nat d chir 1929 li 276

Metastasis from a cystic tumor of the testis COUR BOULES Lyon chir 1929 xxvi 125

The demonstration of a simple hydrocele operation Boir Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 631

Scrotal dressings T STELLWAGEN Ann Surg 1929 lxxvix 954

Miscellaneous

A series of charts for recording clinical and laboratory examinations in urological cases Presentation of cases depicting the use of these charts H H YOUNG and W P DUDSCH J Urol 1929 xxi 645

The significance of lower urinary tract findings in upper urinary tract diseases J M CULLIGAN Minnesota Med 1929 xii 360

Care in catheterization J A. PHILPOTT Colorado Med 1929 xxvi 218

Handbook of urology A von LICHTENBERG F VOLCKAER and H WINDOLZ Vol II General urology, Part 2 General urological diagnosis technique and therapy 1929 Berlin Springer

SURGERY OF THE BONES, JOINTS, MUSCLES, TENDONS

Conditions of the Bones Joints Muscles Tendons Etc

The pathology of function BAETZNER Verhandl d deutsch Gesellsch f Chir 1929

Rare diseases of the organs of locomotion J SPIAT and S SALOVSKAJA Vrac Dels 1928 n 822

The normal and abnormal origin growth and repair of bone E J CAREY Wisconsin M J 1929 xxviii 254

Bone metabolism BIEDL Ztschr f orthop Chir 1929 li 42

Idiopathic osteospathyrosis FROSCHE Ztschr f orthop Chir 1929 li 246

Acute bony atrophy BECK Ztschr f orthop Chir 1929 li 54

Bone atrophy following openly mobilized joints HACKENBROCH Ztschr f orthop Chir 1929 li 112

Acute bony atrophy in roentgen pictures GRANTLY Ztschr f orthop Chir 1929 li 38 54

Some cases of hereditary exostosing disease F AFFET and PEYTAVIN Bull et mém Soc méd d hop de Par 1929 xlv 346

Central diseases of bone II COENEY Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 534

Osteomyelitis F E ROGERS Colorado Med 1929 xxvi 165

Acute osteomyelitis II A GUMBLE N Orleans M & S J 1929 lxxxi 803

The conservative management of acute osteomyelitis C J HARNAGEL J Iowa State M Soc 1929 xix 163

A rare case of osteomyelitis G FISCHER Verhandl d deutsch Gesellsch f Chir 1929

Fibrous-hemorrhagic osteitis with an invading course A MOUTRET and C ROEDERER Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1929 li 411

Syphilis of the bones J J PETERS J Nat M Ass, 1929 xxi 48

Severe bone syphilis A AGHONOV Venerol 1928 p 880

Regarding primary abscess of the bones J FINKEL and G CIS AU Rev de chir Par 1928 xliii 647

Bone and cartilage tumors R GOLOBOGORODKO Vestnik Chir 1928 xii 76

Giant cell bone tumors P FREDET Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1929 li 271

Summary of recent work on bone tumors W II OCTAVIE Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xvi 1039

Sarcoma of the long bones Clinical lecture on end results W B COLEY Surg Clin N Am 1929 ix 585

Comparison of the late results of bone and cartilage transplantation V GORBUKOV Vestnik Chir 1928 xiii 71

Four cases of juvenile osteochondrodystrophy S JOCHIMSON Vestnik Chir 1928 xv 193

Multiple osteochondrogenous exostoses with neurological manifestation case report J A SANTOS J Bone & Joint Surg 1929 xi 260 [339]

The so-called Olier developmental disturbance J G CHRYSOPATES Ztschr f orthop Chir 1929 li 177 [339]

Posttrophoid diseases of cartilage S STRECKOV Fenn med Z 1928 vi 63

A clinical study of the necrosing osteochondropathies of the Kochler type P CARENKO Vestnik Chir 1928 xiv 60

A case of chondromatosis with multiple localizations J HIRER and W Advenier Bull et mém Soc méd d hop de Par 1929 xlv 371

Chronic joint diseases and their operative treatment II BURCKHARDT Vestnik Chir 1928 xv 161

- Urethrophrosis V Mijš Nov chir Arch 1928 xvi 192
Hydronephrosis due to an anomalous blood vessel S G LEVNER Rhode Island M J 1929 xii 94
- Perineal suppurative C W BONNEY Pennsylvania M J 1929 xxii 615
- Painful nephritis from the Urological Division of the Memorial Hospital Leningrad A VASIL'EV Proc and Russian Urol Cong Leningrad 1927
- The surgical treatment of nephritis A GORAS Proc and Russian Urol Cong Leningrad 1927
- The surgical treatment of nephritis I PENCENKO Proc and Russian Urol Cong Leningrad 1927
- Pyelitis in infancy HALPERN Clin Med & Surg 1929 xxxvi 300
- Some results of the treatment of inoperable tuberculosis with Vaudremer's vaccine M LARGET J P LAMAR and E MOREAU J d urol m'ed et chir 1928 xxvi 556 [336]
- The effect of paranephritic abscess on the renal function P HILFNER Proc and Russian Urol Cong Leningrad 1927
- Renal stones following blunt trauma to the kidney A ROSEN Dtsch J uol of Chir 1929 xxvi 52
- Renal and ureteric stone formation A R THOMPSON Guy's Hosp Rep Lond 1929 lxx 173 [336]
- The frequency and character of hematuria in nephro lithiasis BROPSKY Nov chir Arch 1928 xvi 553
- Conservative surgery in renal lithiasis B S BARNINGER Am J Surg 1929 vi 777
- Echinococcus cysts of the kidney report of a case M MELTZER J Am M Ass 1929 xcii 1925
- Calcified hydatid cyst of the right kidney BRESSOT Lyon chir 1929 xvi 73
- Tumors of the kidney B H NICHOLS Am J Urologist 1929 xii 532
- Resection of the kidney A J SCHOLL Bruxelles m'ed 1929 ix 420
- A comparative study of the intravesical ureter (uretero- vesical valves) in man and in experimental animal C M GRUBER J Urol 1929 xi 507 [336]
- Retrograde ureterography in a case of anuria due to uterine cancer M CHENASSU Bull et m'ém Soc nat de chir 1929 lv 419
- The use of laminaria tents mounted on a ureteral catheter to dilate the lower ureter M CHENASSU and I LAZARU J d urol m'ed et chir 1928 xxvi 543 [337]
- Ureteral obstruction in infancy a clinicopathologic study of seventy four cases M F CAMPBELL and J D LITTLE J Am M Ass 1929 xcii 544 [337]
- Functional disturbance due to ureteral kinking a typical disease picture RUMPEL Verhandl d deutsch Gesellsch f Chir Berlin 1929
- A ureteral blood cast H H WEAR Colorado Med 1929 xvi 219
- Uretero-enteroventral fistula F W RANKIN and C MAYO and Ann Surg 1929 lxxvii 669 [337]
- Cystic dilatations of the lower ureters and their present day treatment L SIVKOVICH Nov chir Arch 1928 xiv 243
- Experimental ligation of one ureter with simultaneous decapsulation of the kidney on the same side J A ABERCROMBIE and P NOLAN South M J 1929 xxi 535
- Extraperitoneal transplantation of the ureter into the rectum by the method of Bergenheim D LEMBERG Proc and Russian Urol Cong Leningrad 1927
- A simple method for removing blood clots from the urinary bladder T M DAVIS J Am M Ass 1929 xcii 2168
- A case of hour glass bladder P G LZOVSKY Nov chir Arch 1928 xvi 423
- A new diagnostic aid in suspected extraperitoneal bladder rupture V R STEPHENS and W J VVAYLET J Am M Ass 1929 xcii 1833
- Vesical infection with trichomonas vaginalis J H VESHER J Am M Ass 1929 xcii 2008
- A contribution to the study of vesical bilharziasis BERNARD Arch d mal d reins et d organes genito-urinaires 1929 iii 406
- Leucoplakia of the bladder and diverticulum resembling a carcinoma A P STEVENS J Urol 1929 xi 689
- Bladder stones in women A MAJANZ Proc and Russian Urol Cong Leningrad 1927
- Seventy six cases of vesical calculus in children BALACSCO Bull et m'ém Soc nat de chir 1929 lv 312
- Artificially produced bladder stones. WEBER Verhandl d deutsch Gesellsch f Chir 1929
- Tumors of the bladder A HAGEMANN Proc and Russian Urol Cong Leningrad 1927
- Tumors of the bladder W C LOWER Nebraska State M J 1929 xi 224
- Twenty three cases of carcinoma of the bladder treated by radium A C MOROSOV Brit M J 1929 f 1038
- Suprapubic cystostomy under local anæsthesia R C BLOCH and G I V ANSON Surg Gynec & Obst 1929 xlviii 799
- Total extirpation of the urinary bladder S MAXIMOVIC Proc and Russian Urol Cong Leningrad 1927
- A case of total cystectomy with investigations on urinary secretion H I MANSTRA W H OORTWITZ and M S ILMANOV Guy's Hosp Rep Lond 1929 lxxvii 210 [337]
- Rupture of the urethra A C ANNOT Canadian M Ass J 1929 xi 634
- The treatment of complete rupture of the posterior urethra recent or ancient by anastomosis H H YOUNG J Urol 1929 xii 47 [338]
- The etiology in some types of chronic urethritis A L LITZBERGER J Missouri State M Ass 1929 xvi 277
- Supportive compounds C D DONAHUE Northwest Med 1929 xxviii 272
- Urethriopercutaneous fistule their diagnosis and treatment A HERGE and A BONNET Arch d mal d reins et d organes genito-urinaires 1929 iii 530
- Erosions of the urethra and their prevention A L SCHERER Zentrbl f Gynaec 1929 p 544
- Complete congenital obliteration of the corpora spongiosa of the urethra C LEPOUTRE Arch d mal d reins et d organes genito-urinaires 1929 iii 539
- Proof of the impossibility of cauterizing the urethral glands through the urethroscope E W HIRSCH J Urol 1929 xii 523 [338]
- Reformation of the phincter of the urethra in the female with the aid of the rectus muscle of the hip J MANDER Bull et m'ém Soc nat de chir 1929 lv 198
- Carcinoma of the penis treated by thermo-electrocoagulation B C CORBET Am J Surg 1929 vi 816
- The successful management of an unsuccessfully irradiated and inoperable carcinoma of the penis with extensive glandular metastases by means of electrocoagulation and vaccines KEYSER and BUSCH Verhandl d deutsch Gesellsch f Chir 1929

Bladder Urethra and Penis

- A new cystoscope for routine use D M DAVIS J Urol 1929 xxi 29

Genital Organs

- A new method of treating impotence on the part of the male M VAKULENKO Kazan med. Z. 1918 x 1006

- Bilateral hip joint disease on an endocrine basis NAITZ Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 540
- Perforation of the acetabulum in tuberculous coxitis S TREGUBOW Ztschr f orthop Chir 1928 1 548 [343]
- Congenital coxa vara J S BARR Arch Surg 1929 xvii 1909 [343]
- Radiography of a superior acetabulum with painful arthritis in a man of fifty years MALCLAIRE and DIOCÈS Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1929 lv 483
- Legg Perthes disease with special reference to prognosis and treatment A T LEGG Am J Surg 1929 vi 793
- Two cases of acute arthritis of the hip secondary to an osteomyelitis of the ischium R LE FORT and J PIQUET Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1929 lv 453
- Osteosarcoma of the femur treated by radiography DESGOUTTES RICARD and COSTE Lyon chir 1929 xvi 90
- Snapping knee LINDE Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 545
- Osteocartilaginous loose bodies in the knee joint G M CURTIS Surg Clin N Am 1929 ix 415 [343]
- The mechanism of strangulation of fat bodies in the knee joint BUNN Verhandl d deutsch Gesellsch f Chir 19 9
- Traumatic lesions of the meniscus of the knee A MOUTCHER Presse méd Par 1929 xxxvii 395
- An inquiry upon football practice for a lesion of the meniscus of the knee TAVERNIER and CHAPFOUX Presse méd Par 1929 xxxvii 179
- The power of resorption of the human knee joint in various disease conditions P ROSTOCK Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 19 9 cxv 76
- The pathogenesis and mechanopathology of osteomyelitis genu recurvatum B JÜRGENS Eesti Arst 1928 vi 453
- Suppurative arthritis of the knee joint P B STEELE Am J Surg 1929 vi 805
- The development of cysts in connection with the semi-lunar cartilages R OLLERENSHAW Brit J Surg 1929 xvi 555 [344]
- Chondromatosis of the knee H SCHRAUK Zentralbl f Chir 19 9 p 503
- Gummatous osteitis of the upper end of the fibula C E SHATTUCK Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxi 1031
- A case of Osseous Schläter disease B STEKOLNIKOV Nov Chir Arch 19 8 xvi 221
- Giant cell tumor of the lower end of the tibia R GOTVERNER Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 19 9 lv 132
- The treatment of congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia J DZANELIDZE Vestnik Chir 1928 xv 168
- Biology and pathology of leg stumps particularly long stumps of the lower leg ZUR VERTH Ztschr f orthop Chir 19 9 li 2 7
- The development of the human foot as an organ of locomotion L V WOLFF Am J Dis Child 1929 xxxvii 1212
- Changes in the height of the dorsum of the foot under the influence of weight bearing in the course of a normal day's work N KUPNENKHAZAN med Z 1928 xiv 446
- Foot soles of the youth of Moscow I KALLISTOV Nov Chir 1928 vii 51
- Morphological types and blood supply of the foot and the mechanism of flat foot J B ROWLIE Arch f orthop Chir 1928 xxvi 740
- Degeneration and deformation of the foot A FISCHER Arch f Kinderh 1929 lxxxvi 09
- The failure of Meyer's system as the cause of foot complaints WEINERT Verhandl d deutsch Gesellsch f Chir 1929
- The anatomy of the ankle P ŠUDLOVSKIJ Ž sovrern Chir 1928 ix 1086
- Typical disease of the sesamoid bones of the first metatarsal bone H SCHUTZ Beitr z klin Chir 1928 cxlv 65 [344]
- Kochler's disease I A cause of limp in children E D W. GROSSER Am J Dis Child 1929 xxxvii 1233
- Gonorrheal talalgia operation recovery A SCHWARTZ Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1929 lv 174
- Grauloma of the Achilles tendon BOVA Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 682
- Methods for the preparation of foot models S PELTE SOHN Med Klin 1929 i 74
- ### Surgery of the Bones Joints Muscles Tendons Etc
- The functional treatment of bone and joint injuries STEINMANN Verhandl d deutsch Gesellsch f Chir 1929
- Reconstruction of the long bones H SHOEMAKER California & West Med 1929 xxx 300
- The treatment of osteomyelitis H W ORR Wisconsin M J 1929 xxviii 250
- The influence of bone transplantation in bone tuberculosis NISSEN Verhandl d deutsch Gesellsch f Chir 1929
- The present status of synovectomy P P SWETT Am J Surg 1929 vi 807
- The open mobilization of joints MACAUSLAND Zentralbl f Chir 19 9 p 544
- The mobilization of ankylosed joints by arthroplasty MACAUSLAND and MACAUSLAND Ann Surg 1929 lxxxix 957
- Two cases of operative treatment of dermatogenic joint contracture N CISTJAKOV Nov Chir 1928 vii 39
- The treatment of arthritis with iodine iontophoresis combined with Bier's hyperemia J BRUCK Vrak Delo 1928 ix 405
- The surgical treatment of arthritis J T O'FERRALL N Orleans M & S J 1929 lxxix 899
- Unilateral parathyroidectomy as an operative treatment for ankylosing polyarthritis E GOLD Arch f klin Chir 1929 cxlv 478
- The surgical treatment of arthritis deformans H HUECK Chirurg 1929 i 249
- Three cases of pseudarthrosis of the limbs bone grafts by a mixed method AUMONT Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 19 9 lv 154
- Experiences with Kirschner's splintering technique for pseudarthrosis BAUER Verhandl d deutsch Gesellsch f Chir 1929
- Autoplasty of the joint ends following resection for malignant tumors A PETROVA Vestnik Chir 1928 xiv 32
- Palliative operation for serratus paralysis J REY Ztschr f orthop Chir 1928 1 729 [344]
- Disarticulation at the shoulder for osteogenic sarcoma of the left humerus C G HEYM Surg Clin N Am 1929 ix 527
- The treatment of ischemic muscular contraction of the forearm RESCHAE Verhandl d deutsch Gesellsch f Chir 1929
- Plastic operations following amputation of the forearm (Modification of Krukenberg's method) M LATHOWSKI Chir Narz Ruchu 1928 i 135
- Active substitution in opposition paralysis of the thumb A JAIN Ztschr f orthop Chir 19 9 li 100 [344]
- The principle of forcing the trunk against the pelvis as a new method of treating scoliosis ERLACHER Ztschr f orthop Chir 1929 li 275

- Acute arthritis C F A. Koch Nederl. Tijdschr v Geneesk 1928 lxiii 3030
- A clinical contribution on rare types of chronic arthritis in children L VINOGRADOV and G LEVY Odessa med Z 1928 iv 575
- Tuberculous diseases of the joints a case of Poncet's disease H KUBERSCHIKY Klin Wchnschr 1928 vii 686
- Gonorrheal arthritis cured by autovaccine and diathermy AUDBERT and LANQUES Bull Soc. obst. et de gynec de Par 1929 xviii 176
- Stubborn gonorrheal osteoarthritis surgical treatment clinical result JEANENEY and FOLCAULT Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1929 iv 313
- Syphilitic juxta articular nodes T ALLEN Venerol 1928 p 740
- The etiology of Kasin Beck's disease (Arthritis deformans endemica in the Transbaikans) I ŠERAČEVI Zborn trudov Irkutskogo Univ 1928 xiv 309
- Benign xanthomatous giant-cell tumors of joint capsule FRANGEVICH Verhandl d deutsch Gesellschaft f Chir 1929
- Acquired contractions P VĀJARIAN Nov Chir 1928 vi 44
- Muscular torticollis HOHMANN Ztschr f orthop Chir 1929 li 116 173
- Histological findings in the muscles in old cases of poliomyelitis I KOPITS Ztschr f orthop Chir 1929 li 236
- Muscle atrophy PROENSTER Ztschr f orthop Chir 1929 li 55
- A case of luetic myositis of the calf O GARŠ Klin Med 1928 vi 778
- An intramuscular lipoma U KARELL Eesti Arst 1928 vi 445
- The innervation of the sartorius muscle Anatomical basis of plastic operations on the sartorius S SOKOLOV Vestnik Chir 1928 xiv 130
- Experimental scoliosis of the skull H WALTER Verhandl d deutsch Gesellschaft f Chir 1929
- The form and causes of scoliosis of the face in torticollis from muscular and other causes H WALTER Arch f klin Chir, 1929 cliv 32
- Bilateral cervical rib clinical and experimental observations on a case I OJENICK Arch Surg 1929 xviii 1043 [339]
- The anatomic basis for the pathogenesis of osteomyelitis of the scapula S STAREK STAREVA and M ARIST Dne propetrovskij med Z 1928 vi 337
- Costal osteomyelitis TAVERNIER Lyon chir 1929 xvi 116
- Absence of the sterno-costal portion of the pectoralis major muscle A G NEWELL Brit M J 1929 i 1049
- The supracondylar process of the humerus I DELKAR Trudy gnosudarst Inst Znanij 1928 p 73
- Movable body in the supratrochlear foramen of the humerus RO ROCK Verhandl d deutsch Gesellschaft f Chir 1929
- The clinical picture and the treatment of rupture of the biceps tendon M STOLZE Beitr z klin Chir 1929 cliv 513
- Cystic disease of the humerus J BERGER Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1929 iv 324
- Giant cell tumor of the humerus bone curettage osteoplastic grafts rapid reformation of bone VANLANDE Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1929 iv 423
- Congenital radio-ulnar synostosis E ST MURDO Ovesti Heil 1928 v 168
- Surgery of the distal radio-ulnar joint ARRENS Zen trahf f Chir 1929 p 548
- Chondromatosis of the wrist F HASSE Arch f klin Chir 1929 cliv 83
- Outlines for the functional diagnosis of disabilities of the hand K BARYŠTEKOV Z. Uslova. Vrač. 1927 p 436
- La Dupuytren's contraction an inheritable condition F ŠERŠOV Nov Chir 1928 vi 61
- Lateral structural curvature of the spine treatment by means of the turnbuckle jacket and turnbuckle shell A H BREWSTER Arch Surg 1929 xviii 1477 [340]
- The roentgenological picture and clinical significance of the so called cartilaginous nodules of the vertebral column W MUELLER Beitr z klin Chir 1928 cliv 191 [340]
- Peculiar vertebral findings ROSEN Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 546
- Vertebral deformity in a tabetic F NAUMOV Festschr f Prof Brustern 1928 p 276
- Spondylolisthesis its cause and treatment J COUTINO J de méd de Bordeaux 1929 civ 187
- Spondylolisthesis in an unusual location B-ROCHARD Verhandl d deutsch Gesellschaft f Chir 1929
- Generalized platyspondylitis WEIL Ztschr f orthop Chir 1929 li 195
- Spina bifida occulta and incontinence of urine PIERRE Lyon chir 1929 xvi 71
- Kuemmell's vertebral disease or Kuemmel's post traumatic disease of the vertebral column A. BLOCHET Presse méd Par 1929 xxviii 19
- Localized osteitis of the vertebrae H UBERALL Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 1929 ccviii 108
- Two cases of Pott's disease treated by Albert's method appearance of a new vertebral focus PATEL Lyon chir 1929 xvi 132
- Abscesses in tuberculosis of the spine J W SEVILL J Am M Ass 1929 xcii 1822
- Spondylitis deformans and trauma GAUGEL Ztschr f orthop Chir 1929 li 14
- Vertebral osteomyelitis R LEBOWITZ J de chir 1928 xliii 648
- Calcinosus intervertebralis L. P. RIETEMA and S. KEIJZER Acta radiol 1928 ix 606
- Deformities of the lumbosacral region of the spine J F BRALLFORD Brit J Surg 1929 xvi 562
- Sciatica and lumbago following severe work. I VAISSTEIN Med Oboz r Nih Fovols 1928 p 35
- Clinical application of bimanual examination of the sacro iliac joints C M GRANT Surg Clin N Am 1929 ix 649
- A large sacral coccygeal tumor extirpation at the twenty fourth hour of life recovery H. L. ROCHER A. BOVVAZ and R. GUYARD Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1929 iv 101
- The deposition of calcium salts in the tendon of the supraspinatus muscle M HARRIS Arch. Surg 1929 xvii 149
- Ischemic paralysis D LEWIS Am J Surg 1929 vi 638
- Congenital disproportion between the head of the femur and the acetabulum S MATROSOV Trudy gosudarst Inst med Znanij 1928 p 61
- Cotylod bone ARRIVAT Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1929 iv 405
- Two cases of cotylod bone A DELAHAYE Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1929 iv 405
- Cotylod and supracotylod bone R MASART Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1929 iv 40
- Traumatic separation of the epiphyses of the head of the femur G C FISK Brit J Radiol 1929 ii 207
- New theories in the pathology of the hip joint based on research work of recent years CALOR Ztschr f orthop Chir 1929 li 234 [343]

- Dislocation of the symphysis and its treatment F
TND Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 1929 cxxix 331
- Splints for the early management of congenital dislocation of the hip HILGENREYER Ztschr f orthop Chir 1929 h 185
- The management of old congenital dislocation of the hip BADE Ztschr f orthop Chir 1929 h 282 289
- Traumatic dislocation of the hip joint in a child H O CLARKE Brit J Surg 1929 xvi 690 [345]
- Simple pathological luxations of the hip joint P LEFORT Rev d'orthop 1928 xxxv 314 [345]
- Open reduction of hip joint dislocations WALTER Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 547
- Reduction of severe dislocations of the hip by means of an especial extension technique PRITZEN Ztschr f orthop Chir 1929 h 286
- A plastic operation for ununited fracture of the hip L C WAGNER Am J Surg 1929 vi 801
- Repressed fractures of the acetabulum J COTTALORDA Presse Méd Par 1929 xxxvii 383
- A tape measure study R H RUSSELL J College Surg Australasia 1929 i 365 [346]
- Two cases of separation of the femoral epiphysis posterior luxation of the diaphysis open reduction recovery MATRY and PHILARDEAU Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1929 lv 437
- The operative treatment of fractures of the thigh and late results N SIIJAEVNOVA Vestnik Chic 1928 xv 238
- A questionnaire regarding the treatment of fractures of the neck of the femur NOROMANN Med Klin 1928 ii 1 81 1523
- Fracture of the neck of the femur in children P C COLOVNA Am J Surg 1929 vi 793
- The treatment of fracture of the neck of the femur P WHITMAN Am J Surg 1929 vi 799
- Use of the abduction method in the treatment of recent fractures of the neck of the femur W R MACALSLAND Am J Surg 1929 vi 798
- The abduction treatment of fracture of the neck of the femur R WHITMAN S F JONES and C E BEVIER Colorado Med 1929 xxvi 235
- Periosteal callus formation in fractures of the neck of the femur with report of a healed case of medial fracture of the neck A LINDEMANN Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 1929 ccvii 300
- The treatment of transcervical fractures of the femur J LEFÈVRE Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1929 lv 380
- Recent transcervical fracture of the neck of the femur operated upon with the aid of a fibular graft and immobilized for three months in flexion at 90 degrees results after twenty six months R BERNARD Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1929 lv 94
- Ten cases of transcervical fracture of the femur treated by Whitman's method BORRE and VASSERICH Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1929 lv 337
- The Whitman abduction internal rotation treatment of fracture of neck of the femur J T EVANS J Lancet 1929 xlv 247
- Two radiographs of trochanteric fracture of the femur J ORINCZAC Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1929 lv 328
- Unusual fracture of the femoral condyles D P PENHALLOW J Am M Ass 1929 xcii 2018
- Ununited fracture of the neck of the femur A SPEDS Surg Clin N Am 1929 ix 273 [346]
- The treatment of non union of fractures at the neck of the femur with tapered pins F I DEAN Colorado Med 1929 xxvi 163
- Congenital dislocation of the knee B L MCFARLAND J Bone & Joint Surg 1929 vi 281 [347]
- The operative treatment of dislocation of the patella I SMAER Vestnik Chic 1928 xiv 4
- Fracture of the patella A I BERTWISTLE Lancet 1929 ccvii 1449
- Fractures of the tibia involving the knee H S STRUTER Ann Surg 1929 lxxix 580 [347]
- The treatment of fractures of the leg and patella W LEVY Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 1929 ccvii 85
- Longitudinal fracture of the tibia and its treatment R KLAPP Chirurg 1929 i 289
- Isolated fractures of the tarsal scaphoid I ERICHT Lyon chir 1929 xi 119
- Dislocation of the talus M GROBELSKI Chir Narz Ruch 1928 i 140
- Fractures of the calcaneus A SCHWARTZ Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1929 lv 148
- The treatment of calcaneal fractures BOENFEN Verhandl d deutsch Gesellsch f Chir 1929
- Primary open reduction of a fracture of the calcaneus COTTE Lyon chir 1929 xxvi 175
- Fracture of the calcaneus treated by open operation result at the end of two months C LENOIR and WILMOTH and LECOFER Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1929 lv 241
- Late fracture and astraglectomy for closed fracture of the astragalus R SOUPAULT Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1929 lv 377

Orthopedics in General

- A text book of orthopedics F LANGE 19 8 Jena Fischer
- The value of elastometry in orthopedic diagnosis E BERTMAN Ztschr f orthop Chir 19 9 h 273
- Posturosis and posturasthenia J R GARNER Internat J Med & Surg 1929 xli 207
- The problem of the control of infantile paralysis J L MORSE N England J Med 1929 cc 1235
- Plastic apparatuses with free space DUCROQUET Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1929 lv 350
- A simple solution for the removal of plaster casts H EMBE and A CHANT Chirurg 19 9 i 3,8

SURGERY OF THE BLOOD AND LYMPH SYSTEMS

Blood Vessels

- The innervation of the blood vessels of the extremities especially the lower experimental study N ALEICHOV 1928 Moscow Health Commission Press
- Circulatory disturbances of the extremities A M RECHTMAN Med J & Rec 1929 cxix 633
- Varicose veins H O McPHEETERS J Lancet 1929 xlv 243

- Newer observations on varicose veins and ulcer W BAETZNER Fortschr d Therap 19 9 v 72
- Posturing and varicose veins D H STEWART Med J & Rec 1929 cxlix 609
- The treatment of varices by sclerosing injections with salts of quinine and urea DELVINE J de chir et ann Soc belg de chir 19 8 p 304
- Artificial obliteration of varices SCHWARZ Verhandl d deutsch Gesellsch f Chir 1929

Rib grafting for scoliosis A. WHITMAN *Am J Surg* 1929 vi 801

Beef bone grafting for scoliosis S. KLEDERER *Am J Surg* 1929 vi 803

The surgical treatment of paraplegia due to Pott's disease in the adult R. LERICHE *Bull et m m Soc nat de chir* 1929 lv 404

Pott's disease with paraplegia treated by a graft J. SORRELL *Bull et m m Soc nat de chir* 1929 lv 332

Pott's disease with paraplegia treated by a graft LERICHE *Bull et m m Soc nat de chir* 1929 lv 242

The treatment of fl d obliquity of th pelvis L. MAYER *Am J Surg* 1929 vi 804

Interileo-abdominal amputation S. PAVSA *Kazan med Z* 1928 xiv 871

The technique of acetabular separation P. BADE *Ztschr f orthop Chir* 1929 b 338

Further observations on the operative treatment of Legg Perthes disease R. WHITMAN *Am J Surg* 1929 vi 791

Vicinus ankylosis of the right hip with pathologic subluxation secondary to an osteomyelitic infection with multiple foci osteotomy and tenotomy H. L. KOCHEK and R. GILMAN *J de m d de Bordeaux* 1929 cvi 262

Transplantation of a joint from a corpse: transplant of the knee joint functioning for fourteen months A. W. MEYER and W. KOCHEK *Verhandl d deutsch Gesellsch f Chir* 1929

The formation of closed joint cavities in mobilization of the knee and the application of this principle to related conditions BAYER *Verhandl d deutsch Gesellsch f Chir* 1929

Resect in of the knee on the curved surfaces F. J. AREA *Bull et m m Soc nat de chir* 1929 lv 31

Resection of the knee on the curved surfaces H. HARTMANN *Bull et m m Soc nat de chir* 1929 lv 400

A new form of patella clamp C. K. COOK *J Am M A* 1929 xxi 2105

Five methods for operative lengthening of the lower extremity S. D. CHICHLIN *Zentralbl f Chir* 1929 p 345

Total tibiotarsal resection R. GREGORA *Bull et m m Soc nat de chir* 1929 lv 345

Indications and methods in the treatment of flat foot I. SCHULZ *Jahresh f geriat f rethol* 1928 xiv 345

Tarsoplasty in patients with recurring pes equinus varius H. L. KOCHEK *Bull et m m Soc nat de chir* 1929 lv 187

An operation for hallux valgus: its results N. BURTON *J sovrem Chir* 1929 lv 1058

Hallux valgus and late results of Schede's operation T. GERNSTADT *Z sovrem Chir* 1929 lv 1008

Fractures and Dislocations

Old traumatic dislocations I. WIERZEWSKI *Chir Nacz Ruch* 1929 i 106

The roentgenography of di physical fractures of the extremities B. HAGER *Acta chirurg Scand* 1929 b 345

An analysis of a series of fractures treated in the surgical unit of the department of classical surgery University of Edinburgh W. MERCER *J Bone & Joint Surg* 1929 xi 303

The treatment of fractures W. SISLER *J Oklahoma State M Ass* 1929 xxi 212

The technique of screw apposition (Vermitterung) of fractures and plaster cast K. LUDWIG *Zentralbl f Chir* 1929, p 421

Ununited fractures R. M. HOOVER *Virginia M Month* 1929 i 285

Blood calcium in experimental fractures I. I. GOSAROW *Arch f klin Chir* 1929 clv 39

Dislocation of the shoulder B. DENISOV *Sibir Arch teor i k lin* 1928 vi 335

Upward dislocation of the acromial end of the clavicle treatment by elastic traction spunt C. M. SHAR *J Am M Ass* 1929 xxi 1083

The treatment of habitual dislocation of the shoulder S. KLEZNY *Vestnik Chir* 1928 xv 181

Recurrent dislocation of the shoulder its treatment by tran plantation of the long head of the biceps T. VECOL *Am J Surg* 1929 vi 815

Recurring and irreducible luxation of the shoulder Louis Bazy's operation tenosynovion according to Henderson's method recovery I. L. MERTZ *Bull et m m Soc nat de chir* 1929 lv 398

Anatomomechanic factors in clavicular fracture S. RACHUNOV *Z sovrem Chir* 1928 vi 1076

Pathologic fracture of the humerus C. M. GRANT *Surg Clin N Am* 1929 ix 635

Fracture of the upper end of the humeral epiphysis delayed consolidation, bone graft and os co-synthesis DE HAYEN *J de chir et ann Soc belge de chir* 1928 p 205

Fractures of the lower end of the humerus in children L. O. BETTS *Med J Australia* 1929 i 806

Fracture of the humeral neck in an old man osteosynthesis DE HAYEN *J de chir et ann Soc belge de chir* 1928 p 205

Fracture of the humerus at the edge of a bone of fibrous tissue WOLSKOW *Bull et m m Soc nat de chir* 1929 lv 423

Complete postero external fixation of the right elbow with marked displacement immediate reduction under general anesthesia perfect functional result G. ALLES *Bull et m m Soc nat de chir* 1929 lv 418

Old luxation of the elbow lateral arthrotomy with division of the lateral ligaments PATEL *Lyon chir* 1929 xvi 7

Posterior luxation of the ulna with fracture of the radial diaphysis M. VALANDE *Bull et m m Soc nat de chir* 1929 lv 435

The management of forearm fractures and the musculo-mechanic principles concerned F. SCHERER *Beitr z klin Chir* 1929 clv 484

Traction treatment of arm fractures especially supracondylar fractures in children BOKTCHERS *Verhandl d deutsch Gesellsch f Chir* 1929

Dislocation of the semilunar bone of the wrist C. B. ALFMAN and A. L. VALAIS *Canadian M Ass J* 1929 ix 639

A new type of splint for fractures of bones of the hand W. WERTHEIM *J Am M A* 1929 xxi 2171

Concussion treatment of Dupuytren's fracture BORRE and VASSITCH *Bull et m m Soc nat de chir* 1929 lv 347

The treatment of Dupuytren's fracture BORRE and VASSITCH *Presse med* Par 1929 xxvii 405

Fracture of the atlas vertebra and a report of three cases one with removal of the posterior arch for a neuralgia G. L. McWHORTER *J Bone & Joint Surg* 1929 xi 345

Late unguinated fracture of the spine—case report G. P. MYERS *Internat J Med & Surg* 1929 xli 294

Fracture of the anterior iliac spine J. CRAWFORD *B-T M J* 1929 i 2077

Fractures of the pelvis R. KRIGENT *Dnepropetrovsk med. Z.* 1928 vi 387

Reticulo Endothelial System

- Christian's syndrome and lipid cell hyperplasias of the reticulo endothelial system R R ROWLAND Ann Int Med 1929 ii 1277
 Changes in the reticulo-endothelial system in septicæmia N ONACA Rev stant med 1928 xvi 1037
 On specialized phagocytic mesothelium in the chelonæ P A DELANEY Anat Record 1929 xlii 65

Lymph Glands and Lymphatic Vessels

- Primary neoplasms of the lymph nodes a clinical study of forty-one cases D C ELKIN Arch Surg 1929 xxvii 1513
 Lymphatic vessels of the lungs and the visceral intrathoracic glands H ROUVIERE Ann anat path 1929 vi 113

SURGICAL TECHNIQUE

Operative Surgery and Technique
Postoperative Treatment

- Discussion on the estimation of operation risk Glasgow M J 1929 cv 346
 The value of blood pressure estimations in surgery F ROST Chirurg 1929 i 385
 Scrubbing the hands B ULRICH Zentralbl f Chr 1929 p 335
 Disinfection of the hands without soap S SPASOKU KOCHUJ and J KOZERCIN Nov chr Arch 1928 xvi 20
 Routine treatment for pre-operative and postoperative surgical cases Am J Surg 1929 vi 725
 Pre-operative and postoperative treatment of diabetic patients report of fifty six cases A E PARSONNET A L REICH and J SAWIN N J Med Soc N Jersey 1929 xvi 457
 The art of surgery E C CUTLER Arch Surg 1929 xvi 190 [351]
 Surgical methods for the treatment of pain and their results V RAZUMOVSKI Vrac Delo 1927 x 1758
 A successful intracardiac injection of adrenalin M SIMOVIC Srpski arh za celok lek 1929 xxxi 37
 The use of fascia as suture material J P HOGUEV Am J Surg 1929 vi 812
 Experimental results in the use of dead fascia grafts for the repair of defects in the hollow viscera A R KOVATZ South M J 1929 xxii 417 [351]
 The progress of reparatory surgery J E SHEEHAN Arch franco belges d chir 1928 xxxi 122
 The progress of plastic surgery D FOURMENTEL Arch franco belges d chir 1928 xxxi 126
 Two cases of extensive plastic operations on the face H REINBERG Zentralbl f Chr 1929 p 530
 A new treatment for wrinkles of the face and neck M LAGARDE Arch franco belges d chir 1928 xxxi 154
 New surgical treatment of pockets under the eyes with out scar formation BOURGUET Arch franco belges d chir 1928 xxxi 133
 Plastic reconstruction of the lower lip L FREEMAN Colorado Med 1929 xxvi 160
 A rapidly curative operation for irritable ulcer of the navel with an account of the disease C E CORLETTE Surg Gynec & Obst 1929 xlviii 811
 The prevention and treatment of contractures following cutaneous burns F BECKMAN Am J Surg 1929 vi 810

Experimental studies on the operative treatment of elephantiasis KUTZEN Verhandl d deutsch Gesellsch f Chr 1929

Elephantiasis of the lower limb treated by buried drainage result persisting twelve and one half years after intervention WALTHER Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1929 iv 177

A contribution on lymphogranulomatosis J GUASCH Rev méd de Barcelona 1929 vi 9

Malignant granulomatosis of pleural form and splenic tuberculous L BERNARD I COSTE and M LAMY Bull et mém Soc méd d hôp de Par 1929 xlv 240

Long remissions in the evolution of malignant granulomatosis subsequent to roentgen therapy M ROCCH R GILBERT and L BASALANTZ Presse méd Par 1929 xxxvi 302

Lymphosarcoma and Hodgkin's disease C F BURNAM West Virg M J 1929 xiv 395

Surgery in nephritic and hypertensive patients J P O'HARE and L HOYT N England J Med 1929 cc 1292
 Some points in the postoperative care of surgical cases J MCKENY Canadian M Ass J 1929 xx 500

Postoperative acidosis and insulin therapy E BEZPROV N GRASIMOV V KRATSKIY L DAVIDSON V KUCHOVARENKO A BELICENKO and S CISLOPOLSKIY Proc 19th Russian Surg Cong Leningrad 1927

Postoperative mesenteric thrombosis A BONDAR UK Ukrain med Visti 1928 iv 466

The increasing frequency of thrombosis and fatal pulmonary embolism MARTINI Arch f klin Chr 1928 clii 495 [351]

Roentgen visualization of embolism observations on experimentally produced true emboli MARTIN Verhandl d deutsch Gesellsch f Chr 1929

The prophylaxis and postoperative management of pulmonary complications M ZNAMENSKIY and V SICEV Katan med Z 1928 xxiv 875

Massive collapse of the lung V M MOORE J Michigan State M Soc 1929 xxvii 415

Postoperative pneumonia S A WOODWARD Internat J Med & Surg 1929 xli 280

The rôle of the sympathetic in postoperative meteorism S MYKALEWICZ Vrac Delo 1928 ii 611

Spontaneous postoperative eversion in the adult P MONOD and KIRALY Presse méd Par 1929 xxxvii 253

The pain of postoperative adhesions A GOSSET R A GUTMANN and R JAHIEL Presse méd Par 1929 xxxvii 339

Antiseptic Surgery Treatment of Wounds and Infections

Traumatic asphyxia N SOLOVOV Vestnik Chr 1928 xv 225

The white blood picture (Schilling) in surgical inflammatory disease L BECKERMAN Vestnik Chr 1928 xiv 12

Immunization according to Besredka M ROSKIN Vrac Delo 1928 ii 127

Deep antiseptus V POPOV Proc 19th Russian Surg Cong Leningrad 1927

A method of chemotherapeutic antiseptus W A COLLIER and I BERNHAGEN Ztschr f Hyg u Infectious krankh 1928 cix 383

Experiences in the treatment of varices especially by the method of Schede and Kocher M SIEBNER Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 1929 ccxv 115

Varicose veins the injection versus the operative treatment a statistical report H O McFLETTERS Surg Gynec & Obst 1929 xlviii, 819

The injection treatment of varicose veins R. C KAHLE, Am J Surg 1929 vi 813

The injection treatment of varicose veins C E ROBIN J Med Ass Georgia 1929 xviii 238

Two cases of perianteritis nodosa. One with unusual manifestations (meningeal form) G A BENNETT and S A LEVINE Am J M Sc 1929 clxxviii 853

A mechanical support for the peripheral circulation for the prevention of thromboses. C HAMMESTADT. Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 457

A physiological preamble to the study of phlebitis J DUCUNG and G TOUTEAUX Bull Soc d obst et de gynéc. de Par 1929 xviii 178

Thrombophlebitis migrans V KRAUS Časop lfk. čk. 1929 i 456

Thrombophlebitis and infarcts of the myocardium. P MERKLEN and J ALBERT WEIL Bull et mém Soc méd d hôp de Par 1929 xlv 351

Thrombosis of the inferior vena cava with recovery A WEISS Med J & Rec 1929 cxxx 634

Experimental thrombophlebitis and lymphatic obstruction of the lower limb a preliminary report J HOMANS and P ZOLLINGER Arch Surg 1929 xviii 992 [345]

Trendelenburg operation for postoperative embolism of the pulmonary artery DE HARVEN J de chir et ann Soc belg de chir 1928 p 291

Successful arteriotomy and removal of an embolus from the left femoral artery LAEVEN Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 617

Arteriography of the limbs of the aorta and its abdominal branches R DOS SANTOS Bull et mém Soc. nat. de chir 1929 lv 483

Traumatism to the abdominal aorta embolism of both common iliacs embolotomy J G SIKESILL R G SPERLING and A C MCCARTHY Internat J Med & Surg 1929 xlii 273

Two cases of sudden death from rupture of the aorta and from rupture of an abdominal aneurism J A McLEAN and J FORD Med J Australia 1929 i 807

A retention clamp on the inferior vena cava in case of injury F JANISEVSKIJ Vestnik Chir 1928 xiv 86

Spontaneous rupture of an iliac artery due to primary atheromatosis F FERRARI Bull et mém Soc. nat. de chir 1929 lv 161

Changes in the circulatory organs due to arteriovenous aneurism A ISRAEL Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch f Chir 1929

Prolonged malignant endocarditis with operative aneurism of the forebrain laboratory findings R SOUPAL R A GUTMANN P ROTCET and R JANIEL Presse méd Par 1929 xxxvii 236

Ectasia of the internal carotid treated by the use of an aponeurotic sheath R. LE FORT and J FIGUET Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1929 lv 451

Bilateral aneurisms of the common iliac arteries H JOACHIM and M A GOLDZIEBER Am J M Sc 1929 clxxvii 849

Gangrene of the foot after ligation of the common femoral artery treated and delayed by economical amputation R LEBOVICI Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1929 lv 157

Sarcoma of the inferior vena cava. E MELCHIOR. Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 1928 ccxlii 135 [346]

Surgery A complete presentation of general and special surgery AJRSCHNER and NORDMANN Vol II Part 2 Surgery of the arteries and veins R. STICH and W vov GAZA 1929 Berlin Urban & Schwarzenburg

Concerning ligation in general practice A ŠIKOV Acta Univ Voronez 1927 iv 425

Blood Transfusion

New studies in intravital washing of the blood P ČEROV Kazan med Z 1928 xi 1179

A case of congenital hemolytic icterus treated and cured by splenectomy H GAUDIER and C GERNEZ Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1929 lv 374

The effects of liver therapy in severe post hemorrhagic anemia in a patient with nitrogen retention M LAURE R BOULLE L JUSTIN BESANÇON and GUYEN Bull et mém Soc méd d hôp de Par 1929 xlv 232

Splenogenic anemia. E TAREJEV and M VLADOS Vrač. Delo 1928 ii 603

Neuro-anemic syndrome the dissociated action of Whipple's treatment which affects the anemia favorably without action upon the neurological syndrome R FIGARD Bull et mém Soc méd d hôp de Par 1929 xlv 313

Psychoses and neurasthenia associated with achylia gastrica and megalocytosis and the relation between this syndrome and pernicious anemia. II Neurasthenia Remarks on the diagnostic value of color and volume indices E J WARREN and S JORGENSEN Acta med Scand 1929 lxx 103 [348]

The treatment of pernicious anemia especially by liver R I LEE N England J Med 1929 cc 134

Essential thrombopenia and the influence of the menstrual cycle on its course P DEVIŠOVA ŠKOLYŇSKÁ Trudy Klin voronez Univ 1928 iii 131

Chronic recurring purpura hemorrhagica recovery good immediate result death at the end of the eleven-h month from recurrence of the hemorrhages. J QUINTO and S M SPOIANOVITCH Bull et mém Soc nat. de chir 1929 i 111

Splenectomy for purpura hemorrhagica in the child R LEBICIC and R HORRENBACHER Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1929 lv 319

Acute thrombocytopenic purpura cured by splenectomy W A KILLIS J Am M Ass 1929 xcii 1831

The recognition treatment and etiology of hemophilia J W FICKERING Lancet 1929 ccxvi 1239

Clinical and therapeutic consideration concerning hemophilic hemorrhages F EULKE WEL. Presse méd Par 1929 xxxvii 266

Hemostatic therapy in hemophilia W W PAYNE and P E STEIN Brit M J 1929 i 110

The use of X-rays for hemostasis P PACITEZ and I SOLOMON Presse méd Par 1929 xxxvii 281

Transfusion F LIEBIG Zentralbl f Chir 1929, p 342

Impressions resulting from 3,000 transfusions of unmodified blood A W BLAIR Ann Surg 1929 lxxix 917

Blood transfusion fatal reaction L J WITTS Lancet, 1929 ccxvi 1207

Hemolysis following transfusion from a universal donor to a recipient of Group 2 R BULLER Klin Wchn ch 1929 i 404

A case of autohemo-agglutination A DEMIDOV Vrač Delo 1928 ii 312

Massive auto-agglutination of the red corpuscles makes impossible an estimation of the blood count C AUBERTIN P FOULOV and J BRETEY Presse méd Par 1929 xxxvii 417

Surgical Instruments and Apparatus

- A new method for the preparation of better catgut
 HICHERN Verhandl d deutsch Gesellsch f Chir 1929
 The general application of the principles of support in
 dressings for wounds pressure and extension D SARASOV
 Muenchen med Wchnschr 1929 i 313

- Zinc oxide gelatine dressing N KAUFER Nov chir
 Arch 1928 xvi 300
 The technique of surgical ligation I L ZIMCHES
 Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 602
 Reflections upon the surgical instruments linen and
 illumination of the operating room R LERICHE Lyon
 chir 1929 xxvi 39

PHYSICOCHEMICAL METHODS IN SURGERY

Roentgenology

- Radiological contributions to the advancement of
 science L R SANTI J Missouri State M Ass 1929
 xxvi 284
 The fate of lipiodol ascending in the central nervous
 system M GORTAN and G SAIZ Ztschr f d ges
 Neurol u Psychiat 1928 cxii 772
 A source of danger in the use of vertical roentgenoscopes
 and tube stands J R CARY Radiology 1929 iii 496
 Special difficulties in endoscopy E MCGINNIS Illinois
 M J 1929 iv 473
 The advisability of roentgenographing sinus tracts for
 diagnosis F W BANCROFT Am J Surg 1929 vi
 733
 The visualized oesophagus in the diagnosis of diseases of
 the heart and aorta L G RIGLER Am J Roentgenol
 1929 xii 563
 Experimental and theoretical studies in X ray intensity
 measurement W V MAYNEORD Brit J Radiol 1929
 ii 257
 The bactericidal action of the roentgen rays II W
 SLEWICK Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp Balt 1929
 xlv 439
 Tissue changes following roentgen irradiation G
 DOMAGK Ergebn d inn Med u Kinderh 1928
 xxiii 1
 Blood calcium changes following roentgen treatment for
 hypophyseal disease R GUREVIC Vestnik roentgenologii
 radiologii 1928 vi 65
 The influence of the roentgen rays on the chloride and
 calcium in the blood of persons with carcinoma E NO
 POTJENKOVA and F RYKO Vestnik Roentgenol. 1928
 vi 205
 The metabolism in lymphatic and myelogenous leu-
 kemia and the changes in it under the influence of roentgen
 therapy B VARSVSKAJA Vopr onkol 1928 i 216
 The action of roentgen irradiation on wounds and
 carcinoma of the skin HUNTZ Verhandl d deutsch
 Gesellsch f Chir 1929
 The spontaneous healing of carcinomata and its relation
 to irradiation therapy O STRAUSS Strahlentherapie
 1927 xxiv 6 2

Radium

- Morphological changes in carcinomata following radium
 treatment J BERESANSKY Vopr onkol 1928 i 109

Miscellaneous

- Handbook of irradiation biology pathology and
 therapy I LAZARUS Vol I 1918 Munich Bergmann
 The general action of light W HALLSMANN Strahlen
 therapie 1928 xxviii 81
 The clinical value of sunlight through ultraviolet trans-
 muting glass G W CALDWELL and R H DENNETT
 J Am M Ass 1929 xcu 2085
 Uses and abuses of ultraviolet rays C A SMITH
 Northwest Med 19 9 xxviii 261
 The effect of ultraviolet light on the blood of newborn
 infants III The white cells II N SAMPSON Am J
 Dis Child 1929 xxxvii 1187
 The effect of ultraviolet irradiation on the relation of
 toxins to the cell membrane R SLENDERHELM and G
 OETZ Strahlentherapie 1928 xxviii 122
 The action of ultraviolet light and the X rays on the
 spectrum of pure and activated ergosterol R R MORSEDOV
 and L H CLARK Brit J Radiol 1929 ii 307
 The differential action of X rays and gamma rays upon
 some living tissues S RUS and G M SCOTT Brit J
 Radiol 1929 ii 301
 Electrocoagulation and the electric bistoury M HEITZ
 BOYER Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1929 iv 167
 The high frequency bistoury Bull et mém Soc nat de
 chir 1929 iv 181
 Efficiency conditions in diathermy circuits L H
 CLARK Brit J Radiol 19 9 ii 315
 The use of high frequency currents in surgery the
 mechanism of the action and effect of the currents produced
 by apparatus with lamps their surgical applications M
 HEITZ BOYER Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1929 iv
 210
 A note on intensive ionization W S WHITCOMBE
 Lancet 1929 ccxvi 1245
 Roentgen and radium therapy of carcinoma of the lip
 ROSENZWEIG Vopr onkol 1928 i 314

MISCELLANEOUS

Clinical Entities—General Physiological
Conditions

- The general problem of teratogenesis and classification
 of deformities E OSTEN SACKEN Vestnik Chir 1928 xv
 74
 Congenital partial macrosomia S REUBEN Pracy Bel
 Džar Univ 1928 p 1
 Elephantias neuromatosa R B MYLES Brit M J
 1929 i 1940

- Congenital true dextrocardia with transposition of the
 viscera T J HOSAIN Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929
 xxii 1037
 A case of pseudo-hermaphroditism J RIDDELL Brit
 M J 1929 i 1040
 Congenital developmental anomalies of the bones of the
 forearm and hand in man V OSKADEROV Acta Univ
 Voronez 1927 iv 157
 Abnormalities of the hind end of the body J L
 MCKELVEY J College Surg Australasia 1929 i 285 [355]

The use of the patient's own blood as an ant for individual immunization A NOURVEY 1925 Berlin Madaus & Co

An experimental study of the value of mercurochrome 220 soluble as an antiseptic agent B DUGLAS R C AVERY and C PILCHER J Lab & Clin Med 1929 xiv 822

Vitamin A as an anti-infective agent E MELLANDY and H N GREEN Brit M J 1929 i 984

The treatment of wounds, injuries and local inflammations K RESCHKE Med Klin 1929 i 25

The treatment of wounds by diffuse electrolysis L LANGUOR Bull et m'm Soc nat de chir 1929 lv 263

The harm of soaking in open injuries of the hand and fingers I SCHNEK Muenchen med Wchnschr 1929 i 57

The bacterial flora in purulent wounds and regenerative processes during the protective method of treatment M LEVY Acta Univ Voronez 1927 iv 453

The rôle of the veins in the extension of pyogenic processes: an experimental study LIEWEN and KOVAC Verhändl d deutsch Gesellsch f Chir 1929

Felons, acute lymphangitis and tendon sheath infections: differential diagnosis and treatment S L KOCH J Am M Ass 1929 xcii 1571 [352]

The recognition and treatment of latent infection, with special consideration of the skeleton and joint stiffenings I FAYE Arch f klin Chir 1928 cliv 515 [352]

The treatment of abscesses with local protein therapy A SZARY and A DUBOVY Bull et m'm Soc. m'd. d. hôp de Par 1929 xiv 337

Treatment of furuncles and anthrax by Hérelle's bacteriophage A KATO Presse méd 1929 xxviii 18

Subdural hæmatoma: trephination, cranioplasty with the aid of a platinum plate C CORVOLEY Bull et m'm Soc nat de chir 1929 i 259

Lathe injuries T HUETTE Monatsschr f ung Mediziner 1925 ii 41

Anil on necrosis following injury with indelible pencils V CHODKOV Nov Chir 1925 vii i 4

The treatment of burns with tannic acid G B PACKARD Colorado Med. 1929 xxvi i 3

An unusual complication in a vascular nevus: septicaemia J H T DAVIES and R L FLEET Brit J Child. Dis 1929 xxvi 122

Infection with organisms of Vincent's angina following a human bite C R FULLER and J C COTTELL J Am M Ass 1929 xcii 2217

Diphtheroidal cutaneous ulcers V MIKHOVITS Venerol. 1928 p 916

A severe necrosis due to ammonium hydrate applied for viper bite F KAUSS Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 459

Anæsthesia

The ascendancy of anæsthesia in its public and professional relations C V COMB Anes & Anal 1929 viii 113

The choice of an anæsthetic J J BUETTNER Vorkl State J M 1929 xxx 743

Anæsthesia by the combination of controllable and non-controllable agents O GROS Deutsche med. Wchnsche 1929 i 130

The heart in reference to anæsthesia. R W LANGLEY Anes & Anal 1929 viii i 9

The relation of the surgeon and the anæsthetist to their patient. I COMB N Orleans M & S J 1929 lxxx 85

The value of carbon dioxide in certain postanæsthetic and postoperative complications A SARKIS Vestnik Chir 1928 xv 219

Cervical subluxation following anæsthesia. J B BARNETT Brit M J 1929 i 107

Deaths under anæsthetics with special relation to their pathology G SLOD Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xiii 905 [353]

The principles of dosage for gas anæsthesia. H SCHMIDT Narkose und Anesth. 1929 ii 63

Studies in the higher homologous gas anæsthetics. KALLAY Verhandl d deutsch. Gesellsch f Chir 1929

A combination apparatus for gas anæsthesia. KALLAY Verhandl d deutsch. Gesellsch f Chir 1929

The explosibility of certain gaseous anæsthetics of the hydrocarbon series H KALLIAN F BERGEL and F BARTON Narkose u Anesth. 1929 ii 1243

General anæsthesia by the intravenous injection of ethyl alcohol J D CONSTANTIN Lan et 1929 ccvii 124

Ethylene: its comparative safety M SULZER J Am M Ass 1929 xcii 2026

Some results with ethylene anæsthesia W W HUTCHINSON Anes & Anal 1929 viii 182

Experiences with nitrous oxide anæsthesia. WISO Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 560

A note on spinal anæsthesia C A PARNETT Lanet 1929 ccvii 104

Spinal anæsthesia: blood pressure control. R B STOUT Wisconsin M J 1929 xxviii 261

Experiences with spinal anæsthesia W A E CHAFFIN N En land J Med. 1929 cc 1253

Spinal anæsthesia in obstetrical and gynecological operations R HEDTOW Colorado Med. 1929 xi 1581

Spinal anæsthesia in the Ursum hospital V SAMORSTKY Kazan med Z 1928 xxiv 642

Paralytic result of a spinal anæsthesia D FERRY Bull et m'm Soc nat de chir 1929 lv 438

Intravenous injection of camphorated oil in syncope of spinal anæsthesia OGDARD Bull et m'm Soc nat de chir 1929 lv 368

Spinal anæsthesia fatalities and their prevention. L F STRENN En land J M d 1929 lv 1071

Concerning local anæsthesia G MÉTIVIER Bull et m'm Soc nat de chir 1929 lv 422

The value of barbitol before local anæsthesia. R A BARLOW Ann. Otol. Rhinol & Laryngol 1929 xxi ii 421

Local anæsthesia for operations on the lower extremity L ANDACHEV Z sovrem Chir 1928 iii 1030

Local anæsthesia and adrenal N M CHEVASSU Bull et m'm Soc nat de chir 1929 lv 409

The effect of the adrenalin used in local anæsthesia on the postoperative increase in blood sugar A BELITSKO Vestnik Chir 1928 xiii 66

Our present-day knowledge of avertin and its practical use B MARTIN Deutsche med Wchnschr 1925 ii 2068 2110 [354]

Results so far with avertin anæsthesia. P F VISSER Schweiz med Wchnschr 1929 i 281

Rectal narcosis with avertin I J MORRIS Irish J M S 1929 65 256

Death following avertin anæsthesia. H PRITZNER Klin. Wchnschr 1929 i 409

Death under avertin anæsthesia F WESTMANN Zentralbl f Chir 1928 p 1805

Death under avertin anæsthesia P SCHROEDL Zentralbl f Chir 1928 p 1237

Subcutaneous operation under narcotized anæsthesia H HOFFMANN Ztschr f aertl Fo thild 1929 xxvi 82

Experiences with picroton L CANTZKOW Zentralbl f Gynaek 1929 p 474

Multiple primary malignancies a clinicopathological report of a case with independent primary carcinomata of the breast and stomach B M RILEY B C RUSSUM and M W BARRY Nebraska State M J 1929 xiv 247

New German surgery H KUETTNER Vol XLIII Sarcoma H SMON 1928 Stuttgart Enke

Generalized lymphosarcomatosis with extensive cranial involvement D P SEECOF Colorado Med 1929 xxvi 101

Leukosarcoma With the report of a case beginning with primary retroperitoneal lymphosarcoma and terminating with leukemia D H FLASHMAN and S S LEOPOLD Am J M Sc 1929 cxxxv 651

Physiology in surgery J H WOOLSEY California & West Med 1929 xxx 388

An epitome of surgical shock O I SOHLBERG Minne sota Med 1929 xii 360

General Bacterial Protozoan and Parasitic Infections

Pseudo-anthrax in man W J MATSCHAN Arch f klin. Chir 1929 clv 15

The treatment of anthrax with 914 A FILEVSKIJ Vrac Delo 1928 ii 474

Brucella abortus infection in man. G M GUEST J Med Cincinnati 1929 x 164

Fatal bacteremia due to *ercherichia pseudodysenteriae* (Kruse) R A KILBUTZ J Med Soc N Jersey 1929 xxvi 446

The treatment of tetanus three cases recently treated Y KILBYTZ Svenska Laekartidningen 1928 ii 1566

Experimental studies in the treatment of tetanus with a combination of curarin and avertin E MILLNER Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 1928 cxxix 308

Tuberculin therapy in surgical tuberculosis MOONS and CORNY J de chir et ann Soc belge de chir 1928 p 285

Tularemia T KIRKWOOD Illinois M J 1929 iv 408

Tularemia C L STEALY and D MILLER California & West Med 1929 xxx 478

Tularemia in Minnesota E C HANSON and R G GREEN J Am M Ass 1929 xcii 1920

Secondary echinococcosis H DEW J College Surg Australasia 1929 i 337

Rare localization of an echinococcus cyst (dorsum of wrist) N ANTELOV Vrac Delo 1928 ii 338

Meningococcus septicaemia G A MOLEEN and D P SEECOF Colorado Med 1929 xxvi 192

Local vaccine therapy in staphylococci infections of the skin with specific dressings by the method of Besredka G ARUTJUNOV and I GURVIT Russk Vestnik Dermat 1928 vi 136

The bacteriology and clinical characteristics of actinomycosis S BERENSTEIN Odeskij med Z 1928 ii 605

Actinomycosis N EPSTEIN and P SCHOENHOLZ California & West Med 1929 xxx 395

The prophylaxis of bilharziasis in Egypt A A LAZIZ Presse méd Par 19 9 xxxvii 162

Fatal complications of dengue P SCHUMPT PIERRON Presse méd Par 1929 xxxvii 206

Complete and early consideration of the question of congenital leprosy A contribution on political economy P E HEINE Zentralbl f Gynaek 1929 p 683

Report of a case of rat bite fever W J ROSE Bull Buffalo Gen Hosp Buffalo N Y 1929 vii 20

Rat bite fever from the bite of a pig R P SMALLWOOD Brit M J 1929 i 1159

A case of sclerohamorrhagic spirochaetosis DARGEIN and BIDEAU Bull et mém Soc méd d hôp de Par 1929 xlv 403

Ductless Glands

The anatomical correlation of the endocrine glands V MOSKALENKO Proc 19th Russian Surg Cong Leningrad 1927

The endocrine factor in the function of defense a physiological phenomenon J J McNULTY Internat J Med & Surg 1929 xlii 294

The principles of the posterior lobe of the pituitary gland W B DRAPER Colorado Med 1929 xxvi 270

Studies of the endocrine glands VII An analysis of 500 cases simulating endocrine disorders C H LAWRENCE and A W ROWE Endocrinology 1929 xiii 109 [356]

Diseases of the glands of internal secretion a study of the autopsy material from the Obuchow hospital in the period from 1890 to 1925 N SOKOLOV Russk Klin 1928 ix 729

Observations on the phosphorus content of the blood in certain endocrine and surgical conditions S NEKRASOV Vestnik Chir 1928 xii 50

Endemic cretinism F DE QUERVAIN Lyon chir 1929 xxvi 5

Hypoparathyroidism M G PETERMAN Am J Dis Child 1929 xxxvii 1259

Polyuria associated with pituitary dysfunction E B VERNEY Lancet 1929 ccxvi 539 [356]

Macrosomia adiposa congenita A new dysendocrine syndrome of familiar occurrence T CHRISTIANSEN Endocrinology 1929 xiii 149 [357]

Endocrine disturbances among high school boys I Adiposodystrophia genitalis S SNAPE Endocrinology 1929 xiii 144

Froelich's syndrome and the roentgen ray some reflections on a case of dystrophia adiposogenitalis L CERVENA and R TORRES-CARRERAS Endocrinology 1929 xiii 181

A thymoma of lymphosarcoma type E E SMITH Ann Int Med 1929 ii 1063 [357]

Some experimental data on transplantation of endocrine glands F VALCKER Proc 19th Russian Surg Cong Leningrad 1927

Explantation methods of studying the internal secretions A A KRONTOWSKI Arch f exp Zellforsch 1927 iv 79

Surgical Pathology and Diagnosis

An introduction to hematology Ed 4 of Pocket Atlas of Hematology A VON DOMARUS 1929 Leipzig Thieme

The specific gravity of the blood its clinical significance D POLOWE J Lab & Clin Med 1929 xiv 811

The sedimentation of red blood cells C E REYNOLDS J Lab & Clin Med 1929 xiv 630 [357]

The clinical significance of the qualitative changes in the leucocytes W GLOOR 1929 Leipzig Thieme

The relation of chromatin to hemoglobin and bilirubin H H REICKER J Exper M 1929 xlix 937

The physiologic basis of surgery why is an aseptic operation followed by necrosis? R LEITCH Presse méd Par 1929 xxxvii 433

The sedimentation rate in surgical conditions from the Obuchow hospital G DAVYDOV Vestnik Chir 1928 xii 185

The process of healing following electrical injury to vessel walls R H JAFFE D WILLIS and A BACHMANN Zentralbl f allg Path u path Anat 1929 xlv 247

The velocity of the growth of fibroblasts in the healing wound S C HARVEY Arch Surg 1929 xxxii 1227 [357]

Seidenhelm's reaction as the criterion of the course of purulent infections E GUSEV Vestnik Chir 1928 xii 207

- The significance of the size relationship between the afferent and efferent vessels of an organ for the activity of the organ T VALCKER *Vestnik Chir* 1928 xv 201
- The physiological analysis of some clinically observed disorders of movement F M R WALSH *Lancet* 1929 ccxvi 963 [350]
- Diffuse scleroderma with case report and autopsy H GORDON *Ann Int Med.* 1929 v 1309
- Lipodystrophia progressiva H GARDINER *Hill Proc. Roy Soc Med Lond* 1929 xxii 1041
- The acid base balance in the blood in surgical diseases and following operative procedures A BECK and H J LAUBER *Deutsche Ztschr f Chir* 1929 ccxvi 235
- Some chemical factors in the control of the circulation I Vasomotor hormones H H DALE *Lancet* 1929 ccxvi 179
- Henoch's purpura due to food allergy I S KAHN *J Lab & Clin Med* 1929 xiv 835
- Congenital hemolytic icterus treatment with splenectomy reports of two cases J M MASTERS L G ZERFAS and H B MITTEL *Am J Dis Child* 1929 xxviii 1254
- The pathogenesis and treatment of acidosis and alkalosis A F HARTMANN *South M J* 1929 xxii 517
- The pathogenesis of inflammation L TOEKOEK *Gyógyászat* 1928 lxxvii 554
- Antivirus and its properties A BEZAEDEKA *Odeskij med Z* 1928 fu 617
- The action of the venoms of the copper head (*denisonia superba*) and of the death adder (*anacanthophis antarcticus*) on the coagulation of the blood C H KELLAWAY *Med J Australia* 1929 i 778
- Observations on the certainly lethal dose of the venom of the death adder (*anacanthophis antarcticus*) for the common laboratory animals C H KELLAWAY *Med J Australia* 1929 i 764
- The development of the collateral circulation in cases of so-called spontaneous gangrene and methods of studying it N GUREVICH *Nov chur Arch* 1928 xv 451
- The treatment of spontaneous gangrene R SAKAJAN *Nov Chir* 1928 vii 306
- The results of sympathectomy and perisymphathectomy of the popliteal artery for spontaneous gangrene R SAKAJAN *Vestnik Chir* 1928 xiv 45
- Gas gangrene C M BEREND *Zentralbl f Chir* 1929 p 744
- Studies in gas gangrene W SPAET *Ztschr f Immunitätsforsch u exper Therap* 1929 ix 113
- Angioneurotic edema E J STORNS *Minnesota Med* 1929 xii 343
- Raynaud's disease and tuberculosis L BERGARD and L FELLISIER *Bull et mém Soc méd d hop de Par* 1929 xiv 393
- Traumatic epidermoidal cysts of the hand and fingers V MACAN *Vestnik Chir* 1928 xiii 158
- The treatment of pilonidal cysts and fistulae R COLP *Surg Clin N Am* 1929 ix 695
- Neoplastic growth in the light of experiments N PETKOV *Trat Delo* 1927 x 2813
- Pigmented papilloma of the skin A ABRAHOV *Dnepropetrovskij med Z* 1928 vii 385
- The significance of atypical epithelial proliferations W GARSCHIN *Ztschr f Krebsforsch* 1928 xxvii 569
- A method of isolating tumors internal and external to the organism A KRONTOVSKIY *Vopr onkol* 1928 i 188
- Lipoma of the palm Case report T SCHEFFELAAR *Klotts Nederl Tijdschr v Geneesk* 1928 v 4537
- An operative method in conjunctivoma of the limbs LERICHE *Lyon chir* 1929 xxvi 136
- Subcutaneous leiomyoma V RAJCHICHIN *Vestnik Chir* 1928 xv 71
- Xanthoma tuberosum multiplex C W LUTER *J Missouri State M Ass* 1929 xxvi 296
- Xanthelasma granuloma—report of a case R F GARD and P N JOHNSTON *J Kansas M Soc* 1929 xxx 100
- The so-called brown tumors A SOROKA *Nov chur Arch* 1928 xvi 215
- Myoepithelial tumors (so-called unripe non striated muscle tumors) F KLINGE *Russko-Nemecka med Z* 1928 iv 324
- Rare complications of Hodgkin's disease S JENIN *Z sovrem Chir* 1928 iii 1037
- A case of primary double epithelioma D A GERSEVITZ *Brit J Surg* 1929 xvi 687 [355]
- The rapid diagnosis of malignant tumors R DENGLER *Zentralbl f Gynaek* 1929 p 457
- The macroscopic diagnosis of malignant lesions R P BALL *Kentucky M J* 1929 xxvii 253
- The control of cancer W C CALDWELL *Gynae M Month* 1929 lvi 164
- Cancer and the general practitioner C ROWNTREE *Brit M J* 1929 i 804
- The average treatment of cancer II Report of the study of the deaths from cancer in Detroit during the six months from May 15 to November 15, 1927 H C SALTSTEIN and D J SANDWEISS *Arch Surg* 1929 xxvi 2176
- Biology of the cancer cell A H ROFFO *Lancet* 1929 ccxvi 1299
- A critical study of the literature on the physiological chemistry of cancerous tissue M MAGATH *Vopr onkol* 1928 i 136
- Cancer and traumatism G JEANVENY *J ds méd de Bordeaux* 1929 cvi 379
- The distribution of cancer in the British Isles the possible relation between cancer and race E PITTEARD *Brussels-med* 1929 ix 578
- The influence of age and sex on carcinoma M MALATY *Vopr onkol* 1928 i 129
- The influence of the endocrine system on the pathogenesis and growth of malignant tumors I NIKOLSKIY *Vopr onkol* 1928 i 53
- The endocrine glands in experimental malignant tumors I MUSECHKO *Vopr onkol* 1928 i 36
- Nitrogen metabolism in experimental malignant tumors I MUSECHKO and M FOMENKO *Vopr onkol* 1928 i 208
- A study of experimentally produced malignant tumors A REYZEV *Vopr onkol* 1928 i 3
- Transplantation and explantation in judging the resistance of malignant tissues to an increase in acidity of short duration A KRONTOVSKIY and M MAGAT *Vopr onkol* 1928 i 284
- A malignant growth following embryonal transplantation N PETKOV and N KROTKINA *Vopr onkol* 1928 i 194
- The question of cancer metastases M MALEVA *Trudy Z moskov Univ* 1928 i 467
- The cause of cancer cachexia SCHNEIDER *Verhandl d. deutsch. Gesellsch f Chir* 1929
- Blood ferments in carcinomatous patients M OLSHOVSKAJA and N BESCHINSKAJA *Vopr onkol* 1928 i 101
- The Botello reaction in cancerous patients M BIRUKOV *Sibir Arch teor i klin. Med* 1928 iii 47
- Experimental treatment of cancer with tuberculin R. PEAK, A C SUTTON and W T HOWARD *Jr. Lancet* 1929 ccxvi 1975 [355]
- Active tuberculosis and cancer in the same individual E P K. FENGER and C. K. PETTER *Minnesota Med* 1929 xiii 271
- Carcinoma of the hand M L. MASON *Arch. Surg.* 1929 xviii 2107

Multiple primary malignancies a clinicopathological report of a case with independent primary carcinomata of the breast and stomach B M RILEY B C RUSSUR and M W BARRY Nebraska State M J 1929 xv 247

New German surgery H KUETTINGER Vol XLIII Sarcomata H SIMON 1928 Stuttgart Enke

Generalized lymphosarcomatosis with extensive cranial involvement D P SEECOR Colorado Med. 1929 xxvi 201

Leukosarcoma With the report of a case beginning with primary retroperitoneal lymphosarcoma and terminating with leukemia D H FLASHMAN and S S LEOPOLD Am J M Sc 1929 cxxvii 681

Physiology in surgery J H WOOLSEY California & West Med 1929 xxx 383

An epitome of surgical shock O I SOHLBERG Minne-
sota Med 1929 vii 360

General Bacterial Protozoan and Parasitic Infections

Pseudo-anthrax in man W J MATSCHAN Arch f klin Chir 1929 cliv 15

The treatment of anthrax with 914 A FILEVSKIY Vrač Delo 1928 ii 474

Brucella abortus infection in man G M GUEST J Med Cincinnati 1929 x 164

Fatal bacteremia due to erchenchia pseudodysenteriae (Kruse) R A KILPATRICK J Med Soc N Jersey 1929 xxi 446

The treatment of tetanus three cases recently treated Y KERNYTER Svenska Laekartidningen 1928 ii 1566

Experimental studies in the treatment of tetanus with a combination of curarin and avertin E MEYERER Deutsche Zeitschr f Chir 1928 cxxii 303

Tuberculin therapy in surgical tuberculosis MOON and CORRY J de chir et ann doc belge de chir 1928 p 285

Tularemia T KIRKWOOD Illinois M J 1929 iv 408

Tularemia C L STREALY and D MILLER California & West Med 1929 xxx 418

Tularemia in Minnesota E C HANSON and R G GREEN J Am M Ass 1929 xxi 1020

Secondary echinococcosis H DEW J College Surg Australasia 1929 i 337 [356]

Rare localization of an echinococcus cyst (dorsum of wrist) N ANTELOV Vrač Delo 1928 ii 318

Meningococcus septicaemia G A MOLEEN and D P SEECOR Colorado Med 1929 xxi 102

Local vaccine therapy in staphylococcus infections of the skin with specific dressings by the method of Besredka G ARUTYUNOV and I GURVICH Russk Vestnik Dermat 1928 vi 136

The bacteriology and clinical characteristics of actinomycosis S BENSTEIN Odeskij med. Z 1928 iii 605

Actinomycosis V EPSSTEIN and P SCHOENHOLZ California & West Med 1929 xxx 395

The prophylaxis of bilharziasis in Egypt A A LAZIZ Presse med. Par 1929 cxxviii 162

Fatal complications of dengue P SCHREIBER PIERSON Presse med. Par 1929 cxxviii 06

Complete and early consideration of the question of congenital lues A contribution on public economy P E HEINE Zentralbl f Gynaek 1929 p 683

Report of a case of rat bite fever W I ROSE Bull Buffalo Gen Hosp Buffalo N Y 1929 vi 20

Rat bite fever from the bite of a pig R P SMALLWOOD Brit. M J 1929 i 1159

A case of icterohemorrhagic apurphosis DARGEY and BIDEAU Bull. et mém Soc méd. d hôp de Par 1929 xiv 403

Ductless Glands

The anatomical correlation of the endocrine glands V MOSKALENKO Proc 19th Russian Surg Cong, Leningrad 1927

The endocrine factor in the function of defense a physiological phenomenon J J McNULTY Internat. J Med. & Surg 1929 xlii 294

The principles of the posterior lobe of the pituitary gland W B DRAPER Colorado Med 1929 xxvi 210

Studies of the endocrine glands VII An analysis of 500 cases simulating endocrine disorders C H LAWRENCE and A. W. ROWE Endocrinology 1929 xii 109 [356]

Diseases of the glands of internal secretion a study of the autopsy material from the Obuchow hospital in the period from 1890 to 1926 N SOKOLOV Russk Klin 1928 ix 729

Observations on the phosphorous content of the blood in certain endocrine and surgical conditions S NEKRASOV Vestnik Chir 1928 xii 50

Endemic cretinism F DE QUERVAIN Lyon chir 1929 xvi 5

Hypoparathyroidism M G PETERMAN Am J Dis Child 1929 xxxviii 1230

Polyuria associated with pituitary dysfunction F B VERNY Lancet 1929 cxxvi 519 [356]

Macrosomia adiposa congenita A new dysendocrine syndrome of familiar occurrence T CHRISTIANSEN Indocrinology 1929 xii 149 [357]

Endocrine disturbances among high school boys I Adiposodystrophia genitalis S SHAPIRO Endocrinology 1929 xii 141

Frölich's syndrome and the roentgen ray some reflections on a case of dystrophia adiposog nitalis L CERVENA and R TORRES CARABAS Endocrinology 1929 xii 181

A thymoma of lymphosarcoma type E E SMITH Ann Int Med 1929 ii 1063 [357]

Some experimental data on transplantation of endocrine glands F VALCKER Proc 19th Russian Surg Cong Leningrad 1927

Extrapanthation methods of studying the internal secretions A. A. KRONTOWSKI Arch. f exp Zellforsch 1927 iv 79

Surgical Pathology and Diagnosis

An introduction to hematology Ed 4 of Pocket Atlas of Hematology A VON DOWARUS 1929 Leipzig Thieme

The specific gravity of the blood its clinical significance D POLOWE J Lab & Clin Med 1929 xiv 811

The sedimentation of red blood cells C E REYNER J Lab & Clin Med 1929 xiv 630 [357]

The clinical significance of the qualitative changes in the leucocytes W GLOON 1929 Leipzig Thieme

The relation of chromatin to hemoglobin and bilirubin H H REICHER J Exper M 1929 xlix 037

The physiologic basis of surgery why is an aseptic operation followed by cicatrization? R. LERICHE Presse med. Par 1929 cxxvii 433

The sedimentation rate in surgical conditions from the Obuchow hospital G DAVYDOV Vestnik Chir 1928 xii 185

The process of healing following electrical injury to vessel walls R H JAFFE D WILLES and A. BACHEM Zentralbl f allg Path u path Anat 1929 xlii 241

The velocity of the growth of fibroblasts in the healing wound S C HARVEY Arch Surg 1929 xxvii 1227 [357]

Seidenhelm's reaction as the criterion of the course of purulent infections E GUSEV Vestnik Chir 1928 xii 207

A statistical contribution on the value of the tuberculin test in surgery F MEIZNER Beitr z klin Chir 1928 cxlv 62r [357]

The intradermal test in hyalid disease a critical analysis of its results K D FAIRLEY Med J Australia 1929 i 472 [357]

The nature and clinical significance of the Davis reaction P BRAUN Z Urovers Arch 1928 iii 140

Experimental Surgery

Discussion on monkeys and human disease R I POCOCK R LOVELL F HINDLE J G THOMSON T W M CAMERON V B WILKESWORTH and V F HAMERTON Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xvi 819 [358]

The effect of some anti septics on tissues *in vitro* W J GERMAN Arch Surg 1929 xviii 190 [360]

An experimental study of the influence of transplantation of dead bone on tetany and spasmodiphia I SREER Vestnik Chir 1928 xi 42

Intracranial tumors in tissue culture F L KRODEL Arch Surg 1929 xviii 2008 [361]

Total extirpation of the dog's liver in one stage W M FROX and E STINSON Jr Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp Balt 1929 xlv 138 [361]

Hospitals Medical Education and History

Some reflections upon the need for a department of clinical physiology L W BATTEN Lancet 1929 cxxvi 1237

The University of Wisconsin Medical School a retrospect B CLARK Jr Arch Surg 1929 xviii 1812

Microcinematography in medical research H ROSENBERGER J Dental Res 1929 ix 343

The lure of medical history—the story of digitals R DOCK California & West Med 1929 xxx 46

Robert W Smith's description of generalized neurofibromatosis (1849) J F FULTON N England J Med 1929 cc 1315

NOVEMBER 1929

International Abstract of Surgery

Supplementary to
Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics

EDITORS

FRANKLIN H. MARTIN, Chicago
LORD MOYNIHAN KCMG, CB Leeds
PAUL LECENE Paris

SUMNER L KOCH Abstract Editor
MICHAEL L MASON, Assistant Editor

DEPARTMENT EDITORS

EUGENE H POOL General Surgery	LOUIS E SCHMIDT Genito-Urinary Surgery
FRANK W LYNCH Gynecology	PHILIP LEWIN Orthopedic Surgery
JOHN O POLAK Obstetrics	ADOLPH HARTLINO Roentgenology
CHARLES H FRAZIER Neurological Surgery	HAROLD I LILLIE Surgery of the Ear
F N G STARR Abdominal Surgery	L W DEAN Surgery of the Nose and Throat
CARL A HEDBLUM Chest Surgery	ROBERT H IVY Plastic and Oral Surgery

CONTENTS

I	Index of Abstracts of Current Literature	iii vii
II	Authors	ix
III	Landmarks in Surgical Progress	393 396
IV	Abstracts of Current Literature	397 462
V	Bibliography of Current Literature	463 494

Editorial Communications Should Be Sent to Franklin H Martin Editor 54 East Erie St Chicago
Editorial and Business Offices: 54 East Erie St Chicago Illinois U S A
Publishers for Great Britain: Bailliere Tindall & Cox 8 Henrietta St. Covent Garden London W C

CONTENTS—NOVEMBER, 1929

LANDMARKS IN SURGICAL PROGRESS

GURDON BUCK AND BUCK'S EXTENSION *Irving S. Culler M.D. Sc.D., Chicago*

393

ABSTRACTS OF CURRENT LITERATURE

SURGERY OF THE HEAD AND NECK

Head

- WORMS and LACAZE Suppurating Sinusofugular Thrombophlebitis Opening of the Lateral Sinus Resection of the Internal Jugular Recovery 397
- CHRISTOPHE L. Thrombophlebitis of the Cavernous Sinus Operation Recovery 397
- OSLOWITZ WOLK A. The Results of the Konjunctomy Operation in Habitual Luxation and Subluxation of the Jaw 398
- SCHREINER B. F. and MATTICK W. L. Tumors of the Salivary Glands Based on a Study of Sixty Six Cases 398

Eye

- KRONFELD P. C. Modern Viewpoints as to the Mechanism of Glaucoma 398
- DE BLASKOVICS L. The Treatment of Ptoxis the Formation of a Fold in the Eyelid and Resection of the Levator and Tarsus 399
- FENTON R. A. The Present Status of Intranasal Operations for the Relief of Involvement of the Optic Nerve 399

Ear

- YOLL M. A Case of Othematoma in a Child Seven Years Old 399
- LUSCHER E. Otomicroscopy on the Living Subject 399
- QUIN Methods of Examining the Vestibule of the Ear 399
- BUSACCA G. The Importance of the Association of the Fusospirochete in the Complications of Chronic Suppurations of the Ear 400
- FOUNTLE A. Case of Hemorrhage of the Lateral Sinus by Way of the Tympanic Cavity and External Auditory Canal in the Course of Chronic Suppurative Otitis Media 400
- DE JUAN P. The Ocular Reflexes Provoked by Pneumatic Aspiration and Compression of the Contents of the Semicircular Canals and the Utriculus in the Rabbit 401
- POVOGT L. M. The Pathogenesis of Cholesteatoma 402
- COLLET and MAYVOUX Otomastoiditis Due to the Pneumococcus Mucosus 402
- SARGNON A. Case of Cerebral Otic Abscess of the Temporal Lobe Following Cholesteatoma Cure 403

- RIMINI E. Meningitis Originating in the Labyrinth a Case Cured by Operation 408

Mouth

- BERNARD R. Surgical Treatment of Cancers of the Floor of the Mouth Involving the Inferior Maxilla by Partial Resection of the Maxilla 402
- QUICK D. The Treatment of Cancer of the Lip and Mouth 403
- Pharynx
- WRIGHT A. J. The Technique of the Use of Radium in Malignant Diseases of the Upper Air and Food Passages 404

Neck

- FRASIER C. H. and MOSSER W. B. The Effect of Iodine and Thyroid Feeding on the Thyroid Gland 404
- LAHEY F. H. Deductions from 6700 Goiter Operations 404

SURGERY OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM

Brain and Its Coverings Cranial Nerves

- CONOLLI A. A Stab Wound in the Right Temporal Region with Cerebral Hemorrhage from a Lesion in the Region Supplied by the Lateral Striate Arteries 405
- SARGNON A. Case of Cerebral Otic Abscess of the Temporal Lobe Following Cholesteatoma Cure 405
- MARTIN P. Tumors of the Brain and Syphilis 406
- MONIZ E. PINTO A. and LIMA A. Arterial Encephalography in the Diagnosis of Four Brain Tumors Verified at Operation 406
- EISENHARDT L. The Operative Mortality in a Series of Intracranial Tumors 407
- RIMINI E. Meningitis Originating in the Labyrinth a Case Cured by Operation 408
- BIEDL A. The Hormone of the Anterior Lobe of the Hypophysis 461
- ZONDEK B. Further Research with Regard to the Preparation Biology and Clinical Usage of the Hormone of the Anterior Lobe of the Hypophysis Prolan 462

Spinal Cord and Its Coverings

- HAUER G J The So-Called Hour Glass Tumors of the Spine 409
- BECK C S The Relief of Intractable Pain by Section of the Anterolateral Columns of the Spinal Cord (Chordotomy) 409

Peripheral Nerves

- FRANKENTHAL L The Regeneration and Surgery of Injured Sensory Nerves 409

Sympathetic Nerves

- ANDERSON A W and BROWN G I The Treatment of Raynaud's Disease by Resection of the Upper Thoracic and Lumbar Sympathetic Ganglia and Trunks 410

Miscellaneous

- BREMER F The Tonus and Contracture of Skeletal Muscles 410
- DAVIS L Muscle Tone in Decerebrate Rigidity 411
- SCHALTENBRAND G Muscle Tone in Man 411
- TOWNE E D Experimental Diabetes Insipidus 411

SURGERY OF THE CHEST

Trachea, Lungs, and Pleura

- BONNAMY and BADOLLE Roentgenography of the Normal Lung After the Injection of Lipiodol and the Diagnosis of Small Bronchial Dilatations 412
- SCARFF J E The Experimental Production of Pulmonary Abscess: Etiological Factors 412
- FISHERBERG M and RUBIN E H Carcinomatous Abscess of the Lung 413
- SAUVÉ The Treatment of Purulent Pleurisy 414

Heart and Pericardium

- POWERS J H The Experimental Production of Mitral Stenosis 414

Esophagus and Mediastinum

- KING E Perforation of the Esophagus with the Report of Six Cases 415

SURGERY OF THE ABDOMEN

Abdominal Wall and Peritoneum

- BRILL S The Effect of Abdominal Thermal Applications on the Intraperitoneal Temperature 416
- ORR T G and HADEN R L Enterostomy in the Treatment of General Peritonitis 416
- COURTY L and FALALA C Fibroma of the Mesentery 416
- DES BARRES L R A Case of Laceration of the Gastrohepatic Ligament Complicated by Laceration of the Pancreas 417

Gastro-Intestinal Tract

- LEXICH F A Critical Examination of Present Day Theories Regarding the Treatment of

Gastroduodenal Ulcers in the Light of Gastric Histophysiology

- POLONY Eleven Cases of Perforated Ulcers of the Stomach and Duodenum 418
- GUTTENBERGER and LATAPILLE The Results of Treatment of Perforated Gastroduodenal Ulcers 418
- SIXOLES M Surgical Treatment of Benign Diseases of the Stomach Particularly Ulcer 419
- GORDON TAYLOR G HUDSON R V DODDS E C, WARNER J L and WHITNEY L E H The Remote Results of Gastrectomy 419
- LAURENT D Cystic Pneumatosis of the Bowel 419
- KUHN G Rectal and Intravenous Injections of Hypertonic Salt Solution in Intestinal Occlusion 420
- FOUCAULT P Intestinal Invagination in an Infant: Hæmorrhagic Intervention: Hypertonic Salt Solution Recovery 420
- FÉRY M Operation by the Supra Umbilical Route and Postoperative Care in So-Called Intestinal Intussusception of the Infant 421
- ADENBLON K The Significance of Small Intestinal Stasis 421
- GUTHRIE LOUIS P Acute Postoperative Duodenal Occlusion Cured by Intravenous Injections of Hypertonic Salt Solution 422
- RANKIN F W and CHURCHILL C L Lymphoedema of the Colon and Rectum 422
- ISCHER A W The Technique and Choice of the Method of Operation in Carcinoma of the Rectum 423
- Liver, Gall Bladder, Pancreas and Spleen
- MOORE H G The Clinical Significance of Hyperbilirubinemia 423
- MILROY G W The Icterus Index of the Blood Serum 423
- SERILIANI G An Experimental Study of the Anatomical Functional Condition of the Liver After Temporary Compression of Its Vascular Pedicle 424
- RAVDEEN I S Vasodepressor Substances in the Liver After Obstruction of the Common Duct 424
- PATERNY L An Experimental Study of Icterus Due to Stasis 424
- SEIFERT E The Clinical Significance of the So-Called Cholæmic Tendency to Bleed 425
- WALTERS W Obstructive Jaundice: Its Treatment and Complications and the Results of Treatment 425
- LANNIER E P and ESTEVAN C M R Two Cases of Cystadenoma of the Liver 425
- WHITAKER L R Problems in Normal and in Abnormal Physiology of the Gall Bladder 426
- MARTIN L and HILL J A Mercurochrome as a Biliary Antiseptic as a Means to Visualize Gall Bladders and a Possible Form of Treatment in Cholecystitis 426
- JAYLE F and AUM P Cholelithography 426
- CHREYER D Instrumental Dilatation of the Papilla of Vater and the Dislodgment of Calculi by Retrograde Irrigation: A Contribution to the Surgery of the Bile Passages 427
- YOUNG E L Jr Possibilities of Failure in the Removal of Stones in the Biliary Tract 427

WILLIAMS H and SMITHWICK R H The Treatment of a Biliary Fistula by Direct Implantation of the Tract into the First Portion of the Duodenum

WALZEL P The Diagnosis and Treatment of Acute Pancreatic Necrosis

PATEY D H Apparently Spontaneous Rupture of the Normal Spleen

GYNECOLOGY

Uterus

BONVEANT R A Technique to Prevent Angulation and Inclusion of the Fallopian Tube in Ligationotomy When the Attachment of the Tube to the Round Ligament Is Abnormally Rigid

HEYMAN J Radiological or Operative Treatment of Cancer of the Uterus

WIEBEL W Twenty Five Years Experience with the Wertheim Operation for Carcinoma

SKROBANSKY K Extended Operation for Carcinoma of the Uterus According to the Material of the Obstetrical Gynecological Clinic of the Medical Institute of Leningrad

KEHRE E and NEWMAN H O Extirpation of a Carcinoma of the Uterus in a Child One and a Half Years of Age

USPENSKY S The Development of Malignant Neoplasms in the Cervix After Supravaginal Amputation of the Uterus

Adnexal and Peruterine Conditions

TETZE K Cyclic Changes in the Epithelium of the Human Fallopian Tube

JUSCHO J Uterosalpingography

BAUV and CORTESI Accidents Following Intra Uterine Injections of Lipiodol

ROBIN I C Uterotubal Insufflation Followed by Pregnancy in 205 Cases out of a Series of 2 000 Cases of Infertility

MADRUGA G The Grafting of an Ovary of Pregnancy into an Elderly Woman

External Genitalia

STEIN I F LEVENTHAL M L and SERED H Cervicovaginitis in Children a Study of 196 Consecutive Cases

Miscellaneous

DOEDENLEIN A Irradiation Therapy and Progeny

MAURIZIO E The Pathogenesis and Treatment of the Metrorrhagia of Puberty

GRANZOW J Experimental Studies on Animals with Regard to the Course of Genital Tuberculosis in the Gravid, Puerperal and Allergic Organism

MEIGS J A Endometriosis the Occurrence of Endometriomata in the Abdominal Wall Four Cases Following Operations in the Female Pelvis

OBSTETRICS

Pregnancy and Its Complications

427 BAKSCHY G A The Evaluation of the So Called Phrenic Nerve Symptom in Interrupted Ectopic Pregnancy

428 PECKHAM C H Observations on Sixty Cases of Hyperemesis Gravidarum

428 HEYNEMAN T The Prognosis and the Indications for the Interruption of Pregnancy in Hyperemesis Gravidarum

435 IRVING F C and TAYLOR J V The Removal of Blood Plasma and the Re Infusion of Corpuscles in the Treatment of the Convulsive Toxemia of Pregnancy

436 PARAMORE R H Eclampsia and Its Renal Lesion

436 BOLAFFIO M Erosion of the Fundus of the Uterus in the Seventh Month of Pregnancy Hemoperitoneum

436 D'ERCHIA F Human Placentation

437 DUCA A The Diagnosis of Anencephaly During Pregnancy

438 Labor and Its Complications

438 VOGT E Further Experiences with Pernoxon in Obstetrical Twilight Sleep

439 BALARD P and MARON R Six Cases of Evacuation of the Uterus at a Chosen Time by the Aid of Spinal Anesthesia

439 DELMAS P One Year of the Practice of Evacuation of the Uterus at the Desired Time at the End of Pregnancy

440 KRAUL L The Indications for Cesarean Section

440 Newborn

441 KAPLAN A The Effect of Irradiation of the Ovary on the Offspring

441 HOTTINGER A The Care of Premature Infants in the Basle Children's Hospital Results in the Period from 1922 to 1927 with Particular Regard to Rickets in the Prematurely Born

441 VALENTIN B A Further Contribution on Birth Palsy

442 ADAIR F L and McDONALD R E Varix of the Umbilical Cord with the Report of a Case

442 GENTO URINARY SURGERY

Adrenal Kidney, and Ureter

443 PARAMORE R H Eclampsia and Its Renal Lesion

443 CHEVASSU M Arteriography of the Kidney Circulation

443 MARION Pyelography and Pyeloscopy

443 GRASSO F M There Is No Ascending Infection of the Kidney

443 BEER E Tuberculosis of the Kidney

444 RANDALL A X Ray Destruction of the Kidney

444 SMIRNOV A Two Stage Nephrectomy in Pyonephroses

444 MARION H A Critical and Experimental Study of Transverse Wounds of the Ureter with Surgical and Therapeutic Deductions

GOVERNEUR R and MARION H An Experimental Study of Suture of the Ureter 443

Bladder Urethra and Penis

STIRLING W C and BELT N Traumatic Rupture of the Bladder with Perivesical Extravasation 445

BOUILLÉ M Hypertrophy of the Neck of the Bladder 445

DE BERNÉ LAGARDE Complete Retention of Urine in a Woman Due to a Pediculated Myoma of the Bladder Removal of the Tumor by Hypogastric Incision Recovery 446

KAUFMAN L R Tumors of the Bladder and Prostate with Special Reference to Cancer 446

BRYAN R C Sarcoma of the Bladder Report of a Case 446

DOBROTVOSKIY V Remarks on Total Extirpation of the Urinary Bladder for Carcinoma 447

WHEELER SIR W I DE C Traumatic Rupture of the Urethra 447

Genital Organs

CHUTE A L Some of the Complications of Prostatectomy 447

ROANTREE R P Torsion of the Spermatic Cord 448

FREY An Experimental Contribution on the Development of Acute and Chronic Inflammation of the Testicle and Epididymis 448

SURGERY OF THE BONES JOINTS MUSCLES TENDONS

Conditions of the Bones Joints Muscles Tendons Etc

BENVENUTI B The Importance of Trauma in the Pathogenesis of Osteo Articular Tuberculosis 449

AMOREM A A New Treatment for Tuberculous Abscess 449

HIRSCH I S Generalized Osteitis Fibrosa 449

BRENNCKMANN E and JUNG A Chondromata of the Sheaths of the Flexor Tendons of the Hand 449

GAUGELE Spondylitis Deformans and Trauma 449

HENRY M O Acute Osteomyelitis of the Spine 450

SORRELL E A Hemorrhagic Hygroma of the Scrota Bursa of the Psoas 450

DOUB H P Intrapelvic Protrusion of the Acetabulum 450

GRATZ C M Non Suppurative Infectious Osteomyelitis of the Femur Simulating Osteogenic Sarcoma 450

Surgery of the Bones Joints Muscles Tendons Etc

LOHR Permanent Results in the Treatment of Osteochondritis Dissecans 450

GREENEDERMAYER The Treatment of Chondro-pathia Patellae 451

O'CONNOR D S Traumatic Subastragalar Arthropathy 452

MAVER L The Operative Treatment of Paralytic Deformities of the Foot 452

Fractures and Dislocations

LACEY J T Non Union of Fractures 452

GLASSNER K and HASS J Means of Activating the Formation of Callus in Bone Fractures 453

BRENTNALL, E S A Note on a Comparatively Rare Displacement of the Internal Epicondyle of the Humerus 453

JONES R W Carpal Semilunar Dislocations and Other Wrist Dislocations with Associated Nerve Lesions 453

NORMAN, A Questionnaire Regarding the Treatment of Fractures of the Neck of the Femur 453

ALBER F H The Application of the Bone-Graft Peg in Ununited Fracture of the Neck of the Femur 454

DEUTSCHLAENDER, C Congenital Dislocation of the Astragalus 454

SURGERY OF BLOOD AND LYMPH SYSTEMS

Blood Vessels

DALE H H Some Chemical Factors in the Control of the Circulation Local Vasodilator Reactions Histamine 455

HOLMAN E Arteriovenous Fistula Dilatation of the Artery Distal to the Abnormal Communication an Unusual Feature Experimentally Explained 455

Blood Transfusion

KJESTENSON A Observations on the Number of Thrombocytes in Thrombosis Produced Experimentally in Rabbits 456

BIRD C E Transfusions in Acute Loss of Blood 456

Reticulo-Endothelial System

CLAUSER T New Studies of the Pigment Fixing Activity of the Reticulo-Endothelial System 457

SURGICAL TECHNIQUE

Operative Surgery and Technique Postoperative Treatment

PAOLUCCI F Autoplastic Grafts in Sensitized Rabbits 458

Antiseptic Surgery Treatment of Wounds and Infections

MELNEY F L Hemolytic Streptococcus Gangrene the Importance of Early Diagnosis and Early Operation 458

Anæsthesia

VOGT E Further Experiences with Pernoxton in Obstetrical Twilight Sleep 459

BALARD P and MAHON R Six Cases of Evacuation of the Uterus at a Chosen Time by the Aid of Spinal Anæsthesia 459

DELMAS P One Year of the Practice of Evacuation of the Uterus at the Desired Time at the End of Pregnancy (Spinal Anæsthesia) 460

COTTE Twenty Two Hundred and Seven Cases of Spinal Anæsthesia 458

SISE L F Spinal Anesthesia Fatalities and Their Prevention	439
DONALD J Methylpropylcarbinol Urethane (Hedonal) The Physiological Action in Animals	459

HEYMAN J Radiological or Operative Treatment of Cancer of the Uterus	429
DOEPFELTIN A Irradiation Therapy and Progeny	433

PHYSICO-CHEMICAL METHODS IN SURGERY

Roentgenology

MONTE E PINTO A and LIMA A Arterial Encephalography in the Diagnosis of Four Brain Tumors Verified at Operation	406
BOVYAMOUR and BADOLLE Roentgenography of the Normal Lung After the Injection of Lipiodol and the Diagnosis of Small Bronchial Dilatations	412
MARTIN L and HILL J A Mercurochrome as a Biliary Antiseptic as a Means to Visualize Gall Bladders and as a Possible Form of Treatment in Cholecystitis	426
JAYLE F and AIME P Cholelithography	426
JARCOB J Uterosalpingography	431
BRUN and CORRES Accidents Following Intra Uterine Injections of Lipiodol	431
KAPLAN A The Effect of Irradiation of the Ovary on the Offspring	441
CHYZASSU M Arteriography of the Kidney Circulation	443
MARION Pyelography and Pyeloscopy	443
RANDALL A X Ray Destruction of the Kidney	444

Radium

QUICK D The Treatment of Cancer of the Lip and Mouth	403
WEIGER A J The Technique of the Use of Radium in Malignant Disease of the Upper Air and Food Passages	404

MISCELLANEOUS

Clinical Entities—General Physiological Conditions

THOMSON D B The Influence of Sepsis and Endocrine Disturbance on Carbohydrate Metabolism	460
TORLEY W W C The Natural Acquisition of Immunity	460
FEAGER E P K and PETTER C K Active Tuberculosis and Cancer in the Same Individual	460
NEVJADOMSKIY M Heterologous Carcinoma Transplants	460
FLASHMAN D H and LEOPOLD S S Leucosarcoma With the Report of a Case Beginning with Primary Retroperitoneal Lymphosarcoma and Terminating with Leukemia	461

General Bacterial Protozoan and Parasitic Infections

MELLOYER E Experimental Studies in the Treatment of Tetanus with a Combination of Cutarin and Avertin	461
STEPHANENKO L Autohemotherapy in Septicemia	461

Ductless Glands

BIEDL A The Hormone of the Anterior Lobe of the Hypophysis	461
ZONDER B Further Research with Regard to the Preparation Biology and Clinical Usage of the Hormone of the Anterior Lobe of the Hypophysis Prolan	461

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Surgery of the Head and Neck

Head	463
Eye	463
Ear	464
Nose and Sinuses	465
Mouth	465
Pharynx	465
Neck	465

Surgery of the Nervous System

Brain and Its Coverings—Cranial Nerves	467
Spinal Cord and Its Coverings	467
Peripheral Nerves	468
Sympathetic Nerves	468
Miscellaneous	468

Surgery of the Chest

Chest Wall and Breast	468
Trachea—Lungs and Pleura	469
Heart and Pericardium	469
Esophagus and Mediastinum	469
Miscellaneous	470

Surgery of the Abdomen

Abdominal Wall and Peritoneum	470
Gastro Intestinal Tract	471
Liver—Gall Bladder—Pancreas and Spleen	473
Miscellaneous	475

Gynecology

Uterus	475
Adnexal and Peritoneal Conditions	476
External Genitalia	477
Miscellaneous	477

Obstetrics

Pregnancy and Its Complications	478
Labor and Its Complications	480
Puerperium and Its Complications	481
Newborn	481
Miscellaneous	481

Genito-Urinary Surgery

Adrenal, Kidney and Ureter	482
Bladder—Urethra and Penis	483
Genital Organs	484
Miscellaneous	484

Surgery of the Bones—Joints—Muscles—Tendons

Conditions of the Bones—Joints—Muscles—Tendons—Etc	485
Surgery of the Bones—Joints—Muscles—Tendons—Etc	486
Fractures and Dislocations	485
Orthopedics in General	488

Surgery of the Blood and Lymph Systems

Blood Vessels	488
Blood—Transfusion	488
Reticulo-Endothelial System	489
Lymph Glands and Lymphatic Vessels	489

Surgical Technique

Operative Surgery and Technique—Postoperative Treatment	489
Antiseptic Surgery—Treatment of Wounds and Infections	490
Anesthesia	490
Surgical Instruments and Apparatus	491

Physicochemical Methods in Surgery

Röntgenology	491
Radium	491
Miscellaneous	491

Miscellaneous

Clinical Ecstasies—General Physiological Conditions	492
General Bacterial, Protozoan and Parasitic Infections	493
Ductless Glands	493
Surgical Pathology and Diagnosis	493
Experimental Surgery	493
Hospitals—Medical Education and History	494

AUTHORS OF ARTICLES ABSTRACTED

- Adair F L 44
Adson A W 470
Aimé P 426
Albee F H 454
Amornin A 449
Badollet 412
Bakscht G A 435
Balard P 439
Beck C S 409
Beer E 443
Belt N 445
Benvenuti B 449
Bernard R 401
Biedl A 461
Bird C E 456
Bolaño M 436
Bonnamour 412
Bonneau R 429
Boulied M 445
Bremer F 410
Brenckmann E 449
Brennall F S 453
Brill S 416
Brown G E 410
Brun 431
Bryan R C 446
Busacca G 400
Chee R D 427
Chevassu M 443
Christophe L 397
Chumley C L 42
Chute A L 447
Clauer F 457
Collet 402
Comoli A 405
Cortesi 431
Cotte 455
Courtly L 416
Cutter I S 393
Dale H H 455
Davi L 411
De Berne Lagarde 446
De Blaskovics L 399
De Juan P 401
Delmas P 440
Erichs F 437
Es Barres LeR 417
Eutschlaender C 454
Eobrotvorshij V 447
Dodds E C 419
Doederlein A 433
Donald J 459
Doub H P 450
Duca A 433
Eisenhardt L 407
Esteven C M R 425
Falala C 416
Fenger E P K 460
Fenton R A 399
Fèvre M 421
Fischer A W 423
Fishberg M 413
Flashman D H 401
Fonvielle 400
Foucault P 420
Frankenthal L 409
Franz C H 404
Frey 418
Gaugle 449
Glaessner K 453
Gordon Taylor G 419
Gouverneur R 445
Cranzow J 434
Grasso F M 443
Gratz C M 450
Guillaume Louis P 422
Guilleminet 418
Haden R L 416
Hass J 455
Henry M O 450
Heuer G J 400
Heyman J 419
Heynemann T 435
Hill J A 426
Hirsch I S 449
Holman E 455
Hottinger A 441
Hudson R V 419
Irving F C 430
Jarcho J 451
Jayle F 426
Jones R W 453
Jung A 449
Kaplan A 441
Kaufman L R 446
Kehrer F 430
Kin E 415
Kornblum K 422
Krauf L 440
Kri tenson A 456
Kronfeld P C 398
Ku s G 40
La ase 397
Lacey J T 457
Lahay F H 404
Lamont D 420
Lassner E P 425
Latrelle 418
Leopold S S 461
Lerche R 417
Leventhal M L 433
Lima A 406
Loehr 450
Luscher E 399
Madruzzo G 432
Mahon R 439
Marion 453
Marion H 444 445
Martin L 426
Martin P 406
Mattick W L 398
Maurizio E 433
Mayer L 452
Mvoux 402
McDonald R E 44
Meigs J V 431
Meloney F L 458
Melnzer E 461
Milroy G W 423
Mogena H G 423
Moniz E 406
Mossor W B 404
Neumann H O 430
Nevjadomskij M 460
Nordmann 453
Oberniedermayr 451
O'Connor D S 452
Orlovitch Volk A 398
Orr T G 416
Paolucci F 458
Paramore R H 436
Paterni L 424
Patey D H 43
Peckman C H 435
Petter C K 400
Pinto A 406
Polony 418
Iolvogt L M 40
Powers J H 414
Quick D 403
Quix 399
Randall A 444
Rankin F W 422
Ravdin I S 424
Rimini E 408
Roantree R I 448
Rubin E H 413
Rubin I C 432
Sargnon 405
Sauvé 414
Scarff J E 412
Schaltenbrand G 411
Schreiner B F 398
Seifert L 425
Sered H 433
Siciliani G 424
Siroli M 419
Sise L F 450
Skrobanskij K 430
Smirnov A 444
Smithwick R H 47
Sorrel J 450
Stein I F 413
Stephanenko L 461
Stirling W C 435
Taylor J V 436
Thomson D B 460
Tietze K 431
Topley W W C 400
Towne E B 411
Uspenskij S 430
Valentin B 442
Vogt E 438
Walters W 435
Walzel P 428
Warner J L 419
Weibel W 419
Wheeler Sir W I de C 447
Whitaker L R 426
Whitby L E H 419
Williams H 427
Worms 397
Wright A J 404
Yoel M 399
Young E L Jr 427
Zondek B 462

INTERNATIONAL ABSTRACT OF SURGERY

NOVEMBER 1929

LANDMARKS IN SURGICAL PROGRESS

By IRVING S. CUTTER, M.D., SCD, CHICAGO
Dean of Northwestern University Medical School

GURDON DUCK AND DUCK'S EXTENSION

UP to the time of Percival Pott (1714-1788) and Pierre Joseph Desault (1744-1795) the management of fractures of the shaft of the femur was largely that of the great French clinical surgeon Ambrose Pare (1510-1590) and of the Father of English Surgery, Richard Wiseman (1612-1676). Pare readily recognized the difficulties incident to the proper management of fractures of this bone and while he illustrates and describes the extension apparatus of the ancients he advocates the use of my pulley for separating the fragments prior to bringing them into apposition. Pare says:



GURDON DUCK
(1607-1677)

sufficiently to extend it he shall employ two other strong attendants by whose joint help the fragments may be fitted and set each against other. For this purpose when as the strength of the hand was not sufficient the Ancients used an Instrument called a *Glossocomium* whereof this is the figure.

Instead of this *Glossocomium* you may make use of my Pulley for Hippocrates in this bone when it is broken doth approve of extension so great that although by the greatness of the extension the ends of the fragments be somewhat distant asunder yet notwithstanding would he have ligation made. For it is not here as it is in the extensions of other bones

It is a hard thing to bring the fragments of the broken thigh together to be set by reason of the large and strong muscles of that part which whilst they are drawn back towards their original by a motion both natural and convulsive they carry together with them the fragment of the bone where into they are inserted. Therefore when as the fracture of this bone shall be restored the Patient must lie upon his back with his leg stretched forth and the Surgeon must strongly and with force extend the thigh but if he alone shall not be able

whereas the casting about of Ligatures keeps the muscles unmoveable but here in the extended thighs the deligation is not of such force as that it may stay and keep the bones and muscles in that state wherein the Surgeon hath placed them. For seeing that the muscles of the thigh are large and strong they overcome the ligation and are not kept under by it.

From a reading of Pare's entire discussion it is evident that his pulley was not applied for the purpose of continuing traction during the healing period.

The Works of the famous Chirurgian Ambrose Pare, by Th. J. Desault, M.D., with the English translation by J. Keble, Esq., 1795. 8vo. 11s. 6d.

Yale University Library

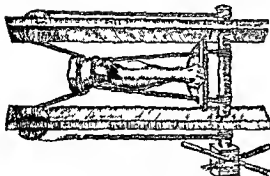


Figure taken from *The Works of that famous Chirurgeon Ambrose Parey 1649* showing the extension apparatus of the Ancients—the *Glossocomum*

Henry A. Martin¹ (1824-1884) says that Fabricius Hildanus (1560-1634) advocated and used a weight and pulley for the purpose of making continuous traction on the lower fragment of a fractured femur. John Bell (1698-1780) says in his *Principles of Surgery*²

Surgeons being wearied with the perpetual turning of screws to tighten the bands around the ankle at last most happily thought of putting a pulley to the foot of the bed and hanging a good jackstone (the jackstone of Hildanus) to the heel

According to Joseph François Malgaigne (1806-1865) Guy de Chauliac (1300-1368) employed a pulley and weight

The earliest published American report of the use of the pulley and weight appears to be that of William C. Daniell³ of Savannah, Georgia. The report is accompanied by a drawing showing the injured leg in extension with an attached weight hanging over the foot of the bed. Daniell's report included two cases. Of the first case he says

In the summer of 1819 I was called into the country to see a child of Mr Harboch's about seven months old whose left thigh had been obliquely fractured near the middle of the bone by the nurse falling with him in her arms. I applied the many-tailed bandage with four thin splints about three inches long to confine as well as I could the broken ends of the bones in apposition.

Upon visiting the child the following day I found the fractured limb about the third of an inch shorter than the other from the lapping of the ends of the broken bone. The patient being feverish a laxative was directed. The dressings were renewed from time to time for about a week when the feverish symptoms had subsided and the child became in some measure reconciled to his confinement.

The shortening of the limb still continuing rendered it necessary to adopt some means to counteract the contraction of the muscles and retain the ends of the broken bone in apposition. The heat of the season as well as the age of the patient rendering the use of the ordinary splint (Physick's improved Desault) and bandages objectionable I adopted the following mode of treatment. I passed a roller of muslin around the chest of the child several times to which I attached a bandage on each side and extended them above the head and fastened them to the head board of the bed. This was done for the purpose of preventing the patient from being drawn down to the foot of the bed by the extending power. I then passed a small silk handkerchief around the ankle and foot of the fractured limb and tied the ends together at the sole of the foot. To these united ends of the handkerchief I attached a small cord which was passed over the foot of the bed where it suspended a small weight which was designed for the extension of the limb.

The many-tailed bandage with the four small splints was continued as heretofore. In due time the broken bone united without any shortening or other deformity.

In 1824 and five years after the fracture I examined the limb and found it of the same length and appearance with its fellow.

Of his second case—that of an adult—he says

Whenever any shortening of the fractured limb was observed the leg was gently raised and extended to the proper distance where it was retained by the weight attached to the cord. And here I will observe that the cord and weight are rather designed for retaining the limb properly extended than for extending it. The latter it is known is readily performed. The importance as well as the difficulty of keeping up that extension has been felt by every surgeon who has had a fractured thigh to treat. I flatter myself that the above mode of making and maintaining the extension will be found an improvement. It has certainly been such in my hands.

L. A. Dugas⁴ of Augusta, Georgia published an account of the weight and pulley method which he employed in 1854.⁵ The case report of Dugas with an illustration was published in the report on fractures presented to the American Medical Association in 1857 by Frank H. Hamilton⁶ of New York. In the method proposed by Dugas the weight of the body was relied upon to furnish counter extension and no mention is made of raising the foot of the bed as was later proposed by James L. Vaninger⁷ of Schenectady, New York.

¹ *Lancet* 1884, vol. 1, p. 111. ² *Principles of Surgery*, 1780, p. 111. ³ *Georgia Med. J.* 1819, vol. 1, p. 111. ⁴ *Georgia Med. J.* 1854, vol. 1, p. 111. ⁵ *Georgia Med. J.* 1857, vol. 1, p. 111. ⁶ *Georgia Med. J.* 1857, vol. 1, p. 111. ⁷ *Georgia Med. J.* 1857, vol. 1, p. 111.

Prior to the remarkable essay of Percival Pott¹ surgeons had adopted the straight position in fractures of the femur employing usually one long lateral splint. With the publication of Pott's essay the so called physiological doctrine became firmly established in England. Pott assumed and boldly advocated that muscle resistance could be overcome by posture without the necessity of providing extension that it was necessary only to flex the leg upon the thigh and the thigh upon the body resting the limb on pillows the body inclined toward the side of the injury. This doctrine in the hands of others gave rise to the double inclined plane the patient resting upon his back—the position of flexion being maintained by the supporting frame. The principle of Pott was quickly adopted by Sir Astley Cooper (1768-1841) John Bell and his brother Sir Charles Bell (1774-1842) and Sir James Earle (1755-1817) in England and by Dupuytren (1777-1835) in France. Desault and Boyer (1757-1833) however demurred firmly for careful investigation showed an overwhelming percentage of cases of shortening in fractures so treated.

From the time of Pott innumerable fracture appliances were devised such as fracture boxes straight splints molded splints inclined planes swan-dive frames leather and iron contrivances—all designed to maintain extension and to hold the fragments of the femur in apposition. Philip Syng Physick (1768-1837) improved on the long splint of Desault and through Physick's wide opportunities for teaching this splint acquired general use in America. H. Lennox Hodge (1796-1873) devised an iron splint similar to Physick's long splint. The so-called anterior splint of Nathan R. Smith (1762-1829) was a modification of the double inclined plane and consisted of a frame of stout wire covered with cloth from which the limb was suspended by a roller bandage. The wire could be bent at will to accommodate the size of the limb and to provide flexion at the knee. In spite of the advantages claimed for Smith's splint most surgeons of the day continued to use the straight position although admitting the many advantages of the improved splint of John T. Hodgen² over that of Nathan R. Smith. To mention only a few of the many devices of the period 1770-1860 one should include Liston's method Amesbury's splint Boyer's splint Josiah C. Nott's (1804-1873) double inclined plane James Palmer's (1811-1883) anterior splint and

1861] *A New Treatment for Fracture of the Femur*

191

8 - to Martin March 10 1961 J. A. Jones M.D. Providence R.I.

(Reported by Gnan, F. S. M.D.)

D Gr B c d l i t g sp p a w i e l
m t f fact f th f m of wh h the fol w g l n

Th ppl to th lmb tselv th p ppose f m k g
 to p p pass th name ash been se hospital f se a
 t th tse d d fill w a lie h d comm d
 t t mporarily rre t d A b d fadh plant tw a d
 h ft th t l l b d f m l f th foot th tse d
 f f t f m to p b wel th g h t ll w th mddi
 t d h d dylas f h f m l f th tse d
 l cum d to tact w th lmb f m th ppl d
 O th th b d g se co ad ash g th th place A
 th bloc h wood f th w d h of th plant d long gh
 to pre and p m th kl le insert d t th loop d
 nerves f th a schm t f th t d geord wh the fast d
 t t last bbe h d h aaai seuf doo pri ga th t
 p me e dch bl k By th gem l el tety m
 d h w th t a Th limb s w p p ad t b p t
 A t p f r h h d g m t f th ply y mpl
 f t h d h d d p f h w d f s d p l t to th
 f h b th l l f f m f d th hught f h
 t d goe d to passed d th f th gh th h l th
 screw p l th h ld be inserted t the p l th wh h
 th oo d w th w ght lla h ed u ply

Facsimile excerpt from Gurdon Buck's original report published in the Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine 1860-62 vol 1 p 181

John Neill's (1819-1880) straight thigh splint. The apparent greater success with the straight position in the management of fractures of the femur as testified by Philip Syng Physick, John Syng Dorsey, William Gibson, William E. Horner, R. Coates, George W. Norris, Samuel D. Gross, John Ashhurst, D. Hayes Agnew, John H. Packard and many others was in a sense responsible for the ready and almost universal acceptance of Buck's device shortly after its publication.

On March 20, 1861, Gurdon Buck read before the New York Academy of Medicine a paper entitled "A New Treatment for Fractures of the Femur." Dr. Buck accompanied his presentation with detailed data of twenty-one cases in which this treatment had been employed and claimed for the method the following advantages:

- 1 It maintains uninterrupted and efficient excretion without producing intolerable pain even when sloughing and tedious sores
- 2 It diminishes very materially the suffering of the patient and the irksomeness of long confinement to one position There is no inconvenience attending the evacuation of the bowels
- 3 It is cheap and easy of application
- 4 It is not liable to become deranged thus rendering it unnecessary for as frequent visits on the part of the surgeon as when the ordinary apparatus is applied

B. Heim, 15th New York Acad. Med. 36, 1, 8, 9.

This method of treating fractures of the thigh by weight and pulley was at once recognized throughout the world as combining principles of great value.

Samuel D. Gross (1805-1884) in his *System of Surgery* says

The mode of treating fractures of the thigh originally suggested by Dr. Gurdon Buck is now generally pursued in this country in most cases in which confinement in bed is necessary and every surgeon of experience can bear testimony to its great excellence. The long splints are entirely dispensed with the extension being made by the action of a weight and pulley and counterextension by the usual perineal strap lengthened out and fastened to the head of the bedstead.

Lewis A. Stimson (1844-1917) the foremost writer on fractures of his day says

Buck's extension is the method in general use in the United States and very largely in Europe. It is suitable to the great majority of cases, is easily borne and as it permits a certain freedom of motion promotes the comfort and well being of the patient.

In comparing Buck's extension with Hodggen's suspended splint Stimson says

I do not think it immobilizes the fracture quite so well as Buck's extension does.

No one prior to Buck had provided a practical method easy of application and within the purview of the average practitioner. Buck had probably read the American Medical Association fracture report of 1857 which contained an illustration of Dugas' pulley and weight. He may even have known of the jackstone of Hildanus or possibly may have seen the case report of Daniell.

At any rate he was the first to apply ingeniously the weight-extension principle and at the same time devise a simple and firm anchorage for the traction apparatus. The results in his own practice and in that of thousands of others have justified his claims. Buck's extension principle as well as Hodggen's suspension and the later Thomas' splint or their immaterial modifications find daily application.

Gurdon Buck was born in New York City, May 4, 1807. He began his medical training under the preceptorship of Dr. Thomas Cock, soon thereafter enrolling in the College of Physicians and Surgeons, receiving his Doctor of Medicine degree in 1830. His internship was served in the New York Hospital and the three subsequent years were spent in study in the great clinics of Paris, Berlin and Vienna. Three years after his return to the United States he again visited Europe, spending most of his time in Geneva where he married the daughter of the chief magistrate of that city. On his return to New York in 1837 he was appointed visiting surgeon to the New York Hospital. He was appointed visiting surgeon also to St. Luke's, the Presbyterian Hospital and the New York Eye and Ear Infirmary. As a general surgeon he evinced particular interest in fractures, surgery of the joints and plastic surgery. He recognized the condition known as *ordema* of the glottis and became an adept in scarifying the swollen tissues with instruments of his own devising. Probably no surgeon of his time excelled Gurdon Buck in ingenuity and fertility of invention. His surgical technique won admiration and the highest praise from his colleagues. He died at his home in New York City, March 6, 1877.

His son, Thomas J. Liverpool, 834 E. 94 St.

ABSTRACTS OF CURRENT LITERATURE

SURGERY OF THE HEAD AND NECK

HEAD

Worms and Lacaze Suppurating Sinusofugular Thrombophlebitis Opening of the Lateral Sinus Resection of the Internal Jugular Recovery (Thrombo phl bite suppurée sinusofugulaire ouverture du sinus latéral résection de la jugulaire interne guérison) *Bull et mém Soc nat de chir* 1929 iv 138

The case reported was that of a young soldier who in the course of a severe cerebrospinal meningitis complicated by bilateral neuritis of the eighth pair of cranial nerves and complete deafness was taken with left otomastoiditis due to streptococcal infection. The temperature was 40 degrees C. After mastoidectomy the symptoms almost subsided and the temperature fell to 38 degrees C. Three days later the temperature again rose to 40 degrees C. the pulse rose to 140 and the patient suffered from chills and insomnia. The wound which was suppurating and contained hæmolytic streptococci was irrigated and a culture of the blood was taken. The next day slight pain was noted on pressure in the left carotid region anterior to the sternocleidomastoid but there was no perceptible induration of the cord. The blood culture showed streptococcus hæmolyticus. Puncture of the lateral sinus did not bring blood. On incision a brownish clot was removed. The sinus was then tamponed with gauze. On the peripheral side toward the angle there was no hæmorrhage from the sinus wound. The thrombosis seemed to have reached the gulf and the jugular.

An incision was made along the anterior edge of the sternocleidomastoid and the vessel isolated. Below the vein was normal as far as the superior border of the thyroid but at that point its caliber diminished. Its wall still bluish appeared thick and granular and was not very easily depressed with the finger. A dry puncture was made at this point. The two ligatures of the jugular immediately above the thyrolinguofacial trunk remained intact. The vein was resected between them and 3 cm. below the base of the brain. The infected glands were resected and the mastoid and cervical wounds left open.

After this operation the temperature fell to normal and recovery seemed assured until otomastoiditis developed on the right side. At mastoidectomy the lesions were found to resemble those of the left side. The lateral sinus appeared blue, pulsed very slightly and was slightly depressed. The first puncture brought no blood and the second only a very small quantity. A parietal thrombus was removed. The wound healed normally and recovery resulted

without complications. In spite of tamponade of both sinuses there was no cephalic reaction.

The authors call attention to the fact that the lateral sinus may have its ordinary deep blue color show no rhythmic pulsation and offer an elastic resistance even when it contains a developed clot. Only puncture gives approximate certainty. In the case reported section of the jugular vein with tamponade of the lateral sinus on one side and tamponade of the lateral sinus on the opposite side caused no circulatory symptoms no œdema of the face and no signs of cranial hypertension. In the two weeks between the operations the collateral circulation had time to establish itself. The high resection of the jugular trunk gave excellent results.

When in simple thromboses of the lateral sinus without propagation to the gulf the blood flows from the lower end after the clot has been completely removed the authors never perform ligation or resection of the jugular.

PAGE

Christophe L. Thrombophlebitis of the Cavernous Sinus Operation Recovery (Thrombose phlébique du sinus caveux opération guérison) *J de chir et ann Soc belge de chir* 1928 p 312

The case reported was that of a woman aged thirty-two years who had had the first bicuspid on the right side filled. The tooth remained sensitive for several weeks the patient was unable to chew on the right side of her mouth. This sensitiveness gradually subsided giving place to pain in the right side of the upper jaw irradiating toward the head. The pain was treated as an ordinary neuralgia. An abscess the size of a walnut then appeared under the mucogingival border of the diseased tooth. This was incised and drained.

At the beginning of the third month after the dental treatment the patient had fever which was thought to be due to grippe and suffered from pain in the right side of the face behind the orbit and throughout the right temporal zone which increased in intensity. About six weeks later she complained of black spots before the right eye the sight weakened and by the third day the right eye was blind. At this time she was in bed with a high temperature and almost daily chills. The pains in the head and face persisted and a slight mental torpor became established. Two weeks later the patient's family noted that the eye was protruding and the upper eyelid was swelling. Slight lateral movements were possible but very painful. Ophthalmoscopic examination showed the eye to be full of blood. The

temperature was 39.5 degrees C. The patient continued to complain of severe pain within the head in the nape of the neck, and in the region of the maxillary nerves on the right. A diagnosis of thrombophlebitis of the cavernous sinus was made.

The condition was differentiated from phlegmon of the orbit by the mobility of the globe. This is preserved in phlebitis and is lost early in phlegmon. The suddenness of the thrombosis of the ophthalmic vein with inundation of the internal cavities of the ocular globe argued for sinus thrombosis. The pain in the course of the maxillary nerves indicated that the infectious process travelled by the venous route from the pterygoid plexus to the sinus and followed the inferior maxillary vein contiguous to the inferior maxillary nerve. At operation no pus was found in the orbit.

As in the case of a lower limb affected with phlebitis the sinus must be put at rest. To accomplish this it is necessary to suppress the continuous beating of the internal carotid. In the first stage of the operation the right carotid was crushed in a Carrel artery clamp. In the second stage an incision was made following the right eyebrow and thence curving backward the length of the zygomatic apophysis. To reach the sphenoid sinus the apophysis of the malar bone was then resected and the contents of the orbit were crushed with a Kraus retractor against the posterior wall of the orbit. When the perrisus spaces were opened with the bistoury, blackish filaments of blood were evacuated. The thrombus considered as a defense process was not disturbed. A drain was placed in contact with and within the clot which represented the cavernous sinus.

After the operation there was no operative shock and no sign of cerebral anemia, hemiplegia or hemiparesis. The temperature gradually fell and on the sixth day the clamp on the carotid was replaced by a silk ligature and the primary carotid was resected. The draining fluid became gradually more opaque, whitish and purulent. After fifteen days drainage was decreased. A flow continued for two months and then stopped suddenly and the pain in the temporal fossa became more severe. A probe evacuated only a few drops of pus. The next day erysipelas was spreading from the fistula. When drainage was re-established the erysipelas disappeared.

This is the first case in French literature of thrombophlebitis of the cavernous sinus in which the patient survived operation. The patient's general condition is now excellent. The technique used with regard to the eye during the operation is of great advantage for prosthesis as a certain amount of movement can be obtained.

PAGE

Orlowsitch Wolk A. The Results of the Konjetzky Operation in Habitual Luxation and Subluxation of the Jaw (Ueber die Folge der Konjetzky'schen Operation bei habituellen Unterkieferluxationen und Subluxation n). 1928 D. dissertation Kiel.

In 1921 Konjetzky reported the cases of two patients with habitual luxation and one with an old

luxation of the jaw whom he treated with good results by partially separating the cartilage from the joint and displacing it in front of the condyle of the jaw. In this article Orlowsitch Wolk reviews the findings of re-examination of these patients' reports the cases of ten others similarly treated and compares the operation with other procedures such as those of Nieden, Lotsch, Ashhurst, Hoebers, Behan and Goebell.

The end results in the cases reviewed were satisfactory. There was no recurrence. The mouth could be opened sufficiently, mastication was good and there was no permanent disturbance in the upper portion of the facialis.

It is generally believed that in habitual luxation and subluxation of the jaw there is malfunction of the ligaments of the joint due to arthritic changes or injury. All habitual pathological luxations of the jaw are due to changes in the tuberculum articulare or the planum infra-orbitale. The Konjetzky operation gives a good functional result with minimal trauma.

SCHREINER (2)

Schreiner B. F. and MacCick W. I. Tumors of the Salivary Glands. Based on a Study of Sixty Six Cases. *Am. J. Roentgenol.* 1919 xxi 541.

In the authors' opinion the incidence of salivary tumors is about 1 per cent and is not dependent upon race. A familial history of cancer was obtained in twenty of the sixty-six cases reviewed. In four of the tumors was in the parotid region. The authors find it impossible to determine from the duration of a tumor in the parotid or submaxillary regions whether the neoplasm is a mixed tumor or a carcinoma. Fifty-four of the neoplasms in the cases reviewed were recorded as mixed tumors. The authors believe that these tumors are of epithelial origin. Two patients with carcinoma of the salivary glands were killed two years after treatment by operation and irradiation with high voltage roentgen rays and one was still well after seven months.

When the tumor is favorably located the method of choice is complete operation or removal of the tumor from its capsule followed by irradiation. When the tumor is not situated favorably for operation irradiation by emanations, radium packs or high voltage roentgen rays is preferable. Salivary tumors recurring after operation are best treated by irradiation.

FALL C. KONJITSKY M.D.

EE

Kronfeld P. C. Modern Viewpoints as to the Mechanism of Glaucoma. *Am. J. Ophth.* 1919 xi 420.

Kronfeld states that the vast amount of work that is being done with regard to glaucoma has raised many questions which are still unanswered and that the solution of the problem of the mechanism of the condition is still as distant as ever. He regards as of importance the three following tests: (1) the dark light test, (2) the determination of the

tension after evacuation of the anterior chamber and (3) the determination of the tension with a 10- or 15 gm weight on the cornea

VIRGIL WESCOTT M D

De Blaskovics L The Treatment of Prosis The Formation of a Fold in the Eyelid and Resection of the Levator and Tarsus *Arch Ophth* 1929 1 672

The procedure described is an interesting innovation which judging from the pictures gives unusually good results The operation is done almost entirely from the conjunctival surface It is essentially a shortening of the levator and a resection of about half of the tarsus An important detail is the position of the sutures which are tied on the skin surface The technique is fully described and illustrated by drawings THOMAS D ALLEN M D

Fenion R A The Present Status of Intranasal Operations for the Relief of Involvement of the Optic Nerve *Arch Otolaryng* 1 1929 15 637

The author believes there should be less hesitancy on the part of ophthalmologists with regard to having the sphenoids and posterior ethmoids opened in cases of optic neuritis and retrobulbar neuritis He does not ignore causes of optic nerve involvement other than sinus infection—indeed he emphasizes them—but he thinks the skepticism concerning the value of intranasal surgery which is voiced so repeatedly by prominent ophthalmologists is due largely to the over enthusiasm and lack of skill of some rhinologists He discusses the brutality of certain operative procedures and then describes some of the more recent and less deforming methods In discussing the findings in the sinuses he quotes several European and American pathologists who state that an acrid serous discharge is present much more frequently than pus In the diagnosis of sinus infection the X ray is seldom of aid

THOMAS D ALLEN M D

EAR

Yocel M A Case of Othematoma in a Child Seven Years Old (Sur un cas d'othématome chez un enfant de 7 ans) *Arch internat de laryngol* 1 1929 XXXV 441

Othematoma is generally found in male adults It is rare in women and still more rare in children The seven year old child whose case is reported in this article had received a blow on the ear in a quarrel with another child The following morning the parents observed a reddish soft tumefaction of the auricle of the right ear the size of a small apple There was no complaint of pain or buzzing A physician applied hot compresses Two days later the patient received another blow on the same ear and thereafter the tumor became five times its former size The hot applications were continued until at the end of fifteen days the neoplasm opened and it discharged first coagulated blood and then a large

quantity of sanguineous serum After the discharge it became smaller but still persisted A diagnosis of othematoma was then made

On account of the patient's age and the light character of the blow a predisposition in the blood was suspected The father refused a hematological examination FLORENCE A CARPENTER

Luscher E Otomicroscopy on the Living Subject (Otomicroscopie sur le vivant) *Arch internat de laryngol* 1929 XXXI 302

Luscher has made certain improvements in the otomicroscope recently described by him which simplify its use With this instrument which requires no cooperation on the part of the patient a magnification of from ten to fifty diameters may be obtained with ordinary light The examination is binocular and two persons can view the enlarged image at the same time Measurements may be made in three dimensions Atrophy and perforation of the tympanum are differentiated without difficulty Moreover inspection of the edges of a perforation will show whether the lesion is old or recent a matter of importance in establishing its relation to trauma Small hemorrhages due to trauma may also be detected and are found much more frequently than is suggested by macroscopic examination or inspection with the lens

When the otomicroscope is used with Siegle's speculum it is possible to determine with exactitude the state of tension and mobility of the tympanum as a whole and in its several parts A vast field of research from the points of view of otological morphology and function has been opened up by details now for the first time made visible One of the most interesting problems is the blood circulation in the tympanic membrane and the middle ear The pressure in the smallest vessels can be measured with precision

A number of images as they appear with the otomicroscope are reproduced in the article Unfortunately photography is not possible with the instrument The otomicroscope is recommended especially for teaching for clinical examinations in which precision is essential and for investigative work

FLORENCE A CARPENTER

Quix Methods of Examining the Vestibule of the Ear (Les méthodes d'examen de l'organe vestibulaire) *Arch internat de laryngol* 1929 XXXV 133

Hitherto study of the function of the vestibule has been limited largely to the horizontal semicircular canal The function of the two vertical canals has been very little studied and that of the otoliths has been neglected completely

In the vestibule of the ear there are five distinct sensory elements three crests one in each canal and two maculae Each of these elements has a special function In order to examine the function of the vestibular organ as a whole—a double organ made up of the two vestibules—it is necessary to examine each of these ten elements

The author includes in his article diagrams showing the anatomy of the internal ear the movements produced by stimuli such as cold water and the results of pointing tests in different pathological conditions. He attributes lack of clearness in the exposition of the facts partly to the complexity of the function of the vestibule and the insufficiency of knowledge possessed by most physicians regarding physics and geometry.

The examiner must first have a very clear picture of the topographical situation of the different elements in the vestibule and an exact understanding of the mechanical forces set in motion by straight and rotatory movements the breaking up of these movements into their components and the recombination of the components. In order to simplify the matter somewhat Quix arranges the tests and their results in two tables.

The first table gives the test for each element in the vestibule and the diagnostic significance of spontaneous deviations. Column 1 gives the element to be tested. In the canal it is always the crest whereas in a utricle or sacculus it is the macula. Column 2 gives the test to be employed and the arm that is to be used in pointing. Column 3 gives the number of the test. Column 4 gives the nature of the functional disturbance when the deviation is negative and Column 5 the nature of the functional disturbances when the deviation is positive.

In Table 2 Column 1 gives the test to be made first for the right arm and then for the left arm. The diagnosis when the deviation is negative is indicated in Column 3 and the diagnosis when the deviation is positive is given in Column 4.

In conclusion the author states that if the physician will make the different tests of rotation, irrigation etc. bearing in mind the laws of physics and will record them in accordance with these tables he will see that the function of the vestibule is simpler than it is generally believed to be.

AUDREY G. MORGAN, M.D.

Busacca, G. The Importance of the Association of the Fusospirochete in the Complications of Chronic Suppurations of the Ear. (Sur l'importance de la association fusospirochétique dans les complications des suppurations chroniques de l'oreille). *Arch. internat. de laryngol.* 1920 XXXI, 295.

Fusospirochetes are found only in chronic suppurations of the ear. They are present in about 25 per cent of such cases. In cases in which they predominate over other bacteria or are found in nearly pure culture neosalvarsan applied locally or administered by intravenous injection is beneficial. In about half of the cases of very old chronic suppurations resistant to ordinary measures it will effect a cure. Salvadori found the most efficacious treatment to be an ear bath of a 1 to 3 per cent solution of neosalvarsan.

Popovic found the fusospirochete in twenty eight of sixty nine cases of chronic suppuration of the ear. He believes that they are simply saprophytes and

that neosalvarsan is not the specific remedy for the condition.

The author reports three cases. Two of them were cases of chronic suppuration persisting over many years. The pus contained a number of fusospirochetes among other bacteria. The postoperative course was abnormal. For two months there was an abundant and very fetid secretion. A granular lesion then formed which bled readily and from which a necrotic exudate was obtained. The microscope revealed numerous bacilli and cocci and a number of fusospirochetes. Baths of 3 per cent neosalvarsan were administered and gauze soaked in the same solution was applied to the lesion. After twenty days the secretion was scanty and contained no fusiform bacilli or spirochetes. The neosalvarsan treatment was then stopped. A complete cure resulted in a short time.

In the third case mastoiditis followed chronic suppuration of the ear of several years standing. The pus contained among other bacteria streptococci and fusospirochetes. Operation revealed mastoiditis of the necrotic type, thrombosis of the left lateral and left sigmoid sinuses and soft granulations in the dura mater of the cerebral and cerebellar fossae. The bacteria found in the pus from the mastoid were the same as those in the cavity of the ear. The patient died. Pus from the left dura mater, the right superficial petrous sinus, the abscess in the fossa of the cerebellum and a pulmonary metastasis contained a number of fusospirochetes. In this case the specific treatment did not destroy the spirochetes as the rapidity of the infectious process did not allow a truly rational treatment. However, like Salvadori, Motz and Barbieri, the author has obtained satisfactory results with neosalvarsan in chronic suppurations of the ear in which fusospirochetes predominated. Dressings with neosalvarsan have given good results also in certain forms of mercurial torus in which the fusospirochetes were present. Although spirochetes are seldom found in large numbers in cases with complications they are of importance as they may modify the postoperative course unfavorably. The specific treatment aids definitely. Without it postoperative healing of the wound requires a considerable time.

FLORENCE A. CARPENTER

Fouvielle. A Case of Hemorrhage of the Lateral Sinus by Way of the Tympanic Cavity and External Auditory Meatus in the Course of Chronic Suppurative Otitis Media. (Un cas d'hémorragie du sinus latéral par la caisse et le conduit auditif externe au cours d'une otite moyenne chronique suppurée). *Arch. internat. de laryngol.* 1920 XXXI, 313.

The case reported was that of an adult male who had had a discharge from the left ear in infancy. The patient entered the hospital on account of cephalalgia, vertigo, vomiting, a seropurulent and slightly fetid discharge from the left ear and spontaneous horizontal nystagmus.

Examination revealed nearly complete destruction of the tympanum and the presence of granulations in the cavity. The mastoid was negative. The temperature was 98.6 degrees F and the pulse 68. Lumbar puncture withdrew clear fluid free from bacteria. The auricular pus contained an abundant flora.

Under treatment the symptoms receded but a month later small hemorrhages occurred from the external canal. The blood was dark and contained small clots. The next day the bloody discharge increased but still there was no local symptom in the mastoid.

At operation performed under local anesthesia the cortex was found eburnated and thickened and a vast cavity filled with dark clots was discovered below it. When the superficial layers were removed a stream of blood poured out. The source of the bleeding was the lateral sinus. Nearly the entire mastoid apophysis had been eaten away by the destructive process of chronic otitis so there was a free communication between the antrum and the horizontal groove of the lateral sinus which was prolapsed and denuded for a large part of its circumference. Curettage of the fungosities necessitated excision of most of the mastoid. Laboratory examination of the fungosities was negative.

The author has been unable to discover a similar case in the literature. A number of cases of ulceration of the carotid in the petrous portion of the temporal bone are reported in otorhinological text books but in all of them the condition was associated with tuberculosis. In the author's case tuberculosis was ruled out by the discharge in infancy, the lesions observed at operation, the rapidity of the cure and the findings of examination of the fungosities.

I. LORENCE A. CARPENTER

De Juan P. The Ocular Reflexes Provoked by Pneumatic Aspiration and Compression of the Contents of the Semicircular Canals and the Utricle in the Rabbit. (*Sur les réflexes oculaires provoqués par l'aspiration et la compression pneumatiques du contenu des canaux semi-circulaires et de l'utricule chez le lapin*). *Arch. internat. de Laryngol.* 1919 xxxv 428.

The author gives a brief resume of the research that has been done on problems of the labyrinth of the ear beginning with Flourens (1824) who affirmed that the anterior labyrinth is associated with the phenomena of audition while the labyrinth itself the semicircular canals and the maculae have some relation to the movements of the body and head. Brief mention is made of the work of Purkinje, Meniere, Goltz, Mach, Brown, Breuer and Ewald.

In 1902 Breuer advanced the theory now universally accepted of the mechanism of excitation of the ampullar ridges. Ewald confirmed Breuer's hypothesis. He experimented on pigeons to produce ampullipetal and ampullifugal currents of endolymph. He found that the ampullipetal current of

the endolymph is more active than the ampullifugal in the horizontal canals. Thorval recently repeated this experiment and found that the intensity of the reaction produced by the two currents depends upon the position of the head in space. Lorente de N6 called attention to a nystagmus provoked by the currents of perilymph. He described an ocular reflex consisting of a brief and violent contraction of all of the muscles of the eye which appears under marked excitation of the semicircular canals and which he thought due to the displacements of the membranous canal which deformed the ampullar ridge.

The conclusions which may be drawn from what has been done are as follows:

1. The currents of endolymph provoke a nystagmus.

The currents of perilymph acting upon the ampullar ridge also provoke a nystagmus.

3. Although not positively demonstrated it is possible that displacement of the membranous canal produces a deformation of the ampullar ridge and an alteration in its reflex.

The author's experiments were made on the contents of the canal the perilymph the membranous canal and the endolymph. The experiments were made on rabbits.

The technique consisted in placing the contents of the semicircular canal or the utricle in communication with a chamber of air hermetically sealed. A fistula was made in the bony wall of the canal or in the superior external wall of the utricle the air chamber was connected with the syringe by a rubber tube and the alterations of pressure were produced by a piston. When the pressure in the syringe was increased the contents of the canal became compressed and an ampullipetal current resulted and when the pressure was decreased an ampullifugal current was produced. The fistula was made in the horizontal semicircular canal or in the superior or lateral wall of the utricle by the technique of Lorente de N6 with plugging of the semicircular canals and thermic excitation of the canals.

The results showed that any compression or aspiration in the air chamber resulted in ocular movement and that compression generally produced more violent ocular reflexes than aspiration. These differences in ocular reaction were distinct with the head in diverse positions. Two kinds of ocular movements were apparent: (1) nystagmus toward the side operated on after compression and toward the normal side after aspiration and (2) horizontal vertical and rotary deviations of the eye.

The plane of the nystagmus was rather oblique. When the head occupied a normal position in space it seemed that the plane of the nystagmus approached nearer to that of the canal than in any other position of the head. The vertical movements were more distinct when the variation of the pressure was rapid than when it was slow. Slow compression produced a vertical movement of the eye.

upward and a rotation backward. Aspiration was followed by contrary movements. Compression produced the maximal effect when the rabbit was in the position of lateral decubitus with the labyrinth operated on upward. Aspiration produced the strongest reflex when the animal was lying on the other side. The ocular reflexes varied at least in appearance without change of character with varying positions of the head in space. When by a strong augmentation of the pressure a violent excitation of the labyrinth was produced it was impossible to divert the direction of the nystagmus immediately by gradual aspirations. On the contrary the vertical and rotary deviations of the eye obeyed the variations of pressure even in spite of the violent nystagmus.

FLORENCE A. CARPENTER

Iotovgi L. M. The Pathogenesis of Cholesteatoma. *Arch Otolaryngol* 1929 ix 597

Cholesteatoma begins as an epidermization of the lining of the middle ear cavity—an ingrowth of squamous epithelium from the external canal following destruction of the epithelium of the middle ear. The destruction of the epithelium may result from an acute exanthematous otitis or a chronic disease.

In the case reported by the author the patient died seven days after spontaneous rupture of the drum. The ingrowth of squamous epithelium from the external auditory canal is shown clearly in the photomicrographs of sections of the middle ear and external canal.

W. M. LATON, M.D.

Collet and Mayoux. Otomastoiditis Due to the *Pneumococcus mucosus* (Otomastoiditis à *pneumococcus mucosus*). *Arch internat de la vérol* 1929 xx 311

A patient thirty six years of age was admitted to the hospital because of violent pains in the head developing in the course of acute otitis in the right ear. For eighteen days there had been a discharge from the right ear without pain or fever. There was no oedema or puffiness and no pain in the mastoid. Horizontal rotary nystagmus and signs of meningitis were present. The temperature was 39 degrees C. and the pulse 128. Lumbar puncture yielded a thick liquid in which cytological examination revealed endothelial cells, lymphocytes and polymorphous nuclei in a state of purulent degeneration and culture showed the presence of *Pneumococcus* Type 3.

At operation the mastoid was found very nearly entirely necrotic but almost free from pus except in two large cells near the tip. Extensive curettage was done. The lateral sinus was blue and supple. Between the sinus and the osseous groove there was moderate venous hemorrhage. The dura was found normal. No extradural abscess was discovered.

Two days later the symptoms of meningitis were accentuated and there was retention of urine. On lumbar puncture the cerebrospinal fluid was found to be turbid. Death occurred on the following day.

In conclusion the author states that rapid exten-

sion of the osseous lesions, latency of the symptoms and the frequent development of meningitis are characteristic of otomastoiditis caused by the *pneumococcus mucosus*.

FLORENCE A. CARPENTER

MOUTH

Bernard R. Surgical Treatment of Cancers of the Floor of the Mouth Involving the Inferior Maxilla by Partial Resection of the Maxilla. (Traitement chirurgical des cancers du plancher de la bouche propagés au maxillaire inférieur par la résection partielle du maxillaire). *J de chir* 1929 xxxiii 301

The author thinks there has been too much of a tendency to substitute radium irradiation for surgery in the treatment of cancer of the floor of the mouth. He reports a case operated upon by Morestin's technique. He regards rectal anesthesia induced with ether as the anesthesia of choice as it does not disturb the pharyngeal reflex but Morestin prefers regional anesthesia induced by injecting the suborbital nerves and the lingual and inferior dental nerves on each side at the spine of Spix.

The steps of the operation are shown in illustrations. An incision is made down the midline from the edge of the lip to the lower edge of the chin and a horizontal branch running in each direction from this making a reversed T. The flap of lip and jaw is then turned back on each side the mental nerves being sectioned where they emerge from the maxilla. The maxilla is sawed transversely a piece of bone 1 cm. high being left along the lower edge. It is then sawed vertically at each end of the horizontal incision. Morestin emphasizes the importance of having the head in the upright position while this is being done. The superficial layer of the floor of the mouth is attached to the resected part of the maxilla while the mylohyoid is attached to the piece that is left. One silk suture is passed through the normal part of the tongue and another through the diseased part and the tongue is stretched so that the exact limits of the cancer can be seen and as much of the tissue can be removed as necessary. The incision is carried to meet the incision in the floor of the mouth. In this way all of the part invaded by the cancer is removed at once. The tongue is then reconstructed by suturing transversely. It is important to reconstruct as mobile a tongue as possible. The mucous membrane and skin are sutured without dressing.

In the case reported the author removed the carotid and submaxillary glands which showed invasion. To prevent the lip from falling back into the mouth he used a prosthesis. Recovery was uneventful. The patient was fed for ten days through a nasal sound. There was no operative shock.

In conclusion the author states that the operation is rapid and not very mutilating and does not open the cellular spaces of the neck. The patient is able to eat and speak well and the cosmetic result is relatively good.

AUBREY G. MORGAN, M.D.

Quick D The Treatment of Cancer of the Lip and Mouth *Im J Roenigenol 1929 xv 322*

The author regards irradiation therapy of cancer especially the application and introduction of radium as a surgical procedure and radium as surgical equipment. He emphasizes that the grouping of malignant tumors according to their potential malignancy and consequently according to their sensitivity to irradiation as a basis for treatment is of great importance in cancer of the mouth. The more adult the type the more resistant the growth to irradiation and the more embryonic the type the more sensitive the growth to irradiation.

In mouth lesions oral hygienic measures should be instituted before any treatment. It is questionable whether irradiation should be employed in the presence of marked local mixed infection. Before treatment the extraction of infected and jagged teeth is not advisable but after treatment such teeth should be dealt with as soon as the reaction will permit.

In the treatment of epidermoid carcinomata of the mouth external irradiation of maximum intensity covering the primary lesion and the lymph node areas of the neck on both sides has been done since 1917. In cases of lesions of more embryonic type external irradiation is usually sufficient to produce complete regression. In cases of squamous cell carcinoma showing cellular differentiation external irradiation has not been sufficient and direct implantation of radon in gold capillary tubes with a wall thickness of 0.3 mm has been done. Prolonged irradiation is regarded as superior to shorter exposures of greater intensity. Gold seed irradiation is considered more or less comparable to the prolonged irradiation with platinum needles advocated by Regaud. Surface application within the mouth has no place in the treatment of carcinoma but cancer of the lip may be surrounded on three sides by heavily filtered radium. Only in cases of very deeply infiltrating lesions of the lip is direct implantation of radon indicated.

In cases of intra oral carcinoma surgery is not employed for direct treatment of the primary growth but secondary surgical procedures are used to remove bone to provide access to the tumor bearing area and for the treatment of bulky fungating masses. Bulky infected tumors can be cleaned up quickly by surgical means soon after the maximum effects of irradiation have become apparent. When it is necessary to remove tissue from within the mouth an ordinary electrothermic cautery maintaining a uniform degree of heat is employed. The lesion is excised with a flat blade instead of being simply burned out.

It is believed that extrinsic laryngeal carcinoma is totally inoperable. In its treatment with irradiation no essentially new principles are involved. In intrinsic carcinoma of the larynx the introduction of filtered radium with a laryngoscope is impracticable when the growth is below the level of the vocal cords. In such cases median laryngectomy

done after external irradiation permits the direct implantation of gold seeds with greater accuracy. This method of approach is very strongly recommended.

In cancer of the mouth the treatment of metastasis in the cervical lymph nodes is of greater importance than treatment of the primary growth. The protective reactions within the lymph node are increased by the stimulus of irradiation.

It is fairly well established that metastatic extension of epidermoid carcinoma occurs by embolism. In the early stages in which a single palpable enlarged node is present with its capsule intact dissection of this node is done. Routine block dissection is not resorted to. All cases receive heavily filtered external irradiation of maximum intensity to both sides of the neck. Though X rays of the high voltage type are employed for economical reasons heavily filtered radium is preferable according to clinical observations. However the quantity of radium must be equivalent to the roentgen radiation. Both radium and roentgen irradiation can be employed over the same area. It is believed that roentgen irradiation has a more pronounced effect upon the connective tissue elements and radium is more effective on cellular structures. The difference depends apparently upon the difference in the wave length of the two agents.

If a palpable node appears during the treatment a complete unilateral neck dissection is done under local anesthesia. Through a modified Bastianelli incision the filtered radon seeds are implanted at any suspicious points within the wound. No post-operative irradiation is employed. If the metastatic lymph node is inoperable dissection is not attempted but filtered radon seeds are implanted throughout the tumor bearing area and close to the wound.

Any lymph node with a perforated capsule and all cases in which metastatic nodes are present on both sides of the neck are considered inoperable and except in rare instances incurable. Such lesions are treated by external irradiation alone. These remarks apply to squamous cell carcinoma only. Metastatic nodes from embryonic types of epidermoid carcinoma are treated with radium alone. In general the routine external irradiation to the neck is done within a period of two weeks.

Of 2741 patients with cancer of the lip and mouth who were treated in the period from December 1917 to December 1927 49 per cent are known to be dead and 22 per cent cannot be traced. Of 602 others 21 per cent are free from gross evidence of the disease. Two hundred and two have been cured for from five to ten years, 124 for from three to five years, 165 for from one to three years and 111 for less than a year. Of 473 patients treated for cancer of the tongue 103 are free from the disease. Of these 53 have been cured for more than three years and 32 for more than five years. Of 450 patients treated for carcinoma of the tongue with lesions in the neck 186 were without palpable involvement of the nodes at the time of treatment and

remained so. Of these 73 are now free from the disease whereas of 161 patients who had palpable nodes on admission to the hospital only 12 are now free from the disease. Of 103 who developed palpable nodes after their admission 16 are now free from the disease. Of the entire group of 450 patients 101 (22.4 per cent) are now clinically free from gross evidence of the disease a percentage which compares very favorably with the best surgical statistics in operable cases. Only 35 per cent of the patients with cancer of the tongue were operable on their admission to the hospital. A. JAMES LARKIN, M.D.

PHARYNX

Wright A. J. The Technique of the Use of Radium in Malignant Disease of the Upper Air and Food Passages. *J. Laryngol. & Otol.* 1919 xlv 365.

As the use of radium in the treatment of malignant diseases of the upper air and food passages presents special problems the author is trying to evolve a satisfactory technique for each anatomical region.

In the treatment of nasopharyngeal epitheliomata he embeds radium needles in a cast of the nasopharynx and fixes the cast in place by silk threads brought out through the nasal passages. In the pharynx radium is embedded or attached to a dental plate. In the treatment of laryngeal growths radium needles are buried after the thyroid and cricoid cartilages have been split and the laryngeal cavity has been opened. In cases of retrocricoid growths the thyroid cricoid and upper rings of the trachea are split a submucous removal of the posterior plate of the cricoid is done and radium is placed in the cavity thus formed. In the treatment of lesions of the oesophagus radium is placed around a Souttar tube which is then covered by a second rubber tube and left in place to allow feeding.

GEORGE R. McALLISTER, M.D.

NECK

Frazier C. H. and Mosser W. B. The Effect of Iodine and Thyroid Feeding on the Thyroid Gland. *Ann. Surg.* 1920 lxxv 849.

By experiments on dogs the authors attempted to determine the effect on the thyroid gland of iodine feeding and iodine and thyroid feeding and the end results of iodine feeding after a long period of rest.

At intervals throughout the experiments portions of the thyroid gland were studied histologically.

In agreement with the observations of Marine their findings showed that the ingestion of iodine increases the amount of colloid in the thyroid. They demonstrated also that after the prolonged administration of iodine a stage of exhaustion may occur in the thyroid of the normal dog and that this may be followed by partial recovery after a period of rest. The effect of the feeding of desiccated thyroid was uncertain.

FRANK B. BERRY, M.D.

Lahey F. H. Deductions from 6700 Goiter Operations. *N. England J. Med.* 1920 cx 909.

The author recommends the removal of discrete fetal adenomata of the thyroid because of the danger that they may undergo malignant degeneration particularly beneath the capsule. He believes that a considerable percentage of cases of thyroid malignancy originated in a benign adenoma.

He advocates the removal of any goiter which is unsightly even though it may be producing no symptoms as goiters shown by X-ray examination to interfere with the trachea and of tumors of the thyroid which are situated low and tend to become intrathoracic. He recommends the removal also of cysts of the thyroid as these have their origin in fetal adenomata and therefore are not harmless.

In some cases he finds it best to perform thyroidectomy in two stages removing part of one lobe first and the other lobe six weeks later. In the management of exophthalmic goiter Lugol's solution still continues to be the most valuable adjunct.

As a moderate toxicity may be converted into a severe and possibly fatal thyroid crisis by any infection early operation is advisable in this condition.

In heart failure complicated by hyperthyroidism the effects of surgery are particularly gratifying.

Hyperthyroidism in a patient with diabetes should be treated by thyroidectomy as soon as the disease is definitely present in order that the metabolic balance may be restored to normal as quickly as possible.

Pulmonary tuberculosis is not a contra-indication to surgery for hyperthyroidism.

After every thyroidectomy the author has the specimen immediately examined for parathyroid bodies. If they are found they are at once grafted into the belly of the left sternomastoid muscle.

EARLE I. GREENE, M.D.

SURGERY OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM

BRAIN AND ITS COVERINGS, CRANIAL NERVES

Comoli A A Stab Wound in the Right Temporal Region with Cerebral Haemorrhage from a Lesion in the Region Supplied by the Lateral Striate Arteries (Fenta da coltello alla regione temporale destra con emorragia cerebrale da lesione nel campo delle arterie striate laterali) *Arch ital di chir* 1929 xxii 314

A boy thirteen years of age fell with an open knife in his hand in such a way that the knife entered his right temple. He jumped up and pulled the knife out but soon fell to the ground again because he was unable to stand on his left leg. He did not lose consciousness. When he was carried home it was found that his whole left side was paralyzed. The wound bled freely. In about two hours vomiting began.

On the patient's admission to the hospital the vomiting was continuous. He had a left hemiplegia involving the lower facial nerve and muscle spasm of the left arm. There was no fever. The pulse was 100. Lumbar puncture evacuated a bloody fluid under high pressure. The condition of agitation was followed by somnolence. Three hours after the injury the temperature had risen to 37.7 degrees C. Operation was advised but the parents refused to allow it. The vomiting decreased but the temperature rose to 38.8 degrees C. the prostration increased. Movement of the head became difficult and painful. Opisthotonus developed and a trace of Kernig's sign was noted. Lumbar puncture was performed and anti meningococcus serum colloidal metals and haemostatics were given.

A week later the patient was free from fever and the wound was healed but as the paresis persisted the parents finally consented to operation on the advice of P. Ami who made a diagnosis of left hemiplegia from an intracerebral haematoma compressing the pyramidal tracts near the internal capsule.

Operation was performed fifteen days after the injury. In the lower part of the Rolandic zone there was a round area without induration in which the brain substance was slightly depressed and showed less resistance to palpation than the rest of the brain. In the lower part of this zone there was a knife wound 1.5 cm long involving the first and second convolutions. A syringe was introduced horizontally to a depth of 4 cm and 6 or 7 c cm of a bloody serous fluid were aspirated. The wound was then sutured, two capillary drains being left in the lower end of the incision.

The child recovered gradually and all of the symptoms disappeared except a slight spastic hemiplegia of the left arm.

In order to determine the exact site of the deep cerebral haemorrhage in this case the author made stab wounds in the brains of cadavers with a knife of the same type. The tip of the knife reached the space in which the small lateral striate arteries run. Evidently a lateral striate artery had been injured with the formation of a haematoma between the external capsule and the lenticular nucleus similar to that which develops in arteriosclerotic cerebral haemorrhage from the rupture of a military aneurism of a lateral striate artery.

The author states that the results in this case were good but if the operation had been performed when it was first advised it would probably have prevented the slight contracture of the left arm which persisted.

AUDREY G. MORGAN M.D.

Sargnon A Case of Cerebral Otitic Abscess of the Temporal Lobe Following Cholesteatoma Cure (Un cas d'abcès cérébral otitique du lobe temporal consécutif à un cholesteatome guérison) *Arch internat de laryngol* 1929 xxxv 308

The patient whose case is reported was a woman twenty two years old who as a child had been operated upon for mastoiditis on the left side. When she was seen by the author she had suffered for three months from headache, intermittent vomiting and occasional chills. She had slight mental confusion and loss of memory. There was no elevation of the temperature. The pulse was regular at 110.

At operation Sargnon found a mastoid completely eburnated and with a deep antrum filled by a foetid cholesteatoma penetrating far into the petrous portion of the bone. Exposure of the dura mater revealed a meningeal plaque posterior and superior to the antrum the size of a fifty cent piece. The condition was clearly a fungous haemorrhagic pachymeningitis. Section of the posterior part of the canal was performed but posterior suture was not done.

After the operation the pain and vomiting ceased. Daily dressings were necessary on account of the foetid condition of the wound. The patient left the hospital twelve days after the operation.

A month later she returned with severe pain throughout the head, constant vomiting, a pulse of 110 and a temperature of 37.8 degrees C. A diagnosis of cerebral abscess was made. At operation the lateral sinus was found normal. Wide exposure of the dura mater revealed above the antrum at the level of the plaque of meningitis just above the mastoid previously operated upon a bulging area where the dura mater could not be raised. On puncture about 2.5 cm deep a clotted abscess the size of a thimble was found. The dura mater was not opened by wide incision but a haerostatic clamp was passed and a drain was placed to dilate the

intracerebral passage progressively and prevent infection of the meningeal spaces. The wound was not sutured. Dressings were applied to the surface.

The next day the vomiting ceased and the headache was less severe. The size of the drains was progressively increased. For eight days improvement was constant but the wound remained very fetid. Anti gangrene serum was administered and the dressings were changed daily.

Three weeks after the operation the patient was much better. In two days the drain was pressed out by the filling up of the walls of the abscess. At each dressing the canal was kept open to maintain a window for exploration of the cavity of the operation. A month after the second operation the patient was in good condition. None of the symptoms had returned but there was a small focus of cholesteatoma. This focus was disinfected.

The author emphasizes that in cases of this type incision of the meninges should be avoided in order to prevent the opening up of healthy spaces and the production of a secondary infection with resulting meningeal encephalitis. Puncture should be done a channeled sound slipped in a small drain introduced and the size of the drain increased from day to day. In the early stages the drain should be removed daily.

FLORENCE A. CARPENTER

Martin P. Tumors of the Brain and Syphilis *Arch Surg* 1929 XLIII 1331

In cases of brain tumor the Wassermann reaction has been of inestimable value but has also led to confusion. Positive Wassermann reactions have been obtained in non-syphilitic cases in which the protein content of the spinal fluid was increased as in the Froin syndrome and in cases of brain and cord tumor. In 1911 Noguchi discovered that a non-specific reaction may occur when the spinal fluid has not been heated to 56 degrees C. and that an antigen composed of acetone insoluble lipoids never gives non specific fixation. In 1923 Spurling and Maddock concluded that the Wassermann reaction is always negative in cases of tumor of the brain and spinal cord.

Martin reports two cases in which anti-syphilis treatment was given previous to the diagnosis and operative removal of a brain tumor. One of the patients had shown definite improvement under the anti-syphilis treatment while the other showed no improvement after several series of injections. In the first case the mistake was due to the use of non heated spinal fluid in testing the Wassermann reaction. In the second all of the symptoms were erroneously ascribed to syphilis because of the positive Wassermann test. The second case demonstrated therefore that lack of improvement under anti-syphilis treatment should lead to further search for the cause of the condition.

In the presence of syphilis treatment for that condition may be instituted under careful observation but a re-examination should be made if the nervous symptoms do not yield.

In cases of intracranial neoplasm surgical intervention is the only therapeutic measure to be considered. It may be beneficial also in syphilis of the nervous system. In a case reported by the author only slight improvement was noted following three series of injections. The cerebrospinal fluid obtained by puncture showed 355 cells per cubic millimeter and a positive Wassermann reaction. The blood Wassermann test was negative. The patient suffered from severe headaches and was finally brought to the hospital in an unconscious condition. Decompression gave relief from the headaches and subsequent anti-syphilis treatment resulted in cure. It appears that the increased intracranial pressure had prevented the proper circulation of the blood at the site of the lesion and that this was responsible for the failure of the anti-syphilis treatment previous to the operation. It is apparent therefore that decompression may be not only an emergency measure but also a therapeutic measure in cases of cerebral syphilis which do not improve under anti-syphilis treatment.

The author's conclusions are as follows:

1. In cases of tumor of the brain the interpretation of a positive Wassermann reaction requires great care.

2. In order that non-specific positive reactions may be avoided the test should be made on spinal fluid heated to 56 degrees C. or on non heated spinal fluid with non protein trophic antigen (Noguchi-Bordet).

3. The presence of an undoubted positive reaction even of the spinal fluid does not necessarily mean that the symptoms of involvement of the nervous system are due to syphilis. If anti-syphilis treatment is given it should not be continued when the symptoms remain unaltered.

4. Routine anti-syphilis treatment in cases of tumor of the brain should be abandoned. The only treatment should be surgical operation sometimes with the addition of deep roentgen therapy.

5. Even in undoubted cases of cerebral syphilis the symptoms may demand surgical relief and in certain cases the operation may favor the action of medical treatment which was previously of no avail.

F. S. LATT MD

Monte E. Pinto A. and Lima A. Arterial Encephalography in the Diagnosis of Four Brain Tumors Verified at Operation (L'preuve de l'encephalographie arterielle dans le diagnostic de quatre cas de tumeurs cerebrales operees). *Pres Méd* Par 1929 XLVI 500

The authors use arterial encephalography as a routine measure in all cases in which a brain tumor is suspected. They have carried it out seventy times and have never had an accident from the procedure.

In the first of the four cases reported in this article hemiparesis and hemiparesis were present on the right side. There were no symptoms attributable to the frontal lobe. Visual disturbances were more marked on the right side than on

the left. Encephalography indicated a tumor of the Rolandic region on the left side involving especially the posterior part of the frontal lobe. The Sylvian group of blood vessels was displaced downward in the anterior and middle portions. The posterior part occupied its normal position. Only two vessels of this group were visible. It was evident therefore that the tumor was situated low enough to exert strong pressure on the vessels at their origin.

At operation a horseshoe shaped incision of the left frontoparietal region was made and the dura opened. Anteriorly and deep down a tumor was discovered extending toward the anterior and deep part of the frontal lobe. On its removal it was found to weigh 50 gm. and to measure 6.5 by 6.0 by 6.0 cm. It was a spindle cell sarcoma.

In the second case encephalography showed normal location of the arteries on the right side. The picture was remarkable as it revealed the vessels of both the Sylvian group and the anterior cerebrum which are rarely seen because of the anterior communication. This suggested compression on the left side or directly on the communication which prevented the entrance of blood from the other hemisphere. Arteriography of the left side showed almost perpendicular upward displacement of the Sylvian group of vessel. A diagnosis of tumor of the anterior part of the temporal lobe was made. The examination revealed also an opaque spot in the posterior part of the displaced ascending portion of the Sylvian group and small arteries branching off from the internal carotid and running in the direction of this spot. A similar spot was seen in the anterior part of the Sylvian group. These spots were interpreted as due to impregnation with the sodium iodide of a special tissue which did not permit a rapid return circulation. Such a finding is decisive evidence of meningioma. The diagnosis was a large tumor of the left temporal region extending to the postero inferior part of the frontal lobe compressing the peduncle, the central nuclei, and the structures of the base of the brain where it was probably implanted and reaching as far as the posterior clinoid apophysis. Autopsy verified the diagnosis in all particulars. The symptoms in this case at first suggested epidemic encephalitis.

In Case 3 a sudden and considerable elevation of the Sylvian group of vessels on the right side led to a tentative diagnosis of meningioma. The tumor turned out to be a cyst containing 10 c. cm. of fluid. Neurological diagnosis had been impossible. The location of the lesion could be determined only by means of encephalography.

In the fourth case also the neurological examination was of no assistance in locating the disturbance. Encephalography revealed on the left side a sudden elevation of the Sylvian group of vessels about 3 cm. above their normal location. The posterior temporal artery descended rapidly to its normal position while the Sylvian artery remained elevated. On the right side the origin of the Sylvian group was slightly elevated. The diagnosis was probable tumor at the

level of the anterior part of the left temporal lobe deep probably implanted in the base of the brain (meningioma?) extending to or even a little beyond the median line. At operation this diagnosis was confirmed in all particulars except that the tumor was a tuberculoma.

The article is illustrated with encephalograms and photographs of the gross specimens in the four cases.

FLORENCE A. CARPENTER

Eisenhardt L. The Operative Mortality in a Series of Intracranial Tumors. *Arch. Surg.* 1929. xviii 1917.

The purpose of this article is to give the computed mortality percentages of operations for intracranial tumors performed at the Peter Bent Brigham Hospital Boston. Tumors were considered verified only after microscopic examination at operation or autopsy except that presumably gliomatous cysts were considered as verified on the basis of their xanthochromatic fluid content, a conclusion recently shown to be unjustified since xanthochromatic fluid is equally characteristic of cerebellar cysts of angioelastic origin (Cushing and Bailey 1928). The cases of unverified tumors included those in which although biopsy was not done clinical examination left no doubt as to the presence of a tumor the growth in some instances having been exposed. To this group belonged tuberculomata, highly vascular lesions, multiple and metastatic lesions, and stationary lesions such as cortical gliomata undergoing calcification or inaccessible tumors in the cranio-pharyngeal pouch. Suspected cases of tumor including those proved to be some other condition and those open to doubt are not included in the report.

All major procedures are considered as operations. Such procedures include (1) exploration with partial or total extirpation of the tumor, (2) negative exploration with or without decompression, (3) re-elevation of bone flaps for the relief of postoperative complications, and (4) simple decompression for the relief of pressure as a temporizing measure. The postoperative deaths include all deaths occurring in the hospital regardless of the elapsed time even though they may have been definitely attributable to some cause other than the operation.

A total of 1426 operations performed in the period from May 1 1922 to January 1 1929 are included in this report. The cases in which they were performed constituted more than half of the 2716 cases on record at the hospital. During the past six years about 275 patients have been admitted or re-admitted annually with tumor verified or unverified and about 220 operations have been performed each year.

The mortality percentages show a steady improvement in spite of the fact that more difficult and radical operations are now being performed. In the year 1922-1923 the total mortality was 19.3 per cent and the operative mortality 14.7 per cent whereas in the period from May 1928 to January 1929 the

total mortality was 12.6 per cent and the operative mortality 9.7 per cent. In the year 1927-1928 there was a temporary increase due to the use of electro-surgical methods in re-admitted cases which had formerly been considered inoperable because the tumors were inaccessable or extremely vascular.

That the experience of the surgeon is an important factor is hardly to be doubted. The mortality in cases treated at the Johns Hopkins Hospital Baltimore in the period of fifteen years just prior to 1913 and the mortality in cases treated at the Peter Bent Brigham Hospital in approximately the following fifteen years are compared. In the former the total mortality was 24.7 per cent and the operative mortality 17.5 per cent. In the latter the total mortality was 16.2 per cent and the operative mortality 11.7 per cent.

The histological nature of the tumor is also of great importance. The mortality is highest in cases of granulomatous tumors this being due to the frequency with which the removal of a cerebellar tuberculoma is followed in a few weeks by tuberculous meningitis. The operative mortalities in cases of various types of tumors are as follows:

Tumor	Operative mortality
Gliomata (varia)	20.4
Adenomata (chiefly pituitary)	6.2
Meningiomata	11.4
Neuromata (acoustic)	22.7
Congenital tumors (chiefly craniopharyngeal)	1.4
Metastatic and invasive tumors	20.0
Granulomatous tumors	28.8
Blood vessel tumors	7.6
Papillomata	15.7
Miscellaneous tumors	11.7

Accurate pre-operative localizing diagnosis is important because of the high mortality associated with misdirected explorations. Lehmann has found the mortality especially high when suboccipital explorations are performed for tumors above the tentorium. The situation of the tumor also influences the results. A suboccipital procedure is considered more dangerous than an operation for a tumor above the tentorium.

Although in many instances the condition is far advanced when the patient enters the hospital the number of such cases is smaller than formerly and the earlier diagnosis must have a bearing on the very considerable reduction in the mortality.

The extreme precautions taken against accident have also aided in reducing the operative mortality to a figure closely approximating 10 per cent. It is seldom that more than one major operation is scheduled for the same day. Most of the operations are done entirely under local anesthesia and all are begun under this type of anesthesia. Patients are not removed from the operating suite until the danger of the formation of an extradural clot has passed. After critical cerebellar operations patients

are usually left on the table for several hours and often they are not removed from the operating suite for several days.

Infections are almost unknown and death on the operating table is rare. As extreme care is taken in the closure of the galea there has been no post-operative fungus cerebri in the time covered by the records reviewed. The greater number of obvious postoperative deaths has been due to increasing pressure when no tumor has been found a rapid recurrence of symptoms after cerebral edema, hyperthermia particularly in young children with marked secondary hydrocephalus and overlooked post-operative hematomata.

The mortality figures are affected also by the fact that patients with recurring tumors are operated on repeatedly and in such cases postoperative death is ultimately inevitable.

Every effort is made to keep in touch with the patients and their physicians in order that the tumors may eventually be verified. The record of the pathological department shows that the percent age of autopsies is higher on the neurosurgical service than in the other departments of the hospital.

E. S. PLATT, M.D.

Rimini E. Meningitis Originating in the Labyrinth: A Case Cured by Operation (*La méningite labyrinthogène un cas opéré et guéri*) Arch. ital. nat. de laryngol. 1929 xxx 262

A man twenty six years of age who had had chronic suppurative otitis on the left side for five years and a polyp obstructing the external auditory canal developed severe occipital and frontal headache with vertigo, paralysis of the left facial nerve, horizontal rotatory nystagmus which at first was toward the normal side and later bilateral fever, pain on pressure in the left mastoid region, tenderness of the muscles of the back of the neck and a tendency toward Kern's sign. The spinal fluid obtained by lumbar puncture was turbid and contained 1280 cells per cubic millimeter among which were many polymorphonuclears. The spinal fluid was negative. Cultures yielded a gram positive diplococcus. The patient vomited twice and passed sleepless nights.

At radical operation performed about a week after the onset of the headache a cholesteatoma was found in the epitympanum and antral cavity. After the operation the headache lessened but the temperature remained high. Four days later the middle and posterior cranial fossae were exposed and a search for cerebral abscess was made by puncture. As this search was fruitless the labyrinth was trephined and the bone extending toward the external and posterior semicircular canals connecting with the vestibule by its posterior surface was cleaned out. The headache again decreased the vomiting ceased and the temperature became subfebrile with occasional elevations to 38.4 degrees C. Eleven days after the second operation pain developed in the dorsal and sacral regions and the

temperature rose to 39 degrees C and remained at that level for the next ten days. The patient slept only when under the influence of morphine. A number of lumbar punctures were done and uro tropin was given intravenously. As cultures of the cerebrospinal fluid yielded a gram positive streptococcus anti streptococcus serum was injected into the spinal canal. The number of cells in the cerebrospinal fluid increased to 9440 per cubic millimeter. Polymorphonuclears predominated.

Thirty nine days after the second operation the temperature was normal and the pain in the head and back had ceased. Nineteen days later the patient left the hospital entirely cured.

In the author's opinion the surgical procedure on the labyrinth contributed most to the cure. It is difficult he says to determine the effect of the repeated lumbar punctures, the intraspinal injection of anti streptococcus serum and the intravenous injections of urotropin. As regards the indication for the labyrinthine operation he states that it must be determined on the basis of the findings in the particular case without too much attention to general rules. He believes that the intervention is indicated even in so called precocious labyrinthitis secondary to acute otitis if examination reveals complete abolition of function in both labyrinths.

FLORENCE A. CARPENTIER

SPINAL CORD AND ITS COVERINGS

Heuer G J. The So Called Hour Glass Tumors of the Spine. *Arch Surg* 1929 xviii 935

Hour glass tumors of the spine are comparatively rare. They may develop at any level and from any of the constituent tissues of the spine. Whether they originate intraspinally or paravertebrally, they extend through an intervertebral foramen to form an adjoining tumor, this accounting for their shape. Frankly malignant tumors such as sarcoma and metastatic carcinoma are not considered by the author.

In a review of the literature Heuer found about eighty cases of hour glass tumor of the spine of which sixty four were satisfactorily proved.

The structure of these tumors is fairly definite but varies according to the tissue from which the neoplasms originated. In the majority of cases there was a complete cure or absence of recurrence after a long period. The tumors were therefore judged to be of neurogenic origin or at least benign. Grouped according to region about 28 per cent were cervical, 58 per cent dorsal, 13 per cent lumbosacral and 1 per cent multiple.

In the cervical region the tumors were almost invariably encapsulated and benign. The paravertebral tumors showed a greater variation in size than the intraspinal tumors which were confined in more limited space and most of which presented in the neck.

In the dorsal region the majority of the tumors were both intraspinal and paravertebral and most

of them presented in the mediastinum. In practically every case there was compression of the cord. In every case but one the tumor was encapsulated and benign.

One half of the tumors occurring in the lumbosacral region were classed as malignant although they were circumscribed and there was no invasion.

Recognition of the nature of the tumors has been rare before operation or autopsy. In all cases in which a tumor of the cord is suspected a thorough examination should be made of the adjacent areas.

The treatment which was formerly conservative is now surgical and the results are better. The operation should be done in one or two stages depending upon the situation of the neoplasm. The primary attack should be directed to the spinal tumor. Frequently both tumors can be removed through one incision. In the cervical region it may be safer to make two separate incisions. In the lumbar region an intra abdominal approach may be indicated.

Of the sixty four cases reported forty six were operated upon. Sixty five per cent of the patients recovered and 19 per cent died. Of those who recovered the cord symptoms were relieved in 76 per cent. In the cases in which the late results are known the period of survival varied from twelve years to four months.

The author gives abstracts of the sixty four case histories which include the twenty three reported by Antoni in 1920 and three of his own.

ALBERT S. CRAWFORD M.D.

Beck C S. The Relief of Intractable Pain by Section of the Anterolateral Columns of the Spinal Cord (Chordotomy). *Ohio State M J* 1919 xiv 455

Beck adds three more cases to the rapidly growing number of those in which section of the anterolateral tracts of the spinal cord (chordotomy) has been done for intractable pain. In one of his cases practically complete relief of the pain was obtained but in the two others the relief was only partial.

LEO M. DAVIDOFF M.D.

PERIPHERAL NERVES

Frankenthal L. The Regeneration and Surgery of Injured Sensory Nerves (Die Regeneration und Chirurgie verletzter sensibler Nerven). *Chirurg* 1929 i 213

The author made experimental and histological studies of puncture injuries of nerves from the standpoint of regeneration. The experiments were carried out on the sciatic nerve of the rabbit. A series of photomicrographs shows the considerable degenerative changes and regenerative processes which occur after a nerve has been injured by even a fine needle.

Stoifel's theory that it is possible to dissect apart the sensory and motor portions of mixed nerves is disputed by Frankenthal.

Sensory disturbances justify suture or resection only in very rare cases since as a rule they clear up spontaneously. Neurolysis however is often necessitated by pain.

According to reports in the literature the results of heterotransplantation, homotransplantation and autotransplantation have not been very satisfactory. Nerve decussation has proved better. For sensory nerves Frankenthal does not advise neurolysis. Prolonged blocking of sensory nerves is best done with 80 per cent alcohol. For the blocking of mixed nerves 1 avy's pepsin 1 cc solution is recommended the aim being to obtain temporary interruption of conduction. Nerves may be severely injured by touching them with forceps or temporarily tying them with a suture.

PEIFER (Z)

SYMPATHETIC NERVES

Adson A W and Brown G E. The Treatment of Raynaud's Disease by Resection of the Upper Thoracic and Lumbar Sympathetic Ganglia and Trunks. *Surg Gynec & Obst* 1929 XLVII 577

In five cases of vasomotor neurosis of the spastic type with symptoms (Raynaud's disease) there was marked and maintained vasodilatation in the feet for periods as long as three years following operation. Vasomotor activity as measured by the surface temperature was absent or much diminished with entire relief from signs and symptoms of the disease.

Cervical sympathetic ganglionectomy by the anterior approach carried out in two cases of Raynaud's disease of the hands was unsuccessful in producing vasodilatation or in ameliorating the signs or symptoms.

Intrathoracic sympathetic ganglionectomy by the dorsal approach was successful in two cases of Raynaud's disease affecting the hands producing dilating effects on the arteries of the hands comparable to that observed in the feet following the lumbar operation.

The striking maintained and unequivocal therapeutic effects of lumbar and dorsal sympathetic ganglionectomy in Raynaud's disease seem to warrant the belief that surgical control in this disease is an accomplished fact.

MISCELLANEOUS

Bremer F. The Tonus and Contracture of Skeletal Muscles. *Arch Surg* 1929 XLVII 1463

Bremer briefly reviews the theories concerning muscle tone discounting the view advanced a few years ago by Hunter that it depends upon a separate mechanism innervated by the sympathetic or parasympathetic system. He agrees with Sherrington's school that it is essentially similar to phasic contraction of muscles and depends upon proprioceptive essentially motor and postural reflexes.

Tonus possesses a striking sensibility to various central and peripheral conditions which do not at the same time affect phasic contraction. Moreover

skeletal muscles possess besides a quick contractility a slower contractility which is allied to that of smooth muscle although it has rather to do with tone.

In experiments on decerebrate cats Bremer and Tillett found that by the injection of small quantities of curare the extensor rigidity could be made to disappear without affecting the activity of the spinal and bulbar reflexes. In experiments on rabbits in which local tetanus was induced by the injection of tetanus toxin into the muscles of a hind leg Bremer found that the tetanus could be overcome by the subcutaneous injection of curare without affecting the normal motricity. Unfortunately this treatment is unsafe in cases of human tetanus. Normal tonus is not so markedly affected as these two pathological types of hypertonia. Since ergotamine and atropine the classical paralyzing alkaloids of the sympathetic and parasympathetic neuromuscular junctions have no effect on tonus the author concludes that the explanation cannot rest upon a hypothetical sympathetic or parasympathetic innervation of the motor end plates concerned in the phenomenon of tonus.

Bremer believes that light curarization blocks the impulses producing tonus which in his opinion have smaller amplitude and higher frequency than those producing phasic contraction and does not disturb the latter.

The author was able to show a directly antagonistic reaction of epinephrine upon the curare effect on the tonus of decerebrate cats. This he regards as an indirect indication of a sympathetic muscular innervation of skeletal muscles and its trophic restoration function.

The admission of the tetanic nature of tonic tension does not in itself exclude the possibility of a contractile quality of the skeletal muscle of vertebrates. The slow secondary contraction described as a neuromuscular contraction affords new evidence of the existence of a slow contractile mechanism in the skeletal muscles of amphibians; moreover it shows the possibility of the activation of this mechanism by nervous impulses. The condition determining neuromuscular contraction is an appropriate summation of motor nervous impulses. The heterochronism between the slow contractile mechanism and ordinary muscle contractions may explain the necessity of this summation. The function of the slower mechanism in amphibians and birds is not known exactly but it is not the physiological substratum of tone. It is probably homologous to contractures in Thomsen's disease and other myopathic conditions.

The opportunity afforded by the study of neuromuscular contracture in frog to examine quantitatively the phenomenon of summation of impulses and thereby gain an insight into the mechanism of neuromuscular transmission led the author to accept the theory of the direct stimulation of the skeletal muscle fibers by the action currents of the nerve fibers.

LESLIE M. DUNN, M.D.

Davis L. Muscle Tone in Decerebrate Rigidity*Arch Surg* 1929 xviii 1687

Davis reviews the latest theories regarding tonus and discusses them on the basis of decerebrate preparation.

It has been found that the pattern of rigidity following decerebration depends upon the level of section of the brain stem and the influence of other reflex activities. In decerebrate animals in which the labyrinth has been destroyed, lasting patterns of rigidity in flexion occur and are unaffected by removal of the cerebellum. Animals decerebrated at a relatively high level show normally distributed tone and patterns of rigidity in extension and flexion, crawling, climbing and springing. Removal of the cerebellum does not affect the pattern or degree of these activities.

The cerebellum inhibits the tonic labyrinthine reflexes and in a decerebrate animal its removal permits the regular and forceful occurrence of rhythmic reflexes. Tonic labyrinthine reflexes produce a change in the physical property of muscle which permits the muscle to be purely mechanically stretched while other reflex adaptations occur.

It was found that muscle tone may be produced by reflexes other than stretching.

LEO M. DAVIDOFF, M.D.

Schaltenbrand G. Muscle Tone in Man*Arch Surg* 1929 xviii 184

Schaltenbrand has devised a machine by which he is able to measure and permanently record the stretch reflex and lengthening reaction in human muscles. He causes passive movements in the elbow or the knee joint and obtains a permanent record of the difference of tension between the flexors and extensors of these joints.

From studies of the differences between classic spasm as exhibited in spastic paresis and classic rigidity as exhibited in Parkinson's disease, he concludes that typical spasm is like a spring in its effort to fix a special posture, whereas rigidity resembles a brake in that it fixes every posture induced passively. He therefore differentiates three functions of the same tissue—movement, balancing of posture and braking movements.

ERIC OLDBERG, M.D.

Towne E. B. Experimental Diabetes Insipidus*Arch Surg* 1929 xviii 1165

The purpose of the author's study was to determine whether diabetes insipidus which is clinically associated with tumors involving the hypophysis and

the floor of the third ventricle is due to a disturbance of the function of the gland or to injury of nerve centers in the floor of the ventricle.

Experimental diabetes insipidus lasting for a few days or weeks may be produced by a number of procedures, but reliable conclusions cannot be drawn from such experiments. In the four experimental observations on record in which the polyuria persisted over four months there was partial or complete division of the pituitary stalk.

The cells of the pars tuberalis on the base of the brain have been a stumbling block in the experimental surgery of the pituitary gland. All except Handelsmann and Horsley have ignored their possible physiological significance.

In investigations on dogs the author studied the cells of the pars tuberalis after division of the stalk. The stalk was completely divided in ten dogs by the temporal route. In five the cells of the pars tuberalis were not detached, but in only one of the other five was the operation successful in removing all of the cells. The six dogs which survived had a temporary polyuria. When the polyuria had terminated they were killed with chloroform; the brain was hardened *in situ* and serial sections were made of the portion to be studied.

The polyurias which were quite marked terminated in from four to twenty-one weeks. Their average duration was nine weeks. Serial sections in the cases of the five dogs in which the cells of the pars tuberalis were not detached showed nests of apparently active cells above the scar and varying numbers of eosinophilic cells typical of the pars anterior. In the one experiment in which all of the cells of the pars tuberalis were successfully detached, the gland had re-united to the base of the brain and the cells of the pars intermedia had invaded down to the ependyma.

In another series of experiments the entire gland including the pars tuberalis was removed and fragments of the pars anterior, pars intermedia and pars tuberalis were transplanted to the cerebral cortex. If a polyuria had resulted and then ceased, it was planned to watch the effect on the urinary output of removal of the transplants, one at a time. None of the animals lived.

In conclusion the author states that the findings of his experiments and an analysis of previously recorded lasting polyurias do not support the neurogenic theory of Camus and Rous, but strongly suggest that diabetes insipidus is due to suppression of the secretion of the pars intermedia and the pars tuberalis.

ALBERT S. CRAWFORD, M.D.

SURGERY OF THE CHEST

TRACHEA LUNGS AND PLEURA

Bonnamour and Badolle. Roentgenography of the Normal Lung After the Injection of Lipiodol and the Diagnosis of Small Bronchial Dilatations (La radiographie du poumon normal après l'injection de lipiodol et le diagnostic des petites dilatations bronchiques). *Fres c n d s*. Par 1929 xviii 273

The authors have been examining the roentgenograms made after the injection of lipiodol in cases treated for non thoracic diseases ever since lipiodol has been used in this way. They emphasize that to obtain correct roentgenograms the technique must be kept strictly uniform. The injection must be made by a specialist accustomed to anesthesia of the larynx. The amount of lipiodol chosen as most favorable is 30 c cm. Any roentgenogram showing that a portion of the solution has passed into the digestive tract is to be rejected. If teleroentgenography can not be obtained the anticathode film distance should never be less than 90 cm or 1 m. The distance adopted should be kept constant. The exposure should be instantaneous to one eighth of a second. The picture should be taken at the end of inspiration so that the sinuses will be in evidence. Only one side of the thorax should be injected at one operation and on this side the injection should be made from the base to the hilum. It is dangerous to interpret effects any higher and effects on the opposite side if some of the fluid penetrates that far.

Roentgenography in the first quarter of an hour following the injection with sufficient delay for the lipiodol to descend and diffuse and early enough for absence of efforts at coughing will be characterized by two features: (1) almost complete absence of bronchial tracery below the hilum and (2) fine and regular markings of the alveoli resembling the foliage of a tree. When the muscular and elastic fibers of the bronchial walls are healthy to their finest extremities the lipiodol is driven rapidly toward the exterior or toward the alveoli and five minutes after the injection none of it is left in the alveoli. A bronchus which remains full and hence visible in the roentgenogram is diseased.

In a large number of roentgenograms made of autopsy specimens of normal lung the authors found that the largest diameter in the stem was 11 mm. In the secondary trunks it was between 3 and 4 mm. when 100 c cm of lipiodol was used and from 2 to 3 mm when 30 c cm of lipiodol was injected. In the living secondary bronchi measuring 5, 6 and 7 mm and tertiaries measuring from 1 1/2 to 2 mm have often been seen. Lumina should be considered enlarged which in the secondary bronchi exceed 4 mm and in the tertiary bronchi exceed 3 mm.

Besides the dead tree appearance of generalized dilatation there is the dead branch type in which one enlarged tract is isolated in the midst of a clear spot where the foliage has disappeared. The localized absence of foliage marking should lead to measurement of the branch. It will nearly always be found dilated. Sometimes the termination of the bronchiole is blunt. A normal bronchiole always tapers off gradually. The picture of the hemithorax should be examined sector by sector very carefully and in doubtful cases should be compared with the same sector in another roentgenogram. *Pace*.

Scarff J E. The Experimental Production of Pulmonary Abscess. Etiological Factors. *Arch Surg* 1929 xviii 1960

The relationship of chronic infection of the upper respiratory tract to the development of pulmonary abscess is of great clinical importance and experimental interest. The recent work in Cutler's laboratory demonstrating that lung abscesses may be caused by embolic processes does not prove that all abscesses of the lung arise in this way. In 1913 Kline produced small localized areas of pulmonary gangrene in rabbits by the intratracheal injection of material obtained from the mouth and teeth of a man who had died of pulmonary gangrene. In 1927 Smith reported the production of pulmonary abscesses in mice and rabbits after the introduction of scrapings from pyorrheal cavities in man but he was unable to reproduce the lesions in dogs. Also in 1927 Crone and Scarff reported the formation of lung abscesses in dogs as the result of the introduction into the bronchi of cotton pellets inoculated with pus from chronic suppuration produced experimentally in the sinuses of dogs and of infected material from pyorrheal cavities in man. In 1928 Allen reported evidence of beginning cavity formation in dogs following the intratracheal insufflation of pus from lung abscesses in human beings and ligation of the bronchus leading to the lung.

Over fifty experiments were carried out by the following method without producing an abscess.

1. *Bronchoscopic methods.* These procedures included simple destruction of tissue by the use of the electrocautery and acid (prompt healing) the introduction in a bronchus of cotton inoculated with various organisms (no abscess or distemper) and the introduction into a bronchus of a nut (generalized bronchitis and death from bronchopneumonia).

2. *Transpleural experiments.* These included simple destruction of tissue by the injection of 1 c cm of boiling water into a lobe the introduction into the lung tissue of *Pneumococcus* Type 1 or *Streptococcus hemolyticus* tissue destruction by the injection of 1 c cm of boiling water followed in

twenty minutes by the introduction of various organisms through the same needle and tissue destruction followed by the introduction through small intercostal incisions of small metal foreign bodies followed after two or three weeks by the introduction of various organisms through a long needle under fluoroscopic guidance (metal encapsulated in scar tissue without evidence of active inflammation or cavity formation).

The experiments having been unsuccessful an attempt was made to produce pulmonary abscesses with organisms obtained from chronic sinus infections. In a series of eight dogs the frontal sinuses were opened, foreign bodies were introduced and the wounds were then closed. After about two weeks infectious material consisting of scrapings from pyorrheal cavities were introduced. In all of the animals acute sinusitis developed with the establishment of drainage through the operative wound which persisted for as long as three or four months. After from four to six weeks of suppuration a small pledget of cotton inoculated with pus from the sinus was introduced into a secondary bronchus. In the cases of five of the dogs the clinical picture of lung abscess developed and necropsy revealed an acute process limited to one lobe, necrosis of tissue liquefaction and cavity formation. Death was due to extension of the cavity to the edge of the lung and perforation into the pleural cavity. Bacteriological examination showed that there were present the same mixture of organisms in the sinuses as in the lungs and pleural fluid.

The production of pulmonary abscesses in five of eight dogs by this method indicated that the chronically suppurating frontal sinuses contributed in some way to the formation of the lesions. Four factors that may have been of importance were: (1) the effect of the chronic sinusitis in reducing the resistance of the host to new bacterial invaders; (2) the effect of the chronic suppuration in increasing the virulence of the organism for the host; (3) the action of the spirochetes; and (4) the partial or complete plugging of the bronchus by the cotton used to carry the organisms.

The results of further experiments on dogs to determine the relative value of these factors are summarized as follows:

1. The chronic suppuration exerted an essential effect only on the invading organism and not on the host.
2. Bronchial inoculation with fresh cultures of staphylococcus aureus produced marked congestion and consolidation without cavity formation or a fatal outcome.
3. Bronchial inoculation with staphylococcus aureus after incubation in a frontal sinus produced abscesses in four of six normal dogs.
4. In no case was a pure culture of staphylococcus aureus recovered from the lung or pleural cavity, but the cultures closely resembled those in the original group of abscesses except that no spirochetes were found.

5. In each of the sinuses that had been inoculated with a pure culture of the staphylococcus there was a mixed infection showing the same organisms as were recovered from the lungs.

6. These mixed infections were many times more powerful in causing abscesses than the original pure strains, but it was not apparent whether the increased infectiousness was caused by just one organism or by the combination of all of those present.

7. The repeated presence of anaerobic bacteria in both the lung and the sinuses seemed significant especially as Lambert and Miller reported that in eight of ten cases of pulmonary abscess in man they recovered anaerobic organisms only.

8. Spirochetal infection was not an essential factor in the production of acute abscesses but it may have had some effect on the chronicity of the lesions (Kline Tammelfiff).

9. Bronchial obstruction was of great importance in the production of pulmonary abscess by aspiration in dogs. When the plug inoculated with pathogenic organisms remained in place after the fourth or fifth day an abscess resulted, whereas when the plug was coughed out before that time there was marked improvement within twenty-four hours followed by rapid recovery. The lesions which followed obstruction appeared to be true postoperative atelectases resembling closely the analogous condition in man (Coryllos and Birnbaum contend that postoperative massive collapse of the lung is always the result of bronchial obstruction). There seemed to be a close relationship between postoperative massive atelectasis and postoperative pulmonary abscess formation in the dogs. The results of obstruction of the bronchus by a plug depended upon two factors: the pathogenicity of the organisms and the extent of the obstruction. When the plug was coughed out within two or three days the lesion rapidly cleared up regardless of the infective organisms. When the plug was sterile atelectasis with fibrosis and shrinkage of the lung persisted indefinitely. Purely pyogenic organisms produced a low grade pneumonia similar to lobar pneumonia. Putrefactive organisms or those tending to produce liquefaction and cavitation caused the development of lung abscess if they were allowed to remain for a sufficient length of time.

10. Chronic infections about decaying teeth and diseased gums were also found to have a special tendency to produce pulmonary abscesses in dogs.

11. Regardless of the organisms introduced bronchial obstruction was essential in the production of abscess in the dog. F. S. PLATT, M.D.

Fishberg M. and Rubin E. H. Carcinomatous Abscess of the Lung. *Am J M Sc* 1929, clxxviii, 20.

The authors report fifteen cases of primary cancer of the lung in which cavities were found on clinical examination and at autopsy. They state that cavities are formed in about one third of cases of neoplastic disease of the lung. Pulmonary carcinoma

with cavities often produces the symptoms physical signs and roentgen signs that are typical of pulmonary abscess. Therefore in all cases of suspected primary abscess of the lung of recent onset in elderly persons the possibility of a broken down neoplasm should be borne in mind.

I FRANK DOUGHY M.D.

Sauvé The Treatment of Purulent Pleurisy (A propos du traitement des pleuresies purulentes) *Bull et mém Soc nat de chir* 1929 lv 201

The author wishes to report his experiences in twenty eight operations for purulent pleurisy in debate with Grégoire who reported twenty such operations. Sauvé agrees with Grégoire as to the necessity for strictly local anesthesia a limited and careful thoracotomy at the lowest point and especially of drainage in the closed thorax by a method which prevents the re entrance of air into the pleura. As he considers Grégoire's technique for this drainage complex he prefers the Delbet Girode siphonage procedure.

In Sauvé's twenty eight cases there were four deaths and three postoperative fistulae. Two of the fistulae were closed by a subsequent plastic operation but one patient with fistula died after two months from pulmonary tuberculosis. The average duration of treatment was forty days. A woman aged eighty four years recovered in eighteen days without a fistula. In one of the fatal cases there was gonorrhoeal septicæmia with multiple metastatic abscesses and bilateral empyema.

Sauvé attributes his favorable results not only to the operative procedure but also to the pre operative and postoperative treatment. He states that operation must not be done too early in purulent pleurisy. While the subjacent pulmonary lesions are in evolution the patient does not well support the shock of the establishment of pneumothorax. In the cases of infants vaccination and evacuation by puncture are indicated until the operation which should be very conservative can be performed successfully. Roentgen examination is of assistance in fixing the time of operation. The presence of streptococci or anaerobes should hasten the operation whereas when only pneumococci are found longer delay is possible.

Thoracotomy must be done at the most dependent point. This can be found by roentgen examination prior to operation and by exploratory punctures at different levels at the beginning of operation. Punctures made the day before are not reliable.

The author makes a horizontal incision in the back passing through the lowest positive puncture site and on the same level with the diaphragmatic floor. He resects a fragment of rib of such size that a non perforated drain may be introduced and sutures the pleura muscles and skin exactly around the drain so as to make a hermetic closure. The drain communicates through a glass fitting with a tube resting in a beaker of weak potassium permanganate solution. Grégoire says that this procedure is insufficient but the author maintains that the muscle and

pleural sutures hold very well and if they yield the yielding occurs so late that the accident is not dangerous.

The drain should not be removed until it is found by roentgen examination that the infected pleural cavity has disappeared and the lung has returned completely to the wall. By following this rule it is possible to avoid fistula formation if the thoracotomy was performed at the lowest point. Respiratory gymnastics with blocked expiration permit the lung to be distended by air coming from the healthy lung through the tracheal bifurcation and thus to return gradually to the wall. With Escher's apparatus the progressive augmentation of the respiratory capacity and the return of the lung can be measured. In gangrenous pleurisy Sauvé uses serum from the Pasteur Institute.

PAGE

HEART AND PERICARDIUM

Powers J. H. The Experimental Production of Mitral Stenosis *Arch S & E* 1929 xviii 194

The purpose of the experiments reported in this article was to produce a chronic sclerosing lesion of the mitral valve in dogs as a primary step in the experimental study of the surgical treatment of mitral stenosis. Cutler demonstrated that mitral insufficiency is well tolerated by previously normal dogs but as he was unable to perform the operation on animals with stenosis he was unable to determine whether or not the abrupt change from stenosis into stenosis with insufficiency could be similarly tolerated. In two clinical cases one treated by Cutler and the other by Pritchard in which a segment of the valve was excised the operation was successful but death resulted from pulmonary congestion and cardiac failure.

Attempts have been made to produce mitral stenosis by placing pursestring sutures around the base of the mitral valve (Cushing and Branch) by the use of silver wire (Bernheim) by suturing the leaflets under direct vision (Carrell and Tufner) and by plication and radium irradiation (Cutler Levine and Beck).

The contracted fibrosed and often calcareous orifice of mitral stenosis is the result of long standing irritation in the leaflets and in the ring at their base. Vegetative lesions can be engrafted only on primarily injured endocardium. In an effort to produce chronic irritation of the mitral valve in dogs two procedures were used (1) traumatization of the valve by electrosurgical measures and (2) intravenous inoculation with cultures of streptococcus. For the electrocoagulation of the valve a portable diathermy apparatus producing a bipolar current of high frequency was employed. After exposure and incision of the heart the insulated electrode was introduced into the cavity of the ventricle. By invagination of the auricular wall with the left forefinger the tip of the electrode was localized in the mitral orifice and placed on the under surface of the valve leaflet at its junction with the mitral ring. The valve was

then traumatized with the electrical current. On the second postoperative day intravenous inoculation was done with from 30 to 50 c. cm. of a twenty-four hour broth culture of streptococci and on the fourth day a second injection of 70 to 100 c. cm. of the culture was given. Two days later a blood culture was taken. Injections were given also to normal animals for controls. Two strains of streptococci were used: a streptococcus viridans from the myocardium of a child who had died of rheumatic fever and the streptococcus cardio arthritidis of Small.

During the operation an effort was made to create as much valvular damage as could be tolerated. The leaflets were charred and puckered with the production of mitral regurgitation and a systolic murmur. Too severe regurgitation caused gradual dilatation of the heart and cardiac failure. In a few instances ventricular fibrillation and death resulted from destruction of the base of the aortic valve.

Coagulation alone without subsequent inoculation caused the formation of small fibrous scars in the mitral ring without thickening of the valve leaflets or contraction of the orifice.

Inoculation was not followed by evidence of systemic reaction or elevation of the temperature. Within twelve hours after the first inoculation with the viridans strain the free edges of the valve showed tiny discrete vegetations which increased in size until at the end of the first week they appeared as rounded discrete or confluent pinkish warty tumors from 1 to 3 mm. in diameter. After the second injection the infection took one of two courses. If the dog developed no resistance the bacteremia remained the same or increased; the vegetations became huge fungating lesions and the course of the disease followed that of subacute bacterial endocarditis in man. The systolic murmur became louder and no diastolic murmur developed. Death occurred from septic infarction or embolism of the great vessels. If the acute vegetative process healed the leaflets became thickened and fibrosed with dense cartilaginous scars at the base where the mitral ring had been traumatized and with the production of a true stenosis of the orifice. Reoperation and fire inoculation were frequently necessary to give this result.

In the cases of the dogs which were subjected only to inoculation positive cultures were obtained for a few days and at necropsy there was no evidence of endocarditis.

Postmortem examinations of the hearts of all dogs subjected to operation showed no lesions on any of the valves except the one traumatized at the time of operation.

Routine electrocardiograms and roentgenograms of the heart at 1 meter were taken before operation and at intervals thereafter. The electrocardiograms showed no definite variations from the normal. There was a definite increase in the transverse diameter of the heart in many cases and in those with marked stenosis there was a slight prominence of the left auricular region.

The author draws the following conclusions:

Vegetative endocarditis of the mitral valve may be produced in dogs by electrocoagulation of the valve followed by the injection of cultures of streptococcus into the blood stream. If the animal develops no resistance to the infection the disease pursues an acute course similar to that of bacterial endocarditis in human beings. If the acute process subsides the vegetative thrombi become organized, fibrosis occurs and the valve becomes thickened and sclerosed. Fibrocartilage is deposited around the base of the ring. The orifice is constricted and in favorable cases the end result is experimental mitral stenosis comparable in its clinical gross pathological and mechanical aspects to the stenosis seen in chronic cardiac valvular disease in man.

E. S. PLATT, M.D.

ESOPHAGUS AND MEDIASTINUM

King, E. Perforation of the Esophagus with the Report of Six Cases. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol. & Laryngol.* 1929 xxxviii 351.

In all of the six cases of perforation of the esophagus reported by King the perforation was due to a foreign body that had been swallowed. The first symptom of perforation is usually pain. This is soon followed by fever, an increase in the pulse rate, difficulty in swallowing, edema of the tissues and emphysema. The amount of swelling and emphysema and the changes in density due to infection can be determined by roentgen ray examination. The infection which at first is in the tissues around the esophagus spreads to the fascial planes of the neck into the mediastinum. It is important to establish external drainage in the neck before infection of the mediastinum occurs.

J. FRANK DOUGHERTY, M.D.

SURGERY OF THE ABDOMEN

ABDOMINAL WALL AND PERITONEUM

Brill S The Effect of Abdominal Thermal Applications on the Intraperitoneal Temperature
Ann Surg 1919 LXXIX 837

Following a discussion of the clinical facts regarding thermal applications in the treatment of disease and a review of the literature the author reports experiments on animals which tend to show that the external application of heat or cold to the abdomen has little effect upon the intraperitoneal temperature.

In experiments on rabbits carried out with a thermocouple within a hypodermic needle MacLeod noted a rise of 4.07 degrees C in muscle at a depth of 17 mm after the application of heat. In the peritoneal cavity a rise of 4 degrees C was noted when external heat was applied by means of an electric pad.

In experiments on dogs Brill determined the heat change with a thermo electrical apparatus consisting of two thermocouples a constant temperature bath and a galvanometer. A needle thermocouple was used within the peritoneal cavity. He found that cold applications had little effect on the intraperitoneal temperature the greatest fall being 2.5 degrees C which was observed in one instance. The application of heat by means of a hot water bottle over a towel as is usually done in clinical cases did not produce any appreciable change in normal dogs but in anesthetized dogs with a low rectal temperature it caused a rise of 3.5 degrees C.

Brill concludes that the beneficial effects of hot and cold applications are due to other causes than a change in the intraperitoneal temperature.

W. N. ROWLEY M.D.

Orr T G and Haden R L Enterostomy in the Treatment of General Peritonitis
Arch Surg 1920 XXVII 2159

Orr and Haden state that in estimating the value of enterostomy in the treatment of general peritonitis two factors should be considered the extent of the peritonitis and its duration. In general peritonitis with free fluid and considerable damage to the bowel musculature enterostomy is of little avail whereas in peritonitis localized chiefly in the lower abdomen and associated with symptoms of obstruction it is of great value. Sufficient evidence has not been presented to justify the belief that the cause of death in general peritonitis is due to intestinal obstruction alone. In certain cases of peritonitis of the lower abdomen enterostomy is life saving. Treatment for peritonitis should include the administration of large quantities of a saline solution to overcome the dehydration and relieve the hypochloremia.

JOHN W. ALLEN M.D.

Courty L and Falaba C Fibroma of the Mesentery (Le fibrome du mésentère)
J de chir 1929 XXXIX 473

This article is based on cases of fibroma of the mesentery reported in the literature and a case seen by the authors. Of 16 solid tumors 113 were benign and 103 malignant. Among the benign tumors there were 49 fibromata of the pure or mixed type 44 lipomata of the pure or mixed type 3 myomata 1 pure myoma 3 neuromata 10 lymphangiomas and 4 hamangiomas.

Fibroma is usually single but cases of multiple fibromata have been reported. Fibromata may attain great size. In a case seen by Folet and Colle the tumor was the size of a full term pregnancy. Fibromata may be highly vascularized. Their most frequent situation corresponds to the distal portions of the ileum. In 40 per cent of the cases reviewed the tumor was closely adherent to the intestine. The adhesion is not inflammatory. Brunetti has shown that these tumors may arise from the intestine and in the case presented by the author the histological picture showed clearly the continuity between the musculoconnective tissue coat of the small intestine and the fibroma of the mesentery. Recognition of this fact is of great practical importance. Because of adherence of the mass to the intestine the tumor has sometimes been believed to be an inoperable carcinoma. When such an adhesion is found the adherent intestine should be resected.

Clinically the fibroma may be of the latent type or of the type associated with digestive symptoms. A study of forty four cases showed a slight numerical preponderance of the latter. The latent form is characterized by absence of all functional disturbance until after months or years grave symptoms of compression appear suddenly. In the authors case that of a man forty four years of age a tumor the size of a fetal head was discovered by a physician who had been called in for an unrelated condition. The growth had never caused any symptom. The resection of about 30 cm of small intestine was necessary.

The digestive and abdominal symptoms that may be caused by fibroma of the mesentery are varied. They include a sensation of weight in the abdomen pain at a particular point diarrhoea crises of pain with vomiting discomfort in the epigastrium as well as emaciation and slight urinary disturbances. The increased size of the abdomen may be mistaken for that of pregnancy. Contrary to the classical opinion there is dullness on percussion over the tumor itself. The neoplasm frequently occupies the right iliac fossa more rarely the left. It is sometimes found in the right hypochondrium.

and fairly often in the umbilical region. If it is not removed death results from chronic obstruction and cachexia.

Early removal is indicated as delay increases the difficulty of operation. After a simple enucleation the vascularization of the adjacent intestinal loop must be examined since in some cases the ablation of the tumor interferes with the blood supply of the adjacent loop to such an extent that resection of the loop is indicated. When such resection is necessary the enucleation should be done first. Extensive resection is rarely required. Of fourteen cases in which 75 cm. were resected a cure resulted in all whereas of five cases in which from 100 to 217 mm. were resected a cure resulted in only three.

The operation is often laborious. Hæmo-taxis is difficult. The exeresis of the tumor leaves a large surface which cannot be covered with peritoneum and easily becomes infected, especially if the intestine has been resected. Mikulicz tamponade is particularly indicated. The authors believe it saved the patient's life in their case. Because of the danger of peritonitis and of retroperitoneal cellulitis the operative prognosis is always grave.

In 12 cases of enucleation without resection there were 10 successful results and deaths and in 22 cases of enucleation with resection 18 successful results and 4 deaths. As some of these cases were reported many years ago it may be hoped that the progress of surgical technique will improve the results.

The article has a bibliography.

FLORENCE A. CARPENTER

Des Barres LeR. A Case of Laceration of the Gastrohepatic Ligament Complicated by Laceration of the Pancreas (Note sur un cas de déchirure de ligament gastrohépatique compliqué de déchirure du pancréas) *Bull et mém Soc nat de chir* 1929 lv 413.

A negro thirty years of age was thrown from his bicycle against the extremity of a wagon shaft and brought to the hospital almost unconscious. An hour later the abdomen was found distended and there was a small excoriation to the right of the median line three finger breadths from the xiphoid process. Palpation revealed generalized contraction of all the muscles of the abdominal wall and dullness in the flanks. The classical signs of internal hemorrhage were present.

When the peritoneal cavity was opened a large quantity of blood and clots flowed out. It appeared to come from the under surface of the liver. When the liver was lifted the gastrohepatic ligament was found torn away throughout the extent of the lesser curvature. The gastric coronary vessels were also torn. The pancreas was divided into two parts by a vertical wound with smooth borders and the two parts were held together by a small pedicle which seemed to be the pancreatic canal. The splenic vein which was bleeding profusely was ligated the parts of the pancreas were drawn together by three catgut

sutures and a tampon with a drain was placed in the laceration of the gastrohepatic omentum. The patient died six hours after the operation. PAGE

GASTRO INTESTINAL TRACT

Leriche R. A Critical Examination of Present Day Theories Regarding the Treatment of Gastroduodenal Ulcers in the Light of Gastric Histophysiology (Examen critique des idées actuelles sur le traitement des ulcères gastroduodaux en fonction de nos connaissances sur l'histophysologie gastrique) *Bull et mém Soc nat de chir* 1929 lv 33.

Until recently Leriche always resected callous ulcers penetrating into the liver and pancreas. In the period between 1919 and 1928 he saw twenty such ulcers and resected nineteen with two deaths. The deaths were caused by a defect in the suture of the mucosa in the uppermost part of the cardiac extremity.

Leriche states that juxta-cardiac ulcers do not in reality penetrate the neighboring organs, the base of the depression is always covered with peritoneum and the tissue of the organ is not penetrated. In several cases he obtained very good anatomical and functional results by detaching the posterior ulcer from its pancreatic or hepatic base, pedunculating the borders, suturing layer by layer and terminating the operation with a gastro-enterostomy. The ulcerated zone re-united by first intention without any excision and the ulcer did not recur on the line of suture. This proves that gastric ulcer, even the most chronic is not a trophic ulcer and that the borders of the ulcer are not such deeply infected zones as has been generally believed. After the procedure described the stomach is quite deformed, but purely mechanical gastric deformity is of little importance.

On three occasions the author found it necessary to suture the borders of the ulcer itself, but recovery was uninterrupted.

A case which is reported in detail demonstrates also that it may not be necessary to resect the gastric mucosa to any great extent in order to modify hyperchlorhydria and hypersecretion. Gastro-enterostomy reduces acidity immediately and the reduction is permanent in from 60 to 40 per cent of the cases. Neither histology nor physiology suggests that the antrum is the site of the formation of normal hydrochloric acid. It cannot be said with certainty today that in sacrificing the pyloric antral region the acid secretion of the stomach is diminished. This object is much more certainly gained by putting the patient on a salt free diet.

In experiments on dogs it was found that when the antrum was removed the digestive capacity was not changed. When the pyloric region was excluded by antral section the excluded segment had no acid content. If hyperchlorhydria were the cause of ulcers, duodenal ulcers which are nearly always accompanied by an increase in free hydrochloric

acid should be secondarily complicated by gastric ulcer but this is exceptional. Teriche suggests that perhaps hyperchlorhydria and ulcer are two manifestations usually associated of the same disease.

In forty-five specimens of ulcers which the author examined there were only two in which only glands of the fundus were seen. In three there were pyloric glands as well. These specimens were removed from extensive ulcers. In forty cases the ulcer was developed in the midst of the mucous gland and there was no trace of peptic glands.

From experiments on seven dogs the author concludes that gastroduodenitis is the consequence of poorly regulated alimentation, defective salivary digestion or a humoral condition. PAGE

Polony. Eleven Cases of Perforated Ulcers of the Stomach and Duodenum (*Onze cas d'ulcères perforés de l'estomac et du duodénum*). *Bull. et mém. Soc. nat. de chir.* 1929, IV, 103.

In the eleven cases of perforated ulcer of the stomach and duodenum reported by the author there were two deaths. In one of the fatal cases operation was undertaken after peritonitis had become generalized. In the other the patient had been obliged to go home on the day after the operation and death was due to a fulminating hæmatemesis occurring on the fifteenth day.

Nine of the patients were men and nearly all of them were young or middle aged. In nine cases the gastric disturbances had been present for a long time but in one case they had been noted for only fifteen days. In one case they were preceded by jaundice and in another by calculous cholecystitis. In six cases the ulcer was prepyloric or juxta-pyloric; in two it was on the lesser curvature and in three it was in the duodenum (in the first portion in two and in the second portion in one).

The only diagnostic error—a diagnosis of acute appendicitis—was made in the case of a patient who was examined late and whose gastric disturbances were slight and of very recent development. In seven cases the operation consisted simply of suture of the perforation and burying of the suture with or without omentoplasty. In four cases an immediate complementary gastro-enterostomy was done because of difficulties in the burying of the first suture due to the infiltration and friability of the tissues around the perforation. The four patients recovered.

BASSER who reported these cases treated by Polony suggested that in at least some of the cases it might have been advantageous to perform a segmental resection or more exactly a limited local excision of the infiltrated tissues around the perforation with pyloroplasty. This technique might have saved the patient who died of fulminating hæmatemesis on the fifteenth day. Early operation is always important. Polony refrained from draining in only two cases operated on at the fourth and the eighth hour. In one case the exudate was clear and citron-colored; in the other it was cloudy but not abundant. In six cases local drainage was supple-

mented by Douglas drainage though a hypogastric incision. In two only Douglas drainage was used. In six cases the remote results were entirely favorable and in two they were fair. Of five simple sutures three gave a good and one a fair remote result. In one case another operation was necessary after nine months because of persisting disturbances with stricture of the duodenum in the region of the suture revealed by fluoroscopic examination. The second gastro-enterostomy was followed by a complete recovery and the patient was still well after three and one-half years. Of three sutures with immediate complementary gastro-enterostomy one gave a fair result and two gave a good remote result. PAGE

Guilleminet and Latreille. The Results of Treatment of Perforated Gastroduodenal Ulcers (*Résultats du traitement des ulcères gastroduodénaux perforés*). *J. de chir.* 1929, XXXII, 189.

The authors give brief histories of forty-four cases of perforated gastroduodenal ulcer which were operated upon during the last five years. They state that this complication seems to be becoming more frequent. Five of the cases were operated on in 1924, seven in 1925, thirteen in 1926, eleven in 1927 and eight during the first half of 1928. All of the patients were men and twenty-five of them were between twenty and forty years of age. In thirty-nine cases the perforation was sutured and a gastro-enterostomy was done. In twenty-six of these suprapubic drainage was added. In two cases simple suturing was done; in one case a pylorotomy and in two cases tamponade.

The triple procedure of suture, gastro-enterostomy and suprapubic drainage has become almost a routine treatment in such cases.

In the forty-four cases there were five postoperative deaths—a mortality of a little more than 12 per cent. Two of the patients died following operations performed thirty-two and twenty-six hours after the perforation and a third died of gangrene of the ileum. A fourth died on the sixteen-hour day following an operation without gastro-enterostomy. The fifth died of peritonitis on the third day. This patient was operated upon seven hours after the perforation. Autopsy was not permitted. The authors believe the death was due to partial gangrene of the colon as in performing a gastro-enterostomy through the mesocolon they had caused an injury to quite a large artery which required several ligatures to stop the bleeding. Pulmonary sequelæ occurred in ten cases.

In the discussion of the results the authors do not include the six cases operated upon in the first six months of 1928. Twenty-three of the patients were seen again a considerable time after the operation. Among these was the patient subjected to pylorotomy. This patient was in excellent condition a year after the operation. In the cases of the twenty-two patients seen again who were treated by suture of the perforation and gastro-enterostomy the time

since the operation and re examination ranged from four and a half years to six months. Seventeen of these patients were re examined with the roentgen ray. In eighteen cases the results were good the patients being able to eat any kind of food although some of them were obliged to avoid condiments and alcohol.

The results show that a transverse supra umbilical incision gives the most solid scar. Of the eleven roentgen examinations made long after the operation eight showed equal evacuation through the pylorus and the gastro enterostomy. In two cases evacuation occurred through the pylorus alone and in one case through the gastro enterostomy alone. In one case there were alternating periods from two to three weeks in length during which emptying occurred first through the gastro enterostomy and then through the pylorus. The authors attribute this finding to intermittent spasm.

Two of the patients complained of slight symptoms of indigestion two and three years after the operation. In the case of one of them roentgen examination showed normal function and there was no pain point. The patient's physician thinks he is an aerophage. Two patients had had subsequent operations. In the case of one of them a second operation was required for the removal of a Jaboulay button. The retention of the button was a result of the technique rather than a late complication of the operation. In the case of the other patient it was necessary to make a new anastomosis on two occasions on account of perigastric adhesions. The last operation was difficult and it is possible that a gastrectomy will be necessary should there be a recurrence.

Good results were therefore obtained in 82 per cent of the cases but the authors hesitate to say that these cases are cured as the prognosis in ulcer is always rather uncertain.

AUDREY G MORGAN M D

Sirolli M. Surgical Treatment of Benign Diseases of the Stomach. Particularly Ulcer. (Sulla cura chirurgica delle affezioni benigne dello stomaco con particolare riguardo all'ulcera gastrica). *Ann. Ital. Chir.* 1929 VIII 287.

The literature on benign diseases of the stomach is reviewed and forty cases operated upon by Fiebera are discussed from the point of view of the value of the different methods of operation. These cases included three of gastroptosis and dilatation of the stomach, eighteen of ulcer of the pylorus (one with perforation), seven of ulcer of the lesser curvature, four of ulcer of the duodenum and eight of stenosis of the pylorus.

The author concludes that a simple gastro enterostomy performed with the proper technique and at the best site is the treatment of choice for ulcer of the stomach and duodenum. In addition to its mechanical effects it suppresses spasm of the pylorus, improves the motility of the stomach and through the reflux of duodenal fluid brings about changes in

the gastric chemism which though not very well understood evidently contribute to cure. In the few cases in which it does not give the hoped for results resection can be performed later.

AUDREY G MORGAN M D

Gordon Taylor G, Hudson R V, Dodds E C, Warner J L and Whitby L E H. The Remote Results of Gastrectomy. *Brit J Surg* 1929 XVI 641.

This article is based on the reports of three groups of investigators. Fifty two cases of gastrectomy were studied. The findings show that the stomach can be removed without causing serious incapacity. Postoperative efficiency combined with a gain in weight which was evident in nearly every case demonstrated that the patient was not suffering from any marked alimentary or metabolic disturbance. The authors conclude that the digestive functions of the stomach are probably not as important as physiologists regarded them in the past since although gastrectomy does away with all of this mechanism the patient survives in a quite satisfactory condition without it. The hydrochloric acid of the gastric juice is regarded as possessing important antiseptic functions yet there is no evidence that gastrectomized patients suffer from serious intestinal putrefaction. Chemical analysis of the blood after gastrectomy showed no striking abnormality except a slight rise in the uric acid and cholesterol.

In none of the cases studied did pernicious anaemia develop but in 44 per cent there was a secondary anaemia. The secondary anaemia was not associated with symptoms and was discovered by laboratory examination.

It is generally believed that the beneficial results of gastrectomy are due to achlorhydria produced by the operation but in 20 per cent of the cases in the series studied there was evidence of free hydrochloric acid. Therefore partial gastrectomy does not always render the stomach acid free. Not all of the acid forming mucosa is removed unless the entire stomach is removed. After partial gastrectomy the amount of free acid produced will be in definite ratio to the amount of stomach excised. The good results of gastrectomy are due not to achlorhydria but to a decrease in the gastric acidity below normal, a decrease in the mobility of the stomach and rapid neutralization. Such results are obtained by removing the pylorus, a procedure which allows regurgitation of the jejunal contents into the stomach without the interference of pyloric control.

In the cases reviewed by the authors in which there was rapid emptying of the stomach a sudden drop occurred in the specific gravity of the urine following the test meal. This observation demonstrates the importance of the pyloric control of water absorption.

Both the physician and surgeon are attempting to treat benign ulcer of the stomach by methods funda-

mentally similar though they obtain their objective by different routes. Both attempt to inhibit the secretion of gastric juice and the motility of the stomach. The cooperation of the physician of the surgeon and of the laboratory technician is necessary for successful results and will lead to the proper surgical measures if the medical treatment fails to bring about a cure.

CYRIL J. GLASPEL, M.D.

Lamont D. Cystic Pneumatosis of the Bowel
Glasgow M. J. 1939 cxi 283

In the last century only ten cases of cystic pneumatosis of the bowel have been reported in England and America and about eighty cases in the Continental literature. An early reference to the condition was contained in the catalogue of the Anatomical Museum of Amsterdam in 1731, under the caption "A portion of the jejunum of a man showing a tumor which arise from wind."

In a specimen described by Lamont the small bowel contained numerous subserous intramucular and submucous cysts of varying size disposed chiefly on the antimesenteric border and filled with gas under sufficient tension to cause a loud explosion when pressure was applied with the finger. Most of the cysts were in the ileum and jejunum; the duodenum, appendix and rectum were free. A solitary cyst was present on the greater curvature of the stomach. In the duodenum there was a large ulcer surrounded by a mass of adhesions. The stomach was greatly dilated. The cyst walls were formed of connective tissue with an endothelial lining. Numerous areas of lymphocytic infiltration with many giant cells were present.

The patient from whom the specimen was obtained was a man forty-three years of age who had suffered for eighteen years with attacks of vomiting and eructations of foul smelling gas. In 1923 he was operated upon for peritonitis due to bacillus oil infection of undetermined origin. He sought treatment again because of abdominal pain and the vomiting of large amounts of foul smelling vomitus. On percussion a resonant sound was noted throughout the abdomen. A diagnosis of pneumoperitonium was made. When the abdomen was opened a large amount of gas escaped and a diffuse peritonitis with a plastic exudate was discovered. On culture the exudate was proved sterile. The patient died on the fifth day after the operation. At autopsy the stomach was found to be markedly and acutely dilated.

The author attributes the peritonitis to intestinal organisms liberated in the spontaneous rupture of some of the cysts. He believes that the gas in the cyst in such cases is formed in the lymph channel of the intestines as the result of some chemical reaction related to the absorption of the contents of the dilated stomach and bowel and that the loculation leading to the cyst formation is due to a perilymphangitis secondary to the gas production.

JOHN W. ALLEN, M.D.

Kuss G. Rectal and Intravenous Injections of Hypertonic Salt Solution in Intestinal Occlusion (A propos des injections de serum salé hypertonique par voie rectale et par voie veineuse dans l'occlusion intestinale). *Bull. et mém. Soc. nat. d'ch.* 1929 I 95

This article is a continuation of a controversy with Gosset concerning the value of intrarectal injections of hypertonic salt solution in severe cases of intestinal occlusion. Since the hypertonic solution injected intra rectally reaches the circulation in the isotonic form the improvement the veritable resuscitation in the case reported by Michel and referred to by Gosset could not have been due to the hypertonic character of the solution used but must have been the result of the absorption of sodium chloride at the physiological percentage in isotonic solution.

From a case of paralytic ileus resulting from septicaemia due to the streptococcus hemolyticus after appendicectomy in which the intrarectal injection of hypertonic salt solution brought about a colorectal hypersecretion Kuss concludes that the results of the rectal administration of hypertonic solution are less satisfactory than those obtained with isotonic salt solution administered by the drip method.

PAGE

Foucault P. Intestinal Invagination in an Infant. Barium Enema Intervention. Hypertonic Salt Solution Recovery (Invagination intestinale du nourrisson. Traitement par l'intervention serum salé hypertonique guérison). *Bull. et mém. Soc. nat. d'ch.* 1929 IV 295

An infant ten months old was taken suddenly with vomiting and colic after its abdomen had been bumped against a table. Forty-eight hours after the vomiting there was an abundant emission of very fetid black stool from the anus. On the following day this recurred and the abdomen became distended. In the morning of the fourth day a physician discovered abdominal meteorism and a hard sausage shaped body along the transverse colon and in the left hypochondrium. He made a diagnosis of intestinal invagination and ordered the child sent to the hospital. In the afternoon the sausage shaped body was no longer perceptible because of the distention. Rectal palpation gave no information. The temperature was 37.9 degrees C and the pulse 104. The diagnosis of intestinal invagination was confirmed by fluoroscopic examination following a barium enema.

At operation the invagination the head of which was in the hepatic angle was easily found and reduced. To disinvaginate the last 2 cm it was necessary to reset between forefingers a circummesenteric band representing the mesentery of the anterior cecal artery, above which the terminal ileum was strangulated and pushed forward.

In the evening the patient was given an intramuscular injection of 20 ccm of hypertonic salt solution. The next day the injection was repeated and a rectal drip injection of salt solution was given.

The general condition remained excellent. After twenty hours gas was passed and after thirty hours the first stool appeared subsequent to an emission of fetid blood probably due to the disinvagination.

The author states that the use of hypertonic salt solution improves the general condition and lessens shock. He would have hesitated to attempt disinvagination by means of the barium enema if the general condition had not been good. The enema forced the head of the invagination from the left to the right iliac fossa and gave exact information as to its situation. However no hydraulic pressure could give the certainty and the precision of manual reduction. Moreover rectal injection under super pressure has its dangers although Fruchaud and Leclaux obtained successful results by this means in seven of eight cases. In the author's opinion the barium enema is better as a diagnostic aid than a therapeutic procedure. PAGE

Fevre M. Operation by the Supra Umbilical Route and Postoperative Care in So Called Intestinal Invagination of Infants (Intervention par voie sus-ombilicale et soins post-opératoires dans l'invagination intestinale dite du nourrisson) *J. de chir.* 1929 xxvii 179

Of eleven cases of so called intestinal invagination of infants which were treated by Fevre four were operated upon by the combined supra umbilical and infra umbilical median route with a successful result in three and death in one and seven were operated upon by the infra umbilical median route with a successful result in all.

One of the factors most important for a successful outcome is early operation. All of the eleven cases were operated upon within the first forty eight hours. The prognosis depends also on the duration and degree of the strangulation. The almost pathognomonic sign, blood in the stools usually appears after eight hours but sometimes not until after twenty four hours or longer.

The chief purpose of operating by the supra umbilical route is the avoidance of operative evisceration. Secondary evisceration of the small intestine by separation of the operative wound which is not unusual is also largely avoided. The high incision permits easier and shorter maneuvers in ileocecal invaginations which constitute 93 per cent of all invaginations occurring in the infant. Ileal invaginations which constitute 5 per cent of the total number and purely colic invaginations which constitute 2 per cent of the total number are special problems. In the infant the periumbilical region generally corresponds to the small intestine. The bladder is high and often there is retention of urine. Accordingly a supra umbilical incision median or lateral is indicated. All operative maneuvers including fixation are facilitated by this incision. The invagination works toward the median line and the deeper regions of the abdomen. If the invaginated mass is not in the epigastric region it will be in the flank to the left of the vertebral column.

Two incisions are possible the prehepatic and the median supra umbilical. These are described in detail. The invagination may be at once visible. The normal transverse colon may be found between the mass of small intestine below and the stomach above. Two fingers exploring the colon toward the cæcum will come upon the ileocecal mass. If nothing abnormal is found there is (1) a disinvaginated invagination (2) a left colocolic invagination which is very rare and to find which the fingers should follow the colon downward or (3) an ileo ileal invagination in which case the hand must be introduced into the abdomen seeking first in the right iliac fossa. The mass is found most frequently 30, 40 or 50 cm from the cæcum. Passing the small intestine through the hands a very serious maneuver is to be considered only when identification with the hand is unsatisfactory.

Sometimes the colon is not visible between the stomach above and the small intestine below. In such cases the invagination is advanced. When the loops are pushed back it is possible to see the root of the mesentery twisted whitish and thickened. The left index and middle fingers must be introduced under the small intestine and follow the flank downward to the left of the vertebral column. In three cases of advanced invagination the author found the mass in this manner.

If the very rare cases of invagination in which reduction is impossible are excepted the beginning of reduction is always easy though the end is often difficult. At first the two finger manipulation may be used within the abdomen and then the classical manipulation with the invagination in view. The two finger manipulation consists in compressing the intestine between the index and middle fingers above the head of the invagination and pushing the latter before them.

As soon as reduction becomes difficult—always in the ileocecal region—the mass must be exteriorized and manipulated in the classical manner. It is necessary to smooth out all wrinkles which might bring about another invagination. As a certain degree of torsion is always caused by invagination the cæcum should be carefully replaced in the right iliac fossa.

Recurrence is very rare hence fixation is done only when the test manipulation of reinvagination is possible. Usually it is not. Fixation was done in one of Fevre's cases in which typical reinvagination took place after five months. When the supra umbilical incision is used an anterior fixation is done through a boutonniere near the right anterosuperior iliac spine. The incision is made with two fingers at the site just under the wall. The cæcum is fixed to the external lip of the wound and the ileal loop to the internal lip. This is not very satisfactory. Frequently in interventions for invagination the appendix is found to be retrocecal. It was discovered behind the cæcum in three of six cases in which its position was determined by the author. Under such circumstances its ablation will favor spontaneous fixation of the colon. Fevre closes the abdominal

wall with chromic gut and closes the skin with silk worm gut and hooks. Closing in one layer favors postoperative evisceration. The suture should be begun at the umbilical angle of the wound.

If any doubt exists as to whether there is an ileo-ileal invagination or whether disinvagination has occurred spontaneously or as the result of the anesthesia the ileocecal region must be examined before the small intestine is explored. If the intestine is purple or red, swollen and thickened and there are large glands in the ileocecal angle it is apparent that disinvagination has occurred. If examination of the small intestine is necessary the examination must be done very gently and with continuous irrigation with warm physiological salt solution. The author used general anesthesia. In two cases it was induced with chloroform and in nine with ether. In one of nine cases the temperature did not exceed 38 degrees C on the first day. In the eight others it reached or exceeded 39 degrees C and the elevation lasted for from two to four days. In combating it cold enemas, tepid wrappings, the application of ice to the abdomen and the intrarectal instillation of physiological salt solution by the drip method were found efficacious.

If postoperative evisceration is to be prevented dressings must be infrequent. Ombredanne does not remove the bronze sutures until the eighteenth day. Hooks should be removed from the skin between the eighth and tenth days and the silk worm gut should be removed between the twelfth and fifteenth days.

Twelve cases are reported

PAGE

Kornblum A. The Significance of Small Intestinal Stasis. *Radiology* 1929 xii 17

Stasis of the small intestine can be definitely recognized by roentgen examination. It may be significant of disease of the small intestine itself or of disease in associated or remote organs.

The author classifies the types of stasis of the small intestine and discusses the significance of each. He states that ileal stasis denotes the presence of a lesion in the colon or the terminal ileum. Generalized stasis of the small intestine may be due to extrinsic factors such as adhesions or ascites, intrinsic lesions such as ulcers, diverticula or neoplasms, or disturbances in the nervous system such as splanchnic inhibition or the action of drugs such as morphine.

EARL GARDNER M.D.

Guillaume Louis P. Acute Postoperative Duodenal Occlusion Cured by Intravenous Injections of Hypertonic Salt Solution. (*Occlusion aiguë duodénale post-opératoire guérie par injections intraveineuses de serum salé hypertonique*). *Bull et mém Soc. de chir.* 19 9 lv 90

The abdominal patient was operated upon because of abdominopelvic disturbances on the right side and symptoms suggesting chronic intestinal stasis with appendicitis. The caecum was found to be fixed to the abdominal wall by adhesions. The appendix

was large, varicose and moniliform. The caecum was freed and the appendix removed. Recovery was normal until the sixth day when there was a slight elevation of the temperature, the countenance became somewhat anxious, the gastric region seemed tense and the patient complained of discomfort in the gastric region. Gastric lavage evacuated a blackish fluid with a sour odor. Two hundred and fifty cubic centimeters of physiologic salt solution were injected subcutaneously. During the night the patient was very much agitated. The next day the temperature was lower but the pulse was small and rapid and the countenance anxious. The abdomen still presented no muscular defense in spite of the vomiting of a large quantity of blackish material.

Being of the opinion that there was a postoperative duodenal occlusion the author continued gastric lavage and added subcutaneous injections of 250 c.c. of serum morning and evening. As the treatment seemed to be entirely inefficacious an intravenous injection of 20 c.c. of 20 per cent hypertonic salt solution was then given. Two hours later the patient declared herself much better and the respiratory disturbance and anguish had passed off. Four hours later the intravenous injection was repeated. Thereafter two injections accompanied by gastric lavage were given. Fifteen days after the operation the patient had entirely recovered.

In this case and in another reported in the literature the vomiting and gastric dilatation were considered signs of postoperative duodenal occlusion but the author suggests that in cases in which the patient succumbs after operation without peritoneal reaction or fever but death is preceded by the vomiting of blackish vomitus and infrequent micturition—cases which up to now have been diagnosed as uræmia or glandular insufficiency—the condition might be a true auto-intoxication due to a deficiency of sodium chloride.

PAGE

Rankin F. W. and Chumley C. L. Lymphosarcoma of the Colon and Rectum. *Minnesota Med.* 1929 xii 247

Of fifteen patients with lymphosarcoma of the colon who were treated by resection, four died from the operation and five are known to have had a recurrence. Four of the known to have had a recurrence are dead but the fifth was living when the last report was received. The average length of life of the patients who died of recurrence was eleven and a half months. Six patients are living and apparently in good health but only two of these have lived long enough since the resection to warrant even the suggestion that they are cured. One of the patients has lived four years and the other three years without any evidence of recurrence. In one case only exploration and biopsy were done and roentgen ray treatment was given for a large inoperable tumor. Two years later the patient appeared to be well and reported that the tumor had disappeared however he was still receiving roentgen ray treatment. In a case in which the growth was

situated in the rectum and only biopsy was done roentgen ray and radium treatment was followed by little if any improvement but the patient is still living four months after the diagnosis was made. One patient who was given no treatment other than colostomy because the tumor was thought to be inflammatory until the postmortem examination revealed its true pathological nature lived eighteen months. Two of the patients who died from recurrence developed a generalized lymphosarcoma ^{totalis}.

The regional lymph nodes were involved in eleven of the fifteen cases in which resection was done. Four of the patients died from the operation and four have since died from recurrence. The three others are well so far as is known. Of the four cases in which lymphatic glands were not found to be involved recurrence occurred in only one and was limited to the operative site at the time the diagnosis was made.

The authors are unable to state the value of roentgen ray treatment in lymphosarcoma of the colon and rectum. It is usually thought that lymphosarcomatous tumors in general are susceptible to the roentgen rays and may be held in check and sometimes cured by roentgen irradiation. Of the seven patients in the series who received roentgen ray treatment after resection three died from recurrence. One patient did not receive roentgen ray treatment until recurrence was evident but its use since then has apparently held the process in check. In one case in which there was a large cecal tumor with involved lymph nodes roentgen ray treatment caused the disappearance of the neoplasm and there was no sign of recurrence two years later.

Fischer A. W. The Technique and Choice of the Method of Operation in Carcinoma of the Rectum (Zur Technik und Wahl des Operationverfahrens in der Behandlung des Rektumcarcinoms). *Zentralbl. f. Ch.* 1929 p. 40.

Fischer states that the improvement in the results of the abdominocolic operation for carcinoma of the rectum is due to certain details in the technique. The best approach is by way of a pararectal incision on the left side which after the operability of the condition has been determined is enlarged by a transverse incision through both recti at the lower angle of the wound. For sure avoidance of ureteral injury preliminary exposure of at least the left ureter is necessary. This is accomplished during mobilization of the root of the mesosigmoid. In order to avoid accidental opening of the rectum when the rectovaginal and uterine plicae are opened the instrument must be kept close to the bladder or the posterior wall of the vagina. This is necessary on account of the anterior direction of the ampulla. If the lower end of the bowel which is to be removed later from below is left too long difficulty will be experienced in covering it with peritoneum. Therefore the bowel should be severed just above the floor of the pelvis. Because of the danger of prolapse of

the small intestine it is important to effect firm closure of the pelvic peritoneum by suture or from below by a Mikulicz bag. Ligation of the hypogastric artery is not necessary. The middle sacral artery is easily ligated.

In cases of tumors of the lower sigmoid the author has obtained good results also by entire intra-abdominal resection according to the method of Seefisch. For extraperitoneal drainage of the pelvic connective tissue a tube may be introduced beside the bladder and brought out above or below through the levator.

In the Schmieden clinic a radical amputation is done in most cases. Resection is seldom performed because fistulae following resection are difficult to cure.

In the discussion of this report KIRSCHNER stated that he prefers a median abdominal incision with notching of both recti at the symphysis. In spite of lumbar anesthesia he elevates the pelvis very high in order to displace the small intestine from the pelvis. To prevent disturbing distention of the colon he inserts a rectal tube through the anus in the first stage of the operation. After exposure of the ureters he ligates both hypogastric arteries. He emphasized that the rectum should be liberated from above until the bowel can be grasped just above the anus. When preservation of the sphincter appears possible he does not perform the resection in the sacral wound but incises the rectum circularly above the sphincter through the anus, draws the mobilized bowel out through the anus and amputates the externalized portion.

ERLICH (Z)

LIVER GALL BLADDER PANCREAS AND SPLEEN

Mogena H. G. The Clinical Significance of Hyperbilirubinemia. *Lancet* 1910 cxxvi 1187.

Willroy G. W. The Icterus Index of the Blood Serum. *Lancet* 1929 cxxvi 1189.

Both of the authors recognize the value of determining the bile pigment in the blood serum in certain dysfunctions of the liver and blood dyscrasias. The differentiation between acute and chronic inflammatory lesions of the gall bladder, the differentiation between inflammatory lesions of the gall bladder and appendicitis, duodenal ulcer and cardiac disease and the determination of the severity and prognosis of acute toxic diseases such as typhoid, malaria and pneumonia.

They state that the tests used vary considerably not only in their sensitivity but also in the differential value. **MOGENA** criticizes the van den Bergh reaction because of its complexity and inaccuracy in revealing the kind of jaundice. He prefers the simplified **Herzfeld** technique which he explains in detail and has found especially valuable in cases of hepatic insufficiency due to early cirrhosis and in the cases of icteric patients sensitive to arsenic.

MILROY points out the defects as well as the virtues of the icterus index test. While in several of his

cases the index was normal when the findings might have been positive if a more sensitive test had been used. In most instances the test was reasonably accurate.

STANLEY H. MENTZER, M.D.

Siciliani G. An Experimental Study of the Anatomical and Functional Condition of the Liver After Temporary Compression of Its Vascular Pedicle (*Ricerche sperimentali sul comportamento anatomofunzionale del fegato in seguito alla compressione temporanea del suo peduncolo vascolare*). *Pastega italiana di chir e terap.* 1929, x, 115.

In a preceding article the author suggested compressing the vascular pedicle with elastic forceps for haemostasis in operations performed for injuries of the liver. As the objection has been raised that this might cause injury to the liver, he has recently carried out experiments on dogs to determine whether the objection is justified. He covered the blades of the forceps with rubber drainage tubes and applied the pressure for as long as half an hour. No serious changes, either anatomical or functional, resulted. The histological changes consisted in only slight signs of degeneration and small foci of hemorrhage which disappeared gradually within twenty days, leaving no trace. The functional changes were within physiological limits. The changes in the pedicle itself were slight and could not be considered a contra-indication to the method.

The maximum time that compression would be necessary in clinical cases would not be longer than half an hour. The author concludes that any changes produced within that length of time would be negligible.

ADRIAN G. MORGAN, M.D.

Ravdin I. S. Vasodepressor Substances in the Liver After Obstruction of the Common Duct. *Arch. Surg.* 1929, LVIII, 2191.

Extracts of the liver, histamine and choline when injected intravenously, have a depressor action.

In a certain percentage of cases operation for the relief of obstruction of the common duct is followed by a vasomotor collapse known clinically as liver shock. The time of appearance of the symptoms varies, but is always after recovery from the effects of the anæsthetic and the surgical procedure. Apparently the mere relief of the increased ductal pressure is sufficient to cause it. The release of the back pressure in the duct relieves the portal stagnation and the liver cells, already damaged, are subjected to a rapidly increasing hyperæmia. Pathological examination of the livers of persons who have died from liver shock shows extensive cell injury and evidences of varying degrees of autolysis.

In experiments carried out by the author on dogs, cholecystectomy was performed and obstruction of the common duct then produced by ligation. The dogs were fed on routine laboratory diets. When they were killed after varying periods of time the liver was immediately chopped up and placed in alcohol and the depressor substances were extracted

In every instance a greater amount of depressor substances was obtained from the jaundiced livers than is found in normal liver tissue.

The author concludes that the depressor substances account for the shock like state occurring after operations for the relief of common-duct obstruction since on re-establishment of the portal circulation they are washed into the blood stream. He believes that histamine and choline are derived from the dead liver cells so often present in such cases.

STANLEY H. MENTZER, M.D.

Paterni L. An Experimental Study of Icterus Due to Stasis (Contributo sperimentale allo studio dell'ittero da stasi). *Policlin.* Rome 1929, XXVI, 322, med. 57.

The author performed experiments on dogs with a view to (1) determining the physiopathological value of the hepatic and splenic reticulo-endothelial system in the production of bile, (2) observing the course of the icterus in the liver and blood following ligation of the common duct with or without splenectomy and following ligation of some of the hepatic ducts, and (3) determining whether these experimental conditions are capable of causing a stasis of the liver. The results are reported in some detail and the histological findings are shown in photomicrographs.

After ligation of the common duct Kupffer's stellate cells in the liver contained deposits of bile pigment. The author concludes that this fact indicates that the production of bile by these cells. These cells contained deposits of bile pigment also when some of the hepatic ducts were ligated, though there were only slight signs of icterus. There was no bile pigment in the liver cells.

In the cases of the animals in which only the common duct was ligated and in those in which the ligation of the duct was associated with splenectomy there were practically no differences in the bilirubin curves or the course of the icterus.

Stagnation of icterus has generally been attributed to mechanical factors. Eppinger says that it is due to rupture of the intralobular canals and the direct passage of bile into the blood. Others who believe that such rupture occurs only in advanced stages of icterus attribute it to filtration, transudation, distension, etc., all due to stagnation. The author's experiments did not show the rupture of the bile capillaries described by Eppinger. In animals with ligation of the right and middle hepatic ducts and ligation of one branch of the left hepatic duct there was bile in the blood though there were only slight signs of intrahepatic congestion even several days after the ligations. Instead of dilating the proximal tracts of the ligated and sectioned ducts became atrophied. This shows that the icterus and intrahepatic congestion do not run parallel and they should accord to the mechanical theory of the pathogenesis of icterus.

In addition to this experimental evidence of its own the author cites articles in the literature to

support his theory that the mechanical factor is at least only one factor in the production of icterus and that an important part is played by functional changes in the liver cells. The histological examinations showed that partial stagnation of bile insufficient to cause icterus caused changes in the liver cells that in the course of time resulted in extensive atrophy. In many places there were pseudo angiomas dilations of the rete mirabile with atrophy of the parenchyma in spite of the fact that there was no icterus and very little intrahepatic stagnation of bile.

The author succeeded in producing cirrhosis of the liver in only one of three experiments in which the ducts of the right and middle lobes were ligated and the animal was allowed to live for from four to five months. This fact shows that cirrhosis may be produced by partial stagnation of bile not sufficient to produce icterus. One essential for the production of cirrhosis is long life. Partial stagnation brings about extensive atrophy of the parenchyma with marked new production of connective tissue if the animal lives long enough but as this occurred in only one of three animals similarly treated other factors must be involved.

AUDREY C MORGAN M D

Selfert E. The Clinical Significance of the So-called Cholemic Tendency to Bleed (Ueber die klinische Bedeutung der sogenannten cholemischen Blutungsneigung) *Beitr z klin Chir* 1923 cxlv 69

The methods used to date to prevent postoperative cholemic bleeding are not satisfactory as they do not correct the cause. The cause is still unknown. The author believes that there is a relationship between the prolonged clotting time in icterus of long duration in man and experimental porotic malacia in dogs with a biliary fistula since in both conditions no bile reaches the intestine. When a biliary fistula is formed with a perfect technique in the dog and the experiment is continued for a sufficient length of time the organism loses its supply of Vitamin D as the digestion of fat is stopped and thereby also the absorption of the fat soluble vitamin. The disturbance in the intermediate calcium metabolism is manifested by a reduction of the calcium in the bones. The parenteral administration of the fat soluble vitamin stops the progress of the porotic malacia or cures it.

The so-called cholemic bleeding is also dependent upon a disturbance of the intermediate calcium metabolism. In man the value of the parenteral administration of Vitamin D is questionable. However these fat-soluble vitamins are the only ones which man and warm blooded animals are able to form or to activate in their own bodies as the result of the action of light such as that of the quartz lamp. Therefore the author believes that the tendency of icteric patients to bleed is due not to the severity of the icterus the extent of a possible injury to the liver the causative disease or the presence

or accumulation of bile forming substances in the blood but to the absence of bile from the intestine. This theory is based on the assumption that the bile is completely excluded and the condition has existed for a sufficient length of time to deplete the necessary supply of Vitamin D.

If this theory is correct the treatment and preliminary preparation of patients with icterus which to date have been so unsatisfactory may be improved by quartz lamp irradiation. During and after the irradiation the calcium requirement is increased as the utilization of calcium ions in metabolism and coagulation of blood appears to be dependent upon a sufficient supply of Vitamin D. RAESCHKE (I)

Walters W. Obstructive Jaundice Its Treatment and Complications and the Results of Treatment. *N England J Med* 1929 ccl x

For the proper management of cases of obstructive jaundice an understanding of the physiological and chemical changes associated with the condition is essential. Complete relief of the biliary obstruction at operation is absolutely essential. A careful study of the patient should be undertaken to determine the best time for operation. When complications occur a successful outcome is dependent upon their recognition and control. Complete relief of benign biliary obstruction is followed by excellent results in a high percentage of cases.

Lasnier E P and Estevan C M R. Two Cases of Cystadenoma of the Liver (Dos casos de cistoadenoma biliar) *An Fac de med Univ de Monte vid o* 1929 xiv 14

Of the authors two cases of cystadenoma of the liver one was operated on several years ago and the other recently. The latter was the case of a man fifty four years of age who had a large round smooth painless tumor of the right lobe of the liver which descended during inspiration and rose during expiration. The patient's general condition was excellent. A diagnosis of hydatid cyst of the liver was made though all three of the biological reactions—casoni's the intradermal reaction of Cassoni and Weinberg's reaction—were negative. There are many cases of hydatid cyst in which one or the other of these reactions is negative but it is rare for all of them to be negative.

Another sign differentiating cystadenoma from hydatid cyst is the fluctuation in the former which is in contrast to the characteristic resistance of hydatid cyst. In the author's first case there was no fluctuation and an elastic tension suggested hydatid cyst. In the second case there was fluctuation. At operation in the second case an enormous cyst was found from which 10 liters of thick whitish liquid were evacuated. The diagnosis of unilocular papillary cystadenoma of the liver which was made during operation was confirmed by microscopic examination of the contents of the cyst a fragment of its wall and the vegetations adherent to its inner surface.

AUDREY C MORGAN M D

cases the index was normal when the findings might have been positive if a more sensitive test had been used in most instances the test was reasonably accurate

STANLEY H. MEYER M.D.

Sicilliani G. An Experimental Study of the Anatomical and Functional Condition of the Liver After Temporary Compression of Its Vascular Pedicle (*Ricerche sperimentali sul comportamento anatomico-funzionale del fegato in seguito alla compressione temporanea del suo peduncolo vascolare*) *Rassegna interna di chir. e le. op.* 1939 2: 115

In a preceding article the author suggested compressing the vascular pedicle with elastic forceps for hemostasis in operations performed for injuries of the liver. As the objection has been raised that this might cause injury to the liver he has recently carried out experiments on dogs to determine whether the objection is justified. He covered the blades of the forceps with rubber drainage tubes and applied the pressure for as long as half an hour. No serious changes, either anatomical or functional, resulted. The histological changes consisted in only slight signs of degeneration and small foci of hemorrhage which disappeared gradually within twenty days leaving no trace. The functional changes were within physiological limits. The changes in the pedicle itself were slight and could not be considered a contra-indication to the method.

The maximum time that compression would be necessary in clinical cases would not be longer than half an hour. The author concludes that any changes produced within that length of time would be negligible.

ANDREW G. MORGAN M.D.

Ravdin I. S. Vasodepressor Substances in the Liver After Obstruction of the Common Duct *Arch. Surg.* 1929 22: 2193

Extracts of the liver histamine and choline when injected intravenously have a depressor action.

In a certain percentage of cases operation for the relief of obstruction of the common duct is followed by a vasomotor collapse known clinically as liver shock. The time of appearance of the symptoms varies but is always after recovery from the effects of the anesthetic and the surgical procedure. Apparently the mere relief of the increased ductal pressure is sufficient to cause it. The release of the back pressure in the duct relieves the portal stagnation and the liver cells already damaged are subjected to a rapidly increasing hyperemia. Pathological examination of the liver of persons who have died from liver shock shows extensive cell injury and evidences of varying degrees of autolysis.

In experiments carried out by the author on dogs cholecystectomy was performed and obstruction of the common duct then produced by ligation. The dogs were fed on routine laboratory diets. When they were killed after varying periods of time the liver was immediately chopped up and placed in alcohol and the depressor substances were extracted

In every instance a greater amount of depressor substances was obtained from the jaundiced livers than is found in normal liver tissue.

The author concludes that the depressor substances account for the shock like state occurring after operations for the relief of common duct obstruction since on re-establishment of the portal circulation they are washed into the blood stream. He believes that histamine and choline are derived from the dead liver cells so often present in such cases.

STANLEY H. MEYER M.D.

Patroni L. An Experimental Study of Icterus Due to Stasis (*Contributo sperimentale allo studio dell'ittero da stasi*) *Pol. clin.* Rome 1929 12: 151

med. 57

The author performed experiments on dogs with a view to (1) determining the physio-pathological value of the hepatic and splenic reticulo-endothelial system in the production of bile (2) observing the course of the icterus in the liver and blood following ligation of the common duct with or without splenectomy and following ligation of some of the hepatic ducts and (3) determining whether these experimental conditions are capable of causing cirrhosis of the liver. The results are reported in some detail and the histological findings are shown by photomicrographs.

After ligation of the common duct Kupffer's stellate cells in the liver contained deposits of bile pigment. The author concludes that this fact indicates the production of bile by these cells. These cells contained deposits of bile pigment also when some of the hepatic ducts were ligated though there were only slight signs of icterus. There was no bile pigment in the liver cell.

In the cases of the animals in which only the common duct was ligated and in those in which the ligation of the duct was associated with splenectomy there were practically no differences in the bilirubin curves or the course of the icterus.

Stagnation icterus has generally been attributed to mechanical factors. Eppinger says that it is due to rupture of the intralobular canals and the direct passage of bile into the blood. Others who believe that such rupture occurs only in advanced stages of icterus attribute it to filtration, transudation, diapedesis, etc. all due to stagnation. The author's experiments did not show the rupture of the bile capillaries described by Eppinger. In animals with ligation of the right and middle hepatic ducts and ligation of one branch of the left hepatic duct there was bile in the blood though there were only slight signs of intrahepatic congestion even several days after the ligation. Instead of dilating the proximal tracts of the ligated and sectioned ducts became atrophied. This shows that the icterus and intrahepatic congestion do not run parallel as they should according to the mechanical theory of the pathogenesis of icterus.

In addition to this experimental evidence of his own the author cites articles in the literature to

mother had undergone an operation for gall stones and her three year old son had had a calculus of the bladder 13 mm in diameter. Operation was followed by recovery.

PAGE

Cheever D. Instrumental Dilatation of the Papilla of Vater and the Dislodgment of Calculi by Retrograde Irrigation. A Contribution to the Surgery of the Bile Passages. Arch Surg 1929 xiv 1069

Calculi in the common duct may be approached by one of three routes according to the part of the duct that they occupy. The supraduodenal portion of the duct which lies between the layers of the gastrohepatic omentum may be incised directly. The retroduodenal portion may be reached by mobilizing the second part of the duodenum and possibly traversing the edge of the pancreas. To remove a stone lodged in the ampulla of Vater or impacted in the opening of the papilla it may be necessary to open the bowel and slit the papilla itself. Incision directly into the duct involves the fewest technical difficulties and is associated with the least danger of secondary complications. Fortunately most calculi can be removed by this route with manipulation to press them up into the operative field or the use of scoops to engage them.

The first step in determining whether all stones have been removed from the duct should be a test of the patency of the duct. This test is best made by passing a hollow instrument from an incision in the supraduodenal portion downward through the papilla into the duodenum and then injecting fluid through the instrument. The duct is patent if the fluid passes freely into the vena cava and does not flow back around the instrument.

Cheever practices bouginage and gradual dilatation of the lumen of the papilla of Vater whenever possible in every case in which the common duct is opened and explored. The method employed is as follows:

The duct is exposed and the epiploic foramen freed of obstructing adhesions to permit palpation of the duct between the thumb and forefinger. The supraduodenal part of the duct is incised and any calculi present are expelled by gentle manipulation. The duct is cleared as far as possible by the repeated passage of a small scoop first downward and then upward. A No. 10 F woven silk elastic olive tipped urethral catheter is next passed downward until its tip is felt to slip through the narrowed lumen of the papilla. Its complete passage is confirmed by the injection of a sterile sodium chloride solution. When the fenestrated portion has passed beyond the papilla the solution fails to flow back. The No. 10 instrument is followed in turn by Nos. 14 and 16 and in some cases by Nos. 18 and 20. If the lumen is found to have been dilated by the calculi to this extent no further stretching is attempted. On the withdrawal of each catheter the duct is vigorously pushed out. After the last catheter has been removed a soft rubber drainage tube

of suitable size is passed upward into the duct and fixed in place with a No. 00 chromic gut suture which includes the slightest possible bit of the duct wall. The rest of the incision in the duct is closely sutured around the catheter to prevent leakage.

The author has performed bouginage with progressive dilatation in 50 of 300 cases of operation on the biliary tract. In no case has a reflux of duodenal contents been noted.

An advantage of this method of exploring the common duct is the ease of practicing retrograde irrigation to dislodge calculi and debris from the ampulla of Vater and float them up to the incision in the supraduodenal part of the duct. The olive tipped elastic bougie is passed downward through the papilla as is demonstrated by the failure of the injected fluid to regurgitate. While the injection is continued the catheter is slowly withdrawn until the fluid flows out of the incision in the common duct. At this point the injection is stopped and the syringe refilled. A much more forceful injection is then made and continued while the catheter is rapidly and completely withdrawn. The resulting reflux will inevitably float calculi to the incision in the duct where they may be removed.

STANLEY H. MENTZER, MD

Young E. L. Jr. Possibilities of Failure in the Removal of Stones in the Biliary Tract. England J Med 1929 cc 2143

Recurrence of symptoms following operations on the biliary tract is relatively common. In some cases the recurrence is due undoubtedly to hepatitis but in a good number it is caused by stones overlooked at the time of operation.

Of sixty-seven cases in which death followed an operation on the biliary tract stones which had not been removed at operation were found at autopsy in 40 per cent. In 58.5 per cent of forty-one cases in which stones were found at operation they were found also at autopsy. Stones were overlooked in 61.3 per cent of the cases at the first operation. When the cases were studied in detail it was evident that in many instances the oversight was justifiable because of the severity of the lesion or operative complications. The author concludes that in only eleven (16.4 per cent) of the sixty-seven cases were stones left behind which should have been found.

STANLEY H. MENTZER, MD

Williams H. and Smithwick R. H. The Treatment of a Biliary Fistula by Direct Implantation of the Tract Into the First Portion of the Duodenum. Ann Surg 1929 lxxviii 94

The authors report a case in which an external biliary fistula was anastomosed to the duodenum fifteen years ago and the patient is still living and well.

When the patient was first seen he was a boy four years of age. He was admitted to the hospital because of an abdominal tumor which had been present for two months. For two years he had had

Whitaker L R Problems in Normal and in Abnormal Physiology of the Gall Bladder *Arch Surg* 1929 xviii 1783

The gall bladder has at least three distinct normal activities (1) the expulsion of its contents by muscular contraction (2) the concentration of its contents by the absorption of water and (3) the secretion of mucus

The mechanism by which expulsion of its contents is brought about is not definitely understood although it is known that expulsion occurs usually as a result of the ingestion of food. The food causing the most effective evacuation of bile from the gall bladder is pure fat. Proteins have a slight though variable action and carbohydrates have no action at all. The contents of the gall bladder are evacuated chiefly by the contraction of the gall bladder musculature. This has been demonstrated by X ray examinations of specimens injected with iodized oil and by observations of peristalsis. The mechanism by which the contractions are brought about is the elaboration of some substance which enters the circulation and stimulates the musculature of the gall bladder. This occurs even in a gall bladder which is completely denervated showing that reflexes are not essential to the action. Highly emulsified fat injected intravenously is as effective in emptying the gall bladder as an extract of duodenal mucosa. The gall bladder may empty spontaneously also during fasting. That acid from the stomach acting on the duodenum is not essential is shown by the evacuation of the gall bladder after feeding in the presence of highly alkalinized stomach contents.

The concentrating function of the gall bladder is important as it increases the efficiency of the organ as a reservoir. However if emptying fails to occur over concentration with precipitation may occur.

The secretion of mucus may be pronounced and perhaps facilitates evacuation of the bile. When alterations of the normal functions occur pathological changes may be expected. While it is a strong stimulus to emptying of the gall bladder heavy eaters are prone to develop gall stones. This fact may be due to some failure of the gall bladder to evacuate which leads to concentration of the bile with crystallization precipitation and stone formation especially if the bile is loaded with cholesterol from over eating. Normally these sequelae may be prevented by the secretion of mucus the accumulation of which will displace the bile.

In some cases the ability of the mucosa to absorb solid or semi solid matter may become abnormal. It is suspected that cholesterol is absorbed from bile by the mucosa until pedunculated masses are developed in the rugae which break off and form the nuclei of cholesterol stones.

The relationship of infection to gall stone formation has not been definitely determined. While infection may be present with gall stones its occurrence may be coincidental rather than causal. It is probable that infection and inflammation of a

certain degree in the wall of the gall bladder inhibit the musculature thereby inducing stasis which results in concentration and precipitation.

MANUEL E. LICHTENSTEIN M.D.

Martin L. and Hill J. A. Mercurochrome as a Biliary Antiseptic as a Means to Visualize Gall Bladders and as a Possible Form of Treatment in Cholecystitis. *Am J M Sc* 19 9 cxxxvii 710

In the case of thirteen persons who were given daily by mouth for a week to the point of salivation salol coated tablets containing from 200 to 500 mgm of mercurochrome the bile was never found to be bactericidal or inhibitory of bacterial growth and never contained visible traces of the dye. In the cases of eight persons with cholecystitis the treatment had no effect upon the symptoms.

Following the intravenous injection of 20 ccm of 1 per cent mercurochrome the dye could be demonstrated in the bile siphoned out through a duodenal tube after from eighteen to twenty three minutes. This bile was bactericidal and contained mercury. From eighteen to twenty hours after the intravenous administration of mercurochrome the dye could be obtained by duodenal drainage and the bile was bactericidal and contained mercury. Apparently mercurochrome may be stored in the gall bladder.

Of eight cases of cholecystitis in which mercurochrome was given intravenously a clinical cure was obtained and the bile was rendered sterile in five. In three no improvement was noted.

The gall bladders of dogs were found to contain mercurochrome eighteen hours after its intravenous injection.

As mercurochrome is stored in the gall bladder it is possible to obtain its shadow in roentgenogram.

Before the intravenous injection of mercurochrome the patient should be informed that reactions usually occur. These vary from a mild diarrhea or nausea to a marked chill with fever vomiting and diarrhea.

SAUEL KARY M.D.

Jayle P. and Aimé P. Choleodochography (La choleodochographie). *Tr s m d Par* 9 9 xxxvii 178

The authors report a case in which the dilated choledochus came into view very clearly after the ingestion of tetra iodophenolphthaleinate of sodium. A series of roentgenograms without special preparation revealed nothing as did those preceded by the ingestion of glitunized capsules of the tetra iodide. In the latter case the non absorbed capsules appeared in the colon. When the tablets of the tetra iodide were made up with honey calculi appeared. The bile was colored by the tetra iodide and became more opaque revealing the calculi as clear spots in the darkened cavity of the choledochus.

The patient was a woman aged twenty six years whose first symptoms developed at the age of twenty one years. Jaundice did not appear until after the discovery of the calculi. There were four large and three small stones. The patient's maternal grand

mother had undergone an operation for gall stones and her three year old son had had a calculus of the bladder 13 mm in diameter. Operation was followed by recovery. PACR

Cheever D. Instrumental Dilatation of the Papilla of Vater and the Dislodgment of Calculi by Retrograde Irrigation. A Contribution to the Surgery of the Bile Passages. *Arch Surg* 1929
xviii 1069

Calculi in the common duct may be approached by one of three routes according to the part of the duct that they occupy. The supraduodenal portion of the duct which lies between the layers of the gastrohepatic omentum may be incised directly. The retroduodenal portion may be reached by mobilizing the second part of the duodenum and possibly traversing the edge of the pancreas. To remove a stone lodged in the ampulla of Vater or impacted in the opening of the papilla it may be necessary to open the bowel and slit the papilla itself. Incision directly into the duct involves the fewest technical difficulties and is associated with the least danger of secondary complications. Fortunately most calculi can be removed by this route with manipulation to press them up into the operative field or the use of scoops to engage them.

The first step in determining whether all stones have been removed from the duct should be a test of the patency of the duct. This test is best made by passing a hollow instrument from an incision in the supraduodenal portion downward through the papilla into the duodenum and then injecting fluid through the instrument. The duct is patent if the fluid passes freely into the viscous and does not flow back around the instrument.

Cheever practices bouginage and gradual dilatation of the lumen of the papilla of Vater whenever possible in every case in which the common duct is opened and explored. The method employed is as follows.

The duct is exposed and the epiploic foramen freed of obstructing adhesions to permit palpation of the duct between the thumb and forefinger. The supraduodenal part of the duct is incised and any calculi present are expelled by gentle manipulation. The duct is cleared as far as possible by the repeated passage of a small scoop first downward and then upward. A No 10 F woven silk elastic olive-tipped urethral catheter is next passed downward until its tip is felt to slip through the narrowed lumen of the papilla. Its complete passage is confirmed by the injection of a sterile sodium chloride solution. When the fenestrated portion has passed beyond the papilla the solution fails to flow back. The No 10 instrument is followed in turn by Nos 12, 14 and 16 and in some cases by Nos 18 and 20. If the lumen is found to have been dilated by the calculi to this extent no further stretching is attempted. On the withdrawal of each catheter the duct is vigorously flushed out. After the last catheter has been removed a soft rubber drainage tube

of suitable size is passed upward into the duct and fixed in place with a No 00 chromic gut stitch which includes the slightest possible bit of the duct wall. The rest of the incision in the duct is closely sutured around the catheter to prevent leakage.

The author has performed bouginage with progressive dilatation in 50 of 300 cases of operation on the biliary tract. In no case has a reflux of duodenal contents been noted.

An advantage of this method of exploring the common duct is the ease of practicing retrograde irrigation to dislodge calculi and debris from the ampulla of Vater and float them up to the incision in the supraduodenal part of the duct. The olive-tipped elastic bougie is passed downward through the papilla as is demonstrated by the failure of the injected fluid to regurgitate. While the injection is continued the catheter is slowly withdrawn until the fluid flows out of the incision in the common duct. At this point the injection is stopped and the syringe refilled. A much more forceful injection is then made and continued while the catheter is rapidly and completely withdrawn. The resulting reflux will inevitably float calculi to the incision in the duct where they may be removed.

SAMUEL KAHN, M.D.

Young E. L. Jr. Possibilities of Failure in the Removal of Stones in the Biliary Tract. *England J Med* 1929 cc 1145

Recurrence of symptoms following operations on the biliary tract is relatively common. In some cases the recurrence is due undoubtedly to hepatitis but in a good number it is caused by stones overlooked at the time of operation.

Of sixty seven cases in which death followed an operation on the biliary tract stones which had not been removed at operation were found at autopsy in 40 per cent. In 58.5 per cent of forty one cases in which stones were found at operation they were found also at autopsy. Stones were overlooked in 61.3 per cent of the cases at the first operation. When the cases were studied in detail it was evident that in many instances the oversight was justifiable because of the severity of the lesion or operative complications. The author concludes that in only eleven (16.4 per cent) of the sixty seven cases were stones left behind which should have been found.

STANLEY H. MENTZER, M.D.

Williams H. and Smithwick R. H. The Treatment of a Biliary Fistula by Direct Implantation of the Tract Into the First Portion of the Duodenum. *Ann Surg* 1929 LXXIX 942

The authors report a case in which an external biliary fistula was anastomosed to the duodenum fifteen years ago and the patient is still living and well.

When the patient was first seen he was a boy four years of age. He was admitted to the hospital because of an abdominal tumor which had been present for two months. For two years he had had

occasional attacks of vomiting and recently had suffered from anorexia, night sweats, fever, distention of the abdomen and loss of weight. A soft not tender mass which did not move with respiration was palpable under the right costal margin. This was diagnosed as an embryonic tumor of the right kidney but at operation it appeared as a cystic mass the size of a grapefruit which was adherent to the ascending colon, the liver, the posterior deep structures and the undersurface of the liver. The gall bladder appeared normal. When the cyst was opened a pint or more of greenish slightly viscid fluid escaped. As much of the cyst wall as possible was cut away and the edges were sutured to the peritoneum. The cavity was then packed with an iodine wick and the abdominal wall closed on either side of the cyst.

For nine months all of the bile drained externally through the sinus, the stools containing little pigment. The sinus then closed intermittently. When ever it closed the patient became ill with fever, nausea and constipation. At one time he vomited blood and passed tarry stools. Following transfusion and the administration of ox gall by mouth his condition gradually improved. At an exploratory operation performed ten months after the first intervention the gall bladder was found to be of the size and shape of a large double peanut. It contained clear mucus. The cystic duct entered the fistulous tract about $1\frac{1}{4}$ in below the abdominal wall. It could not be probed from either end. After ligation of the cystic duct the gall bladder and cystic duct were excised. The fistulous tract was found to be continuous with the common duct but the latter was obliterated at its duodenal end. An anastomosis was therefore made between the end of the fistulous tract and the side of the duodenum with No. 6 plain catgut and an outer layer of fine continuous silk sutures. A Miller wick was then placed to the site of the anastomosis and the wound closed in layers.

The stools passed on the following day contained a large amount of bile. Convalescence was uneventful. The patient left the hospital on the fortieth day.

STANLEY H. MENTZER, M.D.

Walzel, P. The Diagnosis and Treatment of Acute Pancreatic Necrosis (Zur Diagnostik und Therapie der akuten Pankreasnekrose). *Wien klin Wchnsch* 1929 1: 14.

As the result of a better understanding of the various manifestations of acute pancreatic necrosis significant advances have been made in the last decade in the diagnosis of the condition. Autopsy findings have demonstrated that the chief cause is

gall stone disease. Some surgeons have found stones in all of their cases. It is not essential that the stone be located in the papilla.

Among the particularly characteristic symptoms of pancreatic necrosis are a persistent severe pain in the left upper quadrant of the abdomen, phrenic symptoms on the left side, the frequent vomiting of spoonful quantities of vomitus, a pulse and temperature which are incongruous with the severity of the peritoneal manifestations and changes in the skin in the form of yellow brown patches and lattice like cyanosis. The author considers of particular importance the demonstration of an increase in the diastase in the blood and urine. Values over 100 indicate pancreatic necrosis but the quantity of diastase is not a criterion of the severity of the disease. Glycosuria is present in only a small percentage of the cases and is an unfavorable sign as it indicates that the entire gland is affected.

The advances made in the diagnosis of acute pancreatic necrosis have not been accompanied by corresponding advances in the treatment of the condition. Operation consisting essentially in drainage of the extravasated secretion has a mortality rate of 25 per cent in the edematous stage and a mortality of 68 per cent in the necrotic stage. The author considers it important to remove the gall bladder and to drain the common duct though some surgeons advise against it. The poor results of surgery have led many surgeons to delay until an abscess has been formed which unfortunately occurs rather infrequently in pancreatic necrosis.

Patey (2)

Patey, D. H. Apparently Spontaneous Rupture of the Normal Spleen. *Brit M J* 1929 1: 895.

In various pathological conditions of which malaria is the best example the spleen may rupture following the slightest trauma or even without injury. Spontaneous rupture of the normal spleen is rare.

In the case reported by the author that of a man fifty years of age the rupture of the normal spleen had apparently occurred spontaneously but several weeks after the operation it was learned that the patient had struck his left side against a window ledge. The accident had been so slight that he failed to remember it.

Eight similar cases of minimal trauma causing rupture of the normal spleen have been collected by the author from the literature. If the capsule remains intact in such cases the symptoms may be delayed for hours or days so that when the patient eventually collapses the causative injury is forgotten.

STANLEY H. MENTZER, M.D.

GYNECOLOGY

UTERUS

Bonneau R. A Technique to Prevent Angulation and Inclusion of the Fallopian Tube in Ligamentopexy When the Attachment of the Tube to the Round Ligament is Abnormally Rigid (Éviter dans la ligamentopexie que la trompe accolée au ligament rond ne vienne s'inclure et se couder dans la paroi). *Paris chir.* 19 9 xxi 44

In some women the strip of peritoneum between the tube and the round ligament is so narrow and so lacking in suppleness that a suture anchoring the ligament may readily cause angulation in the tube and the latter will then be drawn into the button-hole incision in the rectus muscle. In the technique suggested by Bonneau to prevent this accident the peritoneum between the tube and round ligament is incised transversely for a short distance and the tube and ligament are seized one with each hand and pulled apart. The incision in the peritoneum which then becomes a lozenge-shaped wound is sutured longitudinally instead of transversely or may not require suturing at all. In either case the ligament may then be exteriorized without danger to the tube. The procedure is shown in diagrams.

FLORENCE A. CARPENTER

Heyman J. Radiological or Operative Treatment of Cancer of the Uterus (Radiologische oder operative Behandlung von Cancer uteri) *Strahlen therapie* 1928 xxi 40.

The author has attempted to ascertain which methods of treatment the operative or radiological have given the best results in carcinoma of the uterus. He believes that this question can be answered only by statistics. The statistical material now available is sufficient to permit judgment regarding absolute cures. It is impossible however to draw reliable conclusions from a comparison of figures alone as the results of operative treatment have been obtained in cases that on the whole were considerably more favorable than those treated radiologically.

With great thoroughness the author has collected all statistics published in the literature of the world on the results of operative treatment and radiological treatment of carcinoma of the uterus and has presented them in very clearly arranged tables. In the arrangement of the results according to uniform principles to allow comparison he has followed chiefly the rules established by Winter.

With a fairly strict evaluation of the reports the average incidence of cure following operative treatment in carcinoma of the cervix can be estimated at the most at 20.2 per cent. The statistics of Radiumhemmet include 500 cases treated primarily

radiologically and 41 cases not treated. With the strictest critique the incidence of cure in these cases was at least 20.7 per cent. In two thirds of the operatively treated cases the cases that were operable constituted 58.6 per cent and at Radiumhemmet they constituted 6.6 per cent of the total number. The author draws the conclusion that from the standpoint of absolute cure in carcinoma of the cervix radiological treatment as given at Radiumhemmet is better than operative treatment. As regards the results in operable cases alone the statistics of radiological treatment are still insufficient to allow a comparison with the results of operation but the figures up to the present time offer no support for the assumption that operative treatment in these cases will accomplish more than radiological treatment.

With regard to the operative and radiological treatment of carcinoma of the body of the uterus the author states that even though the results reported up to the present time are relatively few they nevertheless suggest that irradiation is as effective as operation. The incidence of cure after operation averages 4.8 per cent in all cases and 58.8 per cent in operable cases. The statistics of Radiumhemmet include 46 cases with a cure in 43.5 per cent of the total number and 60 per cent of the operable cases.

DEHLER (G)

Weibel W. Twenty Five Years Experience with the Wertheim Operation for Carcinoma (25 Jahre Wertheimscher Carcinom operation) *Arch f Gynick* 9 8 cxxv 1

This very extensive work is a report on the entire Wertheim material of 1500 cases. More than 1000 of the patients were traced for at least five years. These statistics are of special value. They are not only the most comprehensive as regards a single method of treatment used for a quarter of a century but are also of historical interest since they represent the complete development of Wertheim's work. Within the limits of an abstract it is impossible to enter into detail with regard to the facts, experiences etc. reviewed.

In the beginning the quality of the operative material which is divided into four groups is discussed. Then the operability which has varied between 49 and 54 per cent is taken up. An exceedingly interesting chapter is devoted to the development of the surgical technique. The questions of anesthesia and the behavior of the glands and parametria are also discussed. The complications that may occur during or after the operation are described—accidental injuries of the bladder, ureters and intestine, necessary resections of these organs, blood vessels etc., spontaneous fistulae.

rupture of the carcinoma cavity during the operation paralysis of the bladder cystitis pyelitis sub peritoneal suppurations thrombosis embolism and other postoperative complications are taken up. The operative mortality (19 to 9 per cent) the primary causes of death and the incidence of recurrence and permanent cure (40 to 47 per cent) are reported. In conclusion the relationship of carcinoma and pregnancy and carcinoma and age is discussed.

LOU WEINERL (G)

Skrobanski K. Extended Operation for Carcinoma of the Uterus According to the Material of the Obstetrical Gynecological Clinic of the Medical Institute of Leningrad (Erweiterte Operation des Uteruscarcinoms nach dem Material der geburtshilflich gynäkologischen Klinik des Leningrader medizinischen Instituts). *Z. f. g. u. g.* 1923 xxvii 273.

In 200 cases of carcinoma of the uterus in which the author performed the abdominal Wertheim operation there were 42 deaths a primary mortality of 21 per cent. The carcinoma was situated in the corpus in only 6 cases (3 per cent). Although even far advanced cases were operated upon if the patient's condition and the extent of the process allowed it the operability was only from 45 to 50 per cent. The younger women withstood the operation better than the older women. In the cases of 19 women under thirty years of age the primary mortality was 10.5 per cent whereas in those of older women it was 24 per cent. Women beyond sixty years of age also withstood it well only 1 of 3 dying from the intervention.

The author is an advocate of the abdominal route which allows besides extirpation of the glands the radical removal of the parametrial connective tissue and ligaments a step absolutely essential in far advanced cases. He describes the technique in detail. Before the operation he cauterizes the vagina and the ulcerated portio with 10 per cent silver nitrate and packs the vagina with gauze wet with the same solution. He believes that extensive dissection of the ureters is harmless and important. He ligates the uterine arteries as far laterally as possible at the point where they branch off from the hypogastric arteries. He emphasizes the importance of exposure of the sacro-uterine ligaments and their complete removal. After the removal of the uterus care must be taken to obtain complete hemostasis. Quick and complete hemostasis often determines the result. Carcinomatous glands were found in 26 per cent of the cases reviewed. Careful peritonization is necessary. Drainage is not indicated. A retention catheter is introduced. After using lumbar anesthesia for years the author has returned to inhalation narcosis induced with chloroform and ether.

In 5 cases in which secondary suture was necessary because of complete opening of the wound there were 2 deaths. In 19 cases (10.5 per cent) there was obstinate cystitis. In 7 cases there was a vesicovaginal fistula and in 7 others a vesicovaginal fistula.

In 21 cases there was a suppurative parametritis. Of ten patients who died within twenty four hours after the operation all succumbed to operative shock. There were no deaths from internal bleeding. Nineteen patients died between the second and fourth days some of them from operative shock and others from infection of the peritoneum or connective tissue. The deaths occurring later were due chiefly to extensive suppuration. Hence operative shock was an important factor in the mortality being responsible for about 50 per cent of the deaths. The more gently the operation is performed the better the results. Only a few patients could be followed up. Twenty two are known to have developed a recurrence. In 4 cases a cure more than five years was obtained.

A. SCHOENMANN (G)

Kehrer E. and Neumann H. O. Extirpation of a Carcinoma of the Uterus in a Child One and a Half Years of Age (Uteruscarcinomextirpation bei einem 1½ jährigen Kind). *Monatsschr. f. G. u. k.* u. Gynäk. 1929 lxxv 68.

After reviewing the literature on malignant tumors of the genital canal before the fourteenth year of life the author reports a case of carcinoma of the corpus of the uterus in a child one and a half years old which was observed by him. Clinical examination revealed a firm elastic tumor in the hypogastrium with its upper pole two fingerbreadths above the symphysis. At operation the tumor proved to be the uterus. On removal of the uterus the tumor ruptured emptying malignant masses with the odor of a colon bacillus infection. Both of the ureters were dissected out freely. They were dilated to the thickness of the little finger.

After the operation intestinal activity was normal vomiting occurred twice. The temperature ranged from 38 to 39.6 degrees C and the pulse from 110 to 170. On the seventh day the abdominal wound broke open. Death occurred on the tenth day.

The tumor was at first believed to be a sarcoma but special staining methods showed definitely that it was a carcinoma. The histological findings are described in detail and shown by photomicrographs.

P. KLEIN (G)

Uspenskij S. The Development of Malignant Neoplasms in the Cervix After Supravaginal Amputation of the Uterus (Zur Frage der Entwicklung bösartiger Neoplasmen an der Cervix nach supra vaginaler Absetzung des Uterus). *Z. f. g. u. g.* 1928 lxxvii 214.

The author reports two cases of carcinoma in the cervical stump following supravaginal amputation of the uterus on account of myoma. In the first case the symptoms developed ten years after the operation and a more extensive radical operation was followed by recovery. The subsequent fate of the patient is unknown. The second case was one of inoperable carcinoma discovered twenty years after the operation. During the interval the patient felt entirely well. Symptomatic treatment was given.

In a review of the literature the author was able to find only eighty four similar cases. Of the seventy four neoplasms which were described in detail sixty eight were carcinomata and six were sarcomata. As these complications are rare Uspensky sees no reason to abandon the supravaginal amputation as has been done by some surgeons. However he believes that in the presence of an erosion or ectropion of the portio or of lacerations in the cervix total extirpation is better.

A. SCHEINMAN (G)

ADNEXAL AND PERIUTERINE CONDITIONS

Tietze K. Cyclic Changes in the Epithelium of the Human Fallopian Tube (Zur Frage nach den cyclischen Veränderungen des menschlichen Tulienepithels) *Zentralbl d Gynäk* 19 9 p 32

The author has applied the comparative anatomical investigations of Bohnen on the functional activity of the epithelium of the fallopian tubes to human tubes and has attempted to determine whether anatomical cyclic changes can be observed in the tubular epithelium from which it is possible to determine the ending phase at a glance. His findings are summarized as follows:

In the first few days after menstruation the ciliated cells are very low, appear as if shrunken and take on more color. Nevertheless there are also plump cells with a broad base and a somewhat lighter cell body. The nucleus of the cells lies centrally and is round and darkly tinged. The slender cells without cilia rise high above those with cilia, are very prominent and are visible in their entirety in thin groups of from two to six or more. The further advanced the existing phase from the last period of menstruation the longer are the ciliated cells. The cell bodies become slender, the protoplasm stains easily, and the nucleus becomes more distinctly oval. The cell without cilia behave as previously.

After from fourteen to fifteen days there is a high palisade like stratified ciliated epithelium in which the cells without cilia barely extend beyond the uniform basal nodular line. The ciliated cells are uniform and very closely packed (compression) and their nuclei are oval, darkly stained and slightly granulated. Occasionally the impression is gained that the ciliated cells undergo transformation into cells without cilia. Frequently non ciliated cells with pear shaped nuclei lying at the base are seen. The reverse picture is very rare in this phase.

After ovulation the picture changes. The ciliated cells become lower. The cells without cilia rise above the others. The ciliated cells become more barrel shaped and lighter. The nucleus is round and shows distinct granulation. The nearer the premenstrual period is approached the more numerous the barrel shaped ciliated cells and also the cells without cilia with their club shape. Side toward the lumen. In pregnancy also conditions are maintained. The cells without cilia rise above the lower level of the basal nodular row of ciliated cells and often are

club shaped and the ciliated cells have a clear protoplasm vesicular appearance and round granulated nucleus.

HANS O. NELMANN (G)

Jareho J. Uterosalpingography. *Im J Surg* 19 9 vi 693

Uterosalpingography should not be used in pregnancy in cases of gonorrheal or other acute tubal inflammation during menstruation or for the localization of malignant growths. When indicated it is a safe procedure. No toxic effects of iodine were observed even after injections of 20 c. cm. of the oil and there appears to be no danger of the formation of peritoneal adhesions.

Jareho describes a nozzle and syringe with a manometer attachment which he has devised for the control of the pressure and the amount of the oil to be injected. He states that Jorsdike of London was the first to use iodized oil in gynecological cases.

ABRAHAM A. BRATER, M.D.

Brun and Cortesi. Accidents Following Intra Uterine Injections of Lipiodol (A propos des accidents consécutifs aux injections intra uterines de lipiodol) *Bull et mém Soc int de chir* 1920 15 134

The authors report two cases of unfavorable sequelae caused by the intra uterine injection of lipiodol. The first patient became pregnant two years after marriage but the child died at birth because of difficulty in labor due to breech presentation. Puerperal infection kept the patient in bed for two months and she continued to have a left salpingitis for some months longer. Then for five years she was very well except for leucorrhœa. During that time she consulted four gynecologists on account of sterility. They recommended examination of the tubes by insufflation or by the injection of lipiodol. Two days after the end of a menstrual period she was given an intra uterine injection of lipiodol and three days later an insufflation. During the injection she felt severe uterine pains which she compared to those of labor. Ten days later menstruation occurred. Large clots were expelled and the hemorrhages lasted eleven days. After this the patient had violent pains generalized throughout the abdomen but most severe in the left iliac fossa. Her temperature was 39.4 degrees C. An exacerbation of the salpingitis on the left side had occurred. Under treatment by the application of ice to the abdomen, vaginal injections and absolute rest the pain ceased and the temperature became normal but the salpingitis still remained evident. Roentgenograms showed the left tube to be impermeable. The right had been injected as far as the pavilion.

The second case was that of a woman aged thirty eight years who had been married twelve years but had never been pregnant. Menstruation was normal. The patient had undergone several dilatations and three years ago a stomatoplasty. An injection of lipiodol which showed the tubes to be permeable was followed by severe pain in the abdomen with fever.

A collection of pus in the pouch of Douglas was opened by colpotomy. The patient stated that she had never experienced abdominal pain before the hipiodol injection.

PAGE

Rubin I C Uterotubal Insufflation Followed by Pregnancy in 205 Cases Out of a Series of 2 000 Cases of Infertility *Am J Obst & Gynec* 1929 VII 484

Of the 2 000 cases of sterility reviewed by the author the condition was primary in 1 070 and secondary in 930. Following uterotubal insufflation 132 of the women with primary sterility and 73 of those with secondary sterility became pregnant.

A history of induced or spontaneous abortion was given by 49 (67 per cent) of the 73 women with secondary sterility who became pregnant following the tubal insufflation. Thirty one of this group of 40 had had 38 spontaneous abortions and 18 had had 26 induced abortions.

Eighty five of the 205 women who became pregnant after tubal insufflation had had a surgical operation.

One hundred and eighty eight had full term children and 17 had miscarriages.

Fifty four (27 per cent) of the women who became pregnant were over thirty years of age.

Fifty nine pregnancies occurred within one month after the insufflation and 39 within two months. Therefore 93 (nearly 50 per cent) occurred within two months.

Of the 73 women with relative sterility who became pregnant after the insufflation 38 had failed to become pregnant for three years following the last full term pregnancy or abortion, 17 had failed for five years, 11 for seven years, 5 for from 8 years to ten years, 2 for twelve years and 1 for fourteen years.

In the cases of 62 of the 205 women who became pregnant the insufflation was supplemented by some adjuvant treatment. In 113 cases no other treatment than the tubal insufflation was given. The women who became pregnant promptly were not those receiving gland extracts.

In all cases in which a pressure of 200 mm Hg has been reached the possible occurrence of ectopic pregnancy must be borne in mind.

In 154 cases of the cases reviewed the insufflation was done between the first and the fourteenth day following the cessation of the last menstrual period, i.e. in the pre-ovular phase. Of the 59 women who became pregnant within one month after the insufflation 24 were insufflated within seven days after the last menstrual period and 25 in the second week after the last menstrual period. Therefore 87 per cent of the 59 pregnancies occurring within a month after the insufflation followed an insufflation performed within two weeks after the last menstrual period and 13 per cent followed an insufflation done later than two weeks after the last menstrual period. In the cases of 83 per cent of the 49 women who became pregnant within two months after the in-

sufflation the insufflation was done within two weeks after the last menstrual period.

Thirty women who had been married for from three to five years at the time of treatment became pregnant within one or two months following the insufflation and 26 who had been married for five years or longer became pregnant within the first two months following insufflation. This is the best evidence of the therapeutic efficacy of the test.

In 42 per cent of the 205 women becoming pregnant after the insufflation the insufflation was within one week and in 75 per cent within the first two weeks after the last menstrual period.

In 17 of the 42 cases of pregnancy in which per uterine insufflation was repeated one or more times the initial pressure reached before tubal patency became established was above 200 mm Hg. In 12 cases the pressure reached 200 mm Hg the first time and was within normal limits the second time. Although 200 mm Hg was given by the author in his early report as the high limit of non-patency increasing experience has taught that greater pressures may in some instances open the tubes in such cases. Tubes that resist gas pressure up to 200 mm Hg on three tests may be said to be definitely obstructed yet occasionally a fourth, fifth or sixth insufflation may overcome the obstruction.

Of 176 women giving definite information as to precautions against conception 77 took precautions and 39 did not. Of the former 67 had taken no precautions for a period of from one to three years, 8 for a period of from three to five years and 2 for a period of from five to eight years. Of the 39 who did not take precautions 15 had been married for a period of from one to three years, 15 for a period of from three to five years, 7 for a period of from five to eight years, one for twelve years and one for fourteen years. E. L. CORNELL M.D.

Madruzzo G. The Grafting of an Ovary of Pregnancy into an Elderly Woman (*Un caso di inestesi con ovario gra idico su soggetto anziano*) (*L'ostet* 1929 XLII 61)

The case reported was that of a woman seventy-three years of age who had had three children. The menopause began at about the age of fifty years. The patient came for treatment for prolapse of the genitals with cystocele and rectocele and was in very poor general condition. She grew worse after the operation and showed profound asthenia and a subconfusional condition. She grew so very much worse that fears were entertained for her life. A tonic treatment which was begun when she entered the hospital had not done any good. Ovarian grafting was therefore performed. The grafted ovary was obtained from a woman who was six months pregnant when an operation was performed for myoma. The ovary was split in longitudinal section and grafted between the muscle and aponeurosis of the abdominal wall.

About a week after the operation the patient's general condition began to improve and in ten days

she was able to be out of bed. She was discharged in good condition a month after the grafting. When she was seen ten months after the operation she was still in good condition and had gained weight. The graft had had no effect on the genital organs or on libido. It would seem that this could hardly be expected when the ovaries had not functioned for so long and had doubtless undergone senile atrophy, but some of the patients whose cases were reported by Voronoff and others were as old. However, the author thinks that the improvement in the general condition was more rapid than it would have been with ordinary opotherapy. **AUDREY G. MORGAN, M.D.**

EXTERNAL GENITALIA

Stein I. F., Lerventhal A. L. and Sered H.
Cervicovaginitis in Children. A Study of 296
Consecutive Cases. *Am. J. Dis. Child.* 1929
LXXIX 1203

The authors recommend the use of the vaginoscope for the study and treatment of genital inflammation in young girls. Examination with this instrument reveals that cervical involvement is an essential part of so called vulvovaginitis and that very frequently the urethra is similarly involved.

Of the cases reviewed about one fifth were of gonorrheal origin. The treatment consisted in daily installations into the vagina, urethra or Bartholin's glands of 1 per cent mercurochrome 230 soluble in equal parts of hydrous wool fat and petrolatum. In the gonorrheal cases the average duration of treatment was eleven and one tenth weeks. The non gonorrheal cases responded in less than half that time. About 30 per cent of the patients treated for gonorrheal cervicovaginitis returned with recurrence of the discharge in three months. In the non gonorrheal cases there was no recurrence.

After the termination of active treatment a long period of observation is necessary before a complete cure can be assumed. **ABRAHAM A. BRAUER, M.D.**

MISCELLANEOUS

Doederlein A. Irradiation Therapy and Progeny
(Strahlenbehandlung und Nachkommenschaft.)
D. tsch. med. Wchenschr. 1928 II 1927

With regard to the question as to whether the progeny of mothers treated by irradiation are injured by the treatment and whether temporary sterilization by irradiation is justified the author reports the following observations:

Two cases of pregnancy following recovery from cancer. In the first case the irradiation amenorrhea lasted one year and the pregnancy occurred a year later. Subsequently there were three additional pregnancies. The four children were healthy. In the second case there was no true irradiation amenorrhea but menstruation was diminished after implantations of radium. Later (after six years?) a healthy child was born at term.

2. Two cases of irradiation therapy of carcinoma of the portio during pregnancy. Repeated vaginal applications of radium were made. Several months later in both cases a healthy mature child was born spontaneously.

3. Seven cases in which irradiation for benign disease was followed by pregnancy. In the first case the irradiation amenorrhea lasted half a year and was followed by opsomenorrhoea. Five years later a healthy child was born. In the second case a healthy child was born after an irradiation amenorrhea of two years' duration and opsomenorrhoea. In the third case irradiation was followed by amenorrhea for two years and opsomenorrhoea and then conception. By mistake the irradiation was repeated during the fifth month of pregnancy but a healthy child was born at term. One and a half years later the patient gave birth to a second child. Neither child showed any abnormality. In the fourth case a healthy child was born after an irradiation amenorrhea of two years and a second healthy child was born two years later. In the fifth case roentgen irradiation and two intra uterine applications of radium (each consisting of irradiation with 45 mgrm of radium bromide for ten hours) were followed by irradiation amenorrhea for four and one half years and then by opsomenorrhoea. After marriage the patient menstruated regularly but had three abortions. In the two cases last mentioned conceptions ended in abortion or premature delivery.

KABOTH (G)

Maurizio E. The Pathogenesis and Treatment of the Metrorrhagia of Puberty (Considerazioni sulla patogenesi e terapia delle metrorragie della pubertà). *Riv. ital. di ginec.* 1929 II 107

The author reviews twenty cases of metrorrhagia occurring at puberty. This condition is present in about 1 per cent of the cases treated at his gynecological clinic. It does not occur any more frequently in one social class than another but apparently is influenced by climate as it is more frequent in some regions than in others. In quite a number of the cases there seems to be a secondary hemorrhagic diathesis hereditary or acquired. In seven of the cases reviewed there was a tendency toward hemorrhage on the maternal side of the patient's family. However the metrorrhagia is not a constitutional hemorrhagic syndrome such as hæmophilia or Werlhof's disease because it is temporary and stops after puberty. The author thinks it may be due to some disharmony in the blood forming organs and endocrine glands. He therefore calls it a hæmatopoietic endocrine puberal disharmony. The disharmony appears at puberty because the glands are then subjected to functional demands greater than before. The metrorrhagia is found in different constitutional types but the author thinks it predominates to a certain extent in the Giovanni Viola Type I. In general the prognosis is not unfavorable but it may be less favorable in cases in which there is a hereditary taint.

Medical treatment may be effective in mild cases. In severe ones it may do some good and give time for the institution of more effective measures. Small doses of different endocrine preparations—ovary, thyroid, and hypophysis—given separately may be beneficial. Among physical methods irradiation of the spleen is worth trying as it is harmless and is more effective than the usual hamostatics. Better results may be obtained by irradiation of the ovary but the doses should be small and the spleen should be irradiated at the same time. Radium therapy gives results equal to those of roentgen therapy but is not entirely free from danger. Curettage is often performed but its results are so slight that it should be limited to serious and urgent cases and even so these it should be used for purposes of diagnosis rather than cure. Sometimes transfusion of blood is of value as it modifies the coagulability of the blood and prevents the return of hemorrhage. In five of the author's cases blood grafts that is small transfusions of from 5 to 10 c cm of blood proved beneficial. This treatment is indicated particularly in the cases in which hematopoietic disharmony predominates. In those in which endocrine disharmony predominates opotherapy is preferable.

ANDREA G. MOR (AN M D)

Granzow J. Experimental Studies on Animals with Regard to the Course of Genital Tuberculosis in the Gravid Puerperal and Allergic Organism (Tierexperimentelle Studien ueber den Ablauf weiblicher Genitaltuberkulose im graviden puerperalen und allergischen Organismus). *Beit. Aiti d. T. b. k.* 1928, 145, 545.

The author subjected adult female guinea pigs to intra uterine infection with tubercle bacilli by depositing the infectious material with a very fine syringe in one horn of the uterus after performing a laparotomy. As nearly as possible a uniform previously weighed amount of the bacillary material was introduced and the same strain of bacillus of moderate but constant virulence was used in all cases. In the resting uterus positive local tuberculous changes were found in only 6 per cent of the animals but in the gravid uterus the incidence of positive findings rose to 28 per cent and in the puerperal uterus it rose to 45 per cent.

In another series of experiments the animals were first infected subcutaneously with the tubercle bacillus and then after the clinically certain development of tuberculous changes which resulted in from twenty-one to seventy-one days an intra uterine tuberculous reinfection was undertaken. In this group the incidence of local tuberculous changes in the uterus was 50 per cent.

No explanation can be given for the great resistance of the resting uterus. That the infection was virulent was shown by the tuberculous changes in other organs. The most striking finding was the increase in the sensibility of the uterus toward the secondary tuberculous in the form of intra uterine reinfection. Examination of the tuberculous genitals

showed that in no case had the tuberculous infection advanced to the tubes or ovaries. The vagina however was repeatedly found involved. In the uterus itself disease was evident in all parts and all layers but the peripheral mural strata were more often diseased than the central strata even though the infection was intracanalicular.

The histological structure of the tuberculosis showed the greatest variation. Moreover both tuberculous and non tuberculous uteri frequently presented non specific degenerative inflammatory changes as well as marked atrophy. This was true also of the tubes. The ovaries often showed inhibition of ovulation. These changes are looked upon as the result of dissemination of the tuberculosis throughout the organism. In the cases of pregnant animal abortion almost always followed the uterine infection. Infected animals almost always remained sterile partly because of the direct and partly because of the indirect effects of the tuberculosis upon the genitals. When tuberculosis of the uterus was found the regional lymph glands with few exceptions showed tuberculous involvement but tuberculous changes of the regional lymph glands were found also in two thirds of the animals without tuberculosis of the uterus. In the puerperal animal both the regional and other lymph glands showed greater tuberculous involvement than those of the other animals. Pregnancy as well as the puerperium increased the sensitivity of all of the organs to tuberculosis.

PETTER (G)

Meigs J V. Endometriosis: the Occurrence of Endometriomata in the Abdominal Wall. Four Cases Following Operations in the Female Pelvis. *England J Med* 1929, 10, 1020.

In one of the four cases of endometriosis reported by the author the endometriomata developed after a caesarean section and in three they appeared after an operation on the ovaries and uterus.

The development and the pathology of endometriosis were first described by Sampson. Meigs discusses Sampson's implantation theory and the theories attributing the condition to müllerian and wolffian rests. He regards Sampson's theory as the most plausible.

The implantation of endometrial tissue in the abdominal wall during a pelvic operation can be prevented or guarded against by protecting the abdominal wall against soiling by clipping protection, towels to the peritoneum instead of the skin and taking care not to pass suspension or fixation sutures through an adenomyoma of the uterus and thence through the wall of the abdomen.

The treatment of endometriosis is complete eradication of the endometriomata, total ovarian ablation or roentgen ray or radium irradiation in doses which are sufficient to bring about the menopause. Ovarian ablation and irradiation will cause atrophy of the growths with the eventual subsidence of the symptoms.

T. FLOYD BELL, M.D.

OBSTETRICS

PREGNANCY AND ITS COMPLICATIONS

Bakscht G A The Evaluation of the So Called Phrenic Nerve Symptom in Interrupted Extra Uterine Pregnancy (Die Wertung des sogenannten Phrenicussymptoms bei unterbrochener Extrauterin g arantia) *Monatsschr f Geburt u Gynaek* 1929 LXIX 62

The phrenic nerve symptom (pain radiating chiefly into the right shoulder) noted by Oehler in diseases of the internal organs in the region of the diaphragm occurred in ten of fifty cases of right sided or left sided extra uterine pregnancy seen by the author in the last two years. It was associated not only with tubal rupture but also in six cases with tubal abortion. **F. TERRUN (G)**

Peckham C H Observations on Sixty Cases of Hyperemesis Gravidarum *Am J Obst & Gyn* 1929 LXX 776

During a period of eight years forty eight pregnant women were admitted to the wards of the Johns Hopkins Hospital Baltimore on account of vomit in. Two of them had suffered from this condition during two pregnancies one had had it in three pregnancies six had a relapse requiring a second admission during a pregnancy and one was admitted three times on account of the condition. The total number of admissions for hyperemesis gravidarum was therefore sixty.

Vomiting of pregnancy sufficiently severe to warrant admission to a hospital occurs about once in 150 pregnancies and is very severe once in 400 pregnancies. It occurs most frequently in women in the upper walks of life but negro women are not immune to it. Age and parity are not predisposing factors.

Severe vomiting usually starts before the eighth week and occasionally before the fourth week of pregnancy. Neither the time of its onset nor its duration nor loss of weight indicates the severity of the disease or affords a safe guide for prognosis. A high pulse rate usually indicates severe vomiting but does not necessarily imply a serious prognosis. On the other hand a low pulse rate may persist in a severely ill patient. Fever due to dehydration is frequent.

The presence of albumin in the urine is frequent but of slight prognostic importance. Acetone bodies are often absent from the urine in severe cases. A high ammonia coefficient is usual but a low one does not necessarily indicate that the case is mild.

In mild vomiting of pregnancy the blood chemistry is not essentially changed although the uric acid tends to rise and the chlorides tend to fall. In severe cases a definite increase in non protein nitrogen uric acid and sugar is usually noted. The chlorides are often considerably lowered.

In most cases isolation in a hospital and suggestive treatment will effect a cure but exceptionally all therapy fails and induction of labor is indicated. In a considerable percentage of cases spontaneous abortion occurs some time after cessation of the symptoms a phenomenon which I as yet unexplained. **E. L. CORVELL M.D.**

Heynemann T The Prognosis and the Indications for the Interruption of Pregnancy in Hyperemesis Gravidarum (Ueber die Prognose und die Indikationsstellung zur Unterbrechung der Schwangerschaft bei der Hyperemesis gravidarum) *Zentralbl f Gynaek* 1929 p 2417

The author begins his discussion with the statement that in present day practice the interruption of pregnancy is generally unjustifiable unless if the local conditions allow it an attempt is first made to tide the patient over. Medical treatment is best and offers a good prognosis in the large majority of cases. Of fifty five cases treated medically by Heynemann interruption of the pregnancy was necessary in only two. In all the condition was merely a simple hyperemesis gravidarum. When there is a complicating pulmonary tuberculosis the hyperemesis with consequent malnutrition constitutes the indication for interruption of the pregnancy in doubtful cases.

The author rejects the theory that acetonuria which indicates merely an insufficient carbohydrate intake is in itself an indication for interruption of pregnancy. A woman may induce acetonuria artificially by eating only protein and fats and excluding carbohydrates from her diet. Quantitative determinations of acetone are more informative especially quantitative determinations of the ketone bodies. Acetonuria and ketonuria are of diagnostic and prognostic value chiefly as warning signals and guides to therapy. In the daily examination determinations of acetone and oxbutyric acid are sufficient but in order to avoid error the urine must be collected for twenty four hours.

The lactic acid content of the blood is also related to the carbohydrate metabolism but as there are many possibilities for error the author does not determine it quantitatively. On the other hand he attaches great importance to the demonstration of a considerable increase in the bilirubin content of the blood which in the majority of the cases is a true increase. A bilirubinemia of 2 mgm or more is to be regarded as suspicious. Of clinical significance also is the appearance of albumin (1 per cent) and cylindrical casts in the urine. A loss of eight up to 11 lb is not particularly dangerous in the absence of other symptoms. Tachycardia and cerebral phenomena such as stupor delirium hallucina

Medical treatment may be effective in mild cases. In severe ones it may do some good and give time for the institution of more effective measures. Small doses of different endocrine preparations—ovary, thyroid and hypophysis—given separately may be beneficial. Among physical methods irradiation of the spleen is worth trying as it is harmless and is more effective than the usual haemostatics. Better results may be obtained by irradiation of the ovary, but the doses should be small and the spleen should be irradiated at the same time. Radium therapy gives results equal to those of roentgen therapy but is not entirely free from danger. Curettage is often performed but its results are so slight that it should be limited to serious and urgent cases and even in these it should be used for purposes of diagnosis rather than cure. Sometimes transfusion of blood is of value as it modifies the coagulability of the blood and prevents the return of haemorrhage. In five of the author's cases blood grafts that is small transfusions of from 5 to 10 c.c. of blood proved beneficial. This treatment is indicated particularly in the cases in which haematopoietic disharmony predominates. In these in which endocrine disharmony predominates opotherapy is preferable.

A. OPEL C. MORLAN, M.D.

Granzow J. *Experimental Studies on Animals with Regard to the Course of Genital Tuberculosis in the Gravid, Puerperal and Allergic Organism.* (Ti. experimentelle Studien ueber den Ablauf einer tuberkul. Genitaltuberkulose im graviden puerperalen und allergischen Organismus.) *B. J. f. d. Tub. u. d. g. g. l. v. 548.*

The author subjected adult female guinea pigs to intra uterine infection with tubercle bacilli by depositing the infectious material with a very fine syringe in one horn of the uterus after performing a laparotomy. As nearly as possible a uniform previously weighed amount of the bacillary material was introduced and the same strain of bacillus of moderate but constant virulence was used in all cases. In the resting uterus positive local tuberculous changes were found in only 6 per cent of the animals but in the gravid uterus the incidence of positive findings rose to 23 per cent and in the puerperal uterus it rose to 45 per cent.

In another series of experiments the animal were first infected subcutaneously with the tubercle bacillus and then after the clinically certain development of tuberculous changes which resulted in from twenty one to seventy-one days an intra uterine tuberculous infection was undertaken. In this group the incidence of local tuberculous change in the uterus was 50 per cent.

No explanation can be given for the great resistance of the resting uterus. That the infection was virulent was shown by the tuberculous changes in other organs. The most striking finding was the increase in the sensibility of the uterus toward the secondary tuberculosis in the form of intra uterine re-infection. Examination of the tuberculous genitals

showed that in no case had the tuberculous infection advanced to the tubes or ovaries. The vagina however was repeatedly found involved. In the uterus itself disease was evident in all parts and all layers but the peripheral mural strata were more often diseased than the central strata even though the infection was intracanalicular.

The histological structure of the tuberculois showed the greatest variation. Moreover both tuberculous and non tuberculous uteri frequently presented non specific degenerative inflammatory changes as well as marked atrophy. This was true also of the tubes. The ovaries often showed inhibition of ovulation. These changes are looked upon as the result of dissemination of the tuberculous throughout the organism. In the cases of pregnant animals abortion almost always followed the uterine infection. Infected animals almost always remained sterile partly because of the direct and partly because of the indirect effects of the tuberculous upon the genitals. When tuberculous of the uterus was found the regional lymph glands with few exceptions showed tuberculous involvement but tuberculous changes of the regional lymph glands were found also in two thirds of the animals without tuberculous of the uterus. In the puerperal animals both the regional and other lymph glands showed greater tuberculous involvement than those of the other animals. Pregnancy as well as the puerperium increased the sensitivity of all of the organs to tuberculous.

PAY EA (G)

Meigs J. V. *Endometriosis: the Occurrence of Endometrioma in the Abdominal Wall Four Cases Following Operations in the Female Pelvis.* *A. England J. Med. 1929 cc. 1020.*

In one of the four cases of endometriosis reported by the author the endometrioma developed after a caesarean section and in three they appeared after an operation on the ovaries and uterus.

The development and the pathology of endometriosis were first described by Sampson. Meigs discusses Sampson's implantation theory and the theories attributing the condition to müllerian and wolman rests. He regards Sampson's theory as the most plausible.

The implantation of endometrial tissue in the abdominal wall during a pelvic operation can be prevented or guarded against by protecting the abdominal wall against soiling by clipping protecting towels to the peritoneum instead of the skin and taking care not to pass suspensory or fixation sutures through an adenomyoma or the uterus and thence through the wall of the abdomen.

The treatment of endometriosis: complete eradication of the endometrioma total ovarian ablation or roentgen ray or radium irradiation in doses which are sufficient to bring about the menopause. Ovarian ablation and irradiation will cause atrophy of the growths with the eventual subsidence of the symptoms.

T. FLOYD BELL, M.D.

Autopsy showed hæmoperitoneum from spontaneous laceration of the fundus of the uterus a probably myeloid reaction of the spleen and fatty degeneration of the liver and kidneys. There was no macroscopic rupture of the uterus. The villi had invaded the musculature. The musculature showed necrosis and a decidual reaction and was much thinner than normal. In the fundus where the changes were most marked the villi had passed completely through the wall their capillaries had dilated and there was a copious effusion of blood part of it certainly old blood in the tissues. At the thinnest point there was an old scar with hæmorrhagic infiltration. It appeared evident that since the last delivery and possibly before part of the uterine mucosa was lacking and the musculature was thinned. Both of these defects were probably due to the repeated pregnancies. The lack of a decidual reaction of the mucosa had led to the penetration of the musculature by the villi which had produced a decidual reaction at the expense of the muscle. The erosion of the musculature by the villi and the hæmorrhage into the wall had finally broken the wall down at some point. It is impossible to say whether the scar was the result of the old inflammation or of organization of a recent hæmorrhage but it was probably due to the former. Finally under the influence of the labor pains the wall gave way and the intervillous spaces communicated freely with the peritoneal cavity.

The author discusses the question as to whether the condition should be called a rupture of the uterus or an adherent placenta. The placenta was certainly adherent as the villi penetrated the muscle deeply and caused profound changes within it but histologically the wall of the uterus was destroyed in places even though no rupture was visible macroscopically. The clinical signs were first those of threatened rupture and then those of hæmoperitoneum not rupture.

Similar cases are reported from the literature

AUBREY G. MORGAN M.D.

D. Erchia F. Human Placentation (Contributo allo studio della placentazione umana) *P. ital. di ginec.* 1929 15 1

The author made a careful histological study of the placenta at different stages of pregnancy. He found that the human ovum becomes implanted in a small part of the cavity of the uterus the incubating chamber by a double active process—one process on the part of the uterine mucosa directed toward the ovum and the other on the part of the ovum directed toward the uterine tissue. The first is a proliferation of the uterine mucosa which rises around the ovum and encloses it completely except for the pole opposite the implantation where there is an opening the so called foramen of perforation of the mucosa. The second is an active proliferation on the part of the trophoblast which from the beginning buries its cells in the maternal tissues where they become transformed into syncytiform cells for the absorption of nutritive material for the ovum.

This invasion of the maternal tissue by the fetal cells and their transformation into an absorbing organ was seen almost at the height of its development in an ovum three months and ten days old. The photomicrographs made at this stage leave no doubt of the physiological importance of this tissue which originates from the hosts of cells of the cytotrophoblast of the attacking villi and becomes buried in the thick compact layer of the serotina. If the serotina is not absolutely intact the invasion may become parasitic or even pathological as the result of an anomaly of development which causes atrophy or weakening of its compact layer or as the result of inflammation due to metritis or endometritis. The uterine mucosa which surrounds the ovum is the decidua reflexa which is differentiated from the serotina and the decidua by its structure and its relation to the serotina.

The author concludes from his work that the decidua vera is an important secreting organ for the nutrition of the ovum and the fetus. The decidua serotina is the decidua primarily adapted to the implantation of the ovum. With the decidua vera it contributes to the production of many nutritive glands and decidual cells for the nutrition of the ovum.

The ovum is nourished by the secretion of the pregnant uterus and by soluble materials which are readily absorbed from the mother's blood. In the first third of pregnancy it is nourished chiefly by materials secreted by the uterus and in the second third chiefly by materials from the mother's blood. Near term the anatomical conditions are best adapted to an osmotic exchange between the maternal and fetal blood. During the first two thirds of pregnancy this exchange is accomplished actively by the double layer of epithelium of the chorionic villi and by the placental enzymes while toward the end of pregnancy when Langhans's cell layer has disappeared and the syncytium is greatly reduced it is accomplished chiefly by osmosis.

The double epithelial lining of the villi is adapted particularly to the absorption of the solid nutritive substances contained in the nutritive part of the placenta while the villi themselves are adapted almost exclusively to the exchange of gases between the mother and fetus. Fuyimura's theory as to the significance of the vacuoles and vesicles of the syncytium requires further confirmation as the vesicles are said to pour an anti-coagulating substance into the intervillous spaces and this fact in addition to being of importance functionally may be of importance in pathological conditions of the placenta and of pregnancy in general. For a better understanding of the mechanism of organic exchange between the mother and fetus during the first few months of pregnancy and for the interpretation of certain vacuoles in the cellular layer of Langhans which were described by Fuyimura the intimate relations between the blood capillaries of the villi and the cellular layer of Langhans and the syncytium must be studied further. The relations of the vessels to the decidual cells particularly those

tions or coma are of great importance as evidence of toxic injury of the liver and indicate immediate interruption of the pregnancy. The same is true of increases in the temperature to 39 degrees for which there is no intercurrent cause. When these signs appear as sequelae of hyperemesis they are usually associated with acetoneuria, an increase in the bilirubinemia and albuminuria. Therefore they are of value in the differential diagnosis as regards intercurrent cases. On the other hand the acceleration of the pulse which is often advanced as an indication for the interruption of pregnancy, dryness of the tongue and to a certain extent tachypnea of the breath are not of much aid as they are present in every case as the result of increased irritability of the vegetative nervous system, the loss of water and anacidity.

In summarizing the author states that the symptoms indicating atrophy and toxic degeneration of the liver are definite indications for immediate interruption of pregnancy. These are cerebral symptoms (tumor delirium hallucinations and coma) neuritis (especially optic neuritis) and a rise in the temperature to about 39 degrees. An increase in the bilirubin in the blood and the appearance of albumin and cylindrical casts in the urine indicate in doubtful cases that the condition is due to the hyperemesis and not to some intercurrent cause. The occurrence of acetoneuria and especially the quantitative determination of the ketone bodies in the blood are also of great aid but in connection with these the carbohydrate intake must be taken into consideration. An increase in the bilirubin to 2 mgm per 100 ccm with an associated albuminuria (more than 1 per cent) and cylindruria indicate that the condition is severe. When the bilirubin alone is increased to more than 2 mgm per 100 ccm and when there is a severe ketonemia of over 300 mgm per 100 ccm the advisability of interrupting the pregnancy is determined by the general condition. (FURTH G.)

Irving F. C. and Taylor J. S. *The Removal of Blood Plasma and the Re Infusion of Corpuscles in the Treatment of the Convulsive Toxemia of Pregnancy*. *Am J Obst & Gynec* 1929 xvii 767

The procedure discussed by the authors is used in conjunction with the Stroganoff treatment of eclampsia. One thousand cubic centimeters of blood are withdrawn and centrifugized and the plasma is withdrawn. The corpuscles are then washed once with normal saline solution suspended in 1000 ccm of the saline solution and re-infused. This has been done sixteen times in the cases of fourteen patients.

In five cases of eclampsia prompt recovery followed. In four cases of pre-eclamptic toxemia in which the blood pressure remained elevated following delivery the treatment described reduced the hypertension and resulted in the disappearance of albumin from the urine. In chronic nephritis it was

only temporarily beneficial. In five such cases there was symptomatic improvement with disappearance of the edema and an increase in the output of urine.

The red blood cells have shown little change in number following the treatment.

In the discussion of this report Puzos said that the management of eclampsia is essentially medical. For a number of years he removed from 800 to 1000 ccm of blood and re-infused with saline solution. Many of the patients recovered. He now re-infuses with glucose solution and finds that recovery results more frequently. E. L. COBELL M.D.

Karamore R. H. *Eclampsia and Its Renal Lesion*. *Obst & Gynec Br J Emp* 1929 xxxvi 341

In the author's opinion the renal and hepatic lesions in pre-eclamptic and eclamptic toxemia are produced mechanically by interference with the blood flow through the liver and kidneys resulting from an attempted diuresis on the part of the kidney to overcome the tendency toward oliguria and anuria. Engorgement of the medulla occurs with paling of the cortex and if the process is continued long enough ischemic necrosis of the unperfused tubules develops. In many cases the circulation becomes re-established and diuresis follows evacuation of the uterus but in others the condition does not become rectified. The author cites experimental and clinical evidence. ABRAHAM A. BRATER M.D.

Bolaffio M. *Erosion of the Fundus of the Uterus in the Seventh Month of Pregnancy. Hemoperitoneum* (*Ulcera del fondo dell'utero al settimo mese di gravidanza emoperitoneo*). *Riv Ital di Ginec* 1929 viii 633

The case reported was that of a woman thirty-four years of age who had had six pregnancies four of them carried to term, one ending in abortion in the eighth month and one ending in abortion in the seventh month. The last abortion had occurred in December 1926. The placenta was delivered manually. This abortion was followed by puerperal endometritis.

Two years later the patient was admitted to the hospital in the seventh month of pregnancy. The course of this pregnancy had been normal up to March 21, 1928 when soon after running she was seized with abdominal pain. The pain became worse during the night and on the following evening it was very severe and associated with pallor, copious vomiting and attacks of fainting. When the patient reached the hospital she was very pale, dyspneic and agitated and her pulse could not be felt. The uterus was contracted and the fundus was a finger's breadth above the umbilicus. Dullness in the flanks suggested a free effusion. An incision could be felt at the fundus with a soft body in front of it. A diagnosis of rupture of the fundus with protrusion of the placenta and hamoperitoneum was made. Death occurred half an hour after the patient's admission while preparation was being made for operation.

is shortest in the cases of women with Basedow's disease and may be shortened by the breathing of carbon dioxide. The after pains are not felt so acutely. Immediately after awakening the patient may have something to drink. The amnesia is always complete. Vomiting occurs rarely, headache never. Excitation is rarer than following the use of scopolamine. Sometimes the patient complains of an unpleasant taste.

Cases of death from the drug have been reported by Haberer (double the permitted dosage), Hartung (overdosage by summation of various toxic agents), Bumm (cause unknown) and a few others.

The child is not affected. It nurses normally. In the presence of severe constitutional anomalies greater caution is perhaps demanded.

Pernoxon may be used also for complete and prolonged narcosis in such conditions as eclampsia and tetanus. When it is employed with ether for gynecological operations the quantity of ether may be reduced by from 50 to 70 per cent.

In conclusion the author states that he believes pernoxon twilight sleep will meet the requirements when scopolamine twilight sleep and the Gwathmey method are unsatisfactory. Briz (G)

Balard P and Mahon R. Six Cases of Evacuation of the Uterus at a Chosen Time by the Aid of Spinal Anesthesia. (A propos de six cas d'évacuation extemporanée de l'utérus sous rachianesthésie). *Gynéc et obst* 1929 xix 91

Spinal anesthesia by functionally blocking the posterior medullary roots the route of tonus renders the neck of the uterus completely atonic and even overcomes pathological hypertonicity. From their experience with it the authors conclude that it facilitates considerably the dilatation of the normal or hypertonic cervix but has no effect on the cervix with infectious cicatricial or neoplastic rigidity.

In the cases in which Balard and Mahon attempted cervical dilatation with spinal anesthesia at the beginning of labor the results were not encouraging. They therefore believe that the procedure should be restricted to cases in which the cervical orifice is well effaced and slightly dilated.

The advantages claimed for the Delmas method are that it allows complete dilatation of the cervix even in women not in labor, version by internal manipulation and the immediate extraction of the infant. The authors tested this method in cases in which it seemed indicated.

The spinal anesthesia, the manual dilatation and version by internal manipulation are sources of danger. The authors sought to obviate the dangers of version. They thought that if complete manual dilatation were accomplished uterine retraction which is always marked after spinal anesthesia would tend to engage the fetus and that if bearing down by the patient at command was added spontaneous delivery might be obtained or labor might be terminated by the simple use of forceps.

The results were far from what they expected. In three of the six cases there was a complete laceration extending far into the vaginal vault. In the cases in which the cervix was not injured the weight of the fetus did not exceed 1 800 gm. In those with extensive laceration it was 2 kgm, 300 gm, 3 kgm, 770 gm and 2 kgm, 820 gm. In two cases in which the fetus weighed 1 800 gm and 2 kgm, 770 gm respectively version was remarkably easy, the bag of waters remained intact up to the moment the foot was grasped. In a case in which the fetus weighed 2 kgm, 820 gm version was impossible eleven hours after the rupture of the membranes. In a case in which the fetus weighed 2 kgm, 300 gm version was difficult a few minutes after the discharge of the waters. In one case version was performed fifty two hours after the rupture of the membranes. It was believed to be possible because of the small size of the fetus which weighed 1 kgm, 230 gm.

When the Delmas procedure is employed there is absolute apyrexia following delivery. Most of the women even those with serious lesions of the soft parts had a temperature curve below that of women delivered normally. The refinement and rapidity of the Delmas method appear seductive if version is not uncertain in a uterus which has discharged the waters and if the artificial dilatation is not associated with too extensive and serious lacerations of the cervix.

The authors are not in favor of the Delmas procedure for the interruption of pregnancy in cases of contracted pelvis. In the cases of primiparae it is often useless and is doubly uncertain since if it is used too late it will be difficult and if it is used too early the child will be feeble. In the cases of multiparae labor is usually rapid and easy, therefore the innocuous common method is preferable.

Finally there are cases which demand rapid evacuation of the uterus. If the infant is jeopardized and conditions do not permit immediate cesarean section the authors believe the Delmas procedure is justified. When the labor starts prematurely and the infant is small descends easily and requires no extreme dilatation for its extraction they believe it is the procedure of choice.

It is emphasized that marked posthæmorrhagic hypotension is a contra indication to spinal anesthesia. When retroplacental hæmorrhage occurs at the onset of labor and the child is alive the authors perform cesarean section but for cases of intoxication of pregnancy in which the uterus must be emptied as rapidly as possible and little account is taken of a fetus which is small and intoxicated they believe spinal anesthesia is indicated especially on account of the usual hypertension in such cases. In all cases in which the course of pregnancy must be interrupted the use of the Delmas method depends upon the vascular equilibrium. The oscillometric values together with the size of the fetus constitute the best criteria as in the type of intervention.

The authors believe that notwithstanding its dangers the procedure of Delmas should not be

found in the last third of pregnancy in the serotina when the secretion of the decidua has stopped and all of the nutritive materials for the fetus come from the mother's blood suggest either an antitoxic action on the part of the decidua or the production of an internal secretion.

It will require further study to determine whether the vascular relations noted by the author between the decidua cells arranged around the central vessel are found in all stages of pregnancy or whether they appear in the last third when an antitoxic or an endocrine function becomes more necessary. There is an abundant infiltration of small cells and lymphatic nodules in the different decidua; not merely as Irassl asserts near the insertion of the ovum. These are adapted in part to the production of antibodies and in part particularly in the decidua vera are made up almost exclusively of a decidua reticulum from which the large decidua stellate cells originate. The author believes that without doubt the decidua cells have a double origin: that they are derived from lymphocytes and from fixed connective tissue cells. In the decidua vera those of lymphocytic origin predominate whereas in the serotina and reflexa those originating from fixed connective tissue cells predominate.

AUDREY G. MORGAN, M.D.

Duca A. The Diagnosis of Anencephaly During Pregnancy (Per la diagnosi di anencefalia fetale in gravidanza). *Clin ostet* 1929 xxv 130

So far as the author knows the case reported in this article is the first case in Italy in which the diagnosis of anencephaly was made by physical examination and roentgen examination was merely confirmatory. The patient was a primipara who came for examination in the beginning of the ninth month of pregnancy according to the menstrual date. The uterus was about the size of an eight months pregnancy. The small parts of the fetus could be felt high up in the uterus and a little to the left. The back was turned to the right but when it was traced up no hard part could be felt in the lower part of the uterus where the head should have been under these conditions. On vaginal examination something rather soft was felt. There was no groove between the back of the fetus and the presenting part at the entrance of the pelvis.

These findings suggested anencephaly but there was no hydroamnios. According to Lerland hydroamnios occurs in 50 per cent of cases of anencephaly. Negri and Viana's sign—active movements of the fetus when the base of the skull is stimulated on abdominal or vaginal examination—was negative. To confirm the diagnosis a roentgen examination was made. The roentgenogram showed no sign of the vault of the skull.

As there did not seem to be any indication for abortion the pregnancy was allowed to go on to term. At term a fetus with a typical frog's head that is with no vault to the skull was delivered artificially.

AUDREY G. MORGAN, M.D.

LABOR AND ITS COMPLICATIONS

Vogt E. Further Experiences with Pernocton in Obstetrical Twilight Sleep (Weitere Erfahrungen mit Pernocton beim geburtshilflichen Dämmerschlaf). *Zentralbl f Gynack* 1928 p 1802

This article which is based on 500 cases of pernocton twilight sleep is a continuation of a previous report by the author.

Pernocton is a derivative of barbituric acid. It is not a narcotic but a hypnotic (soporific). It may be injected intravenously and is claimed to exert no by effects since because of the bromallyl radical it is broken down in the body into two indifferent substances. The vital functions are scarcely affected by it at all. When medium doses are injected rapidly and when large doses are given collapse may result. The cause of the stage of excitation is still unexplained. Studies by Keiser showed that barbituric acid acts on the thalamus and corpus striatum, and does not affect the cerebral hemispheres, the cerebellum or the medulla oblongata. As the drug is injected intravenously any subsequent influencing of its effect is impossible. When operative termination of the labor is anticipated the author does not use pernocton.

In the preparation of the patient verbal suggestion is used. From the beginning the patient is under the observation of the physician. A suggestive effect is obtained also by having present a patient who has already been delivered under pernocton twilight sleep. Additional medication besides pernocton is disadvantageous. Vomiting is best prevented by having the stomach empty. Artificial dentures should be removed. The effect of pernocton is favored by placing the patient in a darkened quiet room.

The injection is administered toward the end of the period of dilatation 1 ccm of the pernocton being given for each 12.5 kgm of body weight provided the general condition is normal. However the injection may be stopped when the patient becomes uncertain in her counting. If necessary the dosage may be increased by from 1.5 to 2 ccm (inject slowly). After from two to three hours at the earliest another 1 or 2 ccm may be injected if the patient is restless. The injection should be made into the distended vein slowly at the rate of 1 ccm per minute measured exactly.

The patient drops asleep quickly often with a transient period of convulsive movements. After such movements she assumes her usual sleeping posture. All irritation is to be avoided.

In twilight sleep there is an inhibition of cerebral function. This condition lasts for two or three hours. During the pains the patient is restless and sometimes complains loudly. The pains are usually not affected but if they are putridary extract may be given under the same circumstances as when twilight sleep is not induced. During the passage of the head ether may be added.

After delivery the sleep continues for from one to four hours and is quiet and deep. This after sleep

is shortest in the cases of women with Basedow's disease and may be shortened by the breathing of carbon dioxide. The after pains are not felt so acutely. Immediately after awakening the patient may have something to drink. The amnesia is always complete. Vomiting occurs rarely, headache never. Excitation is rarer than following the use of scopolamine. Sometimes the patient complains of an unpleasant taste.

Cases of death from the drug have been reported by Haberer (double the permitted dosage), Hartung (overdosage by summation of various toxic agents), Bumm (cause unknown) and a few others.

The child is not affected. It nurses normally. In the presence of severe constitutional anomalies greater caution is perhaps demanded.

Pernoxon may be used also for complete and prolonged narcosis in such conditions as eclampsia and tetanus. When it is employed with ether for gynecological operations the quantity of ether may be reduced by from 50 to 70 per cent.

In conclusion the author states that he believes pernoxon twilight sleep will meet the requirements when scopolamine twilight sleep and the Gwathmey method are unsatisfactory. Briz (G)

Balard P. and Mahon R. Six Cases of Evacuation of the Uterus at a Chosen Time by the Aid of Spinal Anesthesia. (A propos de six cas d'évacuation extemporanée de l'utérus sous rachianesthésie.) *Gynec et obst.* 1929, xiv, 91.

Spinal anesthesia by functionally blocking the posterior medullary roots the route of tonus renders the neck of the uterus completely atonic and even overcomes pathological hypertonicity. From their experience with it the authors conclude that it facilitates considerably the dilatation of the normal or hypertonic cervix but has no effect on the cervix with infectious cicatricial or neoplastic rigidity.

In the cases in which Balard and Mahon attempted cervical dilatation with spinal anesthesia at the beginning of labor the results were not encouraging. They therefore believe that the procedure should be restricted to cases in which the cervical orifice is well effaced and slightly dilated.

The advantages claimed for the Delmas method are that it allows complete dilatation of the cervix even in women not in labor, version by internal manipulation and the immediate extraction of the infant. The authors tested this method in cases in which it seemed indicated.

The spinal anesthesia, the manual dilatation and version by internal manipulation are sources of danger. The authors sought to obviate the dangers of version. They thought that if complete manual dilatation were accomplished uterine retraction which is always marked after spinal anesthesia would tend to engage the fetus and that if bearing down by the patient at command was added spontaneous delivery might be obtained or labor might be terminated by the simple use of forceps.

The results were far from what they expected. In three of the six cases there was a complete laceration extending far into the vaginal vault. In the cases in which the cervix was not injured the weight of the fetus did not exceed 1800 gm. In those with extensive laceration it was 2 kgm, 300 gm, 3 kgm, 770 gm and 2 kgm, 820 gm. In two cases in which the fetus weighed 1800 gm and 2 kgm, 710 gm, respectively version was remarkably easy, the bag of waters remained intact up to the moment the foot was grasped. In a case in which the fetus weighed 2 kgm, 820 gm version was impossible eleven hours after the rupture of the membranes. In a case in which the fetus weighed 2 kgm, 300 gm version was difficult a few minutes after the discharge of the waters. In one case version was performed fifty-two hours after the rupture of the membranes; it was believed to be possible because of the small size of the fetus which weighed 1 kgm, 230 gm.

When the Delmas procedure is employed there is absolute apyrexia following delivery. Most of the women, even those with serious lesions of the soft parts, had a temperature curve below that of women delivered normally. The refinement and rapidity of the Delmas method appear seductive if version is not uncertain in a uterus which has discharged the waters and if the artificial dilatation is not associated with too extensive and serious lacerations of the cervix.

The authors are not in favor of the Delmas procedure for the interruption of pregnancy in cases of contracted pelvis. In the cases of primiparae it is often useless and is doubly uncertain since if it is used too late it will be difficult and if it is used too early the child will be feeble. In the cases of multiparae labor is usually rapid and easy, therefore the innocuous common method is preferable.

Finally there are cases which demand rapid evacuation of the uterus. If the infant is jeopardized and conditions do not permit immediate cesarean section the authors believe the Delmas procedure is justified. When the labor starts prematurely and the infant is small descends easily and requires no extreme dilatation for its extraction they believe it is the procedure of choice.

It is emphasized that marked posthæmorrhagic hypotension is a contra-indication to spinal anesthesia. When retroplacental hæmorrhage occurs at the onset of labor and the child is alive the authors perform cesarean section, but for cases of intoxication of pregnancy in which the uterus must be emptied as rapidly as possible and little account is taken of a fetus which is small and intoxicated they believe spinal anesthesia is indicated, especially on account of the usual hypertension in such cases. In all cases in which the course of pregnancy must be interrupted the use of the Delmas method depends upon the vascular equilibrium. The oscillemetric values together with the size of the fetus constitute the best criteria as to the type of intervention.

The authors believe that notwithstanding its dangers the procedure of Delmas should not be

entirely discarded but should be tested out in carefully selected cases
FLORENCE A. CARPENTIER.

Delmas P. One Year of the Practice of Evacuation of the Uterus at the Desired Time at the End of Pregnancy (Un an de pratique d'évacuation extemporaine de l'utérus en fin de grossesse). *Rev. franc. de gynéc. et d'obst.* 1929 xliiv 193.

Delmas regrets the inaccurate and exaggerated reports on his method that have appeared in the public press and comments on the criticisms, favorable and unfavorable made by his colleagues in various parts of the world. It appears that many obstetricians as well as the general public have a misconception of his aims. He refers to his original communication and asks that it be read again before further tests of his method are made. All that he expects of spinal anesthesia is a modification of the tonus of the uterus at the end of pregnancy. Hence reports of its failure to produce relaxation of the cervix in the middle of pregnancy or during parturition when the cervix is oedematous are beside the point. Moreover while it suppresses tetanic contractions it does not alter normal contraction or retraction of the uterus but stimulates them. The uterine muscle must be healthy and able to react to normal innervation.

In the two cases reported in the literature in which death resulted from hemorrhage due to uterine inertia amniotic infection was present. Delmas is of the opinion that the spinal anesthesia is not responsible for inertia.

Another misunderstanding concerns the rapidity of the cervical dilatation. Although as a matter of fact dilatation is usually obtained in a few minutes sometimes in a few seconds. Delmas has never emphasized speed. The advantage of his procedure is the free choice of the hour of delivery, not the duration of the intervention.

The extraction is always accomplished by a classical maneuver—version, the application of forceps or embryotomy, whichever the case may demand. Version is greatly facilitated by the spinal anesthesia.

Delmas is far from considering his method applicable to all cases. In the last twelve months he has used it in 40 of 700 deliveries (about 5 per cent). He does not employ it when a physiological delivery may be expected. In the 40 cases cited the indication was pelvic abnormality in 15 cases, amniotic infection in 8, placenta previa in 6, prolapse, excessive size of the fetus, and toxemia of pregnancy in 2 cases each, and eclampsia, brow presentation, suffering of the fetus, habitual fetal death, and hypoxia in 1 case each. Fifteen of the interventions were performed on primiparae and 25 on multiparae. The youngest patient was nineteen and the oldest forty-two years of age. Half of the women were not in labor. In 10 cases the membranes were already ruptured. In 1 case they had broken four days previously. Dilatation usually required from thirty seconds to six minutes, but in the case of 1

primipara it required fifteen minutes. Version was done in 30 cases and forceps were used in 10 (in 6 on account of close engagement in the cavity, and in 4 on account of troublesome retraction of the uterus). Delivery was artificial in 2 cases, spontaneous in 4, and natural in 34. It was completed in from forty-five seconds to ten minutes. Perineal laceration occurred in 10 cases and cervical laceration in 9. Suturing was required in only 3 cases.

Of the 40 infants 32 lived. Ten of these died at birth and the remaining 22 were resuscitated. One died to death from placenta previa. Another of those that died was the child of a woman with a history of habitual fetal death. Two died from toxemia of pregnancy, and 2 from injury and amniotic infection. These infants were extracted dead or dying. The 2 fetal deaths that took place during the intervention were due to the narrowness of the birth passage. One woman died of puerperal septicemia six days after delivery.

FLORENCE A. CARPENTIER.

Kraus L. The Indications for Cesarean Section (Indikationen zum Kaiserschnitt). *Wiener klin. Wochenschr.* 1928 ix 1753.

In cases of contracted pelvis it is not always easy to determine the prognosis. The measurement of the conjugate, the nature of the pelvic anomaly, the position and attitude of the fetus, the size, rigidity, and configuration of the head, the presentation of the sagittal suture, the time of the breaking of the amniotic sac, and the amount of the amniotic fluid must be considered. Of most importance is the intensity of the labor pains. By the use of Walcher's suspension and the proper administration of ether, many women can be spared cesarean section. Spontaneous delivery has occurred in cases in which the child weighed 3,000 gm. and the conjugate measured 7.5 cm. and in cases in which the child weighed 3,500 gm. and the conjugate was between 8.5 and 7.5 cm. Of 929 cases of contracted pelvis with a conjugate under 10 cm. cesarean section was done in only 70. In the others delivery was effected by the normal route with an infant mortality of only 2.9 per cent.

The Hofmeier impression test cannot be depended upon with certainty. Cases are not infrequent in which the strength of the labor contractions is sufficient to bring the head to the entrance when the impression test was unsuccessful. Every woman with a conjugate of less than 10 cm. should be delivered in a hospital.

In placenta previa section should be done only when the fetal indication is given—the cases of elderly primiparae with a child at full term. In 50 per cent of cases of placenta previa the child is not viable.

Also in eclampsia cesarean section is indicated only in the cases of elderly primiparae with a full term uninjured child, hence only exceptionally. It is not speedy delivery but speedy treatment which is of chief importance in eclampsia.

In cases of premature separation of the placenta with high grade anemia cesarean section quickly done is a life saving procedure. Extremely rarely is the indication given by difficulties caused by the soft parts cicatricial structures of the cervix and tumors. When there is a carcinoma of the portio section should be followed by the radical operation.

Less frequent indications in the cases reviewed by the author were a tracheotomy, retrofixation of the uterus, a severe toxicosis of pregnancy with pulmonary edema threatening life and hydrothorax and a vesicovaginal fistula which had been operated upon.

As a rule the transperitoneal cervical section should be done if it is possible to wait until an adequately developed lower segment of the uterus provides sufficient room for it. When delay is impossible because of prolapse of the cord or early rupture of the amniotic sac and when access is made difficult by a tumor the classical operation is to be considered. Experience has shown that extraperitoneal section gives no greater protection against infection than the transperitoneal method. Sectio vaginalis appears never to be necessary. Conservative methods such as the use of rubber balloons and multiple incisions are preferable. O. O. FELLNER (G)

NEWBORN

Kaplan A. The Effect of Irradiation of the Ovary on the Offspring. (Der Einfluss der Ovarialbestrahlung auf die Frucht). G. net. 1928 vii 563

The first part of this article is a brief review of the literature on the possibility of injury to offspring by the roentgen rays (Martius Nuernberger and Dryoff Kraul Penzoldt Krause and Friedrich Schmidt Werner and others). The author reports three cases in which pregnancy was preceded by roentgen treatment giving the roentgen dosage in each.

Case 1. A stimulating roentgen irradiation was given a woman twenty three years of age because of congenital atrophy of the uterus and dysfunction of the ovaries. Seven weeks later the patient became pregnant. The pregnancy was terminated by a normal labor with the delivery of a healthy child.

Case 2. In the case of a woman thirty years of age a diagnosis of hemorrhagic metro endometritis was made and irradiation of the ovary (with a filter of 0.5 mm. zinc and 1.0 mm. of aluminum a distance of 25 cm. a field of 12 in. and half a skin unit dose for each ovary) was given to obtain temporary amenorrhea. Pregnancy began about three months later and was terminated by the normal delivery of a healthy child.

Case 3. A woman twenty seven years old was treated for myeloid leukemia by irradiation of the spleen. This treatment caused improvement. About three months later pregnancy was diagnosed which must have existed at the time of the irradiation. Because of the fear that the fetus might have been

injured by the irradiation the pregnancy was interrupted. The fetus was found to be both macroscopically and microscopically normal. The mother died later of leukemia.

The author concludes that roentgen irradiation is not necessarily injurious to the offspring.

A. BOCK (G)

Hottlinger A. The Care of Premature Infants in the Basle Children's Hospital. Results in the Period from 1922 to 1927 with Particular Regard to Rickets in the Prematurely Born. (Ueber die Aufzucht fruehgeborener Kinder im Basler Kinderspital und deren Ergebnisse von 1922 bis 1927 mit besonderer Beruecksichtigung der Fruehgeburtarthritis). *Ibhandl. d. d. Kinderheilk.* 1928 ix 1

The introduction to this report deals with the frequency of premature birth in Basle and its influence on infant mortality. The author's experience in the care of normal and sick premature babies over a period of five years is discussed with particular attention to rickets, an especially typical disease of prematurely born infants.

The first part of the article is devoted to the care and rearing of the premature infant. In the five years from 1922 to 1927 the mortality under the regime described was 22.4 per cent. If the infants that died on the first day of life are excluded the mortality was 17 per cent. The causes of death were asphyxia, hemorrhages, icterus and bronchopneumonia. During a stay in the hospital ranging from three to six months the morbidity was 55 per cent. The most important cause of the morbidity was dyspepsia, the mortality of which was low. Next in importance were infectious diseases with a high mortality. The former is not entirely avoidable but can be cured. In cases of infection the strictest isolation is necessary.

The second part of the article treats of rickets in premature infants. The predisposition of premature infants to rickets is discussed and the course of the condition in such infants is compared with its course in children born at term. In premature infants its incidence is 90 per cent. The onset is in direct relation to the absolute gain in weight. Seasonal influence is slight. With regard to early diagnosis the author states that the disease begins at the typical site with softening of the parietal bone. In the premature infant the course is the same as in the child born at term. Congenital soft skull is found in 10 per cent of premature infants and postnatal malacia of the skull occurs in more than 50 per cent. Roentgen diagnosis is much more difficult in premature infants than in infants born at term. In the beginning gross changes in the epiphyses are absent and other typical characteristics are lacking. Serum analysis shows lowering of the serum phosphate and calcium. When a cure is obtained they return to the normal. Analysis of the minerals of the serum is of no value for early diagnosis. Urine examination in rickets in the premature infant shows an increase

in the excretion of organic acids. This determination is of value for the diagnosis of rickets.

Histological examination in the cases of thirty three premature infants with rickets showed no differences in the bone changes as compared with those occurring in rickets in infants born at term. An early diagnosis based on the initial softening of the upper margin of the lambdoidal suture appears to be safe.

The last part of the article deal with therapeutic and prophylactic measures for rickets. Only slight results were obtained with phosphorus or calcium lactate. Phosphorus and cod liver oil with the addition of calcium lactate exhibited a definitely demonstrable but an insufficient activity. Egg yolk and quartz lamp irradiation were without effect. The best treatment was found to be irradiation of the body for six weeks or the administration of irradiated food.

For the prevention of rickets various remedies and various types of irradiation were tried but were not successful. However they delayed the appearance of the condition and rendered its course milder.

In conclusion the author emphasizes that there is in rickets a congenital primary insufficiency of the bony tissue and that therefore rickets in the premature infant cannot be designated as a deficiency disease or avitaminosis. He has found that rickets in premature infants and rickets in infants born at term are absolutely identical. (Von Wenzerski, G.)

Valentin B. A Further Contribution on Birth Paralysis (Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Geburtslahmung). *Ztschr f orthop Chir* 1929 15 44

In the case of a male infant which had been revived by manual swinging methods (Schultz) and had no other history of birth trauma both arms were affected at first by a flaccid paralysis and in the course of a month developed a spastic condition. The arms were held above the horizontal level and at the elbows were flexed at an acute angle toward the head. The left hand was over-extended and the fingers were fixed in strong flexion. The child died when it was three months old.

Autopsy disclosed a pathological area from 2 to 3 cm in length in the posterior columns of the spinal cord situated somewhat more on the left than the right side extending from the sixth cervical to the first dorsal segment and involving most markedly the region of the seventh and eighth cervical segments. It showed also malacia of the entire gray substance and of the dorsal zone of the posterior column which was in contact with the pia mater and covered with glia and connective tissue. Beyond the pathological area the cells of the anterior

horn had in large measure disappeared and those remaining were shrunken.

While it is conceivable that this condition resulted from trauma caused by the Schultz maneuver the absence of hemorrhagic residue and the presence of widely separated areas of glial proliferation such as are found in general infections (typhus) render it more probable that the cause was an infection. The mother had been given three anti typhus injections during the pregnancy. Moreover there were certain malformations of the central nervous system (scattered detached areas of anterior horn cells atypical form of the olivary body) which may be considered as due to a still earlier disturbance. The cause of the lesion was undoubtedly an injury of the anterior horns occurring in fetal life. Since in a case previously reported by the author a similar syndrome resulted from other causes it must be concluded that brachial paralysis may be produced by various factors. The disturbances may be caused not only by peripheral injuries of the plexus but also by intra uterine and intrapartum injuries of the spinal cord. (Sprengel, Z.)

Adair F L and McDonald R E. Varix of the Umbilical Cord with the Report of a Case. *Am J Obst & Gynec* 1929 xvii 336

In a review of the literature on cord anomalies the authors were able to find only three cases of varix. The largest varix was the size of a hen's egg. One case of false aneurism reported was probably a varix. In five cases of varicose tumors on record three types were recognized. Three of the tumors were of the thin walled type with a relatively large cavity one was a small tumor with thickened walls which contained organized clotted blood and one was simply a dilatation of the vein as it entered the umbilicus.

In the author's case a large amount of old blood discoloring the amniotic fluid was released when the membranes ruptured early in the second stage of labor. The fetus was stillborn and pallid. It had been exsanguinated by rupture of a large varix of the umbilical cord. The time of rupture cannot be definitely stated but was probably about two or three days before the onset of labor when the mother first noticed cessation of the fetal movements. This case of ruptured umbilical varix brings the total number on record up to five.

The tumor measured 12.2 cm from the fetal pole to the placental pole and 9.8 cm through its greatest breadth. As these measurements were taken when the varix was in a state of partial collapse it was probably considerably larger when it was distended with blood before the rupture.

E I CORNELL, M D

GENITO-URINARY SURGERY

ADRENAL KIDNEY AND URETER

Chevassu M. Arteriography of the Kidney Circulation (*Artériographie de la circulation rénale*) *J d urol méd et chir* 1929 xxvii 343

Chevassu reviews a photographic study of the renal circulation following the injection of a 100 per cent sodium iodide solution into the abdominal aorta which was made by Dos Santos Lamas and Caldas of Lisbon. Such an injection gives roentgen opacity for only a few seconds. The roentgenograms were taken instantaneously (eight tenths of a second) at the moment of injection. As the injection causes violent pain anesthesia was necessary but Dos Santos says that they never had any accidents from the method.

The author describes in detail a roentgenogram taken by the investigators mentioned in a case of tuberculosis of the left kidney. The injection was made by the lumbar route according to the technique used for splanchnic anesthesia. It showed the arterial circulation of the right kidney very clearly but revealed that of the left kidney less distinctly. Dos Santos insisted that the difference indicated a lesion of the left kidney and operation verified his opinion. He believes that the functional deficiency often associated with renal tuberculosis when the lesions are still very slight is due to impairment of the arterial circulation in the diseased kidney.

Chevassu concludes that the technique described represents an interesting if rather audacious method of exploration in urinary surgery.

AUDREY G. MORGAN M.D.

Marion. Pyelography and Pyeloscopy (*Pyélographie et pyéloscopie*) *J d urol méd et chir* 1929 xxvii 339

Marion reports the case of a man thirty-five years of age who for two years had had attacks of very violent pain in the left kidney which had become progressively more frequent. The urine was clear and there was no history of hematuria or the passage of calculi. A roentgen examination for calculus was completely negative. Ivelography then gave a very distinct picture of hydronephrosis. When the patient was informed of this finding he said that another surgeon had suspected hydronephrosis but as the result of a pyeloscopic examination had concluded that he was mistaken. The patient showed the author the sketch based on the pyeloscopic examination and the author agreed that it did not indicate the presence of hydronephrosis.

Marion concludes that the results of pyeloscopy are uncertain as there is so strong a subjective element in their interpretation. He believes that the

advisability of an operation on the kidney should not be determined from the pyeloscopic picture alone and that in every case a pyelogram should be made to record the findings definitely.

AUDREY G. MORGAN M.D.

Grasso F. M. There Is No Ascending Infection of the Kidney (*Inexistence de l'infection rénale ascendante*) *J d urol méd et chir* 1929 xxvii 200

In an article on tuberculosis of the urinary tract which was published in 1908 the author maintained that tuberculosis is never propagated from the bladder to the kidney by way of the ureter. In this article he cites experimental work of his own and that of other investigators which shows that no form of infection is transmitted in this way.

According to the classical theory lesions of the medulla are ascending and lesions of the cortex are descending but experimental work has shown that cortical lesions predominate when the infection is very virulent and medullary lesions predominate when the infection is not very virulent. It has shown also that injection of bacteria into the urinary tract does not cause infection if the epithelium is normal. Therefore before infection can take place absorption of the bacteria into the circulation must be rendered possible by injury to the epithelium. The normal pavement epithelium of the bladder prevents absorption but when this protective layer is injured by retention of urine absorption is favored. Soon after injecting bacteria into a bladder distended by retention of urine the author found the bacteria in the heart blood. This proves that they are carried to the kidney by way of the circulation. If the bladder and ureter are normal there is no reflux of fluid from the bladder into the ureter.

In cases of enlargement of the prostate and retention of urine there is always a predisposition to kidney infection. Therefore a very slight trauma such as that of an unclean catheter may result in infection. This is indicated by the fact that catheterization is often followed by serious general symptoms with or without fever. If bacteria are absorbed through an injured bladder epithelium and carried to the kidney they will be eliminated with the urine if the kidney is perfectly normal but if a lesion of the kidney is present they will bring about an infection which is medullary or cortical depending upon the virulence of the infection.

AUDREY G. MORGAN M.D.

Beer E. Tuberculosis of the Kidney *J Am M Soc* 1929 xcii 1922

Beer reviews 300 cases of renal tuberculosis seen in a period of thirty years. The condition is surgical when it is limited to one kidney. The most charac-

teristic symptoms are urgency frequency and burning with pyuria and hematuria. In every case of persistent pyuria a cultural study should be made. Renal tuberculosis is most common between the ages of twenty and forty years.

In some cases tuberculosis of the kidney may simulate nephrolithiasis by causing colicky pain in the kidney with bleeding. In another group it may suggest neoplasm but the hemorrhage is more marked. A confusing type of case is one with persistent unexplainable pyuria but without suggestive renal symptoms.

As a rule the general health is not impaired early but the patient gradually loses weight from nocturia and loss of sleep and death results after from one to two years. The diagnosis is made by the cystoscopic examination and the finding of the tubercle bacillus.

Cystitis secondary to renal tuberculosis is characterized by hyperemia hemorrhagic spots edema of the ureteral orifices and the presence of tubercles and overhanging ulcers. Strictures form readily in tuberculous ureters.

Cystography and pyelography are at best only of corroborative value. In some cases an exploratory operation may be found necessary for a positive diagnosis.

Nephrectomy with removal of the upper part of the ureter is absolutely indicated in all unilateral cases. When pulmonary tuberculosis is present the operation should be performed under apical anesthesia. After the operation the patient must receive good care and must be kept under observation.

BLAUNT T. ROLLER M.D.

Randall A. X Ray Destruction of the Kidney
Ann Surg 1929 153:205-241

Randall reports the case of a man who two years after an operation for acute appendicitis was reoperated upon because of the persistence of symptoms in the lower part of the abdomen. At the second operation a hard mass was discovered behind the posterior peritoneum and on removal was found to be a ureteral stone. The establishment of extra-peritoneal drainage resulted in a persistent urinary fistula.

Two months later a very difficult nephrectomy was done on the right side. Because of dense adhesions the kidney was removed in three pieces. Six months later a urinary sinus still persisted. As no communication could be demonstrated between the bladder and the fistula it was supposed that a portion of the kidney still remained and was functioning through the fistula. To obviate the necessity for further operative interference two courses of intense X ray therapy were given to the kidney area. This was followed by a marked diminution in the secretion but at the time of the report the fistula had not completely healed.

The author cites the work of Hartman and Kline who have caused cessation of kidney secretion by X ray treatment.

I. J. STARR M.D.

Smirnov A. Two Stage Nephrectomy in Pyonephrosis (Ueber zweizeitige Nephrektomie bei Pyonephrosen) Urologja 1928 v 40

Even though according to Fedorov the second ary nephrectomy in cases of pyonephrosis is far more difficult than the primary operation both for the surgeon as regards the technical difficulties and for the patient as regards toleration of the operation there are certain cases that can be cured only by means of a two stage nephrectomy. The author reports two such cases. In one primary nephrectomy was contra indicated by cachexia myocarditis, emphysema and reduction in the total function of the kidneys and in the other by a poor general condition myocarditis and thrombosis of both lower extremities. In both the subcapsular nephrectomy of Fedorov resulted in a cure.

L. HANVER VOIGT (2)

Marion H. A Critical and Experimental Study of Transverse Wounds of the Ureter with Surgical and Therapeutic Deductions (Etude critique et expérimentale des plaies transversales de l'uretère: déductions chirurgicales et thérapeutiques) J. urol méé et chir 1929 xxvii 373-389

Marion has collected from the literature eighty-four cases of transverse wounds of the ureter. He rejects fifty-five as valueless for his study because the cure reported was not verified by later examination of renal function by ureteral catheterization. In twenty of the remaining cases the results were poor. In three cases which came to autopsy anatomical examination showed that the functional results would have been poor if the patient had lived. In six other cases the patients died as the result of the operation. There remain only four cases with a cure sufficiently controlled.

It appears that although the ureter usually heals either by first intention or after fistulization the operation is most often followed by slow death of the kidney. This physiological nephrectomy causes no clinical symptoms. All of the three cases with an incontestable functional cure had this in common that the injured ureter joined the kidney at a higher level than the ureter of the opposite side. Marion suggests the possibility of blind ureter in these cases. There is no record of ureterography.

The question arises as to whether the generally poor results obtained during the last forty years were due to faulty technique resulting in stricture or to the peculiar physiology of the ureter. To investigate this point Marion and Gouverneur made experiments on dogs. In eight animals they sectioned and then sutured the ureter and in four they performed a simple circular denudation. In two of the animals of the first series it was found ten days and seventy-five days respectively after the intervention that with perfect cicatrization of the ureter and in the absence of mechanical stricture and paralysis the vesical end of the ureter failed to dilate to allow the passage of the wave of urine sent forward by the rhytmical contraction of the renal

end. A functional stricture was produced. It is clear therefore that the results of suture of the ureter are dependent not only on technique, but also on physiology.

The findings in the second group of dogs demonstrated that circular denudation of the ureter suppresses the transmission of the peristaltic wave and results in less than eight days in dilatation of the upper end of the ureter. The denuded area need not be more than 0.5 cm. in length but it must embrace the entire circumference of the ureter and include all nerve fibers. The animals were killed at periods ranging from eight to forty days after the operation. The longer the period the greater was the dilatation. As hydronephrosis was present as early as the tenth day, sclerosis could be eliminated as a factor. Adhesion of the denuded ureter to other organs which might also be a factor was never seen.

The authors' observations agree entirely with those of Blatt who denuded the ureter in rabbits. It appears that sooner or later the sectioned and sutured ureter is functionally lost together with the kidney to which it belongs. Therefore every precaution must be taken to avoid injuring the ureter during operations. Suture of the sectioned ureter is not however to be wholly rejected but is to be undertaken with a realization of the results to be expected.

The article has an extensive bibliography.

FLORENCE A. CARPENTER

Goursneur R. and Marion H. An Experimental Study of Suture of the Ureter (*La suture de l'urètre étude expérimentale*). *J d urol méd et chir* 1929 xxvii 155.

Experiments on dogs are reported. They showed that section of the ureter followed by suture always causes dilatation of the ureter above the suture and of the kidney pelvis. This ureterohydronephrosis is not caused by constriction at the site of the suture as it may occur when the sutured area is readily permeable. It is caused by functional disturbances in the peristalsis of the ureter which first bring about disequilibrium in the contractions and then atony of the ureter and asystole.

Circular denervation of the ureter for even a very limited extent and circular compression which prevents the passage of the wave of peristalsis produce the same result—disequilibrium of the contractions, atony and dilatation—a veritable functional hydronephrosis. These three methods of traumatism act in the same way though with decreasing severity. They arrest the normal peristalsis of the canal which dilates and the dilatation decreases and finally completely stops movement. Compression of only one surface does not disturb the peristalsis of the ureter at least not if it is temporary. It must be strong enough to furnish a mechanical obstacle to peristalsis. Any condition that stops the passage of the peristaltic wave favors the development of ureterohydronephrosis.

AUDREY G. MORGAN M.D.

BLADDER URETHRA AND PENIS

Stirling W. C. and Belt N. Traumatic Rupture of the Bladder with Perivesical Extravasation. *J Am M Ass* 1919 xci 2006.

On account of the protection afforded the bladder by the pelvis injuries of the bladder are not common. The normal bladder does not rupture spontaneously. The most common causes of rupture are automobile accidents. In the majority of cases there are fractures of the pelvic bones. Usually the bladder is distended or overdistended. The rupture may be either intraperitoneal or extraperitoneal, but is most frequently of the latter type. Extravasation of urine and necrosis of the surrounding tissues are very common.

The symptoms are usually hematuria, a tumor mass in the suprapubic area, disturbances of micturition and pain. The authors report several cases in detail.

The treatment indicated is immediate suprapubic cystostomy with perineal counter drainage and the supportive measures to combat shock, namely transfusion, the injection of salt solution under the skin and the administration of opiates.

ELMER HESS M.D.

Bouillie M. Hypertrophy of the Neck of the Bladder (*L'hypertrophie du col vésical*). *J d urol méd et chir* 1929 xxvii 97.

Bouillie reviews fifteen cases of hypertrophy of the neck of the bladder, a condition first described by Marion. The symptoms are dysuria and retention of urine in the absence of apparent lesions of the urinary tract or disturbances of the nervous system. The early appearance of the symptoms suggests that the hypertrophy is congenital. The cause is not known.

The diagnosis is based on the elimination of all the usual conditions causing dysuria and retention and the patient's age.

Histological examination of the specimens removed at operation in nine of the author's cases showed distinct muscle hypertrophy of the neck of the bladder without any appreciable change in the connective tissue or glands.

The treatment consisted in complete removal of the neck of the bladder and the immediate results were good in every instance. After the operation the symptoms subsided and although some of the patients had had chronic retention for years catheterization showed no residual urine. The late results as determined over periods ranging from seven months to fifteen years were also good except in one case in which the symptoms recurred after two years. In no case was there found to be any incontinence of urine.

An important observation suggesting the congenital nature of the condition is the frequent coexistence of other lesions that are beyond doubt congenital. In a third of the author's cases a diverticulum was found.

Boullie believes that the majority of cases described as bladder prostatism without enlargement of the prostate and primary atony of the bladder are cases of congenital hypertrophy of the neck of the bladder
 ARTHUR G. MORGAN, M.D.

De Berne Lagarde. Complete Retention of Urine in a Woman Due to a Pediculated Myoma of the Bladder. Removal of the Tumor by Hypogastric Incision. Recovery (Rétention d'urine complète chez la femme par myome pédiculé de la vessie. Ablation de la tumeur par taille hypogastrique guérison.) *J. d'urologie et de chirurgie* 1929, 23:11-114

The patient whose case is reported was a woman forty-two years of age who had had complete retention of urine for about two months and during that time had been catheterized several times a day. She had had no symptoms at all except a gradually increasing dysuria which had begun about seven years before. When she strained in an attempt to urinate not a drop of urine was passed, but a grayish tumor appeared at the meatus and a part of it about the size of a cherry protruded.

Examination showed that the urethra was greatly dilated and that the tumor was attached by a slender pedicle just within the neck of the bladder to the left of the midline. The bladder was normal and the urine only very slightly turbid.

Under ether anesthesia the bladder was opened and the tumor removed by sectioning its pedicle. The bladder was then partially closed and drained.

Twenty-five days after the operation the patient was able to urinate normally. For about a week she had slight incontinence of urine probably due to the abnormal and prolonged distention of the urethra and the neck of the bladder caused by the tumor. Histological examination showed the tumor to be a typical leiomyoma with very little connective tissue.

In twenty-five of the thirty-seven authentic cases of myoma of the bladder which the author was able to find in the literature the tumor was within the cavity of the bladder. Such tumors rarely become pedicled enough to cause dysuria by obliterating the urethra. The treatment is removal by hypogastric incision. The neoplasm may recur but the recurrences like the original tumors are histologically benign.
 ARTHUR G. MORGAN, M.D.

Kaufman, L. R. Tumors of the Bladder and Prostate with Special Reference to Cancer. *Surg. Clin. N. Am.* 1929, 19:701.

In 1920 in the registration area of the United States embracing 83 per cent of the population the deaths due to carcinoma numbered 71,56 and over 11 per cent of all deaths of persons over forty-five years of age were due to carcinoma. Dublin estimated that in 1924 a boy of ten years stood nearly 9 chances in 100 of dying of carcinoma up to the age of sixty-five years and a girl stood 12 chances in 100 of dying of carcinoma up to the age of

forty years. The liability of death from carcinoma has increased over 45 per cent. In 1924 cancer was responsible for well over 8,000 of every 100,000 deaths. Cancer of the bladder is said to constitute from 0.1 to 0.2 per cent of all forms of cancer.

If sarcoma is excluded tumors of the prostate may be classified as inflammatory lesions (chronic prostatitis, simple abscess or tuberculosis), benign hypertrophy (adenoma or glandular hyperplasia) and carcinoma. Carcinoma of the prostate represents well over 20 per cent of all prostatic tumors.

The most important sign of cancer of the bladder is hematuria. In the cases of all persons past the age of fifty years hematuria demands a cystoscopic examination.

Cancer of the bladder is essentially a local disease with little or no tendency to metastasize but with extraordinary infiltrative qualities. Its lethal element is renal damage with exhaustion and sepsis. It occurs as a papillary type, a malignant form of squamous-cell carcinoma and a slowly infiltrating type.

The treatment of cancer of the bladder requires a knowledge of the type of growth, its location and above all its morphology. Broder's classification is an invaluable aid. When the growth is resectable radical operation, transurethral or extraperitoneal with transplantation or high ligation of the ureter when necessary, offers the only chance of cure. Total cystectomy with preliminary transplantation of the ureters into the sigmoid as a two-stage operation should be done more often. Radium does not establish a final cure of frankly malignant tumors but when applied through the cystoscope or by the suprapubic route with or without desiccation it may cure small papillary tumors. The x-ray is useless except for the palliation of pain and occasionally the control of hemorrhage. Surgical diathermy (electrocoagulation) is an ideal procedure in surgical resection to destroy the tumor and in inoperable cases is effective in checking the growth of the neoplasm.

The most important symptom of cancer of the prostate is pain or urinary difficulty. In the cases of men past fifty years of age such symptoms demand a rectal examination.

Radium is an ideal agent to limit the return of the growth. The irradiation should be combined with operation for the relief of urinary obstruction. In general a permanent suprapubic cystostomy combined with radium treatment offers the best outlook. Radical prostatectomy is applicable to only a very small group of cases.
 JOHN P. O'NEIL, M.D.

Bryan, R. G. Sarcoma of the Bladder. Report of a Case. *J. Urol.* 1919, 21:695.

Bryan reports a case of sarcoma of the urinary bladder in a man forty-two years of age whose chief complaints were increased frequency of urination with a small fluid output, dysuria, severe tenesmus, hematuria and nocturia. Physical examination was essentially negative except that rectal examination revealed a rounded, globular, uniform tumor of the bladder wall. Urinalysis showed 4+ blood and 1

pus The blood count disclosed a moderate secondary anemia. Chemical examination of the blood showed a high retention of urea and creatinin.

The cystoscopic examination was unsatisfactory because of intravesical hemorrhage. The bladder capacity was very small. The mucosa was pale and only a few small tumor projections from the bladder wall were visualized. The cystogram showed the bladder to be small and irregularly shaped.

Because of a rise in the blood urea and creatinin with a urinary output of only a few drams an extrapontal tap of the right ureter was performed to relieve what was thought to be an obstruction of the ureter due to the bladder tumor. The tissue was found to be very oedematous. Decortication of the right kidney was performed with the insertion of a catheter through the kidney cortex into the renal pelvis for drainage. The patient recovered from the anesthesia in a satisfactory condition but later went into coma and died at the end of twelve hours.

At autopsy the kidneys were found to be very large. On section they showed very acute congestion with hemorrhagic extravasation, scattered abscesses and marked pelvic inflammation. The bladder which was larger than the fist formed the tumor mass which was firmly adherent to the surrounding parts. On section its wall was found to average $\frac{1}{2}$ in in thickness. It was firm and grayish white. The mucosa was intact but presented hemorrhagic areas. The projection seen at cystoscopy was close to the trigone. Both ureters traversed the bladder wall but they must have been compressed by the thickened wall. Microscopic examination showed a round-cell sarcoma involving the whole bladder wall without involvement of the epithelium.

According to the literature primary sarcoma of the bladder is rare. The earliest and most reliable sign is hematuria. Kidney function is impaired fairly early with retention of urea and creatinin in the blood due to the pressure of the tumor on the ureteral orifices. The prognosis is always grave.

J. EDWIN KIRKPATRICK, M.D.

Dobrotvorski V. Remarks on Total Extirpation of the Bladder for Carcinoma (Ymge Berner kungen ueber totale Entfernung der Harnblase bei Krebs). *Urologia* 1928 v. 3.

When the papilloma is situated in the region of the ureteral orifices or the fundus radical extirpation of the neoplasm is not indicated as early recurrence cannot be thereby avoided. Total extirpation of the bladder is preferable. The operation is easily done under local anesthesia.

When the ureteral orifice is transplanted to the skin very thin catheters are used at first. When the ureters are very wide they are narrowed by means of ligatures over glass drainage tubes. The most unpleasant complication is necrosis of the distal portion of the ureter which is difficult to prevent in patients with a very thick abdominal wall. In the course of time a stricture may develop at this site.

Maceration of the skin and suppuration at the site of the implanted ureteral orifice are frequent complications. In the suturing of the ureter great care must be taken to prevent kinking. Ascending infection is difficult to prevent but most of the patients have infection of the renal pelvis when they come to operation. In this respect implantation of the ureter into the abdominal wall has no absolute advantage over implantation into the rectum.

The author reviews seventeen cases in which total extirpation of the bladder was done with no mortality due to the operation.

E. BANNER VOIGT (2)

Wheeler Sir W. I. de C. Traumatic Rupture of the Urethra. *Irish J. Med. Sc.* 1929 65: 237.

Traumatic rupture of the urethra is rare. It occurs most frequently in the bulbous portion of the urethra well in front of the triangular ligament. Injury to the membranous urethra is seldom followed by a tight stricture.

The diagnosis of urethral rupture usually presents no difficulty. However while large hematomata in the perineum suggest complete rupture they may occur also in severe injury to the corpus spongiosum without rupture. The latter is frequently followed by stricture. The amount of bleeding from the meatus after urethral rupture is in inverse proportion to the amount of injury to the urethra. In cases of fractured pelvis the urethra is usually ruptured near the prostate.

Operation should be undertaken in all cases of urethral rupture whether an instrument can be passed or not. As a rule suprapubic cystostomy and retrograde catheterization are indicated. The urethra should be sutured over an indwelling catheter and the perineal wound completely closed. Following the operative technique suggested the catheter can be changed three or four times during the first fortnight without difficulty. After from ten to fourteen days the catheter should be removed and the suprapubic wound allowed to heal. After the lapse of twelve months the passage of instruments is unnecessary if the patient is symptomatically well.

The administration of thyroid extract appears to soften fibrous tissue and is prophylactic against pulmonary embolus.

JOHN P. O'NEIL, M.D.

GENITAL ORGANS

Chute A. L. Some of the Complications of Prostatectomy. *J. Urol.* 1929 xxi: 711.

Chute states that most of the complications of prostatectomy are due to interference with kidney function caused by back pressure from the overdistended bladder. Their severity depends on whether the urine is infected or not. The passive congestion following the sudden relief of pre-urea operation may produce almost a total anuria. In some cases there may be severe nausea, vomiting, thirst, hiccup and abdominal distention. In order to prevent passive congestion of the kidneys the

renal back pressure should be relieved very gradually before operation. This may be done by means of a soft catheter but if the bladder is infected supra pubic drainage is preferable.

A marked diminution in the output of urine is a danger sign. This is overcome by the administration of large quantities of fluid by any one of several methods.

Two important signs of faulty renal excretion are distressing hiccough and obstinate abdominal distention. The former may be arrested by the subcutaneous administration of salt solution though sometimes this requires several days. Carbon dioxide treatment is not to be relied upon but is a useful adjunct.

Distention is treated by the subcutaneous administration of large quantities of salt solution frequent enemas abdominal strops and pituitrin.

Either greatly increases the danger of toxæmia of renal origin.

Uncompensated valvular lesions are sometimes a contra indication to operation. In cases with such lesions and cases of myocarditis digitalization should be done for three days. Even when the condition seems hopeless recovery may result.

Emboli following thrombosis of the pelvic veins which is usually pulmonary cannot be prevented. Death sometimes occurs so suddenly as to suggest coronary embolism. In the origin of embolism infection plays an important part. Therefore collections of pus should be promptly drained when located.

Hæmorrhage is a dreaded complication of prostatectomy. It is due infrequently to blood changes. It comes from the prostatic bed. To arrest it the bladder outlet should be packed with gauze. Arteriosclerosis and infection predispose to this complication.

Epididymitis is a frequent complication when catheter drainage is used. The author does a double vasectomy in all cases in which there is no contra indication.

Incontinence following prostatectomy is due to injury to the cut off muscle.

Perineal fistulæ are associated always with the perineal operation. They clear up after casetage of the sinus and the use of an inlying catheter.

A large amount of residual urine following prostatectomy is usually due to failure to remove the obstruction or to atony of the bladder. When obstruction is responsible re-operation is indicated. Atony of the bladder is soon relieved by the use of a catheter. BENJAMIN F. ROLLER, M.D.

Roantree R. P. Torsion of the Spermatic Cord. *California & West Med.* 1929 xxx 313.

Although few cases have been reported in the literature torsion of the spermatic cord is not extremely rare. The author has seen two cases in the last year.

The symptoms may be mild or severe. At times they suggest obstruction of the bowel. The diag-

nosis is made from the history and the findings of physical examination but as most undescended testicles are accompanied by hernia it is sometimes impossible to differentiate torsion of the spermatic cord from strangulated hernia.

When the diagnosis is made early and immediate operation is performed the testicle can often be saved. If the testicle is viable the tunica vaginalis should be inverted to prevent hydrocele and the organ sutured to the bottom of the scrotum to prevent recurrence. If gangrene has supervened or chidectomy is indicated. FLETCHER HESS, M.D.

Frey. An Experimental Contribution on the Development of Acute and Chronic Inflammation of the Testicle and Epididymis (*Experimenteller Beitrag zur Entstehung der akuten und chronischen Hoden und Nebenhodenerkrankung*). 53. Tag. *Deutsch. Ges. f. Chir.* Berlin 1929.

Inflammation of the epididymis and testicle is often attributed to antiperistaltic movements of the vas deferens carrying bacteria into the epididymis from the posterior urethra, the prostate or the seminal vesicles. The exciting cause is believed to be a mechanical or chemical irritation of the posterior urethra.

In studies of the motility of the vas deferens of the rabbit *in situ* and after extirpation the author found that faradic and galvanic stimulation caused regular movements not only when it was applied directly but also when it was applied indirectly by way of the hypogastric nerve and the colliculus seminalis. Mechanical chemical and thermic stimulation on the other hand were without effect. Of the pharmacological stimulants adrenalin had an effect when applied directly and when administered intravenously. The stimulation caused a shortening with a simultaneous narrowing but the latter was considerably weaker than the former. According to whether the mode of stimulation was direct or indirect the contraction was more local or more diffuse. Other types of movements such as pendulum peristaltic and antiperistaltic movements were not noted.

Whether the contents of the vas deferens was semen or artificially introduced dye solution it was always passed toward the urethra and never toward the testicle. Never as further experiments showed did the contents of the urethra enter the testicle or the epididymis through the vas deferens. Dye solution introduced into the posterior urethra or the colliculus seminalis never entered the vas deferens even when severe stimulation was applied. Moreover in twenty experiments carried out with virulent staphylococci and streptococci it was never possible to cause epididymitis or orchitis from the posterior urethra by irritation of the vas deferens or the hypogastric nerve.

The author comes to the conclusion that movements of the vas deferens are not responsible for the development of inflammation of the epididymis or testicle. STETTINER (2).

SURGERY OF THE BONES, JOINTS, MUSCLES, TENDONS

CONDITIONS OF THE BONES JOINTS, MUSCLES TENDONS ETC

Benvenuti B. The Importance of Trauma in the Pathogenesis of Osteo Articular Tuberculosis (L'importanza del trauma nella patogenesi della tubercolosi osteo articolare) *Arch ital di chir* 1929 xiiii 3 3

The author reports sixteen cases of bone and joint tuberculosis with special reference to the relationship of the condition to trauma. He concludes that there is no doubt that trauma may cause tuberculosis of the bones and joints but believes that it is responsible in only from 1 to 2 per cent of the cases.

It causes the infection by producing conditions favorable to the development of Koch bacilli which are present in a latent state at the site of the injury or causing Koch bacilli circulating in the blood to become fixed in the injured tissues. However a case is to be diagnosed as of traumatic origin only when the interval between the trauma and the development of the tuberculosis was not less than two or three months or more than a year the trauma was sufficient to injure the deep tissues and a previous history of the disease can be excluded. It must be remembered that the statements of the patient may not be very credible as they are often based on the desire for pecuniary profit.

Trauma aggravates osteo articular tuberculosis more frequently than it produces the condition. It may cause extension of the infection to neighboring parts change a slow or chronic process into a rapidly invasive one bring about recurrence in a case that was clinically cured generalize a local focus or transform a closed tuberculosis into an open one. Aggravation of osteo articular tuberculosis by trauma is manifested not only by acuteness and rapid invasion of the disease but also by immediate local signs which are to a certain extent proportionate to the severity of the trauma. In judging the severity of the trauma the three chief factors to be considered are pain swelling and impairment of function.

AUDREY G MORGAN M D

Amorin A. A New Treatment for Tuberculous Abscess (Abscesos tuberculosos. Una nueva sustancia modificadora para su tratamiento) *Semana med* 1929 xxxvi 403

The author reports five cases of tuberculous abscess which were treated by injections of colloidal copper morrhuate and shows by roentgenograms the remarkable improvement that resulted. Pus was evacuated repeatedly and from 1 to 10 cc of the copper morrhuate injected into the abscess cavity. While the copper has a specific action on acid fast bacilli the cod liver oil aids in the fixation of the

salts of calcium in the body and is particularly efficacious in bone repair. The morrhuate stimulates the formation of the leucocytic ferments and favors their bacteriolytic action.

The treatment described results in a cure much more rapidly than any other method Amorin has tried. In one case of very destructive coxalgia it produced a functional and anatomical cure in five months a fourth of the time ordinarily required in the most favorable cases.

AUDREY G MORGAN M D

Hirsch I S. Generalized Osteitis Fibrosa. *Radiology* 19 9 xii 505 xiii 44

Hirsch reports cases of (1) cystic metaplasia with a history extending back to early childhood (2) hyperplastic malacia in three children of one family with changes present since birth (3) combined metaplastic and hyperplastic malacia (4) cystic metaplastic malacia (5) cystic metaplastic malacia with hyperostotic changes and (6) cyst and tumor forming metaplastic malacia with metaplastic new growths.

ELVEN J BERKREISER M D

Brenckmann E and Jung A. Chondromata of the Sheaths of the Flexor Tendons of the Hand (Chondromes des gaines des flexisseurs de la main) *Rev d'orthop* 1929 xxxv 1,6

A woman of twenty four years had noted the painful growth over a period of twelve years of a tense tumor on the dorsum of the left wrist. The neoplasm interfered slightly with the movement of the fingers. Operation revealed a cyst overlying the tendons and passing between them to become adherent to the bone. It had developed from the visceral layer of the sheath of the extensor tendon of the third finger. The tendon had been split into a number of cords several of which bore tiny excrescences. On section the latter proved to be fibro cartilaginous with occasional areas of ossification.

The authors call attention to the rarity of this condition and suggest that it may have some relation to the formation of free bodies in joints.

MICHAEL L MASON M D

Gaugele. Spondylitis Deformans and Trauma (Spondylitis deformans und Trauma) *Ztschr f orthop Chir* 19 9 li 74

Spondylitis deformans is usually not associated with pain or at least not for a long time. Moreover in contrast to spondylitis ankylopoietica which tends to produce early rigidity of the spine it does not interfere greatly with mobility. It involves almost exclusively the lumbar portion of the spine. The origin of the condition from trauma has not been demonstrated. The theory that slight trauma

may be responsible for its development is incorrect but slight trauma may aggravate an already existing spondylitis producing transitory pain. The formation of arthritic irregularities in the contour of the spine requires years rather than weeks.

VALENTIN (Z)

Henry M O. Acute Osteomyelitis of the Spine
J Bone & Joint Surgery 1929 vi 536

In the case of acute osteomyelitis of the spine reported by the author drainage of the deep abscess was done fairly early. This procedure undoubtedly saving the patient's life and apparently saving the osteogenic layers of the periosteum. In the first roentgenograms the spine appeared normal but a month later complete obliteration of the body of the fourth lumbar vertebra was evident.

Five months after the onset of the condition there was an exuberant reformation of the vertebra and ultimately there was solid fusion of the adjacent vertebrae without deformity.

H. FARLE CONWELL, M.D.

Sorrel E. A Haemorrhagic Hygroma of the Scrota
Bursa of the Psoas (Hygroma hémorragique de la bourse séreuse du psoas) *Bull et mém Soc nat de chir* 1929 lv 98

The patient whose case is reported a man fifty five years of age was sent to the author with the diagnosis of coxalgia and cold abscess in the inguinal region.

Physical examination revealed a very tense swelling of the inguinal region bounded by the femoral vessels and roentgenograms showed a marked deformity of the head of the femur. There was no contracture of the periarthritic muscles. Certain movements of the joint were painful. The inguinal swelling was painful only when it was compressed forcibly. The deformity seen in the roentgenogram seemed to be due to a dry or syphilitic arthritis rather than to coxalgia. The patellar reflexes were absent. As the patient had been irregularly treated for syphilis over a period of twenty five years the hypothesis of a syphilitic arthropathy seemed justifiable. This hypothesis was confirmed by the change in the form of the last lumbar vertebrae.

In the inguinal region operation revealed a very thick pocket which was continuous with the articular capsule without any stricture and without any demarcation. On puncture the pocket was found to contain in the midst of a sero-haemorrhagic fluid resembling that of an old hemarthrosis a free osteophyte the size of the third phalanx of the little finger the pedicle of which was broken. The point of implantation could be clearly seen on the anterior border of the femoral head. After evacuation of the articulation the pocket was resected and the wound closed.

Recovery was uneventful. The patient was advised to continue the anti syphilis treatment.

PAGE

Doub H P. Intrapelvic Protrusion of the Acetabulum *Radiol gy* 1929 xii 369

The author reviews eight cases of thinning of the acetabular wall with intrapelvic protrusion of the acetabulum. This condition which is rather rare was first described in 1824. It has been attributed to metabolic disturbances trauma and osteoarthritis.

Doub's patients ranged in age from sixteen to fifty three years. Seven of them were females. The Wassermann test was negative in all cases and there was no constant predisposing factor.

The clinical characteristics of the condition are pain and limitation of the motion of the hip. Roentgen ray examination discloses deepening of the acetabulum with thinning of the mesial and inferior wall.

ROBERT V. FURSTON, M.D.

Graetz C M. Non Suppurative Infectious Osteomyelitis of the Femur Simulating Osteogenic Sarcoma *Surg Clin N Am* 1929 ix 641

The case reported was that of a man thirty four years of age who sustained an injury to the distal phalanx of the index finger of the left hand which resulted in infection necessitating the removal of a portion of the bone of the phalanx. Four weeks after the injury the patient complained of pain in the lower portion of the left thigh and flexion deformity of the left knee. Examination of the thigh showed swelling and irregular thickening of the lower third. The patient's temperature was 99.4 degrees F. Roentgenographic examination of the left thigh revealed an irregular zone of destruction in the lower third of the shaft of the femur with periosteal thickening resembling osteogenic sarcoma. Biopsy demonstrated a chronic re-infecting and productive osteomyelitis with no sign of tumor cells.

ROBERT S. REICH, M.D.

SURGERY OF THE BONES JOINTS MUSCLES TENDONS ETC

Loehr Permanent Results in the Treatment of Osteochondritis Dissecans (Dauererfolge bei der Behandlung der Osteochondritis dissecans) 31 Tag d deutsch Ges f Chir. Berlin 1929

This article is based on 106 cases of osteochondritis dissecans and 118 extremities affected with the condition which were treated in the period from 1915 to 1926. Ninety eight of the patients were males. The knee was involved in 20 males and 3 females and the elbow in 73 males and 5 females. The majority of the elbow and knee involvements occurred in laborers. In about 20 per cent of the cases the condition was bilateral. As a result of the development of the clinical and roentgenological diagnosis by Kappas the material at hand has increased six fold in recent years. This increase was due chiefly to an increase in the number of young patients with slight joint findings without loosened joint mice. The severe cases with arthritis deformans and multiple joint mice have not increased.

The history often fails to indicate trauma as the cause but the roentgen findings afford evidence as to the age of the process. Osteochondritis dissecans of the head of the humerus exerts an influence on the growth of the epiphyses in the sense of premature disappearance of the epiphyseal line. Fresh foci of osteochondritis exert no influence on the epiphyses in the course of a few weeks but after a period of months closure of the epiphyses of the head of the humerus results with simultaneous widening of the head of the radius but with continued preservation of its epiphysis. Finally there is closure of all of the epiphyses of the humerus with the exception of the epiphysis of the median condyle and also that of the head of the radius which assumes a constantly more deformed and thickened form. The broadening of the head of the radius anteriorly and laterally is a typical permanent characteristic also of the spontaneously healed cases.

With regard to the question as to what happens in unrecognized early cases the author states that in 23 cases in which osteochondritis of the elbow joint had been diagnosed previously clinical and roentgenological examination revealed a complete cure after a number of years. In 15 cases the joint mice had become re attached to the bone. Only in 8 cases did a poor result develop later and in some of the latter severe joint changes (arthritis deformans multiple joint mice) were found at the first examination. In 3 cases of osteochondritis of the knee with genu valgum there was spontaneous recovery with accretion of the joint mouse to the upper recess and absence of arthritis deformans.

The operative treatment of osteochondritis dissecans of the elbow (64 cases with operation on 65 extremities) gave a good result in one third of the cases namely those in which the surgeon limited himself to the least possible interference (careful removal of the joint mouse from its bed and of loosened joint mice). In another third—the juvenile cases in which the joint mouse bed was also chiselled out—the results were poor. In these cases there resulted a bad injury of the epiphyses of the head of the humerus (defective growth of the humerus on the radial side of the elbow joint). The head of the radius became enormous with marked widening anteriorly and laterally and moderate arthritis deformans with occasional new joint mouse formation. In another third of the cases the results were very poor. These were cases in which the bone operation on the joint mouse bed revealed arthritis deformans. They showed most severe arthritis deformans multiple joint mouse formation and capsular osteomata. The joints presented the most severe changes with marked hindrance of flexion and extension as a result of the bone deformity (an enormous increase in circumference of the bones of the upper arm and forearm).

The results of operation in osteochondritis dissecans of the knee joint in 30 controlled cases were perfect in 4, poor in 7 and very poor in 3 in which latter a more extensive bone operation was per-

formed (excision of the joint mouse bed). The result was poor also in 10 cases in which the original findings were serious. The operative results in the knee joint were therefore worse than those in the elbow joint.

From these findings it is evident that in the treatment efforts must be made to limit disturbance of the joint play as much as possible. If the smooth interplay of the joint surfaces is disturbed by the operation there results an arthritis deformans against which operation is powerless.

In the discussion BERGMANN (Berlin) reported on observations made in an operatively proved case of osteochondritis dissecans of the hip joint. The patient was a man twenty four years of age who had always been well up to three months previously. Then without any trauma he began to experience pain in the knee and later in the hip. When seen in the clinic he presented a flexion abduction contraction of the hip similar to that of coxitis. The roentgenogram and particularly the stereoscopic picture showed most distinctly a joint mouse the size of a pigeon's egg. The sharp line of demarcation of the joint mouse bed in the hip was striking. Otherwise the head of the joint was completely intact and showed no signs of arthritis deformans. Arthrotomy performed through an anterior longitudinal incision revealed a completely loosened joint body from the foveal head region. Histologically it showed the usual picture of aseptic necrosis of bone. On the basis of the histologically demonstrable metaplastic process with new bone formations it could be concluded definitely that the disease was much older than the history indicated. Six weeks after the operation the hip was freely movable. LOEHA (Z)

Oberniedermayr. The Treatment of Chondropathia Patellae (Zur Therapie der Chondropathia patellae). 53 Tag d. deutsch Ges. f. Chir. Berlin 1929.

In the follow up study of surgically treated cases of chondropathia patellae two groups are to be distinguished—those in which the diseased cartilage was removed superficially and those in which it was removed deeply together with its bed and possibly with opening of the medullary cavity. In those of the first group slight disturbances often persist but no changes are apparent in the roentgenogram. In those of the second group there is usually freedom from symptoms but the roentgenogram discloses more or less marked arthritic changes. These observations were made in eighteen cases. The author therefore warns against going too deeply when removing the necrotic cartilage.

In the discussion of this report PRAB (Graz) stated that chondropathia patellae is often discovered incidentally when the knee is opened for some other condition. It should always be borne in mind and looked for in order that subsequent joint disturbances may be avoided. PRAB agreed with Oberniedermayr that the necrotic cartilage be removed superficially. He recommended covering the raw area with a flap of fatty tissue.

may be responsible for its development is incorrect but slight trauma may aggravate an already existing spondylitis producing transitory pain. The formation of arthritic irregularities in the contour of the spine requires years rather than weeks.

VALENTIN (Z)

Henry M O. Acute Osteomyelitis of the Spine
J Bone & Joint Surgery 1929 20 336

In the case of acute osteomyelitis of the spine reported by the author drainage of the deep abscess was done fairly early this procedure undoubtedly saving the patient a life and apparently saving the osteogenic layers of the periosteum. In the first roentgenograms the spine appeared normal but a month later complete obliteration of the body of the fourth lumbar vertebra was evident.

Five months after the onset of the condition there was an exuberant reformation of the vertebra and ultimately there was solid fusion of the adjacent vertebrae without deformity.

H EARLE CONWELL M D

Sorrel E. A Hæmorrhagie Hygroma of the Serous Bursa of the Patella (Hygroma hémorragique de la bourse séreuse du genou) *Bull et mém Soc nat de chir* 1929 14 98

The patient whose case is reported a man fifty five years of age was sent to the author with the diagnosis of coxalgia and cold abscess in the inguinal region.

Physical examination revealed a very tense swelling of the inguinal region bounded by the femoral vessels and roentgenograms showed a marked deformity of the head of the femur. There was no contracture of the peritarsal muscles. Certain movements of the joint were painful. The inguinal swelling was painful only when it was compressed forcibly. The deformity seen in the roentgenogram seemed to be due to a dry or syphilitic arthritis rather than to coxalgia. The patellar reflexes were absent. As the patient had been irregularly treated for syphilis over a period of twenty five years the hypothesis of a syphilitic arthropathy seemed justifiable. This hypothesis was confirmed by the change in the form of the last lumbar vertebra.

In the inguinal region operation revealed a very thick pocket which was continuous with the articular capsule without any stricture and without any demarcation. On puncture the pocket was found to contain in the midst of a serohæmorrhagic fluid resembling that of an old hæmatoma a free osteophyte the size of the third phalanx of the little finger the pedicle of which was broken. The point of implantation could be clearly seen on the anterior inferior border of the femoral head. After evacuation of the articulation the pocket was resected and the wound closed.

Recovery was uneventful. The patient was advised to continue the anti syphilis treatment.

PAGE

Doub H P. Intrapelvic Protrusion of the Acetabulum. *Radiology* 1929 20 359

The author reviews eight cases of thinning of the acetabular wall with intrapelvic protrusion of the acetabulum. This condition which is rather rare was first described in 1824. It has been attributed to metabolic disturbances, trauma and osteoarthritis.

Doub's patients ranged in age from sixteen to fifty three years. Seven of them were females. The Wassermann test was negative in all cases, and there was no constant predisposing factor.

The clinical characteristics of the condition are pain and limitation of the motion of the hip. Roentgen ray examination discloses deepening of the acetabulum with thinning of the mesial and inferior wall.
ROBERT V. FUSSTON M D

Gratz C M. Non Suppurative Infectious Osteomyelitis of the Femur Simulating Osteogenic Sarcoma. *Surg Clin N Am* 1929 14 641

The case reported was that of a man thirty four years of age who sustained an injury to the distal phalanx of the index finger of the left hand which resulted in infection necessitating the removal of a portion of the bone of the phalanx. Four weeks after the injury the patient complained of pain in the lower portion of the left thigh and flexion deformity of the left knee. Examination of the thigh showed swelling and irregular thickening of the lower third. The patient's temperature was 99.4 degrees F. Roentgenographic examination of the left thigh revealed an irregular zone of demarcation in the lower third of the shaft of the femur with periosteal thickening resembling osteogenic sarcoma. Biopsy demonstrated a chronic rarefying and productive osteomyelitis with no sign of tumor cells.
RUDOLPH S. REICH M D

SURGERY OF THE BONES JOINTS MUSCLES TENDONS ETC

Loehr. Permanent Results in the Treatment of Osteochondritis Dissecans (Dauererfolge bei der Behandlung der Osteochondritis dissecans) 33 *Tafel d. deutsch Ges f Chir* Berlin 1929

This article is based on 106 cases of osteochondritis dissecans and 118 extremities affected with the condition which were treated in the period from 1914 to 1926. Ninety eight of the patients were males. The knee was involved in 20 males and 3 females and the elbow in 78 males and 5 females. The majority of the elbow and knee involvements occurred in laborers. In about 10 per cent of the cases the condition was bilateral. As a result of the development of the clinical and roentgenological diagnosis by Kappis the material at Kiel has increased six fold in recent years. This increase was due chiefly to an increase in the number of young patients with light joint findings without loosened joint mice. The severe cases with arthritis deformans and multiple joint mice have not increased.

from the posterior tibial branches in the dorsalis pedis. When the dorsalis pedis was also ligated typical non union resulted. ELVEN J. BECKHEISER M.D.

Glaessner K. and Hass J. Means of Activating the Formation of Callus in Bone Fractures (Moyens d'activer la formation du cal dans les fractures osseuses). *Presse méd. Par.* 1929 xxxvii 176

The authors report the results of experiments carried out on young cats to determine the influence of the thymus and thymic extracts on the healing of fractures. The left hind leg was broken above the joint and at the same time the thymus was ablated. The fragments of the bone were either left in place or displaced laterally and the fractured limb was put up in plaster for three days. The animals were not much hindered in their movements. For a period of fourteen days half of them were given daily subcutaneous injections of 1 c. cm. of a very active thymic extract mixed with a phosphorus compound. The progress of consolidation of the fractures was controlled every eight days by roentgen examination. The animals were sacrificed after four weeks.

The cats subjected to removal of the thymus showed a much weaker callus than the controls. Those that were operated upon and given thymic extract showed almost complete consolidation. The results demonstrated that extirpation of the thymus retards callus formation and the administration of thymic extract accelerates it.

In a series of experiments in which the effects of albumin testicular extract, parathyroid and thymic extract on the ossification of callus were compared thymic extract was found to have the most marked influence.

Thymic extract hastens the consolidation of fractures also in man. The drug may be absorbed in large doses without danger. Its action was investigated in the case of one of two patients of about the same age who were subjected to bilateral linear osteotomy of the femur. At the end of four weeks no difference between the two subjects was noted but after three months the patient who had received the extract appeared to have a much better callus than the patient who had not received the extract. The extract has proved of value also in cases of delayed union. PAGE

Brentnall E. S. A Note on a Comparatively Rare Displacement of the Internal Epicondyle of the Humerus. *Brit. M. J.* 1929 1 213

Brentnall reports a case of fracture of the internal epicondyle of the humerus with lateral displacement of the fragment into the elbow joint limiting motion. Open operation with suturing of the fragment into place was followed by a marked increase in the movement of the elbow.

Although few cases are reported in the literature Brentnall believes that they are more common than is generally supposed. Fairbank and Cotton consider the displacement the result of dislocation of the elbow but in Brentnall's cases there was no

such evidence. Fairbank attributes the displacement to manipulative reduction. Cotton's cases showed evidence of nerve block. RUDOLPH S. REICH M.D.

Jones R. W. Carpal Semilunar Dislocations and Other Wrist Dislocations with Associated Nerve Lesions. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Lond.* 1929 xxii 1071

Paralysis is not a rare primary complication of fractures and dislocations but because it is usually incomplete and transient and is overcome by correct treatment it is frequently overlooked. Nerve lesions are most common in cases of dislocation of the elbow and supracondylar fracture with outward displacement. In such cases the ulnar nerve securely held both proximally and distally is stretched around the anterior condyle. Less often the median or radial nerve is injured in trauma at the elbow.

In traction injuries at the wrist the ulnar nerve is seldom involved. Ulnar palsy is a common complication only in those rare cases in which a fracture between the radial epiphysis and diaphysis without rupture of the lower radio ulnar ligament results in forward and medial dislocation of the radial diaphysis. In such cases the nerve is impaled by the lower end of the radial diaphysis.

Because of its narrow confines and close proximity to the bone the median nerve is especially liable to trauma in wrist injuries. In Colles' fracture and in displacement of the lower radial epiphysis the paralysis is usually incomplete and transient. In recent cases it responds promptly to proper reduction but in older cases cutting down of the bone edge may be necessary.

In carpal dislocations the nerve is especially vulnerable. The author believes that in recent cases of lunate dislocation operative removal is not justified as the end results of this procedure are not so good as has been assumed. Stern's method of manipulative reduction by means of a Thomas wrench is effective but leads to further trauma to the nerve. For recent cases the author prefers his own manipulative technique with the use of the hands only. The thumb of one hand presses backward on the bone while traction is exerted with the other hand. The wrist is dorsiflexed and then slowly palmar flexed. The hand is put up in palmar flexion for four days and in a straight dorsal splint for six days. In old dislocations of the lunate it is necessary to open the joint in order to mobilize the os capitatum by dividing the adhesions between it and the other bones of the carpus. The lunate can then be brought back into position by the maneuver described. The use of raspatories and levers is condemned as likely to lead to osteoarthritis. MICHAEL L. MASON, M.D.

Nordmann A. Questionnaire Regarding the Treatment of Fractures of the Neck of the Femur (Umfrage ueber die Behandlung der Schenkelhalsbrueche). *Med. Klin.* 1928 11 1781-1823

In reporting the replies to a questionnaire regarding the treatment of fractures of the neck of the

LAEWEN (Koenigsberg) referred to a report on the end results of operation for patellar chondropathia made by him three years ago. In removing the roughened and fissured cartilage he holds the blade of the knife flat against the surface of the bone. When this is done a thin layer of cartilage remains on the bone. When the cartilaginous defect extends down to the bone the condition is advanced and is frequently found to have affected the joint surface at other points such for example as at the cartilage of the femoral condyles and sometimes it shows changes characteristic of arthritis deformans. The diagnosis of patella chondropathia cannot always be made with certainty. At times operation reveals no cartilaginous changes but shows instead the picture of chronic synovitis very diversified in character and frequently of unclear genesis. It has been found that arthrotomy alone may cause the symptoms to clear up. The experience gained from this operation has led to the introduction of diagnostic arthrotomy when the diagnosis of tuberculosis cannot be made otherwise with certainty. Burckhardt and Friedrich have shown that the histological examination of excised bits of synovial tissue and animal inoculation may yield definitely positive or negative results. At times however the information gained by diagnostic arthrotomy brings up new problems.

Laewen cited the case of a fifteen year-old girl upon whom he operated for an effusion of the left knee with severe pain. In this case there was a marked hereditary factor. The arthrotomy disclosed a severe synovitis. Histological examination and animal inoculation revealed no indication of tuberculosis. Laewen believes that in such cases the condition is the mono-articular form of Poncet's tuberculous rheumatism in which the toxins of the tubercle bacillus play an etiological role but cause no specific changes in the synovial membrane.

Of a similar type are the cases in which the Wassermann reaction of the blood and of the fluid obtained from the knee by puncture is positive. Laewen reported three such cases. In these also the histological examination of the synovial membrane showed no changes characteristic of lues (staining for spirochetes also negative). All three cases were influenced favorably by the operation. In two cases anti-syphilis treatment was given subsequently. When this does not yield the desired result in such cases arthrotomy is to be recommended. Apparently the healing effect of this operation is due partly to the long continued circulatory change in the capsule wall in the form of hyperemia.

Laewen recalled a case treated by arthrotomy of the knee joint with resection of cartilage in which during a smooth postoperative course the temperature of the skin of the leg on the side operated upon was 2½ degrees higher than that of the opposite side for a period of twenty five days.

STABEL (Berlin) recommended transcutaneous baths which now may be applied locally as the technical difficulty of obtaining the proper water tight cuff for legs of different sizes has been solved by

Sarasohn. The appliance described makes it possible to bathe the joint with the patient in a comfortable horizontal position for any length of time and at any temperature desired. It may be used also for hyperthermization by the method of Goetze.

STEWART (Z)

O'Connor D. S. Traumatic Subastragalar Arthropathy. *A. England J. M. & 1929* cc 957.

O'Connor reports four cases of injury to the subastragalar joint due to a fall from a height. There was no evidence of fracture of the os calcis. Symptoms typical of arthritis of the subastragalar joint developed gradually. The characteristic features were tenderness on pressure over the subastragalar joint, inability to place the full weight upon the extended foot and pain in walking on uneven ground. The condition is similar to that described by Smith-Petersen and Rogers as occurring in the sacro-iliac joint in traumatic arthritis.

Conservative treatment by immobilization of the foot in a cast and prohibition of weight bearing should be tried first. Arthrodesis is to be considered only when conservative treatment fails.

ROSEY & FRAYSON M.D.

Mayer L. The Operative Treatment of Paralytic Deformities of the Foot. *Am. J. Surg.* 1929 11: 80.

The author states that paralytic deformities of the foot are almost without exception amenable to operative correction. The aim of the orthopedic surgeon is the construction of a stable well balanced foot of good aesthetic form capable of function without a brace and adapted to the wearing of a ready made shoe. To secure this result a rigorous pre-operative study of the foot is necessary. The operation must be made to conform to the pathological findings; the operative technique must include adequate skill in tendon transplantation as well as bone modelling and the postoperative treatment must be continued until the correction has been made permanent. R. EARLE LOWELL, M.D.

FRACTURES AND DISLOCATIONS

Lacey J. T. Non Union of Fractures. *Ann. Surg.* 1929 129: 813.

The author reports experiments carried out on adult dogs to determine the importance of the blood supply in non union of fractures. In all of the animals the tibia was fractured by operation and in one group the anterior tibial artery was ligated in addition. It was found that in the latter group bony union was more rapid than in the control group. To explain this observation the femoral artery of the control dogs was injected with camphor. Roentgenograms made immediately after the injection demonstrated an extensive collateral circulation at the site of the fracture. It was evident therefore that a condition favoring non union had not been produced as the lower fragment was receiving blood

SURGERY OF THE BLOOD AND LYMPH SYSTEMS

BLOOD VESSELS

Date H H Some Chemical Factors in the Control of the Circulation Local Vasodilator Reactions Histamine *Lancet* 1929 cccvi 1233 and 1285

The author has been able to isolate both choline and histamine from alcoholic extracts of fresh liver and from lung tissue he obtained a depressor substance the entire activity of which was determined to be due to the histamine group. He has isolated histamine from almost every organ in the body. He believes that the H substance isolated by Lewis is also histamine as it has identical effects.

Evidence indicates that in the mammals histamine is a generally distributed constituent of the cells of the normal body which is inert while it remains within the cell but intensely active in producing vasodilator reactions when appropriate stimuli release it from the cell into the tissue fluid either free or in molecular combinations of varying complexity.

Histamine which can be extracted from the skin is yielded chiefly by the epidermis. As there is no reason to suppose that the epidermal cells react to histamine in any way it is probable that the local vascular reactions of the skin are due to histamine liberated largely from cells not participating in the reaction.

Of all of the organs the lung contains the largest amount of histamine. The lung is rich in endothelial cells which probably are rich in histamine. It is suggested that the lung may have an internal secretion of histamine acting as a true hormone. However the author believes that the action of histamine is practically limited to action in the immediate region in which the histamine is limited and is not a true hormone function.

Experimental anaphylaxis is thought to be the result of a discharge of histamine from the various cells. It is believed however that the reaction is due to histamine plus other cell constituents which produce the shock. The injured liver plays an important part in experimental shock.

Acetyl choline is another vasodilator substance. The injection of minute amounts of this substance is followed by a general vasodilation not only in the areas receiving vasodilator fibers from the parasympathetic nerves but also in the limbs.

The effects produced by the vagus are the result not of the direct passage of its impulses to the effector cells, but of the liberation in proximity to these cells of a substance having the effects associated with stimulation of the vagus and the properties of an unstable choline ester.

Inhibition of the heart by the vagus is due to the liberation of acetyl choline in relation to the heart

muscle. The vasodilating effects of the chorda tympani are produced by the same mechanism. The vasodilation produced by antidromic stimulation of sensory fibers or the axon reflex through their terminal branchings involves the liberation in relation to the affected arterioles of a substance causing normal arterioles to dilate and exciting voluntary muscle deprived of its motor nerve fibers to an abnormal slow form of contraction. These phenomena are thought to be due to acetyl choline.

EARLE I. GREENE M.D.

Holman E. Arteriovenous Fistula Dilatation of the Artery Distal to the Abnormal Communication An Unusual Feature Experimentally Explained *Arch Surg* 1929 xxvii 1672

Dilatation of the heart and of the artery and vein on the proximal side of a peripheral fistula is the usual accompaniment of an arteriovenous fistula if it is sufficiently large and of sufficiently long duration. In certain instances the dilatation may be steadily progressive over a period of years accompanied by and probably dependent upon a progressive dilatation also of the fistula itself. The progressive dilatation of the fistula accompanied by progressive dilatation of the heart introduces a vicious circle which under certain conditions can end only in complete cardiac decompensation.

Experimental evidence is presented to show that the collateral circulation near the fistula may also participate in the dilatation of the circulatory bed through which the short circuited blood passes. If the fistula is large blood will seek the fistula through all available channels including the collateral circulation because of the lowered resistance at the fistula.

On some rare occasions there occurs a dilatation of the artery distal to a fistula. The explanation of this dilatation lies in the development of such an extensive collateral circulation that the main current of blood flowing through the fistula is supplied from the artery which is distal to the abnormal communication.

Experimentally distal dilatation of the artery can be produced by establishing a fistula and, after a free flow of blood through the fistula has developed ligating the artery proximal to the fistula. The area of lessened resistance at the site of the fistula will attract a large volume of blood through the collateral bed the blood reaching the fistula through the distal artery which dilates in response to the increased bulk of blood flowing through it. In the clinical cases presented the flow through the distal artery and the failure of blood to reach the fistula through the proximal artery was due presumably to fibrous tissue deposited in the course of healing.

femur Nordmann states that the treatment of medial (subcapital and intermediary) fractures is very unsatisfactory in contrast to that of lateral (intertrochanteric and pertrochanteric) fractures which heal as a rule without trouble. In medial fractures of the femoral neck bony union seldom occurs. Exactness in the adaptation of the fragments is of the greatest importance in the healing. Whether a cast or an extension dressing is applied is a matter of preference on the part of the surgeon. An important advance in the treatment is the method of Whitman. The dressing should be left on a long time (four or five months). If pseudarthrosis occurs operation is necessary. Nailing and the use of screws have been abandoned. Extirpation of the femoral head and impaction of the trochanter into the acetabulum often gives good results.

In reply to the questionnaire GUILE stated that he applies an extension dressing followed by an ambulatory pelvic cast. In the cases of old patients he uses no dressing. He has had little experience with the Whitman method.

OEHLICKER recommends the method of Loeberg which is similar to that of Whitman.

COENEV uses the Whitman method in the cases of young patients and long continued extension in those of older patients.

FÄRBER uses an extension dressing when the patient is under sixty years of age. In the cases of older patients he supports the parts between sand bags. His experience with the Whitman method is still too limited to warrant a definite opinion.

KIRSCHNER applies extension dressings. He objects to the Whitman method because it keeps the patient in bed for a long time usually for about a year.

LAEWEN uses an extension dressing for eight weeks and then applies a cast. He regards the Whitman method as an improvement in the treatment if the patient is not too old or obese.

SCHLOFFER uses extension for from four to six weeks and a pelvic cast for eight weeks. He makes no conclusion regarding the Whitman method.

FLOERCKEN has adopted the Whitman method. Of three cases treated in this way the result was very good in two and fair in one.

BORCHARDT considers exact adaptation of the fragments under light ethyl chloride anesthesia as the most important factor in the treatment. After the adaptation he applies an extension dressing or a cast. For the subcapital type of fracture he recommends the Whitman method with inward rotation and abduction followed by the application of a cast for three months. HIRSCH (Z)

Albee F H. The Application of the Bone Graft Peg in Ununited Fracture of the Neck of the Femur. *Surg Clin N Am* 1929 15 619

Albee reports two cases of ununited fracture of the neck of the femur in which the dowel peg bone

graft operation was done with very satisfactory functional results. He describes the technique in detail. For properly selected cases he prefers the bone peg operation to the reconstruction or partial arthroplasty because it aims to restore the hip joint completely with the cartilaginous head of the femur intact.

In the hip the conditions which favor non union are scarcity of periosteum about the head and neck of the femur, difficulty of immobilization, the inhibitory effect of synovial fluid on callus formation and injury to the already damaged blood supply of the head and neck of the femur.

To obtain the best possible approximation of the femoral head and neck a cylindrical dowel pin should be used. Good approximation is essential for proper vascularization and osteogenesis of the bone graft.

During a period of eight years Albee has never failed to obtain union after the dowel bone graft operation. RUDOLPH S REICH, M D

Deutschlaender C. Congenital Dislocation of the Astragalus (Die angeborene Verrenkung des Sprunggelenkes). *Dtsche Zeitschr f Chir* 1925 100 91

Congenital dislocation of the astragalus is a common condition. The author has seen a total of twenty six cases. Within a year he had twelve cases in his own practice.

It is assumed that the anlage of the joint was ectopic. The condition is mistaken most frequently for congenital flat foot and sometimes for Volkman's congenital malformation of the tibiotarsal joint. It is essentially a congenital dislocation of Chopart's joint that is of the metatarsus toward the back of the foot.

To prevent early crippling of the foot early radical treatment is necessary.

Clinical examination reveals a very flat plantar arch with an elongated and slightly convex and irregular instep and usually a more or less marked bony protuberance in front of the internal malleolus. In some cases definite flat foot is present as well. The bony protuberance is formed not by the scaphoid as is the case in congenital flat foot but by the medially turned neck of the astragalus that is the condyle.

The roentgenogram is decisive in making the diagnosis. It shows that the changes are in the posterior part of the foot. The anterior part of the foot is usually normally developed. The changes in the shape of the tarsal bones are of more importance than the position of the bones.

The prognosis is unfavorable the condition usually being progressive.

The treatment has not yet been agreed upon. In two or three cases treated surgically the operation was followed by recurrence. SONNTHAG (Z)

the evening before the operation. At the time of operation the recipient's cephalic or internal saphenous vein was isolated through an incision. The donor was prepared and made available in the operating room. Because of the resulting increase in bleeding and the possibility of embarrassment of the heart by abnormally increasing the blood volume transfusions were never given before the falling off of pressure. In this group reactions were slight even though the patients received from 250 to 1,500 c cm. of blood at one time and in several instances received blood from two or even three donors. While the initial fall in the pressure to zero is promptly overcome by blood replacement subsequent falls are not so well borne and are less responsive to transfusion. This is probably caused by the exhaustion of the mechanisms for sustaining a competent circulation.

MANUEL E. LICHTENSTEIN, M.D.

RETICULO ENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM

Clauser, F. New Studies of the Pigment Fixing Activity of the Reticulo Endothelial System (Nuove ricerche sull'attività granulopessica dell'apparato reticolo-endoteliiale). *Riv. ital. di ginec.* 1929 VIII 557

Experiments were carried out with a view to determining the activity of the reticulo endothelial system in fixing pigment in various obstetrical and gynecological conditions. The pigment employed was Congo red. Spectrographic studies showed that when an absolutely accurate technique is used errors due to hemolysis may be avoided. The results obtained in different experiments cannot be compared unless the injections are made slowly and with the same speed in all tests. Roentgen irradiation of the reticulo endothelial system of the liver and spleen with a stimulating dose increases the pigment storage of the reticulo endothelial system.

The author gives the Congo red index for various gynecological and obstetrical conditions. It was found that the pigment storage of the reticulo endothelial system in women with hypoplasia of the genital organs and fibromyoma does not differ from that of normal non pregnant women. In women with cancer of the cervix the Congo red index falls showing a slight increase in the pigment storage of the reticulo endothelial system for which no very satisfactory explanation can be given. In subacute and chronic inflammations of the female genitalia there is an increase in pigment storage of the reticulo endothelial system, evidently a manifestation of defense on the part of the system against the infection. This indicates the possibility of increasing the defense of the organism against infection by bringing about hyperfunction of the reticulo endothelial system by physical and chemical stimulation.

During the first four months of pregnancy the Congo red method does not show any change in the function of the reticulo endothelial system. In the last three months there is a marked increase in the storage of the pigment, showing a defense of the maternal organism against the toxins of pregnancy and increased regulation of metabolism.

During labor there is a slight decrease in the pigment storage of the reticulo endothelial system.

For the first few days of the puerperium the storage is increased as during pregnancy. This increase is followed by a rather slow return to the normal. In women with serious auto intoxication in pregnancy the pigment fixation falls not only below the normal for the pregnant woman but even below the level for the non pregnant woman. In eclampsia the values are reduced to the minimum, probably because of a toxic paralysis of the reticulo endothelial cells which reduces their power of storage, causing at least a partial block of the system which robs the organism of one of its most powerful means of defense.

AUDREY G. MORAN, M.D.

which constricted the proximal artery or prevented its dilatation

In the experimental animal dilatation of the heart may occur in the presence of a fistula with the proximal artery ligated indicating that a considerable volume of blood is being short circuited through the fistula the blood reaching it through the collateral circulation. The thrill and bruit of a fistula may be temporarily obliterated by ligation of the artery proximal to the fistula but they promptly recur because of the development of an extensive collateral circulation. In clinical cases ligation of the proximal artery alone is contra indicated because there is danger of gangrene and if gangrene is averted because failure to cure the fistula may variably follow as proved experimentally.

MANUEL E. LICHTENSTEIN M D

BLOOD TRANSFUSION

Kristenson A. Observations on the Number of Thrombocytes in Thrombosis Produced Experimentally in Rabbits (*Beobachtungen ueber die Anzahl der Thrombozyten bei experimentell an Kaninchen hervorgerufener Thrombose*) *Acta med Scand* 19 9 Jan 1917

It has been previously demonstrated by the study of chemical material that the number of thrombocytes shows a tendency to decrease not only during and after venous thrombosis but also before the thrombosis is manifested clinically. While the primary factor in the development of the thrombus is a white thrombus mass formed from thrombocytes this explanation leaves out of consideration the unknown or little known pathological processes in the vessel walls the blood and the circulation which may influence the number of erythrocytes in one direction or another on their own accord. It therefore appeared to the author desirable to study the effect of thrombosis produced experimentally in animals.

The findings in the experimentally produced thromboses also demonstrated that the formation of the white or primary thrombus is associated with a decrease in the number of thrombocytes. The decrease seemed to bear a certain relationship to the size of the white thrombus. This observation is based on the assumption that by means of serial determinations of thrombocytes it is possible to demonstrate the development of the primary thrombus. If this assumption is correct it would be possible by means of such observations to make a diagnosis of the primary thrombus formation before the formation of the secondary or red thrombus which probably gives rise to the clinical symptoms.

Such early recognition of the thrombosing process might be of importance in the prevention of its further distribution and might offer the possibility of diagnosing thromboses which up to the moment of appearance of pulmonary embolism often cause no clinical manifestations.

LOUIS NEUWELT M D

Bird C F. Transfusions in Acute Loss of Blood. *Arch Surg* 1929 xviii 1646

The author cites cases in which during an operation for intracranial tumor the blood pressure remained too low to be recorded for from thirty minutes to three hours but the patient recovered either spontaneously or following transfusion without detectable injury to nervous tissue or other permanent ill effect. During this time the patient was well within a danger zone in which an increase in the blood volume was desirable.

When the blood volume is depleted the following mechanisms help to maintain an efficient circulation: (1) peripheral vasoconstriction (2) the transfer of fluid from the tissues to the blood stream partially making up the blood volume (3) increased stroke output of the heart (4) increased heart rate and (5) the transfer of red blood corpuscles from the spleen to the circulating blood stream. Eventually, however, a point is reached at which the minute cardiac output is decreased below a safe level. A sustained increase in the blood volume will increase the minute cardiac output since if the strength of the myocardium is unimpaired the heart need only an adequate supply of fluid to allow it to pump efficiently.

The fluid may be added to the blood stream in the form of physiological sodium chloride solution or Ringer's fluid gum acacia solution reinfusion of the patient's own blood (collected by a method described by Cushing and Davis) or best whole blood transfused from a suitable donor. While rectal infusion or hypodermoclysis is desirable saline solution or Ringer's solution given intravenously has only a transitory effect in raising the blood pressure. Gum acacia of a suitable osmotic pressure to sustain blood pressure contains more calcium than is desirable for injection and does not possess either the chemical or the physicochemical appropriateness ascribed to them by Bayliss.

Epinephrin and ephedrin have uncertain actions when there is acute loss of blood but ephedrin does not cause the rapid depression of the circulation which occasionally follows the injection of epinephrin.

The patient's own blood and whole blood from a suitable donor have the requisite osmotic pressure and viscosity to maintain blood volume. They therefore sustain the minute cardiac output as is indicated clinically by a rise in the blood pressure to a recordable level and slowing and strengthening of the pulse.

On rare occasions replacement of the patient's own blood has been found to produce a sharp and alarming fall in pressure instead of the expected rise. Even though this fall is transient and followed by marked improvement the possibility of failure in an emergency has led to the use of whole blood transfused directly.

In the cases of twenty patients receiving twenty-four transfusions the blood of the donor and that of the recipient were grouped and cross matched on

The needle used for the spinal anæsthesia is as fine as possible. The puncture is never made high up and only fluid enough to dissolve the novocain is withdrawn. The fluid is re injected slowly and the patient is put in the inclined position very slowly. Syncope following the operation can generally be avoided if the patient is not moved for a period of twenty minutes.

In some cases there were very painful intestinal spasms persisting for five or six hours after the termination of the anæsthesia. A few cases of postoperative headache yielded to the intravenous injection of distilled water. In 3 instances there was paralysis of the external popliteal and sciatic nerves.

Operative maneuvers in the abdomen are facilitated by lumbar anæsthesia. The mortality from bronchopulmonary complications after spinal anæsthesia is practically nil. The author has had only 1 death attributable to this cause. As preventive treatment of syncope consecutive to inferior dorsal spinal anæsthesia Cotte slowly injects immediately after the spinal injection from 1 to 2 c cm of camphorated oil into the veins at the elbow. Since using this method he has never had a case of anæsthetic syncope and has never been obliged to give an intracardiac injection of adrenalin. He suggests that the injection of camphor in aqueous solution might replace the preventive injection of caffeine or strychnine.

PAGE

Slise L F. Spinal Anæsthesia Fatalities and Their Prevention. *N England J Med* 1929 cc 1071.

Slise states that persons of low bodily vigor are poor risks for spinal anæsthesia. The patient may be rendered more resistant to a drop in the blood pressure by the preoperative administration of saline solution and glucose by hypodermoclysis. Ephedrin is an effective prophylactic. The dose in-

dicated varies from 50 to 100 mm depending on the patient's position.

The anæsthetic is best administered with the patient lying on his side. The Trendelenburg position is the one of choice as in this position the vital centers are well supplied with blood.

The best prophylactic against collapse is early treatment of vascular depression. Active treatment should be begun when the blood pressure reaches two thirds the normal. This should include preparation for immediate change to the Trendelenburg position and the injection of epinephrin intramuscularly intravenously or directly into the heart. Apparatus for the infusion of saline solution and a machine for the administration of carbon dioxide should always be at hand. Teamwork of the operating room personnel is especially important.

GEORGE R McAULIFF M D

Donald J. Methylpropylcarbinol Urethane (Hedonal). *The Physiological Action in Animals*. *Ince & Anal* 1929 viii 133.

The author recommends hedonal for the induction of intravenous anæsthesia. He uses a solution containing 7.5 gm of hedonal, 9 gm of sodium chloride and 60 gm of gum acacia to 1000 c cm of sterile distilled water. This solution is run in at a temperature of 105 degrees F from a height of 6 ft and at a rate of 50 c cm per minute. Narcosis comes on fairly rapidly and without excitement.

This type of anæsthesia is associated with marked relaxation and causes no irritation of the kidneys, lungs or heart and no fatty degeneration of the organs. It is therefore of value in diabetes, anæmia and septic conditions in which hæmorrhage may be anticipated and may be employed to decrease the amount of a general anæsthetic necessary.

GEORGE R McAULIFF M D

SURGICAL TECHNIQUE

OPERATIVE SURGERY AND TECHNIQUE POSTOPERATIVE TREATMENT

Paolucci F. Autoplastic Grafts in Sensitized Rabbits (Gli innesti autoplastici nei conigli sensibilizzati) *Ann ital di chir* 1929 viii 263

The author reports experiments in which rabbits were sensitized by seven or eight injections each of 5 c cm of horse serum at intervals of six days and autoplastic grafts were applied from eighteen to twenty five days after the last injection. He found that the grafts underwent necrosis in from four to six days. As it has been proved fairly conclusively that autoplastic grafts normally take and survive for a considerable period, Paolucci concludes that this necrosis must have been due to the sensitization. It was similar to the necrosis occurring in burned rabbits except that it was more rapid. The grafts behaved like foreign tissue rather than homologous tissue.

Paolucci suggests that this result may have been due to an organic reaction of the anaphylactic type determined by the serum treatment (specific antibodies) or by the absorption of denatured proteins from the zone of necrosis by the Arthus phenomenon (specific antibodies). AUDREY G. MORGAN, M.D.

ANTISEPTIC SURGERY TREATMENT OF WOUNDS AND INFECTIONS

Meleney F. L. Hemolytic Streptococcus Gangrene: The Importance of Early Diagnosis and Early Operation. *J Am Med Ass* 1929 xxi 2009

The author has seen eleven cases of hemolytic streptococcus gangrene in the last four years. He reports two cases in detail.

The most important clinical characteristics of the condition are the rapidity of its development, the profound prostration it causes, and a dusky hue of the skin with or without blisters or bullae which usually appears on the third, fourth, or fifth day. The margin of the involved area is not raised and usually is not clearly defined. The condition differs from ordinary streptococcus cellulitis in the greater rapidity of its development, the rarity of associated lymphangitis and lymphadenitis, and the early appearance of the dusky color of the skin or blisters.

Incisions should be made as soon as the diagnosis is made. If the incisions are adequate, the process will promptly subside and the skin which is not yet dead will be preserved. Prompt operation makes all the difference between rapid resolution of the process on the one hand and great destruction of tissue, if not metastasis and death, on the other.

EMIL C. ROBITSEK, M.D.

ANÆSTHESIA

Cotte G. Twenty Two Hundred and Seven Cases of Spinal Anæsthesia (Quelques réflexions sur 2207 cas de rachianesthésie). *Bull et mèm Soc. nat de chir* 1919 lv 127

Since 1913 the author has had experience with more than 4 000 spinal anæsthesias, but this report is based on his work only from 1913 to the present time, during which interval he had only 2 deaths from spinal anæsthesia and no cases with meningeal symptoms or ocular paralysis. The first death occurred in 1919. It was that of a man aged sixty years who was suffering from emphysema, bronchitis, and a very large strangulated inguinal hernia. It occurred a few minutes after the injection, in spite of the use of the usual stimulants. The second death was that of a woman with an ovarian tumor. In this case the injection was followed after several minutes by serious syncope, but the latter yielded to an intracardiac injection of adrenalin. Complete abdominal hysterectomy was performed. The syncope then recurred and proved fatal.

In the period from 1923 to 1927 the author performed 1 155 gynecological operations. Of these 1 040 were done under spinal anæsthesia, 82 under general anæsthesia, and 23 under local anæsthesia. In the same period 120 of 241 operations on the stomach, duodenum, liver, or biliary ducts were performed under spinal anæsthesia, 33 under general anæsthesia, and 98 under local anæsthesia.

In supra umbilical operations the number of insufficient anæsthesias was somewhat greater than in infra umbilical operations, probably because the author never injects the novocain solution above the eighth or ninth dorsal vertebra.

Except for 200 or 300 cases in which he used butefine recommended by Sarvonnat, Cotte always employed solutions of 4, 5, or 8 per cent pure novocain—sclerocaine, allocaine, neocaine, syncaine, etc., without the addition of adrenalin. As the ampoules were not always fresh, he adopted the method of making his solutions at the time he used them. For three years he has employed ampoules which contain 0.10 gm of crystallized sclerocaine in powder form which he dissolves in 2 c cm of cerebrospinal fluid. The spinal fluid is drawn into a syringe and then turned into the sterilized ampoule containing the sclerocaine. Aspirated with the same syringe the solution is injected into the subarachnoid spaces. This technique gives uniform anæsthesias and is seldom followed by headache.

About an hour before the operation the patient receives 1 mgm of strychnine sulphate and 0.25 gm of caffeine. During operation he is given from 500 to 800 gm of salt solution by subcutaneous injection.

the carcinoma cells in the transplant with those of the original tumor
A. Fikarov (Z)

Flashman D H and Leopold S S Leucosarcoma With the Report of a Case Beginning with Primary Retroperitoneal Lymphosarcoma and Terminating with Leukemia (m J W Sc 19 9 clxxvi 652)

All degrees of lymphoid hyperplasia are found in various types of disease of lymphoid tissue. At one end of the scale are the benign hyperplasias and at the other end the atypical and invasive lymphosarcomata. Between these is the typical lymphatic leukemia with generalized hyperplasia of the lymphoid tissues and a lymphæmia. This usually shows only slightly atypical cells and lacks the highly invasive character of the lymphosarcoma. Intermediate between lymphatic leukemia and lymphosarcoma is the leucosarcoma characterized essentially by the combination of a more or less localized primary and invasive lymphoid tumor and a leukæmic blood picture.

The case reported by the authors was that of a man sixty years of age who had had a swelling in the right inguinal region for twelve months. Biopsy revealed the presence of a lymphosarcoma and X-ray examination showed a tumor in the pelvis. The leucocyte count was normal. During a period of several months of X-ray treatment the blood examinations were negative. A month later the patient developed leukemia with a leucocyte count which rapidly increased to 444 000 cells per cubic millimeter and a differential count of from 90 to 96 small lymphocytes. Death resulted.

Autopsy revealed a primary invasive lymphosarcoma in the inguinal and retroperitoneal regions in extensive involvement resembling leukemia of most of the lymphoid system, the liver, the spleen and the bone marrow of the right femur and metastatic nodules in most of the organs. The tissue showed large lymphoblasts, small lymphocytes and intermediate types in various combinations indicating that these cells represent different degrees of hyperplasia or a differentiation. The picture appeared to be intermediate between that of the typical lymphosarcoma and that of lymphatic leukemia rather than a combination of two separate entities. The case belonged in the group of leucosarcoma.

SAMUEL KAHN, M.D.

GENERAL BACTERIAL PROTOZOAN AND PARASITIC INFECTIONS

Melzner E Experimental Studies in the Treatment of Tetanus with a Combination of Curarin and Avertin (Experimentelle Untersuchungen ueber die Behandlung den Wundstarrkrampfes mit einer Kombination von Curarin und Avertin) Deutsche Zeitsch f Chir 1928 ccxii 308

For the symptomatic treatment of tetanus the author recommends in addition to serum treatment the combined use of avertin and curarin (Boehm)

When both of these drugs were administered to mice in which a tetanic condition had been induced by the administration of tetanus toxin the relief of the spasmodic condition was more marked than when either drug was given alone. Therefore a synergistic effect of the two preparations is to be assumed. It may be inferred also from these experiments that in the human subject the dosage of avertin may be reduced when the avertin is combined with a small amount of curarin.
SONNTAG (Z)

Stephanenko L Autohæmotherapy in Septicæmia (Zur Frage ueber die Autohæmotherapie bei Septicæmie) Not Chir 1928 vi 473

The author uses autohæmotherapy in septic conditions and regards it as the method of choice. About 25 c cm of blood taken from the ulnar vein are injected into the subcutaneous cellular tissue in various parts of the body. In this manner Stephanenko treated three patients with multiple abscesses in the subcutaneous cellular tissue. In two cases the condition was particularly severe with high fever and delirium. In two cases the staphylococcus albus and in one case the streptococcus aureus was demonstrated in the blood.

One patient received five another ten and an other eleven injections at intervals of three or four days. In one case the blood was injected in small portions (5 c cm) and in two cases from 10 to 15 c cm were given at each injection. The general reaction was expressed in a rise of the temperature lasting for from three to five hours. After the second injection the pain became less severe and the temperature began to fall. In all three cases smooth healing resulted.
FATJANOV (Z)

DUCTLESS GLANDS

Biedl A The Hormone of the Anterior Lobe of the Hypophysis (Ueber das Hormon des Hypophysenvorderlappens) Endokrinol 1929 ii 241

After reviewing the literature on the hormonal activity of the anterior lobe of the hypophysis Biedl describes the method he used in preparing his product. Part of his hormone was obtained from the urine of gravid women, a source used also by Zondek and Aschheim. The urine was concentrated to one tenth its volume in a vacuum at 40 degrees C. precipitated salts were removed by centrifugalization, the supernatant liquid was extracted with four times its volume of alcohol and the resulting precipitate was washed with alcohol ether dried and dissolved in water shaken again centrifugalized, reprecipitated with alcohol and finally again dissolved in water.

The hormone can be obtained also from the fresh gland by grinding the gland up treating it with twice its volume of water subjecting the mixture to electrical dialysis and then concentrating the clear watery dialysate in a vacuum. In another procedure the fresh glands are extracted with 0.5 per cent tartaric acid at room temperature for

MISCELLANEOUS

CLINICAL ENTITIES—GENERAL PHYSIOLOGICAL CONDITIONS

Thomson D D The Influence of Sepsis and Endocrine Disturbance on Carbohydrate Metabolism *Glasgow M J* 1929 xii 25

In all of ten cases of diabetes with supervening sepsis in which the author carried out the glucose tolerance test the blood sugar was found to be increased at the height of the sepsis. Evidence of a disturbance of carbohydrate metabolism was presented also by thirty six of fifty non diabetics with sepsis and eleven of thirteen patients with exophthalmic goiter. In both of two cases of acromegaly glucose feeding was followed by glycosuria although there was no marked evidence of impairment of carbohydrate tolerance. In one case of Froehlich's syndrome there was a slightly abnormal blood sugar curve with glycosuria.

MATRICE MEYERS M D

Topley W W G The Natural Acquisition of Immunity *Lancet* 1929 ccc 7 1337

The acquirement of specific antibacterial immunity depends upon the production of specific antibodies which sensitize the bacterial cell. The sensitized bacteria are more readily ingested by the phagocytic cells of the tissues and in some cases are acted upon by other non cellular agents which destroy them or inhibit their invasive activity. These specific antibodies are produced or increased in amount in response to the entry into the tissues of bacteria which contain the corresponding antigens. For each antigen there is only one corresponding antibody.

Every pathogenic bacterium contains several antigens which are of unequal importance in immunity reactions *in vivo*. The presence of the antibody corresponding to one particular antigenic component may modify the course of events in favor of the host. The presence of the antibody corresponding to another antigenic component may be without effect. This difference in the immunological significance of different antigens probably depends on their position in the bacterial cells. The acquirement of specific antibacterial immunity depends on the production of antibodies acting on the effective bacterial antigens.

The condition of an animal which has acquired immunity differs from that of a normal animal not only in the presence of the effective specific antibody in the blood and body fluids but also in the readiness with which this antibody is produced in response to further stimulation.

During the process of natural immunization foci of infection are formed in the tissues and may per-

sist over long periods of time. The animal is relatively immune to fresh infections from without and to the spread of infection beyond the localized foci. This specific immunity depends upon the maintenance at a high level of the clearing mechanism of tissues which ensures the prompt removal of bacteria gaining access to the lymphatics or blood vessels. It may be overcome by massive infection from without or by the action of various non-specific factors which cause a spread of infection from the latent foci. Evidence does not suggest that the bacteria in such latent foci become avirulent. In some cases they may return to their full virulence over long periods of time. EARLE I GREEVE M D

Fenger E P K and Petter C K Active Tuberculosis and Cancer in the Same Individual *Minnesota Med* 1929 xii 271

The authors report eight cases of active tuberculosis and cancer in the same person and call attention to the rarity of the combined lesions. In the literature they were able to find the reports of only sixty one cases of the combined lesion in the same organ.

They believe it probable that except in the case of lupus which seems to predispose to epithelioma there is neither specific favoritism nor specific antagonism between the two diseases. Neoplastic growth may be favored by a combination of scar tissue with tuberculosis as the tuberculous process is both an irritated area and an area of enfeebled resistance. The two lesions might more often co-exist were it not that the parts frequently invaded by one are not attacked by the other and the age at which cancer is most frequent is higher than that at which tuberculosis is most common.

JACON M MORRIS M D

Nevjadomskij M Heterologous Carcinoma Transplants (Ueber heterologische Carcinomtransplantate) *Frankf Ze* 1928 xv 1003

The author succeeded in transplanting part of a carcinomatous gland from a human being into mice. The gland was removed at biopsy from a patient with primary carcinoma of the skin, chopped up and mixed with physiological sodium chloride solution in the proportion of 1:10. The mixture was then injected into three mice, the injection being made under the skin of the back.

Small nodules became palpable in the region of the transplant after an interval of ten days in the cases of two of the mice and a week later in the case of the other mouse. All of the animals died with the signs of general cachexia—one after one and a half months and the two others after three months. Histological study showed complete agreement of

BIBLIOGRAPHY of CURRENT LITERATURE

NOTE—THE BOLD FACE FIGURES IN BRACKETS AT THE RIGHT OF A REFERENCE INDICATE THE PAGE OF THIS ISSUE ON WHICH AN ABSTRACT OF THE ARTICLE REFERRED TO MAY BE FOUND

SURGERY OF THE HEAD AND NECK

Head

- Cranioleiodystosis E A CROOK *Iroc Roy Soc Med Lond* 1929 xxi 1243
- Fracture of the skull H H SCHROENFELD *Virginia M Month* 1929 lvi 247
- Metastasis of the bony cranium secondary to a neoplasm of the breast which had been operated upon C B FORESTI and T F COZZOLINO *An Fac de med Univ de Monte video* 1929 xiv 134
- Sigmoid sinus thrombosis G B TRIBLE *Laryngoscope* 1929 xxxix 444
- Thrombophlebitis of the lateral sinus and jugular bulb Operations on the bulb D MCKENZIE *Iroc Roy Soc Med Lond* 1929 xxi 191
- Suppurating sinusogular thrombophlebitis opening of the lateral sinus resection of the internal jugular recovery WORMS and LACAZE *Bull et mém Soc nat de chir* 1929 lv 138 [397]
- Thrombophlebitis of the cavernous sinus operation recovery L CHRISTOPHE *J d chir et ann Soc belge de chir* 1928 p 312 [397]
- Rotation planes in facial asymmetry H McI MORTON *Am J Ophth* 1929 xii 576
- A simple method for raising the corner of the mouth in facial paralysis BLUMS and BEHOLD *Deutsche med Wchschr* 1929 i 472
- Angioma of the face treated by Morestin's method NOVE JOSEPH *Lyon chir* 1929 xxi 204
- Mammary carcinoma and its relationship to focal infection M S ERSKINE *Pennsylvania M J* 1929 xviii 61
- A roentgen consideration of the temporomandibular joint P A BISHOP *Am J Roentgenol* 1929 xii 58
- The operative correction of prognathism I WYMER *Deutsche Ztschr f Chir* 1929 xxi 226
- A case of injury to the jaw REUTER *Muen hen med Wchschr* 1929 i 541
- Double complete temporomaxillary ankylosis operation recovery VASTA and SEBASTIAN *Bull et mém Soc chir de Bucarest* 1928 iii 12
- The results of the Konjetzny operation in habitual luxation and subluxation of the jaw A ORLOVITCH *Wkschr* 1928 Dissertation Kiel [398]
- The pathogenesis and treatment of perimandibular phlegmon L M LINDENBAUM *Deutsche Monatsschr f Zahnhe* 1929 xlvii 456
- Cysts of the inferior maxilla A DIMITRIU *Bull et mém Soc chir de Bucarest* 1928 iii 5
- Dental cysts of the inferior maxilla HRI TIBL and FAGARASEANO *Bull et mém Soc chir de Bucarest* 1928 iii 7
- Adamantinoma of the inferior maxilla V SAVESCO and M SCATTIA *Bull et mém Soc chir de Bucarest* 1928 iii 10

- Unique tumor formation of the upper and lower jaws T HAERTEL *Deutsche Ztschr f Chir* 1929 cctv 66
- Resection of the jaw plastic operations and prostheses H FICHLER *Fortschr d Zahnhe* 1928 iv 1001
- The lipase action of the saliva A PELLUFFO *Rev Soc argent de Biol* 1928 iv 1012
- A case of suppurating dental cyst with complications involving the sinuses and lungs A CRAMER E ROCRI and A WISSMER *Rev méd de la Suisse Rom* 1929 xlix 162
- Branchial cysts of the parotid gland W F CUNNINGHAM *Ann Surg* 1929 xc 114
- Tumors of the salivary glands based on a study of sixty six cases B F SCHREINER and W L MATTICK *Am J Roentgenol* 1929 xxi 541 [398]
- Chronic sclerosing inflammations of the submaxillary gland G MONTMARTINI *Riforma med* 1929 xlv 321
- Mixed tumors of the submaxillary gland O IVANIS SELICH and R C FERRARI *Semana med* 1929 xxxvi 497
- The attempted cure of diabetes by ligation of Stenon's ducts T LUCHERINI *Riforma med* 1929 xlv 186

Eye

- Office training in ophthalmology A F LWINO *Am J Ophth* 1929 iii 571
- Defects in ophthalmological training E HILL *Am J Ophth* 1929 xii 572
- Depression of the orbital wall KATZ *Zentralbl f Chir* 1929 p 68
- An osteoplastic approach to the orbit CAHEN *Zentralbl f Chir* 1929 p 806
- Li hing and the hygiene of the eye C E TERREE and G RAN *Arch Ophth* 1929 ii 1
- What does a test of visual acuity measure? E FREEMAN *Arch Ophth* 1929 ii 48
- An open tube method of using the amblyoscope E E MADDOX *Am J Ophth* 1929 xii 540
- The myopic problem F POOS *Arch Ophth* 1929 ii 66
- Spontaneous nystagmus some practical clinical features especially its occurrence with diplopia I SOMMER and J C VASKER *Arch Ophth* 1929 ii 57
- Double hysterical amaurosis REVEDO *Med Ibera* 1929 xii 311
- Infantile amaurotic family idiocy in two Japanese families F C CORDEN and W D HORNER *Am J Ophth* 1929 xii 558
- The fitting of artificial eyes with special reference to gold ball implantation P GOEGELMANN *Arch Ophth* 1929 ii 76
- A note on the continuous employment over a period of years of solid atropine and cocaine for children's refraction E THOMSON *Brit J Ophth* 1929 xii 366
- Ocular tuberculosis M S ESCUDERO *Med Ibera* 1929 xii 205

twelve hours the crude extract is neutralized with sodium bicarbonate and after precipitation of the albumin, the hormone is isolated by electrical dialysis or absorbed by animal charcoal and extracted with water. Filtration is avoided in all methods of preparation because of the tendency of the hormone to adhere during precipitation.

For standardization of the hormone Biedl Zondek and Aschheim have used infantile mice. Biedl does not employ the Zondek and Aschheim standard as their unit causes hemorrhagic spots to appear in the ovary and he believes that such spots indicate that the ovary has already atrophied and has been invaded by the lutein cells. He uses just enough hormone to cause the uterus to enlarge and follicles to appear in the ovary. From 0.1 to 0.5 mgm of Biedl's dry preparation depending upon its purity is equivalent to one mouse unit. Biedl has caused rutting in mature hitches thus confirming the Zondek and Aschheim theory that the hormone from the anterior lobe of the hypophysis is an activator of the ovary. He reviews the report of Ehrhardt and Wiesbader on the therapeutic action of the hormone in clinical cases and cites several cases of his own. Therapeutically he uses from twenty to twenty-three units which is approximately half of Zondek's dose.

Four patients suffering from amenorrhoea were treated by the author. One of these who had not menstruated since her last pregnancy seven years ago despite treatment with hormone began to menstruate the day after an intramuscular injection of the hormone of the anterior lobe of the hypophysis. In the cases of two males with small sella turcica and underdevelopment intensive treatment every other day resulted in a slight loss of weight but in one such patient it was followed by hypertrophy of the penis and testis and thickening of the pubic hair.

It has not yet been determined whether a single course of treatment is sufficient or whether a combination therapy including the central hormone should be employed in amenorrhoea. Biedl warns against over treatment agreeing with Zondek regarding its dangers.

FLEISCH (G)

Zondek B. Further Research with Regard to Preparation Biology and Clinical Usage of the Hormone of the Anterior Lobe of the Hypophysis Prolan (Weitere Untersuchungen zur Darstellung, Biologie und Klinik des Hypophysenhinterlappenhormons Prolan). Klin. Wochenschr. 1929; 7: 157.

The active principle of the anterior lobe of the hypophysis which Zondek isolated and called prolan is found to be more labile than the follicular hormone since its activity is destroyed by boiling with acids and by alkalis. As prolan is insoluble in most of the fat solvents it may be precipitated from such aqueous solutions as the urine of gravid women by the addition of ethyl alcohol methyl alcohol or acetone. The ovarian hormone may then

be separated from the precipitate by the addition of water.

The preliminary research previously reported was done on mice and rats but was completed on rabbits. In rabbits ovulation does not occur spontaneously but follows coitus. Prolan has a marked effect upon the genital tracts of both adult and immature animals. Following its administration the uterus enlarges to the thickness of a finger and becomes a bluish red and the ovaries which were the size of small millet seeds become as large as cherries and develop many bluish red hemorrhagic spots and yellow corpora lutea. The muscle wall of the uterus and vagina thickens markedly. The uterine mucosa becomes polypoid simulating the type found during pregnancy. The primary follicles of the ovary are invaded by the extensive granulosa and theca development and by lutein cells. In these primary follicles prolan by activating follicular causes early maturity protracted oestrus and pregravid changes. It may then cause marked luteinization and saturation of the primordial cells with a material taking the Sudan stain which prevents further ripening of the follicles. It was thus possible to cause follicular rupture and find fertilized ova in the tubes a result which previous research with the implantation of fresh hypophysis had failed to achieve.

In clinical cases the use of prolan is limited because of the difficulty of establishing the dose which will be effective but not inhibit ovulation. The dose cannot be determined simply from the relationship of the weight of the experimental animal to that of the human subject as rats and rabbits were found more sensitive than mice and human subjects even more responsive than the rats and rabbits. Zondek concluded that the proper dose in clinical cases is sixty rat units given in a solution containing thirty rat units per cubic centimeter. He found that this small dose is sufficient for activation in cases of marked ovarian hypofunction. Co-workers of Zondek have demonstrated that 3 ccm of prolan which contains ninety rat units will increase the blood cholesterol by 50 per cent.

The intramuscular injection of prolan will cause marked hyperaemia and will elevate the temperature of the female pelvic organs 0.5 degree. Its injection from one to eight days after the menses will change the uterine mucosa to the type found on the twentieth day. Only two of a large series of women began to lactate as a result of the treatment but five of ten hypohormonal women who were given injections for from seventeen to thirty days began to menstruate and thereafter menstruated regularly at intervals of four weeks. In two other cases menstruation was not awaited but curettage revealed the beginning of premenstrual changes in the uterine mucosa.

The clinical use of prolan is still in its infancy. Zondek warns that much damage may result because of the intense biological reaction it causes if it is used carelessly.

FLEISCH (G)

Special focusing of sensorial labyrinthine images auditive and gyralive L BARD Arch internat de laryngol 1929 xxxv 402

The therapeutic value of insulin therapy in the otomastoiditis of diabetics J DUERTO Arch de med cirug y especial 1929 x 308

Zygomatic mastoiditis F MUECAE Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxii 1291

Otomastoiditis due to the pneumococcus mucosus COLLET and MAIOLU Arch internat de laryngol 1929 xxxv 311 [402]

The use of Ayer's spinal manometer in two cases of bilateral acute mastoiditis complicated by lateral venous sinus phlebitis G O CUMMINGS Laryngoscope 1929 xxxi 453

The pathogenesis of cholesteatoma L M POLVOGT Arch Otolaryngol 1929 ix 597 [402]

Nose and Sinuses

A new endorhinoscope or salpingoscope F WATSON WILLIAMS Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xiii 1268

Nasal plastics R INGENBRIGTSEN Norsk Mag f Læge vidensk 1929 xc 169

Plastic surgery of the nose H BIANCULLI Semana med 1929 xxxvi 741

Rhinoscleroma in Central America A P CHAVARRIA and E G NACKE Rev med Lat Am 1929 xiv 477

A plastic operation in the case of rhinophyma B DE LIMA JA Rev oto-neuro-oftalmol y de cirug neurol 1929 iv 80

Zinc ionization as a treatment for intermittent nasal obstruction M L HARRIS Arch Otolaryngol 1929 x 75

The relation of upper respiratory infection to the middle ear D R HENNERAS J Michigan State M Soc 1929 xxvii 494

Lupus of the nasal septum H KISCH Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxii 1267

The bacteriology of ozena E RICCIPELLI Semana med 1929 xxxvi 637

The treatment of ozena J C BRITO DEL PINO An Fac de med Univ de Montevideo 1929 xiv 308

Tumors of the nose and throat related to developmental defects L MEERER Laryngoscope 1929 xxxix 379

Plasmocytoma of the nasopharynx M VLASTO Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xii 1266

Two cases of nasopharyngeal fibroma treated by operation followed by radium A H PERSKY Laryngoscope 1929 xxxix 466

Sinusitis in infancy and childhood M A WEINSTEIN Med J & Rec 1929 cxxx 95

The treatment of polypoid sinusitis G A ROBINSON Arch Otolaryngol 1929 ix 72

The relative importance of disease of the nasal sinuses as a cause of disease of the optic nerves E C ELLETT Arch Otolaryngol 1929 x 49

A case of frontal sinus with a subperiosteal abscess in a girl aged seven years R L LAIRD J Michigan State M Soc 1929 xxviii 430

Chronic ethmoiditis conservative and surgical treatments L H LANIER Tr State Med J 1929 i 190

Sphenoid ethmoiditis with fatal complications following influenza M WHEELERAN Med J Australia 1929 ii 18

Intracranial complications associated with disease of the sphenoid bone Report of two cases (1) meningitis secondary to infection of the cranio-pharyngeal canal (?) and (2) abscess of the frontal lobe J G DRESS Arch Otolaryngol 1929 x 39

Five year end results of radiation of tumors of the antrum of Highmore B F SCHREINER Radiol Rev & Chicago Med Rec 1929 li 281

Anasthesia in the area of the infra-orbital nerve secondary to puncture of the maxillary sinus in the inferior meatus A SANTORO An Fac de med Univ de Montevideo 1929 xiv 319

Mouth

Considerations upon gangrene of the mouth in children J M JORGE and L A GARCIA Semana med 1929 xxxvi 605

Endotheloma of the mouth L PALTA Wien klin Wchnsch 1929 i 10

Surgical treatment of cancers of the floor of the mouth involving the inferior maxilla by partial resection of the maxilla R BERNARD J de chir 1929 xxxiii 302 [402]

A plastic operation on the lip L DENGEL Iolski Przegl chir 1929 viii 33

The treatment of cancer of the lip and mouth D QUICK Am J Roentgenol 1929 xii 322 [403]

A case of congenital polyp of the vellum of the palate E SANTI Arch ital di chir 1929 xxxii 184

Growth on palate basal-celled carcinoma H B TAWSE Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xii 1269

Macroglossia right-sided Cause? H M ONDY Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xii 1251

A case of fibroma of the tongue LER DES BARRES Bull et mem Soc d chirurgiens de Par 1929 xxi 182

The osteoplastic operation of Krassin for cancer of the tongue N N NASAROW and M N KUSCHEWA Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 1929 cxcv 145

Pharynx

The clinical importance of adenoids S R BOYCE Wisconsin M J 1929 xlviii 312

Adenoidism in school children F A ROIAS Semana med 1929 xxxvi 520

The anti adenoid campaign in Rome and its first results (1927-1928) T MANCIOLI Polclin Rome 1929 xxxvi sez prat 413

Adenoids in adults R F NELSON Arch Otolaryngol 1929 x 70

An ulcerative condition of the throat and nose Actinomycosis Case of diagnosis Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxii 1263

Agranulocytic anemia J C KOPELOWITZ J Missouri State M Ass 1929 xlvii 320

The technique of the use of radium in malignant disease of the upper air and food passages A J WRIGHT J Laryngol & Otol 1929 xlv 365 [404]

Retropharyngeal abscess in infants and children H M GREENWALD and C R MESSELOFF Am J M Sc 1929 clxxvii 767

Epithelioma of the tonsil treatment by selenium and radium E WATSON WILLIAMS Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xii 1266

Carcinoma of the tonsil and adjacent tissues F TORRE Ann Surg 1929 xc 124

An unusual case of hemorrhage following tonsillectomy Case report K N VICTOR Kentucky M J 1929 xvii 296

Neck

When should one intubate and when tracheotomize in diphtheritic croup Intercricothyrotomy M ORIVE Arch de med cirug y especial 1929 x 341

Two unusual experiences with streptococcus hemolyticus H M LANGRISH Arch Ophth 1910 14, 80

Ocular signs of Bayle's disease J J ALVIM Rev oto-neuro-oftalmol y de cirug neurol 1920 14, 104

Recurring exophthalmos associated with empyema of the frontal sinus with the formation of folds in the retina M GOELTZ Rev oto-neuro-oftalmol y de cirug neurol 1920 14, 1

Glaucoma from the viewpoint of the general practitioner F P CALHOUN J Med Ass C orgia 1920 xviii 308

The clinical aspect of glaucoma in childhood maturity and senility C E LUQUE Rev méd de Chil 1919 lvi 169

Glaucoma simplex G E CLAY and E R VERNOL J Med Ass Georgia 1920 xviii 307

Modern viewpoints as to the mechanism of glaucoma P C KROVLEND Am J Ophth 1920 xii 480 [398]

On the cement substance of the intra-ocular muscles and chronic glaucoma H HERBERT Brit J Ophth 1920 xii 289 337

The repair of cicatricial ectropion by a free dermic graft J W TAYLOR South M J 1920 xiv 634

Hemorrhage following a chalazion operation on a bleeder W D ROWLAND J Ophth Otol & Laryngol 1920 xxiii 177

The treatment of pto is the formation of a fold in the eyelid and resection of the levator and tarsus L DE BLASKOVICH Arch Ophth 1920 1 671 [399]

Pterychochialis and endocrine dysfunction A CAVANAGH Rassegna internat di clin e terap 1919 2 127

Transplantation of the temporal half of the vertical rectus tendons in a case of complete paralysis of the external rectus B W KRY Arch Ophth 1920 14, 10

Total unilateral ophthalmoplegia G N BRADSHAW Wisconsin M J 1920 xii 11 315

Gonococcus infection of the lachrymal sac as a source of reinfection to eyes nose and throat E B GILES Am J Ophth 1920 xii 381

Colon bacillus infection of the conjunctiva in adults S SANYAL Am J Ophth 1920 xii 382

Hypopyon ulcer of the cornea A L REED Lancet 1920 ccxvii 64

The radiation treatment of corneal ulcers W S DICKS EIDER Brit M J 1920 14, 41

Corneal tattoo. H ARALGA Rev m d de Barcelona 1920 vi 199

Pigment deposit in the contraction furrows of the iris A B REESE Arch Ophth 1920 14, 27

The conjunctival flap in the cataract operation J RHODE Rev de med y cirug Cataras 1919 14, 44

An inquiry into the occurrence and effects of vomiting after cataract extraction F W LAW Brit J Ophth 1920 xii 358

Complications in cataract extraction C W RUTHERFORD Am J Ophth 1920 xii 569

A localized area of cancerous degeneration in the sclera report of a case D KATZ Arch Ophth 1920 14, 30

Melanosarcoma of the choroid G H POOR J Missou State M A s 1920 xvi 337

The method of Gouin in the treatment of detachment of the retina F POALES Med Ibera 1920 xii 396

Optic neuritis and dental sepsis E T SMITH Brit M J 1920 14, 99

Optic neuritis in the second eye following perforating wound and excision F W LAW Brit J Ophth 1920 xii 364

The present status of intranasal operations for the relief of involvement of the optic nerve R. A. FENYON Arch Otolaryngol 1920 14, 637 [399]

Ear

A case of othematoma in a child seven years old M YOE Arch internat de laryn ol 1920 xxiv 445 [399]

The Oudin current in aural practice H P BELLONS J Ophth Otol & Laryngol 1920 xxiii 21

Otomicroscopy on the living subject L LISCHE Arch internat de laryngol 1920 xxiv 302 [399]

The neuromuscular mechanism of hearing R WEST and R A BARLOW Arch Otolaryngol 1920 14, 645

Uses of the audiometer L E HETTRICK J Ophth Otol & Laryngol 1919 14, 164

Acute suppuration of the temporal bone report of a case L W HAGENS Arch Otolaryngol 1920 14, 27

The prophylactic treatment of aural disease E R McVOSTER West Virginia M J 1920 xiv 400

Injury to the external auditory meatus by m ver violence F C W CAPPS Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1920 xiv 1305

The diagnosis of acute indications of the auditory canal and the auditory capacity J CAMPOS and R SEXT Rev méd de Barcelona 1919 14, 500

Furunculosis of the external auditory canal L R EPIER Ohio State M J 1919 14, 245

Furunculosis of the external auditory meatus B N LINGGIER J Indiana State M Ass 1920 xiv 10

Methods of examining the vestibule of the ear GEX Arch internat de laryngol 1919 xxiv 131 [399]

The vestibular apparatus in practical otology P SFAIRLEAU Arch internat de laryn ol 1920 xxiv 257

The importance of the association of the fusio protuberans in the complications of chronic suppurations of the ear G BLASCOCA Arch internat de laryngol 1920 xxiv 255 [400]

The diagnosis and treatment of otitis media as seen in lowing acute colds and influenza C E CORVILL Coloma o Med 1920 xii 144

A new method of treatment of purulent otitis M YOE Arch internat de laryn ol 1920 xiv 279

Corrective anti-staphylococcus vaccine in supporting otitis M YOE Arch internat de laryngol 1920 xiv 285

A case of hemorrhage of the lateral sinus by way of the tympanic cavity and external auditory canal in the course of chronic suppurative otitis media F. FOXELLE Arch internat de laryngol 1920 xxiv 313 [400]

The etiology of otospongiosis are its causes of endocrine origin J DEARTE Med Ibera 1919 14, 173

The otolar reflex provoked by pneumatic aspiration and compression of the contents of the semicircular canals and the utricle a the rabbit P DE LA V Arch internat de laryngol 1920 xxiv 43 [401]

The utricle-endo-lymphatic valve (Bast) in a two-year old child J G WILSON and B J ANDERSON Anat Record 1919 14, 14

Otitis media in infancy its diagnosis by means of cultures taken from the middle ear description of method W S O'DONELL and C MYERS Am J Dis Child 1920 xxviii 49

A graphic method of recording instability and post pointing A L VATE J Laryngol & Otol 1920 xiv 438

Some notes on the rotation caloric and galvanic tests A R. TWEDDIE J Laryngol & Otol 1920 xiv 446

SURGERY OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM

Brain and Its Coverings Cranial Nerves

- A new method of determining cranio encephalic topography F QUESADA Rev méd Lat Am 19 9 xiv 600
- Ventriculography R MORFA Arch argent d neurol 19 8 iii 223 1929 iii 287
- The technique of trephination FR PELS LEUSDEN fed Klin 1929 i 307
- Does a hole in the cranium require any special protection? E SEIFERT Zentralbl f Chir 1928 p 910
- Ventricular drainage preliminary to cerebellar exploratory operations D G DICKERSON Northwest Med 1929 xviii 322
- Cisternal or suboccipital puncture? H C SAUNDERS and T J RICHMAN N England J Med 1929 cci 166
- A stab wound in the right temporal region with cerebral hemorrhage from a lesion in the region supplied by the lateral striate arteries A COMOLLI Arch ital di chir 1929 xxii 374 [405]
- Twenty-one case of violent lesions of the cranium and encephalon G GIANTURCO Arch ital di chir 1929 xxii 349
- An experimental and clinical study of epilepsy L SCHROEDER Arch f klin Chir 1929 chv 603
- The action of the extract of the anterior lobe of the hypophysis upon the basal metabolism M R CASTLE and M SCHERWARTZ Rev Soc argent de biol 1928 iv 91
- Studies of radiological astration of the hypophysis Q VISCHAI Iahol med 1929 xvi 40
- Dyspituitarism with hydrocephalus C WORTER DROCHT and I M ALLEN Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxii 1247
- Traumatic hypophyseal adiposity M GOLDMACHER Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 19 9 ccxv 30
- Three cases of spontaneous subarachnoid haemorrhage A J HALL Brit M J 19 9 i 1025
- A contribution to the clinico anatomical and pathological study of myasthenic encephalitis A GROENBERG and B STENSTROM Acta med scand 1929 lxx 779
- A discussion on disseminated cephalomyelitis Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 19 9 xxii 1257
- A case of cerebral cysticercus disease A JIANU M LAZARESCO and POPESCU Bull et mém Soc chir de Bucarest 1928 iii 16
- Suppurating epiduritis in the cervical region petroplesia I JIANU and DRAGANESCU Bull et mém Soc chir de Bucarest 1928 iii 20
- The treatment of sinus peneranti A KRECKE Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 1929 ccxv 318
- A case of cerebral otitic abscess of the temporal lobe following cholesteatoma cure SIRON V Arch internat de l'ryn ol 1929 xxv 305 [405]
- Tuberculosis of the cerebral pedicel M R CASTLE H J MOLLARD and A F ARNALDO Rev oto neuro oftalmol y d cirug neurol 1929 iv 57
- An acoustic tumor O FOERSTER Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 804
- A tumor of the base of the brain O FOERSTER Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 824
- Tumors of the brain and syphilis P MARTIN Arch Surg 19 9 xxvi 1531
- A case of hypophyseal tumor with associated tumor like enlargement of the parathyroids and islands of Langerhans I C LLOYD Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp Balt 1929 xlv r

Arterial encephalography in the diagnosis of four brain tumors verified at operation E MONIZ A PINTO and A LIMA Presse méd Par 1929 xxviii 500 [406]

An epidymal medullary glioma J C NONTANARO J L HANOV and E DOWLING Semana med 1929 xxxvi 621

Clinical contributions to the histopathology of the nervous system concerning cerebral glioma M J KERN Rev Soc argent de biol 1928 ii 782

The operative mortality in a series of intracranial tumors L EISENHARDT Arch burg 19 9 xviii 1927 [407]

Sarcoma of the left frontal lobe of slow evolution J C M FERNIER and J MALEY An fac de med Univ de Montevideo 19 9 xiv 207

A clinical study and early surgical intervention in occult encephalocranial lesions of the newborn J CAMARCO Rev de gynec e obst 1929 xxiii 45

The surgery of infiltrating tumors of the brain with special reference to the astrocytomata and their removal by electrosurgical methods C A ELSSBERG Surg Gynec & Obst 1929 xlviii 733

Leucocytosis following intracranial operations A KOLODNY J Lab & Clin Med 1929 xiv 940

Homolateral hemiplegia in a case of meningeal injury E KOEHL Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 610

Ventricular stasis in epidemic meningitis and its treatment by means of air insufflation C ONZECROVARI Rassegna internaz di clin e terap 1929 x 95

Meningitis originating in the labyrinth a case cured by operation E RIEMER Arch internat de laryngol 1929 xxv 267 [408]

A case of syphilitic meningitis with treponema in the cerebrospinal fluid R CIOVASC Med Ibera 1929 xiii 242

Concerning the genesis of anterior cephalomeningocoele H SIERNBERG Wien med Wchnschr 1929 i 462

A case of meningocele B P IICK Brit M J 1929 ii 46

A new method of approaching the foramen ovale. A F DIZ and J A ALIX Arch de med chirug y especial 19 9 x 273

The affections of the optic nerve in epidemic encephalitis K WYTHIER Rev oto-neuro-oftalmol y de cirug neurol 1929 iv 95

Alcoholization of the gasserian ganglion C GAMA Bol Soc de med e cirug S Paulo 1929 xi 363

The operative treatment of severe trigeminal neuralgia E HELMANN Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 742

Retrogasserian neurectomy in a case of trigeminal neuralgia A JIANU and LAZARESCO Bull et mém Soc chir de Bucarest 1928 iii 17

Retrogasserian neurectomy E HARTMANN Rev oto-neuro-oftalmol y de cirug neurol 1929 iv 61

Diffuse facial neuralgia J M ALONSO and J C ORLEGIA An fac de med Univ de Montevideo 1929 xiv 241

Two examples of unusual dissociation of voluntary and emotional movements in facial paralysis F J POPOV Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxii 137

Spinal Cord and Its Coverings

Myelography S TOMASELLO Rev méd de Chile 1929 lvi 136

The genesis of lateral congenital fistulae and cysts of the neck. I. E. A. NYLANDER. *Deutsche Ztschr f Chir* 1929 ccxv 139

The thymus and the thyroid GEWELE *Deutsche Ztschr f Chir* 1929 ccxv 186

The basal metabolism in patients with hypertension HANDEL. *Rev méd d Uruguay* 1928 xxxi 240

The distinction between metabolic and nervous symptoms in thyroid disorder G. M. GOODWIN *Am J M Sc* 1929 clxxviii 83

The value of quantitative determinations of the iodine content of normal and pathological thyroid glands based on comparative studies V. V. HEDRY *Arch f klin Chir* 1929 cliv 611

The effect of iodine and thyroid feeding on the thyroid gland C. H. FRAZER and W. B. MONSER *Ann Surg* 1929 lxxxix 849 [404]

The effect of potassium iodide thyroid and anterior pituitary substance on the thyroid gland of the guinea pig L. LOEN *Am J Surg* 1929 vii 12

Thyroid gland enlargement L. L. HANSEN and A. KINGMAN *California & West Med* 1929 xxi 51

Acute thyroiditis J. M. MORA *Am J M Sc* 1929 clxxviii 90

Tuberculosis of the thyroid gland S. W. BURRO and C. WILLIAMS *J Oklahoma State M As* 1929 xxi 263

Tuberculosis of the thyroid gland with secondary lymph node involvement. C. EGGER *Ann Surg* 1929 xc 118

The surgical management of hyperthyroidism L. V. MASTI *J Missouri State M As* 1929 xxvi 333

Suppurative strumitis E. LEO *Ann. ital di chir* 1929 viii 316

The goiter problem F. HESKE *Schweiz. med. Wchnschr* 1929 i 291

Origin, aims and policy of the American Association for the Study of Goiter S. D. VAN NETER. *Am J Surg* 1929 vii 1

The etiology and prophylaxis of endemic goiter G. LUND *Am J Surg* 1929 vii 32

The cause and effects of endemic goiter R. OLSEN *Am J Surg* 1929 vii 27

Utah goiter survey R. RICHARDS *Am J Surg* 1929 vii 44

The heart in goiter V. E. CHESBY *Am J Surg* 1929 vii 77

Surgical risk in heart goiter cases J. R. LUDWIG *Am J Surg* 1929 vii 30

Toxic goiter and its relation to the endocrine glands C. J. HUNT *Month Bull. Am. Soc. City Southwest Clin Soc* 1929 v 27

Exophthalmic goiter (Graves disease) R. C. LIGHTWOOD *Proc Roy Soc Med Lond* 1929 xxi 1249

Graves constitution (Marthin) W. M. SIMPSON *Am J Surg* 1929 vii 22

An experimental study of Basedow's disease O. HOCHT *Deutsche Ztschr f Chir* 1929 ccxv 14

Theoretical and experimental basis for the treatment of Basedow's disease W. KOEHN *klin. Wchnschr* 1929 i 634

How can we diminish the operative mortality and improve the permanent results of Basedow's disease? E. PAYER *Zentralbl f Chir* 1929 i 834

Temporary occlusion of the face following treatment for exophthalmic goiter W. O. THOMSON and F. H. THOMSON *Am J M Sc* 1929 clxxviii 73

Rectal anesthesia (Gwathmey) in exophthalmic goiter C. G. HERR and A. M. SMITH *Am J Surg* 1929 vii 9

Graves disease and thyroidectomy W. H. C. ROWINS *Lancet* 1929 ccxviii 113

The surgical treatment of Graves disease L. BERNARD and A. DEVER *Internat J Med & Surg* 1929 xlii 340

The surgical treatment of Basedow's disease A. W. MEYER *Med Klin* 1929 i 543

Deductions from 6700 goiter operations F. H. LASEY *N England J Med* 1929 cc 909 [404]

Congenital tumor of the thyroid region P. DE LA VIGLIER *Bull. et m'm Soc. de chirurgiens de Par* 1929 xli 222

Intermediate iodine metabolism during the pre-operative treatment of exophthalmic goiter J. HOLST and G. LEWIS *Am J Surg* 1929 vii 39

On the technique of thyroidectomy H. A. ROYSTER *South A. & S* 1929 xci 472

The alkaline reserve in thyroidectomy L. TROWBRIDGE *Ann. ital di chir* 1929 vii 249

Anesthesia for thyroidectomy in children V. H. PROLEAU *Am J Surg* 1929 vii 55

Homotranplantation of thyroid tissue in cases of complete thyroidectomy for cancer S. O. PORTLOV *Ann Surg* 1929 xc 37

Tracheotomy after thyroidectomy M. S. ROSENBLATT *Northwest Med* 1929 xxviii 339

The treatment of acute postoperative thyroid toxemia A. S. McQUILLAN *Ann Surg* 1929 xc 16

The occurrence of accessory parathyroid glands W. L. A. WELLSBROOK *J Am M As* 1929 xxi 1821

Parathyroid transplantation: a report of autografts of parathyroid glands removed during thyroidectomy R. B. CATTELL *Am J Surg* 1929 vii 4

Penthenoma of the intercarotid gland D. VIVOLI and R. HIRT *Rev. m d. Lat. Am* 1929 xxi 515

Malignant degeneration of a branchial cleft remnant C. A. KOENIG *J Am M As* 1929 xxi 103

The larynx and the larynx G. MASSEY *Polichn Rome* 1929 xxvi 222 part 232

Bilateral abductor weakness in a woman M. WARD *Proc Roy Soc Med Lond* 1929 xxi 1569

A possible hypothesis in the production of the phenomenon of the laryngeal paradox G. VALENTE *Med Ibera* 1929 xii 315

Paresis of the left vocal cord Chondroma of the larynx L. POWELL *Proc Roy Soc Med Lond* 1929 xxi 269

Influenzal phlegmonous laryngitis H. BLANCHARD and C. P. MERCANDINO *Semana méd* 1929 xxvi 566

Herpes laryngis H. R. LANTON *Arch Otolaryngol* 1929 i 16

Pachydermia laryngis D. R. PATEON *Proc Roy Soc Med Lond* 1929 xxi 265

Tumor of the larynx M. VASTO *Proc Roy Soc Med Lond* 1929 xxi 1270

Angioma of the larynx A. P. ZANZINI *Semana méd* 1929 xxvi 365

Some problems in the diagnosis and treatment of laryngeal cancer L. O. LEWIS *J Med Soc. N Jersey* 1929 xxi 519

Intrinsic cancer of the larynx: the latest cure in 6 per cent of cases by laryngoscopy S. S. C. THOMSON *Canadian M As J* 1929 xli 4

Trachea 'Lungs and Pleura

- Some surgical complications of respiratory infection
J S STONE N England J Med 1929 cci 172
- A tracheal foreign body simulating diphtheria
J MILLER Am J Dis Child 1929 xxviii 95
- Report of a case of pipe stem in the left main bronchus of a child
T E FULLER Arch Otolaryngol 1929 x 73
- A safety pin removed from the left bronchus by a fortunate maneuver
F ROSE Proc. Roy Soc Med Lond. 1929 xxi 1268
- The investigation of pulmonary conditions by lipiodol
A G BIGGAM J Roy Army Med Corps Lond 1929 lvi 1
- Röntgenography of the normal lung after the injection of lipiodol, and the diagnosis of small bronchial dilatations.
BOVNAKOV and BADOLLE Presse méd 1ar 1929 xxviii 173 [412]
- The value of the laryngotracheal route in the treatment of bronchopulmonary conditions
A M CALDEIRA Med. Ibera 1929 xiii 289
- The treatment of chronic bronchopulmonary suppurative lesions to one lobe of the lung
W WHITTEMORE J Michigan State M Soc. 1929 xxviii 497
- Pulmonary sclerosis a clinical and radiological contribution.
A M BOVINO Radiol. med 1929 xvi 121
- A case of pulmonary moniliasis
J G IERUCHENA Semana méd 1929 xxviii 577
- A case of broncho amebiasis associated with treponema bronchialis
M R CASTEY D GREENWAY M URDANIZ and D F GREENWAY Arch argent de enferm d apar digest. 1929 iv 367
- The diagnosis of primary pulmonary mycosis
C VALABARDE and E ALEGRE Rev méd de Barcelona 1929 vi 122
- Pulmonary syphilis
R G ALLISON Am J I centgenol 1929 xxi 21
- Hydatid cysts of the lung
F FINOCCHIETTO Semana méd 1929 xxviii 696
- The association of intrathoracic lesions and surgical tuberculosis a study of 200 cases
H RAGOLSKY N England J Med 1929 cci 11
- Experiences in the management of mainly unilateral advanced cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis with epi-tuboscopic demonstration
Borr Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 617
- Oleothorax.
P FRUSTO Arch de med chirug y es pecial 1929 x 277
- Pneumothorax with warm air
J A MONTENEGRO Arch de med chirug y especial 1929 x 335
- Pleural hemorrhage in artificial pneumothorax.
G LUZZATTO-FRIZZI Policlina Rome 1929 xxviii sez prat 162
- Contralateral pleurisy in artificial pneumothorax
MORELLI MUGUGLIA LEMOS Rev méd d Uruguay 1928 xiii, 231
- What should the general practitioner know about the surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis?
H ALEXANDER 1929 Munich Lehmann
- Operations on the pulmonary apices in tuberculosis
A BACKER GRONDAHL Med Rev 1928 xlv 500
- Healing of a tuberculous cavity of the base of the lung following pneumothorax and phrenicectomy
J DU NOUVEAU and J F MAS Rev méd Lat Am 1929 xiv 610
- Cavities in pulmonary tuberculosis rapid contraction of upper and lower lobe cavities with phrenicotomy
J BLAYER and H LEITCH J Am M Ass 1929 xciii 2

- Immediate and late results of extrapleural thoracoplasty
E CURTI Policlina Rome 1929 xxxvi sez prat 156
- Spontaneous pneumothorax
A A ROWAN Canadian M Ass J 1929 xxi 56
- The cure of spontaneous pneumothorax
H LILIENTHAL Ann Surg 19 9 x 142
- Bronchobiliary fistula
M G SEELIG and J J SINGER Arch Surg 1929 xix 149
- Lung abscess
E E GLENN J Missouri State M Ass 1929 xxvi 324
- The experimental production of pulmonary abscess etiological factors
J E SCARFF Arch Surg 1929 xviii 1960 [412]
- Carcinomatous abscess of the lung
M FISCHBEAG and E H RUBIN Am J M Sc. 1929 clxxviii 20 [413]
- Pulmonary gangrene
BÉARD MALLET-GUY and DESJACQUES Lyon chir 1929 xxvi 283
- A case of primary neoplasm of the lung
A GARDELIN Policlina. Rome 1929 xxxvi sez prat 263
- Empyema
A FROMM Deutsche med Wchnschr 1929 i 516
- Pneumococcal empyema
H LOWENBURG J Am M Ass 1929 xciii 100
- A case of tuberculous empyema treated by iodized oil
G HELLING Acta med Scand 1929 lxx 97
- The technique of drainage methods in empyema
C EMERSON Nebraska State M J 1929 xiv 272
- The surgical treatment of empyema in infants and children
A FISCHER Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 656
- The treatment of purulent pleurisy
SAUVÉ Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1929 fv 201 [414]
- The late results of pleurotomy in the treatment of chronic fibrinous tuberculous pleurisy
E FISCHENSOHN Arch I klin Chir 1929 cliv 564
- The histogenesis of endothelioma of the pleura
J LLAMAS and J W TOBIAS Rev Soc argent de biol 1928 iv 965

Heart and Pericardium

- A stab wound of the heart and gas gangrene of the thorax
H VON SEESEN Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 1929 ccxv 321
- An operative puncture wound of the heart
WEISS Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 673
- Indirect injury to the heart by needles and similar foreign bodies
J W HINTON J Am M Ass 1929 xciii 266
- The experimental production of mitral stenosis
J H POWERS Arch Surg 1929 xviii 1945 [414]
- An infarct of the myocardium
D STAFFIERI Rev méd d Rossio 1929 xiv 81
- Pneumopericardium following an attempt at artificial pneumothorax
E TAPPANER Policlina Rome 1929 xxviii sez prat 161
- Early pericardotomy in purulent pericarditis
A G BRENNER South M & S 1929 xxi 468
- The surgery of chronic adhesive pericarditis
R STRICH Chirurg 1929 i 437

Esophagus and Mediastinum

- Case report—congenital maldevelopment of the esophagus
agus B A MELGAARD J Iowa State M Soc 1929 xix 312
- A case of congenital stricture of the esophagus
J MADINAVETIA Arch de med chirug y especial 1929 x 208
- Recurring stricture of the esophagus due to epidermiodysia corrosa
P S SROUT Laryngoscope 1929 xxix 470

The use and abuse of iodized oil in the diagnosis of lesions of the spinal cord W. MCK. CRAIG Surg Gynec & Obst. 1929 xlix 17

Spinal cord injuries in the world war HUGEL Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 1929 cxxi 205

Hydromyelia of the cervical cord O FOERSTER Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 893

Endothelioma of the dura mater compressing the spinal cord a case shown after operation R. EASTWOOD Proc. Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxii 1233

Pyemic aneurism of the cord O FOERSTER Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 892

An intramedullary melanoma O FOERSTER Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 892

Extramedullary tumors O FOERSTER Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 891

The so-called hour glass tumor of the spine G. J. HEUER Arch Surg 1929 xviii 935 [409]

The late result of a case of extralateral cervical dorsal tumor MARINESCO and DRAGANZCO Lub et mem. Soc chir de Bucarest 1928 iii 3

Hour glass sarcomata of the spine J. G. AGUILAR Rev med de Barcelona 1929 vi 326

An extralateral sarcoma of the cervical cord. O FOERSTER Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 892

Results of the operative treatment of spinal cord tumors. L. SCHROENBACHER Arch f klin Chir 1929 cliv 645

The relief of intractable pain by section of the anterolateral columns of the spinal cord (chordotomy) C. S. BRICK Ohio State M J 1929 xxv 455 [409]

The surgical treatment of circumscribed meningitis of the cord J. J. JANTY D. PAULIAN and A. LOPEZ Rev Chir 1929 xii 59

Peripheral Nerves

Lesions of the peripheral nerves J. R. LEARMONTH Minnesota Med 1929 xii 420

The regeneration and surgery of injured sensory nerves L. FRANKENTHAL Chirurg 1929 i 218 [409]

Reflections upon posterior radicotomy and ramisection in little disease K. LERICHE Ars med 1929 v 54

Late operations for gunshot wounds of the nerves O FOERSTER Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 891

Sympathetic Nerves

Surgery of the sympathetic system with especial consideration of the end results W. RIEDER Chirurg 1929 i 409

The late results of penaternal sympathectomy RAESS Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 1929 cxxv 309

Severe arterial spasm cured by arterial sympathectomy T. SPANOU Lyon chir 1929 xxi 223

The present status of the surgical treatment of bronchial asthma R. LERICHE and R. FONTAINE Arch. med. chir. de Jappard respir 1928 iii 500

The treatment of Raynaud's disease by resection of the upper thoracic and lumbar sympathetic ganglia and trunks A. W. INOSOV and G. E. BROWN Surg Gynec & Obst. 1929 xlviii 577

Intrathoracic sympathicoblastoma H. NIEDER Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 266

Miscellaneous

The tonus and contracture of skeletal muscles F. BREMER Arch Surg 1929 xviii 1473 [410]

Muscle tone in decerebrate rigidity L. DAVIS Arch. Surg 1929 xviii 1687 [411]

Muscle tone in man. G. SCHALTENBRAND Arch Surg 1929 xviii 1814 [411]

The diagnosis of hysterical hemiplegia. L. B. PARKS Ars med. 1929 v 61

Studies of the cerebrospinal fluid of paralytics and tabetics inoculated with malaria V. DIMITRI and J. P. KAPPEL Semana med. 1929 xxxvi 419

The pre-existence of a vagotrophic substance in the blood lymph and cerebrospinal fluid and its probable identity with the vagal substances of Loewi G. TALLE Rev. Soc. argent. de biol. 1928 iv 993

The etiology pathogenesis and treatment of the complications of lumbar puncture R. DE MONTAUD Med Ibera 1929 xii 350

Experimental diabetes insipidus E. B. TOWN Arch Surg 1929 xviii 1166 [411]

Syphilitic headaches J. KOPPEKY Am J Syphilis 1929 xii 332

Acute syphilitic meningitis A. D. CARR Am J Syphilis 1929 xii 360

Malacia and neurosyphilis C. MARTI Arch. de med. chir. y espec. 1929 x 135

The problem of neurosyphilis and its treatment R. S. LITTEY Med J Australia 1929 ii 74 108

The cytometric diagnosis of central nervous system syphilis a new appreciation of the term neurosyphilitic bladder D. K. KOSK and R. DEAKIN Am J Syphilis 1929 xii 371

The management of intra-oral cancers at the Radium Institute of the University of Paris G. T. PACK Ann surg 1929 xc 15

SURGERY OF THE CHEST

Chest Wall and Breast

Transillumination as an aid in the diagnosis of breast lesions with special reference to its value in cases of bleeding nipple M. CUTLER Surg Gynec & Obst. 1929 xlviii 721

The bleeding breast L. ORWITZ Orvosi lapok 1928 xlviii 721

A case with a peculiar collection of lymphatic tissue in the breast. H. KLANGVEL Wien med Wchnschr 1929 i 451

Mastopathies Fibromatosis and cystic degeneration of the female breast G. E. KONJETZKY Med Welt 1929 Sonderdruck

Apolloma of the nipple W. D. FULLERTON Am. J. Obst. & Gynec. 1929 xvi 136

Statistical analysis of X-ray treatment of breast cancer on the basis of saturation technique G. E. FRANKLES and B. P. WIDMANN Am J Roent. enol. 1929 xii 546

Cancer of the breast and the preferred method of its reduction E. ARZUFFI Riforma med 1929 xiv 43

Sarcoma of the breast C. A. HAMANN West Virgin M J 1929 xiv 413

Sarcoma of the breast with a foreign body and tumor giant cells WELLSBROCK Ann. Surg 1929 xc 134

Free areolar mammary autoplasic grafts combined with total bilateral mastectomy DARTIGUE Paris chir 1929 xii 11

Gastro Intestinal Tract

- The less common diverticula of the upper alimentary tract R S PATTERSON Brit J Radiol 1929 v 331
- The ileocecal curve during fasting C CASSANO Riforma med 1929 xiv 181
- Experimental dehydration chemical changes in the blood of the dog contrasted with those following obstruction of the cardiac end of the stomach. R L HADEN and T G ORR, J Exper M xlv 945
- The renal factor in diagnostic studies of the gastro-intestinal tract J FORMAN West Virginia M J 1929 xiv 404
- Adhesive peritonitis F TALIA Radiol med 1929 xiv 300
- Signs posts in gastro enterology M GOLOB Med J & Rec 1929 cxxx 25
- Normal and pathological physiology of the stomach V J KINSELLA Lancet 1929 ccvii 1130
- The growth in surface area of the human gastric mucosa. H SCOTT Anat Record 1929 xlii 131
- Studies upon the gastric juice upon gastrotomy and upon gastric chemistry J S LÓPEZ and D C PÉREZ Med Ibera 1929 xii 135
- Studies of gastric juice the data of the study of the gastric chemistry in Andalucía J S LÓPEZ and D C PÉREZ Med Ibera 1929 xii 217
- The effect of coffee and tea on gastric secretion W H GAYT J Lab & Clin Med 1929 xiv 917
- Achylia gastrica a clinical consideration J A LUCHRY Clifton Med Bull Clifton Springs N York 1929 xv 110
- Chronic volvulus of the stomach H KOEHN Mitt a d Grenzgeb d Med u Chir 1929 xh 220
- The diagnostic value of the late painful gastric syndrome J L DIAZ Rev méd de Barcelona 1929 vi 240
- Mucosal shadows in the stomach in the roentgenogram H CHAZOT Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 1929 ccxiv 351
- Rugae gastricae their importance in roentgenological diagnosis M GOLOB Am J Roentgenol 1929 xxi 33
- A roentgen study of lesions of the stomach and duodenum with an analysis of errors in diagnosis D B HARDING Am J Roentgenol 1929 xxi 36
- The roentgenological factor in the diagnosis of gastric and duodenal disease R MATHER Glasgow M J 1929 xi 9
- Congenital diverticulum of the stomach in an infant N SOCLAIR Brit J Sur. 1929 xvii 18
- Diverticulum of the stomach S R EASTWOOD Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxi 1234
- Congenital pyloric obstruction etiology prophylaxis and treatment C U MOORE J L BRODIE H G DENNIS and R B HOFF Arch Pediat 1929 xlii 416
- Pyloromyotomy (Payr) H HILAROWICZ Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 590
- Congenital hypertrophic pylorostenosis J W LANDHAM South M J 1929 xxi 639
- Hypertrophic stenosis of the pylorus in nurslings V PACCHET Paris chir 1929 xxi 33
- Pyloric stenosis following corrosion by mineral acid. W RIEDER Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 1049
- Total cicatricial stenosis of the pylorus ZIENKIEWICZ Polska gaz lek 1929 i 86
- The surgical treatment of stenosis of the pylorus in the nursing PERREN Lyon chir 1929 xxvi 304
- Gastric leucopdesis in affections of the stomach. A GENTILI Riforma med 1929 xiv 421
- Syphils of the stomach with special reference to its relationship to linitis plastica H A SINGER. Am J Syphils 1929 xii 391

- Gastric ulcer S O BLACK South M & S 1929 xci 461
- Gastric ulcer and the Bayliss-Starling law V MANDLER Časop lek česl. 1929 i 50
- Influenza and gastric and duodenal ulcers M EINHORN Med J & Rec 1929 cxxx 75
- The co-existence of gastroduodenal ulcer and epigastric hernia F F MARTÍNEZ Semana méd 1929 xxxvi 537
- Symptoms of ulcer of the lesser curvature M BUDA LINT and A MIORELLI Riforma med 1929 v xlv 220
- The diagnosis of peptic ulcer L CLENDENING Month Bull Kansas City Southwest Clin Soc 1929 v 9
- The treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcers. H J PATERSON Med J & Rec 1929 cxxx 23
- The theory of Bănt and the etiological treatment of gastric ulcer A SZENDY and I SZENDY Folha med 1929 x 81
- Peptic ulcer late medical management R C BLANKIN SMITH Wisconsin M J 1929 xxviii 204
- The treatment of peptic ulcer by protein injection M S SHAINNE Med J & Rec 1929 cxxx 30
- Protein therapy of gastric ulcer H CALMON Folha med 1929 x 88
- Experiences with the folding tamponade in gastric and duodenal ulcers O ROTH Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 779
- A critical examination of present-day theories regarding the treatment of gastroduodenal ulcers in the light of gastric histophysiology R LERICHE Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1929 iv 233 [417]
- Perforation of a gastric ulcer in a septuagenarian J PRICE Brit M J 1929 ii 100
- Complete perforation of gastroduodenal ulcers P DECKER Rev méd de la Suisse Rom 1929 xlii 193
- Eleven cases of perforated ulcers of the stomach and duodenum POLONY Bull et mém. Soc nat. de chir 1929 iv 105 [418]
- What is the procedure to be followed in acute perforations of the stomach? K CRYZWSKI Polska Prace chir 1929 viii 23
- The results of treatment of perforated gastroduodenal ulcers GUTTENBERG and LATREILLE J de chir 1929 xxxiii 289 [418]
- A contribution to the study of tumoral ulcer of the stomach L DIEGO Arch argent de enferm d apar dt est 1929 iv 319
- Surgical treatment of benign diseases of the stomach particularly ulcer M SROGLI Ann ital di chir 1929 viii 281 [419]
- An electrosurgical method for aseptic gastro-enterostomy J E BRIGGS and L R WHITAKER. N England J Med 1929 cci 6
- Ulcer recurrence following gastric resection H JANSSEN Arch f klin Chir 1929 clii 507
- Gastric cancer and tetany UAROTIA Arch de med chir y espec 1929 x 133
- Surgery of chronic ulcers and carcinoma of the stomach in the Koening Clinic in the period from 1922 to 1926 A OBERNIEDERMAIER and E STÄHNKE Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 1929 ccvii 387
- Tamponade drainage and isolation of the danger zone in gastric operations M FRIEDMANN Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 782
- Gastrotomy for hemorrhage following gastro-enterostomy C EGGERS Ann Surg 1929 xc 119
- Partial gastric resection under local anesthesia F F HATCH California & West Med 1929 xxxi 30
- Observations upon some cases of gastric resection R. FALCONE. Ann. ital di chir 1929 viii 193

Oesophageal diverticulum. HEYD Ann. Surg. 1929 xc 144

A large diverticulum of the oesophagus at its lower end A J WRIGHT Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Lond. 1929 xxi 1267

Mega-oesophagus its etiology and physio-pathogenesis on the basis of two clinical cases A NAVARRO and F GARCIA Arch. argent. de enferm. d. apar. digest. 1929 iv 35

The management of lye poisoning in infants J PAULZ Gyógyászat 1929 i 7

The early treatment of lye poisoning J ERDELYI Gyógyászat 1928 ii 1125

Perforation of the oesophagus six cases E KING Ann. Otol. Rhinol. & Laryngol. 1929 xxxviii 351 [415]

A case of ulcer of the oesophagus with extraordinary medical experience A LEVINE Med. Clin. N. Am. 1929 xiii 189

Carcinoma of the oesophagus S C I RANKEL Kentucky M. J. 1929 xxvi 339

The present-day status of radium therapy of cancer of the oesophagus GCHERZ Bull. et mém. Soc. d. chirurgiens de Par. 1929 xxi 194

Carcinoma of the upper part of the oesophagus treated by radium S HASTINGS Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Lond. 1929 xxi 1264

Experiences with anterior thoracic dermatome-oesophagoplasty W R BRAITZ Arch. f. klin. Chir. 1929 cliv 330

Decompression mediastinotomy N GULERE Chirurg. 1929 i 455

Miscellaneous

Abnormalities of the bony thorax J D WHITE Brit. J. Radiol. 1929 vi 351

Röntgenological signs which permit the diagnosis of diaphragmatic paralysis in the presence of a pneumothorax A VADONE Rev. méd. Lat. Am. 1929 xiv 489

Cold abscess of the thorax of chondral origin. RICARD Lyon chir. 1929 xxvi 355

The roentgen diagnosis of intrathoracic neoplasms J T FARRELL Jr. Radiology 1929 xii 1

Intrathoracic neoplasm F J TORNTON Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Lond. 1929 xxi 1744

Thoracic surgery SAUERBRUCH Zentralbl. f. Chir. 1928 p 3167

SURGERY OF THE ABDOMEN

Abdominal Wall and Peritoneum

Sudden rupture of a scar following laparotomy A VASA Casop. lékař. česk. 1929 i 221

Diastasis of the abdominal wall following operation E TRACZYA Polska i zegl. chir. 1929 viii 19

Incisional hernia—factors in cause and prevention H W HARRISON Virginia M. Month. 1929 lvi 212

The eradication of hernia by injections J S H. HALL Med. J. & Rec. 1929 cxxix 61

The advantages of spinal anesthesia in hernial strangulation F D ALVINA Rev. méd. de Barcelona 1929 vi 110

Case report—massive ventral hernia H P MAKEL Mil. Surgeon 1929 lvi 63

Umbilical cord hernia T P KALLER Wisconsin M. J. 1929 xxviii 313

A hernia of the linea alba E DONATTI Pol. lin. Rome 1929 xxxi se. prat. 407

Retroperitoneal hernia LONG Ann. Surg. 1929 xc 153

Considerations upon a case of interparietal hernia with a tracheo-sac. M. MANCINI Ann. ital. di chir. 1929 xii 180

A large right inguinal hernia in a woman A ROLDAN An. fac. de med. Univ. de Montevideo 1929 iv 317

Direct inguinal hernia incident to indirect hernia a method of detection and repair A V. FARRINGTON Am. J. Surg. 1929 vii 99

Strangulated inguinal hernia in early infancy M. JOURNAL Med. J. & Rec. 1929 cxxx 89

New concepts of the cause of recurrence of inguinal hernia methods of avoiding it J H. MACOMBE Br. med. J. 1929 xxxvi 762

Suture of tissues of the anterior abdominal wall to Poupart's ligament in the operation for inguinal hernia as an etiological factor in the development of femoral hernia I V. STERNBERG Arch. f. klin. Chir. 1929 cliv 142

A strikingly late perforation following operation for strangulated inguinal hernia K. GRIFF Zentralbl. f. Chir. 1929 p 470

A case of adenomycosis of the external abdominal wall between the umbilicus and symphysis A. TRACHTMANN Wien. klin. Wchnschr. 1929 xii 1712

The incision of the abdominal wall J Q. BLANCO Prog. de la clin. Madrid 1929 xvii 126

The effect of abdominal thermic applications on the intraperitoneal temperature S. BRILL Ann. Surg. 1929 lxxxix 857

The torsion of small pedicles as the cause of penile irritation FEVENEY Arch. f. klin. Chir. 1929 cliv 176

Diastase studies of the urine in acute peritoneal conditions T. SKOGL Chirurg. 1929 i 303

Peritoneal reactions in the course of typhoid fever P. BONNET Lyon chir. 1929 xx i 287

The early dia. no. is of peritonitis in the course of typhoid fever H. KALLOVA Lije. vjesnik 1928 i 128

Röntgen treatment of abdominal tuberculosis L. TUBERULOUS peritonitis E. WYSS Schweiz. med. Wchnschr. 1928 ii 109

A contribution to the study of hydatid choleperitonium and peritoneo-l. hydatidosis A. BERNHART An. fac. de med. Univ. de Montevideo 1929 xiv 209

Chronic fibrous encapsulated peritonitis L. ZUCKERSCHEWEL and peritoneum N. L. BLUMENTHAL Arch. f. klin. Chir. 1929 cliv 326

A case of peritonitis of atypical course secondary to perforation of a paraduodenal abscess. M. FLORES Clin. ostet. 1929 xxi 155

Eenterostomy in the treatment of general peritonitis. T. G. ORR and R. L. HADEN Arch. surg. 1929 xxvi 210

A case of psudomyoma peritonei K. YAOJI Arch. f. Japan Chir. 1928 v 910

Cysts of the mesentery C. LEONTE Bull. et mém. Soc. chir. de Bucar. st. 1928 vii 11

Tumors of the mesentery c. venous hemangioma. W. SCHWITZ Zentralbl. f. Gynäk. 1929 p 719

Fibroma of the mesentery L. COURTNEY and C. FALALA J. de chir. 1929 xxvii 43

Saf. ty factors in mesenteric ligations V. S. ROTHSCHILD Ann. Surg. 1929 lxxxix 878

A case of laceration of the gastrohepatic ligament complicated by laceration of the pancreas. L. K. DES BARRIS Bull. et mém. Soc. nat. de chir. 1929 lv 413

[417]

The colon as a primary focus of infection in the causation of disease I W JENKINS Texas State J M 1929 xiv 213

Chronic mucous colitis M A BRIDGES Ann Int Med 1929 xiv 40

Chronic ulcerative colitis results of treatment with vaccine in five cases E HORGAN and J HORGAN J Am M Ass 1929 xciv 263

Lymphosarcoma of the colon and rectum F W RANKIN and C L CHUMLEY Minnesota Med 1929 xii 227 [422]

Three cases of double carcinomata of the colon and rectum A L ABEL Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxi 1330

Volvulus of the cecum HARTGLASS Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1929 lv 291

A case of volvulus of the cecum WILMOTH Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1929 lv 291

Volvulus of the cecum without obstruction M MARAAS Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 786

Cecal and pericecal complications of typhoid fever SARTY Lyon chir 1929 xxvi 265

Carcinoma of the cecum—intussusception J I ROSSSELL Ann Surg 1929 xc 123

Twisting of the appendix on its pedicle E STAUBE Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 345

Cecal hernia of the cecal appendix and its treatment G ZANPA Polichin Rome 1929 xxvii sez chir 107

Syphilis and its appendiceal syndromes D A PASQUALIS Semana med 1929 xxvii 301

Acute appendicitis R M HARBIN Med J & Rec 1929 cxxx 32

Purulent appendicitis with right lower lobar pneumonia—with a report of three cases T G HARDY Virginia M Month 1929 lvi 29

Appendicitis or old tubal abortion? R HUDRICH Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 665

Two cases of chronic appendicitis with ulcer of the stomach ERMINE Bull et mém Soc chir de Bucarest 1928 xi 74

Urinary forms of retrocecal appendicitis P GAUME Arch urol de la clin de Necker 1929 vi 281

Hyperplasia of the lymphatic tissue in the appendix E LOEFFLER Wien med Wchnschr 1929 i 453

Two cases of appendiceal tumor a large neuroma and a glandular epithelioma E PICARD and R APPELMANS Rev belge de sc méd 1929 i 241

Postoperative obstruction from adhesive peritonitis in the course of acute appendicitis C V A UGON An Fac de med Univ de Montevideo 1929 xiv 272

Ulceration of the external iliac artery caused by a drain after operation for acute appendicitis followed by drainage C VIANVAY Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1929 lv 303

Hepatitis as the cause of symptoms following appendectomy S D MANHEIM Med J & Rec 1929 cxxx 65

Sigmoidal fistula discharging through the right thigh C M ROAN Minnesota Med 1929 xii 434

The retroperitoneal position of the ascending colon J C DEL CAMPO An Fac de med Univ de Montevideo 1929 xiv 167

Rupture of the rectum during proctoscopic examination C GOLDMAN J Am M Ass 1929 xciv 37

Mortality of the rectum in normal and in constipated subjects L E HINES H C LUETH and A C IVY Arch Int Med 1929 xlv 147

A case of anorectal prolapse operated upon by a modified Rhen Delorme operation A B DE OLIVEIRA Bol Soc de med e cirurg S PAULO 1929 xi 347

The pectinate line in anorectal diseases J B BECKER Med J & Rec 1929 cxxx 36

Operation for rectal fistula S WIDEROF Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 284

A case of so-called carcinoid of the rectum with extensive metastases F SIMUSC Frankfurt Ztschr f Path 1929 xxviii 254

The radical treatment of rectal cancer G ESPESEN Ugeskr f Læger 1929 i 143

Anorectal sarcoma A COSACESCO Bull et mém Soc chir de Bucarest 1928 xi 18

The technique and choice of the method of operation in carcinoma of the rectum A W FISCHER Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 40

Cancer of the rectum and its surgical treatment on the basis of 1,300 cases H KUETTNER Med Klin 1929 i 4

The incidence of etiological factors in pruritus ani J F MONTAGUT Med J & Rec 1929 cxxx 63

Hemorrhoids their general consideration W A FANSLER J Lancet 1929 xlv 289

Lumbar anus indications and technique of its formation H DELAGÉNIÈRE Paris chir 1929 xxi 1

Liver Gall Bladder Pancreas and Spleen

The regulation of the bile flow through the bile passages B P BABKIN and D R WEBSTER Canadian M Ass J 1929 xii 32

Spasms in the bile passages in diseases of the internal female genitalia V SCHAEFER Beitr z klin Chir 1929 cxlv 93

Air in the bile passages L FRIEDRICH Gyógyászat 1928 ii 1106

A case of free bile in the peritoneal cavity A H SINDIQR Indian M Gaz 1929 lvi 383

Hydatid bile peritonitis rupture of an echinococcus cyst with bile in the peritoneal cavity without sepsis W ANSCHUTZ Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 1929 cxxiv 133

Biliary complications in typhoid fever SARTY Lyon chir 1929 xxvi 307

Transvesicular drainage of the principal bile passages SARTY Lyon chir 1929 xxvi 273

Drainage of the peritoneal cavity after operations on the bile passages A JANIK Polska gaz lek 1929 i 61

Rupture of the liver P H T THORLAKSON and A W S HAY Canadian M Ass J 1929 xx 393

A histopathological study of the liver in a case of athetosis U DE GIACOMO Polichin Rome 1929 xxvii sez med 137

The clinical significance of hyperbilirubinemia H G MOENA Lancet 1929 ccxvi 1187

The icterus index of the blood serum G W MILROY Lancet 1929 ccxvi 1189

An experimental study of the anatomical and functional condition of the liver after temporary compression of its vascular pedicle G SICILIANI Rassegna internaz di clin e terap 1929 x 115

Vasodilator substances in the liver after obstruction of the common duct I S RAVEN Arch Surg 1929 xxvii 2191

An experimental study of icterus due to stasis L PATERNI Polichin Rome 1929 xxvii sez med 57

The clinical significance of the so-called cholemic tendency to bleed E SEIFERT Beitr z klin Chir 1928, cxlv 268

Obstructive jaundice its treatment and complications and the results of treatment W WALTERS N England J Med 1929 cxi 1

- The remote results of gastrectomy G GORDON TAYLOR R V HUDSON E C DODDS J L WARNER and L E H WHITBY *Brit J Surg* 1929 xvi 641 [419]
- Foreign body irritation in a gastro-enterostomy scar FENKNER *Arch f klin Chir* 1929 clv 177
- The circulation in acute obstruction of the bowel N A GUREWITSCH *Arch f klin Chir* 1929 clv 584
- The behavior of the chlorides of the blood in acute intestinal obstruction high and low G FIGURELLI *Ann ital di chir* 1929 viii 222
- Acute intestinal obstruction in an adult. A ROLDÁN *An Fac. de med. Univ de Montevideo* 1929 xiv 312
- Observations upon a case of intestinal obstruction S HUNGRIA and P RODRIGUES *Bol. Soc. de med e cirug S Paulo* 1929 xi 354
- Acute intestinal obstruction due to food (dried apple) A. ROLDÁN *An Fac de med Univ de Montevideo* 1929 xiv 375
- Intestinal obstruction due to a biliary calculus G BAILLAT *Bull et mém Soc. nat de chir* 1929 lv 346
- Rectal and intravenous injections of hypertonic salt solution in intestinal occlusion G KUSS *Bull. et mém Soc nat de chir*, 1929 lv 95 [420]
- Rupture of the bowel without external force W BREUNING *Zentralbl f Chir* 1929 p 726
- Congenital stenoses of the intestine P HENRIES *Arch f path Anat* 1929 cclxx 764
- Experimental studies of the effects of temporary strangulation of an intestinal loop E BENASSI *Arch. ital di chir* 1929 xxiii 103
- Atonic stasis Clinical and laboratory study of intestinal variations in chronic disease H A NYSSÉN *Med Clin N Am* 1929 xiii, 269
- Toxemia and blood infection in conditions due to acute stasis of the intestine (peritonitis intestinal obstruction hernial strangulation) E AUERTEN and J MAGENOT *Rev de chir Par* 1929 xlviii 93
- Cystic pneumatosis of the bowel. D LAMONT *Glasgow M J* 1929 ccl 283 [420]
- Intestinal parasitosis among the Jews in Argentina A BRACMAN A BAEYTES and I BARO *Arch argent de enferm d apar digest* 1929 iv 417
- A new culture medium for entamoeba histolytica M TANABE and E CHIBA *Acta med Keijo* 1929 8 xi 61
- An unusual syndrome due to intestinal parasites G RANIERI *Riforma med* 1929 xlv 255
- The treatment of ankylostomiasis with carbon tetrachloride P TIMIANO *Folcin Roma* 1929 xxvii sez prat 341
- Intestinal tuberculosis B J MCGINNIS *J Mi south State M Ass* 1929 xxvi 327
- The treatment of intestinal perforation in typhoid fever COTTE *Lyon chir* 1929 xxvi 270
- Intestinal perforations in typhoid fever TAVERNIER and ROCHEP *Lyon chir* 1929 xxvi 297
- Surgical diverticulitis H ROGERS and R H MITLER *N England J Med* 1929 ccl 62
- A further case of mechanical ileus following the Dolz operation J KONYÁN *Orvosi hetil* 1929 i 167
- Strangulation of the bowel into a lateral opening of a glass drain FENKNER *Arch f klin Chir* 1929 clv 177
- Intussusception in infants the acute and chronic forms J BERGARECHE *Arch de med cirug y especial* 1929 v 301
- The treatment of acute intussusception in childhood E MELECHRO *Zentralbl f Chir* 1929 p 258
- Intestinal invagination in an infant barium enema intervention, hypertonic salt solution recovery P FOUCAULT *Bull et mém Soc nat de chir* 1929 lv 208 [420]
- The value of roentgen studies in acute intussusception in children and non-operative disinvagination under roentgen control J NORDENFLOTH *Ugeskr f Læger* 1929 i 137
- Operation by the supra umbilical route and postoperative care in so-called intestinal invagination of the infant M FÉVRE *J de chir* 1929 xxxix 179 [421]
- Gall stone ileus R C WEBB *Minnesota Med.*, 1929 xii 416
- The significance of small intestinal stasis K. KORNIUN *Radiology* 1929 xiii 17 [42]
- Severe dysentery like enterocolitis in infancy C A BROCHMAN and L S DE NICOLO *Semana med.*, 1929 xxxvi 514
- Cancer of the small intestine M GALLINO and I MARRIV *Arch. argent de enferm d apar di est.* 1929, iv 387
- Carcinoid of the small bowel and appendix B DARI *Norsk Mag f Læ evidensk* 1929 xc 233
- An improved duodenal tube its advantages with a brief outline of duodenal intubation C V RICHARDS *Arch Int Med* 1929 xlv 71
- Experimental stud es upon the action of sodium chloride in the course of acute duodenal obstruction A M DOOLITTLE and M MATRANO *Lyon chir* 1929 xxvi 166
- Acute postoperative duodenal occlusion cured by intravenous injections of hypertonic salt solution P GUILLAUME LOUIS *Bull et mém Soc nat de chir* 1929 lv 90 [422]
- Multiple diverticula of the duodenum K. WRISS *Frankfurt Zschr f Path* 1929 xxviii 96
- Diverticulum of the duodenum and pancreatitis HEMECKER *Zentralbl f Chir* 1929 p 677
- A case of operatively cured rupture of the retroperitoneal portion of the duodenum A KAYROS *Med Klin.* 1929 j 264
- Duodenal fistula W H PARSONS *N Orleans M & S J* 1929 lxxxi 20
- Monosymptomatic duodenal ulcer A M ZETASCO and D ROBINSTEIN *Semana m'd.* 1929 xxxvi 493
- The behavior of gastric acidity in duodenal ulcer and pyloric obstruction before and after gastro-enterostomy R ELMAV *Surg Gynec. & Obst.* 1929 xlv 34
- Duodenal ulcers following burns with a report of two cases J J LEVIN *Brit J Surg* 1929 xvi 110
- Endometrioma of the terminal ileum appendix, and caecum. F N G STARR *Arch Surg* 1929 xix 152
- Tumors of the ampulla of Vater W M JERKIN *Wisconsin M J* 1929 xxviii 309
- Primary epithelioma of the jejunum F D ALLAVES *J de chir* 1929 xxiii 449
- Acute abdominal emergencies due to the presence of Meckel's diverticulum W DOOLEY *Irish J M Sc* 1929 65 299
- Acute intestinal obstruction due to Meckel's diverticulum J W DAVIS *South M & S* 1929 xxi 478
- Meckel's diverticulum report of cases (one invaginated) H S BLACK *Internat J Med & Surg* 1929 xii 338
- Meckel's diverticulum report of a case presenting unusual symptoms E A RYCH *J Lancet* 1929 xlv, 299
- The sphincters of the colon R BALL *Radiology* 1929 xi 481
- Non rotation of the colon N BACKER *Grondahl Med Rev* 1923 xlv 549
- The diagnosis of diverticula of the colon C P RICE *Tr State Med J* 1929 i 177
- Diverticulum of the large bowel. H J LAUBER *Deutsche Zschr f Chir* 1929 cclxiv 189

- The syndrome of splenic ectopy E PERINI *Rassegna internaz di clin e terap* 1929 x 198
- An accessory spleen with recurring torsion of its pedicle R C ALEXANDER *Lancet* 1929 ccvii 21
- Torsion of a wandering spleen on its pedicle with the clinical picture of torsion of an ovarian tumor H RUMMEL *Münchener med Wchnschr* 1929 i 371
- A case of splenic ptosis L G TORNEL *Arch de med chir y special* 1929 x 269
- Apparently spontaneous rupture of the normal spleen D H PATEY *Brit M J* 1929 i 898 [428]
- The spleen and pancreatic function G MONTMARTINI *Ann ital di chir* 1929 viii 136
- Functional relations between the spleen and the liver: clinical and experimental observations indications for splenectomy G MONTMARTINI *Polichin Rome* 1929 xxvi sez chr 70
- Studies and critical observations of the effects of ligation of the splenic artery VON STUBENKALCH *Deutsche Ztschr f Chr* 1929 ccxv 147
- A short report of sixty cases of splenomegaly B UKRANOW *Verhandl d deutsch Gesellschaft inn Med* 1928 pp 567 609 *Verhandl d deutsch path Gesellschaft* 1928 pp 87 12
- A case of splenomegaly of syphilitic origin J A URRU *Med Thera* 1929 xii 271
- A variety of spleen D VIVOLI *Semana méd* 1929 xxvi 631
- Clinical and histopathological observations upon a case of nodular splenogranulomatosis L MOLINENGO *Polichin Rome* 1929 xxvi sez chr 126
- Early Bant's disease—splenectomy C G HEYD *Ann Surg* 1929 xc 142
- Splenectomy in a case of Pick's disease (polyserositis) P IVERSEN *Ugeskr f Læger* 1929 i 110
- Notes on a fatal illness in a splenectomized boy F J O'DONNELL *Irish J M Sc* 1929 6 s 312

Miscellaneous

- Palpation of viscera J C O'DAY *Surg Gynec & Obst* 1929 xlix 98
- Visceruptosis E L BORTZ *J Am M Ass* 1929 xcii 17

- Abdominal injuries A P McELROY *Internat J Med & Surg* 1929 xliu 341
- Contusion of the abdomen with rupture of the spleen and left kidney and detachment of the diaphragm GUILLEMINET and PLAUCHU *Lyon chir* 1929 xxvi 243
- The influence of treatment with hypertonic sodium chloride solutions in patients with acute abdominal lesions R S ANDERSON and R ROCKWOOD *Surg Gynec & Obst* 1929 xlix 48
- Deformities of the diaphragm V SKRIFT *Frankfurt Ztschr f Path* 1929 xxxvii 25
- Congenital diaphragmatic hernia G D F McFADDEN *Brit M J* 1929 ii 45
- A case of congenital embryonic complete left sided diaphragmatic hernia in the newborn child A P GIANGIOBBE *Rev med Lat Am* 1929 xiv 525
- A case of diaphragmatic hernia with remarks on its diagnosis F T LORD *Med Clin N Am* 1929 xiii 67
- The operative treatment of diaphragmatic hernia F KERSCHNER *Med Klin* 1929 i 262
- Abdominal aneurysm—report of a case G HASTINGS *Virginia M Month* 1929 lvi 265
- Abdominal pain and its relation to neurological diseases H R MASTERS *Virginia M Month* 1929 lvi 213
- Tuberculosis of the abdominal lymph nodes L W HILL *Med Clin N Am* 1929 xiii 177
- Encapsulated subperitoneal ascites difficulties of etiological diagnosis MOERNARD *Bull et mém Soc d chirurgiens de Par* 1929 xxi 215
- Subdiaphragmatic abscess as a late complication of appendicitis D GIORNANO *Riforma med* 1929 xiv 419
- An uncommon abdominal cyst in a young child A H D SMITH *Lancet* 1929 ccxvii 65
- Intervisceral diagnosis of the site of abdominal tumors M BUFALINI *Arch ital di chir* 1929 xxiii 281
- Retropitoneal neoplasm S I LEVY *Proc Roy Soc Med Lond* 1929 xxii 1235
- Exploratory laparotomy in cases of doubtful abdominal malignancy H JACKSON Jr *Med Clin N Am* 1929 xii 165
- Carnot's operation (pneumoperitoneum) in man V DIMITRIU and I I GRIGORESCU *Spital* 1929 xli 38
- Postoperative ventilation J B LEWIS *Monatsschr f Geburtsh u Gynaek* 1929 lxxxi 299

GYNECOLOGY

Uterus

- Report of a case of uterus bicornis unicollis M O MACIN *Am J Obst & Gynec* 1929 xvii 125
- The present status of the operative treatment of retro displacement of the uterus R PETESSON *Ohio State M J* 1929 xxv 541
- The operative treatment for retroflexed uterus O GERICH *Med Klin* 1929 i 423
- Uterine retroversion and reflex therapy J REGNAULT *Rev franç de gynéc et d obst* 1929 xxiv 171
- Prolapse—its anatomical repair R M RAWLES *N York State J M* 1929 xxix 802
- Personal experience with uterine prolapse G B BROAD *N York State J M* 1929 xxix 885
- A technique to prevent angulation and occlusion of the fallopian tube in ligamentopexy when the attachment of the tube to the round ligament is abnormally rigid R BONVEAU *Pans chir* 1929 xxi 44 [429]
- The elimination of dyes by the uterine mucosa J L MEYER *J Lab & Clin Med* 1929 xiv 936
- The diagnosis and treatment of uterine sterility A HAMANT *Rev franç de gynéc et d obst* 1929 xxiv 8
- A case of spasm of the cervix uteri L J GREEN *Lancet* 1929 ccxvii 22
- The study of the constitution in relation to hypoplasia of the uterus and the constitution of Veronese woman F PONTI *Riv ital di gynec* 1929 viii 619
- Hypertrophy and hypertrophy of the uterine mucosa M BECKMAN *Arch f Gynaek* 1929 ccxv 519
- The prophylaxis and therapy of uterine perforation occurring in artificial abortion M WELS *Monatsschr f Geburtsh u Gynaek* 1929 lxxxi 163
- The infiltration of the cervix uteri with mercurochrome 220 soluble in the treatment of cervicitis and endocervicitis F HELVESTINE JR and F A FARMER *Am J Obst & Gynec* 1929 xvii 68
- The histogenesis of uterine myomata K ULESKO *Stroganova Arch f Gynaek* 1929 ccxvi 180
- The clinical importance of uterine fibromata A FEKETE *Ztschr f Geburtsh u Gynaek* 1929 xiv 765

- Jaundice of long duration in a nine year-old girl L W HILL Med Clin N Am 1929 xiii 187
- Intrahepatic (hepatogenous) icterus and its treatment P IRASCHENOFF Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 854
- The effect of insulin upon the liver E FORSCYEV Acta med Scand 1929 lxx 139
- Röntgenological examination of the liver in cases of suspected abscess J H HARRETT Indian M Cas 1929 lxx 375
- Vertigo in hepatic patients and particularly in patients with cholelithiasis G SARAVATI Polichn Rome 19 9 xxvi sez prat 331
- An unusual form of intrahepatic calculus A COSTA Polichn Rome 19 9 xxvi sez med 83
- The treatment of hepatic coma and of apoplex to the parenchyma of the liver in the course of gall stone disease G L KOVETZKY Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 770
- Hydatid cyst of the lower surface of the liver and Stiller's antitoxin G C DEBARTY Semana med 1929 xxvi 517
- Mycotic cysts of the liver A O WHITFIELD Ann Surg 1929 xc 127
- Two cases of cystadenoma of the liver E P LAYMAN and C M R FRYMAN An Fac de med Univ de Montevideo 1929 xiv 143
- The certainty of purely palpatory diagnosis of liver metastases A W FISCHER Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 859
- Primary carcinoma of the liver with metastasis in the spleen L PATERNI Polichn Rome 1929 xxvi sez med 125
- The biliary acids of the blood after hepatectomy E C SARAVATI M ROYER and P MAZZOCCO Rev Soc argent de biol 1928 iv 856
- Duplication of the gall bladder M CLIMAN Med J & Rec 1929 cxxx 73
- The gall bladder in relation to focal infection D P P WHITE Brit M J 1929 li 37
- Problems in normal and in abnormal physiology of the gall bladder L R WHITAKER Arch Surg 1929 xxvi, 1783
- A hormone mechanism for gall bladder contraction and evacuation A C IVY Nebraska State M J 1929 xiv 267
- The effect of gastro intestinal operations on the emptying of the gall bladder C E FORZ Am J M Sc 1929 cxxvii 48
- The diagnosis of gall bladder disease F J WRIGHT Virginia M Month 1929 lvi 157
- The diagnosis of gall bladder disease R W HOLBROOK Month Bul. Kansas City Southwest Clin Soc 1929 v, 24
- Cholecystography S A FORDS and B I GOLDBERG N England J Med 1929 cci 14
- Cholecystography C J JOHANSSON Am J Roent genol 1929 xxv 25
- Cholecystography in the diagnosis of surgical diseases of the bile passages J G ESKIN Semana med 1929 xxvi 704
- Failures in cholecystography H PASCHOW and L ZOKSCHWERTZ Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 578
- The peroral method of roentgen visualization of the gall bladder W BAETZNER Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 1035
- Mercurochrome as a biliary antiseptic as a means to visualize gall bladders and as a possible form of treatment in cholelithiasis L MARIN and J A HILL Am J M Sc 1929 cxxvii 710
- Gastrostomy in gall bladder disease I GRAY and B M BERNSTEIN Med J & Rec 1929 cxxx 37
- The recognition of cholelithiasis the diseases which complicate and simulate it D GIORDANO Riforma med 1929 xlv 179
- The occurrence of gall stones in the postmortem material of the Municipal Hospital at Bergen T VOGELSAVO Med Rev 1929 xlv 1
- Should the treatment of cholelithiasis be medical or surgical? D TADDEI Polichn Rome 19 9 xxvi, sez prat 295
- Gall stone operations SCHULTZE Arch f Klin. Chir 1929 xlv 635
- Unsuccessful results in gall stone surgery A JOUVE Karlsbad aerol. Vortr 1929 x 279
- An experimental study of cholecystododenostomy A G CHIARELLO Riforma med 1929 xlv 391
- Cholecystectomy—modifications in technique S H MENTZER and J H WOOLSEY Surg Gynec & Obst. 1929 xlv 76
- New formation of gall stones in the stump of the cystic duct T WALLBERG Med Klin. 1929 i, 184
- Cholelithochography F JAYLE and P ANDRÉ Presse Méd. Par 1929 xxviii 178
- Instrumental dilatation of the papilla of Vater and the dislodgment of calculi by retrograde irrigation a contribution to the surgery of the bile passages D CHIEVERA Arch Surg 1929 xxvii 1069
- Forabules of faunus in the removal of a stone in the biliary tract E L YOUNG N England J Med, 1929 cci, 1145
- Duodenal irrigation for choledochus fistula H O O'EV Deutsche med Wchnschr 1929 i 273
- The treatment of a biliary fistula by direct implantation of the tract into the first portion of the duodenum H WITZELMAN and R. H. SMITHWICK Ann Surg 1929 lxxii, 912
- Histological investigation of the pancreas by means of ligature of the vena pancreatica and the ductus pancreatidis T AKERU Jap J Obst. & Gynec. 1929, xli, 156
- An aberrant intragastric pancreas LEACHUR Lyon chir 1929 xxvi 42
- The rôle of the pancreas in the regulation of glycemia B A HOLLAND J T LEWIS and V G FOGLIA Rev Soc argent de biol 1928 iv 859
- A clinical and experimental contribution to the pathology of the islands of Langerhans G JOHNS Beitr z klin Chir 1929 xlvii 51
- A case of hemorrhagic pancreatitis D TRODORESCO and Z ZAMFIRESCO Bull et mém Soc chir de Bucarest 1928 iii 3
- Acute pancreatitis A P JONES Virginia M Month 1929 lvi 29
- Acute diffuse hemorrhagic pancreatitis J E JENNINGS Ann Surg 1929 xc 148
- Acute surgical pancreatitis C SACUTO Riforma med. 1929 xlv 4
- Acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis operation, insulin therapy S REYMALDO and R ALFREDO Arch argent. de enferm d apar digest 1929 iv 393
- Chronic pancreatitis J E JENNINGS Ann Surg 1929 xc 149
- An anatomopathological contribution to the study of sclerosis of the pancreas T LUCHERINI Polichn., Rome 1929 xxvi sez med 117
- The diagnosis and treatment of acute pancreatic necrosis P WALLER Wien klin Wchnschr 1929 i 14
- The surgical treatment of diabetes SEELE and COHN BAYRE 53 Tag d dtsch Ges f Chir Berlin 1929
- Intervention in cancer of the pancreas BERNARD and MASLET Gyn. Lyon chir 1929 xxvi 238
- Surgery of the pancreas A STILLMAN ed Ann Surg 1929 xc 53
- A case of successful end to-end suture of the pancreas A NEWTON Surg Gynec & Obst. 1929 xlviii 808

- Female sex hormones T LAQUER *Verhandl d Gesellsch deutsch Naturf* 1929 p 952
- Female sex hormones B ZONDELK *Verhandl d Gesellsch deutsch Naturf* 1929 p 946
- The clinical value of sex hormone preparations T HEYDEMANN *Deutsche med Wchnschr* 1929 i 643
- The action of the female sex hormone in parabiotic experiments A MAHNER *Krankh Forsch* 1929 vii 79
- The grafting of an ovary of pregnancy into an elderly woman G MADRUZZA *Clin ostet* 1929 xxvi 61 [432]
- Ovarian hormone and basal metabolism G KOENIGER *Klin Wchnschr* 1929 i 502
- Ovarian hormone insulin and carbohydrate metabolism E KAUFMANN *Deutsche med Wchnschr* 1929 i 650
- The action of the female sex hormone menformon particularly on the breast K EHRHART *Monatsschr f Geburtsh u Gynaek* 1929 lxxxi 423
- Biological titration of the female sex hormone Gil and Gil *Arch de med chirug y especial* 1929 x 409
- Lipoid soluble and lipid insoluble forms of the ovarian hormone femina E GLIMM and F WADEHN *Biochem Ztschr* 1929 ccvii 361
- The present position regarding the astral hormone and nymphomania in cattle W FAZI and E LUTZ *Arch f path Anat* 1929 cclxxi 572
- The action of the hormone of the anterior lobe of the hypophysis M REISS and K LANGENFOS *Endokrinol oge* 1929 ii 161
- The influence of the hormone of the anterior lobe of the hypophysis on gaseous interchange in rabbits M REISS and K A WINTER *Endokrinologie* 1929 iii 174
- Ovarian responses differences elicited by treatment with urine from pregnant women and by freshly implanted anterior lobe E T ENGLE *J Am M Ass* 1929 xcii 196
- The localization of the ovary by means of salpingography V MANDLER *Fortschr a d Geb d Roentgen strahlen* 1929 xxxix 206
- The endocrine functions of the normal and pathological ovary W D FULLERTON *Ohio State M J* 1929 xiv 531
- The effect of ovarian transplantation upon the serum lipase TOMASELLI *Arch di ostet e gynec* 1929 xxvii 49
- Calcium and ovarian function I DAVANZO *Riv ital di gynec* 1929 viii 647
- Extensive hemoperitoneum due to the rupture of a graafian follicle G LETTA *Policlin Rome* 1929 xxxvi sez prat 410
- The indications for and success of roentgen castration H RINGE *Strahlentherapie* 1929 xxxi 546
- What is the effect of radiation sufficient to produce amenorrhea upon the different conditions which affect the ovary? H WEIGAND *Rev argent de obst y gynec* 1928 xi 212
- Multiple dermoid cysts of the ovaries and pelvis T MASTA *Bull et mém Soc chir de Bucarest* 1928 iii 13
- A pure fibroma of the ovary E CAPECCISI *Clin ostet* 1929 x xxxi 79
- A contribution to the pathology of carcinoma of the ovary E S J KING *J College Surg Australasia* 1929 ii 62
- Report of a case of medullary carcinoma of the ovary J SAKOFF *Am J Obst & Gynec* 1929 xvii 216
- Fibrosarcoma cyndromatous of the ovary W ROSENSTEIN *Zentralbl f Gynaek* 1929 p 694
- Pentonal implantations of ovarian cyst contents with decidual resemblances M HALL and I I MORSE *Am J Obst & Gynec* 1929 xviii 120

External Genitalia

- Congenital absence of the vagina the Baldwin Mori operation A JIANU *Bull et mém Soc chir de Bucarest* 1928 iii 4
- The physiology of puberty The change in the chemical reaction of the vaginal secretion G SOEKEN *Ztschr f Kinderh* 1929 xlvii 7
- Antagonism and symbiosis among the bacteria of the human vagina A A SMORODINZEW and M J KOTT *Arch f Gynaek* 1929 cxxxv 599
- Cervicovaginitis in children a study of 296 consecutive cases I F STEIN M L LEVENTHAL and H SERED *Am J Dis Child* 1929 xxxvii 1203 [433]
- Primary syphilis of the vagina J H RILLE *Dermatol Wchnschr* 1929 i 30
- Pudendal and parametrical anaesthesia combined with pantopon scopalamin twilight sleep for vaginal operations O GRAGERT *Ztschr f Geburtsh u Gynaek* 1929 xcv 58
- A trowel vaginal retractor L REDOLPH *Am J Obst & Gynec* 1929 xvii 128
- Vulvar pruritus its etiology and treatment BOTTARO *Rev méd d Uruguay* 1929 xxxii 22
- Radium therapy in vulvar carcinoma I BUEZEN *Orvosképzés* 1929 xiv 103
- Vulvectomy J W PRICE JR *Internat J Med & Surg* 1929 xlii 334

Miscellaneous

- Investigation of the ferments in the inner genitals of women T TACHIBANA *Jap J Obst & Gynec* 1929 xii 149
- Biology and pathology of woman a handbook of gynecology and obstetrics J HALBAN and L SEITZ Vol viii 1 t 3 The value of vitamins to women II GUGGENBURG Infection and fever intrapartum W ZANGEMEISTER and J WIELOCH 1929 Berlin Urban & Schwarzenberg
- The study of alkaline reserve in gynecology C G GARCIA and O F DIAZ *Arch de med chirug y especial* 1929 a 249
- The waters of Urine in gynecology P SAYREY *Bull Soc d obst et de gynec de Par* 1929 xviii 232
- Vigantol and ultrafilterable calcium some remarks on the use of vigantol in gynecology M RODEBERT *Ztschr f Geburtsh u Gynaek* 1929 xciv 784
- The analgesic action of violform in gynecology I POUILLON *Rev franc de gyn c et d obst* 1929 xxiv 174
- Radiotherapy in gynecology HALLER *Bull et mém Soc d chirurgiens de Par* 1929 xlii 210
- Radium and gynecology LUQUE *Med Ibera* 1929 xii 195
- Irradiation therapy and progeny A DOEDERLEIN *Deutsche med Wchnschr* 1928 u 1997 [433]
- The present status of surgery of the sympathetic in gynecology SERRERO *Arch di ostet e gynec* 1929 xxxvi 97
- Some gynecological experiences and studies in neurological practice EBINGER *Monatsschr f Geburtsh u Gynaek* 1929 lxxxi 315
- Agomensen and sistomensen W POESCH *Muenchen med Wchnschr* 1929 i 276
- The pathogenesis and treatment of the metrothragia of puberty E MACRIZIO *Riv ital di gynec* 1929 ix 107 [433]
- Membranous dysmenorrhea V MACRIZIO *Arch bras de med* 1929 xix 95
- The treatment of dysmenorrhea sterility and amenorrhea by intubation of the uterus B SELHORST *Rev franc de gynec et d obst* 1929 xxiv 102

Three cases of fibroma of the uterine cervix E L VILA and T SCHLOSSBERG Semana med 1929 xxxvi, 344

Uterine fibroma of lower development impacted within the vagina McLELL Bull et mém Soc d chirurgiens de Par 1929 xxi 218

An enormous uterine fibroma P DE LA VILLÉON Bull et mém Soc d chirurgiens de Par 1929 xxi 223

Myoblasts in the uterus R JOACHIMOWITZ Arch f Gynec 1929 cxxxv 535

Observations upon the treatment of 1000 cases of fibromyoma of the uterus N CARIZZANO Rev argent de obst y gynec. 1928 xii 201

The treatment of uterine fibromyomata F E KEENE and F B BLOCK Am J Obst & Gynec 1929 xvii 848

Fibro adenomatosis in a laparotomy scar case report f LEGERLOTZ Zentralbl f Gynec 1929 p 744

Morcellation and curettage of a myoma to simplify its removal from above H SELLMANN Ztschr f Geburtsh u Gynec 1929 xiv 690

Chorio-epithelioma developing upon a retained ovum BARTHLEMY Bull Soc d obst et de gynec de Par 1929 xviii 257

Malignant growths of the uterus in young girls B C HIRST Am J Obst & Gynec 1929 xvii 104

A clinical study of eight cases of myoma malignum B F SCHERER Surg Gynec & Obst 1929 xliii 730

Carcinoma of the fundus of the uterus L J STACY Surg Gynec & Obst 1929 xlix 43

Rhabdomyosarcoma and cylindrical epithelioma of the uterus REES and OBERLING Gynec et obst 1929 xix 81

Life duration in case of cancer of the uterus when palliative treatment is given T KUMAMOTO Jap J Obst & Gynec 1929 xii 139

Cancer of the uterus and pregnancy K INOUE Jap J Obst & Gynec 1929 xii 124

The treatment of cancer of the uterus with radium O BEUTNER Gynec et obst 1929 vi 35

Indications for radium and surgery in cancer of the uterine cervix M M FABRIZIO Folha med 1929 x 97

The disadvantages of pre-operative radium treatment in cancer of the cervix M M FABRIZIO Folha med 1929 x 43

Radiological or operative treatment of cancer of the uterus J HENYMAN Strahlentherapie 1928 xxix 407 [429]

When should one use radium preceding hysterectomy? M M FABRIZIO Folha med, 1929 x 83

Extirpation of the superior hypogastric plexus for the pain of uterine cancer I JIANU Bull et mém Soc. chir de Bucarest 1928 iii 17

Bacteriological study of the peritoneal cavity before and after operation in a case of uterine cancer T SATO Jap J Obst & Gynec 1929 xii 122

Change in the blood sugar before and after operation in case of uterine cancer Y SUMA Jap J Obst & Gynec 1929 xii 145

Twenty six years experience with the Wertheim operation for carcinoma W WEIBEL Arch f Gynec 1928 cxxxv 1

Experimental study of Koenig's operation II The effect of Koenig's operation on the transplanted uterus sarcoma to the rabbit T KUMAMOTO Jap J Obst & Gynec 1929 xii 165

The Schauta-Cusco operation for cancer of the cervix death on the thirtieth day with infectious phenomena limited to the right upper limb CHARBONNEL and MASSÉ Bull Soc d obst. et de gynec de Par 1929 xviii 206

Vulvocolpohysterectomy by the vaginal route for cancer of the vagina and cancer of the corpus adherent to the large intestine CHARBONNEL Bull Soc d obst et de gynec de Par 1929 xviii 203

Extended operation for carcinoma of the uterus according to the material of the Obstetrical Gynecological Clinic of the Medical Institute of Leningrad K. SAKOVSKY Z Akus. 1918 xxxix 273 [430]

Extirpation of a carcinoma of the uterus in a child one and a half years of age E KEHRER and H O NETEMANN Monatsschr f Geburtsh y Gynec. 1929 lxxix, 68 [430]

The technique of subtotal hysterectomy I JIANU Gynec et obst 1929 vi 61

Carcinoma following amputation of the body of the uterus V MIKOLAS Casop lek. cesk 1929 i 53

The development of malignant neoplasms in the cervix after supravaginal amputation of the uterus S USPEVSKY Znamakusertva i zenskul boleznej 1928 xxxix 214 [430]

Panhysterectomy technique J F BALDWIN Surg Gynec & Obst 1929 xlix 113

A study of urinary retention after abdominal hysterectomy C DANIEL and A SOMMARU Gynec et obst. 1929 vi 57

Adnexal and Perforative Conditions

A fibromyoma of the round ligament with a general discussion of the primary tumors of these ligaments G KLEFF Zentralbl f Gynec 1929 p 705

Cyclic changes in the epithelium of the human fallopian tube F TITZ Zentralbl f Gynec. 1929 p 32 [431]

Tubal stenosis K M SAMA Casop f k. cesk. 1929 lxxviii 264

A preliminary note on the roentgenological examination of the female genital tract by the injection of iodized oil (iodipin) D V BANERJEE Calcutta M J 1929 xxix, 591

Hysterosalpingography M P RECKER and L J WHITEHEAD Virginia M Month. 1919 lv 222

Uterosalpingeal radiography C HELMER Semanamed 1929 xlixi 452

Uterosalpingography J JAROMO Am J Surg 1929 vi 693 [431]

Accidents following intra uterine injections of hiodol BARN and COATES Bull et mém Soc nat. de chir 1929 lv 134 [431]

Uterotubal insufflation followed by pregnancy in 25 cases out of a series of 2000 cases of intertubity I C RUBIN Am J Obst. & Gynec 1929 xvii 484 [432]

Two cases of pregnancy after the uterotubal injection of hiodol R SOLAL Bull Soc d obst et de gynec. de Par 1929 xviii 196

Isthmospasm of the fallopian tubes a cause of sterility in women C COGHILAN J College Surg Australasia 1929 " 105

A case of tubal sclerosis P DE CASTILHO FILHO S DE CASTILHO FILHO and B DE CASTILHO FILHO Bol Soc de med. e cirurg S Paulo 1929 xi 336

A case of pyosalpinx J C CHATTERJEE Calcutta M J 1929 xxxiii 600

Infection of the fallopian tube extending to the wall of the appendix with integrity of appendiceal mucosa L O Bull et mém Soc d chirurgiens de Par 1929 xii, 205

Salpingitis isthmica nodosa and adenomyosis of the tubes O FRANKL Arch f Gynec 1929 cxxxv 556

Lymphangoma of the fallopian tube J SCHIFFMANN Zentralbl f Gynec 1929 p 857

Fibromyoma of the fallopian tube A W HENRIOFF Zentralbl f Gynec 1929 p 1125

Alipoma of the fallopian tube SAMPOENO Zentralbl f Gynec 1929 p 1123

Ovulation in man and mammals. G V PAPANICOLAOU N York State J M 1929 xxx 812

The female sex hormone K. HEGEDIS Gyógyászat 1928 ii 1018

- Observations on sixty cases of hyperemesis gravidarum
C H PECKHAM *Am. J Obst & Gynec* 1929 xvii 776 [435]
- The prognosis and the indications for the interruption of pregnancy in hyperemesis gravidarum T HEYSEMAN *Zentralbl f Gynaek* 1928 p 2417 [435]
- The hemorrhagic syndrome of toxæmia of pregnancy
TRENNE *Rev méd d Uruguay* 1929 xxxi 3
- Vomiting of pregnancy A simple plan for prevention and early treatment S S JONES *Northwest Med* 1929 xxvii 393
- The classification of the toxæmia of pregnancy P F WILLIAMS *Am J Obst & Gynec* 1929 xvii 38
- Landry's paralysis as a toxæmia of pregnancy P CAPPEL *Ztschr f Geburtsh u Gynaek* 19 9 xcv 124
- The removal of blood plasma and the re infusion of corpuscles in the treatment of the convulsive toxæmia of pregnancy F C IRVING and J V TAYLOR *Am J Obst & Gynec* 1929 xvii 767 [436]
- Eclampsia in legal medicine KUNZ *Muenchen med Wchnschr* 1929 1 201
- The prevention of eclampsia G BAUMGART *Zentralbl f Gynaek* 1929 p 647
- Eclampsia and pre eclampsia E KLAPFEN *Arch f Gynaek* 19 9 cxxxv 651
- Eclampsia and its renal lesion R H PARAMORE *J Obst & Gynec Brit Emp* 1929 xxxvi 341 [436]
- Fluctuations in blood sugar during eclampsia The relationship between the blood plasma sugar and the corpuscular sugar variations in eclampsia as shown by serial curves Preliminary report P TITUS and E W WILLETTIS *Am J Obst & Gynec* 1929 xvii 27
- Fluctuations in blood sugar during eclampsia Analysis of Titus Willettis data to determine effects of anti coagulant on plasma volume and cell volume relationships H D LICHSTEIN *Am J Obst & Gynec* 1929 xvii 36
- Carbohydrate metabolism in eclampsia H J STANDER and E P H HARRISON JR *Am J Obst & Gynec* 19 9 xvii 17
- The hydrogen ion concentration in the cerebrospinal fluid in eclampsia in relation to the etiology of the eclamptic spasms G SCHPOLZANSKY and A DANZIG *Arch f Gynaek* 1929 cxxxvi 37
- The treatment of eclampsia F C IRVING *Med Clin N Am* 1929 xii 221
- The treatment of the eclampsia of pregnancy J C R MORALES *Rev de med y cirug Caracas* 1928 xi 414
- The treatment of eclampsia with sulfonamide A LAFONT and J LARRIERE *Rev franç de gynéc et d obst* 1929 xxv 148
- A case of cervical dystocia in the course of eclampsia DE CARRERA and BRÉMOND *Bull Soc d obst et de gynéc de Par* 1929 xviii 252
- Tuberculosis and pregnancy R DWORSCHAK *Győ-Bűszat*, 1928 ii 870
- Appendicitis in pregnancy A L McDONALD *Am J Obst & Gynec* 1929 xvii 110
- Appendicitis in pregnancy MICHEL and GUIRAL *Bull Soc d obst et de gynéc de Par* 19 9 xvii 261
- Appendicitis and ptychitis simultaneous occurrence during pregnancy E LIEK *Zentralbl f Chir* 1929 p 907
- A clinical and experimental study of edema of pregnancy C PAROLI *Riv ital di gynec* 1929 ix 189
- Neck edema due to nephritis of pregnancy Y KANEKI *Jap J Obst & Gynec* 1929 xi 133
- Recurring edema of the cervix of the pregnant uterus TRENNE *Rev méd d Uruguay* 1929 xxxi 35
- Torsion of the uterus A SOLIN *Zentralbl f Gynaek* 1929 p 855
- Unforeseen consequences in a case of retroflexion DE ROUVILLE and MADON *Bull Soc d obst et de gynéc de Par* 1929 xviii 254
- Diagnostic uncertainties in a case of retroflexed gravid uterus A VOLPE *Clin ostet* 1929 xxxi 87
- Conservative operations for ruptured uterus H H SCHMID *Zentralbl f Gynaek* 1929 p 454
- Erosion of the fundus of the uterus in the seventh month of pregnancy hæmoperitoneum M BOLAFFIO *Riv ital di gynec* 1929 viii 683 [436]
- Uterine gangrene R KELLER *Rev franç de gynéc et d obst* 1929 xvii 167
- Spontaneous amputation of the cervix following isthmal gangrene in pregnancy C STANCA *Zentralbl f Gynaek* 1929 p 931
- The diagnosis of retro uterine hæmatocoele O VERTES *Zentralbl f Gynaek* 19 9 p 941
- Hydatidiform mole followed by normal pregnancy and childbirth W B D VAN AUKEN *Am J Obst & Gynec* 1929 xvii 124
- Labor following fibroid enucleation during pregnancy I LIEBMAN *Gyógyászat* 1928 ii 911
- Total abdominal hysterectomy for pregnancy and fibroma THÉVENARD *Bull et mém Soc d chirurgiens de Par* 19 9 xxi 122
- Human placentation F D ERCHIA *Riv ital di gynec* 1929 ix 1 [437]
- The architecture of the vessels of the human placenta and its relation to the development of the fetus J SNOOK *Dania Arch f Gynaek* 1929 cxxxv 568
- Stereostereographic findings in twin placentae F KIEPNER *Arch f Gynaek* 19 9 cxxxvi 111
- The sulphur content of the placenta G MADRUZZA *Riv ital di gynec* 1929 ix 209
- The passage of asitine through the placental circulation E ZIEMKE *Deutsche Ztschr f d ges gescht Med* 1929 xii 217
- Physiological investigation of the fetus IX. Supplementary research of ferments in the digestive organs lactase in the intestinal canal T TACHIBANA *Jap J Obst & Gynec* 1929 xii 100
- Physiological investigation of the fetus X. Supplementary researches on the ferments in the digestive organs amylase in the intestinal canal and the liver T TACHIBANA *Jap J Obst & Gynec* 1929 xii 111
- The exchange of calcium between mother and child and calcium deposits on the placenta A SCROENIG *Ztschr f Geburtsh u Gynaek* 1928 xciv 451
- An experimental study on animals regarding the hormonal action of the anterior lobe of the hypophysis in the fetus F SCHULTZE RHONOR and R NIEDENTHAL *Zentralbl f Gynaek* 1929 p 902
- A hitherto unknown circulation in the embryos of a biocular twin pregnancy E BERN *Actus Univ Sci hungar elsbeth* 1929 vi 529
- An leothoracopagus dibrachius tripus with particular reference to the circulation O SEMOV *Arch f path Anat* 1929 cclxxv 512
- The diagnosis of anencephaly during pregnancy A DOCA *Clin ostet* 1929 xxxi 130 [438]
- Spalding's sign in the diagnosis of the intra uterine death of the fetus F CARRERAS and F F I FIGUERAS *Rev méd de Barcelona* 1929 vi 200
- The social importance of statistics of abortion I B LEVRI *Zentralbl f Gynaek* 1929 p 803
- The dangers of abortion and the possibility of their statistical study W LIEPMANN *Deutsche med Wchnschr* 1929 i 350
- The treatment of abortion H MARTIUS *Deutsche med Wchnschr* 1929 i 427

The endocrinology and therapy of pathological menstrual bleeding in adolescence E GLAESNER *München med Wchnschr* 1929 i 406

The effect of menstruation on pulmonary tuberculosis in women H ALEXANDER *Schwels med Wchn chr* 1929 i 454

The thyroid and headache at the menopause N C STEVENS *N England J Med* 1929 oct 168

Hypertension of the menopause *Med Libera* 1929 xiii 43

Experimental studies on animals with regard to the course of genital tuberculosis in the gravid puerperal and allergic organisms J GRANZOW *Beitr z Klin d Tuberk* 1928 lxx 548 [434]

Echinococcus infection of the female pelvis D VALDES CUEVA *Monatsschr f Geburtsh u Gynaek* 1929 lxxix 195

Cyst formation of the female genital tract E VOY ZALEWSKI *Ztschr f Geburtsh u Gynaek* 1929 xciv 808

Considerations upon pelvic varicocele R V MOLLINARE *Rev méd de Chile* 1929 lvi 20

A contribution on the diagnosis of retro uterine hernia totocle O VERTES *Gyne u obst*, 1929 vi 64

The genesis of chorionic epithelioma H NEVINS *Zentralbl f Gynaek* 1929 p 908

Four cases of tumor with extensive pelvic abdominal development partially or totally retroperitoneal the technique of their extirpation F PETTE DUTAILLIS *Gynecol ogie* 1929 xxviii 129

Is puncture of the space of Douglas dangerous, and has it diagnostic value? E KORYÁN *Zentralbl f Gynaek* 1929 p 470

Experimental studies upon autotransplantation of the uterine mucosa and of uterine epithelial cells upon the ovary of guinea pigs E DANT IRESEN *Lyon chr* 1929 xvi 141

Endometriosis the occurrence of endometriomas in the abdominal wall. Four cases following operations in the female pelvis J V MEJES *N En land J Med* 1929 cc 1020 [434]

A method of pentionization GUYOT and MORIS *Bull Soc d obst et de gynéc de Par* 1929 xviii 218

Temporary experimental sterilization G IGON *Prog de la Clin Madrid* 1929 xvii 199

Two cases operated upon according to Cotte's method. GUYOT and ILLAS *Bull Soc d obst et de gynéc de Par* 1929 xviii 208

The fundamental nature of relative sterility S R MEAKES *N England J Med* 1929 ccl 100

Sterility studies—diagnosing the obscure cases W H CARY *Med J & Rec* 1929 cxxx 1

The investigation of the relation of sperm morphology to fertility by means of in vivo dissection G L VERNER *Am J Obst & Gynec* 1929 xvii 53

The treatment of sterility in women F M HUTLER *Lancet* 1929 ccxvii 138

A case of sterility treated with Infibans pessary M OLASCOAGA *Rev méd d Uruguay* 1929 xxxi 39

OBSTETRICS

Pregnancy and Its Complications

The early diagnosis of pregnancy C BICCARI *Wien klin Wchnschr* 1929 i 113

The early diagnosis of pregnancy O O FELLNER *Wien klin Wchnschr* 1929 i 113

The blood indicant in pregnancy L MACIAT *Riv Ital di ginec* 1929 viii 668

The early diagnosis of pregnancy from examination of the urine A DIEN *Monatsschr f Geburtsh u Gynaek* 1928 lxxix 253

The Reid Hunt reaction and pregnancy H EUFFINGER *IL WIESBADER and L FOCIANZANO Arch f Gynaek* 1929 ccxxvi 12

The value of certain biochemical reactions and blood changes in the diagnosis of extra uterine pregnancy G LEYER *Monatsschr f Geburtsh u Gynaek* 1929 lxxix 379

A case of ectopic gestation A A GHO *J Indian M Gaz* 1929 liiv 385

The diagnosis and treatment of tubal pregnancy O PANKOW *Ztschr f aerztl Fortbild* 1929 xxvi 214

Complications of tubal pregnancy a study of fifty cases. LE JEMTEL *Arch franco belges de chir* 1928 xxxi 86

Torsion of the gravid tube to the right with a large cyst of the ovary not twisted in a patient operated upon eight years before for extra uterine pregnancy on the left side CHARBONNEL and FAVEREAU *Bull Soc d obst et de gynéc de Par* 1929 xviii 209

A hitherto unnoted pain symptom in extra uterine pregnancy G SURDOR *Gyógyszari* 1928 x 330

The evaluation of the so called phrenic nerve symptom in interrupted ectopic pregnancy G A BAKYTER *Monatsschr f Geburtsh u Gynaek* 1929 lxxix 62 [435]

A case of interstitial extra uterine pregnancy in the stump of the resected tube recurrence two years later on

the same side CHABERT *Bull Soc d obst et de gynéc de Par* 1929 xviii 189

A case of extra uterine pregnancy with a fetus of six months C GAMA *Bol Soc de med e curar* S Paulo 1928 xi 304

Observations upon a case of extra uterine pregnancy of eight months S HUGGELL *Bol Soc de med e curar S Paulo* 1929 xi 351

Extra uterine pregnancy carried to term and operated upon under the diagnosis of placenta previa VOY MIRITZ *Radecki Ztschr f Geburtsh u Gynaek*, 1928 xcvi 333

Hystero-graphy in pregnancy E VAYSSIERE and R. IMBERT *Bull Soc d obst et de gynéc de Par* 1929 xvii 249

Blood pressure readings in 1000 pregnant women. E L CORNELL *Am J Obst & Gynec* 1929 xvii 42

The urinary elimination of water in pregnancy S SCAGNONE *Riv Ital di ginec* 1929 ix 261

On the occurrence of ovarian and anterior pituitary hormones in the urine of pregnant women L MAZER and J HOFFMAN *Am J Obst & Gynec* 1929 xvi 48

The action of histamine in the pregnant woman MORZA *Arch d obst et ginec* 1929 xxvi 66

Hypertrophy of the uterine musculature during pregnancy H ANAIS *München med Wchnschr* 1929 i 404

Headaches of hypophyseal origin in the course of pregnancy M OLASCOAGA *Rev méd d Uruguay* 1929 xxx 13

How much should one attribute to syphilis in so called albuminuria of pregnancy? M RIVIERE *Gynec. et obs* 1929 xix 100

Diabetes and pregnancy particularly the hormonal relationship between mother and child E HOLTZACH *Zentralbl f Gynaek* 1929 p 641

Cesarean section in mortua et in maribunda. H O NEUMANN Ztschr f Geburtsh u Gynaek 1929 xxv 749

The use of an endo uterine plug in the treatment of metrorrhagia and postpartum atony. Gusso Arch di ostet gynec 1929 xxxvi 82

Against the floating test for intact placenta. R KOEBS Zentralbl f Gynaek 1929 p 790

Puerperium and Its Complications

The puerperium in cardiac patients with compensation. V OLASOAGA Rev med d Uruguay 1929 xxvii 72

Puerperal fever and pyrexias. A JOE Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxv 1217

A case of late postpartum hemorrhage. S FELCHER Bull Soc d obst et de gynec de Par 1929 xviii 266

The early emboli of the postpartum period. H VERMELIN Bull Soc d obst et de gynec de Par 1929 xviii 233

Prolonged postpartum incontinence of urine. J C DE CARRERA Bull Soc d obst et de gynec de Par 1929 xviii 255

A case of fleus in the puerperium. If H VAN AMSTEL Nederl Tijdschr v Geneesk 1929 i 1437

Puerperal mta titis. E BOULEA Bull Soc d obst et de gynec de Par 1929 xviii 269

A statistical study of puerperal infection. C JEANNIN and M SUREAL Bull Soc d obst et de gyn c de Par 1929 xviii 192

Nine cases of typhoid fever during the puerperium. RENTER and SAVOYZ Bull Soc d obst et de gynec de Par 1929 xviii 242

Autovaccine therapy in puerperal gonococcus infection. J AUDEBERT and J B GISCARO Rev franç d gynec et d obst 1929 xxv 145

Puerperal gangrene in septic conditions and gynogen medication. H SIENGER Zentralbl f Gynaek 1929 p 586

How should one operate for puerperal peritonitis? R KELLER Bull Soc d obst et de gynec de Par 1929 xviii 270

The puerperal morbidity rate in patients delivered normally. A M CLAYE Brit M J 1929 ii 90

Newborn

The effect of irradiation of the ovary on the offspring. A. KAPLAN Ginek 1928 vii 563 [441]

Ovarian irradiation and the health of the subsequent child: a review of more than 200 previously unreported pregnancies in women subjected to pelvic irradiation. D P MCKENNA Surg Gynec & Obst 1929 xlviii 766

The hygiene of the newly born. M GLEICH Arch Pediat 1929 xlvii 463

The care of premature infants in the Basle Children's Hospital: results in the period from 1922 to 1927 with particular regard to rickets in the prematurely born. A HORTINGER. Abhandl a d Kinderheilk 1928 xi i [442]

The value of vitamins in early life. L. VOGR Ann Wehnschr 1928 ii 1941

Freelin, the newborn. A REUSS Therapia 1929 vi 91

The ossification of the fontanel. J J DE ABRAHAMOVICH Rev med. d. Rosario 1929 xiv 115

The bone malformations in exencephalic pseudencephalic and anencephalic monsters. H SLOMOVITZ A GEORGESCO and P HERSCOVICH Gynec et obst 1929 xii 124

A study of the coagulum on the floor in the newborn. E MALBIZZI Clin ostet 1929 xxvii 70

Cerebral birth hemorrhage in premature and immature infants. A CAPPER. Am J Obst & Gynec. 1929 xvii 106

Intracranial hemorrhage in the newborn. C H HALL J Oklahoma State M Ass 1929 xiii 247

Birth injuries in the newborn. II Clinical observation of intracranial hemorrhage in newborn infants. H YAGI Jap J Obst & Gynec 1929 xii 129

Cephalohematoma. H NAUJOKS Arch f Gynaek 1929 cccxxv 122

A clinical study of early surgical intervention in occult encephalocranial lesions of the newborn. I CAMARGO Rev de gynec e d obst 1929 xxiii 89

A further contribution on birth paralysis. B VALENTIN Ztschr f orthop Chir 1929 li 44 [442]

The urobilin of the normal and icteric newborn child. M ROYER and J C BERTRAND Rev Soc argent de biol 1928 iv 838

Albuminuria and glycosuria in the newborn. A JAROSCHKA Zentralbl f Gynaek 1929 p 572

Some types of septic infection in the newly born. II Trismus neonatorum as a manifestation of sepsis neonatorum. H C CAMERON Lancet 1929 cccvi 1184

Tetanus of the newborn. H ROCHER and RUDEAU Rev franç de gyn c et d obst 1929 xiv 159

Varix of the umbilical cord with the report of a case. F L ADAMS and R E McDONALD Am J Obst & Gynec 1929 xvii 836 [442]

Concerning lymphaticostomy. V PUCCINELLI Arch ital di chir 1929 xxiii 226

Illegitimate births in the eighteenth century. II VORWAHL Sudhoff's Arch 1929 xxii 215

Miscellaneous

The rôle of vitamins in reproduction and in gynecology. S SZABLA Orvoskepzés 1929 xix 117

The bactericidal power of the blood during pre nancy and the puerperium. D MILLER and J K WHITAKER Brit M J 1929 ii 83

Studies in the lowering of the freezing point of maternal and infant blood. J FUERTS and P WIRZ Arch f Gynaek 1929 cccxxv 612

The effect of excessive corpora lutea on pregnancy and labor. F KURO Jap J Obst & Gynec 1929 xii 126

A contribution to the textural structure of the decidual cells. D I C TUDANCA Clin y lab 1929 xv

On the fluctuation of the normal immune bodies in the blood of gravid and puerperal women. I On the normal agglutination. T SATO and Y KATSU Jap J Obst & Gynec 1929 ii 151

On the fluctuation of the normal immune bodies in the blood of gravid and puerperal women. II On the normal precipitation. Y KATSU and T SATO Jap J Obst. & Gynec 1929 xii 153

A straight rod pelvimeter. H R SPENCE Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxiii 1509

Old or new obstetrics? E MEYER Muenchen med Wehnschr 1929 c 282

Old or new obstetrics. II DOERFLER Muenchen med Wehnschr 1929 i 283

New orientation in obstetrics. H NEVERMANN Deutsche med Wehnschr 1929 i 266

The limits of obstetrics for the general practitioner. W BOECKFZ Deutsche med Wehnschr 1929 i 430

The use of ergamon in obstetrics and gynecology. J IUTZ Gyógyászat 1928 ii 938

Hypophysis in obstetrics. W P PLATE Nederl Tijdschr v Geneesk. 1929 i 1823

- The treatment of febrile abortion C R LOPEZ Rev méd d Uruguay 1929 xxix 45
- The treatment of early incomplete abortion C M BAKER Tr State Med J 1929 x 175
- Peritoneal inundation and sudden death following criminal abortion R LOPEZ ROSSENBLAT Rev méd d Uruguay 1929 xxix 65
- Death due to air embolism in criminal abortions G STRASSMANN Monatsschr f Geburtsh u Gynaek 1929 lxxix 269 333
- Death from hemorrhage in early abortion and cervical placenta previa M I MARIN Zentralbl f Gynaek 1929 p 871
- Purulent staphylococcal pericarditis in the course of a postabortion infection G DUPON, Bull Soc d'obst et de gynéc. de Par 1929 xviii 237
- Abortion on the basis of medical indications B J FOUWER Nederl Tijdschr v Geneesk 1928 u 5886
- Dermatoses of pregnancy as indications for the artificial interruption of pregnancy A BUSCHKE and W CURTH Muenchen med Wchnschr 1929 i 361
- The attack of epilepsy during pregnancy in status epilepticus H NORMANN Ztschr f Geburtsh u Gynaek 1929 xcv 72

Labor and Its Complications

- The hydrogen ion concentration of the blood of mother and child during labor H STRUBYTOFF and W EISSNER Deu sche med Wchnschr 1928 u 2145
- A method for demonstrating the mechanism of labor H THOMAS Am J Obst & Gynec 1929 xvii 127
- The induction of labor W R FLETCHER Canadian M As J 1929 xxi 64
- The artificial induction of labor A VAGO Orvosképzés 1929 xix 108
- The use of small dosages of pituitary extract to induce or shorten labor at term A STERN N York State J M 1929 xix 810
- Reflections upon the protection of the perineum R KEXLER Rev franç de gynéc et d'obst. 1929 xiv 118
- Protection of the perineum and operative delivery F H BARDENHEUER Zentralbl f Gynaek 1929 p 1203
- Local anesthesia in the first and second stage of labor D ROSE N England J Med 1929 cxi 117
- Experiences with p roction in obstetrical twilight sleep E VORR Zentralbl f Gynaek 1929 p 2802 [438]
- Artificial dilatation and spinal anaesthesia in the Fallopian Bull Soc d'obst et de gynéc de Par 1929 xviii 109
- Three cases of labor rapidly carried out under spinal anesthesia GAUTIER Bull Soc d'obst et de gynéc de Par 1929 xvi 215
- Two cases of uterine evacuation under spinal anesthesia GONNET and IMBERT Bull Soc d'obst et de gynéc de Par 1929 xvi 230
- Six cases of evacuation of the uterus at a chosen time by the aid of spinal anesthesia P BALARD and R MARON Gyna. et obst 1929 xix 91 [438]
- Extemporaneous evacuation of the uterus at the end of pregnancy delivery at a fixed time P DELMAS Gynec u obst 1929 vi 51
- One year of the practice of evacuation of the uterus at the desired time at the end of pregnancy P DELMAS P v franç de gynéc et d'obst 1929 xiv 193 [439]
- Extemporaneous evacuation of the uterus by Delmas method, LAPEYRONIE Bull Soc d'obst et de gynéc d Par 1929 xviii 201
- Concerning Delmas operation extemporaneous evacuation of the uterus at the end of pregnancy A SECRETAN Rev méd de la Suisse Rom 1929 xlix 206

- A rare cause for hemorrhage during labor, and abnormal folds in the vagina K JAKUSCHKA Monatschr f Geburtsh u Gynaek 1929 lxxix 248
- Rupture at the end of pregnancy of a uterus previously subjected to cesarean section hysterectomy recovery J PÉRY P BALARD and J MANOÉ Bull Soc d'obst et de gynéc de Par 1929 xviii 210
- Coccygeal dystocia A FRUHNHOLZ Bull Soc d'obst et de gynéc de Par 1929 xviii 264
- Pelvic fascia dystocia I WILKIN Am J Obst & Gynec 1929 xvi 94
- Dystocia due to a large infant extemporaneous delivery LAURENCE and GAUTIER Bull Soc d'obst et de gynéc de Par 1929 xviii 216
- Pulmonary tuberculosis and bony dystocia hysterectomy BALARD MANOÉ and MARON Bull Soc d'obst et de gynéc de Par 1929 xviii 212
- Congenital dilatation of the fetal bladder as a hindrance to labor E GOLDBERGER Monatsschr f Geburtsh u Gynaek 1929 lxxix 3
- Internal occiput posterior position and a plea for more thorough examination in slow or difficult labors B C MINOLETTO Tr State Med J 1929 i 179
- Breech presentations observed in the obstetrical clinic of the Faculty of Medicine of "Paris" during the period from January 1919 to September 1928 F GATEAU Gynecolique 1929 xxviii 139
- The choice of treatment for neglected transverse presentation and a simplification of the method for decapitation I LEROI Zentralbl f Gynaek 1929 p 113
- Severe hemorrhage following labor medical treatment recu err VOLOV and PIGAREV Bull Soc d'obst et de gynéc de Par 1929 xvii 232
- Severe traumatism during the course of delivery M REPO Rev franç de gynéc et d'obst 1929 xiv 153
- Obstetrical and cranial injuries during labor R T JASCHKE Zentralbl f Gynaek 1929 p 40
- High grade torsion of the umbilical cord F A WALT Zentralbl f Gynaek 1929 p 783
- Zarate's partial symphysectomy J D D ALEXANDER Rev de gynéc et d'obst 1929, xviii 110
- Portes operat on or low cesar an section? TIKEN Tr Rev méd d Uruguay 1929 xxix 38
- A general consideration of cesarean section C J MILLER Surg Gynec & Obst 1929 xlvii 745
- The indications for cesarean section L LAETZL Wien klin Wchnschr 1928 u 1753 [440]
- Functional stenosis of the soft parturient canal indicates cesarean section T SAKAKI Jap J Obst & Gynec 1929 xii 136
- Acuminate condyloma of the external genitalia as a rare indication for cesarean section S A PANCORVO Zentralbl f Gynaek 1929 p 1002
- Cesarean section by Fritsch's technique with a report of six conservative cases without mortality J VISMACK Am J Obst & Gynec 1929 xvi 360
- Conservative cesarean section in a rachitic primipara with pelvic stenosis and bicornuate uterus and the fetus in transverse position G S PROCTOR Clin Obst 1929 xxx 127
- A new modification of the technique of cervical cesarean section S SERRANO Zentralbl f Gynaek 1929 p 939
- Low cesarean section in a case of placenta praevia G GINSBURGER and S TASSOVARZ Bull Soc d'obst et de gynéc de Par 1929 xviii 267
- Hemorrhage in the low cesarean operation P BUCCHETTI Bull Soc d'obst et de gynéc de Par 1929 xviii 268
- Repeated low cesarean section in a patient with an oblique oval pelvis of Naegele G DEJOL Bull Soc d'obst et de gynéc de Par 1929 xviii 245

- Metastatic choriocarcinoma of the kidney A BOECKEL and A FRANCK. *J urol méd et chir* 1929 xvii 161
- Two cases of calculous disease associated with carcinoma of the kidney D M MORTON *J College Surg Australasia* 1929 ii 120
- Lymphosarcoma of the kidney—case report H L PRICE *Ohio State M J* 1929 xiv 550
- Ray destruction of the kidney A RANDALL. *Ann Surg* 1929 lxxix 949 [441]
- A clinical argument for conservative renal surgery L HERMAN *J Urol* 1929 xxii 41
- Nephrolysis ureterolysis and nephropexy an analysis of thirty consecutive operations with a description of the technique V J O'CONNOR *Arch Surg* 1929 xviii 1261
- Simultaneous bilateral pyelotomy for calculus O TENANT *Arch ital di urol* 1929 v 127
- Angular pyelotomy in the treatment of calculi E CRISTIAN *Bull et mém Soc. chir de Bucarest* 1928 iii 8
- The surgical treatment of medical nephritis indications for coagulating diathermy A VALERIO *Arch brasil de med* 1929 xix 21
- Two-stage nephrectomy in pyonephrosis A SMIRNOV *Urologia* 1928 v 40. [441]
- Uremia following nephrectomy congenital hypoplasia of the remaining kidney P W ASCHEVER *Am J Surg* 1929 vii 126
- A clinical and experimental study on the ureter and renal pelvis A E GOLDBERG *J Urol* 1929 xxi 85
- The use of a filiform guide for dilating the lower ureter F M DENSLON *J Urol* 1929 xxi 215
- Unilateral reduplication of the ureter E L VILA *Semana méd* 1929 xxxvi 368
- A critical and experimental study of transverse wounds of the ureter with surgical and therapeutic deductions R MARION *J urol méd et chir* 1929 xxviii 273 [444]
- Ureteral concretions A ZAMKOV *Klin Med* 1928 vi 394
- An instrument to render ureteral and renal stones audible R SPANJAER HENFORD *Verhandl d deutsch Gesellsch f Urol* 1929 p 500
- A perineoscrotal abscess revealing a massive ureteral calculus in a patient with mutilation of the penis A DAL POZZO *Arch ital di urol* 1929 v 138
- Short-circuiting a supernumerary ureter O RUMPEL *Verhandl d deutsch. Gesellsch f Urol* 1929 p 219
- An experimental study of suture of the ureter R GOVERNOUR and H MARION *J urol méd et chir* 1929 xxviii 155 [445]
- Transplantation of the ureters for irreparable bladder injury W L PEPLER. *Ann Surg* 1929 xc 110
- Bladder Urethra and Penis**
- Traumatic rupture of the bladder with penile sexual excitation W C STIRLING and N BELT *J Am M Ass* 1929 xxi 2006 [445]
- Endoscopy historical and practical H C WALKER *J Urol* 1929 xxi 1
- Experimental cystoscopy D BARELLI and F M BELLA *Semana méd* 1929 xxxvi 340
- Cystoscopy with direct vision A VALERIO *Arch brasil de med* 1929 xix 90
- Experiences with dynamoscopy S PERLMANN *Verhandl d deutsch Gesellsch f Urol* 1929 p 493
- Modification of the McCarthy pancysto-urethroscope V C PEDERSEN *J Urol* 1929 xxii 213
- Pseudodiverticulum of the urinary bladder C P HENRY *Pennsylvania M J* 1929 xxxii 717
- Diverticulum of the bladder an analysis of thirty-one cases C TEEL *Arch Surg* 1929 xviii 1896
- Vesical diverticula and hydronephrosis G RICCIUTI *Arch ital di urol* 1929 v 167
- Diverticulum of the bladder with calculus O E FOX *Pennsylvania M J* 1929 xxxii 717
- The false prostatism of vesical diverticula RICHER *J urol méd et chir* 1929 xxviii 179
- Hypertrophy of the neck of the bladder M BOUTILLÉ *J urol méd et chir* 1929 xxviii 97 [445]
- Bladder neck bar E W HIRSH *Am J Surg* 1929 vii 117
- Experiences in the operative treatment of hypertrophy of the bladder sphincter H JANKE *Verhandl d deutsch Gesellsch f Urol* 1929 p 164
- Endoscopy in cases with normal and pathological micturition the punch operation for certain forms of retention L PHÉLIP *Lyon chir* 1929 xxvi 180
- A patient with operative contraction of the bladder P STRASSMANN *Verhandl d deutsch Gesellsch f Urol* 1929 p 156
- A case of diffuse perivesical phlegmon. S MEYER *J urol méd et chir* 1929 xxviii 143
- Unusual end result of ulcerative cystitis C SCHRAMM *Verhandl d deutsch. Gesellsch f Urol* 1929 p 161
- Unusual pathology of a Hunner ulcer H L WEHRBEIN *J Urol* 1929 xxi 99
- Three cases of tumor of the bladder PEUGNIEZ *Bull et mém Soc d chirurgiens de Par* 1929 xxi 111
- The treatment of vesical tumors PASTEAU *Bull et mém Soc d chirurgiens de Par* 1929 xxi 136
- The treatment of bladder tumors LUYZ *Bull et mém Soc d chirurgiens de Par* 1929 xxi 174
- Complete retention of urine in a woman due to a pedicled myoma of the bladder removal of the tumor by hypogastric incision recovery DE BERNE LAOANDE *J urol méd et chir* 1929 xxvii 314 [446]
- Tumors of the bladder and prostate with special reference to cancer L R KAUFMAN *Surg Clin N Am* 1929 ix 701 [446]
- Sarcoma of the bladder Report of a case R C BAYAN *J Urol* 1929 xxi 695 [446]
- Remarks on total extirpation of the urinary bladder for carcinoma. V DOBOSVORSKI *Urologia* 1928 v, 23 [446]
- Total cystectomy for carcinoma of the bladder and prostate H L CECIL. *Tn State Med J* 1929 i 185
- Suprapubic cystotomy in bladder paralysis. M L BORD and M L BAILEY *J Urol* 1929 xxi 623
- The spinal cord bladder J T PRIESTLEY *J Urol* 1929 xxi 635
- Congenital valve of the posterior urethra J K OSMOND *J Michigan State M Soc* 1929 xxviii 492
- Congenital valvular obstruction of the prostatic urethra H H LOUVE and R W MCKAY *Surg Gynec & Obst* 1929 xlviii 509
- Traumatic rupture of the urethra. Sir W I DE C WHEELER. *Irish J M Sc* 1929 6 a 237 [447]
- Diffuse hematoma due to urethral stricture T LUCK *Arch ital di urol* 1929 v 131
- Considerations upon coarctation A SCHAPIRA *Bull et mém Soc. chir de Bucarest* 1928 iii 21
- Lessons of the posterior urethra in chronic gonorrhea cysto-urethrosopic observations E STONE *Arch Surg* 1929 xviii 1315
- Encysted penurethral calculus G J MÜLLERSCHOEN *J Urol* 1929 xxi 54

- Ergot infusion E MEYER *Ztschr f Geburtsh. u Gynaek* 1929 xcv 56
 Pregnancy, puerperium, and labor of elderly primiparae S KIMURA. *Jap J Obst. & Gynec.* 1929 xii 159
 Clinical report for the year ended December 31 1928 G I GIBBARD *Guya Hosp Rep Lond* 1929 lxxix 277
 The estimation of obstetrical and gynecological risks R PETERSON *J Am. M. Ass.* 1929 xcii, 1929
 Maternal mortality M NICOLL, JR. *N York State J M* 1929 xlix, 800

- Maternal mortality J McGibbon *Brit. M. J* 1929 ii 219
 Medical responsibility in puerperal infection and genital laceration P GAIFAM. *Clin. Obstet.* 1929 xxii, 9 157
 Presentation of a uterus after multiple cesarean sections GAUCHERAND *Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynec. de Par.* 1929 xviii 218
 The interruption of pregnancy marriage and divorce among mental patients E MEYER *Deutsche med. Wochenschr* 1929 i 257

GENITO-URINARY SURGERY

Adrenal Kidney and Ureter

- Con genital deformities of the upper urinary tract. A R. THOMPSON *Guys Hosp Rep Lond.* 1929 lxxix 351
 A contribution to the study of the functional antagonism between the adrenal gland and the pancreas L QUARANTA *Polichin. Rome* 1929 xxxvi sez med. 117
 Hypernephroma. E S JORDAN and J R HEND. *J Urol* 1929 xxii 20
 Inoperable hypernephroma C. G. HOFFMAN *Kentucky M. J.* 1929 xxvii 287
 Perinephritic abscess J E STRODE. *Northwest Med* 1929 xxviii, 113
 Renal abnormality C R NUNEN *Brit. M. J* 1929 ii 50
 Congenital anomalies of the kidneys and ureters. J GOTTLEIN *Ztschr f urol. Chir* 1929 xxvi 265
 A congenital solitary kidney A SHARMAN *Lancet* 1929 ccviii 63
 Unilateral renal symphysis N CARRARO *Arch. ital. di urol.* 1929 v 145
 Uterus unicornis and renal defect. P STRASSMANN *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Urol.* 1929 p 222
 Bilateral double kidney and ureters. Report of a case W C STRALING and N BELT. *J Urol* 1929 xxii 93
 A chorical contribution on hydronephrotic dilatation of a double kidney J MINDER. *Ztschr f urol. Chir* 1929 xxvi 212
 Arteriography of the kidney circulation M CHEVASSU *J. d. urol. méd. et chir.* 1929 xxvii 346 [443]
 A study upon the function of the renal glomeruli. M ASCOLI *Polichin. Rome* 1929 xxxvi sez med. 149
 Pyelography and pyeloscopy MARION *J. d. urol. méd. et chir.* 1929 xxvii 310 [443]
 Comparative refractometry as a simple and reliable method for functional testing of the kidneys J MINDER *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Urol.* 1929 p 473
 Certain rapid methods for testing renal function in surgical diseases of the kidney M Refractometry J MINDER. *Ztschr f urol. Chir.* 1929 xxvi 239
 Correction of the results of bilateral ureteral catheterization when part of the urine has filtered into the bladder R SABATUCCI *Polichin. Rome* 1929 xxvii sez prat. 370
 Movable kidney J VAN GULIK. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v Geneesk.* 1928 lxxii 1774
 The Kostlivy method for the fixation of a movable kidney B VOSENTLEK. *Časop. l'k. Resk.* 1929 i 424
 The absorption of phenolsulphophthalen from the human renal pelvis. J A H. MACCOWN *J Urol* 1929 xxii 117
 The mechanism of pyelovenous backflow its clinical significance H F TRAUT *Surg. Gynec. & Obst.* 1929 xxvii 662

- The treatment of nephritic colic A LUTER. *Rev. de med. y ciruj. Caracas* 1928 xi 443
 Pyelitis preteritis and cystitis cystica report of a case shown urographic evidence of the lesion in the ureters and pelvis J J JOELSON *Arch. Surg.* 1929 xxiv, 1570
 Pyonephrosis left with supernumerary kidney and ureter J I RUSSELL. *Ann. Surg.* 1929 xc, 221
 There is no ascending infection of the kidney F M GRASSO *J. d. urol. m. d. et chir.* 1929 xxvii 200. [441]
 A clinical investigation of pyelitis. R P FERRY *South M. J.* 1929 xxii 614
 A case of calcareous pyonephrosis of pseudotuberculous form with cortical abscesses of the kidney and renal incontinence C M LEROY *Arch. ital. di urol.* 1929 v 155
 Renal calculus pyelonephritis L MURPHY *Minnesota Med.* 1929 xii 436
 Renal disease in diabetic coma I S LOZANT *Acta med. Scand.* 1929 lxx 21
 Amyloid degeneration of the kidney and infantile tuberculosis J ALVAREZ SIERRA *Arch. de med., ciruj. y espec. al.* 1929 x 312
 Symptomatic painful crises at the beginning of renal tuberculosis L TRÉVENOT *Lyon chir.* 1929, xxvi, 257
 Errors of diagnosis in renal tuberculosis. J MARTIN *J. d. urol. méd. et chir.* 1929 xxvii 265
 Tuberculosis of the kidney E. BEER. *J. Am. M. Ass.* [443] 1929 xcii 1922
 Tuberculosis of the kidney L. W. HILL. *Med. Clin. N. Am.* 1929 xii 283
 The treatment of renal tuberculosis L. FUR and LAURENCE. *J. d. urol. méd. et chir.* 1929 xxvii, 246
 Pyelography and cholecystography as aids in the differentiation of shadows due to renal or biliary calculi D N EISENBERG and R A ARENS *Surg. Gynec. & Obst.* 1929 xlix 1
 Renal calculus containing xanthin. P W ASCENZ. *Am. J. Surg.* 1929 vii 127
 Reflex abdominal disturbances due to urinary calculus R RIVALE. *Arch. ital. di urol.* 1929 v 118
 A large cyst of the kidney containing blood and with hematatic manifestations T LUTER *Arch. ital. di urol.* 1929 v 101
 Polycystic kidney R. G. CRAIG and R. K. L. BAILEY *J. College Surg. Australia* 1929 ii 32
 Nephrectomy for polycystic degeneration of a kidney F SCHLAGENWITZER *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.* 1929 ccv 340
 Nephrectomy for unilateral polycystic kidney A. B. THOMAS. *Ann. Surg.* 1929 lxxix, 646
 Papilloma of the renal pelvis. A. E. BORNE. *J. Urol.* 1929 xxii, 46
 A giant tumor of the fatty capsule of the kidney J DUSCH. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.* 1929 ccv 343

SURGERY OF THE BONES, JOINTS, MUSCLES, TENDONS

Conditions of the Bones Joints Muscles
Tendons Etc

The rôle of the various growth areas in the attainment of bone length. E BERGMANN Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 1929 xxviii 303

Peroneal lymphatics E CAMPBELL Arch Surg 1929 xxviii 2099

The process of spontaneous healing in a case of osteodystrophia C T WILCHER Beitr z klin Chir 1929 cxlvi 103

Multiple epiphyseal dystrophy Case report W A CLARK J Bone & Joint Surg 1929 xi 566

Osteogenesis imperfecta (fragilitas ossium) P G MCCABE and W C WOJTA Wisconsin M J 1929 lxviii 313

A new contribution to the study of epicondylitis and masculine osteomalacia in the adult J A MATHIEZ Rev méd de la Suisse Rom. 1929 xlix 158

The physics of atrophic bone GOECKE Ztschr f orthop Chir 1929 li 103

Typhoid osteitis E T WENTWORTH J Bone & Joint Surg 1929 xi 340

Congenital bone syphilis E P FENDERGRASS and R S BAUMER Am J Roentgenol 1929 xxviii 1

The practical significance of chronic bone abscess (Brodie's abscess) I SIMON Beitr z klin Chir 1929 cxlv 43

The importance of trauma in the pathogenesis of osteoarticular tuberculosis B BENVENUTI Arch ital di chir 1929 xxviii 323 [449]

The serum reaction of flocculation of Vernes in osteoarticular tuberculosis J VALLS and V C GIRARDI Rev méd lat Am 1929 xiv 506

A new treatment for tuberculous abscess A AMORIM Semana méd 1929 xxxvi 403 [449]

Osteitis fibrosa H HAESTNER Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 862

Generalized osteitis fibrosa I S HIRSCH Radiology 1929 xii 505 xiii 44 [449]

Graulomatosis its localization in bones J LLANDFAS and J W TONTAS Rev Soc argent de biol 1928 iv 90

The roentgen therapy of bone tumors A VALLEBONA Radiol med 1929 xvi 190

A case of Ewing's sarcoma A VALENTI Radiol med 1929 xvi 182

Hereditary deforming chondrodysplasia (multiple cartilaginous exostoses) A report of three cases in one family G R BURKE J Bone & Joint Surg 1929 xi 570

The pathogenesis of joint mice BASTOS Ztschr f orthop Chir 1929 li p 293

A new contribution to the pathogenesis of free articular joint bodies. M BASTOS and J G AGUILAR Arch de med cur y especial 1929 x 343

Chronic arthritis further metabolism studies L T SWANBY J Am M Ass 1929 xxvii 259

Sugar tolerance in arthritis I Chronic infectious arthritis B H ARCHER Arch Int Med 1929 xlv 37

The bacteriology of the blood and joints in chronic infectious arthritis R L CECIL E E NICHOLES and W J STANLEY Arch. Int Med 1929 xlv 571

Types and treatment of chronic arthritis M S HEV DERSON and P S HENCH Minnesota Med 1929 xii 202

Gonococcus arthritis—a study of 610 cases H I WEHRLI Surg Gynec & Obst 1929 xliii 103

The results of treatment of gonorrhoeal arthritis P HUBMANN Deutsche med Wchnschr 1929 i 532

The disease picture of arthropathia oxalipriva H J LAUBER Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 1929 ccxv 335

Pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy M GERSTLE JR and W P GONNARD California & West Med 1929 xxxi 53

The surgery of striated muscle H KUETTNER and E EICHNER 1929 Stuttgart Enke

Tumors of the tendon sheaths M M MITREA Rev stnt med 1929 xviii 209

Hernia of the masseter muscle KURTZAHN Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 615

An abnormal roentgenographic picture of the humeral head P MARIQUE Arch. franco-belges de chi 1928 xxxi 236

So-called epicondylitis humeri (sport injury personal observation) E GLASS Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 724

Osteogenetic sarcoma of the humerus HEYD Ann Surg 1929 xc 147

A rare case of plexiform neuroma of the brachial plexus G CAROSSINI Arch ital di chir 1929 xxviii 172

A new method of arthroplasty of the elbow M CORACHÁN Rev méd de Barcelona 1929 vi 203

Should one consider Dupuytren's contracture a complication of industry? A OLLER Arch da med cirurg y especial 1929 x 333

Post-traumatic osteosarcoma of the radius LOURBOULES BUFFE and TALBOT Lyon chir 1929 xxvi 275

Gonorrhoeal arthritis of the wrist the effect of ultra violet rays G COSTE and H JAMIN Lyon chir 1929 xxvi 281

A case of congenital asymmetrical shortening of metacarpals associated with a marked bilateral metatarsus atavicus S S HANFLIG J Bone & Joint Surg 1929 xi 560

Chondromatoma of the sheaths of the flexor tendons of the hand E BRACKEMANN and A JUNO Rev d'orthop 1929 xxvii 276 [449]

Cervical rib J MAXWELL Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxii 140

Tuberculous osteitis with pathological reaction of the seventh rib A M RECHTMAN J Bone & Joint Surg 1929 xi 557

Anomalous of the spinal column and pelvis J M MARTIN South M J 1929 xxii 648

A case of congenital scoliosis BLANKOFF Arch franco belges de chir 1928 xxxi 225

Concerning the prevention and treatment of scoliosis A M RECHTMAN J Med Soc. N Jersey 1929 xxvi 533

Sciotic scoliosis due to low backache S KLEINBERG Am J Surg 1929 viii 89

A study of the kyphotic spinal column S I PYLE J Bone & Joint Surg 1929 xi 538

Painful kyphotic attitudes L LAMY Arch franco-belges de chir 1928 xxxi 191

Fall in the low back caused by structural variations in the spine A DEF SMITH J Med Soc N Jersey 1929 xxvi 521

Roentgenological changes in the vertebral column with out clinical findings H L LAUBER and C RAMM Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 1929 ccxiv 320

Spina bifida occulta M BASTOS Prog de la clin Madrid 1929 xxv 178

- A case of urethrocele ROCHT Bull Soc d'obst et de gynec. de Par 1929 xviii 217
 The blood supply of the penis HAMMANN Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 465
 A case of rupture of the penial urethra N BIGNOLT Arch ital di urol 1929 v 174
 Electrosurgical circumcision W W WALKER Am J Surg 1929 vii 101
 Priapism surgically cured PATEL Lyon chir 1929 xxvi 337
 A new penis clip J A. HYAMS J Urol 1929 xxii 121

Genital Organs

- Masculine pseudohermaphroditism. N M MORENO and M. DE LA FARE. Semana med. 1929 xxvii 343
 Operations on hermaphrodites L MOSZKOWICZ Med Klin 1929 i 517
 The response of the male genital system to treatment with urine from pregnant women and from men E. T. EAGLE Anat. Record 1929 xliii 187
 Hypertrophy of the prostate its recognition and treatment. P ROSENSTEIN Med Klin. 1929 i 45
 Diverticulum of the bladder and prostatic hypertrophy V BLUM Verhandl d deutsch Gesellsch f Urol 1929 p 57
 Medical aspects of patients with prostatic obstruction H C HABERN J Iowa State M Soc 1929 xix 309
 Some less known symptoms of prostate obstruction A L CHUTE N York State J M 1929 xxix 387
 Cyst of the prostatic utricle a causative factor in impotency S LUBNER Am J Surg 1929 vii 123
 Carcinoma of the prostate C P HOWER Virginia M Month 1929 x lvi 850
 Certain advantages of the two stage suprapubic prostatectomy A L CHUTE N Engl nd J Med. 1929 cc 1075
 Prostatectomy W C QUINBY N England J Med. 1929 cc 1077
 Prostatectomy pyohæmia with pinophthalma followed by recovery PICOET and BOVVEZIEZ J d urol mfd et chir 1929 xxvii 171
 Some of the complications of prostatectomy A L CHUTE J Urol 1929 xvi 711 [447]
 Torsion of the spermatic cord R P ROANTREE California & West Med 1929 xxx 313 [448]
 On the interrelationship between an phylaxis and hormones especially researches on anaphylaxis and testicular hormones I YIN Acta med Keijo 1928 xi 1
 Torsion of the sessile hydrotid of Morgagni LEO Bull et mfm Soc d chirurgiens de Par 1929 xxi 209
 The question of testicular ectopy in infancy A VALFRIQ Arch brasil de med 1929 xiv 90
 Dislocation of the testis S NEUMANN Nov chir Arch 1928 xvi 264
 The oncogenetic importance of testicular trauma I P DOVODZKY Reforma med. 1929 xlv 474
 An experimental contribution on the development of acute and chronic inflammation of the testicle and epididymus FREY 53 Tag d deutsch Ges f Chir Berlin 1929 [448]
 The effect of X rays on the testis S B WILCOX Brit J Radiol 1929 ii 213
 Deep radiography in the diagnosis and treatment of tumors of the testis J D ASTARURLAGA Rev med de Chile 1929 lvi 109

- Is the testicular graft a graft? H. VALU and L. BALOZET Lyon chir 1929 xxvi 195
 Urethroplasty for the correction of scrotal hypopodias. R NISSEY Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 962

Miscellaneous

- Deformities of the urinary passages in cases of tumors of the sacrum and coccyx T CONN Verhandl. d. deutsch Gesellsch f Urol 1929 p 213
 Protein therapy in urology J J VANZOLEN. Folha med 1929 x 58
 The diuretic action of sodium citrate T R. BUSTOS. Rev med. de Chile 1929 lvi 87
 Mercurial diuretics E. DUSSERT Rev m'd de Chile 1929 lvi 112
 The reaction to Verne's resorcinol Its use in tuberculosis of the urinary passages R. VALGARD Arch urol de la clin. de Necker 1929 vi 221
 The hyposulphide of sodium test and its use in urological surgery ELAUT Arch. urol de la clin. de Necker 1929 vi 313
 Spinal anesthesia in urology S PASQUAL Med Item. 1929 xii 318
 Laureus R C HAMILL J Am M Ass. 1929 xliii 754
 A contribution to the study and treatment of coarctation. J E MARCEL Arch urol de la clin de Necker 1929 vi 195
 The arterial tension in patients with retention L ELAUT Arch urol de la clin de Necker 1929 vi 29
 Hysternal anuria A RICCIT Policlin. Rome 1929 xxxvi sex part 306
 Acute poisoning due to corrosive sublimate in a woman in the fifth month of pregnancy spontaneous abortion persistent anuria treated and cured by intravenous injection of isotonic glucose solution and intravenous injection of urotropin G ZANABONT Reforma med 1929 xlv 127
 Anuria due to uradition P MIBAYASHI Jap J Obst & Gynec 1929 xii 147
 The surgical indications in anuria F IMBERT An med 1929 v 57
 Chronic pyuria in infancy and childhood M F CAMPBELL Med J & Rec 1929 cxxx 9
 Pyuria of extra urinary origin R MOILL. Prog de la clin Madrid 1929 xvi 73
 Blood stream infections in urology A report of eighty two cases W W SCOTT J Urol 1929 xii 517
 Leucoplakia of the urinary tract A CASUTO Policlin Rome 1929 xxxvi sex part 259
 Isopubic fracture due to a bullet secondary injury of the bladder results of operation complicated by acute gonorrhoea and then by secondary vesicoprostatic and urethral stones AUGST and BERNARD J d urol m'd. et chir 1929 xxvii 334
 The significance of staphylococci in the development of urinary tract concretions J HELSTROEM. Verhandl. d. deutsch Gesellsch f Urol 1929 p 444
 Biological methods in the specific treatment of chancre and its complications S N MOSE Ars med 1929 v 41
 Present-day treatment of gonorrhoea in the male H. S. JACK J Am M Ass 1929 xciii 240
 Rationalizing the treatment of gonorrhoea in the male. L J KOTIK Ohio State M J 1929 xiv 547

Fractures and Dislocations

- General principles in the treatment of fractures from the standpoint of the physiotherapist H F WOLF *Am J Surg* 19 9 vii 106
- The prognosis of time in the repair of fractures R D SCARROCK *Nebraska State M J* 19 9 xiv 276
- Röntgenographic interpretation of functional reduction of fractures E H SKINNER *Month Bull Kansas City Southwest Clin Soc* 1929 v 6
- Non union of fractures J T LACEY *Ann Surg* 1929 xxxix 813 [452]
- A slight change in the Braun splint to adapt it to use with Kirschner's wire extension A PETERS *Zentralbl f Chir* 1929 p 141
- The use of bone plates in the treatment of fractures H R. GREENWOOD *Lancet* 1929 cxviii 21
- The silicate treatment of fractures E JACOBSEY *Hop Tid.* 1929 i 206
- Means of activating the formation of callus in bone fractures K GLAESNER and J HASS *Iressé mcd Par* 1929 xxxiv 16 [453]
- Instrumentation for osteosynthesis of fractures. JUVARA *Bull et mém Soc d chirurgiens de Par* 1929 xlii 124
- Clinical studies of different methods of osteosynthesis of the long bones C CORNOLLEY *Rev méd de la Suisse Rom.* 1929 xlii 129
- A new method of osteosynthesis by means of a bone transplant C S PARÉS *Arts med* 1929 v 46
- The indications for the operative rearrangement of fractures R. DEMEL *Wien med Wchnschr* 1929 i 307
- Joint fractures the operative approach J W SLUSS *Internat J Med & Surg* 1929 xlii 327
- Primary suture in a case of open fracture E KOCH *Arch f orthop Chir* 1929 xxvii 61
- Concerning bone grafts the rôle of the periosteum A. TREVIS *Arch franco belges de chir* 1928 xxvi 213
- Acromio-clavicular dislocations M O HENRY *Minne sola Med* 1929 xi 431
- A new method of syndesmotomy in external luxation of the clavicle F B VALENTINI *Policlin Rome* 1929 xxvi 323 177
- Bilateral symmetrical dislocation of the clavicles following trauma E TRAUM *Chirurg* 1929 i 360
- Fractures of the bones of the upper extremity A C JACKSON *Internat J Med & Surg* 1929 xlii 343
- A note on a comparatively rare displacement of the internal epicondyle of the humerus E S BRENTNALL *Brit. M J* 19 9 i 1113 [453]
- Two deplorable results of fracture of the humeral condyles incorrectly treated ROEDERER *Bull et mém Soc d chirurgiens de Par* 1929 xlii 163
- Elbow fractures and dislocations U WINTERSTEIN *Schweiz. med. Wchnschr* 1929 i 423
- Concerning the outward luxations of the elbow MELLER *Bull et mém Soc d chirurgiens de Par* 1929 xlii 117
- Fractures of the elbow with particular regard to the late results. I General considerations and supracondylar fractures. E BAUMANN *Beitr z klin Chir* 1929 cxlvi 1
- Deforming callus secondary to a fracture of the elbow paralysis of the median and ulnar nerves J JAVU *Bull et mém Soc chir de Bucarest* 1928 iii 16
- Carpal semilunar dislocations and other wrist dislocations with associated nerve lesions R W JONES *Proc Roy Soc. Med Lond* 1929 xxii 1071 [453]
- Another case of open reduction of lunate dislocation A. BECK. *Zentralbl f Chir* 1929 p 649
- Fractures of the base of the first metacarpal P MARQUEZ *Arch franco-belges de chir* 1928 xxxi 231
- The frequency of unrecognized fractures of the vertebral column L F STEWART *Pennsylvania M J* 1929 xxxii 695
- Fractures of the spine H THOMPSON *South M J* 1929 xxxi 63
- Dislocations of the lumbar vertebrae J F BRAILSFORD *Brit J Radiol* 1929 xi 344
- Fractures of the transverse processes of the lumbar vertebrae wrongly diagnosed as a crushing injury of the kidney W K FRAENKEL *Klin Wchnschr* 1928 u 2454
- Fracture of the sacrum report of one case L V RUSCH *J Bone & Joint Surg* 1929 xi 537
- Congenital dislocation of the hip An anatomical study of a case of bilateral congenital dislocation of the hip and other associated congenital deformities in a male infant eleven days old. F A CHANDLER. *J Bone & Joint Surg* 1929 xi 546
- A hip joint with voluntary dislocation and reposition E ISIGHEIT *Arch f orthop Chir* 1929 xxvii 29
- Congenital dislocation of the hip D D ASHLEY *Med J & Rec* 1929 cxxx 83
- Demonstration of acetabulum formation in a case of congenital dislocation of the hip WIEMERS *Zentralbl f Chir* 1929 p 803
- Late manifestations of congenital subluxations of the hip A VAN HAELEST *Arch franco-belges de chir* 1928 xxxi 220
- Reconstruction of the hip joint in congenital dislocations W J MERRILL *Ann Surg* 1929 xc 106
- An exceptional variety of ischio acetabular fractures (Walther's fracture due to indirect cause) T GIOIA *Semana méd* 19 9 xxxvi 725
- A universal splint for the lower extremity W DEUBNER *Deutsche Ztschr f Chir* 1929 ccxv 345
- Isolated detachment of the lesser trochanter M PRATT *Policlin Rome* 1929 xxvii 323 93
- Division fracture of the lesser trochanter as a sport injury A MOSENTHAL *Med Klin* 1929 i 344
- The hammock splint or modified Thomas splint for fractures of middle and upper thirds of the femur S R BENEDET *J Bone & Joint Surg* 1929 xi 655
- Acute fractures of the shaft of the femur in children H E. CONWELL *J Bone & Joint Surg* 1929 xi 595
- There exists a fixed form of intracapsular fractures of the neck of the femur JUDET *Bull et mém Soc d chirurgiens de Par* 19 9 xlii, 99
- The management of fractures of the neck of the femur A MOSENTHAL *Med Klin* 1929 i 354
- Concerning impacted intracapsular fractures of the neck of the femur BARBARIN TRÈVES JUDET BARBARIN and OZENNE *Bull et mém. Soc d chirurgiens de Par* 1929 xlii 127
- A questionnaire regarding the treatment of fractures of the neck of the femur NORDMANN *Med Klin* 1928 u 1781 1823 [453]
- The application of the bone graft peg in ununited fracture of the neck of the femur F H ALBRE. *Surg Clin N Am.* 1929 ix 619 [454]
- Splintering subperiosteal osteotomy for malunited fracture of the femur H. MUEHL *J Bone & Joint Surg* 1929 xi 562
- Congenital backward dislocation of the knee S W BOKSTEIN *Am J Dis Child* 1929 xxxviii 107
- Incarcerated horizontal dislocation of the patella GERBATSCH *Zentralbl f Chir* 1929 p 631
- The operative treatment of congenital dislocation of the patella. T KASZUBSKI. *Polska Przegl. chir* 1928 vu 511

- Applied anatomy of the back in relation to injury
R W BELLINGTON and R S CURRYHAM, South M J
1929 xxii, 643
- Spondylitis deformans and trauma GAUGELE Ztschr
f Orthop Chir 1929 li 74 [449]
- Acute osteomyelitis of the spine M O HENRY J
Bone & Joint Surg 1929 xi 536 [450]
- Ankylopoietic spondylo-arthritides G GREAUD Radiol
med 1929 xvi 153
- A hydatid cyst of the spine H L FOCHER, Rev
d'orthop 1929 xxiv 138
- Röntgenological proof of cartilage nodules in the verte-
brae DITTRICH Ztschr f Orthop Chir 1929 h 205
- Vertebral lymphogranuloma J W TOSIAS Semana
med 1929 xxxvi 403
- The lumbosacral angle H JUNGHANS Deutsche
Ztschr f Chir 1929 ccxii 322
- Sacralization of the fifth lumbar vertebra DELCHET
Arch franco-belges de chir 1928 xxxi 220
- Lumbosacral lesions PARISSEL Arch. franco belges de
chir 1928 xxxi 223
- Injuries to the coccyx E L VERNILLION J Kansas
M Soc 1929 xxxi 217
- A case of rhymelic spondylitis of the lower half of the
body T NASTA Bull et mēm. Soc. chir de Bucarest
1928 li 8
- A hemorrhagic hygroma of the serous bursa of the
psoras E SORREL Bull et mēm nat de chir 1929 lv
98 [450]
- The large brain the wide pelvic girdle and the out-
standing number of hip anomalies in man (cota vara cota
fracta cota plana coxa valga slipping epiphysis malum
coxae) M JANSEN J Bone & Joint Surg 1929 xi
461
- The pathogenesis of Legg Calvé Perthes disease based
upon the pathological findings in a case R K LIPPMANN
Am J Surg 1929 vi 785
- Intrapelvic protrusion of the acetabulum H P DOWN
Radiology 1929 xi 369 [450]
- Tuberculosis of the deep trochanteric bursa W M
BRACKNER, Ann Surg 1929 lxxxix 700
- Non suppurative infectious osteomyelitis of the femur
simulating osteogenic sarcoma C M GRATZ Surg
Clin N Am 1929 ix 641 [450]
- Fluid pressure in exudates in the knee joint P ROSTOCK
Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 1929 ccxii 314
- Koehler's disease of the patella B W MORTAT J
Bone & Joint Surg 1929 xi 579
- Injuries to the genicular menisci and their treatment.
B FUERGERS Eesti Arst 1929 viii 06
- Tuberculous abscess of the tibia D LEVI Proc Roy
Soc Med Lond 1929 xxi 1252
- Osteoblasts of the head of the fibula. LERICHE Lyon
chir 1929 xxvi 222
- Pseudarthrosis on the malleolus lateralis and subtibial
bone. W SCHMIDT Chirurg 1929 i 404
- Studies of the sesamoid bone of the first metatarsophal-
langeal joint. A MEYER Beitr z klin Chir 1929
clvii 124
- A subacute case of bursitis or talalgia J POCOT Folha
med 1929 x 85
- An unusual bony growth originating from the os calcis
A D KURTZ J Bone & Joint Surg 1929 xi 586
- More recent deductions in open bone operations. W S
NASS South M J 1929 xxii, 673
- Exploratory arthrotomy in obscure joint disease. C B
JACKE, Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 1036
- The treatment of joints and ankylosis H ABRAHAMSEN
Ugeskr f Læger 1929 i 231
- The results of three cases of osseous grafts for osteo-
articular tuberculosis. BRESSOR Bull. et m. m. Soc d.
chirurgiens de Par 1929 xii, 151
- The treatment of tuberculous osteo-arthritides by the
Robertson Lavalle method Med Ibera 1929 xii 250
- An incision for direct exposure of the whole humerus.
G A MASON, Brit. J Surg 1929 xvii 30
- Functional restoration of the thumb P BENDER
Lyon chir 1929 xxvi 260
- The treatment of rupture of the extensor apparatus of
the fingers N KAEFER Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p
389
- Developmental abnormalities at the lumbosacral junc-
ture causing pain and disability: a report of 147 patients
treated by the spine fusion operation R A HISS and
W E SWIFT Surg Gynec & Obst. 1929 xliii 601
- The Albee treatment for tuberculous spondylitis
JOHSTEN Arch f Orthop Chir 1929 xxiv 52
- Albee's operation for Pott's disease NOVÉ JAS GRAND
Lyon chir 1929 xxvi 285
- Operative extra articular ankylosis of the hip in tuber-
culous contus HISS Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 472
- The treatment of tuberculous osteo-arthritides of the
hip and knee according to the Robertson La alle method.
C DE NICOLA Semana med 1929 xxxvi 425
- Arthroplasty of the knee TAVERNIER Lyon chir
1929 xxvi 227
- Fusion of an arthritic knee by a bone graft D D
ASHLEY Med J & Rec. 1929 cxix 15
- The treatment of chondroepithelial patella OBLANTEN
MAYR, 53 Tag d. deutsch. Ges f Chir Berlin 1929. (451)
- My sector splint for the gradual extension of knee-
joint contractures BRAATZ Zentralbl f Chir. 1929 p
671
- Vicious ankylosis of both knees double cuneiform resec-
tion L GRINAULT Rev d'orthop 1929 xxiv 261
- Meniscusotomy MASSART Bull et m. m. Soc. d. chir
giens de Par 1929 xii 161
- A needle for suture of the cruciate ligaments B PRU
Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 733
- Conservative plastic opera upon for changing the shape
of the leg A HARTWICH, Wien med Wchnsch 1929
i 368
- Transplantation of the fibula into a postosteomyelitic
defect of the tibia E BETTMANN Zentralbl f Chir
1929 p 652
- Plastic operations on the ankle in cases of Volkman's
congenital deformity of the ankle and congenital defect of
the calf C. DEUTSCHMAYER, Arch. f Orthop Chir
1929 xxiv 24
- Osteoplastic approach to the ankle joint. F KOENT
and P SCHAEFER, Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 1929 ccv
196
- Traumatic subastragalar arthropathy D C O'CONNOR
N England J Med 1929 c 987 [451]
- The anatomy and function of the human foot. A
WIENER Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 96
- The operative treatment of paralytic deformities of the
foot L MAYR, Am J Surg 1929 vii 80 [451]
- Implantation treatment of flat-foot. E FISCHER
Ztschr f Orthop Chir 1929 h 335
- A new method for the treatment of loose pes planus and
valgus. I WIERZJEWSKI Polski Przegl. chir 1929 3 vi
487

Surgery of the Bones Joints Muscles Tendons Etc

Permanent results in the treatment of osteochondritis
dissecans LOEHR 53 Tag d. deutsch. Ges. f Chir.,
Berlin 1929 [450]

Fractures and Dislocations

General principles in the treatment of fractures from the standpoint of the physiotherapist H F WOLF Am J Surg 19 9 vu 106

The prognosis of time in the repair of fractures R D SCHROEDER Nebraska State M J 1929 xiv 276

Röntgenographic interpretation of functional reduction of fractures E H SAMPNER Month Bull Kansas City Southwest Clin Soc 1929 v 6

Non union of fractures J T LACEY Ann Surg 1929 lxix 813 [452]

A slight change in the Braun splint to adapt it to use with Kirschner's wire extension A PETZAS Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 141

The use of bone plates in the treatment of fractures H H GREENWOOD Lancet 1929 ccxvii 22

The silicate treatment of fractures E JACOBSEN Hosp Tid 1929 i 296

Means of activating the formation of callus in bone fractures K GLAESNER and J HASS Presse méd Par 19 9 xxvii 16 [453]

Instrumentation for osteosynthesis of fractures JUVARA Bull et mem Soc d chirurgiens de Par 1929 xlii 124

Critical studies of different methods of osteosynthesis of the long bones C CORNOLLEY Rev méd de la Suisse Rom 1929 xlii 129

A new method of osteosynthesis by means of a bone transplant C S PARES Ars med 1929 v 46

The indications for the operative management of fractures R DEMEL Wien med Wchnschr 19 9 i 397

Joint fractures the operative approach J W BLUSS Internat J Med & Surg 1929 xlii 327

Primary suture in a case of open fracture E KOEN Arch f orthop Chir 1929 xxvii 62

Concerning bone grafts the rôle of the periosteum A TREVES Arch franco belges de chir 1928 xxxi 113

Acromio-clavicular dislocations M O HENRY Minne sota Med 1929 xi 431

A new method of syndesmopexy in external luxation of the clavicle F B VALENTINI Policlin Rome 1929 xxvi sez chur 127

Bilateral symmetrical dislocation of the clavicles following trauma E TRALIM Chirurg 1929 i 369

Fractures of the bones of the upper extremity A C JACKSON Internat J Med & Surg 1929 xlii 343

A note on a comparatively rare displacement of the internal epicondyle of the humerus E S BRENTNALL Brit M J 1929 i 1153 [453]

Two deplorable results of fracture of the humeral condyles incorrectly treated ROEDERER Bull et mem Soc d chirurgiens de Par 1929 xlii 163

Elbow fractures and dislocations O WINTERSTLIN Schweiz med Wchnschr 1929 i 423

Concerning the outward luxations of the elbow MULLER Bull et mem Soc d chirurgiens de Par 1929 xi 117

Fractures of the elbow with particular regard to the late results. I General considerations and supracondylar fractures E BAUMANN Beitr z klin Chir 1929 cxlvi 1

Deforming callus secondary to a fracture of the elbow paralysis of the median and ulnar nerves I JIANU Bull et mem Soc chur de Bucarest 1928 iii 16

Carpal semilunar dislocations and other wrist dislocations with associated nerve lesions R W JONES Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xlii 107 [453]

Another case of open reduction of lunate dislocation A BECK Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 649

Fractures of the base of the first metacarpal P MARQUE Arch franco-belges de chir 1928 xxxi 232

The frequency of unrecognized fractures of the vertebral column L F STEWART Pennsylvania M J 1929 xxxii 695

Fractures of the spine H THOMPSON South M J 1929 xxxi 682

Dislocations of the lumbar vertebrae J F BRAILSFORD Brit J Radiol 19 9 ii 344

Fractures of the transverse processes of the lumbar vertebrae wrongly diagnosed as a crushing injury of the kidney W A FRAENKEL Klin Wchnschr 1928 ii 2484

Fracture of the sacrum report of one case L V RUSH J Bone & Joint Surg 1929 xi 532

Congenital dislocation of the hip An anatomical study of a case of bilateral congenital dislocation of the hip and other associated congenital deformities in a male infant eleven days old F A CHANDLER J Bone & Joint Surg 1929 xi 546

A hip joint with voluntary dislocation and reposition E ISIGLETT Arch f orthop Chir 1929 xxvii 29

Congenital dislocation of the hip D D ASHLEY Med J & Rec 1929 cxxx 83

Demonstration of acetabulum formation in a case of congenital dislocation of the hip WIEMERS Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 803

Late manifestations of congenital subluxations of the hip A VAN HAELEST Arch franco belges de chir 1928 xxxi 220

Reconstruction of the hip joint in congenital dislocations W J MERRILL Ann Surg 1929 xc 106

An exceptional variety of ischio acetabular fractures (Walther's fracture due to indirect cause) T GIOIA Semana méd 1929 xxvii 725

A universal splint for the lower extremity W DEUBNER Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 1929 cciv 345

Isolated detachment of the lesser trochanter M PRATI Policlin Rome 1929 xxvii sez chur 93

Division fracture of the lesser trochanter as a sport injury A MOSENTHAL Med Klin 1929 i 344

The hammock splint or modified Thomas splint for fractures of middle and upper thirds of the femur S R BENEDICT J Bone & Joint Surg 1929 xi 655

Acute fractures of the shaft of the femur in children H E CONWELL J Bone & Joint Surg 1929 xi 593

There exists a fixed form of intracapsular fractures of the neck of the femur JUDET Bull et mem Soc d chirurgiens de Par 1929 xlii 99

The management of fractures of the neck of the femur A MOSENTHAL Med Klin 1929 i 384

Concerning impacted intracapsular fractures of the neck of the femur BARBARIN TRÉVES JUDET BARBARIN and OZENNE Bull et mem Soc d chirurgiens de Par 19 9 xii 127

A questionnaire regarding the treatment of fractures of the neck of the femur NORMANN Med Klin 1928 ii 1878 1823 [453]

The application of the bone graft peg in ununited fracture of the neck of the femur F H ALBRE Surg Clin N Am 1929 ix 619 [454]

Splitting subperiosteal osteotomy for malunited fracture of the femur H MICH J Bone & Joint Surg 1929 xi 562

Congenital backward dislocation of the knee S W BOORSTEIN Am J Dis Child 1929 xxxvii 107

Incarcerated horizontal dislocation of the patella GERHATSCH Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 681

The operative treatment of congenital dislocation of the patella T KASZUNSKI Polski Przegl chiu 1928 vu 512

- Applied anatomy of the back in relation to injury R. W. BILLINGTON and R. S. CUNNINGHAM. South M J 1929 xxii 643
- Spondylitis deformans and trauma GAUGLE Ztschr f Orthop Chir 1929 li 74 [447]
- Acute osteomyelitis of the spine M O HENRY J Bone & Joint Surg 1929 xi 536 [450]
- Ankylopoietic spondylo arthritis G GIRAUD Radiol med 1929 xvi 153
- A hydatid cyst of the spine H L ROCHER. Rev d orthop 1929 xxiv 238
- Röntgenological proof of cartilage nodules in the vertebrae DITTRICH Ztschr f Orthop Chir 1929 li 205
- Vertebral lymphogranuloma J W TONIAS Semana med 1929 xxxvi 403
- The lumbosacral angle H JUNGHANS Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 1929 ccxiii 322
- Sacralization of the fifth lumbar vertebra DELCHER Arch franco-belges de chir 1928 xxxi 229
- Lumbosacral lesions IARUSZL Arch franco belges de chir 1928 xxxi 223
- Injuries to the coccyx E L. VERMILION J Kansas M Soc 1929 xxx 217
- A case of rhyzomelic spondylosis of the lower half of the body T NASTA Bull et mém. Soc. chir de Bucarest 1928 li 8
- A hæmorrhagic hygroma of the serous bursa of the psoas E SORREL Bull et mém nat de chir 1929 li 98 [450]
- The large brain the wide pelvic girdle and the outstanding number of hip anomalies in man (coxa vara coxa fracta coxa plana coxa valga slipping epiphysis malum coxae) M JANSEN J Bone & Joint Surg 1929 xi 461
- The pathogenesis of Legg Calvé Perthes disease based upon the pathological findings in a case R K LIPPMAN Am J Surg 1929 vi 735
- Intrapelvic protrusion of the acetabulum H P DOCK Radiology 1929 xi 360 [450]
- Tuberculosis of the deep trochanteric bursa W M BRICKNER Ann Surg 1929 lxxxix 700
- Non suppurative infectious osteomyelitis of the femur simulating osteogenic sarcoma. C M GRATZ Surg Clin N Am 1929 ix 641 [450]
- Fluid pressure in exudates in the knee joint P ROSTOCK Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 1929 ccxiii 314
- Koehler's disease of the patella. B W MOFFAT J Bone & Joint Surg 1929 xi 529
- Injuries to the genicular menisci and their treatment. B JUERGENS Eesti Arst 1929 viii 96
- Tuberculous abscess of the tibia D LEVI Proc Roy Soc Med. Lond 1929 xxii 1752
- Osteofibrosis of the head of the fibula. LEXICH Lyon chir 1929 xxvi 221
- Pseudarthrosis on the malleolus internus and subtibial bone. W SCHMIDT Chirurg 1929 i 404
- Studies of the sesamoid bone of the first metatarsophalangeal joint. K MEYER Beitr z klin. Chir 1929 cxlvi 124
- A subacute case of bursitis or talalgia J POGGI Folha med. 1929 x 85
- An unusual bone growth originating from the os calcis A D KURTZ J Bone & Joint Surg 1929 xi 586
- More recent deductions in open bone operations. W S. NASH. South M J 1929 xxi 673
- Exploratory arthrotomy in obscure joint disease. C L. JAVCKE Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 1036
- The treatment of joints and ankylosis H. ABRAHAMSEN Ugesk f Læger 1929 i 231
- The results of three cases of osseous grafts for osteo-articular tuberculosis BRESSOT Bull. et mém. Soc. d chirurgiens de Par 1929 xxi 151
- The treatment of tuberculous osteo arthritis by the Robertson Lavallo method Med Ibera, 1929 xii 259
- An incision for direct exposure of the whole humerus. G A MASON Brit J Surg 1929 xliii 30
- Functional restoration of the thumb P BOYNER Lyon chir 1929 xxvi 260
- The treatment of rupture of the extensor apparatus of the fingers N KATIER. Zentralbl. f Chir 1929 p 380
- Developmental abnormalities at the lumbosacral junction causing pain and disability a report of 147 patients treated by the psoe fusi n operation. R. A. HISS and W. E. SWIFT Surg Gynec. & Obst. 1929 xlvii 604
- The Albee treatment for tuberculous spondylitis. JONSTEN Arch f orthop Chir 1929 xxvii 50
- Albee's operation for Pott's disease. NOVÉ JOSSERANT Lyon chir 1929 xxvi 285
- Operative extra articular ankylosis of the hip in tuberculous coxitis HASS Zentralbl. f Chir 1929 p 43
- The treatment of tuberculous osteo-arthritis of the hip and knee according to the Robertson Lavallo method C DE NICOLA Semana med 1929 xxxvi 478
- Arthroplasty of the knee. TAVANTEL Lyon chir 1929 xxvi 227
- Fusion of an arthritic knee by a bone graft. D D ASHLEY Med J & Rec 1929 cxxv 25
- The treatment of chondropathy patellæ OSERSTEN MAYR. 53 Tag d. deutsch Ges f Chir Berlin 1929 [451]
- My sector splint for the gradual extension of knee-joint contractures BRAATZ Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 623
- Vicious ankylosis of both knees double cuneiform resection. L. GARMATZ Rev d orthop 1929 xxiv 167
- Meningococcal MASSART Bull et m. Soc d chirurgiens de Par 1929 xxi 161
- A needle for suture of the cruciate ligaments. B PRO Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 733
- Conservative plastic operations for chancre the shape of the leg A HARTWIG Wien med Wchnschr 1929 i 365
- Transplantation of the fibula into a postosteomyelitic defect of the tibia E BETTMANN Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 652
- Plastic operations on the ankle in cases of Volkmann's congenital deformity of the ankle and congenital defect of the calf C DEUTSCHLAENDER Arch f orthop Chir 1929 xxvii 24
- Osteoplastic approach to the ankle joint. F KOR 10 and P SCHAEFER. Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 1929 cxv 195
- Traumatic subastragalar arthropathy D S O CONNOR N England J Med 1929 cc 987
- The anatomy and function of the human foot. A WIENER Zentralbl. f Chir 1929 p 965
- The operative treatment of paralytic deformities of the foot L. MAYER. Am. J. Surg 1929 vii 80 [451]
- Implantation treatment of flat foot. E FIEBER Ztschr f orthop Chir 1929 li 335
- A new method for the treatment of loose pes planus and valgus. I. WIERZJEWSKI Polski Przegl. chir 1929 v 487

Surgery of the Bones Joints Muscles Tendons Etc

Permanent results in the treatment of osteochondritis dessecans. LOEHR. 53 Tag d. deutsch. Ges f Chir. Berlin 1929 [450]

Observations on the number of thrombocytes in thrombocytopenic rabbits A KRISTENSON [456]
Acta med Scand 19 9 lxx 167

The role of the pancreas of glycemia and adrenalin in coagulation of the blood. E S TURCATT Rev Soc argent de biol 1928 iv 1002

The sedimentation of the blood corpuscles in various internal diseases and the result of correction of this value for the variations of the hemoglobin percentage H C GRAM Acta med Scand 1929 lxx 242

Errors and variations in the estimation of the red blood cells G DAHLBERG Acta med Scand 19 9 lxx 103

Splenic anemia G H GANGE Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxii 1252

The pathogenesis of chronic hypochromic so-called achyic anemia G ALTSCHULLER Acta med Scand 19 9 lxx 119

The treatment of pernicious anemia by liver C H MELLAND Brit M J 1929 ii 9

Pernicious anemia after results of treatment with liver J F WILKINSON and W BROCKBANK Brit M J 1929 ii 12

The etiological relationship of achylia gastrica to pernicious anemia W B CASTLE Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxii 1214

Studies on bacterium coli in pernicious anemia A ENGEL and G OLIN Acta med Scand 1929 lxx 150

Clinical considerations upon thirty-two cases of Biermer's anemia A M DONATO Riforma med 1929 xlv 256

Three cases of syphilitic anemia of early infancy A CASAROV and J DELUCCHI Semana med 1929 xxvii 582

A non fatal case simulating acute leukemia with anemia and thrombopenic purpura G R MINOR Med Clin N Am 1929 xxi 1

A contribution to the study of acute leukemia poly-sistemic with anemia due to acute myelogenous leukemia G RIZZO Policlin Rome 1929 xxvii sez prat 23

The desirable amount of blood loss in venous section for fibrous pneumonia puerperal eclampsia and a phylaxia of the newborn B MONCAYO Clin ylah 1929 xv 214

The treatment of alcoholism with autohemotherapy R D GAETE Rev med de Chile 1929 lvi 195

Blood transfusion B BANKS West Virginia M J 1929 xxv 390

Important precautions to be observed in the transfusion of blood A XONCE Semana med 19 9 xxvii 400

An apparatus for blood transfusion C RECHNIEWSKI Semana med 1929 xxvii 524

Transfusions in acute loss of blood C E BIRD Arch Surg 1929 xviii 1646

The status of knowledge of the blood groups I The basis of constitutional serology V M IALMERI Rasseg na internaz di clin e terap 1929 v 222

Dangerous blood donors R B LLOYD and S N CHANDRA Indian M Gaz 1929 lvi 361

Blood transfusion in pre-operative and postoperative conditions with anemia D D STOFER Anes & Anal 1929 viii 250

The specific action of blood transfusion in the hemolytic anemia of pregnancy W ALLAN South M J 1929 xxii 624

The physiology of iso antibody reactions their importance and the present status of their investigation F M MIRANDA Arch de med chirug y especial 1929 x 210

Reticulo Endothelial System

New studies of the pigment fixing activity of the reticulo-endothelial system F CLAUSER Riv ital di ginec 1929 viii 557 [457]

Lymph Glands and Lymphatic Vessels

Histological and experimental modifications of pathological glands following the administration of sodium cacodylate in increasing doses J LUNA and GANAN Arch de med chirug y especial 1929 x 411

Concerning isolated tuberculous of mesenteric ganglia and its prognosis DERAUVY Bull et mém Soc d chirurgiens de Par 1929 xvi 187

The treatment of lymph gland tuberculosis J Jasienski Polski Przegl chir 1928 vii 528

SURGICAL TECHNIQUE

Operative Surgery and Technique Postoperative Treatment

Artificial teeth in the cardia extracted by gastrotomy M FRANCHI Policlin Rome 1929 xxvii sez prat 220

Some phases of plastic surgery E C IADGETT Month Bull Kansas City Southwest Clin Soc 1929 v 19

Preventive surgery J E MARABLE Virginia M Month 1929 lvi 226

Conservative surgery T F THORNTON J Iowa State M Soc 1929 xix 305

The small deep graft J S DAVIS Ann Surg 1929 lxxix 902

Autoplastic grafts in sensitized rabbits F IAGLUCCI Ann ital di chir 1929 viii 264 [458]

Cutaneous plastics with the skin of the scrotum C CANAVERO Policlin Rome 1929 xxvii sez chir 61

Experimental resection of the liver and spleen with the diathermic current H KUNTZEN and W VOGEL Zen tralbl f Chir 1929 p 882

Operation in a case of cardiopathy during the stage of insufficiency Morelli Mané Rev med d Uruguay 1928 xxi 111

The heart in surgery an analysis of the results of surgery on cardiac patients during the past ten years at the Massa chusetts General Hospital H B SPRAGLE Surg Gynec & Obst 1929 xlii 54

Hemostasis in a case of hemorrhage from the internal carotid artery A FRECHTEL Lijecni Vjesn 1928 i 1391

Leptone as a hemostatic agent Z ANTONIAK CZEJWSKA and M PEKER Polska gaz lek 1929 i 63

Increased indications for the use of adrenalin for hemostasis E BORCHERS Chirurg 1929 i 380

The strength of the healing wound in relation to the holding strength of the catgut suture E L HOWES and S C HARVEY N England J Med 1929 cc 1285

Experiences with Braun's epidermis plugs H MANN HEIM Arch f Un Chir 1929 chv 95

A new technique for intracutaneous suture W DORZANIECKI Polski Przegl chir 1929 viii 40

A new method of performing an intradermic suture L DORZANIECKI Paris chir 1929 xxi 19

A combined superficial and deep continuous suture a new hemostatic approximation and tension suture J SARNOFF Am J Surg 1929 viii 95

Congenital flexion contracture and congenital posterior dislocation of the knee. H. RICHTER. Beitr z Klin Chir 1929 cxlvi 111

The treatment of fresh and old femoral dislocations. L. BOHNER. Zentralbl. f. Chir 1929 p 616

A physiological incision for opening the knee joint. EKKES. Ztschr f orthop Chir 1929 h 199

Results of the operative treatment of patellar fracture. K. WERNERT. Zentralbl. f. Chir 1929 p 662

Compound dislocation of tibia fibula and talus. Case report. E. B. IEDLOW. Ohio State M J 1929 xxv 549

Subtalar dislocation of the foot. H. SCHMIDT. Arch f orthop Chir 1929 cxviii 116

Congenital dislocation of the astragalus. C. DEUTSCH. LAENDER. Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 1928 cxviii 91 [454]

Ankle fractures. V. F. MARSHALL and C. C. REED. Wisconsin M J 1929 xxviii 300

Fractures of the ankle. H. A. SMITH. Pennsylvania M J 1929 xxvi 697

The osteosynthetic treatment in fractures of the malleolus. E. JUVAZ. Paris Chir 1929 xxi 47

The importance of the tibia in the production and recurrence of club-feet. J. W. WHITE. South M J 1929 xxii 675

A case of dislocation of the joint of Lisfranc. M. CHOTWICKI. Polski Przegl Chir 1928 vu 521

Freezing the peroneal nerve in pes planovalgus contractus. C. MAT. Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 1929 cxiv 319

Fracture of the tarsal scaphoid. PATEL. Lyon Chir 1929 xxvi 296

Orthopedics in General

Thirty eighth report of progress in orthopedic surgery. P. D. WILSON, L. T. BROWN, M. A. SMITH, PETERSEN, R. GORDLEY, J. KEENE, E. CAYE, M. S. DANFORTH, C. H.

BRECHOLZ, G. PERKINS and A. VAN DERZEE. Arch. Surg 1929 xix 154

A review of some of the advances in orthopedic methods of treatment made possible by listerism. H. P. H. GALZOWAY. Canadian M Ass J 1929 xxi 9

The relation of orthopedics to internal medicine and neurology. M. LANGE. Muenchen med Wchnschr 1929 i 103

Orthopedic exercises. Calisthenics for the schools for combating poor posture. A course for physicians and teachers of physical training. C. DEUTSCHLAPPEL. 1929. Leipzig. Verlag d. Buchhandl. d. Verb. d. Aerzte Deutschl. lands

A torsional wire tihtener. H. MATTI. Zentralbl. f. Chir 1929 p 582

A drain stand for plaster bands. H. T. JONES. J Bone & Joint Surg 1929 xi 654

The skate splint-cast combination. R. M. YETTS. ASSN. J Bone & Joint Surg 1929 xi 638

A bone retaining clamp. A. H. TOPP. Lancet, 1929 cxviii 67

An adjustable Bradford frame. A. O. ADAMS. J Bone & Joint Surg 1929 xi 648

A simple overhead bed frame for suspension and traction of the upper and lower extremities. A. O. ADAMS. J Bone & Joint Surg 1929 xi 649

Why are orthopedic appliances not worn? P. FITZGER. Muenchen med Wchnschr 1929 i 240

How many of the appliances ordered for orthopedic patients are worn? R. PUTZGER. Muenchen med Wchnschr 1929 i 238

Backache in women from an orthopedic standpoint. C. R. REID. N. York State J M 1929 xxx 868

Bone marrow in the pleural veins. S. M. COLE. J Bone & Joint Surg 1929 xi 582

The anatomy of tuberculosis and infantile paralysis. L. LAMY. J Bone & Joint Surg 1929 xi 541

SURGERY OF THE BLOOD AND LYMPH SYSTEMS

Blood Vessels

Some chemical factors in the control of the circulation local vasodilator reactions histamine. H. H. DALE. Lancet 1929 cxvii 1233 1235 [455]

Injection treatment of varices of the lower limbs. R. F. MATTERS. Med J Australia 1929 xi 5

The treatment of varices by the sclerosing method. J. C. TASSART. Rev med Lat Am 1929 xiv 535

Ligature of the innominate and common carotid arteries for subclavian aneurism. C. L. G. CHAPMAN. Brit M J 1929 ii 49

The removal of hemorrhoids by the ligature operation. H. T. HAYES. Texas State J M 1929 xv 110

Arteriovenous fistula dilatation of the artery distal to the abnormal communication an unusual feature experimentally explained. E. HOLMAN. Arch Surg 1929 xxvii 1672 [455]

Multiple fat embolism of the systemic circulation. H. OPPENHEIMER. Klin Wchnschr 1929 p 24

Thrombo angitis obliterans—a generalized vascular disease. H. LINTHALL and M. E. HARRON. Med Clin. N. Am 1929 xiii 229

Obliterating thrombo-angitis. V. GIBROV. Arch ital d chir 1929 xxii 127

Disease of the coronary arteries associated with thrombo angitis of the extremities. E. V. ALLEN and F. A. WILLIAMS. Ann Int. Med. 1929 iii 35

Blood Transfusion

The resistance of the hemo lobin in its clinical applications. H. BUSCHOFF. Riforma med 1929 xiv 35

Modifications of blood chemistry due to the intravenous injection of urea. B. V. FUENTE. J. DIOMARCO and A. MUCILLA. An. Fac. de m. d. Univ. de Montevideo 1929 xiv 171

Indoxyluria and indoxylizemia with reference to their relation to pathological conditions. M. R. CASTRO and M. SCHENKEL. Arch. argent. de enferm. d. apar. d. est. 1929 ix 403

A study of the oncotic pressure of the blood serum. M. COLE. Riforma med 1929 xiv 383

A simple differential diagnostic procedure in diseases of the hematopoietic system. A. WEISS. J. Lab. & Clin. Med 1929 xiv 905

Hemophilia. I. E. WELLS. Clin. y Lab 1929 xi

The clinical significance of purpura. I. D. THOMPSON. J. Oklahoma State M Ass 1929 xxi 264

Essential purpura hemorrhagica a d. its surgical treatment. DOVATI and BAYMA. Bol. Soc. de med. e chir. S. Paolo 1928 xi 289

The results of splenectomy for purpura hemorrhagica. J. GOUX. Rev. de chir. Par 1929 xlvii 4

Familial purpura hemorrhagica without thrombopenia hereditary hemorrhagic thrombophilia. P. E. ROTHE and N. K. NIXON. J. Am. M. Ass. 1929 xxii 15

Nitrous oxide-oxygen the anæsthetic of choice for goster operations J L DeCOURCY *Anes & Anal* 1929 viii 230

The influence of pharyngeal anæsthesia on the surgical prognosis A H MILLER *Anes & Anal* 1929 viii 237

Postoperative mortality and morbidity in gall bladder operations and a consideration of the anæsthetic factor M J GELPI *Anes & Anal* 1929 viii 240

The cause of acidosis during ether anæsthesia O ECHLER *Narkose u. Anæsthesie* 1929 ii 97

Twenty two hundred and seven cases of spinal anæsthesia. COTTE *Bull et mém Soc nat de chir* 1929 iv 127 [458]

Experiences and observations concerning spinal anæsthesia B BOROW *J Med Soc N Jersey* 1929 xxvi 507

Spinal anæsthesia—volume control technique R B STOUT *Am. J Surg* 1929 viii 57

Lumbar anæsthesia induced with tropacocain E SLAPHER *Lijfen Vjesn* 1928 i 1467

Spinal anæsthesia fatalities and their prevention L F SISE *N England J Med* 1929 cc 1071 [459]

Caudal or epidural anæsthesia D F BENTLEY *Ja J Med Soc N Jersey* 1929 xxvi 503

Epidural sacral nerve block anæsthesia in obstetrics C H KNAUER *Anes & Anal* 1929 viii 243

Subarachnoid block anæsthesia I E DEIBERT *J Med Soc N Jersey* 1929 xxvi 504

Brachial plexus block anæsthesia J E STROBE *California & West. Med* 1929 xxx 17

Splanchnic anæsthesia E GOERHARDT *Chirurg* 1929 i 454

Factors contributing to failure in regional anæsthesia R B MCKINIGHT *Anes & Anal* 1929 viii 208

Local anæsthesia or analgesia C E CORLETTE *J College Surg Australasia* 1929 ii 73

Synergistic analgesia C J HEINBERG *Anes & Anal* 1929 viii 233

Pre medication by paraldehyde in children H SINGTON *Proc Roy Soc Med Lond* 1929 xxxi 1107

Experiences with avertin E RUMPF *Zentralbl f Gynaek.* 1929 p 306

Avertin anæsthesia A HEILBRONN *Muenchen med Wchnschr* 1929 i 414

A discussion of avertin anæsthesia W ANSCHUTZ *Zentralbl f Chr* 1929 p 734

A discussion of avertin anæsthesia E ELS *Zentralbl f Chr* 1929 p 713

Why is a 2/100 per cent solution of avertin better tolerated than a 3 per cent solution? P KOTZOLU *Zentralbl f Chr* 1929 p 717

Avertin solutions in amylenehydrate H GROSSMANN *Zentralbl f Gynaek.* 1929 p 780

Experiences with avertin rectal anæsthesia H HEUSS *Ztschr f aeratl. Fortbild* 1928 xiv 422

Severe kidney damage from avertin H HILLEBRAND *Deutsche Ztschr f Chr* 1929 ccxv 121

Avertin and pemocton VAN DAMME *Vlaamische geneesk Tijdschr* 1929 i 221

Pemocton narcosis F PROCHOW and D KLIMKO *Orvos hetil* 1929 i 155

Methylpropylcarbinol urethane (hadonal) the physiological action in animals J DONALD *Anes & Anal* 1929 viii 133 [459]

Concerning the so-called irreducible minimum in the surgical mortality C W ROBERTS *Anes & Anal* 1929 viii 212

Surgical Instruments and Apparatus

A new self retaining vaginal speculum E GUTTMANN *Clin ostet* 1929 xxxi 102

Self retaining tubes for the operations of caecostomy and cystostomy F W HARLOW *Lancet* 1929 ccxvii 119

An improved artery forceps H DONOVAN *Lancet* 1929 ccxvii 172

PHYSICO-CHEMICAL METHODS IN SURGERY

Röntgenology

An unrecognized danger in valve sets N S FINZI *Brit J Radiol* 1929 ii 359

Röntgen ray protection L S TAYLOR *Am J Roentgenol* 1929 xxxi 45

Fundamental principles of the technique of stereo roentgenography A RATTI *Radiol med* 1929 xvi 270

Radiological demonstration B P ANDERSON STUART *J College Surg Australasia* 1929 ii 109

The use of iodized rape seed oil (campidol) for roentgenographic exploration. C H FRAZIER *Ann Surg* 1929 lxxxix 801

The effect of iodized oils on serous membranes L A CRANDALL and E L WALSH *Radiology* 1929 xii 499

Preliminary notes on X ray dosage with reference to animal experiments S B WIGDER *Irish J M Sc* 1929 6s. 306

A source of error in the measurement of dosage A E BAR CLAY G STEAD and S F COX *Brit J Radiol* 1929 ii 401

Inoperable pelvic carcinoma clinically improved by deep X ray therapy Case report N H KELLER *J Med Cincinnati* 1929 i 224

Pulmonary fibrosis and deep X radiation T G MOOREHEAD *Irish J M Sc* 1929 6s. 311

A case of radiodermatitis U V PORTMAN *Radiology* 1929 xii, 43

Management of X ray sickness after deep therapy G H SCHNEIDER *Strahlentherapie* 1929 xxxi 205

Radium

An instrument for the rapid visual identification of radium tubes and needles G W C KAYE and W F HIGGINS *Brit J Radiol* 1929 ii 356

Radium treatment by the implantation of screened seeds J MUIR *Lancet* 1929 ccxvii 7

Implantation of radium seeds in malignancy of the mouth the nose and the oesophagus F R HERRIMAN *Laryngoscope* 1929 xxxix 457

The use of radium in the treatment of naevi Z A JOHNSTON *Radiology* 1929 xii 169

General principles of the radium therapy of tumors A SINIG *Srpska Arch Lekarst* 1929 xxxi 116

The technique in the treatment of tumors at Radium hemmet Stockholm E BERVEN J HEYMAN and R. THORAEUS *Acta radiol* 1929 x 1

Miscellaneous

The status and technique of natural and artificial heliotherapy P NICHOLSON *Arch Pediat* 1929 xlii 401

Heliotherapy in pulmonary tuberculosis its therapeutic preventive and social importance ROLLIER *Schweiz med Wchnschr* 1929 i 237

An improved drainage tube DE YOANNA Ann Surg, 1929 x 154.

Variations in the number of blood platelets during the postoperative period P CALDO II Ann Ital di chir 1929 viii 140.

Postoperative complications clinical notes C STAFANO Rev med Lat. Am. 1929 xiv 467.

Postoperative acidosis ERB Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 634.

The prophylaxis and treatment of postoperative acidosis V RARRO and U VALLEBOVA Ann. Ital. di chir, 1929 viii 233.

The action of insulin upon operative hyperglycemia. B BONOURI Riforma med. 1929 xiv 283.

Three cases of postoperative tetanus. C. ANGELSCO Sr N J JOURNAL C I CRISTESCU and S TOVARU Spital. 1929 xliii 43.

A case of postoperative pulmonary atelectasis CORTE and SAVY Lyon chir 1929 xxvi, 208.

Massive atelectasis and postoperative pneumonia. W J M SCOTT J Am. M Ass 1929 xcii 101.

Koenig observations in massive atelectasis and postoperative pneumonia G W HOLMES J Am. M Ass 1929 xcii 100.

Postoperative rupture of laparotomy wounds V KAPKA Casop lek cesk 1929 i 307.

Oxygen therapy M V ARELLA O Rev med. de Chile 1929 lvi 188.

Antiseptic Surgery Treatment of Wounds and Infections

A comparative study of simulated and self-inflicted wounds. MAY Rev med d Uruguay 1928 xcii 218.

The general and special treatment of surgical infections and inflammations D B PONCILL 1929 Naples Stabilm. Tipografico J N A O.

Some observations with reference to the study of metachromes A MALLOU and VICARIO Prog de la clin. Madrid 1929 xvii 81.

A mixed stock vaccine or propipidon P DISCOMBS Rev de chir Par 1929 xlviii 5.

The standardization of anti-gangrene sera serum anti-odematous A SORDELLI J FERRARI and E MEYER Rev Soc. argent de biol 1928 iv 907.

The standardization of anti-gangrene sera serum anti-odematous sporogenous A SORDELLI J FERRARI and E MEYER. Rev Soc. argent de biol 1928 iv 917.

The standardization of anti-gangrene sera serum anti-vibrio septicum A SORDELLI J FERRARI and E MEYER. Rev Soc. argent de biol 1928 iv 920.

The sensitization of anti-carbuncle serum. A SORDELLI P BELTRAMI and L HANISSE. Rev Soc. argent de biol 1928 iv, 933.

Attempts at purification of anti-carbuncle serum R WEINCKE and F MODERX Rev Soc. argent de biol. 1928 iv 777.

The treatment of carbuncle with antitoxin R A SILVA Semana med. 1929 xxxvi 775.

The use of phenol in the preparation of antitoxic vaccine. C FERRI Iol clin Rome 1929 xxxvi 152 part. 153.

The daily dose of phenol injected with antitoxic vaccine C. FERRI Policlin. Rome 1929 xxxvi 152 part. 155.

The general field of traumatic surgery W O'N SHERMAN Month. Bull. Kansas City Southwest Clin Soc 1929 v 1.

Traumatic surgery and the problems of old age J J MOORHEAD Am. J Surg 1929 vii 75.

The treatment of wounds in Bo-hler's clinic. L O ZENO Semana med. 1929 xxxvi 659.

Some observations on hemorrhage of scalp wounds and the local treatment of burns. E. L. KENNEDY Virginia M Month. 1929 lvi 219.

Infections of the hand. R. T. SCOTT Northwest Med. 1929 xxvii 317.

Indelible pencil injuries STERN Spitalbl 1929 xlviii 18.

An unusual injury from a stake. W. L. LER SCHWAB med. Wchnschr 1929 i 437.

The tannic acid treatment of burns. A. J. HORTON Glasgow M J 1929 cxi 1.

Lead poisoning following gunshot wounds. W. W. HAAGEV Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 1929 ccvii 30.

The treatment of frost bite. O. RAJKA Gyógysz. 1928 ii 1090.

The roentgen treatment of frost bite V. KOTSC Gyógysz. 1928 ii 1092.

Furuncle of the face S. NOWICKI Polski Przegl. chir 1928 vii 401.

Tetanus prophylaxis from the clinical and in dicological standpoint. M. STOLZ. Klin Wchnschr 1929 i 636.

Some considerations upon the treatment of tetanus infection GUSMAO Arch. bras. de med. 1929 ix 16.

Hemolytic streptococcus gangrene The importance of early diagnosis and early operation F. L. MANN J Am. M Ass 1929 xcii 2009. [438]

The treatment of threatened senile gangrene W. S. HANLEY J College Surg Australasia 1929 ix 38.

Skin infection and skin vaccination in anthrax. T. BAUTZ Ztschr f Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap, 1929 lxi 115.

Wound diphtheria E. SMITS Geneesk. Tijdsch. Nederl. Ind 1929 lxxx 65.

Surgical scarlet fever J. E. PARISH J Lancet, 1929 xlii 107.

Monilia infections of the hands and feet. J. G. HOSKINS and R. W. BENHAM N. York State J. M. 1929 xcii 793.

Tularaemia in Nevada J. C. GAZZERA and K. F. MISTEK California & West. Med 1929 xcii 38.

Bruella abortus infection in man I. J. DAVIS and W. C. ANDERSON Brit M J 1929 ii 12.

Anaesthesia

Mansfield's 'all-or-none law in anaesthesia. R. WINTERSTEIN Narkose u. Anaesthetie 1929, ii 33.

The relation of the surgeon and anaesthetist to the patient I. COHEN Anes & Anal. 1929 viii, 199.

A phenomenon in anaesthesia V. R. KELLY Med J Australia 1929 i 865.

Artificial respiration. M. L. AXELROD Anes & Anal. 1929 viii 217.

The choice of anaesthesia in emergency surgery E. B. REYNOLDS Anes & Anal 1929 viii 259.

Advances in general anaesthesia B. MARTIN Berl. Klin 1929 xxxvi, 397.

Studies of anaesthetic ethylene I. The odor of ethylene H. C. BOOTH and M. B. CAMPBELL. Anes & Anal. 1929 viii 221.

Ethylene anaesthesia C. E. TUFFIN. Canadian M. Ass J 1929 xii 67.

The detection of small traces of carbon monoxide in ethylene B. S. WALKER and O. E. ALLEN Anes & Anal. 1929 viii 227.

Decreasing the explosion hazard in the use of ethylene oxygen anaesthesia M. B. CHENEY Anes & Anal 1929 viii 261.

The advantages of ethyl chloride as a general anaesthetic in dentistry R. M. OLIVE, Anes & Anal. 1929 viii, 203.

The modifying influence of dichlorethyl sulphide on the induction of tumors in mice by tar I BRAENBLUM J Path & Bacteriol 1929 xxxii 425

The prevention and treatment of cancer J SMITH J College Surg Australasia 1929 ii 46

Active tuberculosis and cancer in the same individual E P K FENGER and C K PETER Minn Med 1929 xii 277 [469]

The treatment of cancer by magnesium salts BARBAKAR Bull et mém Soc d chirurgiens de Par 1929 xii 96

Innervation of human cancers H ORSTEL J Path & Bacteriol 1929 xxxii 557

Carcinomatous pigmentation cauda equina lesion and Bence Jones proteosuria? C WOLSTEN DOLIGHT and I M ALLEN Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xii 1249

Heterologous carcinoma transplants M NEVJADOMSAJ Vrat Gaz 1928 vi 1005 [460]

Trauma and sarcoma G CECCARELLI Ann Ital di chir 1929 viii 101

Remarks upon an interesting case of generalized sarcomatosis MCT and GIL Clin y lab 1929 xv 205

Leucosarcoma With the report of a case beginning with primary retroperitoneal lymphosarcoma and terminating with leukemia D H FLASIMAN and S S LEOPOLD Am J M Sc 1929 clxxvii 651 [461]

General Bacterial Protozoan and Parasitic Infections

Modifications of the form of colonies of bacillus anthracis by the action of specific serum A SORDILLI and C HANSEN Rev Soc argent de biol 1928 iv 896

Bacteremia due to eberthella hentolensis R A KIT PUTZ W B STEWART and W W HENSON J Lab & Clin Med 1929 xiv 1043

The problem of leprosy in Argentina J J PULTE Seman med 1929 xxxvi 766

Leprosy antigen in the diagnosis of leprosy. The serological data and the cerebrospinal fluid J BRJARAN and E ENTERIA Arch de med cirug y especial 1929 i 336

A probable case of Malta fever with spontaneous fra- tures J C VIRECASAS and L G TORRES Rev méd de Barcelona 1929 vi 106

Experimental studies in the treatment of tetanus with a combination of curarin and avertin F MELZNER Deutsche Ztschr f Char 1928 ccxii 308 [461]

Tetanus by the ocular route in a three year-old child serotherapy recovery LORRAINE Bull et mém Soc d chirurgiens de Par 1929 xii 160

Esculin fermentation and hemolysis by enterococci C WEATHERALL and J H DIELE J Path & Bacteriol 1929 xxxii 413

The gonococcal antivirus A NICOLETTI Riforma med 1929 xlv 329

Animal strains of hemolytic streptococci J SMITH J Path & Bacteriol 1929 xxxii 401

Autohemotherapy in septicaemia L STEPHANENKO Nov Char 1928 vi 473 [461]

Systemic blastomycosis T TOPPEL J Am M Ass 1929 xxi 32

Dengue in infants S VERA Policlin Rome 1929 xxxvi sez prat 227

Hydatid disease as a clinical problem D W CARMALT J Res Brit M J 1929 ii 5

Subcutaneous hydatid cysts J MARIN Rev méd de Chile 1929 lvii 208

Fistulous human infection A P THOMSON Lancet 1929 ccxvii 155

Ductless Glands

Studies of the endocrine glands VIII Protocols of non endocrine cases simulating endocrinopathies A W ROWE and C H LAWRENCE Endocrinology 1929 xiii 263

Endocrine studies in dementia praecox R G HOSKINS and F H SLEEPER Endocrinology 1929 xiii 245

Studies upon the relation between hormones and immune bodies especially on agglutinin and the testis I YUV Acta med Keijo 1928 xi 8

The hormone of the anterior lobe of the hypophysis A BREDL Endokrinol 1929 ii 241 [461]

Further research with regard to the preparation biology and chemical nature of the hormone of the anterior lobe of the hypophysis prolina B ZONDER Klin Wchnschr 1929 i 157 [462]

Calcium deposition in tissues of dogs and mice by the aid of parathormone A LEARNER J Lab & Clin Med 1929 ix 912

An unusual case of idiopathic macular atrophy of the skin with symmetrical subcutaneous calcareous concretions due to severe parathyroid insufficiency predominating thyroid of probable tuberculous nature U CAVALLOCCI Riforma med 1929 xiv 87

Nerve and blood vessel transplantation into endocrine glands as a method of treating atrophy or developmental disturbances of these glands I A GOLJANITZKI and A I OBOLENSKAJA Arch f Klin Chir 1929 cliv 623

The thymus obsession J L MORSE Anal 1929 viii 256

Surgical Pathology and Diagnosis

The problem of amyloid degeneration J C ALNOV Arch de med cirug y especial 1929 x 251

A contribution to the study of polycystic disease a case of polycystic disease of the liver and of the kidneys with porencephalic and infantile hemiplegia P DELORE and CROIZAT Arch franco belges de chir 1928 xxxi 177

Anatomical pathological and clinical data based upon 1000 necropsies A A FERRER and CAGUAL Rev méd de Barcelona 1929 vi 231

A simplified portable apparatus for the determination of the carbon dioxide capacity of plasma W Z FRADEN J Lab & Clin Med 1929 xiv 973

A new method for counting blood platelets in undiluted citrated plasma S PETER J Lab & Clin Med 1929 xiv 950

Intravital and supravital staining D F CAPPELL J Path & Bacteriol 1929 xxxii 595

Concerning the cultivation of spirochaeta pallida C C KAST and J A HOLMER Am J Syphilis 1929 xii 419

A silver starch gelatin method for the demonstration of spirochetes in single tissue sections A S WARTHIN Am J Syphilis 1929 xii 454

A comparison of the methods of staining spirochaeta pallida R E OLSEN Am J Syphilis 1929 xii 463

The importance of frozen sections in surgery B C WILLIS South M & S 1929 xci 459

Experimental Surgery

Neurological control of the electrical resistance of the skin C P RICHTER Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp Balt 1929 xi 50

Immunological studies in relation to the suprarenal gland V The effect of repeated injections of solutions containing sodium salts and glucose on the hemolysin formation of normal and suprarenalectomized rats J

The treatment of a thyma by ultraviolet rays. J. SARDMAN
Arch. méd.-chir. de l'appar. respir. 1928 iii 453
Some applications of electricity in medicine. M. W.
PEYSER. Virginia M. Month. 1929 i vi 243
Diathermy in morbid conditions of the arms and legs
J. HUNTREY. Canadian M. Ass. J. 1929 xxi 66

Experimental studies of the healing of wound due to
electrocoagulation and radium. O. SCHUTZNER and E.
TUCHNER. Strahlentherapie 1929 xxix 143
Electro-coagulation (surgical diathermy) in multiple
angiomas of the head. P. P. LAIVANY. Indian M. Gaz.
1929 lxi 387

MISCELLANEOUS

Clinical Entities—General Physiological Conditions

Chemical methods applied to the determination of sex
A review of recent work. C. I. B. VOEG. Edinburgh M.
J. 1929 xxvi 428

The autonomy of the fat cells. KAROLINY. Arch. f.
exp. Zellforsch. 1928 vi 102

Deformities of the diaphragm and chest wall case
report. F. KAUFMANN. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u.
Gynaek. 1929 lxxxi 413

Unusual congenital deformities of the upper extremities
absence of the radius with oligodactylia. W. N. LUCKY.
J. Am. M. Ass. 1929 lxxii 123

Congenital fistula. R. J. McN. LOVE. Lancet 1929
cxviii 123

The conduction pathways of pain and the surgical
management of pain. O. FOERSTER. 1927. Berlin Urban
& Schwarzenberg.

The physiology of glycogen and the rôle of insulin and
epinephrine in carbohydrate metabolism. J. J. R. MAC
LEOD. Lancet 1929 cxviii 155

The influence of sepsis and endocrine disturbance on
carbohydrate metabolism. D. B. THOMSON. Glasgow M.
J. 1929 cxi 25

Pulmonary lipase in the human fetus and the human
newborn child. Other visceral lipases. T. TACCHINI.
Jap. J. Obst. & Gynec. 1929 vii 82

The natural acquiescent of immunity. W. W. C.
TOPLEY. Lancet 1929 cxviii 1337

Observations on the apparent adaptability of the body
to infections: unusual hard hips, chancres, environment
and prolonged strenuous exertion. B. GORDON and J. C.
BILK. Am. J. M. Sc. 1929 cxviii 1

Two unusual cases of cutaneous carbuncle (co-existence
of multiple malignant pustules). L. A. MOLLIVELL and
I. NATH. Semana méd. 1929 xxvi 14

Diabetic coma. E. P. JOSEPH. H. F. ROOY. P. WHITE.
W. S. CURTIS and H. D. ADAM. Med. Clin. N. Am.
1929 xiii 11

Clinical experience with Addison disease. A. M. STEEL
and L. G. ROYNTREE. Ann. Int. Med. 1929 iii 6

A case of generalized congenital atrophy of the skin.
T. ANTOINE. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek. 1929
lxxxi 76

An hereditary ectodermal dystrophy. H. R. CLOSTOV.
Canadian M. Ass. J. 1929 xxi 5

Scleroderma with sclerodactylia. L. EDEIGEV. Am. J.
Roentgenol. 1929 xxi 22

Epidermal mycosis of the hands and feet. E. DE G.
GARCIA SERRANO. Chin. y lab. 1929 xv 77

The bacteriophage as a therapeutic agent. E. W.
SARUTER. California & West Med. 1929 xxi

Further observations on the nature of bacterial re-
sistance to bacteriophage. I. M. HUXLEY. J. Path. &
Bacteriol. 1929 xxi 340

Concerning the surgical treatment of erythromelalgia.
M. SATO. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir. 1929
xli 203

Dermoid of the shoulder. H. DITTRICH. Arch. f. klin.
Chir. 1929 clv 179

Pigmented growths of the skin: their significance and
treatment. A. B. CANNON. N. York State J. M. 1929
xxix 857

Giant-celled tumors of the tendon sheaths. D. EISEN.
Am. J. Surg. 1929 vii 120

On regression in transplanted tumors in mice freed of
worms. M. C. MARSH. J. Cancer Research 1929 xii 135

Wandering lipoma. OSTERLAND. Zentralbl. f. Chir.
1929 p. 617

The tumors described by Robert Meyer as a "particular
form of carcinoma occurring in hermaphrodites and per-
sons of both sexes apparently not hermaphrodites." A.
BATES. Arch. f. Gynaek. 1929 cxviii 545

Papillary cystadenoma lymphomatousum—a rare teratoid
of the parotid region. A. C. WARTMAN. J. Cancer Research
1929 xii 116

Experimental tumors produced by infectious processes.
P. MARCONDA. Policlin. Rome 1929 xxvii 222 part
168

Neoplasms depending on the use of a severe radio-
dermatitis following ultraviolet radiations. P. FERRAZ.
Radiol. méd. 1929 xvi 298

Three unusual cases of granuloma. A. PRADO. Bol. Soc.
de med. e. cirurg. S. Paulo 1929 xi 530

The method of Chludowicz and Coala in the radium
therapy of tumors. E. LOLL. Actinoterapia, 1928 vii
170

Factors influencing the precipitation of colloidal lead.
H. O. WOODARD. J. Cancer Research 1929 xii 173

The present status of the cancer problem. G. A. SORF.
Radiology 1929 xii 30

Some observations on the cancer problem. L. S. NISV.
J. Kansas M. Soc. 1929 xxi 224

Report of the graduate course in cancer. F. G. BAUER
& H. BIGLIERI and R. H. GREENGLASS. N. England J.
Med. 1929 cxi 16

The physiological interpretation of cancer. E. C.
MASON. J. Oklahoma State M. Ass. 1929 xxii 266

The practical value of the Kahn albumin reaction in
the diagnosis of malignant tumors. M. FLECK. Deutsche
Ztschr. f. Chir. 1929 ccxv 341

A new statistical study of cancer. H. B. WOOD. Am. J.
Surg. 1929 vii 272

The malignant cell. W. C. MACCARTY. J. Cancer
Research 1929 xii 167

Blood cholesterol studies in cancer. IV. With special
reference to other lipid partition. W. L. MATTICK and
K. W. BERNHARD. J. Cancer Research 1929 xii 157

The influence of the ingestion of various animal fats
on the growth of carcinoma and sarcoma in rats. E.
SUGIURA and S. R. BENEDICT. J. Cancer Research, 1929
xii 180

The relation of the metabolism to tar cancer. P. E. T.
REV. belg. d. sc. méd. 1929 i 89

The influence of dilution on the carcinogenic effect of
tar. I. HIEGER. J. Path. & Bacteriol. 1929 xxix 419

International Abstract of Surgery

Supplementary to
Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics

EDITORS

FRANKLIN H. MARTIN, Chicago
LORD MOYNIHAN M.C.M.G., C.B., Leeds
PAUL LECENE, Paris

SUMNER L. KOCH, Abstract Editor
MICHAEL L. MASON, Assistant Editor

DEPARTMENT EDITORS

EUGENE H. POOL, General Surgery	LOUIS E. SCHMIDT, Genito-Urinary Surgery
FRANK W. LYNCH, Gynecology	PHILIP LEWIN, Orthopedic Surgery
JOHN O. POLAK, Obstetrics	ADOLPH HARTUNG, Roentgenology
CHARLES H. FRAZIER, Neurological Surgery	HAROLD I. LILLIE, Surgery of the Ear
F. N. G. STARR, Abdominal Surgery	L. W. DEAN, Surgery of the Nose and Throat
CARL A. HEOBLOM, Chest Surgery	ROBERT H. IVY, Plastic and Oral Surgery

CONTENTS

I	Index of Abstracts of Current Literature	iii vii
II	Authors	ii
III	Editor's Comment	viii
IV	Landmarks in Surgical Progress	495-497
V	Abstracts of Current Literature	498-571
VI	Bibliography of Current Literature	572-598
VII	Volume Index	i-xxxii

Editorial Communications Should Be Sent to Franklin H. Martin, Editor, 54 East Erie St., Chicago.
Editorial and Business Offices: 54 East Erie St., Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A.
Publishers for Great Britain: D. H. Tindall & Cox, 8 Henrietta St., Covent Garden, London, W.C.

MARMORSTON GOTTESMAN and D PERLA. J Exp r Med
 1929 4 93
 Immunological studies in relation to the suprarenal
 gland IV The effect of repeated injections of epinephrin
 on the hæmolytic formation in suprarenalctomized rats
 D PERLA and J MARMORSTON GOTTESMAN J Exper
 M 1929 1 87

Hospitals Medical Education and History

The part the health clinic plays in modern medicine
 J V LAWRENCE Mod Hosp 1929 xxxii 150
 Hospital laboratory fulfills many functions R L
 KAHN Mod Hosp 1929 xxxii 53

Why so many changes in hospital personnel? J L
 BEVANS Mod Hosp 1929 xxxii 74
 Minor surgery II KURTZMAN 19 9 Berlin Urban
 & Schwarzenberg
 Concerning Viennese surgery V PAUCHEL Bull et
 mfm Soc d chirurgiens de Par 1929 xxi 145
 The art of healing with particular reference to surgery
 in old Rome HAGEDORN Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 1929
 ccciv 1
 Theodor Billroth and his contemporaries J FISCHER
 1929 Berlin Urban & Schwarzenberg
 John Hunter his enemies and his friends M S
 GUTTMACHER Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp Ba 10 r
 xlv 15

CONTENTS—DECEMBER, 1929

LANDMARKS IN SURGICAL PROGRESS

- MASON FITCH COGSWELL AND THE TYING OF THE COMMON CAROTID ARTERY *Herbert Thoms M D*
P.A.C.S. New Haven, Connecticut 495

ABSTRACTS OF CURRENT LITERATURE

SURGERY OF THE HEAD AND NECK

- Head
 McCafferty L K and LOPEZ V A Small Benign Tumors of the Face 498
 Bishop P A A Roentgen Consideration of the Temporomandibular Joint 498

- Eye
 Levenson J E Oculovisceral Reflexes 493
 Harvey H On the Cement Substance of the Intraocular Muscles and Chronic Glaucoma 498
 Gradle H S Heterochromia Iridis with Cychitis and Cataract 499
 Atkinson D T The Artificial Pupil as a Means of Restoring Vision 499
 Law F W An Inquiry into the Occurrence and Effects of Vomiting After Cataract Extraction 499
 Eades M F Retinal Hemorrhages of the Newborn 542

- Ear
 Frazer J S and Davis E D D Maldevelopments of the Auricle External Acoustic Meatus and Middle Ear 499
 Smith F Congenital Arteriovenous Fistula in the Tympanum 500
 Neel E D Cholesteatomata 500

- Pfeiffer A Inner Ear and Cerebellar Changes in Pathological Fetal Position Their Significance for Static Disturbances in the Earliest Periods of Life and for Some Anomalies of Speech
 West R. and Barlow R. A The Neuromuscular Mechanism of Hearing 500
 Tilly H Earache of a Reflex or Referred Nature 501
 Hansel F K Trigeminal Disturbances of Otic Origin 501
 Bard, L. Spatial Focusing of Sensory Labyrinthine Images Auditive and Gytrative 501
 Scott S. Vertigo 502

Nose and Sinuses

- Meeker, L. Tumors of the Nose and Throat Related to Developmental Defects 503
 Kemler J I Ozona Report of Cases 503

Mouth

- MEYER, H W A Case of Cancer within the Buccal Cavity 503

Pharynx

- Newton A. Pulsion Diverticulum of the Pharynx 503
 Greenwald H M and Meseloff G R. Retropharyngeal Abscess in Infants and Children 503

Neck

- McWhorter J E Malignant Epithelial Tumors of the Neck of Unknown Origin 504
 Sorland A Costelow W E and Meland O N A Critical Review of the Results of Irradiation Therapy in Exophthalmic and Toxic Goiter 504
 Pomanis W H C Graves Disease and Thyroidectomy 504
 Johnson W O Fibrosarcoma of the Thyroid 505
 Wellbrock W L A The Occurrence of Accessory Parathyroid Glands 505
 Baown R G Some Considerations in the Diagnosis and Operative Technique of Cancer of the Larynx 505
 Berlin D D and Lacey F H Dissections of the Recurrent and Superior Laryngeal Nerves The Relation of the Recurrent to the Inferior Thyroid Artery and the Relation of the Superior to Abductor Paralysis 505

SURGERY OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM

Brain and Its Coverings Cranial Nerves

- Hall A J Three Cases of Spontaneous Subarachnoid Hemorrhage 506
 Drayman A M An Impacted Cyst in the Third Ventricle of the Brain 506
 Guleke Decompression in Cases of Tumor of the Posterior Cranial Fossa. 506

Spinal Cord and Its Coverings

- Crang W McK. The Use and Abuse of Iodized Oil in the Diagnosis of Lesions of the Spinal Cord 507

SURGERY OF THE CHEST

Chest Wall and Breast

- Cutler M Transillumination as an Aid in the Diagnosis of Breast Lesions with Special Ref

AUTHORS OF ARTICLES ABSTRACTED

- Ashbury H F 410
 Atkinson D T 499
 Augé 556
 Balb R 518
 Bard L 501
 Barlow R. A., 500
 Harris J D 539
 Beckman M 538
 Berlin D D 505
 Bernard 556
 Berven L 569
 Bishop P A 498
 Block F B 531
 Bloodgood J C 508
 Bothe F A 513
 Bouet O 526
 Brown P G 505
 Brown W L 554
 Burckhardt H 558
 Burg E 534
 Burke G R., 557
 Cameron H C 541 545
 Cambridge P J 551
 Cecil R L 558
 Coffey, R. C 528
 Connell H E 561
 Costalov W E 504
 Courbouts 526
 Craig, W. McK., 507
 Crandall L A 507
 Cutler M 508
 D Allaines F 517
 Davis E D D 499
 Davis J S 505
 Dickens F 535
 Dodds E C 533
 Drennan A M 506
 Duffy J J 567
 Dukes L 516 554
 Eades M F 542
 Edwards H 516
 Emery E S Jr., 515
 Ewjan S, 521
 Finsterer 515
 Fischer H 565
 Fraser J S 499
 Frazier C H 567
 Freund 566
 Gohrbandt 527
 Grady H S 490
 Graves W P, 529
 Greene L B 547
 Greensfelder L A 521
 Greenwald, H M 503
 Guleke 506
 Haden R. L. 514
 Hall A J 506
 Hamill I 554
 Hand J R 546
 Hansel F A 501
 Harkavy J 510
 Hartglass 519
 Harvey S C., 566
 Hay A W S., 523
 Hennes P 516
 Herbert, H 498
 Herman L 547
 Heyman, J 569
 Hillier R I 521
 Homans J 563
 Howes E L 566
 Hundsdoerfer 571
 Isbruch F 538
 Jaffe H L 557
 Jansen M 560
 Jeans P A 554
 Johnson W O 505
 Jones H W 535
 Joyce T M 516
 Judd, E. S 546
 Juvara E 500
 Kanki Y 544
 Keene F E 531
 Kemler J I 505
 Kerr J M. W 539
 Kilgore A R 508
 Kinsella V J 514
 Kirch A 538
 Klein E 516
 Kuettner H 522
 Lacaze H 523
 Lahey F H 503
 Lahm W 536
 Lapointe A 518
 Law F W 400
 Lebeschold J E 498
 Levy A G 569
 Lippmann R. A., 560
 Locke E A 511
 Loucaux L S 539
 Lopez V A 498
 MacKenzie D W 547
 Martin W 526
 Maximow A 570
 McCafferty L K 408
 McPheeters H O 563
 McWhorter J E 504
 Meeker L 503
 Meland O A 504
 Melnotte P 523
 Messeloff C R 503
 Meyer H W 505
 Miller C J 541
 Monroe R T 515
 Morrison M E 513
 Naaji K. 513
 Neer E D 500
 Neumann H O 534 537
 Newton A 503 527
 Nicholas E. E 558
 Iremack J 542
 Oetzel 512
 Ochsen A 509
 Orr T G, 514
 Paire 523 516
 Papan E 549
 Parkins G A 547
 Patern L 525
 Pemberton F A 529
 Peterson R 545
 Pfahler G 509
 Polak J O 531
 Pool E H 510 576
 Freechtel A 500
 Puhl 551
 Ravdin I S 512
 Rice C O 561
 Romann W H C 504
 Rothschild N S 514
 Sabadin, L. 532
 Sampson J A 534
 Sargent J C 553
 Scheyer H. E. 536
 Schmieden 519
 Shaw W 529
 Shaw W F., 539
 Scott, S 502
 Seelig 527
 Smith F 500
 Smith G Van C 529
 Smyth C M Jr 514
 Soiland A 504
 Solomons B 539
 Stainsby W J 558
 Steinman F 559
 Stewart G W 546
 Stimson C M 555
 Strachan G J 531
 Suessmann F 527
 Tally W A 539
 Thomas A. B 546
 Thoms H., 495
 Thoraeus R 560
 Thorslawn P H T 513
 Tilley H., 501
 Tisserand G 527
 Turner G G 518
 Van Gorder G W 564
 Vannay C 521
 Wagner K. 550
 Wakeley C F G 561
 Walsh E L 56
 Walshe F M R 570
 Wellbrock, W L A 502
 West R. 500
 Widmann B P 509
 Winthrop 519
 Wohlfiel T 58
 Wyss E 513
 Young H H 520
 Young J, 53 544

- STACHAN G I** Contra Indications to Irradiation in Carcinomas of the Cervix 532
- Adrenal and Peruterine Conditions**
- SABADINI L** Rupture of a Pyosalpinx into the General Peritoneal Cavity Treatment by Simple Laparotomy and the Use of a Mikulicz Drain 532
- DODDS E C and DICKENS F** The Hormones of the Female Reproductive Cycle 533
- SAMPSON J A** Infected Endometrial Cysts of the Ovaries 534
- BURG E** A Case of So Called Granulosa Cell Tumor of the Ovary 534
- NEUMANN H O** Tubular Adenoma of the Testicular Ovary with a Report on the Similarly Diagnosed Case Observed by Pick and a Brief Discussion of the Hilar Interstitial Cells of A Kohn 534
- Miscellaneous**
- BRIDSON C M and JONES H W** The Erythrocyte Sedimentation Test in Gynecology 535
- OBSTETRICS**
- Pregnancy and Its Complications**
- LAMB W** The Attachment of the Human Ovum to the Fallopian Tube 536
- SCHNEIDER H E** The Question of the Treatment of Rupture of the Uterus in Clinical Management Also a Report on the Cases of Rupture of the Uterus Observed During the Last Twenty Years at the Landesfrauenklinik at Paderborn under the Direction of Provincial Medical Councillor Mann 536
- SUTSMAN F** Two Unusual Cases of Rupture of the Uterus in the Scar of a Previous Cervical Caesarean Section 537
- NEUMANN H O** Pregnancy and Leukemia 537
- ISBRUCH F and WOLFFELT T** Studies and Experiments with Regard to the Cause of the Toxic Cases of Pregnancy Are the Iso Agglutinins Isohemolysins or Anaphylatoxins of Etiological Significance? 538
- BECKMAN M and KIRCH A** Tuberculosis and Pregnancy 538
- Labor and Its Complications**
- LOIZEAUX L S** The Cervix in Labor 539
- KERR J M M** The Management of Cases of Pelvic Disproportion 539
- SHAW W F** The Immediate Results to Mother and Child of Labor with Contracted Pelvis 539
- YOUNG J** The Factors Underlying Maternal Mortality in the Operative Treatment of Obstructed Labor 539
- BARRIS J D** Induction of Labor for Disproportion 539
- SOLOMONS B and TAYLOR W A** The Diagnosis of Disproportion Antenatal and Intranatal with a View to Treatment 539
- MILLER C J** A General Consideration of Caesarean Section 541
- NIEMACK J** Caesarean Section by Fritsch's Technique with a Report of Sixty Consecutive Cases without Mortality 542
- Newborn**
- EADES M F** Retinal Hemorrhages of the Newborn 542
- CAMERON H C** Some Types of Septic Infection in the Newly Born 542
- CAMERON H C** Some Types of Septic Infection in the Newly Born II Trismus Neonatorum as a Manifestation of Sepsis Neonatorum 543
- Miscellaneous**
- KILGORE A R and BLOOMGOOD J C** Tumors and Tumor Like Lesions of the Breast in Association with Pregnancy and Lactation 508
- KANKI Y** The Effect of Pregnancy Labor and Puerperal Confinement upon the Function of the Circulatory System Part II The Blood Pressure of the Capillaries During Pregnancy and the Puerperium 544
- YOUNG J** The Woman Damaged by Child Bearing 544
- PETERSON R** The Estimation of Obstetrical and Gynecological Risks 545
- GENITO URINARY SURGERY**
- Adrenal Kidney and Ureter**
- STEWART G N** The Adrenal Glands 546
- JUDD E S and HAND J R** Hypernephroma 546
- THOMAS A B** Nephrectomy for Unilateral Polycystic Kidney 546
- MACKENZIE D W and PARKINS G A** Renal Tumors 547
- HEERMAN L and GREENE L B** The Diagnosis of Primary Neoplasms of the Renal Pelvis 547
- Bladder Urethra and Penis**
- PARIN E** The Treatment of the Tuberculous Bladder After Nephrectomy 549
- YOUNG H H** Malignant Tumors of the Bladder and Prostate 550
- PEHL** The Roentgen Diagnosis of Urethral Affections 551
- Genital Organs**
- CAMIDGE P J** Prostatectomy in Diabetes 551
- SARGENT J C** The Interpretation of the Seminal Vesiculogram 553
- Miscellaneous**
- BROWN W L DUKES C HAMILL P JEANS F A and Others** Discussion on Urinary Antiseptics 554

- erence to Its Value in Cases of Bleeding Nipple
- KILGORE A. R. and BLOODGOOD J. C. Tumors and Tumor Like Lesions of the Breast in Association with Pregnancy and Lactation 508
- PFABER G. E. and WIDMANN B. P. Statistical Analysis of the Radiation Treatment of Cancer of the Breast on the Basis of the Saturation Technique 472 Cases (1910-1915) 509
- Trachea, Lungs and Pleura**
- OSCHNER A. The Surgical Treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis 509
- HABEAVY J. The Pathogenesis of Aspiratory Abscess of the Lung Its Possible Relation to Abscess of the Lung Following Tonsillectomy 510
- ASHBURY H. E. Recurrent Massive Collapse of the Lung Due to a Benign Intrabronchial Tumor 510
- LOCKE E. A. Complete Pneumothorax of Unknown Cause (Spontaneous or Idiopathic So Called) 511
- Hem Following Appendicitis Enterectomy Cure 518
- BALL R. The Sphincters of the Colon 518
- TURNER G. G. Cancer of the Colon 518
- SCHMIDEN Caecum Mobile as a Cause of Illness 519
- HARTGLAS Volvulus of the Caecum 519
- WILMOTH A Case of Volvulus of the Caecum 519
- GREENSFEIDER L. A. and HILLER, R. I. Cecal Diverticulosis with Special Reference to Traumatic Diverticula 520
- EVOFAN S. The Influence of Appendectomy on Gastric Secretion 521
- VIANNAY C. Ulceration of the External Iliac Artery Caused by a Drain After Operation for Acute Appendicitis Followed by Drainage 521
- TYSSERAND G. Two Hartmann Operations with Re-establishment of the Continuity of the Intestine Performed for Rectosigmoidal Cancer 522
- REUTHER H. Cancer of the Rectum and Its Surgical treatment on the Basis of 1,300 Cases 522

SURGERY OF THE ABDOMEN

- Abdominal Wall and Peritoneum**
- NOETZEL Inguinal Hernia in the Female 523
- RAYDEN I. S. MORRISON W. E. and SAYRE C. M. Jr. Bile Peritonitis and Blue Ascites 523
- WYSS E. Roentgen Treatment of Abdominal Tuberculosis. I. Tuberculous Peritonitis 523
- NAOH K. A Case of Pseudomyxoma Peritonei 523
- BOTHE F. A. The Fate of the Free Omental Graft in Abdominal Surgery 523
- ROTASCULO N. S. Safety Factors in Mesenteric Ligations 524
- Gastro-Intestinal Tract**
- HADN R. L. and ORR, T. G. Experimental Dehydration Chemical Changes in the Blood of the Dog Contrasted with Those Following Obstruction of the Cardiac End of the Stomach 524
- LINSLEY V. J. Normal and Pathological Physiology of the Stomach 524
- EMERY E. S. Jr. and MONROE, R. T. Peptic Ulcer A Study of 556 Cases 525
- FINSTERER The Surgical Treatment of Gastric Carcinoma 525
- EDWARDS H. and DUKES C. Congenital Diverticula of the Intestine with the Report of a Case Exhibiting Heterotopia 526
- HERNIES P. Congenital Stenosis of the Intestine 526
- POOL E. H. Diverticulum of the Duodenum 526
- KLEIN E. Left Vagus Section and Partial Gastrectomy for Duodenal Ulcer with Hyperacidity 526
- JOYCE T. M. Section of the Proximal Duodenum and Pyloric Sphincter for Multiple Duodenal Ulcers 526
- DALLADINE F. Primary Epithelioma of the Jejunum 527
- LAFONTA A. A Hemorrhagic Infarct of the Ileum Caused by Venous Thrombosis of the 527
- THORLAXSON P. H. T. and HAY A. W. S. Rupture of the Liver 523
- PAITRE Associated Wounds of the Liver Stomach Pancreas Duodenojejunal Angle and Sigmoid from Revolver Bullets Laparotomy Cure 523
- LACAPPE H. and VIELLOTTE, P. Hepatic Abscess and Its Treatment 523
- PATERNY L. Primary Carcinoma of the Liver with Metastases in the Spleen 523
- MARTIN W. The Spread of Bacteria from the Gall Bladder to the Liver 526
- POOL, E. H. Recanulation of the Common Duct A New Procedure 526
- BOUTY O. A New Method of Obtaining Pancreatic Juice for Experimental Studies 526
- PAITRE and COURBOULET. Complete Traumatic Rupture of the Isthmus of the Pancreas Followed by a Pseudocyst and a Fistula 526
- SEELIG and GORREBRANDT The Surgical Treatment of Diabetes 527
- NEWTON A. A Case of Successful End-to-End Suture of the Pancreas 527
- Miscellaneous**
- COFFEY R. C. The Quarantine in Abdominal Surgery 528

GYNECOLOGY

- Uterus**
- SMITH G. VAN S. GRAVES W. P. and PRACHEROV F. A. Proliferantia A Study of 693 Cases Treated between 1875 and 1908 at the Free Hospital for Women Brookline Massachusetts 529
- SHAW W. Irregular Uterine Hemorrhage 529
- KERCE F. E. and BLOCK, F. B. The Treatment of Uterine Fibromyomata 531
- POLAK J. O. Fifteen Years with Radium in the Treatment of Fibroids Non Malignant Bleeding and Dysmenorrhea 531

BEAVER E. HEYMAN J and THORAEUS R The Treatment of Tumors at Radiumhemmet	569	ment The Tremor Rigidity Symptom Complex	570
Miscellaneous		MAXIMOW A The Histogenesis of the Inflammatory Reaction and the Capacities for Development in the Non Granular Leucocytes of the Blood	570
LEVY A G The Pathological Action of Light	569	HUNDSDOERFER Trauma and Diabetes Carbohydrate Metabolism in Fractures	571
MISCELLANEOUS			
Clinical Entities—General Physiological Conditions			
TILLEY H Earache of a Reflex or Referred Nature	501	Surgical Pathology and Diagnosis	
WALSHE F M R. The Physiological Analysis of Some Clinically Observed Disorders of Move		STURSON C M and JONES H W The Erythrocyte Sedimentation Test in Gynecology	535

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Surgery of the Head and Neck

Head	572
Eye	572
Ear	573
Nose and Sinuses	574
Mouth	574
Pharynx	574
Neck	574

Surgery of the Nervous System

Brain and Its Coverings Cranial Nerves	575
Spinal Cord and Its Coverings	576
Peripheral Nerves	576
Sympathetic Nerves	576
Miscellaneous	576

Surgery of the Chest

Chest Wall and Breast	577
Trachea Lungs and Pleura	577
Heart and Pericardium	578
Esophagus and Mediastinum	578
Miscellaneous	578

Surgery of the Abdomen

Abdominal Wall and Peritoneum	578
Gastro-Intestinal Tract	579
Liver Gall Bladder Pancreas and Spleen	581
Miscellaneous	582

Gynecology

Uterus	582
Adnexal and Peritoneal Conditions	583
External Genitalia	584
Miscellaneous	584

Obstetrics

Pregnancy and Its Complications	585
Labor and Its Complications	586
Puerperium and Its Complications	587
Newborn	587
Miscellaneous	587

Genito-Urinary Surgery

Adrenal Kidney and Ureter	588
Bladder Urethra and Penis	589
Genital Organs	590
Miscellaneous	590

Surgery of the Bones Joints Muscles Tendons

Conditions of the Bones Joints Muscles Tendons Etc	591
Surgery of the Bones Joints Muscles Tendons Etc	592
Fractures and Dislocations	593
Orthopedics in General	593

Surgery of the Blood and Lymph Systems

Blood Vessels	594
Blood Transfusion	594
Reticulo Endothelial System	595
Lymph Gland and Lymphatic Vessels	595

Surgical Technique

Operative Surgery and Technique Postoperative Treatment	595
Antiseptic Surgery Treatment of Wounds and Infections	595
Anesthesia	596
Surgical Instruments and Apparatus	596

Physicochemical Methods in Surgery

Röntgenology	596
Radium	597
Miscellaneous	597

Miscellaneous

Clinical Entities—General Physiological Conditions	597
General Bacterial Mycotic and Protozoan Infections	598
Ductless Glands	598
Surgical Pathology and Diagnosis	598
Experimental Surgery	598
Hospitals Medical Education and History	598

AUGÉ and BERNARD. Iliopubic Fracture Due to a Bullet. Secondary Injury of the Bladder. Results of Operation Complicated First by Acute Gonorrhea and Then by Secondary Vesico-prostatic and Urethral Stones

556

SURGERY OF THE BONES JOINTS MUSCLES TENDONS

Conditions of the Bones Joints Muscles Tendons Etc

JAFFE H L. The Structure of Bone with Particular Reference to Its Laminar Nature and the Relation of Function to Internal Architecture

557

BURKE G R. Hereditary Deforming Chondrodysplasia (Multiple Cartilaginous Exostoses). A Report of Three Cases in One Family

557

CECIL R. L. NICHOLLS E. E. and STANBURY W. J. The Bacteriology of the Blood and Joints in Chronic Infectious Arthritis

558

BURKHARDT H. Tuberculous and Non Tuberculous Chronic Diseases of the Joints

STERNMAN F. and WAGNER K. Accidental and Occupational Injuries of the Spinal Column from the Carrying of Loads

559

JANSEN M. The Large Brain the Wide Pelvic Girdle and the Outstanding Number of Hip Anomalies in Man (Coxa Vara Coxa Fracta Coxa Plana Coxa Valga Slipping Epiphysis Malum Coxae)

560

LEPMANN R. K. The Pathogenesis of Legg Calvé Perthes Disease. Based upon the Pathological Findings in a Case

560

Surgery of the Bones, Joints, Muscles, Tendons Etc

JUVARA E. Re Establishment of the Continuity of the Femur and Tibia After Resection of One of the Epiphyses Constituting the Knee Joint by Means of a Graft Taken from the Extremity of the Normal One of the Two Bones

560

Fractures and Dislocations

WAKELEY C. P. G. Fractures of the Pelvis. An Analysis of 100 Cases

561

CONWELL H. E. Acute Fractures of the Shaft of the Femur in Children

562

HUNDSDORFER. Trauma and Diabetes. Carbohydrate Metabolism in Fractures

571

SURGERY OF BLOOD AND LYMPH SYSTEMS

Blood Vessels

VIANNAY C. Ulceration of the External Iliac Artery Caused by a Drain After Operation for Acute Appendicitis Followed by Drainage

572

KANEY Y. The Effect of Pregnancy Labor and Puerperal Confinement upon the Function of the Circulatory System. Part II. The Blood Pressure of the Capillaries During Pregnancy and the Puerperium

544

MCPHETERS H. O. and RICE C. O. Varicose Veins—The Circulation and Direction of the Venous Flow. Experimental Proof

563

HOMANS J. The Operative Treatment of Varicose Veins. Varicose Ulcers and Phlebitis.

563

VAN GORDER G. W. High Vein Ligation in Thrombo-Angitis Obliterans

564

Blood, Transfusion

NEWMAN H. O. Pregnancy and Leukemia

557

CECIL R. L. NICHOLLS E. E. and STANBURY W. J. The Bacteriology of the Blood and Joints in Chronic Infectious Arthritis

558

MAXIMOW A. The Histogenesis of the Inflammatory Reaction and the Capacities for Development in the Non Granular Leucocytes of the Blood

570

SURGICAL TECHNIQUE

Operative Surgery and Technique Postoperative Treatment

FISCHER H. Autotransplantation and Homotransplantation of Prepared Transplants

565

DAVIS J. S. The Small Deep Graft

565

HOWES E. L. and HARVEY S. C. The Strength of the Healing Wound in Relation to the Holding Strength of the Catgut Suture

566

FRUEND. Experiences in the Prophylaxis of Postoperative Thrombosis and Embolism

566

PHYSICO-CHEMICAL METHODS IN SURGERY

Röntgenology

BISHOP P. A. A Roentgen Consideration of the Temporomandibular Joint

498

SOHLAND A. COSTLOW W. E. and MELAND O. N. A Critical Review of the Results of Irradiation Therapy in Exophthalmic Goiter and Toxic Goiter

504

CRAIG W. McK. The Use and Abuse of Iodized Oil in the Diagnosis of Lesions of the Spinal Cord

507

PFÄFELER G. E. and WIDMANN B. P. Statistical Analysis of the Radiation Treatment of Cancer of the Breast on the Basis of the Saturation Technique. 412 Cases (1920-1928)

509

PAUL. The Roentgen Diagnosis of Urethral Affections

551

SARGENT J. C. The Interpretation of the Seminal Vesiculogram

553

CRANDALL, L. A. and WALSH E. L. The Effect of Iodized Oils on Serous Membranes.

567

FRAZER C. H. The Use of Iodized Rape Seed Oil (Camptodol) for Roentgenographic Exploration

567

Radium

POLAK J. O. Fifteen Years with Radium in the Treatment of Fibroids. Non Malignant Bleeding and Dysmenorrhea

531

STEWART G. I. Contra Indications to Irradiation in Carcinoma of the Cervix

531

DUFFY J. J. Experiences to Date with the Four Gram Radium Element Pack

567

BERVEN L HEYMAN J and THORAEUS R Treatment of Tumors at Radiumhemmet	The	569	ment The Tremor Rigidity Symptom Complex	570
Miscellaneous			MAXIMOW A The Histogenesis of the Inflammatory Reaction and the Capacities for Development in the Non Granular Leucocytes of the Blood	570
LEVY A G The Pathological Action of Light		569	HUNDSDOERFER Trauma and Diabetes Carbohydrate Metabolism in Fractures	571
MISCELLANEOUS				
Chemical Entities—General Physiological Conditions			Surgical Pathology and Diagnosis	
TILLEY H Earache of a Reflex or Referred Nature		501	STRUSOV C M and JONES H W The Erythrocyte Sedimentation Test in Gynecology	535
WALSHE F M R The Physiological Analysis of Some Clinically Observed Disorders of Movement				

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Surgery of the Head and Neck

Head	572
Eye	573
Ear	573
Nose and Sinuses	574
Mouth	574
Pharynx	574
Neck	574

Surgery of the Nervous System

Brain and Its Coverings	575
Spinal Cord and Its Coverings	576
Peripheral Nerves	576
Sympathetic Nerves	576
Miscellaneous	576

Surgery of the Chest

Chest Wall and Breast	577
Trachea Lungs and Pleura	577
Heart and Pericardium	578
Esophagus and Mediastinum	578
Miscellaneous	578

Surgery of the Abdomen

Abdominal Wall and Peritoneum	578
Gastro Intestinal Tract	579
Liver Gall Bladder Pancreas and Spleen	581
Miscellaneous	582

Gynecology

Uterus	582
Adrenal and Peritoneal Conditions	583
External Genitalia	584
Miscellaneous	584

Obstetrics

Pregnancy and Its Complications	585
Labor and Its Complications	586
Puerperium and Its Complications	587
Newborn	587
Miscellaneous	587

Genito Urinary Surgery

Adrenal Kidney and Ureter	588
Bladder Urethra and Penis	589
Genital Organs	590
Miscellaneous	590

Surgery of the Bones Joints Muscles Tendons

Conditions of the Bones Joints Muscles Tendons Etc	591
Surgery of the Bones Joints Muscles Tendons Etc	592
Fractures and Dislocations	593
Orthopedics in General	593

Surgery of the Blood and Lymph Systems

Blood Vessels	594
Blood Transfusion	594
Reticulo Endothelial System	595
Lymph Glands and Lymphatic Vessels	595

Surgical Technique

Operative Surgery and Technique Postoperative Treatment	595
Antiseptic Surgery Treatment of Wounds and Infections	595
Anesthesia	596
Surgical Instruments and Apparatus	596

Physicochemical Methods in Surgery

Röntgenology	596
Radium	597
Miscellaneous	597

Miscellaneous

Chemical Entities—General Physiological Conditions	597
General Bacterial Mycotic and Protozoan Infections	598
Ductless Glands	598
Surgical Pathology and Diagnosis	598
Experimental Surgery	598
Hospitals Medical Education and History	598

EDITOR'S COMMENT

LACAZE and Melnotte's paper on hepatic amoebiasis and its treatment (p 53) emphasizes a number of points of particular interest to the surgeon whose contact with amoebic disease is so infrequent that he feels himself on unfamiliar ground when suddenly confronted with a serious case of suppurative disease of the liver. The fact that puncture of the liver can be done with safety and that in the authors' experience with 5000 cases of dysentery it has never been followed by a serious accident is the fact that larval forms of dysentery are followed by amoebic abscess as frequently as acute dysentery and the fact that suppuration may take place without secondary infection are worthy of mention especially so since they are contrary to ideas frequently expressed and taught.

The presence of only a small amount of fluid in the pleural cavity when the pleura is involved, the high leucocyte count which may reach 50,000 in chronic cases and the absence of eosinophiles when other intestinal parasites are absent, are objective findings worthy of note.

With reference to treatment the authors emphasize the fact that when suppuration has occurred the disease must be treated according to the principles of the surgical treatment of abscesses elsewhere. Since multiple abscesses are frequent, extensive exploration of the liver is often necessary and the operative procedure should be planned accordingly. Abscesses should be opened and drained, never irrigated or curetted. Emetine should always be given and should be continued for long periods because of the marked tendency toward remissions.

Three unusual forms of surgical pathology involving the intestinal tract are discussed in three papers recently appearing in French surgical journals: primary epithelioma of the jejunum, hemorrhagic infarct of the ileum due to venous thrombosis, and volvulus of the cecum. The first is discussed by D. Allaines in a report based upon 66 cases from the literature and a sixty-seventh of his own (p 517). He emphasizes as important pathological characteristics of such growths their annular form, their slow growth, their tendency to remain localized for a

considerable period of time, and the almost constant changes—dilatation, hypertrophy, and oedema—which occur in the bowel proximal to the growth. The characteristic roentgenograms resulting from these changes are the most helpful factors in establishing a diagnosis.

Because there are the same number of veins as arteries in the mesentery, Lapointe states that obstruction of a vein endangers the vitality of the intestine just as much as obstruction of an artery (p 518). He reports a case in which symptoms of intestinal obstruction developed in a seventeen-year-old patient four months after operation for gangrenous appendicitis. At the second operation, hemorrhagic infarction of 1 meter of the ileum was found. The arteries to the infarcted segment were permeable, but the veins were filled with clots. The author cites this case as additional proof of the contention that intestinal infarction can be caused by venous as well as by arterial thrombosis. Rothschild's studies of the effect upon the bowel of ligation of the mesentery at various locations (p 514) are of especial interest in connection with this case.

Volvulus of the cecum, according to Walmoth (p 519), is that condition in which the torsion is limited to the cecum, ascending colon, and terminal portion of the ileum. It does not include cases in which the cecum is rotated about a transverse axis as the result of adhesions or cases in which the greater part of the small intestine is involved. Lenormant observed it in only 3 of 88 cases of intestinal obstruction. The importance and gravity of the condition and the necessity for its prompt recognition are emphasized by the fact that of 168 cases collected by Podlaska, recovery resulted in only 38 per cent.

Wellbrock's study of 1000 thyroid glands removed at operation, with particular reference to the presence of accessory parathyroid glands (p 505), Conwell's discussion of the treatment of fractures of the shaft of the femur in children (p 562), and Papin's discussion of the treatment of the tuberculous bladder after nephrectomy (p 549) are 3 of many other stimulating and helpful papers abstracted in this month's issue of the ABSTRACT.

INTERNATIONAL ABSTRACT OF SURGERY

DECEMBER 1929

LANDMARKS IN SURGICAL PROGRESS

By IRVING S. CUTTER, M.D., Sc.D., CHICAGO
Des. Northwestern University Medical School

MASON FITCH COGSWELL AND THE TYING OF THE COMMON CAROTID ARTERY

HERBERT THOMAS, M.D., F.A.C.S., NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT

THE more one becomes familiar with the lives of pioneers in medicine and surgery the more impressive is the fact that chance played but a minor part in the success of their endeavors. It becomes apparent that men who do things are men who are prepared to do them. The pioneers of American surgery without exception were men in whom existed a happy combination of boldness of spirit and soundness of learning.

Mason Fitch Cogswell of Hartford who first recorded the ligation of the common carotid artery, was no exception to this rule. His life as a surgeon and a leader of medical thought was illustrious with achievement. Dr. Cogswell was born in Canterbury, Connecticut, September 17, 1761. After graduating from Yale College in 1780, he began the study of medicine with an older brother in Stamford, Connecticut. During the Revolutionary War, he was an army surgeon. In 1789, he began his practice in Hartford and soon became known throughout Connecticut as an able surgeon and obstetrician. His dexterity as a surgeon may be judged from the fact that he is said to have amputated a thigh in forty seconds. Dr. Cogswell was one of the original members of the Connecticut



MASON FITCH COGSWELL
(1761-1830)

Medical Society which was organized in 1793. In 1812 he was chosen president of this organization. Dr. Cogswell also played an important part in the establishment of the Yale Medical School—and during the first year of its career occupied the Chair of Anatomy and Surgery. In Connecticut he is perhaps best known as a pioneer in the education of the deaf and dumb and in the treatment of the insane. His activities were responsible in no small measure for the establishment of two early institutions—The American Asylum for the deaf and dumb and The Hartford Retreat for the Insane. Apart from his medical activities was his membership in that

unique group of young literary men who are known to us as The Connecticut Wits. The record of the tying of the common carotid artery is not only a splendid description of operative procedure of that day, but also a fine exposition of the mind and skill of its distinguished author.

In the year 1800 Mrs. L. of Lebanon, about 35 years of age, came to consult me respecting a tumour situated on the left side of her neck, occupying nearly the whole of the hollow between the outer angle of the jaw and the superior part of the sternum, pressing on the trachea in a measure

that at times considerably impeded her respiration. She sometimes suffered from its inconvenient size, but never from pain. I advised an immediate extirpation; she consented and I removed it without difficulty. Its character was that of a firm sarcoma resembling a goose egg in shape and smoothness and weighing exactly a pound. No vessel was divided during the operation which required a ligature; the wound healed by the first intention and she rode home on horse back in about ten days from the operation. About two years after she renewed her visit on account of another tumour of a very different character from the former on the same side of the neck and originating in the parotid gland about three inches from the base of the other. It commenced she informed me about six months previous in a small lump when she first discovered it not larger than a pea, that it had increased rapidly since and at times gave her severe pain. It was now about the size of a hen's egg, had a very hard and unequal surface and left no doubt of its being a genuine carcinoma, and of a very malignant character from its commencement. I advised an immediate removal and stated to her the danger of delay. She said she was not prepared for the operation; promised to attend to it soon and returned home. I heard no more from her until November 1803 when the fear of immediate death, her intolerable sufferings and the universal desire which we all have to live a little longer induced her once more to apply for relief. I visited her on the 4th of November 1803 when I met in consultation Drs Watsons, Clark, Peters and Strong. These gentlemen were from the neighbouring towns with all of whom I had for a considerable time been well acquainted and on whose judgment and professional skill I could confidently rely. Her situation was indeed a deplorable one. She was much emaciated, had hectic flushes, night sweats, cough and expectoration accompanied with intolerable pains almost constantly darting through the tumour which threatened her at times from its pressure on the trachea with instant suffocation. Nothing but the softest liquids could be forced down with the utmost exertion so much was she enfeebled from want of sustenance that she could scarcely support her weight and such encroachments had death made upon her countenance that it seemed like rashness or folly to attempt her relief. Her mind however was unshaken and throughout the whole of the subsequent scene she manifested the most unyielding fortitude. All the gentlemen concurring with me in opinion I represented to her the extreme danger that would attend the operation that she might

possibly and perhaps probably die in my hands still as she must inevitably die in a few days without it if she desired it. I thought it my duty to undertake it. After a reasonable time or consideration she determined to submit to the only alternative which presented for prolonging her life. Her sense of her own danger she manifested most affectingly in the solemn and impressive manner in which she commended her soul into the hands of Him who gave it as she approached the table on which the operation was performed. The tumour spread over the whole of the left side of her neck extending from the ear to the junction of the clavicle with the sternum sweeping over the trachea rising above the edge of the under jaw pressing on the mastoid muscle and resting on the hollow bed of the clavicle. I commenced the operation by a crucial incision and after separating the skin for there was nothing but skin to separate I had to proceed through every part of the operation with the utmost caution. If the external appearance was unequal the internal was much more so its processes extending themselves beneath almost every muscle and tendon in the neck hence the extreme difficulty and danger attending the operation and hence the tedious length of an hour to which it was extended. After dissecting around the tumour nearly to its base I called the attention of the gentlemen to the situation of the carotid artery and on a careful examination we found it completely enveloped by the tumour. I immediately laid it bare encircled it with a broad, flat ligature tied and divided it about half an inch from the knot. The remaining part of the operation was finished as speedily as was consistent with the safety of our patient and with but little hemorrhage and though extremely feeble she was not faint. She bore the operation with surprising fortitude almost without a struggle or a groan. The wound was immediately dressed she was removed to her bed and an anodyne administered she likewise took some nourishing cordials with great refreshment as she had not been able to swallow but with great difficulty for some months previous. Dr Watsons and myself remained with her through the night she slept quietly and without pain having felt none after the smart of the operation was over so widely different was her situation in the morning from what it had been for months before that she felt (to use her own expression) like commencing a new existence. As I lived about thirty miles from her I left her under the care of Dr Watsons. He removed the dressings on the fourth day from the operation and found everything as it should be. The wound healed kindly her hectic symptoms

vani shed the ligature cast off on the 14th day and she recovered her health and strength so rapidly that nothing now seemed to forbid a perfect recovery and had her attendants been possessed of ordinary sagacity the fatal event which succeeded might have been averted. On the 20th day from the operation when every thing was doing well a slight hemorrhage commenced from one of the anastomosing arteries under the fore part of the jaw which in all probability the slightest compression would have controlled. Dr Watsons resided three miles from her and the messenger had to extend his ride six miles further before finding him and although the hemorrhage was moderate yet so much time had elapsed before the arrival of the Doctor that the loss of blood was more than she could sustain in her feeble state. She had not a sufficiency left to support the feeble powers of life and she gradually declined and died a short time after rejoicing that she had submitted to an

operation which had relieved her from the most fearful agonies and enabled her to enjoy rather than to suffer a peaceful death.

Thus in the event the case terminated fatally, yet the circumstances attending it were such as entirely to establish the practicability and safety of dividing the carotid artery on the living subject.

It ought to be added that in tracing the progress of the artery in the tumour, although it was fully open on the lower side it was impervious to the smallest probe beyond its centre indeed there was no trace of it to be found on the side next the jaw. How long the communication between the heart and the head through this artery had been interrupted could not be determined some two or three months however is probable as from about that time she felt a sensation of uneasiness rather than pain throughout the whole of the external covering of the left side of her head.

ABSTRACTS OF CURRENT LITERATURE

SURGERY OF THE HEAD AND NECK

HEAD

McCafferty L. K. and Lopez V. A. Small Benign Tumors of the Face. *A. J. Surg.* 1929 xix 653

The tumors considered by the authors are adenoma sebaceum, multiple benign cystic epithelioma, tricho-epithelioma, syringocystadenoma, and hidrocystoma. With the exception of adenoma sebaceum, these neoplasms are almost impossible to differentiate clinically. From the point of view of embryology they are all related. They are derived primarily from the ectoderm.

The authors discuss the histological history of the first type of tumor. Two types are recognized: the type described by Balzer and the type described by Pringle. The Balzer type is rare. Histological sections of both types are shown. The chief histological features differentiating the Balzer type from the Pringle type are hyperplasia and a fibrous tissue capsule. The Pringle type is characterized by hypertrophied connective tissue with dilated vessels.

The histological characteristics of multiple benign cystic epithelioma and the other tumors mentioned are described. Syringocystadenoma and hidrocystoma are tumors of the sweat ducts and histologically distinct from the first two tumors mentioned. Syringocystadenoma consists of dilated sweat ducts with an associated increased fibrous tissue element. Hidrocystoma is rare and consists of an extreme dilatation of the sweat ducts near the coil gland and directly connected with the coil gland below and the continuation of the excretory duct above.

These tumors are best treated by superficial desiccation. They are not readily affected by the roentgen ray. The desiccation must be very superficial. W. A. ROWLEY M.D.

Bishop P. A. A Roentgen Consideration of the Temporomandibular Joint. *Am. J. Roentg.* 1929 xii 556

The roentgenographic demonstration of the temporomandibular joint has always been very difficult. None of the techniques previously described has been wholly satisfactory. In Bishop's technique the patient is placed in the position usually employed for examination of the lateral skull. At a distance of 4 in. from the uppermost joint the tube is shifted toward the top of the head for a distance of 6 in. and then angulated 30 degrees downward toward the joint. Stereoscopic films may be made with this technique.

The author reports eight cases examined by the technique described and exhibiting a variety of conditions but chiefly dislocations or fractures. He emphasizes that dislocations and fractures of the neck may be complications of injuries to other portions of the mandible. He advises examination of the joint in all cases of injury to the mandible. In addition to lesions due to trauma, he reports cases of ankylosis, effusion into the joint and destruction of the joint leading to malignancy. CHARLES H. HEACOCK M.D.

EYE

Lebensohn J. E. Oculovisceral Reflexes. *Am. J. Ophth.* 1929 xii 667

The author reports experiments he performed upon himself. He swallowed a stomach balloon connected with a water manometer and recorded by tracings on a slowly revolving drum the effect produced on gastric mobility by astigmatic errors and muscular imbalances artificially induced by the wearing of cylinders and prisms respectively. The errors and imbalances exerted a repressive effect on the motor function of the stomach which disappeared on removal of the asthenopia irritans. Lebensohn believes that the irritative reflex occurs by way of the trigeminal and splanchnic nerves. Seven tracings are included in the report.

The work of Peatey and Allen showing a regular reduction in amplitude of accommodation on overdistention of the stomach is cited.

THOMAS D. ALLEN M.D.

Herbert H. On the Cement Substance of the Intra Ocular Muscles and Chronic Glaucoma. *Br. J. Ophth.* 1929 xii 249 337

The cement of the plain muscle of the eye is of interest to ophthalmologists mainly because it includes the demonstration of a complete glaucoma mechanism and throws a good deal of light on the filtration angle. In its watch spring elasticity and exceptional resistance it resembles hyaline membrane. It is continuous with hyaline membrane at the base of the iris and at the origin of some of the ciliary muscle bundles. In the pupillary dilator it seems needed to bring the base of the iris back into position automatically after each act of accommodation. Similarly a watch spring recoil is needed in the pupillary sphincter. In the ciliary muscle hyaline tissue is necessary to facilitate the action of the circular muscle bundles. A hyaline free gap constituting a serious defect is found through the

cornea in the elevated zone of the ciliary body and in the anterior portion of the orbiculus. This gap tends to widen throughout life and the stretching may have a bearing on the origin of glaucoma.

In many cases of chronic glaucoma the sinus of the anterior chamber has a thick posterior inner wall made up mainly of an extension of ciliary body tissues supporting the iris base. The open angle of the chamber has been displaced by pressure of the aqueous so that it lies abnormally far beyond the level of the scleral furrow and of Schlemm's canal. The meridional bundles of the ciliary muscle fail to reach near to the level of Schlemm's canal and the middle and inner parts of the muscle are neither broad nor closely packed. Anatomically it is found by exclusion that the muscle cement bears and transmits some of the tension of the zonule in the muscle area.

GEORGE R. McAUUFF M.D.

Gracie H. S. Heterochromia Iridis with Cyclitis and Cataract. *Am J Ophth* 1929 xii 541.

In the author's opinion heterochromia iridis with cyclitis and cataract should be regarded as a definite clinical entity although the cyclitis is often so slight as to render its presence doubtful. The discoloration of the iris is always present and is to be regarded as a sequel to not a precursor of the uveitis. A mild form of glandular tuberculosis is commonly regarded as the cause. Cataract is always a complication coming on a few months or years after the onset of the disease.

The article begins with a discussion of the literature and ends with a clinical review of ten cases seen by the author.

THOMAS D. ALLEN M.D.

Atkinson D. T. The Artificial Pupil as a Means of Restoring Vision. *J Ophth Otol & Laryngol* 1929 xxxii 155.

Cases in which an artificial pupil may restore vision are classified as follows:

1. Those in which as the result of iritis the pupil has become adherent to the anterior capsule of the lens, the pupillary opening being entirely obliterated by organized lymph.
 2. Traumatic cases in which for instance a corneal wound has been closed by an incarcerated iris with resulting pupillary occlusion.
 3. Partial opacities of the cornea due to gonorrheal or other corneal ulcerations.
 4. Postoperative occlusion of the pupil usually occurring in cases of cataract and due to organized blood or lens tissue or a rolled up capsule adhering to the pupillary margins.
 5. Cases of cataract of the nuclear type with arrested development.
- In the first group can be benefited only by iridocapsulotomy with extraction of the lens. This is applicable to all cases except those of the young.
- In cases of the second group the best procedure is detachment and excision of the iris.
- In those of the third group iridectomy below the clear portion of the cornea is indicated. When only a

small portion of the cornea is clear the section should be made through the sclera instead of the cornea.

In cases of the fourth group Kuhnt's operation is indicated. Optical iridectomy is never contra-indicated in the nuclear type of senile cataract. It lessens the risk of iritis and the development of glaucoma.

Before any of these surgical procedures is attempted conditions such as chronic cough, chronic blepharitis, eczema of the lids, chalazia, tarsal cysts and styes, entropion with trichiasis, chronic purulent dacryocystitis, recently acquired syphilis, chronic keratitis, recurrent iritis, pyorrhea, etc. should be cleared up if possible and the patient or his friends should be informed of the possibility of complications even in apparently favorable cases. Any untoward complications however slight should be clearly stated in order to mitigate the patient's distress if a good result is not obtained.

Operations should be done under 10 per cent cocaine anesthesia with adrenalin chloride 1 drachm to the ounce. For general anesthesia nitrous oxide is best.

The postoperative dressings are similar to those of ordinary cataract extraction. The patient's room should be kept dark and well ventilated.

The author reports several cases.

LESLIE L. MCCOY M.D.

Law F. W. An Inquiry into the Occurrence and Effects of Vomiting After Cataract Extraction. *Brit J Ophth* 1929 xiii 353.

Of 141 cases in which cataract extraction was done the operation was followed by vomiting in 15. Twelve of the patients with postoperative vomiting were women. The vomiting had an unfavorable effect in 5 cases in it was followed by prolapse. In 10 other cases prolapse occurred without discoverable cause.

The author does not approve of pre-operative starving of the patient as he finds that vomiting is less apt to occur when the patient is well fed.

GEORGE R. McAUUFF M.D.

EAR

Fraser J. S. and Davis E. D. D. Maldevelopment of the Auricle. External Acoustic Meatus and Middle Ear. *Proc Roy Soc Med Lond* 1929 xxi 1297.

Seven varieties of malformation of the auricle are seen: the pointed ear, the auricle in which the helix hangs down like a flap, the auricle with a split lobule or no lobule, the cat ear, the auricle with a longitudinal swelling, the microtic ear in which the auricle is displaced downward over the mandibular joint or onto the cheek, and the ear without an auricle.

The external auditory meatus may be occluded by connective tissue or bony atresia. The Eustachian tube is usually present but in some cases may not contain cartilage.

In the middle ear the ossicles especially the malleus and incus may be malformed and the tendinous attachments of the tensor and stapedius may be misplaced.

The labyrinth usually appears normal in the presence of such malformations as it is developed independently of the middle and external ear.

GEORGE R. McLELLAN M.D.

Smith F. Congenital Arteriovenous Fistula in the Tympanum. *Arch Otolaryngol* 1929 x 32

Smith reports a case of congenital arteriovenous fistula of the jugular bulb and the internal carotid artery. The patient stated that deafness and a constant pounding noise had been present in the right side of the head since childhood. There was total absence of the bony floor of the tympanum and the external canal. A pinkish blue pulsating mass presented in the external canal.

When the patient was twenty-four years of age he sought medical treatment because of a spontaneous hemorrhage from the right ear canal. The hemorrhage was controlled by packing. The treatment consisted in obliteration of the right lateral sinus and ligation of the jugular vein and several large veins in the region of the carotid sheath. The middle ear and canal were packed with gauze and the mastoid incision was closed. Nearly six months later a secondary operation was performed on account of pain and several slight hemorrhages. The original incision was re-opened and the sac exposed and dissected free. A flap was then taken from the side of the neck and used to cover the floor of the canal and middle ear. It was held in place by dental compound. Poor healing necessitated a secondary operation. This procedure was followed by firm healing and uneventful recovery.

When the patient was discharged a slight pulsation was noticed in the transplanted flap. Recovery is apparently permanent.

W. M. PATON M.D.

Deer E. D. Cholesteatomata. *Surg Clin* 1929 ix 709

Otic and sinus cholesteatomata are not tumors but the result of an exaggerated effort on the part of the body at self-healing in a two-stage process: (1) insidious bone destruction cavitation by infection and (2) excessive proliferation and accumulation of epithelial cells within the cavity. They differ from brain cholesteatomata which seem to arise from cell inclusion and to have none of the characteristics of infection or inflammation.

Otic cholesteatoma may be entirely free from symptoms until signs of intracranial involvement appear. The diagnosis is often not made until such signs are noted or operation is performed. A foul otic discharge and periodical or permanent headache are suggestive.

Radical mastoidectomy is the logical treatment. If it is performed before intracranial complications arise the prognosis is good.

MANFORD R. WALTZ M.D.

Precechtel A. Inner Ear and Cerebellar Changes in Pathological Fetal Position. Their Significance for Static Disturbances in the Earliest Periods of Life and for Some Anomalies of Speech. *Laryngoscope* 1929 xxxix 421

Pathological changes in the static system were found in five of six cases of abnormal fetal position. In three cases the brain was not examined but in two of them changes in the middle ear were discovered. In two cases histological changes were apparent in the middle ear and in the central nervous system. In one case changes were found only in the central nervous system. The peripheral changes were either unilateral or bilateral. They consisted of a degeneration of the neuro-epithelium in the cochlea and in the vestibular apparatus. In one case an extensive primary disturbance of the development of the inner and middle ear was found.

The central changes affected the medulla, the mid-brain and even the hemispheres. The cerebellum was always involved. The changes were extensive and consisted of hypoplasia, clefing and tectonic disturbances.

The author believes that the lesions demonstrated may form the basis of a clinical syndrome characterized by a pathological fetal position and subsequent delay in standing and walking. The histological changes are found in the organs regulating the static functions.

The syndrome is frequently associated with two distinct types of speech disturbance: (1) those noted in persons with poor hearing and (2) audio-mutism. The latter are related to the functional disturbance of the cerebellum. The peripheral changes explain the disturbances of speech based on decreased hearing. Since Bender's demonstration of the connection between the lingula and the movements of the vocal cords it is evident that changes in the lingula have an important relationship to speech disorders.

W. M. PATON M.D.

West R. and Barlow R. A. The Neuromuscular Mechanism of Hearing. *Arch Otolaryngol* 1929 ix 632

Observations resulting from numerous experiments performed by the authors indicate that there is a mechanism of the middle ear providing for a swing of the stapes constant in amplitude throughout the range of pitch and volume. The experiments are described in detail and the conclusions summarized.

The neuromuscular activity of the mechanism provided for maintaining a constant pressure in the vestibule results in a sensation of volume. This is accomplished through the mediation of cerebellar centers with which it is connected. Pitch is dependent on the kinesthetic stimulation of regions of the cochlea. The region stimulated depends on the speed of thrust of the stapes. The speed of thrust depends directly on the frequency of vibration. The length of thrust is kept constant by the vestibulomuscular control of the ossicular chain.

In discussing the mechanism of the ossicular chain the authors point out that the tensor tympani and the stapedius muscles are so adjusted that they act as direct antagonists. In the attempt to hear a faint tone the stapedius is contracted and the tensor tympani is relaxed the mobility of the drum being thereby increased. When the tone is loud the opposite adjustment takes place.

W. M. IATON, M.D.

Tilley H. Earache of a Reflex or Referred Nature
Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1919 xxii 12 9

Earache of a reflex or referred nature may be due to a gumma of the pharyngeal wall of the eustachian tube, diseased wisdom teeth, a gumma of the larynx, tonsillar infection, or sphenoidal disease. Therefore careful examination is essential to discover the cause.

The factor governing the transference of pain from a visceral region to a body surface is the location of the ganglion cells of each afferent set of fibers in proximity in the same sensory ganglion. Centripetal processes from both sets of cells pass together into the bulb. In the region under discussion the reflex takes place between the facial and vagus nerves.

GEORGE R. McAULIFF, M.D.

Hansel F. K. Trigeminal Disturbances of Otitic Origin
Ann Otol Rhinol and Laryngol 1929 xxxviii 333

Because of the intimate anastomosis between the trigeminal, facial, glossopharyngeal, vagus, and tympanic nerves, there are several pathways for the transmission of disturbances from the middle ear and mastoid to the trigeminal areas. That the facial nerve probably plays the most important part in this transmission is indicated by cases of pain referred to the second and third divisions of the trigeminal nerve as the result of chronic otitis media and chronic mastoiditis. The author reports three such cases in which the pain was relieved by removal of the diseased process.

MAYNARD R. WALTZ, M.D.

Bard L. Spatial Focusing of Sensorial Labyrinthine Images: Auditive and Gyration (De la mise au point spatiale des images sensorielles labyrinthiques auditives et gyrationes) *Arch internat de laryngol 1929 xxxv 401*

The spatial focusing of visual images by accommodation has long been recognized, but previous to the author's investigations no work was done on the two other spatial senses: audition and gyration. BARD's studies on audition in 1904 and on gyration in 1914 did not hold the attention of specialists and physiologists. The faculty of separating one particular sound from other simultaneous sounds without being confused by differences of intensity as in choosing among several persons who are speaking at once the one it is desired to hear has been considered a psychic act beyond the aptitude of the peripheral organ. The author holds that this choice, like its visual analogue, is an act of focusing the

corresponding images by the exercise of an accommodation to the distance of the source of the sound which the ear itself and its nervous apparatus carries out automatically. He states that there is an auditive as well as a visual presbyopia, perhaps due to senile sclerosis of the tympanum and characterized by the impossibility of analyzing simultaneous sounds or choosing between a number of interlocutors speaking at the same time.

Since this analysis of sounds is an act of accommodation of the anterior labyrinth, its source must be in the intrinsic musculature of the ear. The contraction of the muscle of the malleus is said to raise the tension of the tympanum, and that of the muscle of the stapes to relax it, the action being antagonistic. The fact is manifest that the two muscles each exert on the chain of ossicles a distinct autonomous action. They can combine their action but they cannot oppose one another.

Many facts go to prove that the isolation of auditive images by bringing them to a separate focus is accomplished by a contraction of the muscle of the stapes. Direct observation reveals that contraction of the muscle of the malleus creates a general tension of the tympanum, and that contraction of the muscle of the stapes produces a differential tension with its predominance anterior. The rôle of the general uniform tension has long been known, but there remains to be determined the differential tension of the two superior quadrants which are absolutely separated by the longitudinal insertion of the handle of the malleus and thus constitute two vibrating membranes which are struck simultaneously by lateral sound waves but are struck successively by waves coming from in front, which is the most favorable position for their reception.

The relaxation of the muscle of the stapes adapts the tympanum to distant sounds which strike the two quadrants equally, whereas a contraction of this muscle adapts the tympanum to near sounds. By the degrees of contraction of the muscle the tympanum is regulated exactly to a given distance, it brings into the foreground the sounds proceeding from that distance and effaces those proceeding from other distances. The mechanism renders this focus impossible for sounds coming from the rear and renders it more efficacious for lateral sounds which are placed more and more forward.

The function of the posterior labyrinth and particularly that of the semicircular canals has been the subject of many complex theories. In reality the posterior labyrinth is only the organ of perception of passive movements of the head as the eye perceives light waves and the ear perceives waves of sound. In this perception as in the preceding there is a corresponding special sensation of which the specificity as in the others is the sole cause of the existence of an autonomic sense.

Regarding this third sense the author refers to his former writings. Having established the autonomy and specificity of the sense of which the posterior labyrinth is the peripheral organ, he terms it the

sense of gyration. Gyration images are sensory perceptions that appertain to it. These images are composed of all possible movements of the head—rectilinear backward and forward and those of rotation. Gyration movements predominate in frequency. If one is placed in a revolving seat with the eyes closed the forms of the trajectories to which one is subjected may be clearly analyzed by the perception of the gyration images. If the movement is complex composed of several simultaneous trajectories as in some of the riding devices in amusement parks in which the general movement around a longitudinal axis is complicated by multiple seesaws or rotations in different planes the attention can be fixed at will on the one or the other of the movements by a focusing exactly comparable to that in accommodation to distance visual or auditory.

The author posits for the sense of gyration the power of accommodation to a spatial basis corresponding to the same functional requirements as in the case of the other senses in which focusing is necessary to the isolation of the corresponding images. For the solution of this problem he sought an accommodation to distance in the posterior labyrinth. The hypothesis of the existence of muscles in the walls of the labyrinth as yet undiscovered by histologists or of hypothetical fibers added nothing to the solution of the problem. Ideas of distance study of trajectories intrinsic accommodation of the labyrinth do not enter into the problem. The problem rests solely upon an extrinsic accommodation brought about by the autonomic and reflex movements of the head provoked by the gyrations themselves. These movements aim at bringing the plane of the semicircular canals into such a position as will assure the optimal perception of the gyration under consideration.

The three semicircular canals cooperate in the analysis of gyrating movements but each has also its own domain. Movements of rotation around the longitudinal axis of the body depend upon the horizontal canal. They act in its plane or in the planes slightly inclined toward it at an angle of less than 45 degrees. Beyond that the gyration escapes to pass into the domain of another semicircular canal. The sensory image is clearest when the gyration is originally or has been brought by movements of the head perpendicular to the plane of the canal concerned. That is the head places itself in the zone which constitutes the central field of perception in the canal. A guinea pig in a revolving cage holds itself immobile but shows a lateral rotation of the head in a horizontal plane in reverse direction to the rotation experienced. The direction changes with that of the rotation. This is a reflex movement of functional orientation which places the semicircular canal in the position most favorable for the clear perception of the rotation in question.

Close observation reveals a second reflex movement indifferent to the direction of the gyration or its rapidity which is in sympathy with the direction of its axis in space. It tends to place the head in a

position most favorable for perception of the forms of the trajectories. If the animal is subjected to various gyrations in different planes the two orders of movement of the head will obey the same law in all modes of gyration. The reflex movements bring into action a mechanism of automatic orientation identical with the mechanisms that bring an object into the field of vision by lateral movement of head and eye.

The three semicircular canals reciprocally perpendicular to one another explain how the result may be obtained in extreme cases by movement of the head which need not exceed an angle of 45 degrees in either direction. A position of the head that favors one gyration is unfavorable to all other. The eyes by means of the lens utilize the law of refraction of luminous waves the ear by means of the vibrating membranes pick up sound waves. The labyrinth analyzes the displacement of the head by utilizing the orientation in space of the different planes developed by the gyrations. It brings about a separation of the images by movements of the head which impose an orientation corresponding to the semicircular canals.

In sight and hearing there is an accommodation to distance whereas in the posterior labyrinth there is an accommodation to the orientation of the axes of the gyrations and of the planes of the semicircular canals in space. The focusing and the isolation of sensory images are intended to make perception more perfect. They intervene equally in the choice and the direction of the automatic reflexes that depend upon sensory excitation.

FLORENCE A. CAMPBELL

Scott S. Vertigo. *J. Laryngol. & Otol.* 1929. xlv. 439.

The author defines vertigo as the state of consciousness of a false sense of orientation of ourselves in relation to our environment. It is usually aural in origin as in otitis media due to labyrinthine irritation or involvement or in otosclerosis which is more advanced on one side than the other. Occasionally the most common type of recurrent vertigo is that associated with inefficiency of the Eustachian tube mechanism. It is evident that the cause is unilateral obstruction since bilateral inefficiency has been found to result in deafness without vertigo and unilateral inefficiency to result in vertigo without deafness.

Nasal or postnasal catarrh accompanying vertigo without ear suppuration or accompanying Meniere's disease has been recorded. The author believes that in unilateral otosclerosis the vertigo is due to faults on the unaffected side. Another probable cause of vertigo is a reflex of the fifth and seventh nerves setting up a disturbance in the intrinsic muscle of the ear and thereby causing movements in the labyrinthine fluid as in the case of dead teeth. Vertigo may be produced also by syphilis, disseminated sclerosis, syringomyelia and other disease conditions of the central nervous system.

MANFORD R. WATTS, M.D.

NOSE AND SINUSES

Weeker L. Tumors of the Nose and Throat Related to Developmental Defects *Laryngoscope* 1919 XLIX 3 9

The author points out the relation between the development of the embryo and the formation of tumors and cites cases illustrative of this relationship. Heredity is a factor in several types of tumors. The article contains a comprehensive bibliography, a discussion of the author's theories, and a review of the pertinent factors in the embryology of the head and neck.

Maldevelopment results most frequently in persistent branchial clefts and aberrant glands. Mixed tumors of the salivary glands consist of cartilage, myxomatous tissue, epithelium and bone of embryonal types. Intralaryngeal branchial cysts have been reported by Watson and Imperatori. Intranasal cysts due to abnormal development are found. Chondromata of the nose and throat arise from developmental displacements of tissue. Inflammation may also be a factor in the production of these neoplasms. Lipomata are attributed to embryonal rests or a congenital predisposition of tissue.

A rare case of maldevelopment of the olfactory bulb is reported. There was total absence of the olfactory bulb tract and trigonum olfactorius.

Chordomata are tumors derived from the notochord and may be cysts of solid growths. The typical chordoma cell is large, round and vacuolated and may contain a mucinous substance. Melanotic tumors of the nasal cavities are on record. W. M. PATON, M.D.

Kemler J. I. Ozæna. Report of Cases. *Arch Otolaryngol* 1929 x 61

The theories as to the cause of ozæna are reviewed and discussed. As yet no definite cause has been discovered. The treatment is variable and as a rule unsatisfactory.

Narrowing of the nasal chambers promises the best results. This is accomplished most easily by the implantation of ivory. The author reports cases so treated. The article has an extensive bibliography. W. M. PATON, M.D.

MOUTH

Meyer H. W. A Case of Cancer within the Buccal Cavity. *Surg Clin A Am* 1929 ix 677

The author reports a case of squamous cell carcinoma involving all of the mucous membrane of the left cheek, the angle of the mouth and the alveolar process of the left superior maxilla. Operation was performed under colonic anæsthesia. Wide resection of the cheek and inferior maxilla and deep cauterization of the area were followed by a plastic procedure and the application of a skin graft to cover the defect. Three weeks later the cervical lymphatic structures on the side of the lesion were completely removed.

Colonic anæsthesia, being relatively safe, permits thorough surgical procedures without undue haste. Routine hypodermoclysis during the operation helps to prevent shock and collapse. Feeding is facilitated by the introduction of an Einhorn tube into the stomach during the operation. The use of the gas cautery makes possible thorough cauterization of the cancer site. To prevent recurrence, complete resection of the lymphatic drainage field is necessary.

MANFORD I. WALTZ, M.D.

PHARYNX

Newton A. Pulsio Diverticulum of the Pharynx. *J College Surg* 1:1919 11 3

A pharyngeal pulsio diverticulum is a pouch which emerges between the oblique and transverse fibers of the cricopharyngeus muscle. While its cause is unknown, a congenital defect in the wall of the pharynx or incoordination between the propulsive and sphincteric mechanism may be a factor. Nons deglutition is an early sign noticed by the patient. Later there is an uncomfortable pressure in the neck and in time a gradual loss of weight results.

At operation the cavity is emptied with the œsophagoscope and packed with gauze. An incision is then made along the anterior border of the sternomastoid muscle and the tissues are dissected down to the pouch. If the pouch is small it is invaginated into the œsophagus; but if it is large it must be resected. The tunica fibrosa is then divided and the mucous membrane divided with a cautery. The stump is invaginated into the pharynx and the tunica fibrosa sewed by a pursestring suture over the weak spot. The lower part of the wound is then packed with gauze well impregnated with paraffin paste so that early adhesions may form to shut off the mediastinum.

Five cases were treated successfully in this way. GEORGE R. McAUILL, M.D.

Greenwald H. M. and Messeloff G. R. Retropharyngeal Abscess in Infants and Children. *Ar J W Sc* 1929 CLXXVII 767

Following a brief anatomical description of the retropharyngeal lymph nodes, the authors review fifty-five cases of retropharyngeal abscess.

Retropharyngeal abscess is a disease of childhood. It is most frequent between the ages of two months and four years and during the cold months of the year when respiratory infections are prevalent. A presumptive diagnosis should be confirmed by a digital examination of the pharynx. All manipulation should be done with great care. Fever, restlessness and enlargement of the cervical glands are constant findings.

In the authors' series of cases the mortality was 73 per cent. The common complications are (1) spontaneous rupture of the abscess causing asphyxia, (2) burrowing of the pus inward and its appearance in the posterior triangle of the neck, (3) extension of

the abscess downward along the *prevertebral fascia* into the lower part of the neck and (4) extension of the pus behind the oesophagus into the posterior mediastinum. Erosion of one of the main blood vessels is relatively infrequent.

Operative interference in the stage of non suppurative lymphadenitis is associated with the danger of spreading the infection. As soon as fluctuation is definitely established the mass should be excised.

W. M. PATON, M.D.

NECK

McWhorter J. E. Malignant Epithelial Tumors of the Neck of Unknown Origin. *Ann Surg* 1929 88: 1

McWhorter reports observations upon twenty-four cases of malignant epithelial tumors of the neck of unknown origin which were seen at Bellevue Hospital, New York, and compares his findings with those reported by McKenty in 1914 and by Hudson in 1926. He states that these tumors are most often mistaken for Hodgkin's disease or lymphosarcoma and that an accurate diagnosis can be made only by microscopic examination. Eighteen of the patients whose cases are reviewed were males. The average age was forty-seven years. The condition was bilateral in six cases and unilateral on the left side in thirteen. In the majority of the cases the tumor occupied an area behind and below the angle of the jaw. There were no symptoms until a mass became palpable or involvement of neighboring structures occurred. The neoplasm was smooth or lobulated, firm, non-tender and of even consistency. It was frequently attached to deeper structures but rarely to the skin.

In the author's opinion the treatment depends upon the size and mobility of the tumor. Surgery is indicated for slowly growing mobile tumors and radium for the others. A cure is doubtful chiefly because the patient does not seek treatment until the condition is in the advanced stages.

JOHN H. WOODHEAD, M.D.

Sollard A. Costolow W. E. and Meland O. N. A Critical Review of the Results of Irradiation Therapy in Exophthalmic Goiter and Toxic Goiter. (Kritik be Uebersicht ueber die Erfolge der Strahlentherapie beim Basedow-Krankheit und bei der toxischen Struma.) *Strahlentherapie* 1929 2: 131

The authors call attention to the fact that as the cause of exophthalmic goiter and toxic goiter has not been definitely established, a strictly specific curative treatment is not known. However as the surgeon is able to obtain a cure by partial extirpation of the hyperfunctioning gland it may be assumed that irradiation will give the same results since it diminishes the function of the secreting cells within the gland tissue.

On the basis of this assumption the authors made an extensive investigation of the result of irradiation therapy sending a questionnaire to 300 leading

radiologists in America and other countries. The questions referred to the number of cases treated, the treatment of irradiated patients by surgeons, the form of irradiation, treatment roentgen or radium, the selection of the patients, the technique employed, the results, the claim that irradiation increases the danger of a possible later operation, the expense of irradiation as compared with surgery, and the mortality rate.

From the replies the following conclusions are drawn:

In toxic goiter radiotherapy is a recognized and valuable method. Of 315 patients treated by irradiation 73 per cent were cured, 16 per cent were benefited, and only 11 per cent were not benefited. The results are therefore comparable to those of surgical intervention. Failures are due to lack of cooperation on the part of the patient, lack of radiosensitivity of the goiter, and improper selection of the cases. Irradiation is preferable to surgical treatment because it is less expensive and has no mortality. Improvement in the results is to be expected from improvement in the technique.

SILBERBERG (2)

Romanis W. H. C. Graves Disease and Thyroidectomy. *Lancet* 1929 CCXIV: 113

The author reports on 500 cases in which thyroidectomy was done for Graves' disease (exclusive of toxic adenoma) with a mortality of 1 per cent. He believes that the best operation in this condition is one in which large portions of the thyroid gland are removed and that the danger of myxedema is slight. To prevent recurrence the leaving of isolated portions of thyroid tissue is to be avoided. In the author's cases anesthesia is usually induced with a minimal amount of ether given by the open method, but in very severe cases local anesthesia is employed. In preparation for the operation the patient is put to bed on a full diet and given 20 drops of Lugol's solution two or three times a day. This treatment almost invariably results in considerable improvement in the general condition lasting about two or three weeks during which time the operation is done.

Contra-indications to operation are very few. The most important is marked cardiac weakness. As a rule the worse the general condition before the operation the more marked the improvement after the operation. The patient is usually able to lead a normal life after six months. The improvement in the subjective symptoms is generally more marked than that in the physical signs. At the end of six months the pulse may still be a little quick and the exophthalmos may show less improvement than the other evidences of the disease, but the physical signs tend gradually to vanish in the course of the first year. The two types of cases in which the results of operation are disappointing are those of children under fifteen years of age and those in which there is no enlargement of the thyroid gland.

MATRICE MEYERS, M.D.

Johnson W O Fibrosarcoma of the Thyroid
Ann Surg 1929 xc 29

Johnson reports two cases in which after an adenoma of the thyroid had been present for eighteen and twenty seven years respectively there developed in the thyroid a malignant tumor characterized by rapid growth and recurrence failure to respond to irradiation and cells with eccentric nuclei and a tendency toward elongation.

On the basis of these cases he urges the removal of thyroid adenomata as a measure to prevent the development of thyroid sarcoma.

JOHN H WOOLSEY M D

Wellbrock W L A The Occurrence of Accessory Parathyroid Glands *J Am Med Ass* 1929 xc 1521

During a period of five months the author had the opportunity to examine 1056 thyroid glands immediately after their removal at the Mayo Clinic. He was stimulated in the search for parathyroid glands in these cases by the recent articles of Terry and Millner and he found a surprisingly large number.

Supernumerary parathyroid glands are not uncommon. In the cases reviewed the parathyroid glands were situated on the anterior surface the isthmus or the lateral surface or embedded in the thyroid tissue just within the edge of the thyroid gland.

One or more parathyroid glands were found in 7.76 per cent of the 1056 thyroid glands examined. They were all checked by microscopic examination.

The parathyroid glands are finely granular soft yellowish brown lenticular spheroidal or pear-shaped structures from 2 to 10 mm in diameter. They are often confused with accessory thyroid glands, nodes, lymph glands and lobules of fat. This is the chief reason for the failure of transplants.

Parathyroid glands were found in equal numbers on exophthalmic adenomatous and colloid goiters. The largest gland on which a parathyroid gland was found was adenomatous and weighed 275 gm. The smallest was a hypertrophic parenchymatous gland weighing 8 gm. In 2 cases 3 parathyroid glands were found and in 1 of these the 3 glands were in a cluster.

In 3 cases 2 glands were found and in 2 cases 1 was found on each lobe of the thyroid gland.

In only 1 case was there mild transitory tetany following the thyroidectomy.

Brown R G Some Considerations in the Diagnosis and Operative Technique of Cancer of the Larynx *J College Surg Australasia* 1929 ii 93

The author states that in all cases of chronic hoarseness an early laryngeal examination should be made for cancer. If cancer is found it is necessary to determine the extent of the involvement before operative treatment is undertaken. Total laryngectomy should be preceded by tracheostomy and the elimination of oral and nasal sepsis. The author operates under local anesthesia combined with allonal and morphine. He uses atropine after the operation to diminish the flow of saliva and hasten healing of the wound. He has found that eventually his patients develop lip or esophageal speech.

GEORGE R McALLIFF M D

Berlin D D and Lahey F H Dissections of the Recurrent and Superior Laryngeal Nerves. The Relation of the Recurrent to the Inferior Thyroid Artery and the Relation of the Superior to Abductor Paralysis *Surg Gynec & Obst* 1929 xlix 102

In order to determine the differences in the relationship between the recurrent laryngeal nerve and the inferior thyroid artery on the right and left sides and whether some of the fibers of the superior laryngeal nerve other than the branch to the cricothyroid muscle are motor in character the authors made dissections on twenty two cadavers.

In eighteen of twenty two dissections on the right side the nerve was found anterior to the artery. On the left side the artery was demonstrated anterior to the nerve in nineteen dissections and the nerve anterior to the artery in three. The recurrent nerves were found to run in the sulcus between the trachea and esophagus with the left more often appearing a little deeper than the right. The interarytenoides was found to receive its main innervation from the internal laryngeal nerve and occasionally an additional twig from the recurrent laryngeal nerve.

JOHN H GARLOCK M D

the abscess downward along the prevertebral fascia into the lower part of the neck and (3) extension of the pus behind the esophagus into the posterior mediastinum. Erosion of one of the main blood vessels is relatively infrequent.

Operative interference in the stage of non suppurative lymphadenitis is associated with the danger of spreading the infection. As soon as fluctuation is definitely established the mass should be excised.

W. M. J. STON, M.D.

NECK

McWhorter J. E. Malignant Epithelial Tumors of the Neck of Unknown Origin. *Ann Surg* 1929 88: 1.

McWhorter reports observations upon twenty-four cases of malignant epithelial tumors of the neck of unknown origin which were seen at Bellevue Hospital, New York, and compares his findings with those reported by McHenry in 1914 and by Hudson in 1926. He states that these tumors are most often mistaken for Hodgkin's disease or lymphosarcoma and that an accurate diagnosis can be made only by microscopic examination. Eighteen of the patients whose cases are reviewed were males. The average age was forty-seven years. The condition was bilateral in six cases and unilateral on the left side in thirteen. In the majority of the cases the tumor occupied an area behind and below the angle of the jaw. There were no symptoms until a mass became palpable or involvement of neighboring structures occurred. The neoplasm was smooth or lobulated, firm, non-tender and of even consistency. It was frequently attached to deeper structures but rarely to the skin.

In the author's opinion the treatment depends upon the size and mobility of the tumor. Surgery is indicated for slowly growing mobile tumors and radium for the others. A cure is doubtful chiefly because the patient does not seek treatment until the condition is in the advanced stages.

JOHN H. WOODS, F.R.C.S., M.D.

Solland A., Costelow W. E. and Meland O. N. A Critical Review of the Results of Irradiation Therapy in Exophthalmic Goiter and Toxic Goiter. (*Kritische Uebersicht ueber die Erfolge der Strahlentherapie beim Basedowkropf und bei der toxischen Struma*). *Strahlentherapie* 1930 1: 190-233.

The authors call attention to the fact that as the cause of exophthalmic goiter and toxic goiter has not been definitely established, a strictly specific curative treatment is not known. However, as the surgeon is able to obtain a cure by partial extirpation of the hyperfunctioning gland, it may be asumed that irradiation will give the same results since it diminishes the function of the secreting cells within the gland tissue.

On the basis of this assumption the authors made an extensive investigation of the results of irradiation therapy, sending a questionnaire to 300 leading

radiologists in America and other countries. The questions referred to the number of cases treated, the treatment of irradiated patients by surgeons, the form of irradiation treatment employed, or radium, the selection of the patients, the technique employed, the results, the claim that irradiation increases the danger of a possible later operation, the expense of irradiation as compared with surgery and the mortality rate.

From the replies the following conclusions are drawn:

In toxic goiter, radiotherapy is a recognized and valuable method. Of 3125 patients treated by irradiation, 73 per cent were cured, 16 per cent were benefited and only 11 per cent were not benefited. The results are therefore comparable to those of surgical intervention. Failures are due to lack of coöperation on the part of the patient, lack of radiosensitivity of the goiter and improper selection of the cases. Irradiation is preferable to surgical treatment because it is less expensive and has no mortality. Improvement in the results is to be expected from improvement in the technique.

SUPREMAN (Z)

Romanis W. H. C. Graves Disease and Thyroidectomy. *Lancet* 1929, civii, 213.

The author reports on 500 cases in which thyroidectomy was done for Graves disease (excessive toxic adenoma) with a mortality of 1 per cent. He believes that the best operation in this condition is one in which large portions of the thyroid gland are removed and that the danger of myxedema is slight. To prevent recurrence the leaving of isolated portions of thyroid tissue is to be avoided. In the author's cases anesthesia is usually induced with a minimal amount of ether given by the open method, but in very severe cases local anesthesia is employed. In preparation for the operation the patient is put to bed on a full diet and given 10 drops of Lugol's solution two or three times a day. This treatment almost invariably results in considerable improvement in the general condition, lasting about two or three weeks, during which time the operation is done.

Contraindications to operation are very few. The most important is marked cardiac weakness. As a rule the worse the general condition before the operation, the more marked the improvement after the operation. The patient is usually able to lead a normal life after six months. The improvement in the subjective symptoms is generally more marked than that in the physical signs. At the end of six months the pulse may still be a little quick and the exophthalmos may show less improvement than the other evidences of the disease, but the physical signs tend gradually to vanish in the course of the first year. The two types of cases in which the results of operation are disappointing are those of children under fifteen years of age and those in which there is no enlargement of the thyroid gland.

MAURICE MEYERS, M.D.

case Guleke was able to overcome the respiratory difficulty by puncturing the cyst.

In the discussion of this paper SCHOENBAUER (Vienna) reported on experience at the Laebsberg clinic during the period from 1919 to 1926. He stated that in opening the posterior fossa the surgeons at that clinic proceeded in the same way as Guleke opening the skull on both sides as far as the protuberantia occipitalis and often resecting the epistropheus as well as the atlas. On the basis of the results of the decompression operation he divided the cases into the following three groups:

Group 1 cases of tumors of the posterior cranial fossa. In this group there were thirteen cases—seven of cerebellar tumor and six of acoustic tumor. Five of the patients died immediately after the operation. The others survived for from one to two years. Only one received any marked benefit from the operation.

Group 2 cases in which the posterior fossa was opened under a mistaken diagnosis. In this group there were eight cases. Six of the patients died immediately after the operation and two survived for three months and three years respectively. One of the latter died following ventriculography.

Group 3 cases in which a decompression operation was performed in the absence of a tumor. In this group there were eighteen cases. Seven of the patients could be traced subsequently. Six of them were benefited by the operation for periods ranging from two to eight years.

Schoenbauer emphasized that a decompression operation on the posterior fossa in the presence of a tumor of the cerebrum is much more dangerous than a decompression operation over the cerebrum in the presence of a tumor of the cerebellum.

In conclusion he reported a case in which he attempted a decompression operation in the presence of a respiratory disturbance following the injection of lipiodol. The operation was followed by improvement but the patient died several hours later.

ANSCHUTZ (Lied) substantiated the experience of Schoenbauer as regards the greater danger of trephination in the posterior fossa in the presence of a tumor of the cerebrum. He stated that he also always performs a bilateral operation on the poste-

rior fossa and resects the atlas. He is an ardent advocate of palliative operations in cases of brain tumor and those with pressure symptoms from other causes. He reported a case with a lumbar pressure of 500 in which there was only an edema of the brain and a decompression operation performed at the right time would have been of great benefit. He stated that in cases of rapidly growing malignant tumors nothing is to be attained by the decompression operation but in 90 per cent of cases of benign growths vision is preserved and in 30 per cent of those in which vision was damaged before the operation it is improved whereas without the intervention the patient would have become blind.

In concluding the discussion Guleke stated that he agrees with Schoenbauer regarding the prognosis of decompression operations on the posterior surface of the skull. He cited also the favorable effect on the pressure of the intravenous injection of hypertonic salt solution.

STETINER (Z)

SPINAL CORD AND ITS COVERINGS

Craig W. McK. The Use and Abuse of Iodized Oil in the Diagnosis of Lesions of the Spinal Cord. *Surg. Gynec. & Obst.* 1929, LIX, 17.

The injection of iodized oil into the subarachnoid space is of invaluable aid to the neurologist and neurological surgeon in the diagnosis of compression of the spinal cord but also has its abuse. This procedure should always be employed in conjunction with a complete examination and the results obtained with it should never be ascribed more than relative importance in the establishment of the diagnosis. In frank inflammatory lesions it is contra-indicated on account of its irritative effect on the meninges.

By means of iodized oil the presence of a tumor of the spinal cord can sometimes be detected earlier. The fact that there is a response to jugular pressure does not preclude its use.

The outstanding indication for the injection of lipiodol is the confirmation of the presence of a suspected tumor of the spinal cord. Its chief abuse is its employment in cases in which a complete examination would have established the diagnosis.

SURGERY OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM

BRAIN AND ITS COVERINGS CRANIAL NERVES

Hall A J Three Cases of Spontaneous Subarachnoid Hemorrhage *Brit M J* 1929 1 1025

In reporting three cases of spontaneous subarachnoid hemorrhage the author calls attention especially to the occurrence of Korsakow's syndrome in the after course of two of them. In all of the cases the diagnosis was based upon the characteristic signs of a sudden increase in intracranial tension and the presence of blood diffused in the cerebrospinal fluid.

Hall states that whenever there is extensive and advanced general arterial disease there is no reason why a rupture should not occur in a meningeal vessel as well as in an intracerebral vessel. There is danger of meningeal bleeding also in general diseases with a tendency toward hemorrhage such as purpura haemophila and leukemia in cases of embolic aneurism due to septic infection and in cases of congenital vascular defects such as aneurism and anevr.

The autopsy findings in the brain in one of the author's cases are reported in detail.

FRIG OLDBERG M D

Dreannan A M An Impacted Cyst in the Third Ventricle of the Brain *Brit M J* 1929 1 4

Dreannan reports the cases of two young persons who died suddenly a few hours after the onset of very severe headache. Autopsy showed that death was due to acute hydrocephalus and cerebral edema caused by a relatively small cyst plugging the outlet from the third ventricle. *120 M DAWSON M D*

Guleke Decompression in Cases of Tumor of the Posterior Cranial Fossa (Ueber die Druckentlastung bei Geschwulsten der hinteren Schädelgrube) *33 Tag d. deutsch. Ges. f. Chir. Berl.* 1929

In operative interference on the posterior surface of the cranium unfortunate occurrences are frequent and the mortality is very high. The high mortality is to be ascribed in part to the frequent severe hemorrhages but chiefly to the disturbances of respiration resulting from procedures directed toward the medulla oblongata. Cushing lost half of his patients from such respiratory disturbances. The pressure which the tumor exerts on the medulla the location and size of the new growth the associated hydrocephalus and the congestion of the vessels are all important factors. Any pressure variation may be fatal. Cases have been known in which fatal respiratory paralysis was brought about merely by changing the position of the head. This may occur after opening of the dura during the operation or

after completion of the operation. However the chief rôle is played by the pressure exerted by the tumor itself on the medulla. Accordingly a decompression operation should be done even if the tumor cannot be removed and even though in some cases it may result in no improvement or cause death.

The tumors which come under consideration in this regard arise from the cerebellum itself or from the pons from the medulla or pontine angle or from the fourth ventricle. The decompression is less dangerous when the tumor or cyst as the case may be is superficially located than when it arises from the deeper structures and exerts direct pressure on the medulla. The same may be said of tumors arising from the fourth ventricle.

The dangers from new growths which take their origin from the pontine angle or the medulla itself are of a different character. In general the tentorium and clivus are parallel in the upright position whereas in the posture assumed at operation a wedge shape is produced. The tumor is pushed downward and a condition of stasis results. In cases of acustic tumor there is pressure from the lateral direction in addition. When the dura is opened in the decompression operation protrusion of the cerebellum and tumor occurs exerting a drag upon the medulla oblongata. Therefore in the presence of a solid tumor the operation should begin with opening of the dura on the uninvolved side.

In the presence of a tumor situated in a median position and in cases of large acustic tumor even though it is unilateral the operation should be bilateral. As it is usually impossible to determine positively before operation whether the tumor is large or small it is better to operate bilaterally in all these cases. Only in the presence of a tumor of the cerebral hemisphere which is superficial and known certainly to be unilateral may the operation be limited to one side.

A further operative danger is the lever effect on the medulla oblongata. To prevent this Cushing resects the atlas before opening the dura. If such an effect is then recognized after the opening of the dura it is easily overcome by an incision parallel with the stasis. If the resection is delayed until after the dura has been opened it will usually be too late. Other advantages of resection of the atlas are better exposure and isolation of the tumor.

These requirements seem radical but are most necessary if the operation is to be successful. If respiratory disturbances occur in spite of these precautionary measures it is a mistake to continue the operation since nothing will be gained thereby the patient will surely die. An attempt should be made to terminate the operation quickly by puncture of the cyst or removal of the tumor. In one

5 were cured whereas of 26 with gland involvement 3 (11.5 per cent) were cured. In some of the cured cases operation was performed immediately after the discovery of the tumor but in others was not done until more than a year later.

Of the patients with lactation tuberculosis 9 were followed. Of these 3 were well from nine to ten years after the operation. FRANK B. BERRY, M.D.

Pfahler G. E. and Widmann B. I. Statistical Analysis of the Radiation Treatment of Cancer of the Breast on the Basis of the Saturation Technique. 412 Cases (1920-1928). *Am. J. Roent.* 1929 xxx 546.

The authors have found that the end results in cases of cancer of the breast are definitely improved by irradiation. Their records show that in recurrent cases with glandular and mediastinal metastases the period of survival averaged forty-five months when the operation was supplemented by irradiation and only twenty-seven months when surgical treatment alone was given. In inoperable primary cases the average period of survival was fifty-four months after irradiation and only thirty-four months when no treatment was given. According to the statistics of ten clinics in which both surgery and irradiation were used, the incidence of three-year cures was 58.3 per cent and that of five-year cures 43.2 per cent. In thirty-two clinics in which only surgical treatment was given a three-year cure was obtained in only 38.6 per cent of the cases and a five-year cure in only 28.8 per cent.

The saturation method of irradiation is of value in late operable cases in which it gives a three-year cure in 83 per cent whereas previous methods resulted in a three-year cure in only 68 per cent.

Irradiation is recommended for all cases of carcinoma of the breast with or without surgery according to the indications.

Of 590 patients with carcinoma of the breast of all types—early and late operable and inoperable—who were treated by the authors in the period from 1900 to 1920, 27 per cent were free from demonstrable disease at the end of five years. Of 502 who were treated during the period from 1920 to 1925, 36.7 per cent were evidently cured at the end of five years. In the latter period the authors used in addition to the saturation method the high-voltage X-rays which they had not employed previously.

The authors advise a routine roentgen examination of the chest, spine and pelvic bones in all cases of cancer of the breast before treatment is begun since not infrequently a metastasis will be found when it is not suspected. EMIL C. POBORSKY, M.D.

TRACHEA, LUNGS AND PLEURA

Ochsner A. The Surgical Treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis. *N. Orleans M. & S. J.* 1929 lxxix 876.

The surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis consists in an attempt to immobilize the affected

lung producing as near as possible physiological rest without interfering with the nutrition of the lung.

The operative procedures employed at the present time may be divided into two main groups: the conservative or non-destructive and the radical or destructive. There has been considerable controversy among experimental workers concerning the blood supply of the lung during artificial collapse. However, all observers have worked with the pulmonary circulation and have shown that there is a decrease in the pulmonary circulation from which a relatively small portion of the nourishment of the lung is derived. The pulmonary arteries contain blood which is de-oxygenated and imposes a strain on the lung. The function of the lung is increased. The blood supply from the bronchial arteries however is probably not materially decreased as a result of the pulmonary collapse. Following artificial pneumothorax the function of the lung and the physiological demand upon it for oxygenation of blood are decreased whereas the general circulation from which the lungs receive their nutrition is not altered. The beneficial effects produced by artificial pneumothorax are therefore evident.

The indications for artificial pneumothorax are: (1) unilateral or chiefly unilateral pulmonary tuberculosis; (2) severe pulmonary hemorrhage; (3) spontaneous pneumothorax after complete absorption of the air; and (4) a pleural exudate and tuberculous empyema. The contra-indications are: (1) an extensive process which is active in both lungs; (2) extensive chronic non-tuberculous processes in both lungs such as chronic bronchitis, bronchiectasis, emphysema, asthma and pleurisy; (3) severe intestinal tuberculosis; (4) severe diabetes mellitus; and (5) severe cardiac disease.

When it is possible the selective type of collapse is to be preferred to the more complete type. The complications of artificial pneumothorax therapy are pleural shock, perforation of the lung and pleurisy. The majority of cases of so-called pleural shock are in reality cases of air embolism.

Operations on the phrenic nerve are conservative procedures. The nerve may be either temporarily blocked by crushing (phrenicorrhaxis) or by freezing or may be permanently destroyed by avulsion (phrenicoexeresis). The former procedure is indicated in the early cases of tuberculosis in which function of the lung is to be restored later. The author prefers the transverse incision in performing a phrenicoexeresis because it leaves only an insignificant scar.

Thoracoplasty is to be employed in cases of pulmonary tuberculosis in which there is extensive involvement and the process is primarily of the fibrotic type. It is primarily indicated in cases with unilateral processes but is occasionally permissible even when there is evidence of activity on the contralateral side especially if the patient is suffering primarily from a secondary infection of the cavities on the markedly involved side. The technique pre-

SURGERY OF THE CHEST

CHEST WALL AND BREAST

Cutler M. Transillumination as an Aid in the Diagnosis of Breast Lesions with Special Reference to Its Value in Cases of Bleeding Nipple Surg Gynec & Obs 1929 31:11 721

In the use of transillumination as an aid in the diagnosis of breast lesions the examination is made in a totally dark room. A Cameron lamp is placed against the under surface of the breast and gradually moved about. The normal breast is examined first.

Fat is more translucent than fibrous tissue. In diffuse chronic mastitis there is a general haziness or if the breast is of the lumpy type scattered areas are noted. Cysts filled with clear fluid are translucent. Solid tumors cast a definite shadow depending upon their size and to some extent their location. Hematomata and blood cysts are extremely dense. The edges of hematomata are irregular and extend into the surrounding breast tissue beyond the palpable edges of the tumor. In acute mastitis there is a diffuse opacity. The lactating breast is quite opaque. A galactocele appears as an opaque sharply circumscribed area. In cases of papilloma with bleeding nipple small circumscribed shadows are seen their number depending upon whether one or more tumors are present. Papillomata can be demonstrated by transillumination when they cannot be palpated.

The author recommends transillumination as a simple and valuable aid in the diagnosis of breast lesions.

FRANK B. BLAIR, M.D.

Kilgore A. R. and Bloodgood J. C. Tumors and Tumor Like Lesions of the Breast in Association with Pregnancy and Lactation. J. Ch Surg 1929 3: 111 3079

The authors discuss the treatment of various breast conditions occurring during pregnancy and lactation. They state that in cases of caked breast which is most frequent in early lactation non-interference should be the rule. The nipples should be kept clean and the breast should be nursed or emptied with the breast pump.

For the simple acute abscess incision is indicated. In cases of chronic abscess excision beyond the inflammatory zone through normal lactating tissue should be performed. When multiple acute or chronic abscesses are uncontrolled by multiple incisions the breast should be amputated.

In cases of simple adenoma or galactocele the tumor should be completely excised and the breast carefully closed in layers.

In chronic lactation mastitis and tuberculosis it is unnecessary to perform an amputation or remove the infiltrated tissue completely.

In cases of malignancy radical operation is indicated.

Frozen sections should always be made at the time of the operation. Before the operation the breast should be completely emptied. The patients are good operative risks. Miscarriage is unlikely. Promptness is most important in dealing with breast lesions during pregnancy or lactation.

In the diagnosis of breast lesions careful differentiation is essential. Chronic abscess with cyst and chronic lactation mastitis may closely resemble cancer. This is true particularly of the latter which may be associated with great induration, retraction of the nipple, dimpling of the skin and axillary gland involvement. Differentiation can be made by a pathologist at the time of operation from frozen section. Tuberculosis in its earlier stages before abscess and caseation have taken place closely resembles lactation mastitis. Simple adenoma may be confused with malignancy because of the active condition of the breast during lactation but is almost always encapsulated. Papillomatous cysts rarely occur during pregnancy and lactation but are readily diagnosed from the discharge of blood from the nipple. They should be widely excised and the base carefully examined for carcinomatous change. In its earliest stages cancer has no characteristic clinical picture and may be indistinguishable clinically from a benign lesion. If caked breast neither resolves nor forms an abscess within ten days it should be promptly explored. Transillumination is a most helpful diagnostic aid.

Of 1,521 cases of lesions of the breast on record in the Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, 96 (6.3 per cent) were first observed by the patient in connection with pregnancy or lactation. This series does not include chronic cystic or acute inflammatory mastitis. Of the 96 lesions 49 were cancers, 13 galactoceles, 9 tuberculosis, 9 adenomata, 3 intracystic papillomata, 10 chronic lactation mastitis and 4 lipomata, dermoids, etc. Cancer constituted 51 per cent of all lactation tumors. Of a non-lactation series of lesions 73.7 per cent were cancers. Of the cancers occurring during lactation more than 90 per cent were in women over thirty years of age whereas nearly 70 per cent of the benign lesions occurring during lactation were in women under thirty years of age.

The stage of pregnancy or lactation at which the tumor is first observed bears no relation to the type of the tumor. Exploration should not be long delayed on the assumption that the lump is inflammatory. Of the 40 cases of lactation cancers cited the end results in 46 were ascertained. Eight of the patients were well, four and a half, eight, eight, ten, thirteen, eighteen, twenty, and twenty-one years respectively after operation. Of 7 without axillary gland involvement,

were cured whereas of 26 with gland involvement 3 (11.5 per cent) were cured. In some of the cured cases operation was performed immediately after the discovery of the tumor but in others was not done until more than a year later.

Of the patients with lactation tuberculosis 9 were followed. Of these 3 were well from nine to ten years after the operation. FRANK B. BERRY, M.D.

Flahler G. E. and Widmann B. P. Statistical Analysis of the Radiation Treatment of Cancer of the Breast on the Basis of the Saturation Technique. 412 Cases (1920-1928). *Am. J. Roentgenol.* 1929, xv, 546.

The authors have found that the end results in cases of cancer of the breast are definitely improved by irradiation. Their records show that in recurrent cases with glandular and mediastinal metastases the period of survival averaged forty-five months when the operation was supplemented by irradiation and only twenty-seven months when surgical treatment alone was given. In inoperable primary cases the average period of survival was fifty-four months after irradiation and only thirty-four months when no treatment was given. According to the statistics of ten clinics in which both surgery and irradiation were used the incidence of three-year cures was 58.3 per cent and that of five-year cures 43.2 per cent. In thirty-two clinics in which only surgical treatment was given a three-year cure was obtained in only 38.6 per cent of the cases and a five-year cure in only 28.8 per cent.

The saturation method of irradiation is of value in late operable cases in which it gives a three-year cure in 83 per cent whereas previous methods resulted in a three-year cure in only 68 per cent.

Irradiation is recommended for all cases of carcinoma of the breast with or without surgery according to the indications.

Of 590 patients with carcinoma of the breast of all periods—early and late operable and inoperable—50 were treated by the authors in the period from 1900 to 1920. 27 per cent were free from demonstrable disease at the end of five years. Of 302 who were treated during the period from 1920 to 1925 17 per cent were evidently cured at the end of five years. In the latter period the authors used in addition to the saturation method the high voltage rays which they had not employed previously. The authors advise a routine roentgen examination of the chest spine and pelvic bones in all cases of cancer of the breast before treatment is begun since not infrequently a metastasis will be found when it is not suspected. EMIL C. POBIRSKE, M.D.

TRACHEA, LUNGS AND PLEURA

Chamberlain A. The Surgical Treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis. *New Orleans M. & S. J.* 1909, lxxv, 876.

The surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis consists in an attempt to immobilize the affected

lung producing as near as possible physiological rest without interfering with the nutrition of the lung.

The operative procedures employed at the present time may be divided into two main groups: the conservative or non-destructive and the radical or destructive. There has been considerable controversy among experimental workers concerning the blood supply of the lung during artificial collapse. However, all observers have worked with the pulmonary circulation and have shown that there is a decrease in the pulmonary circulation from which a relatively small portion of the nourishment of the lung is derived. The pulmonary arteries contain blood which is de-oxygenated and imposes a strain on the lung. The function of the lung is increased. The blood supply from the bronchial arteries, however, is probably not materially decreased as a result of the pulmonary collapse. Following artificial pneumothorax the function of the lung and the physiological demand upon it for oxygenation of blood are decreased whereas the general circulation from which the lungs receive their nutrition is not altered. The beneficial effects produced by artificial pneumothorax are therefore evident.

The indications for artificial pneumothorax are (1) unilateral or chiefly unilateral pulmonary tuberculosis, (2) severe pulmonary hemorrhage, (3) spontaneous pneumothorax after complete absorption of the air, and (4) a pleural exudate and tuberculous empyema. The contra-indications are (1) an extensive process which is active in both lungs, (2) extensive chronic non-tuberculous processes in both lungs such as chronic bronchitis, bronchiectasis, emphysema, asthma, and pleurisy, (3) severe intestinal tuberculosis, (4) severe diabetes mellitus, and (5) severe cardiorenal disease.

When it is possible the selective type of collapse is to be preferred to the more complete type. The complications of artificial pneumothorax therapy are pleural shock, perforation of the lung and pleurisy. The majority of cases of so-called pleural shock are in reality cases of air embolism.

Operations on the phrenic nerve are conservative procedures. The nerve may be either temporarily blocked by crushing (phrenicorrhaxis) or by freezing or may be permanently destroyed by avulsion (phrenicectomy). The former procedure is indicated in the early cases of tuberculosis in which function of the lung is to be restored later. The author prefers the transverse incision in performing a phrenicectomy because it leaves only an insignificant scar.

Thoracoplasty is to be employed in cases of pulmonary tuberculosis in which there is extensive involvement and the process is primarily of the fibrotic type. It is primarily indicated in cases with unilateral processes but is occasionally permissible even when there is evidence of activity on the contralateral side, especially if the patient is suffering primarily from a secondary infection of the cavities on the markedly involved side. The technique pre-

ferred by the author is that of Sauerbruch which consists of extrapleural paravertebral resection of the ribs. Occasionally even following an extrapleural collapse by thoracoplasty, expectoration will continue because of incomplete collapse of rigid cavities. The direct cause of the secretion is secondary infection. In this type of case the author has obtained good results from the repeated introduction of iodized oil into the cavities.

Harkavy J. The Pathogenesis of Aspiratory Abscess of the Lung. Its Possible Relation to Abscess of the Lung Following Tonsillectomy.
Arch Int Med 1929 xliii 767

The author's report regarding the pathogenesis of aspiratory abscess of the lung is summarized as follows:

1. A consideration of the pathogenesis of pulmonary suppuration following tonsillectomy has been presented from the points of view of the embolic and aspiratory hypotheses.

2. The results of experimentation on animals as well as clinical experience indicate that while embolic abscesses may occur they are exceptional. The greater amount of evidence is in favor of aspiration as the mode of production of lung suppuration following operations on the upper respiratory tract.

3. Three of twenty seven dogs that received through the bronchoscope 0.5 c cm of mixed cultures of bacteria recovered from the sputum of patients with abscesses of the lungs following tonsillectomy developed abscesses with cavities; a fourth developed pulmonary suppuration and a fifth presented evidence of a healed suppurative process in the lower lobe of the left lung.

4. Suppuration following tonsillectomy characterized by Aschner as bronchiectatic extrabronchial abscess and suppurative pneumonitis have been found by him in specimens of the lungs studied from two to five years after tonsillectomy. While the last two forms have been obtained by the author experimentally, bronchiectatic abscess could not be produced by his methods in dogs. The failure may have been due to the rapid tendency of abscesses produced experimentally in dogs to go on to healing. Encapsulation of the abscess was observed as early as the eleventh day.

5. The development of pulmonary abscesses in dogs is first manifested by the presence of pneumonia as demonstrable by the roentgen rays. This is comparable to the condition seen in man in the earliest stages following tonsillectomy. Subsequent stages of this condition as studied histologically in dogs are characterized by the occurrence of necrosis within the pneumonic area and cavity formation. This may persist or go on to healing.

6. If the results obtained in dogs indicate the conditions occurring in man it is suggested that following aspiration of infectious material from the upper respiratory tract the sequence of events is as follows: (1) pneumonitis, (2) necrosis and cavity formation, and (3) healing or persistence of the pri-

mary abscess with the development of secondary bronchiectasis.
EARL C. ROBINSON, M.D.

Ashbury H. E. Recurrent Massive Collapse of the Lung Due to a Benign Intrabronchial Tumor.
Am J Roentgenol 1929 xlii 452

After a short review of the literature on massive collapse of the lung with stress particularly upon the markedly increased negative pressure in the pleural cavities, the author reports a case in which massive pulmonary collapse was produced by an intrabronchial benign tumor.

The patient was a man forty years of age who experienced a sudden attack of coughing which he believed was caused by an inhaled nut. There was slight hemoptysis. The condition was diagnosed as influenza. It was characterized by fever, cough and dyspnea, the latter being the most prominent feature. A month later after three weeks in bed the patient returned to work in good health. Five weeks later while running he again had an attack of coughing which was followed by increasing dyspnea. A diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis was then made although the sputum failed to reveal tubercle bacilli. Roentgen examination showed an opacity of the lower half of the chest on the left side and some degree of cardiac displacement toward the left. Three weeks later the roentgenogram was normal and the patient returned to work. He then experienced no further difficulty for a month. At the end of that time the dyspnea and cough recurred and were accompanied by cyanosis. The patient was then seen for the first time by the author.

Stereoscopic roentgenograms showed the heart and mediastinal structures in the left chest. The upper lobe of the left lung was atelectatic but the lower lobe was completely collapsed. The left diaphragm was not demonstrated. The right lung was over distended with air and the right diaphragm moved freely. The temperature was 99.2 degrees F. and the pulse 72. The dyspnea was severe and associated with cyanosis of the ears and fingers. The left side of the chest was retracted. Above the third rib it was resonant but below that rib it was dull. The heart was markedly displaced toward the left, the apex being in the third interspace in the mid axillary line. When a needle was inserted into the left pleura and attached to a mercury manometer the manometric reading ranged between -16 and -20 mm Hg which is equivalent to -240 and -270 mm of water.

Following the induction of a partial pneumothorax with 600 c cm of filtered air the pressure dropped to between -80 and -100 mm of water the cyanosis and dyspnea ceased completely and the mediastinum and heart again shifted to the right. Gradual recurrence of the symptoms however necessitated re-injection. During the following week while coughing the patient expectorated bright red blood and a cylindrical tumor mass which measured 4 by 1.6 by 1.1 cm. This was found to be a cellular fibroma. Complete relief of the symptoms resulted

Bronchoscopic examination by Jackson revealed the stump of the tumor in the left main bronchus about 3 cm beyond the carina. It included about one third of the lumen of the bronchus. Shortly thereafter the stump was fulgurated through the bronchoscope. The patient was then free from symptoms for some time but ultimately again presented symptoms of massive collapse which lasted for five months during which time he received three air injections. There was entire collapse of the left lung. Bronchoscopy revealed complete obstruction of a left bronchus by the tumor. Following repeated bronchoscopies the lung gradually expanded. Deep roentgen ray therapy was then instituted. After a series of such treatment roentgenograms showed complete expansion of the left lung and the findings of physical examination were normal.

The author considers the case remarkable because of the absence of infection when the bronchus had been occluded for relative long periods of time. In conclusion he states that the characteristic roentgen physical signs are the result of changes in the intrapleural negative pressure. The injection of air into the pleural cavity is of distinct benefit in cases with marked symptoms. The displacement of the mediastinum and the heart toward the affected side is pathognomonic of the condition.

ALTON OCHSNER M D

Locke E A. Complete Pneumothorax of Unknown Cause (Spontaneous or Idiopathic So Called). *Med Clin N Am* 1939 xiii 75

Four cases of complete pneumothorax of unknown origin are reported. Uniform recovery resulted as in most cases of this type. Neither tuberculosis nor other pulmonary disease could be demonstrated at any time. In three of the four cases the attack occurred when the patient was at rest. In the great majority of cases pneumothorax is the result of trauma or some disease which causes the lung to rupture. The most common disease causing pneumothorax is tuberculosis but in this condition the

pneumothorax is usually only partial as pleural adhesions are almost always present to prevent complete retraction of the ruptured lung.

When there is complete collapse the lung lies in the gutter of the spine as a small ropey mass with no resemblance to normal lung. In all cases the heart and to some degree also the other mediastinal structures are displaced toward the opposite side. The symptoms are almost entirely dependent on the degree to which respiration is embarrassed. Very often pneumothorax may exist without pronounced symptoms.

In the typical attack the patient is seized with very severe pain in the chest, intense dyspnea and a feeling of suffocation. In from twelve to twenty-four hours the character of the pain changes to a dull pressure. Cough or deep respiration causes a sharp lacerating pain on the affected side. During the acute stage the patient is found sitting up in bed breathing rapidly with evident distress. Cyanosis is apt to be marked. The involved side is usually fuller, the intercostal spaces being less marked and the ribs immobile during respiration. There is hyperresonance (dull tympany). The boundaries of the affected side are enormously extended and do not change with respiration. Heart displacement is readily demonstrated, especially if it is toward the right. Breath sounds are most frequently absent or extremely distant but when present they are amphoric. The coin test is nearly a constant sign. In a moderate percentage of cases a metallic tinkling is heard.

The condition is rarely fatal, the vast majority of cases running a favorable course without severe symptoms after the first day or two. Complete lung expansion takes place in from two weeks to several months. Recurrence has been recorded many times. It occurred in two of the author's cases. One of these cases was unusual in that eight attacks occurred in the course of seven years and the pneumothorax was bilateral.

MAURICE MEYERS M D

SURGERY OF THE ABDOMEN

ABDOMINAL WALL AND PERITONEUM

Noetzel. Inguinal Hernia in the Female (Ueber weibliche Leistenhernien) 53 Tag d. deutsch. Ges. f. Chir. Berlin 1929

In the treatment of inguinal hernia in the female the round ligament is frequently ligated and excised with the hernial sac. The resulting frequently serious changes in the position of the uterus (torsion, prolapse and kinking) are usually seen by the gynecologist rather than the general surgeon.

In the textbooks it is always emphasized that the round ligament like the vas deferens in the male must be dissected from the hernial sac (Koch, Doederlein and others). This is possible only in acquired hernia which according to Noetzel's experience do not constitute the majority. In these the hernia escapes next to the round ligament and its peritoneal cone and above it. The separation is accomplished very easily.

Conditions are entirely different in the congenital hernia which are found not so rarely in children and constitute the majority of hernia in women. The chief difference is that the extraperitoneal portion of the ligament is entirely absent. The hernial sac the ligament of Nuck that has remained open contains the entire ligament which forms the posterior wall. This may roll itself up into a broad plate which in children may be somewhat thicker and in women has considerable thickness.

At operation Noetzel endeavors like Solms to draw the processus vaginalis entirely away from the inguinal canal. The technique is that proposed by Noetzel for the Alexander operation in retroflexion of the uterus. The dissected ligament is drawn extraperitoneally under the internal oblique muscle in an inward and upward direction and then under the necessary tension is firmly fixed by sutures in its upper parts between the external and internal oblique muscles and in its lower parts between the aponeurosis of the internal oblique and the rectus muscles.

In congenital hernia in which the separation may be difficult because of the thickness and width of the ligament the entire ligament with the widely split hernial sac is sutured to the posterior or under side of the internal oblique and cremaster muscles and these muscular parts are united over it by a suture according to the method of Brenner. The danger of a recurrence of the hernia through the peritoneal cone is overcome by splitting the hernial sac throughout its entire extent. The peritoneal wound surface then heals to the abdominal muscles as after the radical operation proposed for children by Louthore in which the hernial sac is cut off as high as possible and neither ligated nor sutured an operation which

Noetzel carries out on children as a routine procedure.

Internal hernia have never been found by Noetzel in women but according to Graser they are present in about 0.5 per cent of the usual inguinal hernia. STETINER (2)

Rardin I. S. Morrison M. E. and Smyth C. M. Jr. Bile Peritonitis and Blue Asites. *Ann. Surg.* 1929 LXXXVIII 867

The classical symptoms of bile peritonitis are variable depending on the extent of the bile leakage but in the main they resemble those of an acute or subacute peritonitis. As a rule the condition is associated with fever, an increase in the polymorphonuclear leucocytes, early marked abdominal tenderness and rigidity and varying degrees of distention as the disease progresses. Vomiting occurs early and is persistent. At first there is evidence of an irritative nephritis. Later anuria may supervene. Bradycardia and hypotension with slow irregular respiration are noted early.

The conflicting evidence relative to the toxicity of the bile is due no doubt to variations in technique, the administration of impure constituents and failure properly to control the experiments. On the basis of accumulated clinical and experimental evidence it seems highly unlikely that the pigment is the toxic factor.

Horrall and Carlson are quoted as having confirmed previous work indicating that the toxic factor of the bile is the bile salts. They found the dialysate of whole bile to be toxic and the non-dialyzable portion to be non-toxic.

As a basis for the authors' investigations the bile salts in whole gall bladder bile, gall bladder and common duct fistula bile and bilious ascites were estimated and the bile pigment content of the blood and bilious ascitic fluids was determined. Bilious ascitic fluid was found to have a low bile content as compared with that of bile. The degree of the fall in the blood pressure in dogs following the intravenous injection of bile, bilious ascitic fluid and bile salts depended upon the concentration of bile salts in the material injected.

Like Horrall and Carlson the authors found that 5 c.c. per kilo of body weight of sterile whole gall bladder bile of the dog injected intraperitoneally caused the death of the animal within twenty-four hours. The injection of less than 3 c.c. did not produce toxic symptoms.

The authors assume that in cases of bile peritonitis an opening communicating directly with the biliary passages must have occurred.

In cases in which considerable amounts of bile-stained fluid are found in the peritoneal cavity but

there are no acute symptoms so far as the fluid is concerned and at operation the peritoneum shows no reaction it is assumed that the toxic factor of bile is absent or is present in amounts too small to produce symptoms.

The authors have attempted to differentiate cases in which bile causes a reactive inflammation of the peritoneum and those in which large amounts of bile stained fluid are innocuous. The amount of bile salts found in the bilious ascitic fluid in four instances was insufficient to produce toxic symptoms.

The low concentration of bile salts in the bile stained fluid is not believed to be a result of filtration through the walls of the extrahepatic bile ducts
W. ROWLEY M.D.

Wiss E. The Roentgen Treatment of Abdominal Tuberculosis I Tuberculous Peritonitis (Ueber die Roentgenbehandlung der Abdominaltuberkulose I Peritonitis tuberculosa) *Schweiz med Wchschr* 1928 II 1919

Tuberculous peritonitis is most frequent between the ages of five and twelve years. According to Mattliueu it occurs in eight females to every two males. The secondary form is much more common than the primary form.

The author discusses the treatment after reviewing the anatomical types of the condition. He states that roentgen therapy and heliotherapy are today considered the preferred methods. When there is a large exudate several paracenteses are of great value. In the fibro adhesive and fibrocascous forms X ray treatment is to be recommended. Surgical intervention comes into consideration only in stenosis or localized adnexal tuberculosis. Heliotherapy and treatment with the ultraviolet rays give good results in about the same percentage of cases. The roentgen treatment has a purely local effect and can be given to ambulatory patients. The other methods offer an opportunity for simultaneous local and general recovery but require time and money.

Also in general tuberculosis in the female X ray treatment is to be preferred to operation. It results in a cure in about 80 per cent of the cases. Surgical intervention may cause the formation of fistulae or may disseminate the process even to the meninges. In order not to cause permanent damage to the ovaries the dose should be less than the ovarian dose.

General tuberculosis in the male is better treated with the X rays than by surgery but many patients prefer operation because it saves time and expense. Irradiation is indicated also for bladder and intestinal tuberculosis. Bilateral and beginning unilateral kidney involvement and the persistence of pus or bladder ulcers following nephrectomy.

P. KLEIN (G)

Naogi K. A Case of Pseudomyxoma Peritonei (Ueber einen Fall von Pseudomyxoma peritonei) *Arch Japan Clin* 1928 V 930

The case reported was that of a woman thirty two years of age who presented symptoms of chronic peri-

tonitis for eight months. Pseudomyxoma peritonei was suspected as a small quantity of gelatinous fluid was obtained on paracentesis. At operation the diagnosis was confirmed and the cause found to be a ruptured pedunculated pseudomucinous cystadenoma of the left ovary the size of a fist. There were no implantation cysts on the peritoneum. The case belongs to the group designated by Peters and Goldschmidt as pure cases of pseudomyxoma peritonei. Operation was followed by smooth recovery. As there were no signs of recurrence ten months after the operation the author believes the condition was permanently cured.
F. HAERTEL (Z)

Bothe F. A. The Fate of the Free Omental Graft in Abdominal Surgery *Ann Surg* 1929 LXXXVIII 886

The omentum has an important part in the defense reactions in various pathological conditions of the abdomen. It encapsulates necrotic tissue, increases the viability of partially devitalized bowel and is of value as a graft free or attached to cover serosal defects. Its ability to increase resistance to peritoneal infections is due to its power of absorption and its mobility.

In experiments carried out by the author on dogs to ascertain the fate of the free omental graft in abdominal surgery transplants were applied over (1) the sites of excision of a supposed gastric ulcer (2) the closure of an artificially produced perforation of the small bowel (3) smooth peritoneum of the small bowel (4) denuded areas on the small bowel (5) the pylorus following a Rammstedt operation (6) the site of a pyloromyotomy and (7) defects in the spleen and liver accompanied by severe hemorrhage. All of the operations were performed under aseptic conditions. Anesthesia was induced by the intraperitoneal administration of sodium amylal and the suturing was done with plain catgut.

There are two kinds of omental grafts the free and the attached. Attached grafts are preferable in the presence of infection but their use may be followed by internal herniation and adhesions with subsequent obstruction. Free transplants are not successful when infection is present.

The findings of examinations to determine the fate of thin free grafts used in this experiment were as follows:

After seventy two hours traction on the grafts showed that they were adherent but could be easily detached. After two weeks they could be detached only by forceful traction. After two months it appeared that partial absorption had occurred although the grafts were still definitely elevated above the surrounding surface. After four and one half months the grafts were entirely absorbed and it was impossible to distinguish the area over which they had been sutured. The thick fat grafts at this time were still easily identified and showed very little if any absorption.

In transplants seventy two hours old histological study revealed young blood spaces and fibroblasts.

SURGERY OF THE ABDOMEN

ABDOMINAL WALL AND PERITONEUM

Noetzel *Inguinal Hernia in the Female* (Ueber weibliche Leistenhernien) 53 Tag d deutsch Ges f Chir Berlin 1929

In the treatment of inguinal hernia in the female the round ligament is frequently ligated and excised with the hernial sac. The resulting frequently serious changes in the position of the uterus (torsion, prolapse and kinking) are usually seen by the gynecologist rather than the general surgeon.

In the textbooks it is always emphasized that the round ligament like the vas deferens in the male must be dissected from the hernial sac (Koch, Doederlein and others). This is possible only in acquired hernia which according to Noetzel's experience do not constitute the majority. In these the hernia escapes next to the round ligament and its peritoneal cone and above it. The separation is accomplished very easily.

Conditions are entirely different in the congenital hernia which are found not so rarely in children and constitute the majority of hernia in women. The chief difference is that the extraperitoneal portion of the ligament is entirely absent. The hernial sac the ligament of Nuck that has remained open contains the entire ligament which forms the posterior wall. This may roll itself up into a broad plate which in children may be somewhat thicker and in women has considerable thickness.

At operation Noetzel endeavors like Solms to draw the processus vaginalis entirely away from the inguinal canal. The technique is that proposed by Noetzel for the Alexander operation in retroflexion of the uterus. The dissected ligament is drawn extraperitoneally under the internal oblique muscle in an inward and upward direction and then under the necessary tension is firmly fixed by sutures in its upper parts between the external and internal oblique muscles and in its lower parts between the aponeurosis of the internal oblique and the rectus muscles.

In congenital hernia in which the separation may be difficult because of the thickness and width of the ligament the entire ligament with the widely split hernial sac is sutured to the posterior or under side of the internal oblique and cremaster muscles and these muscular parts are united over it by a suture according to the method of Brenner. The danger of a recurrence of the hernia through the peritoneal cone is overcome by splitting the hernial sac throughout its entire extent. The peritoneal wound surface then heals to the abdominal muscles as after the radical operation proposed for children by Lortholier in which the hernial sac is cut off as high as possible and neither ligated nor sutured an operation which

Noetzel carries out on children as a routine procedure.

Internal hernia have never been found by Noetzel in women but according to Graser they are present in about 0.5 per cent of the usual inguinal hernia.

STETINGER (2)

Ravdin I S Morrison M E and Smyth C M Jr *Bile Peritonitis and Blue Ascites* Ann Surg 1929 LXXXIX 867

The classical symptoms of bile peritonitis are variable depending on the extent of the bile leakage but in the main they resemble those of an acute or subacute peritonitis. As a rule the condition is associated with fever an increase in the polymorphonuclear leucocytes early marked abdominal tenderness and rigidity and varying degrees of distention as the disease progresses. Vomiting occurs early and is persistent. At first there is evidence of an irritative nephritis. Later, anuria may supervene. Bradycardia and hypotension with slow irregular respiration are noted early.

The conflicting evidence relative to the toxicity of the bile is due no doubt to variations in technique the administration of impure constituents and failure properly to control the experiments. On the basis of accumulated clinical and experimental evidence it seems highly unlikely that the pigment is the toxic factor.

Horrell and Carlson are quoted as having confirmed previous work indicating that the toxic factor of the bile is the bile salts. They found the dialysate of whole bile to be toxic and the non-dialyzable portion to be non-toxic.

As a basis for the authors' investigations the bile salts in whole gall bladder bile gall bladder and common duct fistula bile and bilious ascites were estimated and the bile pigment content of the blood and bilious ascitic fluids was determined. Bilious ascitic fluid was found to have a low bile content as compared with that of bile. The degree of the fall in the blood pressure in dogs following the intravenous injection of bile bilious ascitic fluid and bile salts depended upon the concentration of bile salts in the material injected.

Lake Horrell and Carlson the authors found that 5 c cm per kilo of body weight of sterile whole gall bladder bile of the dog injected intraperitoneally caused the death of the animal within twenty-four hours. The injection of less than 3 c cm did not produce toxic symptoms.

The authors assume that in cases of bile peritonitis an opening communicating directly with the biliary passages must have occurred.

In cases in which considerable amounts of bile stained fluid are found in the peritoneal cavity but

supporters point these out and express the belief that some other factor must be involved. This factor is the diseased tissue itself.

Two components of abdominal pain can be distinguished clinically—the truly visceral pain and the referred pain. Their relative importance differs in different subjects, and they are probably subserved by different nervous connections—the truly visceral pain by the vagus and the referred pain by the sympathetic. This conception may be of help in the operation for neurotomy for gastric pain.

The author believes that upright posture has modified the position of the human stomach in relation to its somatic segments and its reflex symptoms and that this change may have some bearing upon gastric neuroses.

Biological considerations suggest that the tissue reactions against disease— inflammatory infiltration and powerful peristalsis—are adequate stimuli for pain. This conclusion is supported by clinical and experimental data.

HARRY W. FICK, M.D.

Emery E. D. Jr. and Monroe R. T. Peptic Ulcer
A Study of 556 Cases. *Arch. Int. Med.* 1929
LIII 846

This article is based on the cases of gastric and duodenal ulcer which were admitted to the Peter Bent Brigham Hospital, Boston, in the period from 1913 when the hospital was opened, to September 1920.

Of the 556 patients 407 were admitted to the medical wards, 149 were admitted directly to the surgical wards, and 155 were transferred from the medical to the surgical wards. Four hundred and sixty (82.5 per cent) of the patients have been followed up. Seventy-six (13.6 per cent) of the total number are dead from various causes. 264 (47.4 per cent) have been followed from their discharge up to the present time. 120 (21.5 per cent) were heard from for some time after their discharge but have not been heard from recently and 96 (17.5 per cent) have not been reported.

The duration of observation ranged from six months to thirteen years and the average period of observation was slightly more than four years.

Hyperacidity was present in 50 per cent of the cases. There was only 1 proved case of achlorhydria and in this instance the diagnosis of ulcer was made only by X-ray examination, there being no symptoms of the lesion. The X-rays failed to show evidence of an ulcer in 36 cases (7 per cent).

Hæmorrhage occurred in 104 cases (34.8 per cent) and was the cause of death in 8. Seventy-seven patients had more than 1 hæmorrhage. Hæmorrhage was the first sign of the lesion in 25 cases.

Acute perforation occurred in 38 cases and was fatal in 11 (28 per cent). There was no tendency for this complication to appear early in the course of the disease.

Cancer was found in 6 (4.4 per cent) of the 135 cases of gastric ulcer. In 3 it apparently developed from the ulcer.

Retention occurred in 135 cases, and in 92 was due to pyloric spasm.

Hourglass deformity occurred in 16 cases.

No greater incidence of foci of infection was found in this group than in the general hospital population.

To date ulcer has been the cause of death in 41 cases. Twenty-one patients died following operation.

The results of all forms of treatment showed that about 60 per cent of the patients were relieved after an average observation period of four years. The strict Sippy treatment proved to be the best of the medical methods and gastroenterostomy with plication of the pylorus the best of the surgical procedures. Surgical methods were somewhat more effective than medical methods but this was offset by the fact that the results in the cases in which surgical methods were employed were poorer than those in cases in which medical treatment was given.

The evidence indicates that ulcer is a chronic disease and that all known methods of treatment are merely palliative. Cure is probably rare. Each method has its advantages and disadvantages which must be weighed in the individual case. The best results are to be expected from a wise choice of the methods. The patient should be informed regarding the nature of his condition and the degree of relief that can be expected.

EMIL C. ROBERTS, M.D.

Finsterer. The Surgical Treatment of Gastric Carcinoma (Die chirurgische Behandlung des Magenkrebses). 53. Tag d. deutsch. Ges. f. Chir. Berlin 1929.

This report is based on 535 operations for gastric carcinoma—340 resections, 8 total extirpations, 88 gastroenterostomies and 99 exploratory laparotomies.

The result of simple resection (resection of the stomach alone) were relatively good in spite of very wide indications (65 per cent of all carcinomata were operated upon radically). In 211 simple gastric resections there were 13 deaths, a mortality of 6.1 per cent, whereas in 129 complicated resections (simultaneous resection of the pancreas, colon and right esophageal wall) the mortality was 41 per cent.

The results in patients of advanced age were not materially worse than those in young patients. In the cases of 139 patients under sixty years of age the mortality of simple resection was 5.7 per cent, whereas in the cases of 72 patients over sixty years of age it was 6.9 per cent. In the cases of 85 patients under sixty years of age the mortality of complicated resections was 42.3 per cent and in those of 44 patients over sixty years of age it was 38.6 per cent. General anesthesia is to be avoided especially in the cases of old persons. The author rejects the Billroth I procedure on account of the danger of leakage. He employs a modification of the Billroth II operation. He emphasizes the importance of very careful after-treatment (pulmonary gymnastics).

Of 199 patients, 50 (25 per cent) of those subjected to resection and 30.8 per cent of those discharged as healed) remained free from recurrence for from five

Endothelialization of the newly formed blood paces begins in seventy six hours and angioblastic and fibroblastic proliferation is pronounced during the first two months after transplantation

The development of postoperative adhesions was reduced to the minimum by employing small grafts and covering over the raw surfaces on both the graft and omentum as completely as possible. The effective haemostatic action of the free omental graft was clearly demonstrated.

The author concludes from his experiments that thin omental grafts are preferable to thick grafts for free transplantation and that the ideal graft should be well vascularized. Free transplants should be carefully sutured to the underlying tissue and all raw edges on the omentum from which the graft is severed should be covered over.

Free grafts unite better when the peritoneum has been denuded. Absorption of the thin graft is nearly complete after four and a half months.

CYRIL J. GLASPEL, M.D.

Rothschild N. S. Safety Factors in Mesenteric Ligations. *Ann Surg.* 1929 LXXIX 878

The blood supply of the intestine consists of the vasa recta arising from the last series of mesenteric arcades and passing directly to the bowel but alternating first one passing in front of and then one passing behind the bowel and numerous lateral offshoots which anastomose freely with branches from adjacent arteries. A segment of bowel may be identified from the arrangement of these vessels. In the duodenum there is an occasional arcade. In the jejunum the arcades are more numerous. In the terminal ileum a plexus formation is found.

The author studied the effect upon the viability of the bowel of ligating the mesenteric vessels in various locations in experiments on dogs carried out under aseptic conditions with the animals under amylal anesthesia. From his findings he draws the following conclusions:

Interference with the superior mesenteric artery results in gangrene of the bowel while interference with the circulation of the small intestine between the mesenteric attachment and the superior mesenteric artery is not usually accompanied by gangrene of the bowel. Detachment of the mesentery from the bowel may not result in gangrene. Severance of the mesentery of the large bowel with preservation of the marginal artery does not interfere with the viability of the large bowel.

In dogs the re-establishment of the circulation of the bowel may take place through an omental graft through the marginal artery of the segment or through the formation of new vessels communicating with the vessels severed. Adhesions are not important as a means of re-establishing the circulation except in the case of the omentum. When omentum is wrapped around the intestine from which the blood supply has been ligated gangrene will not occur if the area affected does not exceed 3½ cm.

Because of the anatomical arrangement of the vessels the degree of safety in mesenteric ligation is much greater in man than in animals.

When the viability of the gut is doubtful conservative measures are justified as radical procedures may prove fatal.

CYRIL J. GLASPEL, M.D.

GASTRO INTESTINAL TRACT

Haden R. L. and Orr T. G. Experimental Dehydration. Chemical Changes in the Blood of the Dog Contrasted with Those Following Obstruction of the Cardiac End of the Stomach. *J. Exper. Med.* 1929 XLIX 945

Haden and Orr report a comparative study of the blood and urine in dogs with experimental dehydration and dogs with obstruction of the cardiac end of the stomach. The average duration of life was slightly longer in the former than in the latter. The urine output per kilo of body weight was almost twice as great in dehydration as in obstruction. The increase in non protein nitrogen and urea nitrogen was much the same in the two groups although some what more marked in the animals with obstruction. The chlorides of the blood were markedly increased in dehydration and slightly decreased in obstruction. The increase in fibrinogen and total protein was twice as great in the dogs with obstruction as in those with dehydration.

These findings indicate that some factor or factors in addition to dehydration must be responsible for the toxemia of cardiac obstruction.

In a study of the chemical changes in the blood of six dogs with closed loop obstruction of the upper jejunum the authors found that the duration of life was less in closed loop obstruction than in simple obstruction. All of the animals showed a marked rise in the non protein nitrogen and urea nitrogen and a fall in the chlorides. In the majority the carbon dioxide combining power of the plasma was increased. The findings in closed loop obstruction were essentially the same as those in simple intestinal obstruction.

HARRY W. FENK, M.D.

Kinsella V. J. Normal and Pathological Physiology of the Stomach. *Lancet* 1929 CCXVI 1130

In attempting to explain pain in disease of the abdominal viscera Mackenzie has suggested an irritant focus in the spinal cord as a factor and Lenander and Morley have dealt with the importance of the parietal peritoneum and the mesentery. Hurst and Ryle have suggested that functional alterations in the tension of the visceral muscle may play a part and the kymographic school have suggested powerful peristalsis as a cause. Sippy and Palmer have directed their attention to the acidity of the gastric contents. Kinsella regards it as remarkable that all possible parts surrounding the involved area have been fully considered while the tissue actually diseased has been comparatively neglected.

All of the hypotheses to explain the pain of gastric ulcer have their defects. In many instances their

resection for gastrojejunal ulcer twice a Judd pyloroplasty 10 times and partial duodenectomy 4 times. Of the 14 cases in which a view of the lumen was obtained contact ulcers of the duodenum were discovered in 7 (50 per cent). In 1 case 4 ulcers and in another 5 ulcers were found.

Joyce advocates the use of pyloroplasty by the method of Finney, Judd or Horsley instead of gastroenterostomy whenever possible.

JOHN W. NEZUM, M.D.

D. Allaines F. Primary Epithelioma of the Jejunum (Sur l'épithélioma primitif du jéjunum iléon). *J. de chir.* 1929 xxxii 449.

To the forty-seven cases of primary jejunoileal epithelioma collected from the literature in 1913 by Venot and Parcelier, the author adds sixty-six reported since that date and a case of his own.

In the jejunum the tumor is usually situated at some distance from the duodenojejunal angle, but in the ileum it is often close to the ileocecal junction. It appears at an earlier age than cancer of other organs, being most frequent in the fourth decade. In one of the cases on record it developed at the age of three and a half years.

It is a small, annular growth giving the intestine the appearance of being ligated. When the intestine is opened a typical cancerous ulceration of annular form is found. On palpation it gives the sensation of a small Murphy button placed at the level of an anastomosis. Above the lesion the intestine is dilated, hypertrophied and oedematous. Even in the absence of acute occlusion the dilatation may be marked and extensive. In the author's case in which the neoplasm was situated 8 cm. below the duodenojejunal angle the stomach was involved in the dilatation.

The tumor grows slowly and for a long time is confined to the immediately adjacent glandular territory. Invagination and perforation are rare. The former has been reported seven times. The latter, according to Hinz, occurs in only 3 per cent of the cases. Generalization takes place late. Dissemination occurs most frequently by subperitoneal lymphangitis. There is little tendency toward the formation of a tumor in the true sense of the word. When a neoplasm is found it is due rather to the presence of large masses of glands with adhesions and agglomerations of intestinal loops and omentum.

The histological type is that of adenocarcinoma. Emaciation is an almost constant early sign and intestinal disturbances suggestive of progressive occlusion usually precede even an acute occlusion. Pain is a fairly constant symptom. The presence of a tumor is a valuable but inconstant sign. Contrary to what might be expected the tumor is never found near the median line and is not very mobile. Of twelve cases in which its situation was recorded, it was found in the right iliac fossa in six and on the left side in six (five times in the iliac fossa). When the lesion is close to the duodenojejunal angle gastroduodenal symptoms may be prominent.

Röntgen examination is the chief aid in the diagnosis, but the author is of the opinion that other methods of examination—a search for blood in the stool for instance—should be employed more frequently. In the roentgen picture the retrostrial dilatation is of more importance than the stenosis itself. In the author's case the entire duodenum and the origin of the jejunum were very voluminous and showed little contractility. The picture was evidently that of a very pronounced dilatation of long standing with secondary atony of the walls. The author regards this weakness of the walls of a dilated intestinal segment as highly informative. For comparison with the roentgenogram of this case he presents the roentgenogram of a case in which the stenosis was found to be due to simple intestinal spasm. In the latter case the intestinal segments above the stricture were highly contractile and the stomach was small and the site of violent contractions. Three cases are cited to show that it may be almost impossible to differentiate between tuberculosis and cancer of the small intestine.

Secondary tumors of the intestine, which according to Leconte are more frequent than primary epitheliomata, are usually secondary to tumors of the uterus, ovary or stomach. Plastic limitis is particularly liable to metastasize early into the intestine. Under the name carcinoid tumors, Banting has described multiple tumors of the intestine with clinical and anatomical characteristics of their own. These tumors develop apparently simultaneously. They are rounded and are situated generally in the submucosa of a single, more or less long intestinal segment. They vary from a few millimeters in diameter to the size of a walnut. They are formed of fibrous stroma with few cells and are poorly vascularized. In the midst of the stroma there are alveoli connected with one another by cords of cells forming a trabecular system. Mitotic figures are rare. There is no associated clinical history. They are most often found at autopsy in persons who have died from some other disease. Nevertheless they are capable of metastasizing, causing intestinal stenosis and death. Their origin is still a subject of dispute.

The treatment of choice for epitheliomata of the small intestine without occlusion is wide resection of the tumor with the corresponding mesentery and its glands. If the tumor is situated near the duodenojejunal angle Y-shaped anastomosis may be necessary, implantation of the jejunum into the stomach and of the duodenum into the jejunum, as was done in two of the cases cited from the literature. Resection is an operation of only moderate gravity if it is performed in the absence of occlusion. The mortality in sixteen of the cases collected by Venot and Parcelier was 18.7 per cent; in forty-two later cases it was 15 per cent. In general the operation is done in one stage. In the older series there were three cures of more than seven years' duration. In the later series the late results in

to eighteen years. At the end of ten years 14 per cent of those treated by resection and 17.4 per cent of those discharged as healed remained free from recurrence. For permanent cure the removal of the greater omentum and the cleaning out of the lymphatic area are very important. If the carcinoma has invaded the mesocolon resection of the colon is not absolutely necessary since resection of the mesocolon alone may give a permanent cure. Of 46 patients treated by mesocolon resection 13 (28.2 per cent of the number treated by resection and 34.2 per cent of those discharged as healed) remained free from recurrence for from five to eighteen years.

The late results are poorer in ulcer carcinoma than in primary carcinoma. Although of 32 patients with beginning ulcer carcinoma 10 remained free from recurrence for more than five years of 28 patients with advanced ulcer carcinoma only 1 remained well longer than five years. The poor prognosis of ulcer carcinoma can be combated best by prophylactic resection of callous ulcers of the stomach.

In the discussion of this report BORCHARD (Charlottenburg) called attention to the fact that under certain conditions a gastrocolic resection may be easier than a simple gastric resection.

STETTNER (Z)

Edwards H. and Duke C. Congenital Diverticula of the Intestine With the Report of a Case Exhibiting Heterotopia. *Brit J Surg* 1929 xvii 7

The authors report the case of a boy sixteen years of age who had been subject since early childhood to attacks of acute abdominal pain often accompanied by hæmorrhage from the bowel. Operation revealed a diverticulum of the small bowel 28 in. long with a perforated ulcer near its end. A portion of the gut was resected with the diverticulum. Uninterrupted recovery resulted.

On microscopic examination of the diverticulum the surface layer of the mucosa was found to be like that of normal epithelium of the small intestine but beneath it there was a deeper stratum of mucosa typical of human gastric mucous membrane. At the point of perforation the cellular arrangement was similar to that of a gastric ulcer.

In the authors' opinion this case represents an attempt at the formation of a twin which was begun at such a late stage of development of the ovum that the extent of reduplication was limited to a segment of the bowel.

GEORGE A. COLLETT M.D.

Hennes P. Congenital Stenoses of the Intestine (Ueber angeborene Darmverengungen). *Arch f path Anat* 1929 cclix 1764

This is an autopsy report of four cases of rare forms of intestinal stenosis. In the first case the duodenum was occluded by a malformation of the pancreas which surrounded it. Pancreatitis and cholangitis were also present. In the second case the stenosis was due to a fold at the mouth of the

pancreatic duct with secondary inflammation. In the third case the cause of the stenosis was an infra papillary fold formation with incomplete torsion of the bowel and an umbilical hernia. The fourth case showed twisting of a loop of duodenum with fixation.

The author reviews the literature on congenital stenoses of the intestine and concludes that the causes are developmental disturbances with secondary epithelial proliferation. W. KOENIG (Z)

Pool E. H. Diverticulum of the Duodenum. *Ann Surg* 1929 xc 138

The case reported was that of a woman sixty-two years of age who for several years had had attacks of vomiting lasting for from several days to a week. X-ray studies showed a large duodenal diverticulum with a definite fluid level. At operation the diverticulum was found closely opposed to the posterior aspect of the head of the pancreas. It measured about 2 in. in diameter. The neck was 1 in. in diameter and was situated at the lower part of the medial aspect of the descending duodenum. The operation was followed by smooth recovery.

This case is thought to be of particular interest because of the periodic attacks of vomiting which were associated with hyperglycæmia and glycosuria presumably due to pressure upon the pancreas or its duct by the dilated diverticulum.

WILLIAM BARRY M.D.

Klein E. Left Vagus Section and Partial Gastrectomy for Duodenal Ulcer with Hyperacidity. *Ann Surg* 1929 xc 6

Klein reports on eight recent cases of duodenal ulcer with high acidity in which a partial gastrectomy with section of the left vagus nerve was done by Berg at the Mt. Sinai Hospital, New York. Whereas after partial gastrectomy alone only one quarter of the patients are aacid, all of the eight patients with section of the vagus nerve are at present anacid and free from gastric symptoms. All are well nourished and have gained weight. There was no mortality. Klein suggests that section of the left vagus nerve serves to cut off the cephalic phase of gastric secretion. JOHN H. NUTZ M.D.

Joyce T. M. Resection of the Proximal Duodenum and Pyloric Sphincter for Multiple Duodenal Ulcers. *Ann Surg* 1929 xc 79

For cases of multiple ulcers of the duodenum Joyce advocates pyloroplasty and complete resection of the proximal end of the first portion of the duodenum including the ulcerative lesions and the pyloric ring of the stomach followed by end to end anastomosis. He believes that the figures of Judd who reports the discovery of multiple ulcers in only 0.71 per cent of 4,901 cases of duodenal ulcer are too low.

In a series of 50 consecutive cases of duodenal ulcer, Joyce performed gastro-enterostomy 32 times, simple closure of acute perforations twice, a Pylor-

sions in the intestinal wall and many secondary glands can be removed in one block

Of a total of 241 cases operated on by Turner a radical operation was possible in 142. In 85 only a palliative anastomosis or some type of colostomy could be done. In 14 cases only an exploration was possible. In the 142 cases in which the growth was removed there were 27 deaths.

In 78 of the 142 cases operated on radically the tumor was in the sigmoid or descending colon. The more urgent cases of obstruction in which bowel drainage is clearly indicated are for the most part those in which the growth is situated beyond the splenic flexure. The mortality of excision in such cases has been almost halved by preliminary drainage.

Unless there is some unequivocal evidence of distant dissemination of the cancer the patient should be given the chance which operation alone offers.

Large size of a growth or its fixity or involvement of neighboring structures does not necessarily mean that the neoplasm is irremovable. Large growths of slow development are often the most favorable. The size of the growth and the reaction of the surrounding tissues as shown by the development of adhesions often suggest that the body is capable of good resistance to the malignant invasion.

Extension of the growth into the mesentery is much more unfavorable than extension in the opposite direction.

The ultimate aim of the radical operation should be the restoration of function with restoration of the continuity of the intestinal canal. In only 18 of the 142 cases reviewed was it necessary to leave a permanent colostomy after removal of the growth. There is no period at which a patient may be regarded as free from the possibility of recurrence but the likelihood of recurrence diminishes rapidly after five years.

Excision holds out a good prospect of long relief. It can often be performed with a lower mortality than palliative operations. Even if it is followed by recurrence it is the best procedure in most cases. It is safest when carried out in stages.

The most important early symptoms of cancer of the colon are pain in the form of attacks of mild colic, irregularity of the bowels following previous regularity, indigestion, loss of blood and progressive loss of weight and vigor.

The advantages of primary drainage of the bowel by cæcostomy are summarized as follows:

1. Obstruction is relieved whether it is acute partial or potential.
2. The recurring distention of the colon by gas is relieved. Distention is apt to occur in cases in which the function of the colon has been interfered with for some time.
3. The bowel can recover from the obstruction as regards both infection and loss of muscle tone.
4. The bowel can be irrigated from the anus to the cæcostomy or in the opposite direction.
5. Pain is relieved and the patient is rendered able to sleep and assimilate nourishment.

After the preliminary cæcostomy, it is prudent to defer further treatment as long as the patient continues to improve. If his progress ceases after the mechanical obstruction has been relieved by satisfactory drainage further operation should not be delayed for longer than two weeks.

Turner describes the operative technique

SAMUEL KAHN M D

Schmieden. Cæcum Mobile as a Cause of Illness
(Das Cæcum mobile als Krankheitsursache) 53
Tag d deutsch Ges f Chir Berlin 1929

Schmieden states that the term "cæcum mobile" is a misnomer as the condition to which it is applied is not a changing position of the cæcum but a malposition deep in the true pelvis which remains constant even during movement of the body. It would therefore be more correct to use the term "cæcum pelvinum." According to Payr this position leads to a mechanical obstruction. The malposition is not a too great rotation, a too lateral position of the cæcum or a simple sliding. The cæcum must surround the projecting psoas ridge to reach its position in the small pelvis. Only the gravid uterus may possibly displace it from its situation.

In some cases the displacement produces no symptoms but as a rule it causes rather considerable disturbances. In order to demonstrate the mechanical conditions better Schmieden showed plaster moulds of the interior of the abdominal cavity. In these the tripartite division of the cavity was readily recognized. The cavity is divided into a right and left half by the vertebral column. The moulds showed the sites of the various organs in the right and left sides. The pelvic cavity is separated from the upper halves by a triangle, the apex of which is formed by the projecting promontory and the two sides of which are formed by the two psoas ridges.

Schmieden called attention to the normal position of the cæcum and the great distance it must traverse to attain a position where it lies in the small pelvis. The obstruction is explained by distention and kinking. The moulds showed also that an operative attempt to relieve the condition by resection would be useless. Only resection from the ascending colon to the lower end of the ileum and an anastomosis with the best possible imitation of Bauhin's valve can overcome the condition. Schmieden presented also a large number of sections through the plaster moulds demonstrating the normal and pathological positions of the various organs.

In the discussion of this report PAYR (Leipzig) stated that much can be learned from such plaster moulds of the abdominal cavity. STETINER (Z)

Hartglass. Volvulus of the Cæcum (Volvulus du cæcum). *Bull et mém Soc nat de chir* 1929 IV 291
Wilmorh. A Case of Volvulus of the Cæcum (Un cas de volvulus du cæcum). *Bull et mém Soc nat de chir* 1929 IV 291

HARTGLASS reports a case of volvulus of the cæcum in a man sixty years of age. The pain was

twenty six cases are recorded. Forty three per cent of these patients were alive one year or more after the intervention. The longest cure in this series was fourteen years. Most of the other patients died of local recurrence or of metastasis from five to six months after the operation.

When resection is impossible the logical operation is ileocecal or jejunojejunal anastomosis. This sometimes gives good results even in unfavorable cases. Clinical cures lasting up to two years have been reported. In acute occlusion enteroanastomosis is the only procedure that can give a favorable result. Simple jejunostomy had a mortality of 75 per cent in the four cases in which it was tried and is incapable of greatly prolonging life.

Brief histories of sixty six cases reported in the literature since 1913 are given.

FLORENCE A. CARPENTER.

Lapoint A. A Hemorrhagic Infarct of the Ileum Caused by Venous Thrombosis of the Ileum Following Appendicitis Enterectomy Cure (Infarctus hémorragique de l'iléon par thrombose veineuse post appendiculaire enterectomie guérison) *Bull et mém Soc nat de chir* 1929 lv 561

The theory that intestinal infarction can be caused by venous thrombosis has been long in gaining acceptance. The possibility of such an occurrence has been questioned ever since the first observations of Picqué and Gregoire which were reported in 1903.

Elsewhere in the body venous thrombosis is incapable of completely blocking the circulation but in the intestine there are the same number of veins as arteries and therefore the obliteration of a vein compromises the vitality of the intestine equally with obliteration of an artery. The intramural vessels will maintain the circulation provided the segment involved does not exceed 30 cm. When a greater segment is involved necrosis will occur (Béclouin).

The author has operated upon three cases of intestinal infarction caused by venous thrombosis. In two the exciting cause was appendicitis. Appendicitis is probably the cause in many obscure cases. The possibility of a propagating thrombophlebitis is easily understood. The peculiarity of infarction of venous origin is its delayed appearance.

The case reported was that of a girl seventeen years of age who was operated on for gangrenous appendicitis with extensive fibrinopurulent pelvic peritonitis. Complete recovery followed the usual period of convalescence. Four months later the patient was seized with violent abdominal pain and vomiting. During the next twelve hours the vomiting was not repeated but no feces or gas was passed and the pulse rose to 140. In the right side of the abdomen there was a localized area of distention which was sensitive to pressure.

Laparotomy performed on the basis of a diagnosis of intestinal obstruction revealed free blood in the peritoneal cavity and a hemorrhagic infarction of 1 meter of the ileum extending 20 cm above the

caecum. The arteries to the infarcted segment were permeable but the veins were filled with clots. Resection was done and the two ends of the ileum fixed in the inferior angle of the abdominal incision.

Soon after the operation the usual complications of a fistula of the small intestine—ulceration of the skin and loss of weight—developed. In the third week a Dupuytren enterotome was applied to the spur and the normal intestinal current was quickly re-established. Several weeks later the remaining fistula was cured by resection and end-to-end anastomosis.

A correct pre-operative diagnosis is seldom made in these cases because intestinal hemorrhage is often lacking. In some cases however the distinction between venous and arterial occlusion could probably be made. In the presence of cardiac or aortic disease or arteriosclerosis the infarct will be of arterial origin. When there has been a recent appendectomy or splenectomy the occlusion will be probably venous.

Attention is called to the disadvantages of ileostomy in these cases. ALBERT F. DECAUAT M.D.

Ball R. The Sphincters of the Colon. *Radiology* 1929 xii 484

The sphincters of the colon demonstrated roentgenologically are the following:

1 The ileocecal sphincter of Valerius. This is the sphincter usually described by anatomists which is located at the terminal end of the ileum.

The sphincter of Buss or colicocæcal sphincter situated between the caecum and the ascending colon below the ileocecal orifice.

3 The sphincter of Hirsch in the proximal segment of the ascending colon above the caecum.

4 The sphincter of Cannon in the transverse colon between the first and third portions. It extends over an area of about 1 cm. and is usually distinct.

5 The sphincter of Payr and Strauss situated at the left flexure of the colon.

6 The colosigmoidal sphincter. This was demonstrated by the author and is produced by a tonic or spastic contraction of the colon at its juncture with the sigmoid.

7 The sphincter of Moutier in the terminal colon between the sigmoid and the rectum.

8 The sphincter of Rossi at the level of the middle portion of the sigmoid. This sphincter is observed particularly in children.

The author has studied these sphincters histologically. HARRY W. FRYE M.D.

Turner C. G. Cancer of the Colon. *Lancet* 1929 ccc x 107 1073

Growths in the colon are low in the scale of malignancy. They do not spread widely or rapidly in or away from the bowel. Their blood vessel and lymph vessel territories so closely correspond that free removal of glands can be effected safely and wide resection and subsequent anastomoses can be done easily. In most cases the primary growth, its extent

The prognosis of caecal volvulus is unfavorable. In 168 cases collected by Podlaka recovery resulted in only 38 per cent. When operation is performed late and resection is necessitated by gangrene of the intestine the mortality exceeds 50 per cent.

In the discussion of this report LECÈNE agreed with Lenormant that in cases of acute occlusion appendicectomy is not to be recommended but that it has its advantages when drainage of the caecum and injections of drugs into the large intestine are necessary. In a case of amoebic dysentery seen by Lécène this procedure was followed by considerable improvement. PAGE

Greensfelder L. A. and Hiller R. I. Caecal Diverticulosis with Special Reference to Traumatic Diverticula. *Surg Gynec & Obst* 1929 LXVIII 786

Solitary caecal diverticula of the caecum may be primary or secondary. Those of the secondary or traumatic type arise as the result of an operative procedure in the lower part of the abdomen on the right side whereas those of the primary type arise independently of such manipulation.

Primary solitary caecal diverticula are rare. The cause has not been determined. The authors suggest that it may be the persistence of the appendix which appears early in embryonic life but normally disappears before the true appendix develops.

Secondary or traumatic diverticula occur more frequently than primary diverticula but the paucity of the literature suggests that they also are uncommon. The pursestring suture used in appendectomy has been advanced as a cause.

The authors report a diverticulum which bore no relation to the stump site of the appendix being present on the anterior surface of the caecum.

Solitary caecal diverticula may produce symptoms of acute or chronic appendicitis necessitating operation. Their presence should be suspected when the symptoms of appendicitis recur after appendectomy.

To determine the cause of secondary caecal diverticula the authors made studies in 5385 major operations and 400 autopsies performed on adults. Two diverticula were found at operation and 2 at autopsy. The autopsies included 23 cases in which appendectomy had been performed from three days to twenty years before death. Serial sections were made from the stump sites of 13 of these cases and single sections were taken from most of the others. In addition 18 dogs were operated upon. The first 5 were discarded. Of the remaining 13 7 were operated upon by the ligature and drop technique and 6 by the pursestring method. Serial sections were made also of the stump sites of these 13 dogs. A total of approximately 1000 sections being studied.

From the literature and their findings the authors conclude that the etiological factors in the development of the secondary diverticula are

1. Eversion of the caecum between a constricting adhesive bands
2. Traction of a narrow adhesion

3. Eversion of the stump site as the result of weakness due to the migration of a silk pursestring.

4. Eversion at the stump site as the result of weakness following rupture of a stump abscess into the lumen of the bowel. W. N. ROWLEY M.D.

Evojan S. The Influence of Appendectomy on Gastric Secretion. (Ueber Einfluss der Appendektomie auf die sekretorische Magentaetigkeit). *Von chir Arch* 1928 XV 12

It has long been known that the appendix has an effect on the function of the gastro intestinal tract.

The author wished to determine whether appendectomy has any influence on the secretory activity of the stomach and whether if it does this influence is exerted by the appendix as a whole by certain layers of its wall or by the mesenterium. He therefore examined the gastric juice before and after appendectomy in 190 cases. The examinations were made at ten-day intervals over a period of six months. The patients were males varying in age from eighteen to fifty five years. One hundred and fifty five had chronic appendicitis, 27 subacute appendicitis, and 7 acute appendicitis with a plastic exudate. In 100 cases the appendectomy was performed with the usual ligation of the mesenterium and base of the appendix *en masse*. In 40 cases the peritoneal layer was spared and in 35 cases the muscularis and serosa were spared. In 15 cases a wedge shaped piece of the caecal wall was removed with the appendix. In 13 of 156 cases of chronic appendicitis microscopic examination showed the appendix to be normal.

In 75 per cent of the cases the removal of a pathological or normal appendix was followed by a decrease in the acidity of the gastric juice regardless of whether it was high, normal or reduced before the operation. In a large number of the cases this reduction in acidity persisted for at least six months. The method of operation apparently played no part in the change. The cause of the change is to be sought in the removal of the mucosa as this was the only layer of the wall which was removed in all cases. The author attributes the change to the removal of the cells of Masson in the Lieberkuehn glands of the appendix. It is possible that these cells have an effect on the secretory and motor functions of the stomach. This would explain why the acidity is nearly always increased in hyperplasia of the argentaffin cells and decreased after appendectomy. ALIPOV (Z).

Viannay G. Ulceration of the External Iliac Artery Caused by a Drain After Operation for Acute Appendicitis Followed by Drainage (Ulceration de l'artère iliaque externe par un drain après une appendicéctomie à chaud suivie de drainage). *Bull et mém Soc nat de chir* 1929 LV 303

Viannay reports two cases. The first was that of a girl sixteen years of age who had an attack of pain in the right side of the abdomen with bilious vomiting which was not recognized as due to appendicitis. A week later the symptoms recurred and there was generalized peritonitis with contraction of the

violent and came on in attacks. The temperature was 37.5 degrees C and the pulse between 80 and 90. Vomiting had occurred. In the right iliac fossa which was extremely painful on pressure there was intense contraction of the abdominal wall. In spite of the absence of fever a diagnosis of acute appendicitis with threatened perforation was made. (The author states that he has seen a case of gangrene of the appendix without fever.)

At operation the cæcum and the colon as far as the infrahepatic angle were found twisted about 90 degrees in a clockwise direction around the vertical axis. The torsion may have been due to a free and floating mesentery. The appendix was used as a means of fixation. After ligation and resection of its mesentery it was drawn outside the abdomen by means of catgut so that as large a surface as possible of the anterior wall of the ascending cæcum would be placed in contact with the peritoneum. The base of the appendix was fixed by means of several linen sutures to the parietal peritoneum and to the muscles of the wall.

Gas was passed twenty four hours after the operation and a bowel movement occurred on the third day. The appendix became gangrenous and was resected above its ligature. Since his discharge from the hospital the patient has been working as a farm laborer and there has been no tendency toward recurrence of the volvulus.

Wilmoth's case was that of a woman seventy four years of age who presented marked distention of the abdomen along the median line. Several loops of intestine could be traced on the abdominal wall. No stool had been passed for six days. Vomiting had occurred. At operation the cæcum was found to be enormously distended purple and very heavy. When it was untwisted with the hands counter clockwise one and a half turns the ileum and cæcum returned to a quasi normal position but the cæcum did not empty. Further investigation revealed a band which stretched from a bundle of small intestines to the peritoneum of the right internal iliac fossa. When this was cut it became apparent that the ileum cæcum and ascending colon were not fixed normally to the posterior abdominal wall. They were disposed as in the fetus. A Pezzar sound was implanted in the cæcum and fixed there by a pursestring suture of linen thread. The cæcum was fixed by four linen threads to the lower extremity of the median incision and the rest of the incision was closed in one layer with three bronze wires.

A stool was passed on the third day after the operation. When the patient left the hospital the intestine was functioning normally but two months after the operation she died of volvulus of the pelvic colon. At autopsy the cæcum was found to be in a normal position well fixed to the abdominal wall.

Wilmoth believes that the ileo-cæcal volvulus of the cæcum should be reserved for cases in which the torsion is limited to the cæcum, the ascending colon and the terminal part of the ileum. He emphasizes that this condition must be differentiated from ad-

hesions of the cæcum around a transverse axis which are not true torsions and from torsions which involve with the cæcum and the ascending colon all or the greater part of the small intestine. Volvulus of the cæcum as thus defined is rare especially in France. Lenormant found it in only three of eighty eight cases of intestinal occlusion. One of them he reported himself and another is the case reported in this article by Wilmoth.

The third case observed by Lenormant was that of a woman forty three years of age who was taken with acute pain throughout the right side of the abdomen which was associated with vomiting. The pain persisted until the next day when she entered the hospital. At examination the hypochondrium and right iliac fossa were found extremely sensitive and there was marked muscular contraction. The patient had a tendency to keep the right thigh flexed. The pulse was rapid and strong. The temperature was 38.4 degrees C. A diagnosis of acute appendicitis was made.

At operation performed immediately the cæcum and the colon were found enormously distended. They had a complete mesentery and showed a beginning torsion with stricture at the junction of the ascending and transverse colon which prevented the passage of gas. In addition there was a dense vascular layer which coming from the lateral wall of the abdomen compressed the large intestine. After resection of the membrane and the return of the cæcum and ascending colon to their places gas passed freely into the transverse colon. Recovery was uneventful.

Wilmoth is of the opinion that the occurrence of cecal volvulus requires the presence of a defect in union and persistence of a mesentery of the cæcum and ascending colon. Sometimes the malformation is more complex. Persistence of a mesentery of the cæcum and ascending colon is quite common but volvulus of the cæcum is rare. Great muscular efforts dietary indiscretions especially large meals after a period of fasting and intestinal fermentation leading to sudden distention of the cæcum by gas have been considered causes favoring volvulus. A finding common to all of the three cases seen by Lenormant was a peritoneal band at the neighborhood of the right colic angle which required section before the volvulus could be untwisted and the intestinal circulation could be reestablished.

Cecal volvulus requires immediate detorsion or resection. Detorsion suffices if the twisted intestine has retained its vitality and if its vessels are not thrombosed. Opening of the intestine is often necessary to empty the distended cæcum which is ready to burst and cannot be returned to the abdomen. In other cases it is done as a precaution to combat paralysis of the intestine and insure rapid evacuation of the toxic contents. Fixation of the untwisted intestine seems logical but because of the danger associated with prolongation of the operation it is frequently not done. When the intestine is gangrenous it must be resected.

was done a three year cure was obtained in 46 per cent and a five year cure in 42 per cent. Of the patients who died later a large percentage succumbed to other diseases. A W FISCHER (7)

LIVER GALL BLADDER PANCREAS AND SPLEEN

Thorlakson P H T and May A W S. Rupture of the Liver. *Canadian M J* 111 J 1929 593

The authors call attention to the rarity of rupture of the liver stating that there were but 11 cases in 200 000 admissions over a period of twenty years. Early surgical treatment is important. For each hour's delay the chances of recovery are diminished by from 2 to 5 per cent. After seventy two hours operation is usually contra indicated.

The chief clinical features of rupture of the liver are due to free hemorrhage into the peritoneal cavity. The patient becomes pale and weak as the bleeding continues and later is restless and dyspnoeic. The pulse becomes more frequent and more compressible and the blood pressure falls. There may or may not be shifting dullness in the abdomen. Severe pain in the upper part of the abdomen on the right side, tenderness and muscular rigidity are invariably present. The temperature is subnormal for the first few hours and then gradually rises if the patient reacts at all favorably. Blood examination at intervals shows a progressive decline in the red cells and hemoglobin but an increase in the number of leucocytes.

The condition is produced most commonly by a fall or blow on the upper part of the abdomen or crushing of the trunk between two hard bodies. In the diagnosis it is necessary to determine first whether the patient is suffering from shock alone or shock with internal injuries. Routine full blood examinations are therefore necessary. The possibility of rupture of other viscera such as the stomach, bladder, kidney and spleen must be considered.

In a series of surgically treated cases which are reviewed the mortality was 37.5 per cent. The chief factors responsible for the high rate were complicating injuries and the length of time that elapsed between the injury and the operation.

In discussing the treatment of rupture of the liver the authors emphasize the importance of the preoperative period of observation. For exposure of the liver they recommend a transverse incision. Hemorrhage is best controlled by packing or the use of the cavity.

HARRY W FRANK M D

Paire Associated Wounds of the Liver Stomach Pancreas Duodenojejunal Angle and Sigmoid from Revolver Bullets. *Laparotomy Cure* (Plaies associées du foie de l'estomac du pancréas de l'angle duodéno-jéjunal et de l'S iléale par balles de revolver. *Laparotomie guérison*). *Bull et mém Soc nat de chir* 1929 14 502

A man was brought to the hospital eighteen hours after having been wounded twice by revolver bullets.

Although he had been vomiting incessantly his general condition was not unfavorable.

Operation revealed a large quantity of blood in the peritoneal cavity, a slight wound of the liver, a penetrating wound of the stomach, a transverse furrow of the pancreas and a double penetrating wound of the duodenojejunal angle and the sigmoid. The intestines were hyperemic but there was no erudate. The wounds of the large intestine were punctiform, allowed the escape of liquid and gas. The wound of the pancreas was not sutured as it caused little loss of blood. Following closure of the perforations of the stomach and intestines the abdomen was sutured in one layer without drainage. Recovery was uneventful except for the development of a hernia. Eventually the hernia was repaired.

In the discussion of this case the author calls attention to the absence of peritonitis after the multiple intra abdominal wounds and delay of operation. Opportunity was afforded to observe the rôle of the mucous membrane plug in the intestinal perforations. The herniated mucosa offered little or no opposition to the escape of the intestinal contents. In agreement with war experience with pancreatic wounds of the same type, the injury of the pancreas produced no complications.

ALBERT F DE GROOT M D

Lacaze H and Melnotte P. Hépatite Amœbienne et son traitement. *R v de chir* Par 1928 414 709

This report is based on a study of amœbiasis of the liver extending over a period of fourteen years during which time the authors performed 252 operations for the condition. The authors' fields of observation included Macedonia, the Mediterranean coast of Africa, the Ivory Coast and various points in Europe, particularly Bordeaux where numbers of colonial troops are repatriated.

Amœbiasis is no longer an exotic disease in France and fears are expressed that it will become firmly established in the country. These fears the authors believe are groundless because amœbic infections flourish only where elementary hygiene is completely lacking. The hepatic form will never be prevalent except where the liver receives additional insults such as are rarely experienced outside the tropics.

The history of amœbic abscess of the liver goes back to the earliest times but among the first to recognize its connection with dysentery was Dutroulau, a physician in the French navy. The amœbæ were first demonstrated in a hepatic abscess by Kartulis in 1887. These observations applied only to the large tropical abscesses, the form to which treatment essentially surgical was for a long time limited. With the work of Rogers (1907-12) the clinical study broadened and with the introduction of emetine the treatment became essentially medical. Today with recognition of the milder forms of hepatitis, the treatment has become medico-surgical.

abdominal wall. The pain and defense were most marked in the right iliac fossa. The patient's countenance was anxious, her temperature 39 degrees C and her pulse 128. On rectal palpation the pouch of Douglas was found tense, fluctuating and bulging into the rectum.

When the abdomen was opened a cloudy fluid containing fibrinous neomembranes in suspension flowed out. The caecum, the walls of which were thick and infiltrated, was brought outside the wound. The appendix was short and turgescient and contained a large mass of feces. Appendectomy was performed. A finger introduced into the wound to establish drainage penetrated the pouch of Douglas, breaking soft adhesions and evacuated an purulent collection between the uterus and rectum. A large drain surrounded by two tents was introduced to the bottom of the pouch of Douglas.

At first recovery was normal, but nine days after the operation the wound became painful and a hemorrhage occurred from it. The next morning blood was found on the dressing, but there had been no further external hemorrhage. The patient was pale, her pulse 130 and thready and her temperature 39.6 degrees C. The abdomen was generally contracted. The symptoms were those of peritoneal infection rather than those of acute anemia.

At operation the pouch of Douglas and the right iliac fossa were found filled with a mass of malodorous clots. When the hematoma was cleared away there was a jet of bright red blood from an ulceration of the external iliac artery where it had been in contact with the drain. The artery was ligated above and below the ulceration. The peritoneal septa remained continued and the patient died that night.

The second case was that of a young girl who had a subacute attack of utero-adnexal infection after attempted abortion. When she entered the hospital two weeks later a hot abscess was found in the right iliac fossa, high up and apparently well encysted. The abscess was incised and a drain placed in the cavity. After a week of normal convalescence an abundant hemorrhage of bright red blood occurred as the result of the contact of the drain with an artery. Digital compression was used but the patient died on the way to the operating room.

Viannay believes that infection of the arterial wall plays as important a rôle in such cases as the mechanical action of the drain. To prevent the complication, Fatel and Murard incise appendicular abscesses early, place the drains superficially and surround the drains with gauze.

PAGE

Tisserand, G. Two Hartmann Operations with Re-establishment of the Continuity of the Intestine Performed for Rectosigmoidal Cancer (Deux cas d'opération de Hartmann pour cancer recto-sigmoïdal avec rétablissement de la continuité du tube digestif). *Bull. et mém. Soc. nat. de chir.* 1929 IV 528.

The usual Hartmann operation requires the establishment of a colostomy, but the suggestion has

been made that in some cases it might be possible to utilize the terminal segment of the gut and thus re-establish the normal course of the intestinal contents. Immediate anastomosis is ordinarily extremely difficult; the author's single attempt proved fatal. In two cases the following technique was successful.

The tumor was first removed by the usual method of Hartmann. A rubber tube with a diameter about that of the thumb and 30 cm. long was inserted into the proximal end of the sigmoid for a distance of 10 cm. and fixed by a continuous catgut suture. The suture line was painted with tincture of iodine and an assistant drew the tube into the rectum by means of a long clamp introduced through the anus. The sigmoid was invaginated into the rectum about 1 cm. and sutured. The tube was then further invaginated by traction and sutured a second time. Iodoform gauze strips were placed at the sides of the anastomosis and brought out through the abdominal wound. The pelvis was peritonized as accurately as possible. If the tube was not expelled it was removed on the tenth day.

Both of the author's patients upon whom this operation was performed were women. In each case a preliminary suprapubic hysterectomy was done. The results were excellent; the bowel functioned normally and the patients being still well to date, eighteen and twenty-six months after the operation. In the discussion of this article Schwartz stated that the operation performed was not that of Hartmann but a much less radical procedure already used in a few rare cases by Quenu, Lecene and Tixier.

ALBERT E. DE CROIX, M.D.

Kuettner, R. Cancer of the Rectum and Its Surgical Treatment on the Basis of 1,300 Cases (Der Mastdarmkrebs und seine chirurgische Behandlung auf Grund von 1,300 Fällen). *Med. Klin.* 1929 I 4.

For the early diagnosis of cancer of the rectum a careful digital examination is essential. The author reviews 480 radical operations for this condition with 108 deaths, a mortality of 22.5 per cent. In the last seven years the mortality has been only 17.3 per cent. Amputation of the rectum was done in 192 cases with 51 deaths, a mortality of 50.5 per cent. Resection of the rectum in 175 cases with 34 deaths, a mortality of 19.4 per cent. Invagination in 4 cases with 1 death, a mortality of 25 per cent. and resection with displacement of the rectum by Kuettner's method in 85 cases with 16 deaths, a mortality of 18.8 per cent. The abdominostomal operation was performed only in exceptional cases; seven amputations were done with 2 deaths and 6 resections with 4 deaths. The combined procedure has been abandoned by Kuettner.

Of the patients operated upon radically, 46.5 per cent. survived the operation longer than three years and 33 per cent. survived it longer than five years. Recurrence was not observed later than ten years. In the cases in which resection with displacement

Only a careful exploration of the liver will prevent an error in the diagnosis. In some cases there may be a simple cachexia suggesting malignant disease.

In another group of cases the local symptoms predominate. When acute the hepatic symptoms may suggest the congestion of malaria, suppurative hydatid cyst or cholecystitis.

Chronic amoebic infection of the liver is easily confused with other diseases of this organ. Sometimes a differential diagnosis seems impossible as even the therapeutic test with emetine fails to give clear results. The leucocytosis may be suggestive.

Gastric symptoms often predominate and loss of weight, epigastric pain, vomiting, melena and a subcutaneous tinge strongly suggest an ulcer or a cancer of the stomach. The gastric form is usually associated with an abscess of the left lobe of the liver.

An amoebic abscess may simulate acute or chronic appendicitis and may be recognized only at operation. Again amoebic infection may cause a true appendicitis of great severity, demanding early operation.

Rupture of an amoebic abscess into the general peritoneal cavity produces the chain of symptoms associated with perforated gastric or typhoid ulcer, ruptured pyosalpinx, etc.

It is universally agreed that emetine must be given in all cases. In the non-suppurative forms of amoebic hepatitis treatment with emetine is curative, but when suppuration has occurred the pus must be dealt with according to established surgical principles.

With regard to surgical treatment the authors state that the frequent difficulty of making an absolute diagnosis (negative punctures, etc.) justifies operation on the basis of the general aspects of the cases. Multiple abscesses by their frequency demand an operation permitting careful exploration of the liver. Emetine alone or combined with aspiration fails in the suppurative forms of the disease.

The type of anesthesia under which the operation is done is of little importance. The incision should be large enough to expose the area of liver tenderness. It may be thoracic, abdominal or abdominothoracic. When no adhesions are present, pneumothorax can be reduced to the minimum by alternately cutting and suturing, thus keeping the parietal pleura and diaphragm in contact. Abscesses are simply opened, drains then being inserted. Curettage or lavage should never be employed. When an abscess is very large it must be evacuated slowly. If possible adhesions should be utilized to protect the general peritoneal cavity. The authors make a practice of opening the peritoneum only at the lower angle of the incision and exploring with the finger. If adhesions are present they close the peritoneum and open the abscess extraperitoneally through the adhesions.

Occasionally the liver will be found simply congested. In such cases the capsule should be incised to relieve the compression. This procedure is followed by relief of the pain and a fall in the temperature. Years ago Jaboulay noted the marked relief afforded

by simple puncture of the liver but was unable to explain it.

After successful medicosurgical treatment of amoebic abscess there is a strong tendency toward relapse and emetine must be administered over a long period. In addition the patient must be sent to an uninfected region, the diet closely supervised and the use of alcohol absolutely forbidden.

General prophylaxis by the usual sanitary measures is impracticable. In spite of all precautions persons living in countries where amoebiasis is endemic become infected. Even if it were possible to eliminate all other sources of infection there would still remain dust which plays an important role in the spread of the disease. The only prophylaxis consists in the early recognition of amoebic dysentery and its thorough treatment with emetine.

The article ends with the histories of thirty cases and an extensive bibliography.

ALBERT F. DE GROAT, M.D.

Paternal L. Primary Carcinoma of the Liver with Metastasis in the Spleen (*Carcinoma primario del fegato con metastasi splenica*) *Policlin. Rome* 1929 XXXVI sez. med. 125

The patient whose case is reported was a man sixty years of age who began to have symptoms only about forty days before his death. He was in the hospital for only thirty days. The chief symptom was diffuse and almost continuous pain over the right epigastrium and hypochondrium irradiating to the base of the thorax and the right shoulder. This pain sometimes increased after eating and was particularly severe at night. Occasionally vomiting occurred. Soon after his admission to the hospital the patient began to have edema of the legs and ankles, and abdominal effusion developed and increased rapidly. Puncture evacuated a clear fluid with a negative Rivalta reaction. Most of the time the temperature was normal. The urine was scanty and as the icterus increased it contained increasing amounts of bile pigment. The spleen was never palpable. The liver did not increase greatly in size. The patient died in a condition of profound asthenia without terminal coma or hemorrhage. Autopsy revealed a nodular carcinoma of the liver without cirrhosis.

The nodular form of primary carcinoma of the liver is the rarest type and almost always is associated with cirrhosis. Accordingly the tumor in this case was very unusual. The nodules were chiefly on the lower surface of the liver. They were found not only on the two chief lobes but also on the quadrate lobe and the lobe of Spigelius. They showed no tendency toward umbilication. The tumor was of the form generally called a hepatoma. The cells were large and had hyperchromic nuclei of various forms and sizes arranged much like the liver cells. The tumor had very little stroma and many capillaries. The metastasis in the spleen showed much the same picture except that the stroma was more abundant, probably because of

The true frequency of liver involvement in relation to intestinal infections is unknown because many carriers of amœbæ are without symptoms. However among 5 000 cases of dysentery the authors demonstrated liver involvement (by puncture) in 95 (19 per cent).

Larval forms of dysentery are found to be followed by amœbic abscess as frequently as is acute dysentery. In fact the history of an acute attack is rather infrequent. Acute dysentery may be followed by liver complications in a few days or after as long as thirty years. Even if the intestinal infections that pass unrecognized are taken into consideration liver involvement cannot be considered frequent.

Localization in the liver seems to demand predisposing conditions such as the fatigue of a campaign (in the Ruff war and in 1917 many cases followed in the same units) local damage to the liver by intestinal parasites debilitating disease bacillary dysentery etc.

The amœbæ are generally believed to reach the liver through the portal circulation but as they have been demonstrated in the bile tract and the duodenum the biliary route must also be considered.

The suppuration in the liver has been ascribed to secondary infection but the authors' studies show that this is not essential.

The hepatic lesions that precede the formation of an abscess are:

1. A larval form of hepatitis manifested simply by digestive disorders. The disease may not progress beyond this stage.

2. A diffuse hepatitis that may become chronic and evolve toward an amœbic cirrhosis or multiple foci of suppuration. At this stage the disease is amenable to medical treatment. When suppuration has once occurred the lesions become surgical.

In all of the suppurative forms liver tenderness is present and a characteristic pus is obtained on puncture. The liver tenderness is usually very definitely localized and is revealed by palpation over the entire area of liver dullness. Aspiration at the point of tenderness is a valuable procedure. In the authors' cases it has never been followed by a serious accident. In general no puncture should be made below the costal margin. At the moment that the needle is introduced the patient should hold his breath. The pus may have a characteristic chocolate aspect or may be frankly bloody. It contains lumps of disintegrating liver tissue. The chocolate pus rarely contains amœbæ. In the bloody or crushed gooseberry pus mobile amœbæ are numerous. Encysted forms are never found.

The symptoms of acute suppurative hepatitis are a high oscillating fever, sweats, chills, and a rapid loss of weight. The local symptoms include spontaneous pain over the liver and very often in the shoulder. The liver dullness is increased in extent but fluctuation and œdema of the parietes are never observed except in the most advanced cases. Rigidity of the abdominal wall is common and may lead to confusion of the condition with appendicitis. Dull-

ness, a pleural rub, and distant breath sounds are rather constant and may center attention on the lungs. Fluid when present in the pleural cavity never exceeds a few cubic centimeters. On x-ray examination deformity of the arch or general elevation of the diaphragm is occasionally observed. The costodiaphragmatic angle opens poorly in more than half of the cases but there are never any signs of fluid. The portion of the diaphragm overlying the abscess may be immobilized.

Laboratory study is of considerable importance. The finding of amœbæ in the faeces is of the greatest value in clinching the diagnosis. The blood shows a marked polymorphonuclear leucocytosis (20 000 to 25 000) absence of eosinophiles and secondary anemia. Because of the presence of other intestinal parasites the absence of eosinophiles is not constant.

From observations made at operation the authors conclude that in all cases the lesion is nodular at first and the massive abscesses are formed by the coalescence of discrete areas of softening. If the defenses are adequate the process is arrested in the initial stage and a chronic hepatitis results.

In subacute suppurative hepatitis the fever is irregular and the anemia and cachexia are very marked. The patient has a potato tint. The area of liver dullness may not be very great. A pleural reaction giving roentgen signs is quite constant. The leucocytosis is higher than in the acute form but falls if acute exacerbation develops.

At operation the abscesses are found limited by a pyogenic membrane. Amœbæ can be demonstrated in the wall of the abscess but rarely in the pus. Adhesions are more in evidence and in many cases migration of the pus has occurred (pleural sub-diaphragmatic abscess etc.).

In chronic suppurative hepatitis the patient is ambulatory. Fever is often absent and the general signs are limited to loss of weight, anemia, and asthenia. The liver is frequently of normal size and the local tenderness is slight. A pleural reaction is constant and often dominates the clinical picture. The leucocytosis may reach 50 000 with the polymorphonuclears relatively low (56 per cent). At operation the abscess is found to have a fibrous wall. The pus may be inspissated or even calcified. Migration of the pus occurs as in the other forms but the abscess has a strong tendency to open externally. Many natives of Morocco present a cicatrix in the right hypochondrium which represents the point of discharge of a liver abscess.

Cases of suppurative hepatitis present a variety of clinical aspects. The acute form with marked general symptoms must be distinguished from typhoid fever, malaria, recurrent fever, undulant fever, endocarditis, epidemic meningitis, and yellow fever. Meningeal symptoms are not rare. The differentiation of these conditions is made by the usual special diagnostic procedures.

The chronic cases with general symptoms may present the picture of tuberculosis with loss of weight, night sweats, a cough, and pleural effusion.

Only a careful exploration of the liver will prevent an error in the diagnosis. In some cases there may be a simple cachexia suggesting malignant disease.

In another group of cases the local symptoms predominate. When acute the hepatic symptoms may suggest the congestion of malaria, suppurative hydatid cyst or cholecystitis.

Chronic amoebic infection of the liver is easily confused with other diseases of this organ. Sometimes a differential diagnosis seems impossible as even the therapeutic test with emetine fails to give clear results. The leucocytosis may be suggestive.

Gastric symptoms often predominate and loss of weight, epigastric pain, vomiting, melena and a subicteric tinge strongly suggest an ulcer or a cancer of the stomach. The gastric form is usually associated with an abscess of the left lobe of the liver.

An amoebic abscess may simulate acute or chronic appendicitis and may be recognized only at operation. Again amoebic infection may cause a true appendicitis of great severity demanding early operation.

Rupture of an amoebic abscess into the general peritoneal cavity produces the chain of symptoms associated with perforated gastric or typhoid ulcer, ruptured pyosalpinx, etc.

It is universally agreed that emetine must be given in all cases. In the non suppurative forms of amoebic hepatitis treatment with emetine is curative, but when suppuration has occurred the pus must be dealt with according to established surgical principles.

With regard to surgical treatment the authors state that the frequent difficulty of making an absolute diagnosis (negative punctures, etc.) justifies operation on the basis of the general aspects of the cases. Multiple abscesses by their frequency demand an operation permitting careful exploration of the liver. Emetine alone or combined with aspiration fails in the suppurative forms of the disease.

The type of anesthesia under which the operation is done is of little importance. The incision should be large enough to expose the area of liver tenderness. It may be thoracic, abdominal or abdominothoracic. When no adhesions are present pneumothorax can be reduced to the minimum by alternately cutting and suturing, thus keeping the parietal pleura and diaphragm in contact. Abscesses are simply opened, drains then being inserted. Curettage or lavage should never be employed. When an abscess is very large it must be evacuated slowly. If possible adhesions should be utilized to protect the general peritoneal cavity. The authors make a practice of opening the peritoneum only at the lower angle of the incision and exploring with the finger. If adhesions are present they close the peritoneum and open the abscess extraperitoneally through the adhesions.

Occasionally the liver will be found simply congested. In such cases the capsule should be incised to relieve the compression. This procedure is followed by relief of the pain and a fall in the temperature. Years ago Jahoway noted the marked relief afforded

by simple puncture of the liver but was unable to explain it.

After successful medicosurgical treatment of amoebic abscess there is a strong tendency toward relapse and emetine must be administered over a long period. In addition the patient must be sent to an uninfected region, the diet closely supervised and the use of alcohol absolutely forbidden.

General prophylaxis by the usual sanitary measures is impracticable. In spite of all precautions persons living in countries where amoebiasis is endemic become infected. Even if it were possible to eliminate all other sources of infection there would still remain dust which plays an important role in the spread of the disease. The only prophylaxis consists in the early recognition of amoebic dysentery and its thorough treatment with emetine.

The article ends with the histories of thirty cases and an extensive bibliography.

ALBERT F. DE GROAT, M.D.

Paterni L. Primary Carcinoma of the Liver with Metastasis in the Spleen (*Carcinoma primario del fegato con metastasi splenica*). *Policlinico* Rome 1929 xxxvi sez. med. 125.

The patient whose case is reported was a man sixty years of age who began to have symptoms only about forty days before his death. He was in the hospital for only thirty days. The chief symptom was diffuse and almost continuous pain over the right epigastrium and hypochondrium irradiating to the base of the thorax and the right shoulder. This pain sometimes increased after eating and was particularly severe at night. Occasionally vomiting occurred. Soon after his admission to the hospital the patient began to have oedema of the legs and ankles and abdominal effusion developed and increased rapidly. Puncture evacuated a clear fluid with a negative Rivalta reaction. Most of the time the temperature was normal. The urine was scanty and as the icterus increased it contained increasing amounts of bile pigment. The spleen was never palpable. The liver did not increase greatly in size. The patient died in a condition of profound asthenia without terminal coma or hæmorrhage. Autopsy revealed a nodular carcinoma of the liver without cirrhosis.

The nodular form of primary carcinoma of the liver is the rarest type and almost always is associated with cirrhosis. Accordingly the tumor in this case was very unusual. The nodules were chiefly on the lower surface of the liver. They were found not only on the two chief lobes but also on the quadrate lobe and the lobe of Spiegelius. They showed no tendency toward umbilication. The tumor was of the form generally called a hepatoma. The cells were large and had hyperchromic nuclei of various forms and sizes arranged much like the liver cells. The tumor had very little stroma and many capillaries. The metastasis in the spleen showed much the same picture except that the stroma was more abundant, probably because of

greater resistance of the organ to invasion by the tumor Splenic metastasis of primary carcinoma of the liver is extremely rare

AUDREY G MORGAN M D

Martin, W The Spread of Bacteria from the Gall Bladder to the Liver *Ann Surg* 1929 xc 47

This article is based on the findings of examination of small pieces of the liver excised near the gall bladder bed at the time of operation in cases of well marked cholecystitis and cholelithiasis without obstruction of the common duct In twenty seven specimens all of which were taken within a few days after an acute attack an attempt was made to culture any organisms present by two methods One fragment of liver was allowed to autolyse in the presence of moisture while another was dropped into a tube containing Rosenow's medium After incubation for twenty four hours smears were obtained and aerobic and anaerobic cultures were made on blood agar and Hinton's medium and dexterin broth These examinations were repeated at the end of forty eight hours and seventy two hours

In 77 per cent of the cases it was impossible to culture bacteria from the liver tissue In six cases bacteria were found in the fragment of liver examined but in three of these they were few in number and difficult to grow as if of low vitality In two smears of the autolyzed liver gram positive cocci probably enterococci were found Two others yielded gram negative bacilli of the colon group Of the three successful cultures one showed a gram positive diphtheroid bacillus another staphylococci and the third a growth of colon bacilli

WILBUR BAILEY M D

Pool, E H Reconstruction of the Common Duct A New Procedure *Ann Surg* 1929 xc 132

In cases of stenosis of the common duct the common and hepatic ducts above the obstruction are enormously dilated forming a true bile reservoir the duodenum is usually high and close to the liver and the dilated duct above the stricture The structures are buried and united in a mass of solid adhesions

In two cases of this character the author used a new technique instead of the usual extensive dissection of adhesions followed by anastomosis The duodenum was identified but not dissected free and in the first portion 1 in from the pylorus a transverse incision was made A small aspirating needle was then introduced into the upper wall of the duodenum through the incision and blood was obtained pre-eminently from the portal vein The needle was then passed upward and slightly outward and bile was obtained In the case in which a successful result was obtained this opening was further enlarged by a grooved director followed by an artery clamp A small piece of catheter was fixed with a single catgut suture in the opening This was passed per rectum on the eighth day

In the future the author will use a tube with enlarged ends which would prevent it from working

back into the bile reservoir or passing into the duodenum too quickly In his first case in which a smaller opening was made the anastomosis contracted but his second patient is now in good condition three months after the operation

WILBUR BAILEY M D

Bouet, O A New Method of Obtaining Pancreatic Juice for Experimental Studies (Nouvelle méthode pour se procurer du suc pancréatique par des recherches expérimentales) *Lyon Chir* 1929 xxv 23

Because of the difficulty of obtaining pancreatic juice under physiological conditions numerous questions concerning the digestive function of the pancreas remain unanswered To overcome the various disadvantages inherent in the methods hitherto employed the author has devised a cannula through which in experiments on dogs the secretion may be collected without disturbing the course of digestion

The cannula is a large metal tube which is planted in the duodenum opposite the distal pancreatic duct (the principal one in dogs) Each end of the tube is fitted with a balloon similar to a pneumotire By inflation of the balloons the segment of the duodenum opposite the duct is isolated The chyme then passes unimpeded through the tube and the secretions collect about it and are drawn off to the exterior by another tube attached at right angles to the first one The apparatus has the general appearance of a large T tube It is shown in illustrations

ALBERT F DE GROOT M D

Paître and Courboulès Complete Traumatic Rupture of the Isthmus of the Pancreas Followed by a Pseudocyst and a Fistula (Rupture traumatique totale de l'isthme du pancréas pseudokyste et fistule pancréatique consécutifs) *Bull et m'n Soc nat de ch r* 1929 lv 494

The case reported was that of a soldier who was crushed between two tanks When the patient was brought to the hospital he was in shock but there were no signs indicating the necessity for operation He complained of pain in the lumbar portion of the spine and palpation revealed abdominal tenderness which was most marked in the epigastrium Although the temperature rose to 102.2 degrees F on the third day and remained at that level until the sixth day, the general condition gradually improved At the end of a week a smooth mass appeared in the epigastrium and gradually increased in size X-ray examination showed the stomach pressed forward and upward against the anterior abdominal wall Laparotomy was performed on the fifteenth day following a diagnosis of hematoma of the lesser peritoneal cavity or pseudo cyst of the pancreas The patient was then in excellent condition but had lost considerable weight A median incision above the umbilicus disclosed a mass of gelatinous tissue composed of the peritoneum subperitoneal fat and great omentum Aspiration revealed beneath this a

collection of clear fluid. Because of the alteration of the tissues the way could not be found through the gastrocolic ligament and a breach was made through the lesser omentum. The pancreas was found within a large pouch which was opened. It was completely divided through the body with exposure of the aorta. A Mikulicz drain was placed in the pouch.

The postoperative course was uneventful. The drain was removed gradually from the eighth to the twelfth day and replaced by a No. 24 Nelaton catheter. The wound healed completely in twenty-five days and at no time did the borders show signs of autodigestion. For a time there was a discharge of a clear sterile fluid. This fluid was collected and studied.

MALLOTT in presenting this case report before the Society commented on pancreatic injuries and their sequelae as follows:

To be unassociated with other abdominal lesions a rupture of the pancreas must be produced by a very localized blow. The severity of the fistula if one develops is not always in proportion to the severity of the pancreatic injury. When the rupture is complete the duct of Wirsung is severed. A persistent fistula may therefore be expected but as shown by the case herewith reported does not always occur.

The formation of a cyst demands a certain period of time and must necessarily be the result of the rupture of a duct of some size. In injuries caused by projectiles there is seldom an escape of pancreatic fluid because the ducts are not apt to be seriously involved. A rapid loss of weight in these cases is characteristic even in the absence of glycosuria.

Suture of the pancreas is possible only when the operation is performed immediately. Later drainage of the cyst alone is feasible. In about half of the cases in which only drainage of the cyst is done a fistula develops but it usually closes spontaneously. When it persists a cure may be obtained by anastomosing the tract with the stomach.

The maximum twenty-four hour output of pancreatic juice may reach 800 c.c. The amount is generally greater after an immediate operation than after the drainage of a cyst.

The rhythm of the secretion varies with the location and the nature of the lesion. In one case the quantity increased after meals and ceased during sleep. In another case there was no variation.

The pancreatic juice has been found acid at one time and alkaline at another. It is believed that the acidity is due to a backflow of duodenal contents into Wirsung's duct. This view is based on the fact that the secretion sometimes has a green tint and possesses proteolytic power.

ALBERT F. DE GROAT, M.D.

Seelig and Gohrbandt. Surgical Treatment of Diabetes (Chirurgische Behandlung der Zuckerkrankheit). 53. Tag d. deutsch. Ges. f. Chir. Berlin 1929.

Seelig reported experimental studies on dogs in which it was found that ligation of Stenson's duct led to changes in the blood sugar level. Experi-

mental diabetes produced by total extirpation of the pancreas and Sandmeyer diabetes were not affected by the ligation. In the several clinical cases of diabetes it was possible by ligating the parotid ducts to reduce the required insulin dosage and to keep the patient sugar free for some time. In other cases total failure was recorded. The purpose of Seelig's report is not to advocate ligation of Stenson's ducts as a general procedure in diabetes but to stimulate interest in the reciprocal action of the parotid and pancreas.

Gohrbandt described the technique of the operation. He cuts around the site of opening of the duct into the mouth, draws the duct forward and then resects and ligates it. The operation is followed by swelling of the face but this subsides in a few days. Gohrbandt has performed it in eighteen cases. In twelve permanent obstruction of the ducts resulted. In six the ducts opened up again. Gohrbandt considers it possible that accessory ducts were present and began to function.

In the discussion of this report SCHOENBAUER (Vienna) called attention to the fact that diabetes induced artificially in the dog can be cured by adrenalectomy. He stated that in his opinion the operation acts by excluding the sympathetic nerve trunks. The most important sympathetic nerve trunks coming into consideration run in the hepato-duodenal ligament. Schoenbauer found that after division of this ligament the blood sugar level which had risen to 180 mgm per 100 c.c. fell to 80 c.c. Later it rose to 120 mgm. The operation influenced also the course of artificial diabetes but its effect persisted for only a short time. BREITNER (Z).

NEWTON, A. A Case of Successful End to End Suture of the Pancreas. Surg. Gynec. & Obst. 1929 XLVIII 808.

The case reported was that of a farmer thirty years of age who sustained an injury of the upper part of the abdomen by being thrust violently against a fence by a pony. Operation for ruptured abdominal viscera was performed twenty-four hours later. When the lesser sac was opened complete division of the pancreas through the neck was discovered. The lesser sac contained blood and there were two patches of fat necrosis near the foramen of Winslow. Repair was effected by suturing a strip of omentum 2 in. wide to the posterior edge of the gland and encircling the tear with it. Two sutures were placed in the vicinity of the duct which could not be identified and interrupted chromic sutures were placed anteriorly and posteriorly to bring the resected ends of the pancreas together. The strip of omentum was then brought anteriorly and sutured over the anastomosis.

Ten days later the lesser sac filled with fluid. A month after the operation this cyst was drained of 2 pts. of clear fluid; the walls of the cyst were sutured to the parietal peritoneum and a drainage tube was inserted. Palpation revealed good union at the site of anastomosis of the pancreas. Convalescence was

uneventful and the patient has had no symptoms of pancreatic dysfunction since the operation

STANLEY H. MENTZER M.D.

MISCELLANEOUS

Coffey R. C. The Quarantine in Abdominal Surgery 1m J Surg 1929 11 593

By the phrase quarantine in abdominal surgery the author means the exclusion of a portion of the abdominal cavity in order to decrease peritoneal absorption leading to morbidity. His quarantine is a modification of that first advocated by Mikulicz. Coffey attributes the present day tendency to discontinue drainage of the peritoneal cavity to the formation of adhesions resulting from the contact of gauze drains with the intestines. He believes that except in rare emergencies gauze drainage should never come in contact with the intestine or omentum.

Coffey's drain is constructed of twelve wicks of gauze surrounded by four thicknesses of rubber tissue. The lower end is so arranged that the wicks are spread out in the shape of a fan and surround the area to be quarantined. The rubber tissue is sterilized first in a 1:1000 solution of bichloride of mercury for twelve hours and then in the autoclave or by boiling. The wicks are removed one at a time one week after their introduction. The author prefers to remove them under light nitrous oxide anesthesia. A week after the removal of the wicks the sheets of rubber tissue are removed easily.

The general indications for the use of quarantine in abdominal surgery are (1) infected organs which tend to produce peritonitis by contact or discharge but are not to be removed (2) intra abdominal abscesses so located that the wall of the abscess is exposed to the intra abdominal viscera and on the

establishment of drainage the discharge must be conducted across the free peritoneal cavity (3) an open viscus which because of the presence of infection or some other factor cannot be closed and (4) large denuded bleeding or infected areas which cannot be covered with peritoneum.

Specific indications are

- 1 Pelvic accumulations of pus
- 2 Septic infection following miscarriages and criminal abortions
- 3 Acute gonorrhoeal salpingitis in the early stages
- 4 Extensive pelvic adhesions which must be kept from becoming adherent to the pelvic organs
- 5 Postoperative ileus in which the pelvic organs have become adherent to the intestine
- 6 Appendiceal abscess which must be drained through the general peritoneal cavity
- 7 A gangrenous gall bladder
- 8 Operations on the common duct in cases in which there is pus in the field or in the duct
- 9 Cases in which a septic gall bladder has been removed and those in which measures must be taken to prevent the reformation of adhesions around the gall bladder bed
- 10 Acute pancreatitis and rupture of the pancreas
- 11 Case in which the intestine are delivered through the abdomen to be resected according to the technique of the Mikulicz operation
- 12 Cases in which the intestine must be protected from radium placed in the abdomen for the treatment of inoperable carcinoma
- 13 Cases in which resection of the colon is done as outlined by the author
- 14 Cases in which the ureters are transplanted into the rectum

ALTON OCHSNER M.D.

GYNECOLOGY

UTERUS

Smith G Van S Graves W P and Pemberton F A
Procidentia A Study of 683 Cases
Treated between 1875 and 1928 at the Free
Hospital for Women Brookline Massachusetts
Am J Obst & Gynec 1929 XVII 669

Six hundred and eighty three cases of marked uterine prolapse have been studied from many angles with special regard to the type of operative treatment yielding the best end results

The family histories of the patients of this series were not remarkable the incidence of tuberculous being 7.6 per cent and that of malignant disease 6.7 per cent The patients own histories covered a wide range of infectious diseases and operations of which a complete summary is not presented A history of vaginal repair operation was given by 9.9 per cent of the women a history of operation for suspension of the uterus by 3.3 per cent and a history of previous operation for procidentia (not at this clinic) by 2.6 per cent

Twenty six patients had never been pregnant Of these nineteen were unmarried The average number of children borne by the married women was 3.92

Symptoms of procidentia did not begin until after the menopause in 27.3 per cent Of the others 20.0 per cent had some menstrual abnormality but in no instance was this a major symptom

Forty five and three tenths of the patients had had normal deliveries and 54.7 per cent had had from 1 to 9 instrumental deliveries Seven patients had had 1 breech delivery and 4 had given birth to twins Only 2 gave a history of toxemia and only 1 a history of placenta praevia In 152 cases (23.2 per cent) the symptoms of procidentia began from two weeks to forty five years after the first labor In 48 per cent they began from one month to three years after the preceding labor in 16.6 per cent from three to ten years later and in 35 per cent from ten to forty five years later

Functional incontinence of urine usually not marked was complained of by 31.3 per cent of patients

That procidentia does not cause serious discomfort is indicated by the fact that 72.5 per cent of the patients had had symptoms longer than two years and 41.2 per cent had tolerated the condition for from five to thirty eight years before seeking treatment

The procidentia was complete in 14.6 per cent of cases Eighty patients (11.7 per cent) received no operative treatment

In cases in which the incomplete plastic operation and abdominal suspension were performed an

anatomical cure was obtained in about 70 per cent and a symptomatic cure in about 75 per cent Of those in which the complete plastic operation and abdominal suspension were performed an anatomical cure was obtained in about 80 per cent and a symptomatic cure in about 84 per cent When complete operations were performed there was no marked difference in the results whether a simple Olshausen suspension a ventrofixation a simple supravaginal hysterectomy or a hysterectomy with fixation of the cervical stump was done but hysterectomy with cervical stump suspension seemed to be the best procedure Complete recurrences developed in from 3 to 6 per cent of the cases and partial recurrences in about 15 per cent Of the cases in which 2, 3 or 4 operations were performed a final cure was obtained in 69.2 per cent

The operative mortality was 2.28 per cent The patients who died were on the average eight to ten years older than the series as a whole

Despite apparently predisposing factors only 1 patient had a carcinoma of the cervix Nine patients in all (1.31 per cent) are known to have had malignant disease Of these only 3 had malignant pelvic disease Good pelvic drainage with absence of retained chemically changed irritating secretions seems to be the most plausible explanation for the low incidence of cancer among these women of the cancer age Gross chronic pelvic inflammation was found in only 1.57 per cent of the 572 patients who had an abdominal operation Chronic salpingitis was diagnosed microscopically in 18.1 per cent of the cases In no instance was tuberculous salpingitis or salpingitis isthmica nodosa discovered Benign ovarian tumors were found in 33 patients Fourteen of the women became pregnant from 1 to 3 times after the operation Twelve of the pregnancies resulted in the birth of an infant at term Three ended in miscarriage and 4 in abortion Pregnancy after operation resulted in complete recurrences in 58.3 per cent Two women underwent caesarean section with a successful outcome

E L CORNELL, M D

Shaw W Irregular Uterine Haemorrhage
J Obst & Gynec Brit Emp 1929 XXXVI 1

Two hundred cases of irregular uterine haemorrhage of the type usually classified with cases of chronic endometritis chronic metritis fibrosis uteri delayed subinvolution menopausal haemorrhage or climacteric bleeding were studied histologically to determine a basis for an etiological classification This necessitated consideration of the work of Hirschman and Adler on the normal cyclic changes of the endometrium Schroeder's description of the relationship between the ovarian and uterine cyclic

changes Shaw's description of the changes in metritis and of Goodall's description of the changes of the blood vessels in involution.

The findings indicate that only a few cases of irregular uterine hemorrhage can be attributed to infections of the endometrium. The diagnosis of such infections is suggested by the clinical history and the physical examination and is confirmed by examination of the curettings. Acute endometritis is commonly found after abortions and delivery. As it usually heals spontaneously, chronic endometritis is relatively rare. In the series of cases reviewed infiltration of plasma cells and the other chronic changes of inflammation described by Schroeder were found in only 13 (6.5 per cent). The term

chronic endometritis should be limited to cases with definite clinical or histological evidence of an infection of the endometrium. The majority of irregular uterine hemorrhages have no relation whatsoever to infection of the endometrium.

Apart from gross infection of the pelvic organs severe adnexal inflammations, puerperal infections and degenerated malignant growths of the uterus, chronic inflammation of the myometrium is extremely rare. Irregular uterine hemorrhage in cases in which such pathological conditions can be excluded should not be attributed to a chronic inflammation of the myometrium. The term chronic metritis should not be employed unless there is strong clinical evidence of these inflammatory lesions.

On the basis of Goodall's report on the involution changes in the puerperal uterus, irregular uterine hemorrhages are often attributed to subinvolution of the uterine vessels, but a repetition of Goodall's work has led to an explanation of the involution changes in the uterine vessels which differs in almost every respect from that of Goodall. There is no evidence of the growth of a new vessel within the lumen of the parent vessel in the process of involution. The involution of the arteries of the puerperal uterus occurs through granular atrophy of the muscle wall in which the caliber of the lumen of the vessel is reduced by means of a proliferation of the sub-endothelial tissues. The caliber of the veins is reduced by a hyaline degeneration of the media which swells and wrinkles. As involution of the vessels proceeds the hyaline tissue becomes absorbed. The lumina of the veins are reduced also by swelling of the subendothelial tissue.

Increase of elastic tissue is a physiological process resulting from pregnancy. This tissue is deposited around the vessels, particularly the veins, in the media and intimal elastic lamina of the arteries and between the muscle bundles of the myometrium. There is no reason to believe that the deposit of elastic tissue is in any way determined by subinvolution changes in the uterus. This investigation suggests that during subinvolution the deposit of elastic tissue is retarded.

It can readily be shown that the amount of elastic tissue in the uterus apart from the few minor

alterations with age depends solely on the parity of the patient and is independent of local conditions in the pelvis. A large amount of elastic tissue has been demonstrated in women who have suffered from no menstrual disturbances whatever. Therefore irregular uterine hemorrhage is in no way determined by the amount of elastic tissue present in the uterus and no association between subinvolution and irregular hemorrhage has been found.

After the menopause atrophy of the muscle cells of the myometrium occurs; the proportion of fibrous tissue then becoming larger than in the child bearing age. As the result of the deposit of elastic and connective tissue the uteri of women who have borne a large number of children are firmer than the uteri of nulliparae. No evidence has been found of the existence in menstruating women of a condition in which the muscle cells of the uterus are replaced by fibrous tissue. Accordingly it is maintained that irregular uterine hemorrhage should not be attributed either to subinvolution or a fibrous state of the myometrium.

In a large number of the cases of irregular uterine hemorrhage reviewed ovarian disturbances were present.

The most interesting group of cases were those of the condition described by Schroeder as metropathia hemorrhagica. In this disease which should be regarded as a clinical entity the endometrium is thickened and in parts hyperplastic. Some of the glands are cystically dilated and there are areas of necrosis in the superficial and middle layers. These endometrial peculiarities are constantly associated with a disturbance of ovarian function which inhibits ovulation or the full development of the corpus luteum. The follicle affected becomes cystic and persists in the ovary. The continuous vaginal hemorrhage occurring in this disease is produced by the necrosis of the superficial layers of the endometrium. This condition was found in 53 (approximately 25 per cent) of the 200 cases reviewed.

The second large group into which cases of irregular hemorrhage can be divided consists of those with a history of a reduced menstrual cycle and excessive hemorrhage during menstruation. In these cases ovulation occurs more frequently than normally. Other ovarian disturbances may be demonstrated but the uterus shows no abnormality except hyperemia and edema of the endometrium. This condition was found in 72 (about 36 per cent) of the cases reviewed.

It was possible to group together also other cases of irregular uterine hemorrhage from a consideration of the symptoms present. In the majority of these the disturbance was found to have an ovarian basis.

This study showed that in the majority of cases of irregular uterine hemorrhage the bleeding cannot be attributed to inflammatory lesions of the endometrium or myometrium and that apart from occasional cases of infective endometritis such bleeding is related to an ovarian disturbance. The term

metropathia' is suggested for these cases. The various clinical types may be designated by terms indicating the character of the symptoms. This method of classification has much in its favor from the clinical viewpoint despite the possibility of overlapping. It is mainly for this reason that the neutral term metropathia is advocated despite the fact that the major etiological factor is ovarian.

SAMUEL J. FOGELSON, M.D.

Keene F. E. and Block F. B. The Treatment of Uterine Fibromyomata. *Am. J. Obst. & Gynec.* 1929, xvii, 848.

The authors report upon 259 cases of uterine fibroma treated in the period from 1925 to 1927. One hundred and sixty one (62.1 per cent) were operated upon and 98 (37.9 per cent) were treated by irradiation.

From their survey of this series and a previous series of cases they draw the following conclusions:

1 The mortality in the treatment of uterine myomata uncomplicated by other pelvic disease should be below 1 per cent whether the treatment is operation or irradiation.

2 In the treatment of uterine myomata complicated by other pelvic lesions the mortality will depend largely on the type of the complicating disease but in any event will be materially higher than in uncomplicated cases.

3 Irradiation is the treatment of choice in about one third of all cases of uterine myomata requiring treatment but a careful selection of the cases is important. When there is doubt it is best to operate.

4 In the operative treatment supravaginal hysterectomy is the operation of choice in the large majority of cases. Abdominal and vaginal myomectomy are of value in selected cases but pan hysterectomy is indicated only occasionally.

5 Ovarian conservation is always to be practiced when healthy ovarian tissue can be left without interference with its blood supply.

6 Bleeding will be relieved in practically all cases operated upon and in 95 per cent of the cases irradiated but leucorrhœa will persist in about one third of the cases after either method of treatment.

7 Almost half of the myomata subjected to operation are complicated by other pelvic lesions.

In the discussion of this report RICHARDS presented the results of an investigation of 196 cases of myoma. One hundred and twenty six (64 per cent) were treated surgically, 44 (22 per cent) by irradiation and 10 (5 per cent) by irradiation and surgery. Sixteen (8 per cent) received no treatment. Supravaginal hysteromyomectomy was done in 110 cases (87 per cent), complete hysteromyomectomy in 1 (0.97 per cent), vaginal myomectomy in 8 (6 per cent) and abdominal myomectomy in 7 (5 per cent). Concomitant adnexal disease required removal of both ovaries in 67 cases (53 per cent). One ovary was removed in 35 cases (27 per cent). Both ovaries were conserved in 16 cases (11 per cent). The sur-

gical mortality was 3.96 per cent. There was no mortality from radium treatment.

E. L. CORNELL, M.D.

Polak J. O. Fifteen Years with Radium in the Treatment of Fibroids, Non Malignant Bleeding and Dysmenorrhœa. *Am. J. Surg.* 1929, vi, 648.

The location of a fibromyoma and its relation to the uterine circulation determine its evolution. Fibroids are usually accompanied by bleeding. They are in but not of the uterine musculature. They may undergo malignant change. Among 1,860 tumors reviewed by Fraenkel, 46 sarcomatous lesions were found. Fibroid tumors rarely develop in women with a perfect endocrine balance. Those lying close to the endometrium where the circulation is reduced are apt to cause metrorrhagia, whereas intramural tumors which grow slowly and often undergo atrophy at the menopause are more apt to produce menstrual bleeding and at some period in their growth are amenable to radium and X-ray treatment. Menstrual hæmorrhage occurs only when the continuity of the endometrium is maintained. When tissue necrosis occurs in overstretched endometrium, intermenstrual bleeding appears. Before radium or the X-ray is used the exact location and condition of the tumor must be determined. Radium will control the hæmorrhage of uterine myomata and in a large percentage of the cases will reduce the size of the tumor if it is not pedunculated or subserous. Nevertheless operation is still the procedure of choice for most myomata. The disadvantages of radium irradiation are stated as follows:

1 Nodules outside of the uterus may remain to give trouble later.

2 Malignancy may be overlooked. Unless a diagnostic curettage is done it is not permissible to use radium in submucous growths.

3 Fifty four per cent of all fibroids are associated with tubo-ovarian disease and while the local results may be excellent the associated lesions keep the patient sick.

4 A dosage sufficient to stop hæmorrhage and shrink the tumor will impair the reproductive functions of young women.

5 Fibroids causing symptoms from pressure yield too slowly to radium.

6 An inflammatory reaction is excited in old inflammatory adnexal lesions when radium is used.

7 Radium adds to whatever necrosis is already present.

The advantages of radium in the treatment of fibroid tumors are summarized as follows:

1 There is no operative mortality. If radium fails, operation is always possible.

2 Menopausal symptoms are less marked.

3 Absolute stoppage of hæmorrhage may be expected in all intramural tumors and shrinkage of the mass in 65 per cent of the cases.

5 Radium irradiation is the procedure of choice when surgery is contra-indicated.

The author reviews 206 cases of fibroids treated with radium. Gamma rays from radium element were applied to the interior of the uterus in dosages ranging from 1 800 to 2 000 mgm hrs. In 200 cases the irradiation stopped the bleeding permanently. In 136 there was marked shrinking of the tumor and in 70 the fibroid disappeared completely. In 6 cases operation was necessary subsequently.

Abnormal bleeding in uterine insufficiency or fibrosis uteri is associated with more or less constant pathological changes characterized by a relative increase in connective tissue over musculature. Such bleeding is common in subinvolution and in women approaching the menopause. In 260 cases of this type radium therapy never failed to check the hemorrhages. In 234 cases the uterus atrophied and symptoms of the menopause appeared.

Bleeding in young women is almost always due to endometrial hyperplasia. One intra uterine radium application of from 200 to 300 mgm hrs gave satisfactory results in 30 of 31 cases but 1 patient required a second application. Since the treatment 6 of the patients have become pregnant and 3 have been delivered of normal children.

Primary or intrinsic dysmenorrhea is best treated by gradual dilatation of the cervix and mild irradiation averaging 200 mgm hrs. In the selection of the cases extra uterine factors must be ruled out. Of 36 women so treated all were completely relieved. Nine have become pregnant since the treatment and 6 have been delivered of normal children.

At the menopause bleeding should always be viewed with suspicion even menorrhagia demands investigation. Routine curettage and microscopic examination of the specimen may reveal a submucous myoma, a polyp, retained decidua, tissue or malignancy. Of 96 cases a malignant adenoma was found in 3, a fibroid in 33, a polyp in 20 and an adenoma in 18. Operation was performed in 7. Of the 94 patients who have been followed 87 have an atrophied uterus. The 7 others had a hysterectomy. Cervical atrophy occurred in 12 cases as a result of irradiation at the internal os with subsequent scar tissue contraction and faulty uterine drainage. In most cases of this condition occasional dilatation gives relief.

Summing up the author states that accurate diagnosis must precede radiation. Neurotics should not be treated with radium. When other intra abdominal lesions requiring surgery are present it is wiser to employ surgery only. Very rapidly growing lesions degenerating tumors and those causing pressure should be operated upon. Operation is indicated also in the presence of pelvic inflammatory lesions and large pelvic tumors. Menorrhagia and dysmenorrhea in young women have been treated successfully with radium. For uterine myomata during the child bearing period surgery is preferable. Extremely anemic women are poor radium risks. In benign gynecological conditions radium dosage should be kept at the minimum.

A. JAMES LARKIN M.D.

Strachan G. I. Contra Indications to Irradiation in Carcinoma of the Cervix. *Proc Roy Soc Med Lond*, 1929 xxii 1310.

The author deplores the quite general belief that all cases of carcinoma of the cervix which have advanced beyond the operative stage can be treated with radium. He summarizes the contra indications to radium treatment as follows:

1. An extreme degree of general emaciation and cachexia.

2. Extreme anemia—a red cell count of less than 3 000 000 or a haemoglobin value below 40.

3. Extensions and metastases of the growth resulting in hydronephrosis or pyonephrosis, extensions to the bladder and rectum and the presence of a fistula to the bladder or rectum.

4. The presence of an inflammatory pelvic lesion, sloughing of the growth itself, salpingitis, pyosalpinx and pelvic abscess.

5. Cases in which the whole pelvis is extensively infiltrated by the growth.

6. Impaired metabolism indicated by retention of nitrogenous waste products.

The contra indications may be temporary such as inflammatory lesions which may be cleared up or permanent such as ureter involvement or extension to the bladder or rectum.

CHARLES F. DUBON M.D.

ADNEXAL AND PERIUTERINE CONDITIONS

Sabadini L. Rupture of a Pyosalpinx Into the General Peritoneal Cavity. Treatment by Simple Laparotomy and the Use of a Mikulicz Drain. (Des ruptures de pyosalpinx en péritoine libre et spécialement de leur traitement par laparotomie simple et application d'un Mikulicz). *Rev de chir*. Par 1928 xlvii 629.

Knowledge of the rupture of tubal abscesses dates from the observations of Tait (1868-69). However the number of cases reported is rather small—100 cases up to 1924 and about 50 cases since then. Of 61 cases of acute peritonitis reported by Lenormant, the condition originated in a ruptured tube in only 5.

Rupture of a pyosalpinx may result from trauma to a quiescent pouch or necrosis and perforation of the tube wall from a virulent infection. Among the forms of traumatism the most important are gynecological examination and treatment.

The perforation is usually single and located in the ampullary portion or fimbriated extremity of the tube. Omental or intestinal adhesions are seldom present. The wall of the tube about the perforation is necrotic. When the pus is evacuated into the peritoneal cavity the tube becomes flaccid.

The bacterial content of the pus is of great importance but has seldom been determined. Of 9 cases reported by Huet the exudate was sterile in 2 and of 21 cases reported by Lubke it was sterile in 5. Colon bacilli were found in 8 of the 31 cases, streptococci in 5, gonococci in 4, staphylococci in 2, a mixture of tubercle bacilli, streptococci and colon bacilli.

in 1 and a mixture of typhoid bacilli and an unidentified diplococcus in 1. Colon bacillus infection seemed the most serious causing death in 5 of the 8 cases in which it was present. Streptococcus infection caused 3 deaths in 5 cases. Infections with tubercle bacilli, gonococci and staphylococci are usually benign.

The symptoms of ruptured pyosalpinx are grave comparable to those of free perforations of other viscera. Sometimes the perforation occurs in the course of acute salpingitis or during an exacerbation of chronic salpingitis. Again the symptoms may appear after a pelvic examination or other traumatism. In any case the patient is one in whom tubal lesions have already been recognized. The symptoms not infrequently appear some days after the traumatism.

The classical picture of an acute generalized peritonitis is presented. Pelvic examination may be negative but if the patient has been under observation a decrease in the tension of a tubal mass or disappearance of the mass is noted.

In the differential diagnosis general peritonitis due to rupture of the tube and pelvic peritonitis due to a very acute salpingitis must be distinguished as the treatment in the two conditions is different. The latter will be recognized from the localization of the rigidity and pain in the lower abdomen and the more mild character of the general symptoms.

When the tubal lesion is unilateral a rupture may very closely simulate appendicitis.

The prognosis of rupture of a pyosalpinx is very grave. Without operation the condition is almost invariably fatal. When operation is performed within twelve hours the mortality ranges from 10 per cent (Huet) to 27 per cent (Luhke), whereas when it is performed within twenty-four hours the mortality ranges from 13 per cent (Huet) to 66 per cent (Luhke).

Laparotomy and drainage is the universally accepted method of treating the peritoneal cavity but there is a divergence of opinion as to the method of dealing with the tubes. Simple drainage, salpingectomy and hysterectomy have been variously practiced. The general principle has been the removal of the source of the trouble—treatment of the tubal lesion similar to that of an inflamed appendix. This comparison the author regards unfortunate because the type of infection and the anatomy involved are very different. The appendiceal infection is more virulent and is continually renewed by the intestinal contents while the tubal infection is relatively benign and has a marked natural tendency to regress. Moreover the removal of the tubes and ovaries is attended by undesirable sequelae and contrary to the older ideas the adnexa are able to recover from very extensive lesions. For these reasons the tendency is toward greater conservatism.

The conditions present following the rupture of a pyosalpinx greatly increase the gravity of salpingectomy and hysterectomy and the usual methods of isolating the general peritoneal cavity leave much to be desired. The author urges simple laparotomy removal of the exudate thorough evacuation of the

tube swabbing of the peritoneal surface with ether and the use of anti-angrene serum and a Mikulicz drain. He reports 2 cases treated in this manner. In 1 the operation was performed thirty hours after the rupture. In both cases uneventful recovery resulted. When one of the patients was seen eight months later there had been no recurrence of the pelvic inflammation.

ALBERT F. DE GROAT, M.D.

Dodds E. C. and Dickens F. The Hormones of the Female Reproductive Cycle. *J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp.* 1929 XXXVI, 97.

During the prepuberal period the internal secretion of the anterior lobe of the pituitary is being utilized for general growth. With the advent of puberty and the corresponding decrease in the rate of growth quantities of the anterior lobe hormone are set free for the promotion of ovarian development. The ovary increases in size under the pituitary stimulus and begins to secrete the oestrus producing hormone. This hormone is responsible for the onset of puberty as shown first by external signs such as development of the mammary glands and second by internal changes such as an increase in size of the uterus and in the lower animals the appearance of the first oestral cycle.

It is to be presumed that in the human female the phenomena are similar except of course that the oestrus characteristic of the lower animals does not occur. In the lower animals the uterine and vaginal cycles of dioestrus, pro-oestrus and metoestrus can be brought about after ovariectomy by the administration of the oestrus producing hormone derived from the ovary. Therefore it may be concluded that this substance and the ovary in the intact animal are responsible for these functions. In the human female little direct evidence on this point has been obtained but in the macaque whose cycle closely resembles that occurring in the human female the administration of the oestrus producing hormone is followed by menstruation. The menstruation so produced however is scanty as compared with normal menstruation.

Both in the lower animals and in the human female another cycle is also occurring namely the cycle of ovulation. In the lower animals rupture of the follicle and discharge of the ovum occurs at about the same time as oestrus and is followed by the production of a corpus luteum. Since oestrus can be induced in the absence of a corpus luteum the latter cannot be essential at this stage of the phenomenon. On the other hand work on the placental reaction has shown that the corpus luteum is essential for sensitization of the uterus. The fertilized ovum does not provide the stimulus. If the ovum is not fertilized it degenerates. If the findings in the macaque apply to the human subject it appears that menstruation can occur in the absence of ovulation and therefore in the absence of the corpus luteum. This suggests that the stimulus to menstruation is provided by the oestrus hormone derived from the ovary but the flow so produced is not so great as when ovulation occurs.

The authors state that in this article their purpose has been to correlate the main facts upon which the majority of workers are agreed. They wish to emphasize that much of the confusion and contradictory evidence of the earlier workers is giving place to a more orderly understanding based very largely on a study of the cycle in the monkey and the preparation of potent extracts by means of which it is possible to produce such changes as puberty, estrus, the formation of corpora lutea and placentaloma in the lower animals at will.

CARL H. DAVIS, M.D.

Sampson J. A. Infected Endometrial Cysts of the Ovaries. *Am J Obst & Gynec* 1929 XLII 1

The author reports three cases of infected endometrial cysts of the ovaries.

In the first case the cysts were present in both ovaries. They were infected with a gram negative bacillus having many of the cultural features of the paratyphoid group of bacilli. Similar organisms were obtained from the urine. The bacteria apparently reached the cysts through the blood stream. The source of the infection was not ascertained.

Also in the second case the cysts were present in both ovaries. Cultures failed to show any growth but a gram positive coccus occurring singly in pairs and in short chains was found in smears from the contents of the cysts as well as in sections stained by the Gram-Weigert method. The abdominal wound became infected with a similar organism which also failed to grow in culture media. As in the first case the bacteria apparently reached the cysts through the blood stream. The primary source of the infection was not ascertained.

In the third case there was a large endometrial cyst of the left ovary filled with a foul smelling purulent bloody fluid and fused with the sigmoid. Cultures and smears were not made. Gram negative bacilli were found in the purulent exudate of stained sections of the cyst wall. Circumstantial evidence indicated that the cyst became infected from the sigmoid but the induration present in the portion of the wall of the intestine fused with that of the cyst might have been due to the extensive endometriosis present in the posterior cul-de-sac. This cyst also might have been infected through the blood stream.

E. L. CORNELL, M.D.

Burg E. A Case of So Called Granulosa Cell Tumor of the Ovary (Fall von sogenannter Granulosa-Zellengeschwulst des Eierstockes). *Acta Univ Szegedensis* 1929 I 520

The case reported was that of a primipara twenty years of age who had not menstruated for ten months and during the last four months had noticed a considerable increase in the size of her abdomen.

At exploratory laparotomy 5 liters of yellow clear fluid were removed and the left ovary was extirpated because of a reddish proliferation of tissue the size of a bean. There was no peritonitis but the mesentery showed small yellowish nodules.

On microscopic examination the small tumor of the ovary was found to be a benign granulosa-cell tumor. The small nodules in the mesentery consisted merely of a fatty tissue rich in vascular and connective tissue elements.

When the patient was seen again three months after the laparotomy there were no signs of recurrence of the condition.

L. SCHWARTZ (G)

Neumann H. O. Tubular Adenoma of the Testicular Ovary with a Report on the Similarly Diagnosed Case Observed by Pick and a Brief Discussion of the Illus Interstitial Cells of A. Kohn (Das Adenoma tubulare testiculäre Ovarien mit einem Bericht über den gleichnamigen von Pick beobachteten Fall sowie einer kurzen Bemerkung zu den Illusz. Interstitialzellen von A. Kohn). *Arch f path Anat* 1928 CLXX 501

The case reported by the author was that of a sterile married woman thirty years of age. Menstruation began when the patient was thirteen and one-half years of age. At first it was regular but after the twentieth year it was sometimes irregular until the patient was married when it again became regular. During the last three years it occurred only a long intervals up to four months duration. When the patient consulted the author she had not menstruated for fifteen months. During that time a bodily and psychic masculinization had appeared. The patient had a pronounced growth of beard, a male form and hirsuties, and a penis like enlarged clitoris. Following the removal of a small tumor from the left ovary the female characteristics soon returned completely and the menses again appeared every four weeks. The patient has now been normal for two years.

In the outer portions of the ovary young follicles were found. The tumor showed convoluted forked tubes and was divided by connective tissue. Between the tubes there were heaps of lipid containing cells closely resembling testicular interstitial cells. Macroscopically and microscopically the tumor completely resembled the tubular adenoma of the testicular ovotestis (Pick). Nevertheless Neumann maintains his former view that tubular adenomata may originate also from underdeveloped cells of the germinal epithelium which in themselves have nothing to do with the testicular portions. Tubular adenomata do not allow the assumption of hermaphroditism. For such a diagnosis portions of the testicle must be demonstrated in the ovary.

In the case reported by the author it was surprising that the tissue assumed to be a testicle in the ovary showed its heterotopic hormonal influence only after the formation of the tumor. Attention is called to the fact that in the case reported by Pick, male characteristics were absent in spite of the tumor formation. Neumann holds to the view of Halban that the hormonal influence of the gonads is only of protective value and that in this particular case only the degree and not the nature of the change in the secretion was of importance.

In conclusion he returns to the subject of the interstitial cells lying in the hilus of the

ovary which were found in sexually mature women first by Berger and in the newborn and an old woman by Kohn and designated as Leydig cells. Neumann also has found them in the newborn and in adults but has been unable to demonstrate Rinke crystals and has discovered chromaffin only once. He does not give his opinion as to the nature of these cells but suggests that the unquestionable proof of the presence of interstitial cells in the hilus of the ovary supports the view that tubular adenomata may originate also in the rete of the ovary even when they contain interstitial cells.

MEYER (G)

MISCELLANEOUS

Stimson C M and Jones H W. The Erythrocyte Sedimentation Test In Gynecology. *Am J Obst & Gynec* 1929 xvii 87

The only criteria used heretofore to determine the most favorable time for operative intervention were the symptoms, the temperature, the blood count and the reaction to examination. The sedimentation test offers an added safeguard. In cases of pelvic inflammation a decrease in the reading to 20D or

less from a higher level indicates that the inflammatory process has subsided sufficiently to permit surgical intervention.

The sedimentation test is a more certain means of indicating inflammatory change than the white blood cell count or temperature curve.

In early unruptured and uncomplicated ectopic pregnancy the sedimentation rate will be slow. The test will not differentiate between appendicitis, pyosalpinx and ruptured ectopic pregnancy with marked hemorrhage.

As inflammatory change and tissue involvement elsewhere in the body influence the sedimentation reaction, a careful physical examination is essential.

In cases of cancer the sedimentation corresponds to the degree of tissue involvement. In myoma the test will show the cases in which inflammatory complications are to be expected.

In only 1 of 257 cases reviewed by the authors did the sedimentation test fail to correspond to the clinical findings at operation. There was only 1 death in this group, that of a patient with cancer who was moribund when she was admitted to the ward.

E L CORNELL M D

The authors state that in this article their purpose has been to correlate the main facts upon which the majority of workers are agreed. They wish to emphasize that much of the confusion and contradictory evidence of the earlier workers is giving place to a more orderly understanding based very largely on a study of the cycle in the monkey and the preparation of potent extracts by means of which it is possible to produce such changes as puberty, estrus, the formation of corpora lutea and placenta in the lower animals at will.

CARL H. DAVIS, M.D.

Sampson J. A. Infected Endometrial Cysts of the Ovaries. *Am J Obst & Gynec* 1929 xvii 1

The author reports three cases of infected endometrial cysts of the ovaries.

In the first case the cysts were present in both ovaries. They were infected with a gram negative bacillus having many of the cultural features of the paratyphoid group of bacilli. Similar organisms were obtained from the urine. The bacteria apparently reached the cysts through the blood stream. The source of the infection was not ascertained.

Also in the second case the cysts were present in both ovaries. Cultures failed to show any growth but a gram positive coccus occurring singly in pairs and in short chains was found in smears from the contents of the cysts as well as in sections stained by the Gram Weigert method. The abdominal wound became infected with a similar organism which also failed to grow in culture media. As in the first case the bacteria apparently reached the cysts through the blood stream. The primary source of the infection was not ascertained.

In the third case there was a large endometrial cyst of the left ovary, filled with a foul smelling purulent bloody fluid and fused with the sigmoid. Cultures and smears were not made. Gram negative bacilli were found in the purulent exudate of stained sections of the cyst wall. Circumstantial evidence indicated that the cyst became infected from the sigmoid but the induration present in the portion of the wall of the intestine fused with that of the cyst might have been due to the extensive endometritis present in the posterior cul de sac. This cyst also might have been infected through the blood stream. E. L. CORNELL, M.D.

Burg E. A Case of So Called Granulosa Cell Tumor of the Ovary (Fall von sogenannter Granulosa-Zellgeschwulst des Eierstockes). *Acta Univ Sci Hungar Elisabeth* 1929 vi 50

The case reported was that of a primipara twenty years of age who had not menstruated for ten months and during the last four months had noticed a considerable increase in the size of her abdomen.

At exploratory laparotomy 5 liters of yellow clear fluid were removed and the left ovary was extirpated because of a reddish proliferation of tissue the size of a bean. There was no peritonitis but the mesentery showed small yellowish nodules.

On microscopic examination the small tumor of the ovary was found to be a benign granulosa-cell tumor. The small nodules in the mesentery consisted merely of a fatty tissue rich in vascular and connective tissue elements.

When the patient was seen again three months after the laparotomy there were no signs of recurrence of the condition. L. SCHWARZ (G)

Neumann H. O. Tubular Adenoma of the Testicular Ovary with a Report on the Similarly Diagnosed Case Observed by Pick and a Brief Discussion of the Hilus Interstitial Cells of A. Kohn. (Das Adenoma tubulare testiculare Ovaries mit einem Bericht ueber den gleichnamigen von Pick beobachteten Fall sowie einer kurzen Bemerkung zu den Hilus-Interstitialzellen von A. Kohn). *Arch f path Anat* 1928 cclxx 501

The case reported by the author was that of a sterile married woman thirty years of age. Menstruation began when the patient was thirteen and one half years of age. At first it was regular but after the twentieth year it was sometimes irregular until the patient was married when it again became regular. During the last three years it occurred only at long intervals up to four months duration. When the patient consulted the author she had not menstruated for fifteen months. During that time a bodily and psychic masculinization had appeared. The patient had a pronounced growth of beard, a male form and hirsuties and a penis like enlarged clitoris. Following the removal of a small tumor from the left ovary the female characteristics soon returned completely and the menses again appeared every four weeks. The patient has now been normal for two years.

In the outer portions of the ovary young follicles were found. The tumor showed convoluted forked tubes and was divided by connective tissue. Between the tubes there were heaps of lipid containing cells closely resembling testicular interstitial cells. Macroscopically and microscopically the tumor completely resembled the tubular adenoma of the testicular ovaries (Pick). Nevertheless Neumann maintains his former view that tubular adenomata may originate also from underdeveloped cells of the germinal epithelium which in themselves have nothing to do with the testicular portions. Tubular adenomata do not allow the assumption of hermaphroditism. For such a diagnosis portions of the testicle must be demonstrated in the ovary.

In the case reported by the author it was surprising that the tissue assumed to be a testicle in the ovary showed its heterotopic hormonal influence only after the formation of the tumor. Attention is called to the fact that in the case reported by Pick male characteristics were absent in spite of the tumor formation. Neumann holds to the view of Halban that the hormonal influence of the gonads is only of protective value and that in this particular case only the degree and not the nature of the change in the incision was of importance.

In conclusion he returns to the subject of the extraglandular interstitial cells lying in the hilus of the

ovary which were found in sexually mature women first by Berger and in the newborn and an old woman by Kohn and designated as Leydig cells. Neumann also has found them in the newborn and in adults but has been unable to demonstrate Rinke crystals and has discovered chromaffin only once. He does not give his opinion as to the nature of these cells but suggests that the unquestionable proof of the presence of interstitial cells in the hilus of the ovary supports the view that tubular adenomata may originate also in the rete of the ovary even when they contain interstitial cells. MEYER (G)

MISCELLANEOUS

Stimson C.M. and Jones H.W. The Erythrocyte Sedimentation Test in Gynecology. *Am J Obst & Gynec* 1929 xvii 82

The only criteria used heretofore to determine the most favorable time for operative intervention were the symptoms, the temperature, the blood count and the reaction to examination. The sedimentation test offers an added safeguard. In cases of pelvic inflammation a decrease in the reading to 20D or

less from a higher level indicates that the inflammatory process has subsided sufficiently to permit surgical intervention.

The sedimentation test is a more certain means of indicating inflammatory change than the white blood cell count or temperature curve.

In early unruptured and uncomplicated ectopic pregnancy the sedimentation rate will be slow. The test will not differentiate between appendicitis, pyosalpinx and ruptured ectopic pregnancy with marked hemorrhage.

As inflammatory change and tissue involvement elsewhere in the body influence the sedimentation reaction, a careful physical examination is essential.

In cases of cancer the sedimentation corresponds to the degree of tissue involvement. In myoma the test will show the cases in which inflammatory complications are to be expected.

In only 1 of 257 cases reviewed by the authors did the sedimentation test fail to correspond to the clinical findings at operation. There was only 1 death in this group, that of a patient with cancer who was moribund when she was admitted to the ward.

E. L. CORNELL, M.D.

OBSTETRICS

PREGNANCY AND ITS COMPLICATIONS

Lahm W. The Attachment of the Human Ovum to the Fallopian Tube (Ueber die Anheftung des menschlichen Eies im Eileiter) *Arch f path Anat* 1928 cclix 353

This article is based on a study of twenty five tubal pregnancies. Twenty presented morphological changes which may be regarded as the cause of the attachment of the ovum in the tube. On the basis of the findings of the microscopic examination Lahm divides the cases into the following seven groups.

Group 1. Four cases of criniform occlusion of the fallopian tube. In all of these cases the tubal lumen was found closed proximal to the ovum the passage of the ovum into the uterine cavity being thereby prevented.

Case 1 of this group was that of a woman thirty five years old who had borne six children and had had one miscarriage. When the patient was examined by the author she had a tubal pregnancy on the right side. Microscopic examination revealed endometrial malformation of the mucous membrane.

Case 2 was that of a woman thirty eight years old who had borne two children. On microscopic examination the tubal lumen was found closed at the site of the ovum by delicate coiled fold.

In Case 3 that of a nullipara thirty-one years old and **Case 4** that of a woman thirty six years old who had borne three children a reticular occluding structure was found.

Group 2. Five cases with the formation of an annular fold in the tubal mucous membrane without a decidua reaction. The ages of the patients in this group ranged from twenty eight to thirty three years. No inflammatory changes were found. Some of the women had borne children.

Group 3. Four cases showing the formation of an annular fold in the tubal mucous membrane with a decidua formation.

Group 4. Cases of decidua formation in the fallopian tube without fusion of folds. In this group the author distinguished three subgroups: (1) the speck like formation described by Mandl; (2) an extensive decidua reaction suggesting that the decidua acted as a mechanical obstacle to the passage of the ovum and (3) a complete decidua transformation of the mucous membrane such as is usually encountered only in the uterus and may act both mechanically and biologically.

Group 5. Five cases with defects in the mucous membrane of the tube. Examination revealed irregular development of the mucous membrane with for example a unilateral fold formation and atrophy of the mucous membrane of the opposite side with displacement of the lumen toward the periphery.

Group 6. A four fold type of tubal mucous membrane. In this group the speck like formation of decidua is also included.

Group 7. Incomplete development of the tubal musculature—a case of defect in the archi myometrium.

The author comes to the following conclusions:

1 In 80 per cent of the tubal pregnancies studied there were demonstrable pathological changes in the tube which alone explained the tubal attachment.

2 In 20 per cent of the cases inflammation of the mucous membrane or of the peritoneum in some form alone or in connection with disturbed peristalsis in the tube may have played a rôle.

3 In many cases there was no absolute necessity for the occurrence of the tubal pregnancy even when distinct morphological changes could be demonstrated. The tubal pregnancy was more or less a matter of chance. A determinative influence in this direction seems to be exerted by: (a) the strength of the vis a tergo the impulse received by the ovum; (b) the extent strength and biological character of the decidua reaction; (c) the degree of the congestion of blood in the mucous membrane.

The author next discusses the various changes in the tube. He shows that inflammation is not necessarily the only cause of fusion of folds. Nevertheless he cannot agree with Schnitzle and Schoenholz that the fusions represent malformations in the tube. He thinks they are acquired as the result of the casting off of epithelium during the menstrual reaction the consequence of inhibited differentiation and that inhibited differentiation—in the four fold type for example—is the most frequent cause of attachment of the human ovum in the tube.

NEUMANN (G)

Scheyer H E. The Question of the Treatment of Rupture of the Uterus in Clinical Management. Also a Report on the Cases of Rupture of the Uterus Observed During the Last Twenty Years at the Landesfrauenklinik at Paderborn under the Direction of Provincial Medical Councillor Mann (Zur Frage der Therapie der Uterusruptur in klinischen Betrieben. Zugleich Bericht über die in den letzten 20 Jahren in der Landesfrauenklinik zu Paderborn—Direktor Provinzial Obermedizinalrat Dr. Mann—beobachteten Fälle von Uterusrupturen) *Muench m d Wch schr* 1929 i 364

According to the literature of recent years abdominal panhysterectomy is the procedure of choice in the treatment of rupture of the uterus. The author proposes in its stead treatment which is based on the requirements of the particular case. He illustrates the different methods—vaginal total extirpation, supravaginal amputation of the uterus and

suturing of the rupture by the abdominal route—by means of twelve cases operated upon during a period of twenty years

Of four women treated by total extirpation three died of two treated by supravaginal amputation of the uterus both died and of four in whom the rupture of the cervix was sutured one died

The successes or failures of the individual methods should not be attributed entirely to the methods. The decisive factors are the patient's general condition, the interval of time elapsing between the rupture and the operation, the patient's resistance and particularly the power of reaction of the pelvic connective tissue and the reticulo-endothelial apparatus. Every case of rupture of the uterus should be considered as infected. An exploratory laparotomy should be done even in incomplete ruptures to determine whether other injuries are present. The method of operation should then be chosen according to the local conditions found. After freshening of the edges of the wound longitudinal ruptures in the cervical portion of the uterus are sutured in layers with interrupted sutures and then peritonized. When there is marked exsanguination supravaginal amputation of the corpus of the uterus is perhaps preferable. If a main branch of the uterine artery is injured or if hæmostasis is possible only by ligation of the uterine artery total extirpation should be done. In cases of transverse rupture with preservation of the uterine artery supravaginal amputation may be considered as well as total hysterectomy. In all obstetrical interventions in which there is a possibility of a rupture the uterus should be thoroughly palpated in order to detect a possible rupture at the earliest moment.

KABOTH (G)

Suesman F. Two Unusual Cases of Rupture of the Uterus in the Scar of a Previous Cervical Caesarean Section. (Zwei seltene Fälle von Uterusruptur in der alten Kaiserschnittsnarbe nach cervicalem Kaiserschnitt.) *Zentralbl f Gynaek* 1929 p 410

The first case reported was that of a para ii twenty-two years of age who had been subjected to a cervical caesarean section three years previously on account of a flat pelvis. During the puerperium her temperature rose to 39.2 degrees C. Toward the end of her second pregnancy the patient experienced a sudden severe pain which confined her to bed for a day. On the following day she again felt well and went about her household duties. Eight days later regular pains began. On external examination marked sensitiveness to pressure was discovered in the region of the old scar. Caesarean section was repeated on account of disproportion between the fetal head and the pelvis. The old scar was found open and partly covered by adherent omentum and blood clots. A living child was delivered. Supravaginal amputation was then performed. It is noteworthy that the patient had been able to work in the kitchen for eight days with a ruptured uterus.

In the second case a uterine pregnancy had fallen into the abdominal cavity through the separated old uterine scar and then developed to term as an extra uterine pregnancy. The patient was a para v thirty-three years old whose fourth pregnancy had been terminated by cervical caesarean section because of placenta prævia. The highest temperature was 38.6 degrees C. The patient entered the clinic in the ninth month of her fifth pregnancy. She stated that three weeks previously she had suffered attacks of pain and since then there had been no evidence of life in the fetus. At the time of her admission to the hospital the cervix showed two fingers dilatation and the vertex was palpated as the presenting part. At first expectant treatment was given but as the temperature began to rise a metreurynter was inserted to terminate the pregnancy. Still there were no pains. When the temperature rose to 39.1 degrees C. an anterior hysterotomy was performed. An incision 5 cm. long revealed an opening in the wall of the cervix which communicated with the amniotic cavity. The macerated fetus was removed in pieces. Palpation of the amniotic cavity showed the true state of affairs and proved that laparotomy had been indicated. The entire amniotic cavity was covered by necrotic masses although it was closed to the free abdominal cavity. After removal of the necrotic tissue the fetal cavity was irrigated and tamponade was performed by the Mikulicz method. Death occurred nine days later from general peritonitis.

WILLE (G)

Neumann H. O. Pregnancy and Leukæmia (Schwangerschaft und Leukæmie) *Ztschr f Geburtsh u Gynaek* 1928 xciv 412

The author reviews the cases of pregnancy with leukæmia which have been recorded in the literature to date and reports a case of his own.

Leukæmia is divided into the myeloid and the lymphatic forms which are in turn divided into an acute form, a chronic form and a form of undetermined genesis. With regard to the manner in which this disease is influenced by pregnancy and the dangers to the mother arising from it the author states that chronic myeloid leukæmia usually grows worse with every succeeding pregnancy. The course of the acute form on the other hand is equally rapid in the non-pregnant and pregnant states. Lymphatic leukæmia occurs with pregnancy only in the acute form and leads rapidly to death. The acute leukæmia of undetermined nature has the same unfavorable prognosis. In the cases of chronic myeloid leukæmia reviewed the condition did not become appreciably worse during parturition or the early puerperium but in those of the acute form of the condition death usually resulted immediately after delivery. Hemorrhage was scarcely ever the cause of death although the tendency toward a hæmorrhagic diathesis is particularly strong in the acute leukæmias. Acute lymphatic leukæmia and the acute leukæmia of undetermined nature have a similarly deleterious effect in the puerperium.

With regard to the effect of maternal leukemia on the child the author states that neither in chronic nor acute myeloid or lymphatic leukemia has transmission to the child been demonstrated.

Neumann's standpoint regarding the treatment of a leukemic pregnant woman is summarized as follows:

Since in the acute form of the disease it is impossible to save the mother's life the attempt should be made to save that of the child especially since an intervention to interrupt the pregnancy constitutes in itself a danger to the life of the mother. In chronic leukemia however an expectant attitude with regard to interruption of the pregnancy is proper when the first pregnancy occurs early in the course of the disease. If the disease has existed for several years interruption of the pregnancy is indicated. In the cases of women who have already successfully withstood a number of pregnancies in spite of an existing leukemia and in whom the conditions of the present pregnancy permit its continuation a sterilizing procedure should be carried out soon after delivery. It need hardly be said that sterilization should always be considered when a pregnancy has been interrupted for the reasons cited. The method of choice is intra-uterine radium irradiation. The most certain means of curing chronic leukemia is the prevention of pregnancy since with every pregnancy the condition becomes worse.

The rarity of the association of leukemia with pregnancy is explained by the following facts:

1. Leukemic diseases are rare.
2. They are twice as frequent in males as in females.
3. The functional activity of the tubal and uterine mucous membrane being decreased or inhibited by the leukemic infiltration the leukemic woman is less likely to become pregnant.
4. Leukemic women who pass successfully through pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium come under the observation of internists rather than gynecologists and are therefore left out of gynecological and obstetrical statistics.

No case of pregnancy in association with chronic lymphatic leukemia has as yet been observed.

The author urges cooperation with the clinics for internal medicine in order that more information may be obtained regarding the association of pregnancy with leukemia. SIEGERT (G)

Isbruch F and Wohlfelt T. Studies and Experiments with Regard to the Cause of the Toxic Cases of Pregnancy Are the Iso Agglutinins Isohemolysins or Anaphylaxins of Etiological Significance? (Studien und Versuche zur Ätiologie der Schwangeren Erischafstoxikosen. Sind Isoagglutinine Isohemolysine oder Anaphylaxine ätiologisch von Bedeutung?) Arch Gynaek 1929 cxxx 1-19

In order to determine whether the blood group heterogeneity of the child has a deleterious influence upon the maternal organism in the sense of the

development of toxicooses the authors determined and compared the blood groupings of 410 mothers and children. The determination of the blood group was made in hanging drops. This investigation yielded the surprising finding that there was a greater percentage of heterospecific pregnancies among the women without symptoms than among those with toxicooses. Hence an iso-agglutination cannot be the cause of the disturbances observed in pregnancy in the sense of toxicooses. The investigations showed also that the sex of the child has no influence on the development of the toxicooses of pregnancy.

In another series of experiments the authors attempted to determine whether isohemolysins are of importance in the development of the disturbances and toxicooses of pregnancy. They tested the effect of maternal sera upon the infantile red blood cells and of infantile sera upon the maternal red blood cells. The maternal blood was obtained by venipuncture immediately after delivery and the infantile blood was obtained from the umbilical cord. The sera were inactivated, the red blood cells were used in a 5 per cent suspension and fresh active guinea pig serum was employed as the complement. In the 18 cases studied the authors found that after twenty-four hours no trace of isohemolysis was demonstrable. Hence isohemolysis shows no relationship to the toxicooses of pregnancy.

It was found also that in cases of lues with a positive Wassermann reaction independent of the homogeneity or heterogeneity of the blood group there was a marked isohemolysis between the maternal serum and the infantile red blood cells and vice versa whereas in cases of latent syphilis only slight or no hemolysis occurred.

The authors attempt with the aid of a passive anaphylaxis to obtain proof that the toxicooses of pregnancy are an anaphylactic condition led to no positive findings. MARNETT (G)

Beckman M and Kirch A. Tuberculosis and Pregnancy (Tuberculose und Schwangerschaft) Arch f Gynaek 1929 cxxx 438

According to Pankow the indication for the interruption of pregnancy depends on the recognition of a manifest or latent pulmonary tuberculosis. The authors consider this basis unsatisfactory as great difficulty is experienced in the separation of latent and manifest tuberculosis. They believe it better to follow the System of Pulmonary Tuberculosis by W Neumann which distinguishes 3 groups of cases: Group A (phthisis fibrocavosa phthisis ulcero-fibrosa) Group B (phthisis fibrosa densa phthisis fibrosa diffusa phthisis miliary di creta the proliferating primary syndrome) and Group C (rudimentary pulmonary tuberculosis).

The authors report on more than 175 cases treated at the Wilhelmina Hospital in Vienna which were classified according to Neumann's scheme.

In Group A there were 39 patients—30 with fibrocavous phthisis and 9 with fibro-ulcerative

phthisis In the 30 cases of fibrocaceous phthisis pregnancy was interrupted 27 times. In a follow up investigation of these patients made from nine months to three years later the pulmonary condition was found to be improved in 13 and unchanged in 15. Three of the women had died. Of the 3 women whose pregnancies were not interrupted 2 showed no change in the lung condition and 1 was dead. Of the women with fibro-ulcerative tuberculosis whose pregnancies were interrupted 2 died and 2 showed an aggravation of the pulmonary condition on later examination. These results indicate that fibro-ulcerative tuberculosis is no less serious than fibrocaceous tuberculosis in the presence of pregnancy.

In Group B there were 53 cases in 37 of which the pregnancy was interrupted. In 17 of the women the condition improved in 17 others it remained unchanged and in 2 it became worse. One woman died. Of the 16 women in this group whose pregnancies were not interrupted 15 showed no change in the clinical condition at a later examination and 1 died.

In Group C there were 83 cases in 29 of which abortion was induced and in 24 of which it occurred outside the hospital. In 30 cases the pregnancy continued to term. In none was any change found in the condition at subsequent examination. Twenty-five of the patients developed a temperature up to 37.4 degrees C (rectal) and 38 a temperature above 37.4 degrees C (rectal) during the period of observation. It therefore appears that the temperature in these cases is not a reliable indicator.

The authors come to the conclusion that in Group A interruption of the pregnancy is generally indicated. It is obvious however that operative intervention should not be attempted if it increases the dangers. In Group B there is no general indication for the interruption of pregnancy but the indication is present in every definite case of tuberculosis bronchopulmonaria densa and diffusa as well as in all the subgroups of the classification showing activity. In Group C interruption of pregnancy is indicated only if the patient's condition becomes worse because of the development of an exudative focus.

GALERT (G)

LABOR AND ITS COMPLICATIONS

Loizeaux L S The Cervix in Labor *Am J Obst*
& Gynec 1929 xvi 57

The non-dilating cervix is a major factor in dystocia and its management. Expectant treatment combined with the use of morphine and other analgesics is recommended for the first stage of labor.

Ultraconservatism should be followed in and limited to the first stage

The choice of the lower abdominal or vaginal route for the termination of labor should be made early in labor as possible.

Delivery at one sitting is advisable when the decision for interference has been arrived at

The author urges more frequent consideration of cervicoplasty, vaginal cesarean section and cervical incisions rather than the use of hydrostatic bags and manual dilatation.

The patient's physical strength should be conserved by rest and diet and obstetrical intervention should be done while there is still a wide margin of safety.

All deliveries whether spontaneous surgical or manipulative should be carried out with meticulous care as to hospitalization anesthesia assistants and technique.

In conclusion Loizeaux states that the trend toward incisional obstetrics is justified if the incisions are made by qualified obstetrical surgeons with the obstetrical judgment essential to obstetrical decisions as well as incisions.

In the discussion of this report KOSMAK said that prophylactic treatment should reduce interference during the later stages of labor. He has found atropine of considerable value. According to his experience a combination of morphine and atropine is much more effective than morphine used alone.

Bishop stated that a proper knowledge of the physiology of the lower uterine segment is most important. In the first stage sedatives should be used. When either the child or the mother shows signs of strain after rotation and a further test of labor there should be no hesitation in incising the cervix and extracting the child.

WATSON said that there seems to be an analogy between the dystocia of the first stage with good uterine contractions no dilatation of the cervix and a good deal of pain and cases of so called spasmodic dysmenorrhea. E. L. CORNELL M.D.

Kerr J M M The Management of Gases of Pelvic Disproportion *J Obst & Gynaec Brit Emp* 1929 XXXVI 265

Shaw W F The Immediate Results to Mother
and Child of Labor with Contracted Pelvis
J Obst & Gynec B et Emp 1920 XXXVI 270

Young J The Factors Underlying Maternal Mortality in the Operative Treatment of Obstructed Labor *J Obst & Gynec Brit Emp* 1029 xxxvi 278

Barris J D Induction of Labor for Disproportion
tion *J Obst & Gynec B t Emp* 1929 LXXVI 287

Solomons B and Taylor W A The Diagnosis of Disproportion Antenatal and Intranatal with a View to Treatment *J Obst & Gynaec Brit Emp* 1929 XXXVI 203

KERR states that it is impossible to determine the capacity of the true pelvis by mechanical means or to estimate the size of the fetal head *in utero* with exactness. The most striking features in all statistics bearing on labor in contracted pelvis are the frequency of spontaneous delivery and the low mortality and morbidity rate in mother and child with spontaneous delivery. Of special importance is the late effect on the child in cases of prolonged second stage. Whenever forceps are employed in contracted pelvis to pull the head down and out of

With regard to the effect of maternal leukemia on the child the author states that neither in chronic nor acute myeloid or lymphatic leukemia has transmission to the child been demonstrated.

Neumann's standpoint regarding the treatment of a leukemic pregnant woman is summarized as follows:

Since in the acute form of the disease it is impossible to save the mother's life the attempt should be made to save that of the child especially since an intervention to interrupt the pregnancy constitutes in itself a danger to the life of the mother. In chronic leukemia however an expectant attitude with regard to interruption of the pregnancy is proper when the first pregnancy occurs early in the course of the disease. If the disease has existed for several years interruption of the pregnancy is indicated. In the cases of women who have already successfully withstood a number of pregnancies in spite of an existing leukemia and in whom the conditions of the present pregnancy permit its continuation a sterilizing procedure should be carried out soon after delivery. It need hardly be said that sterilization should always be considered when a pregnancy has been interrupted for the reasons cited. The method of choice is intra uterine radium irradiation. The most certain means of curing chronic leukemia is the prevention of pregnancy, since with every pregnancy the condition becomes worse.

The rarity of the association of leukemia with pregnancy is explained by the following facts:

1. Leukemic diseases are rare
2. They are twice as frequent in males as in females
3. The functional activity of the tubal and uterine mucous membrane being decreased or inhibited by the leukemic infiltration the leukemic woman is less likely to become pregnant

4. Leukemic women who pass successfully through pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium come under the observation of internists rather than gynecologists and are therefore left out of gynecological and obstetrical statistics.

No case of pregnancy in association with chronic lymphatic leukemia has as yet been observed.

The author urges cooperation with the clinics for internal medicine in order that more information may be obtained regarding the association of pregnancy with leukemia. SUGGEST (C)

Isbruch F and Wohlfell T. Studies and Experiments with regard to the Cause of the Toxic Cases of Pregnancy Are the Iso Agglutinins (Isohaemolysins or Anaphylaxins of Etiological Significance? (Studien und Versuche zur Ätiologie der Schwangerschaftstoxikosen. Sind Isoagglutinine Isohaemolysine oder Anaphylaxine ätiologisch von Bedeutung?) Arch Gynaek 1929 cxviii 19

In order to determine whether the blood group heterogeneity of the child has a deleterious influence upon the maternal organism in the sense of the

development of toxicooses the authors determined and compared the blood groupings of 420 mothers and children. The determination of the blood group was made in hanging drops. This investigation yielded the surprising finding that there was a greater percentage of heterospecific pregnant women among the women without symptoms than among those with toxicooses. Hence an iso agglutination cannot be the cause of the disturbances observed in pregnancy in the sense of toxicooses. The investigations showed also that the sex of the child has no influence on the development of the toxicooses of pregnancy.

In another series of experiments the authors attempted to determine whether iso haemolysins are of importance in the development of the disturbances and toxicooses of pregnancy. They tested the effect of maternal sera upon the infantile red blood cells and of infantile sera upon the maternal red blood cell. The maternal blood was obtained by venopuncture immediately after delivery and the infantile blood was obtained from the umbilical cord. The sera were inactivated; the red blood cells were used in a 5 per cent suspension and fresh active guinea pig serum was employed as the complement. In the 18 cases studied the authors found that after twenty four hours no trace of iso haemolysis was demonstrable. Hence iso haemolysis shows no relationship to the toxicooses of pregnancy.

It was found also that in cases of lues with a positive Wassermann reaction independent of the homogeneity or heterogeneity of the blood group there was a marked iso haemolysis between the maternal serum and the infantile red blood cells and vice versa whereas in cases of latent syphilis only slight or no haemolysis occurred.

The authors attempt with the aid of a passive anaphylaxis to obtain proof that the toxicooses of pregnancy are an anaphylactic condition led to no positive findings. MANNERT (C)

Beckman M and Kirch A. Tuberculosis and Pregnancy (Tuberculose und Schwangerschaft) Arch f Gynaek 1929 cxviii 438

According to Pankow the indication for the interruption of pregnancy depends on the recognition of a manifest or latent pulmonary tuberculosis. The authors consider this basis unsatisfactory as great difficulty is experienced in the separation of latent and manifest tuberculosis. They believe it better to follow the System of Pulmonary Tuberculosis by W. Neumann which distinguishes 3 groups of cases: Group A (phthisis fibrocavosa phthisis ulcerofibrosa) Group B (phthisis fibrosa densa phthisis fibrosa diffusa phthisis miliaris discreta the proliferating primary syndrome) and Group C (rudimentary pulmonary tuberculosis).

The authors report on more than 175 cases treated at the Wilhelmina Hospital in Vienna which were classified according to Neumann's scheme.

In Group A there were 39 patients—30 with fibrocavous phthisis and 9 with fibro-ulcerative

many deaths as others after the operation in clean cases

Young describes the Edinburgh treatment of labor in which obstruction due to pelvic disproportion has become definitely established. He draws the following conclusions:

1 There is considerable variation in the published mortality figures of different hospitals in respect to the operative treatment of both clean and emergency cases of pelvic disproportion.

2 There is evidence that these variations are determined not so much by the type of operation selected and the operative technique employed as by the success attending the efforts to prevent on the one hand contagion of the clean case by the emergency case and on the other hand contagion transmitted from one emergency case to another.

3 In general the risk of contagion springs from the inadequacy of the machinery of segregation and this in its turn may be dependent upon difficulty in organizing a satisfactory system because of architectural unsuitability of the buildings.

BARRIS has analyzed the records of 134 cases of induction for disproportion in all of which the contraction was of the small round type and induction was effected by means of bougies or a rubber tube. The fetal mortality was a little less than 12 per cent (16 deaths). There was no maternal mortality from the induction but 1 mother died from other causes. BARRIS draws the following conclusions:

1 Induction for disproportion has stood the test of time. It is easy to carry out and has a remarkably low maternal mortality. The labor is usually uncomplicated, the risks of difficult labor or cesarean section are avoided, and when the cases are properly selected the fetal mortality is not unduly high.

2 Its use should be limited to cases of moderate or slight disproportion after the thirty-sixth week in which the vertex is presenting.

3 Our social conditions being taken into consideration it remains the best method for such cases.

SOLOMONS and TAYLOR give a very lengthy discussion of the disproportion tables in the Rotunda Hospital Reports for 1926-27 and 1927-28. Their article is summarized as follows:

1 Among 4,000 successive cases treated at the Rotunda Hospital in a period of two years there were 294 cases of disproportion.

2 Antenatal diagnosis is the ideal to aim at. In many cases the possible course of labor can be surmised.

3 External pelvimetry is of great service. In 43.8 per cent of the cases with small measurements in the series reviewed some form of operative interference was necessary.

4 Internal pelvimetry with the Skutsch instrument is used. The measurements obtained are of distinct service in indicating the probable margin of safety from the standpoint of proportions in the carrying out of a trial labor.

5 X-ray pelvimetry renders internal manipulation unnecessary and gives accurate results in a

large percentage of cases. A roentgenogram gives a fair indication of the relation of the head to the pelvis.

6 The head is the best pelvimeter.

7 The suggested modification of the Muller method is extremely useful.

8 The Kerr-Muller estimation must always be done.

9 In carrying this out the importance of the soft parts must be remembered.

10 In the treatment of cases of disproportion, induction of labor has an important place.

11 The knowledge of when and when not to induce labor requires prolonged practice.

12 Induction of labor and trial labor may be carried out in borderline cases with a view to the performance of the lower segment section operation with safety.

13 Rectal examinations should be made to determine the progress of labor but must not be overdone. One vaginal examination is usually sufficient.

14 When uterine inertia occurs great care must be exercised in diagnosing whether the condition is primary or secondary.

15 The condition of the fetal heart must be observed. Temporary accelerations and diminutions in the beat are not always of great importance.

16 Information of importance can often be obtained by observing the height of the retraction level. This gives an indication of the size of the cervix and the amount of tension in the lower segment.

17 As failure to deliver with the forceps has been common in some countries in the past we give our points in diagnosis regarding pubiotomy in the belief that the failures referred to have been due to faulty diagnosis. We believe that pubiotomy has a very small place in treatment.

18 A final Kerr-Muller examination should be made under anesthesia in cases in which there are indications for delivery and it is impossible to determine with certainty without anesthesia that the head is through the brim.

19 It is suggested that an investigation should be made of the comparative weights of mothers and newborn babies.

20 The symptoms and signs of dystocia are given.

21 The possibility of false labor spasm of the uterus and especially contraction ring must be thought of when dealing with a case of disproportion.

22 A group of symptoms found in cases of contraction ring is given. ROLAND S. CRON, M.D.

MILLER C. J. A General Consideration of Cesarean Section. *Surg. Gynec. & Obst.* 1929 XLV, 743.

Cesarean section is not the simple and safe procedure it is generally supposed to be. Statistics collected from the literature show that the maternal mortality ranges from 2 to 25 per cent and the infant mortality from 2 to 30 per cent. Miller says that there are many reasons for this high mortality. The

the pelvis the risk of major and minor injuries to the child is greatly increased. Investigations may show such a high late morbidity that it may be necessary to reduce even our present restricted use of the forceps in contracted pelvis.

Kerr discusses some of the finer points in the diagnosis of contracted pelvis and advises examination under anesthesia early in labor and during the second stage to determine the position of the occiput and the size of each pelvic bay. It is necessary to ascertain also the consistency of the head and the degree of pelvic obliquity. The most important determination in the diagnosis of flat pelvis is whether the anterior or the posterior parietal bone presents. Posterior parietal presentation is hopeless as regards both spontaneous delivery and delivery with the forceps. Expectant treatment in borderline cases calls for most careful observation and great obstetrical experience, judgment and patience but is the most scientific management yet evolved and has resulted in a greater reduction of the maternal mortality and morbidity than any other method.

Shaw reports on 290 cases of contracted pelvis treated conservatively by one obstetrician or in one institution. Two hundred and forty two of the cases were admitted from the antenatal department and 48 were admitted as emergencies many after failure of instrumental delivery. In the former the maternal mortality was nil and the fetal mortality 5.7 per cent whereas in the latter the maternal mortality was 10.4 per cent and the fetal mortality 56.2 per cent. The 242 women admitted from the antenatal department were delivered as follows: by induction 79, by cesarean section 76, by natural forces 61, by forceps 13, by breech extraction 7, by version 5, and by craniotomy 1. In the 48 emergency cases delivery was effected by forceps in 14, by craniotomy in 13, by the natural forces in 7, by version in 5, by cesarean section in 5, and by breech extraction in 4.

Sixty eight patients—61 from the antenatal department and 7 admitted as emergencies—delivered themselves. All of the 61 patients admitted from the antenatal department had definite contraction of the pelvis with diagonal conjugates varying from 4 to 4½ in. Forty three patients were primigravidae and 26 were multiparæ. Shaw considered it justifiable to allow a trial labor provided the patient is in a hospital or nursing home.

Of the 290 labors 79 were induced—71 before full time and 8 at or after term. The diagonal conjugate varied from 3¼ to 4¼ in. and in 3 cases induction was performed on account of a contracted outlet. There were 5 stillbirths. Forty two of the patients were primigravidae and 37 were multiparæ. In 72 cases castor oil, quinine or pituitrin was used to induce labor. In 57 cases this treatment was successful and in 15 it failed. In 22 cases bougies were employed. This number included the 15 cases in which medicinal induction failed.

Eighty-one patients were delivered by cesarean section. All had a contracted pelvis, the diagonal

conjugate varying from 2¼ to 4¼ in. and in addition a prolapsed cord. There was only 1 maternal death, that of a woman with eclampsia.

Only 27 women were delivered by forceps. In the cases of the large majority the forceps were used only when the head was already on the perineum. The application of the forceps at the brim is now a comparatively rare procedure. Of the 27 cases 14 were admitted as emergencies, 5 after failure of the forceps, and only 13 were admitted from the antenatal department. The only maternal death was due to sepsis. Six children were stillborn—2 in cases admitted from the antenatal clinic in which induction was performed in the thirty eighth week and the forceps were applied because of signs of fetal distress and 4 in cases admitted as emergencies in 7 of which forceps application had failed previously.

Shaw calls attention to the fact that the increased number of cesarean sections performed each year has not diminished the number of craniotomies. In the series of cases reviewed 14 craniotomies were done. In 13 cases the woman was admitted late in labor and in 6 cases the forceps had been applied and had failed. Three of the mothers died in shock two hours after delivery and 2 from sepsis.

In the cases of 11 patients with contracted pelvis the child was delivered by breech extraction. All of the mothers did well but 4 of the children were stillborn. This is a strong argument for external version in the last month of pregnancy in all cases of contracted pelvis with breech presentation. In the cases reviewed podalic version was performed 10 times. All of the mothers did well but 3 children were stillborn.

The cases as a whole show the importance of antenatal supervision as is evident from the following table:

	Cases	Maternal deaths		Stillbirths	
		No.	%	No.	%
From antenatal department	242	0	0	14	5.7
Admitted as emergencies in labor	48	5	10.4	27	56.2

Shaw believes that stillbirth might have been avoided in the 3 cases of breech presentation if version had been performed before labor began.

100000 figures are taken from the reports of 9 well known hospitals published within the past ten years. They show a total of 1143 cesarean sections for contracted pelvis with 36 deaths, a mortality of 3.6 per cent. In the 696 cases in which the operation was carried out before labor there were 15 deaths, a mortality of 2 per cent, and in the 347 cases in which the operation was done after the beginning of labor there were 23 deaths, a mortality of 6.6 per cent. In 415 clean cases treated in 7 hospitals there were 3 deaths, a mortality of 0.7 per cent, whereas in 287 similar cases treated in 2 other hospitals there were 12 deaths, a mortality of 4.3 per cent. This means that some hospitals have 6 times as

therefore serve directly as a measure of the child's general well being and vitality. Almost all forms of neonatal disorder—cerebral birth injury, infection and prematurity—manifest themselves by interference with one or another or all of these functions.

The function of suction constitutes the most useful general index of health and vitality. Vigorous and effective suction is an indication of a vigorous and effective child. The newly born may indeed be said to function only as a suction apparatus. The pressure exercised by a sucking infant otherwise so helpless is surprisingly great. Illness decreases this power.

Conditions in the infant which from time to time are responsible for failure to nurse include (1) general weakness due to great prematurity or debility (2) dyspnoea due to such conditions as bronchitis, pneumonia, atelectasis and congenital heart disease (3) nasal obstruction from nasal catarrh, syphilitic rhinitis or narrow choanae (4) inordinate suction with asphyxiation due to nervous unrest and crying, mental deficiency, organic diseases of the central nervous system or cerebral birth trauma (5) local conditions in the mouth and other parts such as macroglossia, cleft palate, hare lip, facial paralysis, ranula and ulcers of the mouth and palate and (6) acute infectious illness such as sepsis neonatorum, influenza and pyelitis.

When the child ceases to suck or sucks with difficulty, involution of the breast begins at once and proceeds rapidly.

The factors responsible for the high mortality of newborn infants include (1) developmental defects incompatible with life (2) gross prematurity (3) sepsis neonatorum and other infections (4) functional weakness of particular organs giving rise to jaundice, the hemorrhagic disorder and disorders of gastric and intestinal peristalsis and (5) birth trauma.

The explanation of the increased susceptibility of the newborn to septic infection is perhaps to be found in part in the structural peculiarities of the skin and mucous membrane in the first few weeks of life which render them much more permeable to bacteria and in the fact that the blood of the newly born is deficient in antibodies. Circumstances which powerfully predispose to infection are prematurity, dyspeptic and nutritional disturbances and congenital syphilis. In addition to the skin and mucous membranes the umbilicus is often a portal of entry. According to the system which bears the brunt of the attack, various clinical varieties of sepsis neonatorum such as the pulmonary, gastro-intestinal and cerebrospinal forms are distinguished.

HARRY W. FINK, M.D.

Cameron H. G. Some Types of Septic Infection in the Newly Born. II. Trismus Neonatorum as a Manifestation of Sepsis Neonatorum. *Lancet* 1929, ccxvi, 1184.

In some cases of sepsis neonatorum autopsy discloses cerebrospinal irritation. It has been de-

bated whether this finding is the cause or the result of the clinical disorder known as trismus neonatorum but a consideration of all facts seems to prove that it is the cause. Confusion of these cases with idiopathic tetanus has persistently occurred. It is possible that idiopathic tetanus occurs occasionally in neonatal life but it is clear that trismus neonatorum is due to sepsis and not tetanus. According to Gowers, the occurrence of tetanus is almost unknown before the age of five years.

Even in adults tetanus is occasionally confused with meningitis. Shaw states that meningitis may cause spasm of the facial muscles, muscles of the neck and abdominal muscles which may be constant and last for hours or days.

In the variety of sepsis neonatorum under consideration the rigidity of the muscles is the most characteristic feature. The spasm of the jaw muscles unlike that of tetanus occurs early and is not especially severe. In cases in which recovery results spasm of the jaw subsides early whereas spasm of the hands and feet may persist for weeks. In this respect also the condition differs from tetanus.

Of the infants whose cases are reviewed by the author two had septic exfoliative dermatitis, one had a septic umbilicus and one had a large sloughing ulcer on the palate. In the fifth no focus of infection was obvious. Autopsy in one case showed marked hyperæmia and congestion of the brain and spinal cord. The spinal fluid removed in this case during life gave clear evidence of cerebrospinal infection or irritation.

In India in former years newborn infants died in great numbers from a disease characterized especially by trismus and called sometimes the eighth day sickness or the nine days fits. Colles was the first to identify the disorder with traumatic tetanus and to find the focus of the infection about the umbilical cord. In the Rotunda Hospital in Dublin following improvements in ventilation and hygiene the mortality fell from 17 per cent in 1782 to 0.2 per cent in 1833. On the island of St. Kilda the scourge continued unabated until 1890 when it was checked by Nurse Chiswell who was marooned on the island for the winter with a plan of action and a good supply of iodoform gauze for the cord.

A mortality so high in any population and so readily controlled by precautions against sepsis seems more apt to be the result of septic infection than accidental contamination of the umbilical wound with the tetanus bacillus. In general the search for the bacillus is unsuccessful and in the majority of cases autopsy reveals changes about the meninges and spinal cord.

To prevent sepsis neonatorum all sources of infection must be removed and all portals of entry such as the skin, umbilicus and mouth must be protected from irritation, excoriation and infection. Breast nursing is important. In cases of trismus oropharyngeal or nasal feedings with mother's breast milk are indicated. Blood transfusion if quickly carried out may save life.

ABRAHAM A. BRAUER, M.D.

first and possibly the most important is that we have a wrong conception of the processes of parturition. The basic purpose of the obstetrical art is the extraction of the child but we are today in danger of forgetting that the method is quite as important as the act itself. Other things being equal the mechanism of a normal labor is still very much better from every angle than any of the modifications devised for it.

The second reason for the high mortality of caesarean section is that the obstetrical training given today in most medical schools is poor. Most obstetrical cases are managed by the general practitioner. He more than other physicians must know something of everything and it is too much to demand that he be a thoroughly trained obstetrician. However it is not too much to demand that he be trained at least to recognize his own limitations and that when necessary in the management of an obstetrical case he consult an obstetrician rather than a general surgeon.

The mortality of caesarean section is due very largely also to the time at which the operation is performed. It increases approximately 1 per cent with each hour and each vaginal examination especially after the membranes have ruptured. With each attempt at delivery it increases 10 or 13 per cent, and after attempted craniotomy it reaches 50 per cent.

Another cause of the high mortality of caesarean section is the performance of the operation on ill grounded indications or none at all. The author recognizes only two absolute indications and speaking paradoxically he says that even these are relative.

The classical operation is never safe late in labor. When labor is advanced the lower cervical caesarean section is the most satisfactory.

In conclusion Miller says that caesarean section should be an operation of last resort to be undertaken only when other measures have been rejected as not serving the best interests of the mother and child.

ABRAHAM A. BRILLER, M.D.

Niemack, J. Caesarean Section by Fritsch's Technique with a Report of Sixty Consecutive Cases Without Mortality. *Am J Obst & Gynec* 1929 xvii 860.

The author reports upon sixty caesarean sections performed in a period of fourteen years. Fifty eight were done by the Fritsch method and two by the vaginal route before term. Forty eight were emergency operations. All of the mothers and fifty six of the children survived. The indications were placenta previa and premature separation of the placenta in eleven cases, narrow pelvis absolute and relative in thirty seven, eclampsia in seven, nephritis (apoplexy) in three and an obstructing fibroma and hydrocephalus in one case each.

On account of the emergency character of most of the operations convalescence was not always smooth but suppuration of the wound and peritonitis were not among the complications. The chief

difficulties were due to continuation of the convulsions in the cases of eclampsia and dynamic ileus in some of the others. Asafetida enemata and the use of the Rehuss tube and turpentine stupes repeatedly proved of value. As a rule there was some fever for the first two or three days. The temperature then became normal but showed a second stage of irregularity at about the tenth day. The second rise which was not associated with malaise is attributed by the author to giving way of the sutures with absorption of lochia. Only one of the patients had fever for over five days. Except in the case of one patient with eclampsia whose incision burst open hardly any trouble was experienced with the abdominal wound. The operations were performed in a small country hospital.

E. L. CORNELL, M.D.

NEWBORN

Eades M. F. Retinal Hemorrhages of the Newborn. *N. England J Med* 1929 cxi 151.

In routine examinations of the eyes of the newborn made by a number of investigators the incidence of retinal hemorrhage was found to vary from 3 to 34 per cent. The causes of the condition include increased pressure in the cavernous sinuses during labor leading to congestion in the ophthalmic veins, increased intracranial pressure, changes in the placental circulation resulting in increased fetal blood pressure, loops of cord around the neck as phytosis and premature rupture of the membranes.

This article is based on examinations of the eyes of 135 infants made within twenty four hours after birth. Retinal hemorrhage was found in 17 per cent. The author draws the following conclusions:

1. Operative delivery especially with forceps plays a major rôle in the production of retinal hemorrhage.

2. In the cases reviewed the cause was no primary association between retinal hemorrhage and the duration of the labor, the time of the rupture of the membranes, contracted pelvis or fetal asphyxia.

3. Retinal hemorrhage is not constant in intra cranial injury. In cases of such injury ophthalmoscopic study is of no prognostic value and of only secondary diagnostic value.

I. EDWARD BISHKOP, M.D.

Cameron H. C. Some Types of Septic Infection in the Newly Born. *Lancet* 1929 ccxvi 1127.

Cameron states that at no time of life is death so imminent as at the beginning. In a general infantile death rate of 32.9 per 1000 live births more than half of the deaths (45.3) occurred in the first month of life.

The only parts of the central nervous system which are active at birth are the spinal cord and medulla. From the very first the medulla is in full control of the functions and actions which are vital for the child's existence. An estimate of the efficiency of the circulatory, respiratory and suction apparatus may

therefore serve directly as a measure of the child's general well being and vitality. Almost all forms of neonatal disorder—cerebral birth injury, infection and prematurity—manifest themselves by interference with one or another or all of these functions.

The function of suction constitutes the most useful general index of health and vitality. Vigorous and effective suction is an indication of a vigorous and effective child. The newly born may indeed be said to function only as a suction apparatus. The pressure exercised by a sucking infant otherwise so helpless is surprisingly great. Illness decreases this power.

Conditions in the infant which from time to time are responsible for failure to nurse include (1) general weakness due to great prematurity or debility (2) dyspnea due to such conditions as bronchitis, pneumonia, atelectasis and congenital heart disease (3) nasal obstruction from nasal catarrh, syphilitic rhinitis or narrow choanae (4) incoordinate suction with aerophany due to nervous unrest and crying, mental deficiency, organic diseases of the central nervous system or cerebral birth trauma (5) local conditions in the mouth and other parts such as macrostomia, cleft palate, hare lip, facial paralysis, ranula and ulcers of the mouth and palate and (6) acute infectious illness such as sepsis neonatorum, influenza and pyelitis.

When the child ceases to suck or sucks with difficulty, involution of the breast begins at once and proceeds rapidly.

The factors responsible for the high mortality of newborn infants include (1) developmental defects incompatible with life (2) gross prematurity (3) sepsis neonatorum and other infections (4) functional weakness of particular organs giving rise to jaundice, the hemorrhagic disorder, and disorders of gastric and intestinal peristalsis and (5) birth trauma.

The explanation of the increased susceptibility of the newborn to septic infection is perhaps to be found in part in the structural peculiarities of the skin and mucous membrane in the first few weeks of life which render them much more permeable to bacteria and in the fact that the blood of the newly born is deficient in antibodies. Circumstances which powerfully predispose to infection are prematurity, dyspeptic and nutritional disturbances and congenital syphilis. In addition to the skin and mucous membranes the umbilicus is often a portal of entry. According to the system which bears the brunt of the attack, various clinical varieties of sepsis neonatorum such as the pulmonary, gastro-intestinal and cerebrospinal forms are distinguished.

HARRY W. FINE, M.D.

Cameron H. C. Some Types of Septic Infection in the Newly Born. II. Trismus Neonatorum as a Manifestation of Sepsis Neonatorum. *Lancet* 1929 CCXVI 1184.

In some cases of sepsis neonatorum autopsy discloses cerebrospinal irritation. It has been de-

hated whether this finding is the cause or the result of the clinical disorder known as trismus neonatorum but a consideration of all facts seems to prove that it is the cause. Confusion of these cases with idiopathic tetanus has persistently occurred. It is possible that idiopathic tetanus occurs occasionally in neonatal life but it is clear that trismus neonatorum is due to sepsis and not tetanus. According to Gowers the occurrence of tetanus is almost unknown before the age of five years.

Even in adults tetanus is occasionally confused with meningitis. Shaw states that meningitis may cause spasm of the facial muscles, muscles of the neck and abdominal muscles which may be constant and last for hours or days.

In the variety of sepsis neonatorum under consideration the rigidity of the muscles is the most characteristic feature. The spasm of the jaw muscles unlike that of tetanus occurs early and is not especially severe. In cases in which recovery results spasm of the jaw subsides early whereas spasm of the hands and feet may persist for weeks. In this respect also the condition differs from tetanus.

Of the infants whose cases are reviewed by the author two had septic exfoliative dermatitis, one had a septic umbilicus and one had a large sloughing ulcer on the palate. In the fifth no focus of infection was obvious. Autopsy in one case showed marked hyperemia and congestion of the brain and spinal cord. The spinal fluid removed in this case during life gave clear evidence of cerebrospinal infection or irritation.

In India in former years newborn infants died in great numbers from a disease characterized especially by trismus and called sometimes the eighth day sickness or the nine days fits. Colles was the first to identify the disorder with traumatic tetanus and to find the focus of the infection about the umbilical cord. In the Rotunda Hospital in Dublin following improvements in ventilation and hygiene the mortality fell from 17 per cent in 1782 to 0 per cent in 1833. On the island of St. Kilda the scourge continued unabated until 1890 when it was checked by Nurse Chisnall who was marooned on the island for the winter with a plan of action and a good supply of iodoform gauze for the cord.

A mortality so high in any population and so readily controlled by precautions against sepsis seems more apt to be the result of septic infection than accidental contamination of the umbilical wound with the tetanus bacillus. In general the search for the bacillus is unsuccessful and in the majority of cases autopsy reveals changes about the meninges and spinal cord.

To prevent sepsis neonatorum all sources of infection must be removed and all portals of entry such as the skin, umbilicus and mouth must be protected from irritation, excoriation and infection. Breast nursing is important. In cases of trismus, esophageal or nasal feedings with mother's breast milk are indicated. Blood transfusion if quickly carried out may save life.

ABRAHAM A. BRAUER, M.D.

MISCELLANEOUS

Kanki Y *The Effect of Pregnancy Labor and Puerperal Confinement upon the Function of the Circulatory System Part II The Blood Pressure of the Capillaries During Pregnancy and the Puerperium* *Jap J Obst & Gynec* 1929 XII 91

This article begins with a discussion of the part played by the capillaries in the circulation of the blood it being assumed that automatic contraction of the vessels is an important factor. Two theories have been advanced to explain this contraction—one that it is due to self contraction of the endothelium and the other that it is due to the contraction of the cells surrounding the blood vessels.

Brumer's theory regarding the nerve supply to the capillaries and Lanley's theory regarding vasoconstriction and vasodilatation of these vessels are discussed.

Studies of contractions of capillaries in pregnant women are cited. Stasis was found in 60 per cent of healthy pregnant women. It is present also in women suffering from so called nephritis and eclampsia.

Linzenauer believes that the cause of stasis is closely related to the rate of sedimentation of the red cells. Others believe that it is due to vascular contraction. The pressure in the capillaries is thought to be a factor in oedema.

The author's studies of the capillaries was undertaken to determine the form, pressure and velocity of the blood flow. The pressure was measured in millimeters of water with an instrument like that used by Takeuchi. The findings are summarized as follows:

1. The average capillary blood pressure in ninety-four healthy pregnant women was 139.4 mm. of water.

2. The pressure is increased the first day after labor and gradually returns to normal.

3. In oedematous women the capillary blood pressure is increased.

4. There is no relation between capillary and ordinary blood pressure. A. H. GLADEN JR. M.D.

Young J *The Woman Damaged by Child Bearing* *Brit M J* 1929 I 891

In Great Britain pregnancy and delivery result in the deaths of about 4,000 women and impairment of the health of about 40,000 women every year. In the majority of the cases of impairment of health there is obvious damage of the pelvic organs. In general the lesions are mechanical or infective or both.

The most common mechanical lesion are undoubtedly the conditions which fall under the general term prolapse and are caused by stretching or tearing beyond a recoverable degree of the lower margins of the levator ani muscles and the connective tissue that bridges the bony outlet of the pelvis. In many cases the condition can be treated effectively with a carefully fitted pessary.

Retroflexion also frequently owes its origin to childbirth being especially apt to occur when an infective complication prevents normal involution of the uterus and its supporting ligaments.

Other common mechanical disabilities dating from childbirth or childbearing are due to strains of one or more of the articulations of the spinal column and pelvis. The joints most subject to strain are the sacro iliac, the lumbosacral and the sacro coccygeal joints and the symphysis pubis. Sacro iliac and lumbosacral strains are a frequent cause of low back pain localized over the affected joint or spreading into a broad area of the small of the back. Tenderness is noted when pressure is applied to the affected joint. In sacro iliac strain pain may be felt in the joint when the thigh is flexed on the abdomen with the knee straight, whereas in lumbosacral strain pain is caused by full flexion of the thigh with the knee bent. The treatment of sacro iliac and lumbosacral affections consists in rest in bed for several weeks in a posture which will ease the strained ligaments, the application of hot fomentations over the joint and later exercises and the application of a brace or belt.

Strain of the pubic symphysis during labor is not infrequent cause of pain over the joint in the early puerperium but as a rule the pain has ceased by the time the patient is ready to get out of bed. Strain of the sacro coccygeal joint may cause long persisting pain which is aggravated by sitting and is especially marked when there has been backward displacement and fixation of the coccyx in a position which causes its point to project under the skin. The treatment usually consists in forcible reduction of the displacement and rest in bed until the bone becomes fixed in a normal position. In some cases extension of the coccyx may be necessary.

Infection dating from labor may involve any part of the pelvic area but the most common lesion by far is infection of the cervix. A chronically inflamed cervix often bleeds when it is touched. Because of this fact and the hardening produced by the fibrosis and the nabothian nodules an erroneous diagnosis of cervical cancer may be made. The cardinal sign of chronic cervicitis is leucorrhoea. The condition is often accompanied by sterility. Chronic cervicitis is a common precursor of malignant disease. The best method of treatment is thorough opening up of the inflamed areas with the cautery. In severe cases two or three cauterizations at monthly intervals may be necessary.

Excessive loss of blood during menstruation by parous women nearing the age of the menopause can be effectively and safely treated by the introduction of 30 m. m. of radium into the uterus for four days.

Chronic inflammation of the tubes and ovaries dating from childhood infection is a fairly frequent cause of persisting invalidism. The primary treatment of salpingo-oophoritis should always be palliative. The infected cervix should be dealt with first and thereafter the diseased appendages should be treated by rest, regulation of the bowel movements to relieve pelvic congestion and local pressure.

douching and plugging with some such material as ichthyol or glycerin

Stenility is often due to chronic cervicitis and is frequently cured by active local treatment of the cervix. A certain amount of information regarding the condition of the tubes can be obtained by two methods, namely insufflation of the tubes from the uterus with air or carbon dioxide under pressure, and the injection of an opaque fluid such as lipiodol into the tubes through the uterus followed by roentgenography.

In the majority of cases of pelvic infection irritability of the bladder is present.

Chronic pelvic infection may be the causal factor in cases of rheumatism and heart disease, and both puerperal sepsis and the toxæmias may produce brain lesions that persist in the form of mental impairment or even actual insanity. Disease with obscure symptoms but with indications of an origin in an endocrinal abnormality is not an uncommon legacy from pre-pancy and childbirth.

Young concludes by stating that the woman with chronic ill health dating from childbirth is frequently suffering from multiple lesions. Therefore failure to carry out a comprehensive investigation of the various systems may lead to erroneous diagnosis resulting in operations and other forms of treatment that bring little relief.

ROLAND S. CROW, M.D.

Peterson R. The Estimation of Obstetrical and Gynecological Risks. *J Am W Ass* 1929 **XCII** 1927

In the estimation of obstetrical and gynecological risks the type of operator must be considered. It must be known whether he is a radical surgeon who operates at the slightest provocation or a conservative surgeon who carefully weighs his findings before he decides on operation. Another consideration is the type of clinic in which the case is to be treated—whether it is a clinic treating private patients with the work done by one man or at most a small group of men or a clinic in which the prime object is to teach younger men and give them the most practical experience the rights of the patients will permit. In clinics of the latter type the results will not be so good as in those of the former type.

The operative statistics of the new University of Michigan Hospital, a teaching clinic, show 1734

operations in the gynecological department with 16 deaths, a mortality rate of 0.58 per cent. All of the deaths occurred in the 527 cases in which the risk was only fair or poor. In the 1708 cases in which the risk was good the operations were of a minor type such as plastic operations on the anterior or posterior vaginal wall, repair or amputation of the cervix and diagnostic dilatation and curettage, and the patients showed no abnormalities so far as careful pre-operative examination could determine.

Among the 527 major operations there were 311 hysterectomies without removal of the appendages. In this group there were 14 deaths. Seven of the deaths occurred following hysterectomy for long existing inflammatory disease such as is usually treated by panhysterectomy.

Risks can be estimated only in a general way, but an estimate should be made in every instance as a check to careless and routine operating without careful pre-operative examination of the patient. The unchecked surgical work going on in poorly managed hospitals is appalling. Reforms must come from within the profession. The solution of the problem lies with the hospital.

In malignant disease of the uterus or appendages the risk is at best only fair, irrespective of the type of operation performed. In combined operations the operative risk is greatly increased.

Diabetics should never be considered good risks. Before operation the diabetes should be well controlled. Blood transfusion and the intravenous administration of dextrose have had a marked effect in reducing the mortality. The risk is considered good if the color index is 1.0 or over, fair when the color index is between .70 and .50, and poor when the color index is below .50.

In obstetrics the task of evaluating the operative risk is even more difficult than in gynecology, for almost always two risks must be considered, that of the mother and that of the child.

In summarizing the author states that a good risk is one in which the general condition is excellent and the local condition calls for an operative procedure that can be done reasonably quickly and without undue loss of blood. A poor risk is one in which operation is obligatory although the patient's chances for surviving it are not good or even fair.

ABRAHAM A. BRAUER, M.D.

GENITO URINARY SURGERY

ADRENAL KIDNEY AND URETER

Stewart G N The Adrenal Glands *Arch Int Med* 1929 *Vol* 733

The author is of the opinion that the cortex of the adrenal gland is indispensable to health and life. The medulla can be destroyed or its discharge of epinephrin may be arrested by section of the nerve supply without ill effects immediate or remote.

Dogs operated upon properly under proper conditions live from six to nine days after complete adrenalectomy. Cats live longer than dogs their average survival being eleven days. A few of the cats operated upon by Stewart lived three weeks.

When extracts of the adrenal cortex of animals obtained from the slaughter house are injected into the dogs subjected to adrenalectomy their lives are prolonged. The author ascribes the prolongation of life to a substance in this tissue which he has termed *interrenaline*.

The medulla is believed to have a definite physiological function. It is well known that puncturing of the fourth ventricle causes hyperglycemia and an increased output of epinephrin. There is no evidence that epinephrin from the adrenal glands is the factor which causes hyperglycemia when the function of insulin is interfered with. In considering the function of the medulla it must be remembered that no immediate function can be assigned to an organ the loss of which causes no symptoms.

The adrenal medulla is abundantly supplied with nerves which specifically control the output of epinephrin whereas the cortex functions normally when the gland is denervated. The author suggests that the purpose of the close control of the output of epinephrin by the nervous system may not be to keep up the concentration in the arterial blood to a certain beneficial level but to keep it below a certain harmful level.

The adrenals have a reserve of epinephrin which under abnormal conditions can be liberated not all at once but so rapidly that harmful concentrations may be reached. This amount of reserve might be dangerous if it suddenly escaped in the adrenal veins. Intense or prolonged emotional disturbance causes no effect upon this reserve but numerous drugs diminish it to a great extent.

CLARK HESS M D

Judd E S and Hand J R Hypernephroma
J Uro 1929 *Vol* 10

Carcinoma of the renal cortex are extremely malignant and are often well advanced before they produce symptoms. *Alveolar* carcinomata in which there is little cellular differentiation are the most highly malignant of the various types of renal car-

cinoma whereas adenocarcinomata are less malignant as judged from their clinical course.

Improvement in the end results is dependent upon earlier consultation of the physician by the patient after the onset of the initial symptom although in some cases in which symptoms have been present for a long time an unexpectedly good result may be obtained. Before it will be possible to arrive at more exact knowledge of the effect of treatment and the prognosis in the individual case it will be necessary to subject all of these malignant tumors to gradation on the basis of cellular differentiation.

Of the 367 patients on whom the authors have operated for renal malignancy many are now dead but not all of the deaths were due to the malignant lesion. Many of the patients lived for several years after the operation and died from other causes. In the cases of some who were known to have a metastasis at the time of the operation the evidence at hand seems to indicate that the condition was arrested for a time. Therefore it appears that even in such cases nephrectomy will offer a reasonable degree of palliation. From the fact that 206 of the patients lived for from three to twenty two years after the operation the authors conclude it justifiable to assume that surgery will effect a cure in a definite proportion of the cases.

Thomas A B Nephrectomy for Unilateral Polycystic Kidney *Ann Surg* 1929 *Vol* 946

The author reports the case of a thirty-one year old woman with a mass in the left side which on investigation was found to be the left kidney showing polycystic degeneration. At operation the right kidney was palpated through the abdomen and found grossly normal. The left kidney was therefore removed. The patient made a good recovery and when last seen three years after the operation was apparently well.

Thomas cites cases of unilateral polycystic kidney reported by others. The number of such cases on record is small as compared with the number of bilateral cases.

In recent years the question has been raised as to whether polycystic disease even occurs as a unilateral condition and whether in the so-called unilateral cases the cyst development has not been merely retarded in one kidney. Cases have been reported in which cyst development occurred in the remaining kidney as long as seven years after the removal of the first kidney for the same condition. The author concludes that because of the ever present question of bilaterality of the condition the removal of a polycystic kidney should be undertaken with great hesitancy.

I J SHAW M D

MacKenzie D W and Parkins G A Renal Tumors *Canadian M Ass J* 1929 **xx** 616

Of fifty six renal tumors seen in the Royal Victoria Hospital during the past nine years forty three were malignant

Of the thirteen benign tumors six were solitary cysts two were multiple cysts two were fibromata two were papillomata with calculi and one was a hemangioma All of the patients were cured

Thirty seven of the forty three malignant tumors were proved and twenty seven were operated upon Twenty two of the thirty seven patients were in the fourth and fifth decades of life Twenty one were males The right kidney was involved in fourteen cases Eight of the patients had metastases when they were first seen

The chief signs and symptoms were as follows

	Total symptom Cases	Associated symptom Cases
Hematuria	14	9
Pain	16	17
Tumor	3	20
Weakness and loss of weight	2	7
Anorexia		2
Vascoecele		2

The diagnosis was made from the history and the findings of physical examination and cystoscopic and pyelographic study Pyelography is the most essential as it will show the various abnormal changes

The pathological reports of the twenty seven cases of malignancy which were operated upon showed that fifteen of the tumors were hypernephromata seven were carcinomata two were papillary adenocarcinomata one was a squamous celled carcinoma one was a leiomyosarcoma and one was a cystadenoma papilliferum malignum

The treatment which gives the best results is nephrectomy with removal of the involved regional lymph glands Radium and deep X ray irradiation may be used as adjuvants

The prognosis is very grave The ultimate mortality is as high as 90 per cent

Four cured cases from a group of twenty three operated upon prior to 1926 are reported The cases of five patients who could not be traced are included with those in which death occurred

The authors emphasize the extreme malignancy of malignant kidney tumors the necessity for a thorough early examination the difficulty of early diagnosis and the disproportion which often exists between the early symptoms and the pathological findings

CLAUDE D PICARELL M D

Herman L and Green L B The Diagnosis of Primary Neoplasms of the Renal Pelvis *Ann S* 1929 **lxxix** 682

Carcinomata constitute approximately 5 per cent of all renal neoplasms It is probable that the majority of them originate from the pelvic mucosa

Little effort has been made to differentiate the papillary from the flat or non papillary tumors of

the renal pelvis by urography but the clinical differences are clearly defined In cases of tumors of the non papillary type clinical differentiation is rarely possible before the disease has advanced to the inoperable stage

Ewing classifies neoplasms of the renal pelvis as (1) benign papillomata (2) papillary epitheliomata and (3) flat or alveolar carcinomata

The papillary tumors of the renal pelvis as encountered by the surgeon may be apparently benign or possibly or obviously malignant Infiltrating non papillary or alveolar carcinomata are always malignant A neoplasm which shows both the gross and microscopic characteristics of benignancy may prove to be most malignant as evidenced by prompt local recurrence and metastatic dissemination It is probably of little practical importance whether a papillary carcinoma has resulted from the malignant transformation of a primary benign growth or has been malignant from its beginning According to the consensus of opinion all papillary tumors are inherently malignant and the microscopic characteristics of benignancy do not insure benign behavior of a neoplasm

The authors report seven cases of tumors of the renal pelvis and discuss such neoplasms chiefly from the standpoint of diagnosis

They state that non papillary carcinomata of the renal pelvis constitute a small excessively malignant group It is believed that primary non papillary neoplasms of the renal pelvis originate from the transitional epithelium but the parent cells are probably not cells normal to the part but cells which have become squamous in type as the result of metaplasia or true ectodermic cells representative of developmental inclusions

There seems to be no question that chronic irritation is an important predetermining factor in squamous cell epithelioma of the renal pelvis This is evidenced by the fact that chronic bacterial inflammation is usually present and stones are present as well in about one half of the cases Leucoplakia frequently antedates the onset of malignancy In some instances the malignancy is found to have developed from the margins of a leucoplakial plaque

One type of tumor of the renal pelvis is characterized by early replacement of the renal parenchyma by tumor cells and fibrosis leading to enlargement induration nodulation and dense fixation of the kidney This type is usually associated with calculi A second type is characterized by early ureteral occlusion with the development of a large hydronephrosis While parenchymal involvement is retarded in the latter variety a cure by operation as in cases of the widely disseminated group of tumors is rarely attained Early metastasis by way of the lymphatics probably occurs very early in the course of squamous cell tumors of the renal pelvis whatever the gross form of the primary growth In a few instances renal dilatation may perhaps account for the pain and the presence of a palpable renal mass but in the majority of cases the pain is due to

perirenal nerve involvement and the mass to carcinoma infiltration of the parenchyma. These manifestations usually denote that the condition is inoperable.

The diagnosis of squamous cell or non papillary carcinoma of the renal pelvis seems to have little practical importance except as the basis of a hopeless prognosis.

No one so far as is known has succeeded in making the correct diagnosis of non papillary tumor of the renal pelvis or recognizing the condition as neoplastic early enough to permit complete eradication of the disease by nephrectomy. It is also either likely that the pyelogram would disclose pelvic distortion, effacement of an involved calyx or other changes caused by an infiltrating tumor even in the early stages if the symptoms indicate the necessity for such studies arose or if cases of calculus and chronic infection of the kidneys were subjected routinely to pyelography. That early diagnosis would lead to improvement in operative results is probable but at the present time the results obtained by operation justify the conclusion that non papillary carcinoma of the kidney is a fatal disease.

Papillary tumors as a class are less malignant than those of the non papillary type but unlike the latter give origin in 70 per cent of the cases to tumor implants in the ureter and bladder. The papillary tumor may exhibit extraordinary malignancy and in rare instances an apparently benign papilloma may become the source of widespread rapidly growing metastases. In most instances however both parenchymal invasion and metastatic dissemination occur comparatively early. The hematuria varies in degree but truly massive renal hematuria in the absence of renal enlargement is very suggestive of papillary neoplasm.

Renal colic caused by the passage of clots which are sometimes wormlike or by pelvic blockage due to a parenchymal growth is a frequent symptom. A fixed boring renal pain is highly suggestive of advanced carcinoma.

Palpable renal enlargement with or without fixation of the kidney indicates inoperability when it is due to parenchymal involvement but is some times caused by primary or secondary hydronephrosis.

Gross hematuria is a frequent sign of papillary neoplasms of the kidney pelvis. The only dependable means of diagnosing these new growths seems to be the urographic demonstration of pelvic distortion in the routine search for the cause of the renal hematuria.

It may be assumed that the clinical diagnosis of an intrapelvic neoplasm is impossible. Large renal tumors associated with gross hematuria are usually hypernephromata but both the recognition of the neoplasm as the cause of the renal symptoms and the differentiation between the various types of renal new growths are largely dependent upon urography. The differential diagnosis between papillary tumors, essential hematuria, early renal

tuberculosis, bleeding nephritis, angiomata, hydropnephrosis and other bleeding lesions of the kidney is likewise dependent largely upon X ray examination. The clinical history, physical examination, examination of the divided urine, differential renal function studies and various laboratory tests are useful diagnostic aids.

Little can be accomplished in the diagnosis of renal lesions when the kidney is closed and the bladder free from pathological changes. The presence of a papillary growth in the bladder in association with unilateral hematuria or closed kidney should suggest a primary papillary growth in the kidney pelvis. When papillary tumors are found in the urinary bladder the upper urinary tract should be studied whenever possible. Uretrography is definitely indicated especially in cases of closed kidney with a vesical neoplasm.

The most important group of cases from the diagnostic standpoint are those with renal hematuria in the absence of renal enlargement or vesical implants. The presence of infection or stone does not exclude the possibility of a papillary tumor as papillary tumors are complicated by stone in 7 per cent of the cases and often by simple infection. Massive hemorrhage from a stone bearing kidney is always suggestive of a complicating neoplasm. In rare instances renal tuberculosis causes intermittent gross hematuria occurring in attacks separated by many years. In such cases the infection often fails to show the usual tendency to involve the lower urinary tract.

In very early cases of renal tuberculosis with gross hematuria, insignificant pyuria, a normal bladder and no demonstrable tubercle bacilli, the differentiation from papillary neoplasms is dependent almost wholly upon the demonstration of cavitation in the apices of the pyramids.

Papillary tumors of the renal pelvis may or may not cause diminution in the function of the involved kidney. The kidney which bleeds without evident cause producing the so called essential hematuria may or may not show dysfunction. Therefore in the differentiation of these conditions pyelography while not infallible is of paramount importance.

The mechanics of neoplastic distortion of the renal pelvis include chiefly pressure from without, traction on the calyces, distention and distortion due to neoplastic pressure and ulceration from within, dilatation of part or all of the pelvis due to urinary obstruction caused by the tumor and various degrees of obliteration of the pelvis by a neoplasm originating either within the pelvis or invading the cavity from without. Parenchymal tumors especially the hypernephromata which are more or less encapsulated usually cause pre-sure deformities of the true pelvis long before the actual invasion of the cavity occurs and at the same time produce elongation and narrowing of the calyces through traction and pressure. The resulting spider leg deformity is the most characteristic urographic picture caused by a renal neoplasm.

In some instances parenchymal neoplasms especially the rare tubular carcinomata but also hypernephroma originating in the medullary portion of the kidney cause early obliteration of one or more calyces and through early invasion of the true pelvis produce filling defects which cannot be differentiated in the pyelogram from those caused by primary intrapelvic growths.

Neoplastic foreign bodies such as large invisible stones or blood clots may cause filling defects which cannot be distinguished from those caused by intrapelvic tumors.

In some instances misinterpretation of pyelograms has been due to associated stone shadows while in several reported cases a papillary growth contained in a hydronephrotic sac failed to reveal itself by a filling defect.

In cases of intrapelvic tumors there are no characteristic deformities comparable with those caused by hydronephroma but in the majority of cases an irregular filling defect of the true pelvis is associated with dilatation of some of the calyces usually those situated at the upper pole. There may or may not be obliteration of certain calyces or regular distention due to pressure from a neoplasm originating within the calyx but the elongation and narrowing of one or more calyces with effacement of the terminal cupping so characteristic of hypernephroma is never caused by primary growths of the renal pelvis.

Papillomata of moderate size situated in a spacious pelvis at a point removed from the ostia of the calyces and ureter cause only a circumscribed filling defect comparable in size with the tumor.

Tumors originating from the pelvic walls near the ostium of a calyx may cause dilatation or obliteration of the cavity of the calyx. A tumor situated at the ureteral junction causes hydronephrosis but a filling defect representative of the tumor is often demonstrable.

Large papillary growths may fill the true pelvis and calyces almost completely the small remaining spaces between the tumor masses being represented in the pyelogram by small irregular patches and streaks.

C. TRAYERS STEPHEN M.D.

BLADDER URETHRA AND PENIS

Papin E. The Treatment of the Tuberculous Bladder After Nephrectomy (*Traitement de la vessie tuberculeuse après la néphrectomie*) *Arch. d'anal. d'org. et d'organes génito-urinaires* 1929 in 451.

Nothing varies more markedly than the course of bladder lesions following nephrectomy for tuberculosis. When the lesions are most extensive nephrectomy is often followed by rapid amelioration but in some cases the disease of the bladder is little influenced. The author discusses the methods of treatment in cases of the latter type.

1. **Instillations.** Instillations rather than lavages should be used because a painful bladder must never

be distended. A 1:10,000 or 1:20,000 (Guyon) solution of bichloride of mercury sometimes proves sufficient. Phenol in a 3 to 6 per cent solution (Rovsing) has not given brilliant results. Medicated oils (5 per cent iodoform, 5 per cent guaiacol, 10 to 20 per cent gomenol) often have a beneficial effect in mild cases. The use of the Bulgarian bacillus should probably be abandoned as the same effects may be obtained by other means. The injection of iodine vapor (obtained by heating iodoform) has only a transient effect and has been used to facilitate cystoscopy. It has been replaced by more simple procedures. Most important is the instillation of methylene blue. While this is not curative as has been claimed it is the best palliative measure when a spontaneous cure is possible. The instillations should be given daily over a long period. Even when the clinical benefit is very prompt the bladder lesions seem little altered. Other dyes (acriflavine, gentian violet, mercurochrome) have been tried but none is as effective as methylene blue.

2. **Endoscopic treatment.** This method is suitable only when the lesions are localized and the bladder can be moderately distended. Fulguration or caustics may be applied. Fulguration is most effective on discrete tubercles. When it is applied to diffuse red plaques its effects are good. Its effects on ulcerations are mediocre but still worth while. The application of caustic substances is possible only in the lower part of the bladder but it is here that the lesions are usually found. The author employs trichloroacetic acid spreading it over the lesion through a ureteral catheter. Crystallized trichloroacetic acid is melted over a lamp and a few drops of glycerine are added to prevent recrystallization. With the catheter in contact with the lesion the acid is injected with a 5 c.c. syringe manipulated by an assistant. The technique and the effects are illustrated. The treatment is followed by thorough irrigation of the bladder with water. From two to six treatments given at intervals of from two to four weeks are usually sufficient.

3. **X-ray therapy.** In women any beneficial effects from X-ray therapy are probably due to the arrest of menstruation.

4. **Heliotherapy** and treatment with ultraviolet light. The effects sometimes remarkably good are indirect through improvement of the general condition.

5. **Cystostomy.** In general cystostomy is a poor operation in vesicorenal tuberculosis. Ureterostomy or temporary nephrostomy are to be preferred. Following cystostomy the patient often continues to suffer intensely. However the results of vaginal cystostomy are interesting as a drain (the source of much of the pain) is unnecessary. A certain amount of continence is often acquired by nulliparae.

6. **Denervation of the bladder.** This operation based on the interesting studies of Rochet and Thevenot is very difficult and has not given practical results.

7. **Sphincterotomy.** Rochet seems to have obtained favorable results from sphincterotomy.

8 *Enlargement of the bladder by means of a segment of intestine* Strassmann of Berlin enlarged the bladder with a segment of the sigmoid colon. The bladder distress was relieved but the patient suffered renal pain. Operations of this type have been successfully performed by Schiele and Birnbaum but the author regards them as mere surgical curiosities. He reports a case of spontaneous rectovesical fistula producing a similar effect.

9 *Exclusion of the bladder* This is the treatment of choice when the tuberculosis of the bladder appears incurable. There are three methods: nephrostomy, implantation of the ureter in the intestine, and implantation of the ureter in the skin. Nephrostomy is practicable only when the kidney is healthy. The oldest method is anastomosis of the ureter with the intestine (Chaput 1894). The technique is difficult and the mortality from peritonitis and anuria is high. The author therefore prefers iliac ureterostomy. Ureterostomy (lumbar) was first done by Rovsing. Fenwick, Peterkin and Lower, Key, Rosenkranz and the author have developed the iliac form. The technique is as follows:

A vertical incision is made with its mid point two fingerbreadths medial to the anterior superior spine of the ilium. At the level of the spine the incision curves medially to become parallel with Poupart's ligament. The total length is about four fingerbreadths. The muscles may be sectioned or simply separated down to the peritoneum. The peritoneum is retracted upward and inward to expose on its posterior surface first the spermatic or utero-ovarian vessels and then the ureter. A segment of 3 or 4 cm. is freed from the peritoneum and sectioned as low as possible between a clamp and ligature. A catheter is placed deeply in the ureter and the wound closed by layers with care not to compress or kink the ureter which should hang freely from the wound. The free end of the ureter may be allowed to slough or may be covered with a cutaneous tube to facilitate the application of an apparatus.

Thirteen case histories are given in detail. All of the patients made good recoveries. Two patients operated two and six years ago respectively are completely cured. ALBERT F. DE GROOT, M.D.

Young, H. H. Malignant Tumors of the Bladder and Prostate. *Am. J. Surg.* 1929, 31, 667.

The author reviews the methods which he has found most satisfactory in the treatment of malignant tumors of the bladder and prostate.

He states that the most important parts of a bladder tumor microscopically are the pedicle and base. The best tissue for examination is procured from the base of the neoplasm with the cystoscopic rongeur.

In the author's cases of infiltrating and malignant tumors thorough resection has proved best. In cases of tumors of the base the best results have been obtained from the use of the cautery and the next best results from the intravesical implantation of radium. In the treatment of recurrences endovesical fulguration and radium applications have been successful.

In cases of papillary tumors of the bladder either malignant or benign the best results have been obtained from electrical applications (fulguration or electro-coagulation) combined with endovesical cystoscopic applications of radium. The technique of the endovesical application of radium directly to the tumor by means of the author's radium applicators is described in detail. With these instruments and a charging system it is possible to prevent radium burns.

In cases of infiltrating malignant tumors of the bladder radical resection when it can be done safely combined with fulguration and the endovesical use of radium has resulted in cures which formerly it would have been impossible to obtain by surgical methods.

Statistics show that about 20 per cent of elderly men requiring treatment for obstructive conditions of the prostate are suffering from carcinoma. In one half of the author's cases hypertrophy of the prostate was also present obscuring the diagnosis. The presence of thickening and hard induration is best determined by palpation of the suburethral portion of the prostate upon a cystoscope in the urethra. Hard encapsulated areas of the prostate should be suspected. In some cases the roentgenogram will differentiate a phlebolith or calculus. If the diagnosis is still doubtful after roentgen examination exposure through the perineum with biopsy is desirable.

In cases of carcinoma of the prostate in which the condition is at all favorable the radical operation is indicated. The capsule of the prostate with the neck of the bladder, a large part of the trigone, the seminal vesicles and the ampullae of the vasa deferentia should be removed in one piece. Seventy-two per cent of the author's patients subjected to this radical operation have survived for from seven to thirteen years without recurrence of the carcinoma and many of them have no incontinence.

The implantation of radium through perineal and suprapubic wounds has not been successful.

The treatment of carcinoma of the prostate by the application of radium through the rectum and the urethra is to be considered only as a palliative measure for the relief of hematuria and urinary obstruction. The technique of the radium application is described and illustrated.

The introduction of radium needles through the perineum or bladder has not proved successful.

Conservative or partial resection of the lateral and median lobes of the prostate to remove obstruction when lateral hypertrophy of the prostate is associated with carcinoma of the posterior portion has proved very satisfactory in cases in which a radical resection was not indicated.

The author believes that the punch operation has an important place in the treatment when hypertrophy of the lobes of the prostate is not present.

Young's records include twenty cases of sarcoma of the prostate and its adnexa. In this condition the results of operation were poor but those obtained by the application of radium through the rectum and

urethra combined with deep roentgen ray therapy were excellent

The author concludes that in the past ten years great progress has been made in the early diagnosis and cure of malignant tumors of the bladder and the prostate. Radical surgery has been very beneficial in selected cases but the greatest benefit has been obtained from endovesical treatments with high frequency electrical applications and endovesical urethral and rectal applications of radium

J EDWIN KIRKPATRICK, M.D.

Puhl The Roentgen Diagnosis of Urethral Affections (Die Roentgendia gnose der Harnroehrenekrankungen) 53. Tag d. deutsch. Ges. f. Chir. Berlin 1919

The best contrast medium for the roentgen diagnosis of urethral affections has not yet been definitely determined. At the Kiel clinic umbrenal has been used instead of iodipin during the past two years.

There are two basic types of examination of the urethra: the anterior examination and the micturition examination. For the anterior examination umbrenal is used in a dilution of 1:3. The micturition examination is best made after a considerable pause in urination in the presence of urinary pressure. Defects in the contour at the base of the bladder such as are seen in endovesical prostatic hypertrophy are recognized early and may lead to considerable deformity. The elongation of the posterior urethra in hypertrophy of the lateral lobes of the prostate is shown definitely in the anterior view. The presence of a stone and its localization are readily demonstrated as are also abnormal dilatations such as diverticula. The roentgen examination is of particular importance in the differentiation between organic and functional bladder disturbances. In the former the findings in the anterior picture are similar to those in micturition examinations. Strictures in the anterior urethra are characterized by a funnel defect. The author distinguishes the following four types of stricture:

1. The bead like constriction located chiefly in the pars cavernosa. This results from induration of the urethral glands and is a postgonorrhoeal condition.
2. The type located in the pars bulbosa. This is usually of only moderate extent with a narrow lumen and irregular serrated edges.
3. The smooth walled siform structure limited to the anterior urethra or extending from the anterior to the posterior urethra. This is usually of traumatic origin.
4. The catarrhal stricture with a wave like outline which does not produce such high grade obstruction.

Constriction of the lumen of the posterior urethra has not been observed by the author. Roentgen examination shows that the changes in the posterior urethra are considerably different. The micturition examination shows that in narrow and focalized strictures of the anterior urethra the condition of the posterior urethra may be different. As long as the

muscular powers of the posterior urethra are not weakened or compensatorily hypertrophied dilatations are not observed. With increased stasis and weakness of the muscular powers there arises the syndrome of muscular insufficiency of the posterior urethra which may assume the characteristics of bladder involvement. Injections appearing in the obstructed area lead to a breaking down process in the region of the prostate and the dilated glandular excretory ducts and are shown in the roentgenogram by shadow spots and winding excretory ducts. In this manner the posterior urethra may become sclerotic and the syndrome of abscess formation on infiltration stricture may develop.

The same changes even to diverticulum formation are seen in primary infectious processes of the posterior urethra. They are of importance in the question of the cure of chronic gonorrhoea and sterility. Such cavity formations are seen also in cases of bilateral specific tuberculous affections but not hematogenous affections of the prostate.

STETINER (Z)

GENITAL ORGANS

Cambridge P. J. Prostatectomy in Diabetes. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Lond.* 1919, xxii, 1021.

One of the most serious disorders from the surgeon's standpoint which may be encountered in patients with hypertrophy of the prostate is diabetes mellitus, a condition particularly apt to develop after middle life. Although prostatic hypertrophy usually develops about ten years later than diabetes, the one condition is not infrequently found as a complication of the other. In elderly persons the glycosuria is almost invariably insidious in its onset and of slow progress so that it is present for a considerable time before it attracts attention or is discovered accidentally during routine examination. One of the earliest signs of diabetes particularly in men is frequency of urination but as this is also a sign of prostatic hypertrophy with which the diabetes may be associated the glycosuria is easily overlooked until urinalysis made before prostatectomy reveals its presence. As a rule the amount of sugar passed is not large and as the glycosuria is almost always due to defective storage instead of inability to utilize carbohydrate it is readily controlled by dietary restrictions.

With our present knowledge of the defects of carbohydrate metabolism and the means of preventing and correcting them operations can be performed on diabetics with no more risk than on other patients provided adequate pre-operative and postoperative treatment is given. In order to prevent coma it is necessary to eliminate as completely as possible the responsible source of the toxic intermediate products of metabolism, increase the power of the tissues to store and utilize the maximum amount of carbohydrate and supply carbohydrate that can be easily digested and absorbed in sufficient quantity for the needs of the body.

8 Enlargement of the bladder by means of a segment of intestine Strassmann of Berlin enlarged the bladder with a segment of the sigmoid colon. The bladder distress was relieved but the patient suffered renal pain. Operations of this type have been successfully performed by Schiele and Birnbmann but the author regards them as mere surgical curiosities. He reports a case of spontaneous rectovesical fistula producing a similar effect.

9 Exclusion of the bladder This is the treatment of choice when the tuberculosis of the bladder appears incurable. There are three methods: nephrostomy, implantation of the ureter in the intestine and implantation of the ureter in the skin. Nephrostomy is practicable only when the kidney is healthy. The oldest method is anastomosis of the ureter with the intestine (Chaput 1894). The technique is difficult and the mortality from peritonitis and anuria is high. The author therefore prefers iliac ureterostomy. Ureterostomy (lumbar) was first done by Rovsing. Fenwick, Peterkin and Lower Key, Rosenkrantz and the author have developed the iliac form. The technique is as follows:

A vertical incision is made with its mid point two fingerbreadths medial to the anterior superior spine of the ilium. At the level of the spine the incision curves medially to become parallel with Poupert's ligament. The total length is about four fingerbreadths. The muscles may be sectioned or simply separated down to the peritoneum. The peritoneum is retracted upward and inward to expose on its posterior surface first the spermatic or utero-ovarian vessels and then the ureter. A segment of 3 or 4 cm. is freed from the peritoneum and sectioned as low as possible between a clamp and ligature. A catheter is placed deeply in the ureter and the wound closed by layers with care not to compress or kink the ureter which should hang freely from the wound. The free end of the ureter may be allowed to slough or may be covered with a cutaneous tube to facilitate the application of an apparatus.

Thirteen case histories are given in detail. All of the patients made good recoveries. Two patients operated two and six years ago respectively are completely cured. ALBERT F. DE GROOT, M.D.

Young, H. H. Malignant Tumors of the Bladder and Prostate. *Am. J. Surg.* 1929, vi, 607.

The author reviews the methods which he has found most satisfactory in the treatment of malignant tumors of the bladder and prostate.

He states that the most important parts of a bladder tumor microscopically are the pedicle and base. The best tissue for examination is procured from the base of the neoplasm with the cystoscopic rongeur.

In the author's cases of infiltrating and malignant tumors thorough resection has proved best. In cases of tumors of the base the best results have been obtained from the use of the cautery and the next best results from the intravesical implantation of radium. In the treatment of recurrences endovesical fulguration and radium applications have been successful.

In cases of papillary tumors of the bladder either malignant or benign the best results have been obtained from electrical applications (fulguration or electro-coagulation) combined with endovesical cystoscopic applications of radium. The technique of the endovesical application of radium directly to the tumor by means of the author's radium applicators is described in detail. With these instruments and a charging system it is possible to prevent radium burns.

In cases of infiltrating malignant tumors of the bladder radical resection when it can be done safely combined with fulguration and the endovesical use of radium has resulted in cures which formerly it would have been impossible to obtain by surgical methods.

Statistics show that about 20 per cent of elderly men requiring treatment for obstructive conditions of the prostate are suffering from carcinoma. In one half of the author's cases hypertrophy of the prostate was also present obscuring the diagnosis. The presence of thickening and hard induration is best determined by palpation of the suburethral portion of the prostate upon a cystoscope in the urethra. Hard encapsulated areas of the prostate should be suspected. In some cases the roentgenogram will differentiate a phlebolith or calculus. If the diagnosis is still doubtful after roentgen examination exposure through the perineum with biopsy is desirable.

In cases of carcinoma of the prostate in which the condition is at all favorable the radical operation is indicated. The capsule of the prostate with the neck of the bladder a large part of the trigone, the seminal vesicles and the ampullae of the vasa deferentia should be removed in one piece. Seventy-two per cent of the author's patients subjected to this radical operation have survived for from seven to thirteen years without recurrence of the carcinoma and many of them have no incontinence.

The implantation of radium through perineal and suprapubic wounds has not been successful.

The treatment of carcinoma of the prostate by the application of radium through the rectum and the urethra is to be considered only as a palliative measure for the relief of hæmaturia and urinary obstruction. The technique of the radium application is described and illustrated.

The introduction of radium needles through the perineum or bladder has not proved successful.

Conservative or partial resection of the lateral and median lobes of the prostate to remove obstruction when lateral hypertrophy of the prostate is associated with carcinoma of the posterior portion has proved very satisfactory in cases in which a radical resection was not indicated.

The author believes that the punch operation has an important place in the treatment when hypertrophy of the lobes of the prostate is not present.

Young's records include twenty cases of sarcoma of the prostate and its adnexa. In this condition the results of operation were poor but those obtained by the application of radium through the rectum and

ciently carried out in all such patients before an operation is done. If it is defective nucleotid containing foods should be excluded from the diet and the protein intake should be reduced to a low level. When there is hepatic insufficiency thoroughly dextrinized starchy foods are particularly beneficial and should be given in considerable quantity if necessary with sufficient insulin to ensure their complete utilization. In addition an abundance of water and other fluids indicated to assist the excretion of waste products by the kidneys. Calcium salts are given to promote the elimination of harmful acid products. Defects of protein metabolism are often associated with renal insufficiency. When this is the case a diet consisting almost entirely of carbohydrates and the administration of suitable dose of insulin are advisable for a few days before the operation. A saltless diet and free action of the bowels improve the renal function. For a day or so before the operation the amount of solid food should be reduced to the minimum, the chief food should be fruit juices and glucose and a corresponding amount of insulin should be given.

The preparation for operation of the patient with advanced diabetes and serious disturbance of carbohydrate fat and protein metabolism marked glycosuria high blood sugar excess of acetone in the blood and urine and abnormal protein derivatives in the blood is most difficult but is not hopeless provided sufficient time can be devoted to it. The metabolic defects must be brought thoroughly under control before operation is undertaken. Usually treatment with diet and insulin is necessary for at least two or three months.

One of the chief causes of danger in operations on diabetes is the anaesthetic. The anaesthesia should be as short as possible. Operation performed in two stages with an intervening interval is borne better than operation performed in one stage. Chloroform should never be used. Ether is somewhat less harmful but nitrous oxide oxygen and spinal anaesthesia are best. When serious alkalipenia is likely to develop an intravenous injection of glucose with a corresponding dose of insulin should be given immediately after the operation.

For at least three or four days after the operation the diet should be free from fat but thereafter greater latitude may be permitted. When the operation is performed in two stages the amount of fat in the diet should be strictly limited in the interval between the stages. Carbohydrate including glucose and fruit juices should constitute the bulk of the diet and sufficient insulin should be administered to maintain the blood sugar as nearly normal as possible. After the prostatectomy blood analyses should be made frequently. When adequate pre-operative treatment has been given there is little likelihood of the development of serious acidosis. A wise precaution is the determination of the carbon dioxide combining power of the blood plasma or the estimation of the carbon-dioxide tension of the alveolar air at least once daily. This is advantageous

especially in the presence of chronic intestinal catarrh defective liver or kidney function and complications such as diarrhoea vomiting persistent constipation and oliguria. Usually an acidosis results but occasionally an alkalosis may develop. In either case prompt treatment is essential.

Early acidosis can generally be controlled by suitable dietetic regulations and the cautious administration of alkalis but it is safer to begin treatment with an intravenous injection of about a liter of warm 10 per cent glucose solution at a rate not exceeding from 50 to 300 c.c. per hour and the subcutaneous administration of 10 units of insulin at once and at hourly intervals until from 30 to 40 units have been given. Simple diabetic acidosis responds quickly and a relapse is prevented by the glucose but when the condition is not entirely dependent upon the formation of ketone bodies the effect produced by a single injection is comparatively slight and evanescent. Under the latter circumstances the intravenous injection must be repeated once or twice a day for several days. If treatment is not begun until the plasma bicarbonate has been greatly reduced and the electrolyte concentration of the tissues has been materially depleted an alkali should be added to the injection fluid. The best alkali is sodium bicarbonate but the reaction of the injection fluid should be as near as possible to that of the blood (pH 7.4).

The clinical symptoms of alkalosis are at times not unlike those of acidosis but they should be differentiated because the treatment of the one condition is dangerous for the other. Alkalosis may be due to too vigorous alkali therapy but more often it is the result of intestinal obstruction. The carbon dioxide combining power of the plasma and the non protein nitrogen of the blood are increased the blood chlorides are diminished and there is absence or pronounced reduction of the urinary chlorides and possibly a positive acetone reaction. However too much reliance should not be placed on the carbon dioxide combining power of the plasma. The lowered chloride content of the blood and urine and the increase in the non protein nitrogen of the blood are safer guides. The best treatment is the removal of the cause but as a palliative measure a 3 per cent sodium chloride solution may be injected subcutaneously or intravenously at intervals until the chloride content of the blood returns to normal.

LOUIS NEUWELT, M.D.

Sargent J. C. The Interpretation of the Seminal Vesiculogram. *Radiology* 1929 vii 472

In a series of over 200 vas injections mild epididymitis and slight induration of the cord at the site of the injection occurred in a few instances. In none of the cases followed up did sterility result. Thymol iodide in cod liver oil was used. The pictures were taken at an angle with the target over the umbilicus.

The cases were classified as (1) normal (2) acute gonorrhoea complicated by epididymitis (3) acute and chronic rheumatism of seminal vesicle origin (4)

The first requirement is met by limiting the intake of protein and reducing the fat in the diet to the minimum. The second is met to some extent by the same measures since an excess of fat besides being a potential source of toxic derivatives in a diabetic interferes with the storage and utilization of carbohydrate. Therefore a short period on a fat free diet generally results in increased carbohydrate tolerance. In a few cases the glycosuria ceases after such restrictions but as a rule some limitation of carbohydrate is necessary in addition before the sugar in the urine and blood is reduced to the normal limits. The improvement from such dieting although adequate for ordinary purposes of life is rarely sufficient to bear the extra strain of an operation. Hence it is always advisable to increase the storage capacity to the desired extent by the administration of insulin for a short period at least before and after the operation. If necessary all of the energy requirements of the body can be supplied temporarily by glucose. Diabetics who are carefully prepared recover from operations as well as and often more quickly than many non diabetics.

Because of the patient's age and the secondary effects of the prostatic hypertrophy special precautions are necessary to prevent postoperative complications. The presence of glycosuria should lead to an investigation of the metabolism as a whole to determine whether there is any other metabolic defect before the patient is subjected to the strain of anesthesia and operation. At the same time the nature and extent of the defect in the carbohydrate metabolism can be estimated and the treatment necessary to control it can be determined. In the author's cases a general chemical analysis of the blood is made after an eight or ten hour fast. 50 gm of glucose are then given as a rule and thereafter the blood is examined at intervals of a quarter of an hour for two hours. If the blood sugar is high a meal containing from 40 to 60 gm of starch is substituted for the glucose and the blood examinations are continued for four hours. In either case the urine excreted during the test is collected and the findings made in its analysis are compared with those of the blood analysis. A complete twenty four hour collection of urine is also made while the patient is on a test diet and a specimen of feces is subjected to chemical and microscopic examination. These investigations furnish accurate data for a complete survey of the metabolism.

The effects of variations in the blood volume upon the percentage composition of the blood are not sufficiently appreciated. Some persons dilute their blood after a meal while others concentrate it. Therefore unless an allowance is made for the changes in volume which may amount to from 30 to 40 per cent the conclusions drawn may be very erroneous. The same is true of conclusions drawn from odd samples of urine and quantitative results expressed in percentages.

As a rule little attention is paid to the feces. This is unfortunate as stool examination often reveals

abnormalities of digestion and absorption which may delay smooth recovery from an operation. Many elderly diabetics suffer from intestinal disturbances which accentuate their metabolic defects. As these disturbances frequently produce no obvious symptoms examination of the feces should be part of the routine examination.

In some cases the patient is suffering from a simple anapathetic glycosuria without secondary changes or complications. In such cases all that is required in preparation for operation is a few days on a diet low in fat supplemented by the administration of from 80 to 100 gm of carbohydrate daily and sufficient insulin to maintain the blood sugar within the normal range. Usually 1 unit of insulin is required for each 2 gm of carbohydrate in the diet in excess of the normal tolerance. Occasionally however much more will be needed to reduce the blood sugar to normal and render the urine free from sugar because a part of the injected insulin combines with the internal secretion of an abnormally active pituitary to form a loose compound which is inert at the average reaction of the blood. If sufficient insulin is injected to compensate for the deficiency so caused there is always the risk of pituitary exhaustion with sudden hypoglycemia collapse and death from heart failure. It is therefore safer to proceed cautiously with moderate doses than to induce a rapid reduction in the blood sugar with large doses of insulin. The insulin also increases the amount of urinary secretion through its action on the pituitary. In cases of prostatic hypertrophy this may cause much discomfort. Sometimes it subsides spontaneously but if not the insulin should be stopped and operation should be done as soon as possible.

Particular care should be taken in preparing elderly diabetics who are fat as excess fat is a potential source of the derivatives giving rise to coma. In the cases of such patients a more prolonged course of dieting is required than in others to reduce the weight to at least the average level. Although there may be no acetoneuria there is an acetoneuria and when dieting is begun a pronounced acetoneuria may develop. This can always be controlled by the administration of additional carbohydrate and insulin. If possible an increase in the amounts given should be avoided until the weight has been reduced to the required level and then only enough should be administered to secure sufficient stores of glycogen for the requirements of the operation.

Efficient protein metabolism is also dependent to some extent upon the adequate storage and utilization of carbohydrate but defects of protein metabolism require additional measures. The diagnosis of such defects at least in their early stages depends almost entirely upon an increase in the amino acid nitrogen, urea acid and nucleotid nitrogen of the blood. An excess of amino acid nitrogen in the blood is particularly important as diabetic coma may be wholly or partially caused by amino acid poisoning especially in elderly persons. Hence it is necessary to make sure that protein metabolism is efficient.

zoate of which a smaller amount is required. The ammonium ion is converted into urea by the liver and the liberated benzoic acid forms new potassium and sodium salts which tend to cause an increase in the hydrogen ion concentration of the blood. To prevent this more acid sodium phosphate is excreted and the acidity of the urine is again increased.

Hexylresorcinol is believed by some to be by far the most powerful germicide known. It can be administered by mouth. It is non-toxic in therapeutic doses, non-irritating to the urinary tract, so stable that it is excreted unchanged in the urine and effective whatever the reaction of the urine. Although it will act in alkaline urine it becomes inactive if sodium bicarbonate is given simultaneously because the latter increases surface tension, thereby preventing the hexylresorcinol from penetrating the crevices where bacteria lurk. D. A. Brown has found that it relieves bladder irritation in every type of urinary infection, decreases tenesmus and the frequency of micturition. In about half the cases, however, there are severe gastro-intestinal disturbances. Brown gives daily from nine to twelve capsules each containing 0.1 gm. of the drug. It was necessary to continue the treatment for from seven to thirty days in acute cases and for from thirty to sixty days in chronic cases. Brown believes that when there is an associated infection of the kidney substance, the prostate, the seminal vesicles or the urethra, the drug cannot be brought sufficiently into contact with the source of the infection to have much effect. The fluid intake should be reduced in order to ensure as high a concentration of the drug in the urine as possible. Stockman agrees that it reduces the number of organisms and relieves symptoms promptly but has not found it especially effective in eradicating infection.

Salicylic acid is a powerful antiseptic but practically always appears in the urine in the form of salicyluric acid which is almost inert. Large doses may produce a dangerous acidemia. Salol appears in the urine as sodium salicylate and sodium sulphocarbolate which Stockman claims have little antiseptic power. Salol may exert its action on the bowel, diminishing the absorption of bacillus coli therefrom.

Boric acid is a weak antiseptic in both acid and alkaline urine. Five grain doses are given in keratin-coated capsules to prevent irritation of the stomach. In conjunction with salol it relieves symptoms of chronic bacillus coli infections.

Acridavine has been given in 15 gr. doses in keratin capsules. *In vitro* it is more bactericidal in alkaline than in acid urine.

Copaiba and sandalwood oil sometimes relieve symptoms and diminish the organisms in bacillus coli infection but are most effective in gonococcal cystitis.

One of the most important steps in the treatment of an acute infection of the urinary tract is the changing of the reaction of the urine. Alkalinization of the urine is best obtained with potassium citrate and sodium bicarbonate and acidification with ammo-

num chloride, calcium chloride and acid sodium phosphate. It may be necessary to change the reaction more than once. In acute infection alkaline urine is more tolerable to the patient than acid urine. The drinking of large quantities of water may be helpful but is contra-indicated when urinary antiseptics are administered as it may cause too great dilution of the drug.

There is still much discussion as to the value of vaccines. Brown believes that they never render the urine sterile but that they may help to relieve toxemia. They seem to be more effective in coliform than coccid infections.

LAVAGE FROM BELOW

Brown has occasionally seen marked benefit from lavage of the bladder with antiseptic solutions, the treatment of patches of chronic inflammation in the bladder with silver nitrate and irrigation of the renal pelvis through the ureteral catheter. He believes that in all cases of urinary infection which do not improve quickly under ordinary medical measures a cystoscopic examination should be made and the ureters catheterized to determine whether a mechanical difficulty is present and to discover possible evidence of tuberculosis, which is the primary cause of various secondary infections.

Dukes states that expectations regarding the bactericidal powers of antiseptics added to urine *in vitro* are far from realized *in vivo* and that there is a striking contrast between the statements of pathologists regarding antiseptic coefficients and clinical evidence. Apart from the fact that the environment in the body is different from that in the test tube, the disagreement in clinical testimony is due to the miscellaneous character of the cases included, both curable and incurable affections, diseases of long and short natural duration and even pyuria of uncertain origin.

The ideal conditions for a study of the influence of urinary antiseptics are infections developing at a known date in patients with an otherwise healthy urinary tract which if untreated will have a predictable duration. Dukes studied twenty-eight cases of catheter cystitis. In none of seven cases treated with hexylresorcinol (caprocol) was there any evidence of immediate cure. In two cases which showed slight improvement the infection was mild with little pus and no bladder symptoms. In both the pus disappeared after four weeks, which is the natural duration of the disease in favorable cases. In the five other cases no benefit was derived from the treatment. In twelve cases treated with hexamine it was found that when doses of 10 gr. of hexamine, 30 gr. of acid sodium phosphate, 15 minims of tincture of hyoscyamus and 1 oz. of infusion of buchu were given three times a day, hexamine could always be recovered unchanged from the urine, but the degree of acidity necessary for the liberation of formaldehyde was reached and maintained in only a small minority of the cases. Only one patient showed definite improvement. Most of the patients complained

chronic gonorrhoeal prostatitis and vesiculitis and (5) tuberculosis of the epididymus and seminal vesicle

The normal seminal vesicles resemble each other in the delicate details of the cellulæ. The normal vesicle empties itself within from two to five days. The normal and the pathological vesicle are shown in 16 vesiculograms

Vesiculitis due to recurrent gonorrhoea showed a retention of 50 per cent at the end of nine days. In a case complicated by arthritis there was retention of 25 per cent after three weeks. Another case showed retention at the end of four months. These 3 cases demonstrated obstruction at the vesical neck or of the ejaculatory duct

Occlusion of the vas was found in a case of acute gonorrhoeal epididymitis and a case of bilateral epididymitis due to tuberculosis. It occurs most often at the coil in the vas as it leaves the lateral pelvic wall

Deviations from the normal consist in constriction or dilatation of the vesicle. In cases of dilatation of the ampulla and ejaculatory duct epididymitis was an outstanding feature. Dilatation of part or all of the seminal vesicle usually has its origin in subacute inflammation associated with arthritis

Contraction of the vesicle is of 2 types. One type is the contraction due to acute swelling of the mucosa in acute gonorrhoea with epididymitis. The other is a true sclerotic contraction of the vesical wall the result of continued inflammation

The series of vesiculograms made in cases of tuberculosis of the vesicle ranged from one which was normal to one which showed nearly complete obliteration of the vesicle. In one case of suspected tuberculosis the condition may have been an abscess communicating with the vesicle

Various anatomical anomalies were found

The author draws the following conclusions

- 1 The normal vesiculogram is constant
- 2 Dilatation of the vesicle in chronic vesiculitis is probably atonic in nature and not permanent if the inflammation subsides
- 3 Dilatation of the ampulla of the vas or the ejaculatory duct is the result of organic stricture and is permanent if present to any degree. Diminution in the cavity of the vesicle is constantly found in acute gonorrhoeal epididymitis and vesiculitis. The change is temporary
- 4 Contraction of the wall of the vesicle even to the point of obliteration is seen in chronic gonorrhoeal and tuberculous vesiculitis
- 5 Abscess of the vesicle is visualized
- 6 Obstructions of the seminal tract and anomalies are demonstrated

CLAUDE D. FICARELL M.D.

MISCELLANEOUS

Brown W. L. Dukes C. Hamill P. Jeans F. A. and Others. Discussion on Urinary Antiseptics. *Proc Roy Soc Med Lond* 19 9 xii 117

Brown states that urinary antiseptics may be attempted by (1) intravenous therapy (2) the oral

administration of drugs and (3) lavage of the urinary tract from below. In some cases these measures must be supplemented by vaccines and the clearing up of septic foci

INTRAVENOUS THERAPY

Mercurochrome has been used most widely for intravenous therapy. Braasch and Bumpus found however that a dose of 4 mgm per kilogram of body weight in a 1 per cent solution was frequently followed by rigors vomiting and diarrhoea and even by death. They concluded that the intravenous administration of mercurochrome should be done only in emergencies but that in acute sepsis when other measures fail it may be given a trial. The number of spectacular recoveries following its use excludes coincidence. Helmholz and Field concluded from experiments that hexamine is superior to both mercurochrome and hexyl resorcinol. Braasch and Bumpus found that the intravenous administration of 5 c.c. of a 10 per cent solution of hexamine repeated daily if necessary for six days speedily reduced fever and other symptoms and had no unfavorable effects

ORAL ADMINISTRATION OF DRUGS

Hexamine is perhaps the best known of the urinary antiseptics. Following its oral administration it appears in the urine in about twenty minutes. As it is inert in alkaline urine it is usually given with acid sodium phosphate. There is considerable difference of opinion as to its value. It sometimes produces hæmaturia. In acute conditions it nearly always causes intolerable irritation. In chronic conditions and after a vigorous course of alkalies in acute conditions it may be more successful. To reduce its irritating effect Brown usually gives it with methylene blue. The methylene blue diminishes not only the subjective symptoms but also the number of organisms and pus cells in a few days although the infection persists

Acid sodium phosphate increases the acidity of the urine and prevents the alkaline tide after meals and the slight ammoniacal decomposition resulting from bacterial infection though it cannot correct strongly ammoniacal urine. It is usually given with hexamine. Blaustein claims that in alkaline cystitis both calcium chloride and ammonium chloride are strong acidifiers of the urine. Ammonium chloride is usually given in doses of 15 gr. three times a day but in some cases it may be necessary to increase the quantity to 30 gr. every three hours

Benzoic acid is synthesized in the kidney with glycine and excreted as hippuric acid. Hippuric acid has no antiseptic value but takes up so much alkali as a hippurate that more of the phosphate assumes the form of an acid phosphate. The ammonia split off from urea by ammoniacal decomposition then combines with this acid salt and the urine becomes clear. In bacillus coli infection which is associated with acid urine this drug is not applicable but in infection accompanied by alkalinity of the urine it has value. Stockman recommends ammonium ben-

zoate of which a smaller amount is required. The ammonium ion is converted into urea by the liver and the liberated benzoic acid forms new potassium and sodium salts which tend to cause an increase in the hydrogen ion concentration of the blood. To prevent this more acid sodium phosphate is excreted and the acidity of the urine is again increased.

Hexyl resorcinol is believed by some to be by far the most powerful germicide known. It can be administered by mouth. It is non-toxic in therapeutic doses, non-irritating to the urinary tract, so stable that it is excreted unchanged in the urine, and effective whatever the reaction of the urine. Although it will act in alkaline urine it becomes inactive if sodium bicarbonate is given simultaneously because the latter increases surface tension, thereby preventing the hexyl resorcinol from penetrating the crevices where bacteria lurk. D. A. Brown has found that it relieves bladder irritation in every type of urinary infection, decreasing tenesmus and the frequency of micturition. In about half the cases, however, there are severe gastro-intestinal disturbances. Brown gives daily from nine to twelve capsules each containing 0.15 gm. of the drug. It was necessary to continue the treatment for from seven to thirty days in acute cases and for from thirty to sixty days in chronic cases. Brown believes that when there is an associated infection of the kidney substance, the prostate, the seminal vesicles, or the urethra, the drug cannot be brought sufficiently into contact with the source of the infection to have much effect. The fluid intake should be reduced in order to ensure as high a concentration of the drug in the urine as possible. Stockman agrees that it reduces the number of organisms and relieves symptoms promptly, but has not found it especially effective in eradicating infection.

Salicylic acid is a powerful antiseptic but practically always appears in the urine in the form of salicyluric acid, which is almost inert. Large doses may produce a dangerous acidemia. Salol appears in the urine as sodium salicylurate and sodium sulphocarbolate, which Stockman claims have little antiseptic power. Salol may exert its action on the bowel, diminishing the absorption of bacillus coli therefrom.

Boric acid is a weak antiseptic in both acid and alkaline urine. Five grain doses are given in keratin-coated capsules to prevent irritation of the stomach. In conjunction with salol it relieves symptoms of chronic bacillus coli infections.

Acridavine has been given in 15 gr. doses in keratin capsules. *In vitro* it is more bactericidal in alkaline than in acid urine.

Copaiba and sandalwood oil sometimes relieve symptoms and diminish the organisms in bacillus coli infection, but are most effective in gonococcal cystitis.

One of the most important steps in the treatment of an acute infection of the urinary tract is the change of the reaction of the urine. Alkalinization of the urine is best obtained with potassium citrate and sodium bicarbonate, and acidification with ammo-

nium chloride, calcium chloride, and acid sodium phosphate. It may be necessary to change the reaction more than once. In acute infection, alkaline urine is more tolerable to the patient than acid urine. The drinking of large quantities of water may be helpful but is contra-indicated when urinary antiseptics are administered as it may cause too great dilution of the drug.

There is still much discussion as to the value of vaccines. Brown believes that they never render the urine sterile, but that they may help to relieve toxemia. They seem to be more effective in coliform than coccal infections.

LAVAGE FROM BELOW

Brown has occasionally seen marked benefit from lavage of the bladder with antiseptic solutions, the treatment of patches of chronic inflammation in the bladder with silver nitrate, and irrigation of the renal pelvis through the ureteral catheter. He believes that in all cases of urinary infection which do not improve quickly under ordinary medical measures, a cystoscopic examination should be made and the ureters catheterized to determine whether a mechanical difficulty is present and to discover possible evidence of tuberculosis, which is the primary cause of various secondary infections.

Dukes states that expectations regarding the bactericidal powers of antiseptics added to urine *in vitro* are far from realized *in vivo*, and that there is a striking contrast between the statements of pathologists regarding antiseptic coefficients and clinical evidence. Apart from the fact that the environment in the body is different from that in the test tube, the disagreement in clinical testimony is due to the miscellaneous character of the cases included, both curable and incurable affections, diseases of long and short natural duration, and even pyuria of uncertain origin.

The ideal conditions for a study of the influence of urinary antiseptics are infections developing at a known date in patients with an otherwise healthy urinary tract which if untreated will have a predictable duration. Dukes studied twenty-eight cases of catheter cystitis. In none of seven cases treated with hexyl resorcinol (caprocol) was there any evidence of immediate cure. In two cases which showed slight improvement, the infection was mild with little pus and no bladder symptoms. In both the pus disappeared after four weeks, which is the natural duration of the disease in favorable cases. In the five other cases no benefit was derived from the treatment. In twelve cases treated with hexamine it was found that when doses of 10 gr. of hexamine, 30 gr. of acid sodium phosphate, 15 minims of tincture of hyoscyamus, and 1 oz. of infusion of buchu were given three times a day, hexamine could always be recovered unchanged from the urine, but the degree of acidity necessary for the liberation of formaldehyde was reached and maintained in only a small minority of the cases. Only one patient showed definite improvement. Most of the patients complained

of bladder irritation and increased frequency of urination. The routine use of hexamine as a prophylactic measure did not prevent the development of cystitis.

The antiseptic action of methylene blue is almost negligible. Four cases were treated with methylene blue without benefit.

Alkaline treatment is not antiseptic but is followed by relief of bladder irritability. Patients given such treatment were more comfortable than those who were treated with caprocol hexamine or methylene blue.

HANILL states that hexamine and acid sodium phosphate cannot be pushed in the early stages because of the pain. With free drinking of water the condition clears up as quickly as under hexamine treatment. The alkaline treatment renders urination painless and free water drinking is accepted by the patient. Methylene blue renders the patient more comfortable but does not decrease the pus. When flavine is added to the alkali comfort ensues more rapidly. Caprocol produces comfort fairly soon. Little fluid should be given with it. There is no advantage in making the urine alkaline when caprocol is used.

JANS has found that to renal tuberculosis hexamine irritates the kidneys if there is nothing to counteract it. In a kidney filled with pus the liberated formaldehyde is not irritating.

GAKRO reported experiments showing that to arrest the growth of the bacillus coli the urine must be made strongly acid which makes the patient uncomfortable.

FEILDEN considers urotropin with acid sodium phosphate and flavine the most important of all urinary antiseptics. Urotropin often exaggerates the symptoms. Feilden has obtained better results with flavine in doses of $\frac{1}{4}$ gr three times a day after meals. He found it more effective when it was given with alkali.

BARTON believes that in ordinary cystitis the best drug is urotropin. Urotropin is powerless in alkaline urine. Large doses are contra-indicated especially at night as they may irritate the bladder. The gastrointestinal discomfort associated with the use of urotropin can be obviated by giving it from one half to three-quarters of an hour before meals rather than with or after meals. Barton disapproves of large doses of hexamine with enormous doses of sodium bicarbonate in bladder conditions because the patient is made more uncomfortable when the bladder is flooded with alkali.

EVERIDGE stated that better results are obtained when hexamine is given some time after the acid sodium phosphate.

GRAHAM reported that he had never noted any benefit from hexamine.

LEPPER stated that in some acid urines hexamine may exert an effect on certain strains of bacillus coli.

JOLY stated that there is practically no antiseptic which is of value at the kidney level. Even in bladder infection the results are on the whole disappointing. Any kidney infection which persists longer than a few months will continue indefinitely and in time will become bilateral resulting in death.

LOUIS NEWELL M.D.

Augé and Bernard. Illopubic Fracture Due to a Bullet. Secondary Injury of the Bladder. Results of Operation Complicated First by Acute Gonorrhoea and Then by Secondary Vesicoprostatic and Urethral Stones. (Fracture illopubienne par balle. Plaque secondaire de la vessie. Suites opératoires compliquées par une blennorrhée aiguë puis par une lithiase vésico-prostatique et urétrale secondaire). *J. d'urolog. méd. et chir.* 1929. XXVII. 334.

The case reported was that of a cavalry officer who was injured by a bullet on August 20, 1915. The entrance wound was in the middle of the left buttock and the exit wound about a finger's breadth above Poupart's ligament on the left side and 2 cm within the vessel sheath. As there were no urinary symptoms the patient was sent to a hospital back of the lines. He was able to urinate spontaneously but was suffering from acute gonorrhoeal urethritis.

On August 26 the dressing was found wet with urine which had come from the wound of exit of the bullet. Roentgen examination showed a fracture of the ilio-pubic and ischio-pubic branches on the left side near the symphysis with very sharp fragments. Following the introduction of a sound into the bladder through the exit wound the temperature fell.

At operation performed on September 11 the bone fragments were removed the bone was curetted the bladder wound was sutured and a catheter was inserted through a cystostomy opening. Later two attempts were made to substitute a retention urethral catheter but the gonorrhoeal urethritis became so acute that this was impossible. The supra-pubic drain was finally removed and a retention catheter inserted on March 6. Irrigation of the bladder was then done through the retention catheter. During June the patient developed a focus of periurethritis and an abscess of the scrotum which required evacuation. In July the bladder was opened for the removal of a bone fragment and on March 19, 1927 an operation was performed for the removal of stones from the urethra and bladder. After recovery the patient was able to urinate normally. When he was last seen in February 1929 he had resumed his cavalry service and was entirely free from urinary symptoms.

ANDREW G. MORGAN M.D.

SURGERY OF THE BONES, JOINTS, MUSCLES, TENDONS

CONDITIONS OF THE BONES JOINTS MUSCLES TENDONS ETC

Jaffe H L. The Structure of Bone with Particular Reference to Its Fibrillar Nature and the Relation of Function to Internal Architecture
Arch Surg 1929 xiv 24

Coarse fibered or primary bone is the type present in the fetus and the newborn. It is gradually replaced by the finer fibered adult bone and by the fourth year has disappeared. It is present also in osteogenic sarcoma in the early callus of bone repair and at the points where tendons are attached to bone.

In structure it consists of closely meshed interlacunae and anastomosing fiber bundles in which bone cells are embedded irregularly. The haversian canals lie in a general longitudinal direction but are irregular in size and shape. The bone cells are larger and the haversian canals wider than those of adult bone.

The method of formation of the calcified portion of coarse fibered bone seems to be still unknown. Some believe that the calcium is deposited between the fibers independently of the osteoblasts. Others hold that primary bone develops everywhere from the mesenchyme through the medium of the osteoblasts. The author holds the latter view.

Fine fibered or lamellar bone replaces the coarse fibered bone at about the fourth year of age and by the eleventh year there is no further change in the adult structure having been reached. The vascular spaces in this structure are larger and more numerous in the epiphyseal lines and near the periosteum along the shaft. Shortly after birth osteoblasts penetrate the coarse fibered bone and lay down concentric deposits of bone forming the haversian system. This process seems to take place earliest near the center of the shaft since the haversian systems are more compact in that region. The compact bone of the cortex is laid down around the blood vessels of the haversian canals and is found in layers deposited by the periosteum and the endosteum.

The histological unit of adult bone of the shaft is the haversian canal with its lamellae. This is formed by osteoblastic cells deposited along a central blood vessel layer after layer to replace the primary coarse fibered bone. The primary bone is probably not eroded but disappears its elements probably being used to build the new compact bone. The lamellae vary in thickness from 4 to 11 micra. The area of anastomosing haversian systems is separated from the periosteum by the outer ground lamellae and sometimes from the marrow cavity by a layer of inner ground lamellae.

The living bone cells lie in lacunae between the layers of a haversian system. Each lacuna is connected with all neighboring lacunae by fine canals which furnish a means for the circulation of nutrient fluid from the central artery of the system. The ground substance of the bone consists of innumerable fibrillae with calcium salts impregnated between them. The fibrils are similar to those of connective tissue and their general direction is spiral around the haversian canals.

The interstitial lamellae fill in between the haversian systems and are quite similar in structure to the latter. The haversian systems are separated from each other and from the interstitial and ground lamellae by cement lines. The separation is not absolute since a few canaliculi penetrate the cement lines and establish a communication between the systems. The anastomoses are important in the growth of the formed bone.

Sarpey fibers are described as bundles of fibrous tissue running more or less obliquely through the entire cortex. They are most numerous in primary bone and rather infrequent in adult bone.

Spongy bone which makes up the bulk of tissue and carpal bones, ribs and vertebrae and the ends of long bones is composed of tubes, plates, hemispherical spaces and trabeculae all of which form a network giving maximal strength with minimal weight. In the epiphyseal ends of bones the spongy bone predominates over the dense cortical bone.

The structure of the trabeculae is the same as that of the lamellar systems. The meshes of the spongy bone support the active cellular bone marrow.

Wolff's law of adaptation of structure to function has been accepted for many years by most general and orthopedic surgeons. The best example of this law is the lines of the trabeculae in the neck of the femur. Wolff showed that these lines conform to the directions of greatest stress. He concluded that it was a purely mechanical principle but anatomists and embryologists contend that the phylogenetic and hereditary factors are the most important. Every tissue seems to have an innate architecture which is followed in the growth of that tissue even when it is transplanted to an abnormal location.

WILLIAM A. CLARK, M.D.

Burke G R. Hereditary Deforming Chondrodysplasia (Multiple Cartilaginous Exostoses). A Report of Three Cases in One Family.
J Bone & Joint Surg 1929 xi 570

The author reports the occurrence of multiple exostoses in a son and two daughters of one family. The mother had died during an operation for the removal of a tumor diagnosed as a malignant osteochondroma of the scapula. The father showed no

evidence of chondrodysplasia. As the inheritance of deforming chondrodysplasia is usually immediate from the parent and as no cases of transmission through an unaffected male have been reported the author assumes that in his cases the condition was inherited from the mother.

Ehrenfried states that the most frequent and serious complication of hereditary deforming chondrodysplasia is the development of a rapidly growing or malignant osteochondrogenous tumor in one of the exostoses. He estimates that this complication has occurred in about 5 per cent of the reported cases. The change may develop between the ages of eleven and fifty nine years but it usually occurs soon after the cessation of skeletal growth that is between the ages of twenty five and thirty five years.

According to the author it is perhaps significant that only one of the three young persons whose cases he reports complained of symptoms and it was doubtful whether the shooting precordial pain for which this subject sought treatment was attributable to the chondrodysplasia.

H. LARLEY CONWELL, M.D.

Cecil R. L. Nicholls, D. E. and Stainsby, W. J.
The Bacteriology of the Blood and Joints in Chronic Infectious Arthritis. *Arch Int Med* 1929 xliii 571.

The authors first review the literature on the etiology of chronic infectious arthritis. The relationship of focal infection to the disease was pointed out by Billings twenty years ago. According to McCrae the organisms do not themselves invade the joints. Lemberton believes that intestinal infection is responsible for the condition in many cases and that the streptococcus hemolyticus and streptococcus viridans are the most common organisms. In 1913 Hastings used the complement fixation test to determine the organism. This method was repeated by Burbank and Hadjiopoulos. In 1914 Rosenow made cultures of the joints and glands in chronic infectious arthritis. Later similar studies were made by numerous other investigators. The most common organisms found were the streptococcus hemolyticus and streptococcus viridans.

The study reported in this article was made on seventy eight patients, chiefly of the neurotic type who gave a history of the sudden or gradual development of pain, stiffness and swelling in several joints.

The authors suggest for such a study the selection of patients with swelling of the fusiform type in several joints. From 20 to 30 c. cm. of blood should be taken for the culture several times preferably after joint exercise. The original cultures must be kept under observation in the incubator for at least four weeks and subcultures should be made every four or five days during this period. Before the original broth flasks are discarded some of the medium should be centrifugized and cultures should be made from the sediment.

A streptococcus was isolated from the circulating blood in 61.5 per cent of the seventy eight cases re-

viewed. Eighty three and three tenths per cent of these organisms appeared to be attenuated hemolytic streptococci. The same type of streptococcus can sometimes be cultivated from one of the joints of the same patient. This typical strain fulfills the requirements of Koch's postulate.

The authors conclude that the observations made in their study confirm the theory that chronic infectious arthritis is a streptococcal infection which is caused in a large proportion of cases by a biologically specific strain of streptococcus.

ROBERT V. FRISTON, M.D.

Burckhardt, H. Tuberculous and Non-Tuberculous Chronic Diseases of the Joints (Ueber tuberkulose und nicht-tuberkulose chronische Gelenkerkrankungen). *Chirurg* 1929 i 145.

The fact that many joint diseases of obscure etiology are believed to be tuberculous when they are not has frequently led to improper methods of treatment on the one hand and a false conception of the value of methods of treatment used in tuberculous arthritis on the other. Therefore knowledge of non-tuberculous chronic joint diseases is of special importance. The incipient states of tuberculosis, namely the condition designated as hydrops or fungus, are particularly difficult to differentiate but even the caseating and fistulous forms may at times offer difficulties in the diagnosis.

Hydrops and fungus (the formation of externally palpable tissue in the joint capsule or within the joint) are not always caused by tuberculosis. Perthes disease used to be considered a tuberculous focus of the femoral neck, and even today in its early stages doubt may exist until the nature of the condition is shown in its later stages by the roentgenogram.

Among other conditions with a benign course which were formerly considered tuberculous and were diagnosed by the roentgenogram are types of congenital hypoplasia of the hip joint, mild types of coxa vara, loosened epiphyses at the upper end of the femur and numerous cases of the so-called malacia or epiphyseal necrosis (Kuenbock's malacia of the semilunar bone, the first Koenig's disease of the scaphoid disease of the head of the second metatarsal bone and the recently described Calve's disease of the vertebrae).

Differentiation from tuberculosis is of great importance also in the group of joint conditions produced by mechanical factors (internal disturbances of the joint). These have been studied most extensively in the knee where they occur most frequently. They include free joint bodies, tearing of the menisci, extensive detachments of the joint surface, laceration of the cruciate ligaments and similar disturbances of the joint mechanism which cause irritation of the synovia. However there are a large number of cases of this character in which no history of trauma can be elicited. From the absence of such a history has arisen the theory of the non-

traumatic genesis of such conditions (osteochondritis dissecans). With regard to the knee joint the author has shown that extraordinarily great force effects may occur without the patients realizing their full extent simply because of the enormous forces produced by the lever action of the powerful muscle pull through the long joint ends.

As regards the internal disturbances of the knee joint roentgen studies have advanced our knowledge less than the ever increasing operative interventions in such cases. Perhaps we might learn more in this way in the case of the other joints. Next to the knee joint the elbow joint has received most attention.

A third group of diseases which especially in their beginning stages are easily confused with tuberculosis are conditions which have long been known even as regards the difference in their character from that of tuberculosis and have been fairly well studied viz the gouty joint joint syphilis many cases of arthritis deformans the joint of the hæmophilic monarticular forms of chronic joint rheumatism and primary chronic osteomyelitis.

Finally there is chronic synovitis which cannot be classified in any of the previously known categories. Two types of this condition may be provisionally differentiated bilateral intermittent knee joint effusions of non specific nature in which the definitely malignant character of tuberculosis is absent and a condition (also occurring in the knee) which does not at first differ in any respect from beginning tuberculosis in the sense of hydrops and fungus but the non tuberculous nature of which is proved beyond doubt by histological examination of the tissues within the joint guinea pig tests and the further course of the disease.

FLEISCH THEBESIUS (2)

Steinmann F and Waegner K. Accidental and Occupational Injuries of the Spinal Column from the Carrying of Loads (Unfall und Berufsschädigungen der Wirbel säule beim Lastenträgen). *Schweiz med Wchnschr* 1929 1 73.

Among the occupational injuries caused by the carrying of heavy loads the changes in the spinal column play a much more important part than was formerly believed. In the spine the results of a disturbed relationship between functional demand and functional ability are more marked than in the other parts of the motor and supporting apparatus.

Among other pathological conditions the authors discuss spondylitis deformans. In many cases of this condition a traumatic cause is assumed when the part played by trauma cannot be proved definitely. Under such circumstances the spondylitis deformans may be due to influences affecting a latent predisposition more than a trauma in the true sense of the word. The authors have seen many cases in which a barely noticed trauma led to the deforming processes in the spinal column in persons who had been carrying heavy loads for years. When

in such a case a previous inflammatory process can be excluded with some certainty trauma must be considered the cause.

Thus there is also the possibility of Kuemmel's spondylitis in a spinal column injured by a slight trauma following too early resumption of work during a pain free interval. It may be assumed also that in spondylitis deformans there is a similar pain free interval and that symptoms are produced only by the development of proliferative changes. Moreover when we assume that a slight trauma will not lead to the changes described in a normal organism but that there exists a latent tendency as a result of constitutional processes or an existing or passed infection the indirect relationship of the condition to the trauma cannot be disputed. The tendency toward disease may be the result of metabolic disturbances cardiac and vascular diseases and infections of a very light nature. A staphylococcus or dental caries is quite sufficient for the development of a hæmatogenic injury of the especially sensitive spinal column.

The authors demand a reduction of the loads allowed legally such as has already been proposed frequently by others.

Among the conditions which are caused by the carrying of heavy loads the authors include the kyphosis of adolescents in the juvenile asthenic type of person in which the proliferative process is characterized by typical epiphysitis of the vertebrae and the so called rheumatic symptoms the sciaticas and lumbago of load carriers. For the latter group the authors have been able by means of roentgenography to demonstrate the most varying causes such as ossification of the interspinal ligament deforming thickenings on the articular processes of the vertebrae etc. These vertebral diseases are of two types the ankylosing spondylitis deformans in which the vertebral bodies remain intact and only the small joints are diseased primarily and the spondylitis deformans with primary disease of the vertebral bodies and vertebral disks especially at the upper and lower borders of the former. The latter form occurs chiefly in carriers of loads.

Special demands are made on the two lumbosacral joints which are under unfavorable static conditions during the carrying of loads and are subjected to strain also during the act of walking by the alternate curving of the lumbar portion of the spinal column. These joints may therefore be injured by a very slight misstep. In addition a number of anomalies occur in this region such as spina bifida at the fifth lumbar or first sacral vertebra sacralization of the fifth lumbar vertebra or lumbalization of the first sacral vertebra and spondylolysis i.e. an articular union between the arch and body of the vertebra. These anomalies limit the carrying ability of the vertebral column very markedly and lead to its failure when functional demands are made upon it. Therefore such conditions as spondylolysis for example are not very rare in carriers of heavy loads.

DEES (2)

Jansen M The Large Brain the Wide Pelvic Girdle and the Outstanding Number of Hip Anomalies in Man (Coxa Vara Coxa Fracta Coxa Plana Coxa Valga Slipping Epiphysis Malum Coxae) *J Bone & Joint Surg* 1919 21 461

The author states that the various investigators searching for the cause of coxa plana have limited themselves to tracing the cause of the most obvious sign of the condition viz the softness of the upper end of the femur They either do not mention or do not take into account in their explanation the numerous other phenomena such as rotation of the head of the femur to the horizontal plane the jockey cap form the lateral displacement of the head (head in neck position) the chin formation on the inner side of the neck the mesial gap between the socket and head and the depression in the socket roof All of the factors to which the softness of the femoral head has been attributed—circulatory disturbances trauma inflammation rickets an unknown disease congenital anomalies of the femoral head and endocrine disturbances—taken either separately or in the most diverse combinations fail to account for the phenomena mentioned or are incompatible with them

This statement applies also to the factors suggested as responsible for the changes accompanying coxa plana (either in the same person on the normal side or in other members of the same family) the incipient stage of coxa plana coxa vara coxa fracta slipping epiphysis and malum coxae as well as the congenital changes (dislocation of the hip spina bifida club foot and other congenital malformations) with which all of these conditions are frequently associated

Grounds have been adduced only for circulatory disturbances (Axhausen Mueller and Phemister) The assumption of an external trauma and of emboli and bacteria as causal agents is opposed by clinical facts but we are justified in assuming an internal trauma as a causal agent of coxa plana because the ever present flattened (widened) hip socket may bring about the slow rotation and the lateral displacement of the femoral head and circulatory disturbances within it Displacement of the femoral head means injury to the cancellous tissue in the femoral neck and subsequent traumatic or reparative plasticity

By assuming a too small anion to be the cause of the flattened hip socket we can understand why in coxa plana the well side is regularly affected why coxa plana often occurs in many members of the same family alternating not only with the other sequelae of flattened hip socket the nature of which is determined by the greater or lesser degree of feebleness of growth of the skeleton or the intensity of the acting forces but also with congenital malformations occurring in other parts of the body which like the flattened hip socket are in their turn caused by limitation of space brought about by a too small anion

H LARIE COWELL, M D

Lippmann R K The Pathogenesis of Legg Calvé Perthes Disease Based upon the Pathological Findings in a Case *Am J Surg* 1919 21 785

In the case reported in this article the pre-operative diagnosis was epiphyseal separation At operation the head of the femur was removed and a Whitman reconstruction was done

Microscopic study of the excised femoral head showed a massive subchondral bone and marrow necrosis involving about half of the spongiosa This area was bordered in places by a zone composed of vascular mesenchymatous tissue The epiphyseal line was intact except for one small area of similar reaction tissue In the round ligament extensive oedema and hæmorrhage was found The blood vessels showed obliterative thickening and areas of cellular infiltration On one side of the ligament there was fresh granulation tissue containing distended capillaries

The deformity of the femoral head is secondary to the collapse of the underlying necrotic bone Although vascular occlusion of the lateral epiphyseal vessel and the ligamentum teres seems to be the probable cause of the syndrome local osteomyelitis must also be considered an etiological factor

RUDOLPH S REICH, M D

SURGERY OF THE BONES JOINTS MUSCLES TENDONS ETC

Juvana E Re Establishment of the Continuity of the Femur and Tibia After Resection of One of the Epiphyses Constituting the Knee Joint by Means of a Graft Taken from the Extremity of the Normal One of the Two Bones (Reconstitution de la tige osseuse interrompue par la résection d'une des extrémités osseuses qui constitue l'articulation du genou par une greffe provenant du dédoublement de l'extrémité osseuse opposée) *Bull et mem Soc nat de chir* 1919 14 547

The operation devised by Juvana is intended to overcome the shortening that results from an extensive articular resection of the knee When the lower half of the femur has been resected a massive graft is removed from the tibia to fill the defect and when the upper end of the tibia has been resected the graft is taken from the femur The technique is carried out as follows

Under spinal anesthesia an incision from 35 to 45 cm is made over the lower half of the femur the knee joint and the upper half of the tibia following the internal border of the rectus femoris patella and patellar tendon and the anterior surface of the tibia just medial to the crest This incision goes to the bone The patellar tendon is detached with a portion of the tubercle

When the lower end of the femur is to be resected it is progressively denuded anteriorly laterally and medially The knee is then flexed the femur dislocated forward by sectioning the ligaments and the posterior surface is exposed The epiphysis is re-

two finger breadths above the tumor. In shaft of the femur an anteroposterior step 3 cm and slightly less than half the thickness of the bone in depth is formed. The articular surface of the tibia is removed with the saw.

To determine the length of the graft the leg is extended to give it its normal length and with a compass the distance is measured from the step in the femur to the lower limit of the tuberosities of the tibia. This distance is marked on the crest of the tibia with the saw. After separation of the muscles on the lateral surface the tibia is sectioned longitudinally, the anterior half of the bone being thereby moved as far as the saw mark. The graft is then cut by a transverse cut, reversed, engaged in the pin in the femur and wired in place. The lower end of the graft is wired or nailed to the tibia. The anterior surface of the patella is denuded and also the corresponding area on the graft to which the patella is nailed.

The quadriceps are carefully brought together about the graft with a few heavy, deeply placed sutures.

Well padded, the limb is placed on a posterior splint extending from the toes to the base of the thigh.

When the upper end of the tibia must be resected an aponeurosis of the lateral group of muscles is cut along the tibial crest from the head of the tibia to a point well below the tumor. The muscles are retracted laterally and the interosseous ligament is cut together with the anterior tibiofibular ligament close to the tibia. The tendons inserting on the medial surface of the tibia are detached and the tibia is luxated forward to permit denudation of the posterior surface of the tumor and section of the anterior tibiofibular ligament. The shaft of the tibia is sectioned below the tumor with a Gigli saw. A step is cut in the shaft and the graft is removed from the femur in a manner similar to that of the preceding operation. The condyles of the femur are freed of cartilage by means of a thin saw that follows the curve of the joint surface.

After the operation the alignment of the bones is studied by roentgenograms. Immobilization in plaster must be maintained for five or six months. At the end of this period a moulded leather or celluloid brace is fitted and the patient is allowed up with crutches. Eventually he uses a cane. A cure is not to be expected until three or four years after the operation.

This method of treatment is suited to cases of very large giant cell sarcoma. Small sarcomata can be treated by roentgenotherapy and those of medium size by curettage and packing with bone or cartilage grafts. The large tumors require a parosteal resection. The author's operation makes it possible to conserve the limb.

Five cases operated on in the manner described are reported in detail. In all the results as to function and cure were excellent. Two patients have been followed for four years and one patient for

five years. The roentgenograms give the impression of an ordinary orthopedic resection of the knee. In two cases a firm pseudarthrosis developed at the epiphyseal end of the graft, but resection was followed by permanent bony union.

ALBERT F. DE GROAT, M.D.

FRACTURES AND DISLOCATIONS

Wakeley C. P. G. Fractures of the Pelvis. An Analysis of 100 Cases. *Brit. J. Surg.* 1907, vii, 22.

The 100 fractures reviewed included 44 of the entire pelvic girdle, 18 of the ilium, 4 of the pubis, 5 of the ischium, 4 of the sacrum, 3 of the coccyx and 2 of the acetabulum.

The thickest and strongest part of the ilium is a bar of bone extending from the acetabulum upward. Most fracture lines stop short of this bar.

In general fractures of the whole pelvic girdle are of two types: (1) those of the pubic rami on one side and of the ilium near the sacrum on the other; and (2) those confined to one side, traversing the pubic rami, ischium and anterior sacral foramina.

Most patients with fracture of the pelvis are in shock. They complain of pain in the pubic region on coughing and a sensation of falling to pieces. The abdomen seems to be continuous with the thighs and the fold due to Poupard's ligament is obliterated. Because of the danger of injury to the bladder or other viscera it is not wise to manipulate or try to obtain crepitus. The patient should be placed on a fracture bed with a divided mattress. A catheter should be passed and if urethral laceration is found a perineal incision should be made to prevent urinary infiltration. After about ten days the author applies a plaster of Paris double spica cast. This is kept on for six weeks. At the end of nine weeks the patient is usually up on crutches and at the end of twelve weeks he discards the crutches.

Of the 44 cases of complete girdle fracture reviewed, visceral complications occurred in 6. Five of the cases with visceral complications were those of men with urethral or bladder laceration.

The 18 fractures of the ilium were all caused by direct trauma. There were no visceral complications. The treatment was the same as for fractures of the entire pelvic girdle.

Of the 24 fractures of the os pubis, bladder or urethral complications were present in 5.

The fractures of the ischium were treated by rest in bed for six weeks followed by massage. There was no resulting disability.

One of the 2 fractures of the acetabulum was of the posterior lip as a complication of posterior dislocation of the hip. The other was a stellate fracture due to force transmitted through the neck and head of the femur. Both were treated by preliminary weight extension for two weeks followed by the application of a plaster of Paris cast for six weeks. Recovery without disability resulted in about three months.

The fractures of the sacrum were all due to severe direct violence. There were no complications except

neuralgia of the fourth sacral nerve in x case The treatment was the same as for fractures of the entire pelvic girdle

Two of the 3 coccyx fractures required subsequent excision of the fragment which was displaced forward

WILLIAM A. CLARK M.D.

Conwell H. E. *Acute Fractures of the Shaft of the Femur in Children* *J Bone & Joint Surg* 1929 n 393

The author describes in detail an overhead wooden frame for the treatment of fractures of the femur by extension and suspension and reviews the opinions of a number of authorities regarding the treatment of fractures of the femur in children

The main forms of treatment of fractures of the femur in children are (1) the use of the plaster cast (2) the application of a plaster cast and extension obtained by means of adhesive calipers or the Steinmann pin and (3) suspension and extension

The third method has several subdivisions viz. Buck extension skeletal traction (by means of calipers and Steinmann pins) in the horizontal or perpendicular position (this method is rarely used and should be employed only when amputation is being considered or no other method is applicable in the use of skeletal traction in the cases of children interference with epiphyseal growth should always be kept in mind) suspension and extension of one or both thighs in a perpendicular elevation with adhesive traction to the skin extension of one or both thighs in a horizontal or perpendicular position with the aid of the Thomas or Hodge splint and the use of the Bradford frame

Excellent results have been obtained by all of these methods but the suspension and extension method is the most popular

Treatment by open reduction should be the last resort and usually is unnecessary in the treatment of fractures of the femur in children

Treatment with the plaster cast gives better results in the cases of very young children than in those of older children The use of the plaster cast and extension gives better results in the older child Up to the age of ten or eleven years suspension and extension give better results than the use of the

plaster cast alone or the use of the plaster cast combined with extension

A careful physical and roentgenological examination and careful consideration of the history are essential in every case Immediate reduction with the aid of the fluoroscope should be done Every case of fracture of the femur should be considered an emergency case and given immediate treatment

Unnecessary manipulation of the fractured limb is to be avoided A general anæsthetic preferably ether should be given at the time of reduction unless it is contra indicated by the general condition in which case a local anæsthetic should be used

Attention should be paid to conservation of the muscle and of the motion of the adjoining joints in order that convalescence may be hastened and grave deformities and permanent disabilities may be prevented For this purpose frequent applications of physiotherapy are recommended Frequent roentgenograms should be made

Good alignment is most important Next in importance is bone approximation

It is definitely concluded that compensatory lengthening takes place and that correction of poor alignment also occurs but chiefly in patients under eight years of age

The suspension and extension method is by far the most comfortable and gives the best results It facilitates frequent daily examinations and frequent checks with the X ray the dressing of compound wounds the application of radiant light and hot baths and active and passive motion all of which hasten convalescence and improve the functional result

After his discharge from the hospital the patient should be examined frequently in the out patient clinic and should be kept under observation until he is entirely well

Even though it is granted that compensatory lengthening takes place and serious misalignments are corrected in fractures of the femur in children the surgeon is never justified in neglecting any one of the procedures which should be carried out immediately after the occurrence of the fracture

In the treatment of children the mental factor is to be considered at all times

SURGERY OF THE BLOOD AND LYMPH SYSTEMS

BLOOD VESSELS

McPheeters H O and Rice C O Varicose Veins
—The Circulation and Direction of the Venous
Flow Experimental Proof *Surg Gynec & Obst*
1929 xlix 29

In the early stages of varicose veins of the legs the valves in the saphenous vein may be competent. There is no reverse flow of blood—merely a stagnation of blood demonstrating the Trendelenburg nil sign.

In moderately advanced cases the valves become deficient the blood flowing down in the superficial saphenous and into the deep veins through the communicating veins the valves of which are still normal. The Trendelenburg sign is positive.

In more advanced cases the valves in the communicating veins are also destroyed. There is a reverse flow of blood from both the superficial and deep system causing a stagnation of blood in the dependent extremity with a saturation of the tissues which lowers their resistance and makes them susceptible to infection and later ulcer formation.

To prove that in all varicose veins of the lower extremities the circulation is either stagnant or reversed the authors injected 1 ccm of lipiodol into the upper limit of an advanced case of varicose saphenous vein and observed the progress of the lipiodol with the fluoroscope.

When the patient was in the reclining position the solution remained stationary about the point of the needle. When a slight increase in the intra-abdominal pressure was caused by raising the head the solution was seen to break up into several particles and quickly move downward. Raising the body caused the solution to pass down the entire length of the saphenous veins. Movement of the foot caused the globules of lipiodol to dash into the communicating veins. Only after forceful exercise were the globules of lipiodol seen to move gradually centralward.

The authors conclude that the chemically induced thrombus is forced distally toward the smaller veins where it is arrested, this accounting for the rarity of emboli.

EARLE I GREEVE MD

Homans J The Operative Treatment of Varicose Veins Varicose Ulcers and Phlebitis *J Eng Land Med* 1929 cc 905

Homans describes in some detail the anatomical and physiological causes of varicose veins of the legs. He concludes that whereas varicose veins cause symptoms and serve no function they should be removed. He insists upon a positive diagnosis of varix because operations performed for incomplete varicosities are most satisfactory.

He states that if back pressure in the superficial veins is to be relieved completely and permanently

the great saphenous vein must be excised root and branch from its entrance into the femoral vein at the groin downward. If any part of the operation is indispensable it is the removal of the saphenous vein in the thigh. Many surgeons are content to remove only the varicose vessels of the calf a perfectly useless procedure since the varicose vessels of the thigh which are still left connected with the valveless abdominal veins will soon distend a new set of veins in the lower leg and within from six months to a year the only evident change which surgery has brought about will be the presence of a scar.

In the complete operation for varix the leg is prepared by shaving from the pubis to the toes and cleansing the skin by one of the standard methods. The initial incision from 3 to 4 in long is made in the groin just below and parallel with the inguinal ligament. In this way the great saphenous vein is readily picked up followed to its entrance into the femoral vein and divided perhaps $\frac{1}{2}$ in from its origin. A liberal stump $\frac{1}{2}$ left distal to the tie as Homans has seen a patient push off the ligature in vomiting. However the success of the operation depends chiefly on the thoroughness with which all branches which might in the future act as connecting links between the great abdominal veins and the odd remains of veins in the thigh and calf are excised.

The manner in which the great saphenous channel is removed from groin to knee is a matter of choice. The surgeon may select an open dissection but as a rule he will strip the vein with the acorn or ring strip per down to a point just below the knee. From this point on it is usually well to make a clean cut downward upon the inner side of the calf toward the ankle. This is the least essential part of the operation so far as relief of the symptoms is concerned but is necessary for a good cosmetic result. It is a good rule also to carry the initial incision down to the deep fascia no matter how many times a tortuous vein is cut. Bleeding can be controlled by pressure and with hemostats. Narrow strips may then be turned up and the veins removed from the deep side of the flaps.

The simplest type of varicose ulcer is the one which rides upon a varicose vein or is so clearly tributary to a mass of varices that removal of the veins proximal to it will obviously relieve local stasis and back pressure. If an ulcer of this type is neither very aged nor calloused the veins should be removed down to the region of the ulcer the lesion itself being ignored. When the ulcer is so large or so calloused or both so large and so calloused that even if covered with epithelium it will probably not remain healed excision is advisable. The excision should be radical and include the deep fascia that is the muscular aponeurosis beneath the ulcer. Excision of the deep fascia with the ulcer insures a sound vascular base for the

neuralgia of the fourth sacral nerve in 1 case. The treatment was the same as for fractures of the entire pelvic girdle.

Two of the 3 coxal fractures required subsequent excision of the fragment which was displaced forward.

WILLIAM A. CLARK, M.D.

Conwell H. E. Acute Fractures of the Shaft of the Femur in Children. *J. Bone & Joint Surg.* 1929, xi, 593.

The author describes in detail an overhead wooden frame for the treatment of fractures of the femur by extension and suspension and reviews the opinions of a number of authorities regarding the treatment of fractures of the femur in children.

The main forms of treatment of fractures of the femur in children are: (1) the use of the plaster cast; (2) the application of a plaster cast and extension obtained by means of adhesive calipers or the Steinmann pin; and (3) suspension and extension.

The third method has several subdivisions: viz. Buck's extension, skeletal traction (by means of calipers and Steinmann pins) in the horizontal or perpendicular position (this method is rarely used and should be employed only when amputation is being considered or no other method is applicable in the use of skeletal traction in the cases of children interfere with epiphyseal growth should always be kept in mind); suspension and extension of one or both thighs in a perpendicular elevation with adhesive traction to the skin; extension of one or both thighs in a horizontal or perpendicular position with the aid of the Thomas or Hodgen splint and the use of the Bradford frame.

Excellent results have been obtained by all of these methods but the suspension and extension method is the most popular.

Treatment by open reduction should be the last resort and usually is unnecessary in the treatment of fractures of the femur in children.

Treatment with the plaster cast gives better results in the cases of very young children than in those of older children. The use of the plaster cast and extension gives better results in the older child. Up to the age of ten or eleven years suspension and extension give better results than the use of the

plaster cast alone or the use of the plaster cast combined with extension.

A careful physical and roentgenological examination and careful consideration of the history are essential in every case. Immediate reduction with the aid of the fluoroscope should be done. Every case of fracture of the femur should be considered an emergency case and given immediate treatment.

Unnecessary manipulation of the fractured limb is to be avoided. A general anæsthetic preferably ether should be given at the time of reduction unless it is contra-indicated by the general condition in which case a local anæsthetic should be used.

Attention should be paid to conservation of the muscle and of the motion of the adjoining joints in order that convalescence may be hastened and grave deformities and permanent disabilities may be prevented. For this purpose frequent applications of physiotherapy are recommended. Frequent roentgenograms should be made.

Good alignment is most important. Next in importance is bone approximation.

It is definitely concluded that compensatory lengthening takes place and that correction of $\frac{1}{4}$ or alignment also occurs but chiefly in patients under eight years of age.

The suspension and extension method, by far the most comfortable and gives the best results. It facilitates frequent daily examinations and frequent checks with the X-ray, the dressing of compound wounds, the application of radiant light and hot baths and active and passive motion all of which hasten convalescence and improve the functional results.

After his discharge from the hospital the patient should be examined frequently in the outpatient clinic and should be kept under observation until he is entirely well.

Even though it is granted that compensatory lengthening takes place and serious misalignments are corrected in fractures of the femur in children the surgeon is never justified in neglecting any one of the procedures which should be carried out immediately after the occurrence of the fracture.

In the treatment of children the mental factor is to be considered at all times.

SURGICAL TECHNIQUE

OPERATIVE SURGERY AND TECHNIQUE POSTOPERATIVE TREATMENT

Fischer H Autotransplantation and Homotransplantation of Prepared Transplants (Auto und Homotransplantation mit vorbehandelten Transplantaten) 53 Tag deutsch G s f Chir Berlin 1929

Two factors decisive in the success of a transplantation operation are the regenerative power of the tissue transplanted and its individual differential. Control of the latter is essential for a successful homotransplantation. It should be successfully attained by preliminary treatment of the transplant.

In his researches Fischer investigated the influence on the transplant of changes of temperature in its preparatory treatment and of its preservation in hypertonic and hypotonic solutions. A special effort was made to determine whether a change occurred in the individual differential without a change in the power of regeneration. The results of the first experiment (skin transplantation in rabbits) showed that an increase of temperature up to 43 degrees and a decrease to from 1 to 4 degrees were well borne by the transplant. When the transplant was heated to 45 degrees or cooled to 3 degrees it healed in only temporarily. The homotransplant soon underwent necrosis. Careful histological study showed that there had occurred a change in the tissues in the sense of an alienation whereas the regenerative power remained high (proliferation of the epithelium). The transplant was destroyed by the defensive mechanism of the host organism.

This process was demonstrated even more distinctly in the second series of experiments in which use was made of bits of epidermis which had been kept in an anisotonic solution (from one half to one hour in a 3 to 5 per cent salt solution or distilled water). The transplant was destroyed in from three to four weeks.

These studies therefore show that also in the cases of the higher animals portions of tissue may be placed for a short time under conditions which deviate from the requirements of isothermy and isotony without destroying the regenerative power of the cells. On the other hand the individual differential undergoes a change so that an autotransplant can no longer be endured by the body as a homologous substance. The homotransplant rapidly undergoes necrosis. The experiments show also a change in the individual differential factor is possible without a deleterious influence on the strength of the tissue.

Following this report MEYER (Goettingen) discussed temporary transplantation in plastics with large pedicled flaps. The principle of the method consists in grafting the reverse side of the pedicle of all long pedicled flaps with Thiersch grafts. The

technique is that of the Esser epithelial lining method. The advantages of the procedure are better nutrition, the avoidance of infection and shrinkage and the wide applicability of such a pedicled flap. When the transplantation is to be done the flap may be pulled from its bed like a sausage skin.

STABEL (Berlin) stated that under some circumstances homotransplants may be of value even though they cannot be healed on permanently. In the case of a small child with a severe burn he was able to bring the patient through the most dangerous period and save its life by the use of skin transplants from the patient's brother.

FISCHER (Z)

Davis J S The Small Deep Graft *Ann Surg* 1929 LXIX 902

The small deep graft differs from the Reverdin graft in that it is thicker and at its center it is a full thickness graft whereas at its margins it is very thin. Such grafts are ordinarily used on granulating surfaces, preferably those that will later be covered by the clothing. The granulations should be healthy, rose pink, firm and not exuberant.

Twenty four hours before the grafting a careful toilet of the area is made and the granulations are covered with a pad saturated with normal salt solution. The pad is allowed to dry. Just before the operation it is soaked again and removed. The surface is then washed with ether and salt solution and covered with a dry pad which is not removed until just before the application of the grafts.

The grafts are usually cut under local or block anesthesia. A bit of the epidermis is picked up on an intestinal needle so that a little cone is formed. The base of the cone is then cut through with the knife edge tilted slightly downward. The grafts are round or oval and from 0.4 to 0.5 cm in diameter. A narrow rim of undisturbed epithelium is left between the pits made by the cutting of the grafts.

The grafts are transferred directly to the surface to be grafted or are placed on a dry towel from which they are picked up by the assistant. They are placed about 0.5 cm apart in rows. They are covered with perforated rubber protective, then flattened out by firm pressure with a gauze pad and then dried with warm air. Pressure is maintained by dressing with a sea sponge and adhesive.

The grafted area is first dressed at the end of twenty four hours and thereafter daily. Grafts that are going to live are a dusky pink at first.

Small deep grafts stimulate the epithelial growth markedly and are uniformly satisfactory if the wound has been properly prepared and the grafts have been properly cut and applied. They cause stable healing with pliable and movable scars.

FRANK B BERRY M D

subsequent skin graft and almost guarantees a clean surface free from infection. The skin grafting may be performed at once or may be delayed.

For thrombosed varicose veins the author advocates very radical treatment. He states that when the inflammatory reaction has been mild from the start or has markedly decreased after the patient has remained in bed for a week excision of the varicose thrombosed vessels is indicated but certain precautions must be observed. The dissection should be begun at the groin as for the ordinary operation for varix but if the vein is thrombosed up to its entrance into the femoral it should be ligated and divided very gently lest a clot be detached. Stripping can not be performed and it is usually necessary to make a very open dissection removing adherent skin with the thrombosed veins themselves. When the vein is adherent to the skin upon the inner side of the knee Homans makes a series of short transverse cuts at that point and pokes out the segments of vein between incisions as best he can leaving small rubber tissue drains. In general however the wounds heal well and require no drainage. JOHN J. MALONEY M.D.

Van Gorder G. W. High Vein Ligation in Thrombo Angiitis Obliterans. *Ann Surg* 1929 xc 83

The author reports nine cases of thrombo angiitis obliterans treated by high ligation of the main vein of the extremity.

Of five cases in which the femoral vein was ligated the pain and gangrene ceased in three the gangrene was arrested but slight pain persisted in one and no relief was obtained in one.

Of five cases (one with ligation of the femoral vein on the right and ligation of the external iliac vein on the left) in which the external iliac vein was ligated the pain and gangrene ceased in three only the pain was relieved in one and no immediate improvement resulted in one. In the last case the tip of a gangrenous toe was subsequently removed with relief of pain and one year later the patient was still free from pain.

In two cases ligation of the vein and section of the obliterated femoral artery failed to relieve the pain.

In one case ligation of the basilic and brachial vein was followed by relief of the pain and improvement in the local circulation.

In contrast to Miller and Kaufmann the author believes that following high vein ligation the collateral circulation is improved. He considers the result to be purely mechanical—a balancing of the circulation in the treated extremity.

He concludes that high vein ligation in thrombo angiitis obliterans is of definite value in affording relief from pain combating gangrene and postponing if not obviating high amputation.

JOHN H. WOOLSEY M.D.

PHYSICOCHEMICAL METHODS IN SURGERY

ROENTGENOLOGY

Grandall L A and Walsh E L The Effect of Iodized Oil on Serous Membranes *Radiology* 1929 xii 499

Having noted that iodized oil injected into the pericardial sac of animals produced a sterile pericarditis with effusion the authors conducted a series of experiments to determine the effect of such oils on serous membranes. Injections of the oils were made into the pericardial sacs the pleural and peritoneal cavities and the joints of dogs by methods which are described in detail and similar unhalogenated oils were used in like manner as controls. Each animal was subjected to a careful necropsy. In most cases cultures and direct smears of the injected region were made and in several instances frozen sections were made and stained with Sudan III in addition to the usual hematoxylin and eosin preparations.

The following conclusions are drawn

1 Two iodized oils—lipiodol (Lafay) and liposol (Ciba)—are irritating to certain membranes as follows (a) Intrapericardial injection produces pericarditis with effusion followed by death in about two weeks (b) Intrapleural injection produces a pleuritis of variable grade some animals die (c) Injection into joints produces some inflammation of the capsule (d) Intrapertoneal injection appears harmless

2 Poppy seed oil and ethyl brassidate are equally as irritating to the pericardium as their iodine compounds. Sesame oil is somewhat less irritating. Olive oil appears to be practically innocuous.

ADOLPH HARTUNG M D

Frazier C H The Use of Iodized Rape Seed Oil (Campioidol) for Roentgenographic Exploration *Ann Surg* 1929 lxxix 801

Experimental studies made with various iodized oils led the author to the conclusion that iodized rape-seed oil campioidol is the most suitable for general purposes. It is well tolerated in large amounts regardless of the site of its administration. It has been employed for cerebrospinal pulmonary urological vascular and sinus visualization. For routine work a mixture of four parts of iodized rape seed oil with one part of ethyl olive oil was used. For cerebrospinal visualization ethyl olive oil is a much less toxic diluent than olive oil.

In neurological examinations to determine spinal block campioidol has proved especially valuable because of its lack of globulation and the fact that it flows freely. It shows no tendency to adhere to the spinal roots a tendency which in the cases of some iodized oils gives rise to so called false block. In the demonstration of the cerebral ventricular system excellent ventricular shadows were obtained by

injecting an emulsion of campioidol with acacia. However this emulsion has not proved ideal and further investigations are under way to secure one that is more satisfactory.

In animals campioidol has been used for visualization of the cranial and peripheral vessels without untoward effects. Roentgenograms must be made at the time of the injection since within one minute nearly all traces of the oil disappear. The manner in which the oil is disposed of after its injection is not definitely known but oil embolism has not occurred.

Injections of campioidol into the bronchi have proved very satisfactory in bronchiectasis. To determine the patency of the cystic and common ducts campioidol has been introduced both into the gall bladder and into the common duct when an external biliary fistula has been present. Old sinus tracts may be traced to their origin with its aid. It may be employed also to determine the patency of the fallopian tubes to outline the pelvis of the kidney and to demonstrate non-opaque pelvic calculi. Its use in the paranasal sinuses is of great diagnostic value.

In the author's opinion campioidol is as inert a substance as it is possible to obtain for shadow casting purposes. Its high iodine content the stability of the iodine linkage to the oil and the low content of irritative acids in the oil make it an ideal product.

ADOLPH HARTUNG M D

RADIUM

Duffy J J Experiences to Date with the Four Gram Radium Element Pack *Am J Roent* *genol* 1929 xxx 52

Duffy states that the evolution of external irradiation with radium has been gradual from the early contact method to the more recent distant irradiation. The optimum filter for efficiency and economy of irradiation in routine treatment has been found to be 2 mm of brass. External irradiation is done exclusively with a gm of radium sulphate in a special pack designed by Failla. The provisions made for protection of the operator have been so successful that according to Quimby the operator receives only 0.0004 per cent of an erythema dose per day. The pack is applied at a distance of 6, 10 or 15 cm from the skin.

Though the amount of irradiation delivered to the skin is of importance the amount actually absorbed by the tumor is of greater importance. In order to determine the irradiation absorbed in a given layer it is necessary to make individual cross section anatomical pictures for each patient. By the aid of a special projection apparatus the required cross sec

Howes E L and Harvey S G The Strength of the Healing Wound in Relation to the Holding Strength of the Catgut Suture *N England J Med* 1929 cc 1285

The authors state that the holding power of a stitch is in direct proportion to the degree of condensation of connective tissue in the structure in which the stitch is placed. Only in fascia and similarly condensed layers of connective tissue is the holding power of the stitch greater than the strength of the finest catgut.

The holding power of a stitch decreases markedly during the first two or three days and more rapidly than the tensile strength of chromicized catgut during the same period. Therefore the initial preponderance of strength of the suture over its holding power is maintained.

The greater the amount of suture material embedded within a given area the greater the degree of reaction of the tissue. Therefore the quantity of gut employed should be the least that is necessary to sustain the approximation of the tissues until requisite strength obtains in the wound.

From a comparison of the velocity curve of the healing wound and the curve of the disappearance of catgut embedded in tissue it is seen that No. 20 twenty day chromic catgut meets all requirements of the stitch in fascial and connective tissue layers while even finer gut than this is sufficient for structures in which the holding power of the stitch is less.

JOHN H. GASLOCK M.D.

Fruend Experiences in the Prophylaxis of Post operative Thrombosis and Embolism (*Erfahrungen mit der Prophylaxe postoperativer Thrombose und Embolie*) 53 *Tage d. deutsch. Ges. f. Chir.* Berlin 1929

The chief factor in the development of thrombosis is the injury to the circulation. This is indicated by the success of physiotherapy and the frequency of thrombosis in cardiac disease also by the frequency of embolism in laparotomies. Every laparotomy stops peristalsis and thereby checks one of the stimulators of the circulation.

In Freund's opinion the importance of infection in the development of thrombosis has been overestimated. This is indicated by the rarity of thrombosis in long continued suppurative conditions and its occurrence following completely aseptic operations.

The degree to which the finer components of the blood favor thrombosis has not yet been determined. Freund is of the opinion that endocrine glands are involved particularly the thyroid.

According to de Quervain the incidence of embolism is 1.99 per cent following prostatectomy, 1.06 per cent following operations for myoma, 0.85 per cent following operations on the biliary tract, 0.85 per cent following operations on the extremities,

0.15 per cent following herniotomies and only 0.03 per cent following operations for goiter. The objection that gutter operations are often undertaken in cases of hypothyroidism is weakened by the fact that so much colloid is absorbed during the operation that even in hypothyroidism a hyperthyroidism occurs. Freund cited his previous communications on this subject.

In agreement with the Mayo Clinic, Freund has markedly decreased the incidence of embolism by the routine prophylactic administration of thyroid preparations. He had only 1 instance of fatal embolism in 4,000 operations and in that case the thyroid preparation was not administered until the fourth day. Of over 6,000 operations fatal embolism occurred in only 3 (0.04 per cent). Even in prostatectomies the incidence of embolism has been reduced to 0.2 per cent. Freund credits the poor results obtained by others to the extremely unreliable character of the thyroid preparations manufactured in Germany. He recommends the administration of a tablet of thyroïdin three times a day. In some cases there may be unpleasant symptoms such as fainting. In 2 of Freund's cases there was severe diabetes. Freund warns against the simultaneous administration of thyroid preparations and insulin.

In the discussion Nystroem (Uppsala) reported further experiences with the Trendelenburg operation for embolism. During the past year he has operated upon 5 cases. One was a case of incorrect diagnosis following prostatectomy. Two patients died on the operating table. In the fourth case the heart action was reestablished by means of adrenalin but the embolism recurred later. One patient is still alive. In 2 cases the pleura was injured. On the basis of his experiences Nystroem recommends an incision differing from the Trendelenburg incision. Nystroem incises along the sternum and then resects the second, third and fourth ribs. The ribs must be very carefully loosened from the pleura.

HAKMESPAHR (Maggburg) described a mechanical apparatus for stimulating the peripheral circulation by means of rhythmic filling and emptying of an air cushion snugly fitted to the affected limb. When the cushion is filled with air the muscles are pressed together and the veins are emptied and when the cushion is emptied the blood again flows from the arteries into the veins. The rhythmic filling and emptying of the cushion are controlled by an electrical pump and an electrically operated valve.

BETTMANN (Leipzig) described a manual apparatus for stimulation of the peripheral circulation viz. a modified Perthe inflatable cuff which is attached to the bed and controlled by a simple lever mechanism operated by raising and lowering the limb. The use of this apparatus is recommended for all congestive conditions as a prophylactic measure against the development of thrombosis in patients confined to bed.

STETTNER (Z)

Berven E Heyman J and Thoracius R The
Technique in the Treatment of Tumors at
Radiumhemmet Stockholm *Acta radiol*
1929 x 1

This article is a presentation of the principles and technique of the treatment of tumors at Radiumhemmet and an account of the strength dosage and filtration of the preparations used

The methods employed include irradiation with radium chiefly in the form of filtered gamma rays or with the roentgen rays or a combination of both in the form of pre-operative and postoperative treatment In the surgical treatment electrodiathermy is frequently employed

The authors give a brief historical review of the development of the technique for each group of diseases and a detailed description of each method or combination of methods

The technique used at the present time is not to be regarded as final as it is still being developed especially as the result of the introduction of distant radium treatment However it is based on experience acquired over a period of twenty years under the same management and a careful statistical study of clinical material and end results

MISCELLANEOUS

Levy A G The Pathological Action of Light
J Path & Bacteriol 1929 xxxii 387

Levy reports an experiment with visible light upon the sensitized tissues and of ultraviolet light

upon the non sensitized tissues of the ear of a white mouse

In 1911 Hausmann published his conclusions regarding the effects of visible light freed from ultraviolet rays upon white mice that had been sensitized by a subcutaneous injection of hæmatoporphyrin Levy repeated Hausmann's experiment extending his observations to the tail the legs and the skin of the animal Like Hausmann he found that necrosis of the irradiated parts is induced and followed by death

Levy's special contribution on the effects of light concerns the action of ultraviolet light upon non sensitized tissue The following conclusions are drawn

- 1 The essential action of white light upon sensitized tissue and of ultraviolet light upon non sensitized tissue appears to be identical
- 2 The result of prolonged exposure of the mouse's ear to light is an immediate complete stasis with subsequent necrosis
- 3 Less prolonged irradiation results in delayed stasis with subsequent necrosis
- 4 In no case is stasis conditioned by the formation of clots
- 5 The necrotic changes are a consequence of the cessation of circulation
- 6 Hypertrophy and infiltration of the epithelium are striking results of irradiation which is insufficient to produce general stasis The hypertrophy is definitely shown to result from a brief period of irradiation

GERTRUDE BFARD

tion is traced at the side of the patient. With the aid of a glass topped table electrically lighted from below the dosage for various distances will accurately show the irradiation beam and the amount of absorption at different levels. However in certain regions of the body—the breast axilla and supraclavicular region—this method of determining dosage is not suitable. As these regions are irradiated at an angle a special contour drawing is necessary for the proper orientation of the irradiation beam. The contour is obtained with a flexible rod and the rod retaining the contour is transferred to the line of charts. When a sagittal section of the axilla is drawn either one beam of irradiation can be used and the dosage calculated or two irradiation beams anterior and posterior can be used and the total depth absorption determined.

The article includes charts showing the absorption percentages when the applicator is used at a distance of 6, 10 and 15 cm. These charts are placed beneath the drawing obtained from the patient and the absorption is charted by means of transmitted light. Five points in the tumor are considered—the center the nearest and farthest points and the two lateral points.

The conception that irradiation has a selective action on tumor cells is not tenable for all types of neoplasms. It is true in the embryonal types and the very cellular tumors with adult types of cells but there are gradations of susceptibility. Even in radio-sensitive tumors there is only a narrow margin of safety between the amount of irradiation sufficient to cause complete regression and the amount that will injure surrounding tissues. In the more adult types of growths the problem is still more difficult. Often it is necessary to concentrate two or more beams of irradiation on a tumor mass in order not to overdose the normal tissues. The treatment must be adapted to the requirements of the particular case. The practical procedure is as follows:

When a patient is referred for external treatment with the 4 gm pack a tracing is made of the body and the tumor drawn according to scale. By means of the transmitted light equipment the distance of the irradiation and the number of ports required are determined before he returns for treatment. The skin dosages of the 4 gm pack are 16 000 mgm hrs at a distance of 6 cm, 8 000 mgm hrs at a distance of 10 cm, and 60 000 mgm hrs at a distance of 15 cm. Each treatment is limited to two hours. Sixteen thousand milligram hours given in consecutive hours or in equal parts on consecutive days yield practically the same effect but when 60 000 mgm hrs at a distance of 15 cm are given over a period of fifteen days the changes produced in the tumor mass are less distinct.

The difference between a full amount given in a short period and in a long period of time are well shown by rectal cancer as this lesion can be seen and felt. When the full amount of irradiation is given in a short period of time there is intense hyperæmia of the mucous membrane a membranous covering ap-

pears over the ulcerated portion of the resistance type of lesion and definite regression occurs in the less resistant type of lesion. When the same dose is given over a period of from three to five weeks little effect is noted on palpation and there is no visible change. In oral cancer the findings are similar.

Unless a tumor is very susceptible complete regression cannot be obtained from one beam of irradiation. This is evident from the results obtained in a tumor in a small breast given one beam of irradiation as compared with those obtained in a tumor in a large breast given three beams of irradiation. In the former the greatest absorption was 85 per cent and in the latter 107 per cent. Pelvic organs are irradiated at a distance of 15 cm with two beams of irradiation anterior and posterior. A full erythema dose is given to each port with absorption of 64 per cent of an erythema dose in the center. Two lateral ports will add only 34 per cent and at the same time will increase the source of irradiation 100 per cent which would be extravagant use of radium.

External irradiation offers more to patients with carcinoma of the rectum than to other groups. This is true especially in the cases of males because on account of the narrower pelvis of the male lateral exposures can be given to increase the absorption to 112 per cent. In oral carcinoma both sides of the neck are irradiated routinely.

The lethal dose has not yet been determined for any definite type of tumor cell. So-called lethal doses for sarcoma and carcinoma are far from correct. Until these doses are known we are justified in administering all the irradiation that the patient as a whole can tolerate. In general the shorter distances of 6 and 10 cm are employed chiefly as they are associated with less added injury to deeper normal structures. Absorption is relatively greater in the superficial layers. In this type of irradiation of tumors of the chest wall adverse changes caused by heavy irradiation in the lung tissue are avoided. On account of the effects of irradiation on the small intestine the same care should be taken in the treatment of abdominal regions. It is not known definitely what dosage the small intestines will tolerate but over irradiation will result in the development of severe toxic symptoms and occasionally in peritonitis with a fatal outcome.

Proper calculation by cross section drawings will greatly advance the progress of external irradiation. No routine procedure can be adopted for all regions of the body. Every effort must be made to determine the tumor dosage by correlating the absorption with the microscopic study and the clinical course of the disease.

In conclusion Duffly states that at a depth of 11 cm there is 1 per cent greater absorption from a radium pack than from roentgen rays at 200 kv with a filter of 0.5 mm of copper and a target skin distance of 40 cm. At lesser depths the roentgen rays permit a relatively greater absorption. Duffly has obtained a better clinical response from radium than from the roentgen rays. A. JAMES LARKIN, M.D.

cells. The third variety of cells appearing in inflammatory processes the polyblasts are generally believed to be derived from the cells of the vessel walls. An important rôle in their formation is ascribed to the endothelium.

Maximow renews his energetic attack against the latter view which is particularly prevalent in Germany. He believes that only a small number of the polyblasts are derived from the local elements of the resting wandering cells or histiocytes and that by far the greater number come from the blood. After emigration the small lymphocyte very rapidly transforms itself into a new larger phagocytic cell capable of storing vital material i.e. into a polyblast. Maximow went over von Moellendorf's recent experimental work and arrived at conclusions entirely different from those drawn by von Moellendorf. According to von Moellendorf all of the fibroblasts hang together in the manner of syncytium under the influence of the inflammatory irritation the syncytium separates into individual cells and from these mobilized fibroblasts the polyblasts as well as the granular special leucocytes arise. Maximow describes the cytological changes observed by him after the injection of 0.25 cc. of a sterile solution of trypan blue into the loose connective tissue of white rats. His method differs in important particulars from von Moellendorf's procedure. Instead of examining bits of skin Maximow prepared sections. In the skin fragments there is only a layer of loose connective tissue between skin and fascia. As these sites are poorly vascularized the importance of the vessels in the formation of the exudate cells cannot be correctly estimated from skin fragments. The sections examined in Maximow's procedure are fixed with Zenker formol. Formalin is unsuited to cytological research. The sections are mounted in cedar oil and stained by the hæmatoxylin eosin azure method or with iron hæmatoxylin. The simultaneous use of supravital neutral red stain is important.

The injection of trypan blue is followed immediately by a marked increase of cells in the tissue areas affected. For the most part these are cells that have migrated out from the blood. They undertake first the task of absorbing and digesting the dye. After this has been accomplished they settle down in the tissue as resting polyblasts which later change into true fibroblasts.

In reply to the objection that the lymphocytes are not phagocytes and that consequently the polyblasts cannot be derived from the blood cells Maximow points out that these phagocytic and storing qualities are not as used until after the transformation of the lymphocytes into polyblasts which takes place after the emigration of the cells. The tissues are flooded with small round cells at a time when there are no signs of an increase in the local fixed cells.

The same holds true for the vessel endothelium. Mitoses are rarely seen even in the later stages of inflammation.

The capacity for transformation possessed by lymphocytes wandering out from the blood was

indicated also by the work of Maximow and Blood in which the fate of the lymphocytes was followed in explanation experiments with tissue cultures. In this research proof was obtained that polyblasts and fibroblasts can be cultured from lymphocytes as well as from monocytes. Even fibrous connective substance is formed so that the final result of the cultures is a tissue differing in no respect from scar tissue. Accordingly it is impossible to doubt that lymphocytes and monocytes are cells with great developmental powers. CORKALIS (Z)

Hundsdoerfer Trauma und Diabetes Carbohydrate Metabolism in Fractures (Trauma und Diabetes Zuckerstoffwechsel bei Frakturen) 53 Tag d. deutsch. Ges. f. Chir. Berlin 1929

According to Umber and Rosenberg a latent diabetes can be rendered manifest and a manifest diabetes can be made worse by severe bodily or psychic trauma but no clinical or experimental proof has been found that diabetes can be caused by trauma. However glycosuria spontaneous or alimentary is relatively common following trauma or concussion of the brain and other injuries. Konjetzny and Weiland have observed transitory glycosuria in 40 per cent of cases of fracture.

Glycosuria is a renal process that is bound up with a threshold value of blood sugar for which however no exact figure can be given. A single determination of the blood sugar under conditions of fasting is of no value. Conclusions can be drawn only from continuous determinations of the blood sugar values when the exact amount of the ingested sugar is known.

The author presents a number of blood sugar curves in cases of fracture. In all of the cases there was an alimentary glycosuria. The curves indicate that there were disturbances in the carbohydrate metabolism since later investigations showed that as the healing of the fracture progressed the curves returned to normal.

Various theories have been advanced regarding the origin of these disturbances of metabolism. The author concludes from his blood sugar curves that there is a toxic injury of the pancreas or liver. He draws this conclusion because of the later appearance of the peak of the glycaemia and the slow subsidence of the reaction which can be explained only by injury to the pancreas. On the other hand he believes it possible also that as the result of a toxic injury to the liver the glycoscretory stimulation of the liver caused by the administered dextrose becomes stronger and the synthesis and fixation of glycogen are disturbed. Another possibility is a disturbance of the acid base equilibrium such as occurs after operations with the development of glycaemia as the result of acidosis which appears also after fractures. Further research to clear up these questions is being carried on. At the present time it can be said only that disturbances of carbohydrate metabolism are present in cases of fracture even when they cannot be recognized by the usual methods of examination.

STETTNER (Z)

MISCELLANEOUS

CLINICAL ENTITIES—GENERAL PHYSIOLOGICAL CONDITIONS

Walshe F M R The Physiological Analysis of Some Clinically Observed Disorders of Movement The Tremor Rigidity Symptom Complex *Lancet* 1929 ccxvi 10 4

The tremor rigidity syndrome is seen in characteristic form in Parkinson's disease and as a sequel of epidemic encephalitis. In these conditions rigidity may be observed without tremor but tremor is never found without some rigidity in the muscles producing it.

In paralysis agitans there occurs a certain slight but definite falling off in the force of voluntary movements—a slowing of the rate and a limitation of the range of voluntary movements—a damping down of the normal movements of facial expression and of the limb gestures that may accompany them and also of those accessory movements of the head, trunk and limbs which accompany free voluntary movements of the body as a whole such as the swing of the arms and of the trunk in walking.

There is no loss of any movement but there is a damping down of the range and speed of all movements with apparent extinction of those which are normally of feeble intensity. Hence it is that in walking the accessory movements tend to disappear leaving in action only those primary components of the total movement complex which are essential to the achievement of the subject's purpose.

These primary components are abnormally slow in starting and in performance. In many cases they tend to become decelerated progressively and may be brought prematurely to a stop in mid-course. As the subject can maintain some active posture of a limb against resistance the disability is not a measure of a loss of voluntary power in the muscles concerned.

In the performance of such alternating movements as flexion extension of the fingers there occurs a progressive deceleration and decrease of range in each successive component movement until nothing but a tremulous oscillation around a fixed point remains. The patient cannot carry on any rhythmic movement of greater amplitude than that of the ordinary parkinsonian tremor.

While active postures can be maintained with approximately normal force those muscular activities which necessitate free active changes in the length of the muscles that is lengthening and shortening of the constituent muscle fibers are seriously impaired. In voluntary movement there is some impediment to changes in length of the muscle fibers but relatively little impairment of the power of the muscle fibers to maintain tension at fixed lengths.

The salient features of parkinsonian rigidity may be summarized as follows:

1 It is diffuse in distribution and lacks the selective incidence of spasticity and decerebrate rigidity.

2 It remains of unvarying intensity through the fullest possible range of shortening and lengthening.

3 While it responds to sudden stretch by a tendon jerk sustained stretch does not produce clonus.

4 It is apparently wholly uninfluenced by afferent impulses arising in the labyrinths or in proprioceptors in muscles elsewhere.

5 It is not subject to inhibition by intercurrent exteroceptive or cutaneous reflexes but persists at a remarkably constant level unaffected by environmental stimuli of all kinds.

6 It is not accompanied by the release of the spinal flexor or crossed extension reflexes and the plantar responses remain of normal type.

7 It appears to be proprioceptive in origin since deafferenting the muscle by novocain injections abolishes rigidity.

The mode of onset and the progress of paralysis agitans do not suggest that the underlying lesion is degeneration of peripheral nerve endings. The abnormalities of voluntary movement seen in paralysis agitans may be regarded as a direct consequence of muscular rigidity and not as representing the loss of a function resulting from the destruction of some system of neurones.

The tremor of paralysis agitans is not a new phenomenon representing a mode of innervation peculiar to the disease. It is the emergence of normal cortical rhythm through a defect of lower level mechanisms. Cortical activity is essential to the appearance of tremor but has nothing to do with that of rigidity while an intact proprioceptive system is essential to the development of rigidity but not to that of tremor.

SAMUEL KAHN, M.D.

Maximow A. The Histogenesis of the Inflammatory Reaction and the Capacities for Development in the Non Granular Leucocytes of the Blood (Ueber die Histogenese der entzündlichen Reaktionen und ueber die Entwicklungsfähigkeiten der ungranulierten Bluteukocyten) *Wiener klin. Wochenschr.* 1928 u. 1929.

Maximow compares the theories of Marchand, Herzog and von Moellendorf regarding the cellular processes occurring in inflammation. With regard to the origin of the polymorphonuclear granular special leucocytes the fibroblasts and the fibrocytes which appear in inflammatorily infiltrated tissue there are no differences of opinion. The first emigrate from the vessels and the fibroblasts represent local fixed

cells. The third variety of cells appearing in inflammatory processes the polyblasts are generally believed to be derived from the cells of the vessel walls. An important rôle in their formation is ascribed to the endothelium.

Maximow renews his energetic attack against the latter view which is particularly prevalent in Germany. He believes that only a small number of the polyblasts are derived from the local elements of the resting wandering cells or histiocytes and that by far the greater number come from the blood. After emigration the small lymphocyte very rapidly transforms itself into a new larger phagocytic cell capable of storing vital material i.e. into a polyblast. Maximow went over von Moellendorf's recent experimental work and arrived at conclusions entirely different from those drawn by von Moellendorf. According to von Moellendorf all of the fibroblasts hang together in the manner of syncytium under the influence of the inflammatory irritation the syncytium separates into individual cells and from these mobilized fibroblasts the polyblasts as well as the granular special leucocytes arise. Maximow describes the cytological changes observed by him after the injection of 0.25 c.c. of a sterile solution of trypan blue into the loose connective tissue of white rats. His method differs in important particulars from von Moellendorf's procedure. Instead of examining bits of skin Maximow prepared sections. In the skin fragments there is only a layer of loose connective tissue between skin and fascia. As these sites are poorly vascularized the importance of the vessels in the formation of the exudate cells cannot be correctly estimated from skin fragments. The sections examined in Maximow's procedure are fixed with Zenker formal. Formalin is unsuited to cytological research. The sections are mounted in cedar oil and stained by the hematoxylin-eosin azure method or with iron hematoxylin. The simultaneous use of supravital neutral red stain is important.

The injection of trypan blue is followed immediately by a marked increase of cells in the tissue areas affected. For the most part these are cells that have migrated out from the blood. They undertake first the task of absorbing and digesting the dye. After this has been accomplished they settle down in the tissue as resting polyblasts which later change into true fibroblasts.

In reply to the objection that the lymphocytes are not phagocytes and that consequently the polyblasts cannot be derived from the blood cells Maximow points out that these phagocytic and storing qualities are not assumed until after the transformation of the lymphocytes into polyblasts which takes place after the emigration of the cells. The tissues are flooded with small round cells at a time when there are no signs of an increase in the local fixed cells.

The same holds true for the vessel endothelium. Mitoses are rarely seen even in the later stages of inflammation.

The capacity for transformation possessed by lymphocytes wandering out from the blood was

indicated also by the work of Maximow and Blood in which the fate of the lymphocytes was followed in explanation experiments with tissue cultures. In this research proof was obtained that polyblasts and fibroblasts can be cultured from lymphocytes as well as from monocytes. Even fibrous connective substance is formed so that the final result of the cultures is a tissue differing in no respect from scar tissue. Accordingly it is impossible to doubt that lymphocytes and monocytes are cells with great developmental powers. COKKALIS (Z)

Hundsdoerfer Trauma and Diabetes Carbohydrate Metabolism in Fractures (Trauma und Diabete Zuckerstoffwechsel bei Frakturen) 53 Tag d. deutsch G. s. f. Chir. Berlin 1929

According to Umber and Rosenberg a latent diabetes can be rendered manifest and a manifest diabetes can be made worse by severe bodily or psychic trauma but no clinical or experimental proof has been found that diabetes can be caused by trauma. However glycosuria spontaneous or alimentary is relatively common following trauma or concussion of the brain and other injuries. Konjetzny and Weiland have observed transitory glycosuria in 40 per cent of cases of fracture.

Glycosuria is a renal process that is bound up with a threshold value of blood sugar for which however no exact figure can be given. A single determination of the blood sugar under conditions of fasting is of no value. Conclusions can be drawn only from continuous determinations of the blood sugar values when the exact amount of the ingested sugar is known.

The author presents a number of blood sugar curves in cases of fracture. In all of the cases there was an alimentary glycosuria. The curves indicate that there were disturbances in the carbohydrate metabolism since later investigations showed that as the healing of the fracture progressed the curves returned to normal.

Various theories have been advanced regarding the origin of these disturbances of metabolism. The author concludes from his blood sugar curves that there is a toxic injury of the pancreas or liver. He draws this conclusion because of the later appearance of the peak of the glycaemia and the slow subsidence of the reaction which can be explained only by injury to the pancreas. On the other hand he believes it possible also that as the result of a toxic injury to the liver the glycoscretory stimulation of the liver caused by the administered dextrose becomes stronger and the synthesis and fixation of glycogen are disturbed. Another possibility is a disturbance of the acid base equilibrium such as occurs after operations with the development of glycaemia as the result of acidosis which appears also after fractures. Further research to clear up these questions is being carried on. At the present time it can be said only that disturbances of carbohydrate metabolism are present in cases of fracture even when they cannot be recognized by the usual methods of examination.

STETTNER (Z)

BIBLIOGRAPHY of CURRENT LITERATURE

NOTE—THE BOLD FACE FIGURES IN BRACKETS AT THE RIGHT OF A REFERENCE INDICATE THE PAGE OF THIS ISSUE ON WHICH AN ABSTRACT OF THE ARTICLE REFERRED TO MAY BE FOUND

SURGERY OF THE HEAD AND NECK

Head

Lesions of the soft parts and fractures of the cranial bones A AZPILITIA Prog de la clin Madrid 1929 xvii 304

A case of cranial fracture with compression of the medulla D A PASQUALIS Semana méd 1929 xxvi 1340

The diagnosis and treatment of fractures of the skull E T NEWELL J South Carolina M Ass 1929 xxv 461

Hyperglycemia following head injuries H F MOORE Ann Surg 1929 xi 190

Some comments upon cranioplasty in children M MIRANO Arch de med ciruj y especial 1929 x 551
Facial cranioplasia a study of 251 cases treated at the Massachusetts General Hospital from 1870 to 1927 D SEEGAL and B C SEEGAL J Am M Ass 1929 xcix 40

Small benign tumors of the face L K MCCAFFERTY and V A LOPEZ N York State J M 1929 xxix 654 [49b]

A roentgen consideration of the temporomandibular joint P A BISHOP Am J Roentgenol 1929 xii 536 [49b]

Calculus of the submaxillary gland and duct F E HAWLEY Arch Otolaryngol 1929 x 177

The recurrence of salivary stones W Bo 3 Beitr z klin Chir 1929 cxvii 212

Eye

X ray demonstration of the ocular bulb H FLECKER Med J Australia 1929 ii 123

Eye injuries G P MORRISON West Virginia M J 1929 xxv 466

Notes on some eye accidents of July 4 W C CAMERON N England J Med 1929 cxi 212

Some eye conditions of general interest W B GIBB J Med Soc N Jersey 1929 xxvi 570

Athenopia C H HARALSON J Oklahoma State M Ass 1929 xxii 704

Muscae volitantes myodesopsia E R McINTOSH West Virginia M J 1929 xxv 468

The influence of heredity on affections of the eye S K MUKHERJEE Calcutta M J 1929 xxiii 633

Oculovisceral reflexes J E LEDERSON Am J Ophth 1929 xii 562 [49b]

Eye lesions in patients with positive Wassermann reactions F H RORER and J G CARSON J Am M Ass 1929 xciii 360

Ocular disturbances due to parenchymatous neuritis W PRYSE and B CONHA Rev oto neuro-oftalmol y de ciru neurol 1929 iv 163

Pseudotumors of the orbit of inflammatory origin J A TRAPOTE Rev oto nro-oftalmol y de ciru neurol 1929 iv 155

Considerations upon a case of acquired blepharoptosis. A V NÁGERA Arch de med ciru y especial 1929 x 470

A patient operated upon for double acquired blepharoptosis REVEDO Arch de med ciru y especial 1929 x 628

Refraction change due to a chalazion W S REESE Pennsylvania M J 1929 xxxii 764

Disturbances of visual functions in concomitant convergent squint with special reference to retinal incongruity W F MONCREIFF Arch Ophth 1929 ii 179

On the cement substance of the intra-ocular muscles and chronic glaucoma H HERBERT Brit J Ophth 1929 xii 317 [49b]

Acute glaucoma M GOLDENBERG Illinois M J 1929 lvi 109

The management of simple glaucoma a clinical report W R PARKER Arch Ophth 1929 ii 174

Some factors in the care of glaucoma M WEDDER South M J 1929 xxii 760

The systemic use of hypertonic solutions in glaucoma R K LAMBERT and J WOLFF Arch Ophth 1929 ii 198

The surgical treatment of glaucoma by the cyclodialysis of Heine A J MANES Semana méd 1929 xxvi 755

Stenosis of the lachrymal ducts F W DEAN Arch Ophth 1929 ii 164

Dacryocystitis J R WALKER J Oklahoma State M Ass 1929 xxi 297

Late results of dacryocystorhinostomy J BASTIEN Med Ibera 1929 xii 545

Anaphylactic conjunctivitis and conjunctivitis occurring in asthmatic patients P VALLERY RADOT P BLANCHETIER and J SIEHELEN Presse méd Par 1929 xxxv 59

Gonococcal conjunctivitis in a socket J H DOUGART Brit J Ophth 1929 xii 406

Sympathetic ophthalmia report of a case occurring forty eight years after injury J W SMITH Arch Ophth 1929 ii 169

The care of trachomatous patients MEERNOFF Rev méd d Uruguay 1929 xxxii 117

A new treatment of trachoma with intravenous copper sulphate MEERNOFF Rev méd d Uruguay 1929 xxxii 132

The finding of bacterium granulosis (Novy) in trachoma W C FRIVORE and P THYGESON Am J Ophth 1929 xii 651

A case of blue degeneration of the cornea T H BUTLER Brit J Ophth 1929 xii 401

Epithelioma of the limbus W L BENEDICT Surv Clin N Am 1929 ix 813

Primary squamous-cell carcinoma of the cornea report of a case J H JUDS Arch Ophth 1929 ii 133

Transplants of the human cornea A J MANES Semana méd 1929 xxxvi 1209

- Indo avulsion F B HARDING Pennsylvania M J 19 9 xxxi 766
- Congenital coloboma of the iris L C RUYKENDALL J Oklahoma State M Ass 1929 xxi 292
- Heterochromia iridis with clysis and cataract H S GRADLE Am J Ophth, 1929 xii 547 [499]
- Pearl cysts of the iris M S ESCUDERO and J C CARVER Rev méd de Barcelona 1929 vi 314
- Mydriasis due to adrenalin its diagnostic utilization J J VANCE Semana méd 1929 xxxvi 862
- The artificial pupil as a means of restoring vision D T ATKINSON J Ophth Otol & Laryngol 1929 xxxiii, 155 [499]
- A rare form of developmental cataract J A CONWAY and J M THOMSON Brit J Ophth 1929 xii 402
- Statistics upon 100 cases operated upon for cataract R C BLOVES Med Ibera 1929 xiii 613 649
- An inquiry into the occurrence and effects of vomiting after cataract extraction F W LAW Brit J Ophth 1929 xiii 353 [499]
- An optical replica of the human eye for the study of the retinal image G H GILMOUR Arch Ophth 1929 ii 138
- Studies in perimetry Errors of refraction a c and x in relation to the size of the form field C E IERRE G RAND and M M MONROE Am J Ophth 1929 xii, 659
- A method of mapping scotomata with a tangent screen by binocular fixation A COWAN and M E MARCOVER Am J Ophth 1929 xii 636
- Recurrent retinal hemorrhage J J CAVINESS J Oklahoma State M Ass 1929 xxi 285
- Anterior and posterior dialysis of the retina W O MURPHY Am J Ophth 1929 xii 632
- Circinate retinitis report of a case H W SCARLETT Am J Ophth 1929 xii 633
- A case of spasmodic obliteration of the central artery of the retina M P BAILLART Rev oto neuro oftalmol y de cirug neurol 1929 iv 160
- Herpes zoster ophthalmicus apparently due to frontal neuritis J E LANDIS Pennsylvania M J 19 9 xxxi 63
- Coloboma of the optic nerve with remains of the hyaloid artery J ROSENBAUM Brit J Ophth 1929 xii 407

Ear

- The clinical value of roentgenology in otology J DUKTO Clin ylah 1929 xv 301
- Maldevelopments of the auricle external acoustic meatus and middle ear J S GRASER and E D DAVIS Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxi 1207 [499]
- Congenital arteriovenous fistula in the tympanum F SMITH Arch Otolaryngol 1929 x 32 [500]
- Protrusion of the meninges from the external auditory meatus simulating an aural polypus H N BARNETT Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxi 1411
- Cholesteatomata. E D NEER Surg Clin N Am 1929 ix 769 [500]
- Inner ear and cerebellar changes in pathological fetal position their significance for static disturbances in the earliest periods of life and for some anomalies of speech A. FRECHETTE. Laryngoscope 1929 xxxiv 421 [500]
- The neuromuscular mechanism of hearing R WEST and R A BARLOW Arch Otolaryngol 1929 ii 645 [500]
- A new acoustic apparatus a new method of audition E. FERRER Arch internat de laryngol 1929 xxv 442
- Constitutional deafness an analysis of cases M J GOTTLIEB Laryngoscope 1929 xxxiv 485

- Chronic deafness H N BARNETT Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxi 1410
- Chronic deafness an endocrine study of 1 000 cases D W DRURY N En land J Med 1929 cci 206
- Chronic deafness much improved by the use of a catheter S HASTINGS Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxi 1409
- Deafness and the child L K GUNDRUM California & West Med 1929 xxxi 134
- Diathermy treatment of hypoacusia POUJOL Arch internat de laryngol 1929 xxv 412
- Influenzal deafness G B McALLIFFE Med J & Rec 1929 cxxx 185
- Conductive deafness due to lymphatic leukaemia C A VEAHEY JR Laryngoscope 1929 xxxix 405
- The relation of ear conditions to bathing W I DAGGETT and R COVE SMITH Brit M J 1929 ii 296
- Traumatic conditions of the ear in workers in an atmosphere of compressed air H H VAIL Arch Otolaryngol 1929 x 113
- Earache of a reflex or referred nature H TILLEY Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxi 1279 [501]
- The acute ear C A S RIDEOUT Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxi 19
- Tri-axial disturbances of otitic origin F K HANSEL Ann Otol Rhinol & Laryngol 1929 xxxviii 335 [501]
- Some cases of otopathy treated by high frequency current applications H CASOCHE and OUKALOVA Arch internat de laryngol 1929 xxv 416
- Otorrhea A L BENITO Arch de med cirug y especial 1929 i 497
- A case of bilateral otorrhea J G ALVAREZ Rev de med y cirug Caracas 1928 xi 413
- Septicæmia of otitic origin without suppurative otitis S L ARAUJ Rev de especialidades Asoc méd argent 1929 iv 129
- The report of a case of chronic suppurative otitis media with labyrinthine symptoms and the report of an operation for the removal of ectostoses of the external auditory canal with some remarks on the modified radical mastoid operation J R PAGE Laryngol ope 1929 xxvix 497
- Masked otitis media and mastoiditis in infancy F S BARCOCK and J R JONES California & West Med 1929 xxvi 90
- Cysternopuncture in the treatment of the complications of suppurative otitis media A GASTON Arch internat de laryngol 1929 xxxv 385
- A case of primary cancer of the middle ear P LITSOV Med Obozr Nizn Povolz 1928 p 49
- Sarcoma of the middle ear M SILVAGNI Policlin Rome 1929 xxvix sez prat 447
- The utricular fold in the adult human ear B J ANSON and J G WILSON Anat Record 1929 xliii 251
- Spatial focusing of sensorial labyrinthine images auditive and kyrtative L BARD Arch internat de laryngol, 1929 xxxv 402 [501]
- Vertigo S SCOTT J Laryngol & Otol 1929 xlii 429 [502]
- The schematic study of post rotatory nystagmus H ZUBIZARRETA Semana méd 1929 xxvi 1133
- Labyrinthitis R D DE SANSON Folha méd 1929 x 109
- Mastoid disease W H BARNES J Nat M Ass 1929 xvi 105
- Complications of acute mastoiditis M D HENLEY J Oklahoma State M Ass 1929 xxi 288
- Latent mastoiditis with necrotic bone G W MACKENZIE Laryngoscope 1929 xxxix, 401
- Mastoid syphilis Y FRANCHINI Rev oto neuro oftalmol y de cirug neurol 1929 iv 160

Bilateral syphilitic mastoiditis P TSONY Rev de especialidades Asoc méd argent. 1929 iv 136
The modified radical mastoid operation for the cure of chronic otorrhea H B BLACKWELL Laryngoscope 1929 xxiv 508

Facial paralysis occurring during the mastoid operation decompression of the facial nerve complete recovery E WATSON WILLIAMS Proc Roy Soc. Med Lond 1929 xxi 1410

Nose and Sinuses

Partial nasal reconstruction F A DICK Surg Clin N Am 1929 ix 213

Tumors of the nose and throat related to developmental defects L MEKKER Laryngoscope 1929 xxxix 379 [533]
Rhinospondium infection of the nose with a report of five cases F H B VOORHEE J Laryngol & Otol 1929 xliiv 505

A case of rhinospondiosis in the female P V CHERIAN J Laryngol & Otol 1929 xliiv 518
Ozena report of cases J I KEMLER Arch Oto laryngol 1929 x 61 [533]

Radium therapy in atrophic rhinitis with offensive odor (ozena) L HUBERT and G A ROBINSON Arch Otolaryngol 1929 x 166

Baldewick's operation in the treatment of ozena J M BARRAJAS and DE VALENTES Med Ibera 1929 xiii 681
The external route in nasal surgery D MASSA and J M TATO Rev de especialidades Asoc méd argent 1929 iv 129

Routine roentgenology of the nasal sinuses C E PALMER Northwest Med 1929 xxvii 353
The relationship of sinusitis and bronchiectasis L H QUINN and O O MEYER Arch Otolaryngol 1929 x 132

Acute of frontal mucocoele R F PEREIRA and ANDRÉE SEMANA méd. 1929 xxvii 1359

Cytological examination of the antrum a review of cases to determine the relationship between the cytological and the X rays and pathological observations E C SEWELL and L HUNNICUTT Arch Otolaryngol 1929 x 1

Acute maxillary sinusitis W W BARNES Northwest Med 1929 xxvii 355

Calcifying sinusitis of the maxillary antrum A T LINDBLUM Acta radiol 1929 x 210

Mouth

Hardship and cleft palate J W DAVIS South M & S 1929 xci 554

Congenital spaces diverticula and fistulae of the soft palate C HENSCHEN Wien med Wchnsch 1929 i 591

The technique of the cleft palate operation E MOVVIER Schweiz med Wchnsch 1929 i 595

Dangers of plastic operations on the palate by the methods of Schoenborn and Rosenthal and of Ernst and Halle and their prevention W KINZLER Beitr z Anat Physiol Path u Therap d Obres 1928 xxvii 187

Lymph channels in dentine and enamel stained by amalgam C APPLEBAUM J Dental Res 1929 ix 487

The radiographic and microscopic appearance of infection of the teeth and the surrounding tissues D A. IURIE Lancet, 1929 cxxvii 375

A comparison of clinical roentgen and microscopical findings in fifteen cases of infected vital pulps K H THOMA J Dental Res 1929 ix 447

Fistula of dental origin D CASTRO Med Ibera 1929 xiii 600

Three cases of phlegmon of dental origin cured with Hérelle's bacteriophage secondary extraction of the

tooth A RAICA Bull. et mém Soc. nat. de chir 1929 iv 575

Gingival elephantiasis and its operative treatment A LAEWEW Wien. med. Wchnsch 1929 i 607

A case of heterotopic ossification in an untreated granuloma L R CARY J Dental Res 1929 ix 503

Surgical dentistry A F GORHAM J Med Soc. N Jersey 1929 xxvi 576

Central abscesses of the tongue J C B MACRAEY Semana méd 1929 xxvii 1332

A large neoplasm of the tongue removed by the buccal route with the aid of the high frequency current, CABREYER and M HEITZ BOYER Bull. et mém Soc. nat. de chir 1929 iv 269

An atypical epithelioma of the tongue in a woman BARRET Bull. et mém Soc. d chirurgiens de Par 1929 xxi 290

Malignant disease of the tongue and mouth B QUICE Med J Australia 1929 ii 53

A case of cancer within the buccal cavity H W MEYER Surg Clin N Am 1929 ix 577 [533]

Five year end results of radiation treatment of cancer of the oral cavity nasopharynx and pharynx B F SCHREINER Radiol Rev & Chicago Med Rec. 1929 ii 327

The use of radium in the oral cavity D Y KATZ South M J 1929 xxi 748

Pharynx

Agranulocytic angina with the report of a case W M BONFAY Virginia M Month 1929 lii 283

Anagranulocytic angina with the report of a case H W LOTTER Virginia M Month 1929 lvi 90

Some observations upon monocyctic angina E RICCA BARBERI Polichn Rome 1929 xxvii 522 prat. 512

Pulsion diverticulum of the pharynx A YEWROW J College Surg Australasia 1929 ii 3 [533]

Retropharyngeal abscess in infants and children H W GREENWALD and C R VESSELOFF Am J M Sc. 1929 clixvii 67 [533]

A case of pharyngeal teratoma D D DE SAN PIS Chir. y lab 1929 xv 395

Tonsils and adenoids their medical and surgical aspects J A JONES Brit. M J 1929 ii 337

Malignancy of the tonsil H DINTENFESS Pennsylvania M J 1929 xliii 767

Certain features of local anesthesia for tonsillectomy H I LITTLE Sug Clin N Am. 1929 ix 833

Aspiration during tonsillectomy R A MAY T W THORNER and H C ROSENBERGER J Am M Ass 1929 xciii 589

Neck

Teratoma of the neck H SPORN Canadian M Ass J 1929 xxi 200

Malignant epithelial tumors of the neck of unknown origin J E McWHORTER Ann Surg 1929 xc i [504]

Two carotid tumors I M TALMAN Zentralbl. f Chir 1929 p 1039

The thyroid reaction in acute infectious processes M J BARILARY and I MOGILEVSKY Semana méd 1929 xxvii 124

Thyroid and reproductive activity in the female a preliminary study R R WILSON Am. J Surg 1929 ii 107

Malfunctions of the thyroid gland in relation to aviation A M BRANSTFORD Mil Surgeon 1929 ix 214

Pharmacological studies upon thyroxin. B. F. VILLARREAL Arch. de med. chirug y especial. 1929 x 495

- Goutier a case report M R REID J Med Clin Cincinnati 1929 x 280
- The iron hard goiter E EADLEREN Wien med Wchenschr 1929 i 520
- Nodular goiters their relation to neoplasia A GRAHAM Am J Surg 1929 vii 163
- The X-ray examination of the neck and chest for sub-sternal and retrotraheal goiter S BROWN J Med Cincinnati 1929 x 283
- The individualization of goiter patients W BARTLETT and W BARTLETT JR Am J Surg 1929 vii 160
- Is goiter endemic in South Carolina? J A HAYNE Am J Surg 1929 vii 181
- Vegetable food and the goiter problems REMINGTON J South Carolina M Ass 1929 xiv 468
- Oxygen treatment with special reference to the treatment of complications incident to goiter S F HAINES and W M BOOTHBY Am J Surg 1929 vii 174
- Anesthetics in relation to goiter E I MCKESSON Am J Surg 1929 vii 187
- The surgical management of goiter R K BUFORD West Virginia M J 1929 xxv 454
- A contribution upon the surgical treatment of goiter combined with acromegaly E POLAK Acta chirurg Scand 1929 lxxv 500
- Hyperthyroidism with mania J M BLACK Lancet 1929 ccviii 277
- The X-ray treatment of hyperthyroidism B P HORST J Nat M Ass 1929 xxi 100
- The output of the heart in thyrotoxicosis with the report of a case of thyrotoxicosis combined with primary pernicious anemia C S BURWELL W C SMITH and DEW. NICHOLSON Am J M Sc 1929 cxxviii 257
- Late cardiac manifestations of toxic goiter C B LUTENAUER Am J Surg 1929 vii 183
- The indications in Basedow's disease FELDMANN Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 609
- Exophthalmos following operation for the relief of hyperthyroidism L M ZIMMERMAN Am J M Sc 1929 cxxviii 92
- The etiology of Graves disease E P SLOAN Am J Surg 1929 vii 194
- End results of exophthalmic goiter R C ALSTIN and H H WATKINS Am J Surg 1929 vii 157
- The treatment of exophthalmic goiter F M FELLOWS and A E BRIDGEMAN Brit M J 1929 ii 276
- The treatment of exophthalmic goiter C S D DOV Brit M J 1929 i 1108
- The part which iodine has played in the treatment of patients with exophthalmic goiter W E SEITZ Ann Surg 1929 xc 62
- Complications secondary to the treatment of Basedow's disease with ergotamine tartrate M LABE JUSTIN BESANCON and J GUYEN Bull et mém Soc méd d hôp de Par 1929 xli 429
- A critical review of the results of irradiation therapy in exophthalmic goiter and toxic goiter A SOLAND W E COSTLOW and O N MELAND Strahlentherapie 1929 cxxii 131 [504]
- The use of Vitamins A and D and sodium iodide in the pre-operative treatment of Graves disease R H FRASER and A T CAMERON Canadian M Ass J 1929 xxi 153
- Graves disease and thyroidectomy W H C ROMANS Lancet 1929 ccviii 113 [504]
- Echinococcus cysts of the thyroid G REGOLI Ann ital di chir 1929 viii 414
- An unusual tumor of the thyroid W ROTTER Zentralbl f allg Path u path Anat 1929 xlii 280
- Rachels struma benigna granuloma of the thyroid C G HEYD Surg Clin N Am 1929 ix 493
- Fibrosarcoma of the thyroid W O JOHNSON Ann Surg 1929 xi 29 [505]
- The occurrence of symmetrical embolism of both brachial arteries following thyroidectomy G CALINCH Chirurg 1929 i 313
- The occurrence of accessory parathyroid glands W L A WELLBROCK J Am M Ass 1929 xxi 1821 [505]
- Parathyroid protection H H SEARLS Am J Surg 1929 vii 101
- Will parathyroidectomy become a surgical operation? J MOUTON Presse méd Par 1929 cxxviii 637
- A clinical observation of a leech in the larynx G MAS SIONE Polichin Rome 1929 xxvii sez prat 356
- The pathology and treatment of laryngotracheal dyspnea H MARCUSE Ztschr f Hals Nasen u Ohren heilk 1929 xliii 169
- Laryngeal tuberculosis C H FRNLUND N England J Med 1929 xci 408
- Some considerations in the diagnosis and operative technique of cancer of the larynx R G BROWN J College Surg Australasia 1929 ix 93 [505]
- Papillary carcinoma of the larynx the report of a case requiring laryngectomy E T GATEWOOD Virginia M Month 1929 lvi 317
- The surgical and radiotherapeutic treatment of cancer of the larynx P J MARTINO in Fac de med Univ de Montevideo 1929 xiv 323
- Dissections of the recurrent and superior laryngeal nerves the relation of the recurrent to the inferior thyroid artery and the relation of the superior to abductor paralysis D D BERLIN and F H LAHEY Surg Gynec & Obst 1929 xliii 102 [505]

SURGERY OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM

Brain and Its Coverings Cranial Nerves

- The possibility of operative treatment of severe psychopathic conditions G LOSMAYER Heilpaedag Bibl Festschr f Ranschburg Budapest 1929 p 437
- The present status of the chemistry of the brain P TCHERNIAKOVSKY Presse méd Par 1929 cxxviii 530
- Normal variations of the lateral and third ventricles in man M SANDERHATSEN Heilpaedag Bibl Festschr f Ranschburg Budapest 1929 p 451
- A contribution upon the morphology of the external surface of the cerebral hemisphere of anthropoids (the chimpanzee and orang) G MINGAZZINI Polichin Rome 1929 xxi sez med 231

- The clinical significance of size changes of the sella turcica L HAAS Heilpaedag Bibl Festschr f Ranschburg Budapest 1929 p 363
- Cerebral concussion J GERMAIN Prog de la clin Madrid 1929 xvii 308
- Three cases of spontaneous subarachnoid hemorrhage A J HALL Brit M J 1929 i 10 5 [506]
- Aphasia due to a lesion of the supramarginal gyrus M VICTORIA and M BALADO Bol inst de clin quir 1929 v 53
- Epidemic lethargic encephalitis and subacute diffuse encephalomyelitis of Cruchet two different diseases C VON ECONOMO Arch de med chirug y especial 1929 x 549

The roentgenotherapy of epidemic encephalitis in the acute stage U NUVOLE. Policlin Rome 1929 xxxvii sez med 177

An attempt at surgical treatment of traumatic meningo-encephalitis PEUGNIEZ Bull et mém Soc d chirurgiens de Par 1929 xxi 245

Localized brain abscess of the left frontal lobe report of a case W H PHILLIPS and J A. DREYER J Ophth Otol & Laryngol 1929 xxxiii 258

Extradural abscess of auricular origin without otitis CASSE Bull et mém Soc d chirurgiens de Par 1929 xxi 249

Brain abscess following mastoidectomy J P McGEE J Oklahoma State M Ass 1929 xxii 399

Multiple abscesses of a frontal lobe of the brain meningioma of the spinal cord with extradural spread J R LEAKMOUTH Surg Clin N Am 1929 ix 979

A cyst in the third ventricle of the brain A R C DOORLY Brit M J 1929 ix 221

An impacted cyst in the third ventricle of the brain A M DRENNAN Brit M J 1929 ix 42 [506]

The relationship of the structure of intracranial tumors to their biological activity P BAILEY J Med Cincinnati 1929 x 276

Fibrogliomata of the nasal region J D RAWSON and D NUVOLE Rev méd Lat Am 1929 xiv 860

Differential diagnosis of brain tumor from vascular disease C C COLEMAN and J G LYEATY South M & S 1929 xcf 536

Brain tumor C R CORVILLE California & West Med 1929 xxxi 100

Cerebral tumors LARTELLE Policlin Rome 1929 xxxvi sez prat 433

The diagnosis of frontal tumors J COLLIER Brit M J 1929 ix 289

A case of tumor of the left frontal lobe V CANTALA MY SA Policlin Rome 1929 xxxvi sez med 210

Pendimyoma of the fourth ventricle J M OSABARRO R ORLANDO E DOWLING and M KUTEN Rev de especialidades Asoc méd argent 1929 iv 57

A case of cavernoma of the floor of the fourth ventricle F C DE VILLA Policlin Rome 1929 xxxvi sez prat 449

Decompression in cases of tumor of the posterior cranial fossa GULEKE 53 Tag d deutsch Ges f Chir Berlin 1929 [506]

Tramatic subdural hematomata of five months duration before coming to operation A BIENOWSKI Nederl Tijdschr v Geneesk 1929 i 664

A tumor of the pineal organ with cartilage formation in the mackerel scomber scombrus H H CHARLTON Anat Record 1929 xliii 271

Pituitary tumor A LASZLO Laryngoscope 1929 xxxix 572

The roentgenological examination of hypophyseal tumors. E DEF LICHT Rev oto-neuro-oftalmol y de cirug neurol 1929 iv 148

Cranial decompression and radiotherapy in patients with brain tumor syndromes R A RIVAROLA Rev de especialidades Asoc méd argent 1929 iv 76

Surgical treatment of tumors of the brain and spinal cord P GOUNSTERNY Polski Przegl chir 1928 vii 463

Further observations on cisternal puncture L SPIEGEL N York State J M 1929 xxxi 644

Prolonged intravenous administration of a gum acn is citrated blood sequence during severe intracranial operations A W ANSOV and A H MCINDOE Surg Clin N Am 1929 ix 841

Hemorrhage from the middle meningeal artery C W CUTLER Jr Ann Surg 1929 xc 294

Serous meningitis and ocular symptomatology F VIZZATISTA Policlin Rome 1929 xxxvi sez prat 547

Meningococemia with cerebrospinal meningitis ZECOTA Policlin Rome 1929 xxxvi, sez med 210

The treatment of severe trigeminal neuralgia E HIRY MAYY Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 1929 ccxvi, 1

Neuralgia of the glossopharyngeal nerve and its surgical treatment W USADEL Chirurg 1929 i, 550

Spinal Cord and Its Coverings

The use and abuse of iodized oil in the diagnosis of lesions of the spinal cord W MCK CRAIG Surg Gynec & Obst 1929 xliix 1 [50]

Quadruplepia due to infectious hematomyelia J VALLS and C E OTTOLENGHI Rev de especialidades Asoc méd argent 1929 iv 48

Acute ascending myelo-encephalitis. D H. DUNCAN Trin State Med J 1929 i 193

The diagnosis of new formations involving the medulla the lumbar manometric test C VINCENT and M DAVID Presse méd Par 1929 xxxvii 58

Laminectomy in a case of anoma racemosum of the spinal cord death later from aneurism of a cerebral artery due to fungus disease A KORZETSKY Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 863

Chordotomy in the treatment of osteo-arthritis of the hip A S B BANKHART Lancet 1929 ccxvii 378

Meningococci alive in the spinal fluid twenty-six hours after embolization H WILLIAMS R VAN WOGAT and V W BEACSTROM J Am M Ass 1929 xciii 437

Peripheral Nerves

The pattern of sensory recovery in peripheral nerve lesions L J POLLOCK Surg Gynec & Obst 1929 xix 160

The results of unilateral phrenicotomy as an autonomic operation. O P CURRI Semana méd 1929 xxxvi 893

Neuralgia of the sacral plexus sciatic neuralgia C CAROLA Policlin Rome 1929 xxxvi sez prat 439

Sciatica modern concepts of its etiology and pathogenesis J C TASSART Rev méd Lat Am 1929 xiv 910

Sympathetic Nerves

Removal of the upper cervical ganglion as a method of treatment for lagophthalmos. Z HEIMANOVIC Trudy ukraïn psichonevrl inst 1928 iv 181

The surgical treatment of axilla pectoris D S DOWNS Virginia M Month. 1929 lvi 301

Resection of the splanchnic nerves by the subdiaphragmatic route S PEREIRA Presse méd Par 1929 xxxvii, 670

On the possibility of relieving abdominal pain by section of the sympathetic rami communicantes. F A C. SCHIRGER Canadian M Ass J 1929 xxi, 184

Revitalization by chemical sympathectomy of the sexual glands DORFLEX Bull et mém Soc d chirurgiens de Par 1929 xii 232

Miscellaneous

The control of intractable pain E B TOWNSE Califor nia & West Med 1929 xxxi 98

The removal of broken spinal anesthetic needles. F H LANEY J Am M Ass 1929 xcii 578

Mental confusion chronic appendicitis operation recovery L E BALADO and C MANERO Rev de especialidades Asoc méd argent 1929 iv 43

A contribution to the study of acute ataxia F C DA VILLA Policlin Rome 1929 xxxvi sez med 195

The Babinski reflex and the hypohemeric reflex C. J. LAROS Med Ibera 1929 xii 577

A chemical contribution to the study of unconsciousness E T COLONZA Rev méd de Barcelona 1929 i 428

SURGERY OF THE CHEST

Chest Wall and Breast

- Breast formation as a sign of ovarian function G L MOWEN Zentralbl f Gynaek 1929 p 12 8
- Transpectoral col mastopexy by the peri areolar route DARRIGUES Bull et mém Soc d chirurgiens de Par 19 9 xi 287
- Transillumination as an aid in the diagnosis of breast lesions with special reference to its value in cases of bleeding nipple M CUTLER Surg Gynec & Obst 1929 xlvii 721 [508]
- The operative treatment of puerperal mastitis E BOHLER Gynaecologie 1929 xxviii 193
- Fat necrosis of the female breast A J TRINCA J Collège Surg Australasia 19 9 ii 21
- Aberrant tumors of the breast P RAZEMON and G BIZARD Rev de chir Par 1929 xlviii 226
- Tumors and tumor like lesions of the breast in association with pregnancy and lactation A R KILGORE and J C BROOKINGS Arch Surg 1929 xxvii 2079 [508]
- Papillary carcinoma of the nipple and adenocarcinoma of the breast report of a case H D CAYLOR Surg Clin N Am 19 9 ix 951
- Bilateral carcinoma of the breast H OFFERGELD Arch f Klin Chir 1929 civ 60
- Statistical analysis of the radiation treatment of cancer of the breast on the basis of the saturation technique 422 cases (19 0-1928) G E PFAHLER and B P WIDMANN Am J Roentgenol 1929 xxi 546 [509]
- Radical amputation of the breast for carcinoma after closure of a large defect DEW STETTER Ann Surg 19 9 xc 303
- Postoperative roentgen irradiation in carcinoma of the breast G A WETZELSTRAND Finska Läk sällsk Hdl 1929 lxvi 261
- Experimental studies and clinical observations on the denervation of the female breast M EASST Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 1929 ccxv 302

Trachea Lungs and Pleura

- The normal and pathological physiology of the bronchial muscles L HALLION Arch med-chir de l'appar respir 1929 xi 1
- A case of foreign body lodged in the bronchus A R ZAMBINI Rev de especialidades Asoc méd argent 19 9 iv 148
- Röntgenography of the normal lung after the injection of lipiodol and the diagnosis of small bronchial dilatations E SERGENT and P COTTENOT Presse méd Par 1929 xxxvii 481
- The roentgenological images in foetid and non foetid forms of bronchial dilatation E SERGENT Rev Asoc méd argent 19 9 xlii 87
- The bronchoscopic diagnosis and treatment of bronchiectasis and other chronic non tuberculous diseases of the chest G E MARTIN Edinburgh M J 1929 xxxvi 133
- Bronchial dilatation secondary to pleuropulmonary sclerosis E SERGENT Rev Asoc méd argent 1929 xlii 73
- The pleuropulmonary sclerosis of tuberculous and of therapeutic pneumothorax in relation to displacements of the mediastinum and bronchiectasis C MARININI and M V Pozzo Arch med-chir de l'appar respir 1929 iv 25

- A contribution to the study of atypical bronchiectasis a case of bronchial dilatation without functional structures R COURTOIS Bruxelles-méd 19 9 ix 700
- Exploration of a bronchial fistula with lipiodol M PERRON Bull et mém Soc méd d hôp de Par 1929 xlv 440
- A treatment of persistent bronchial fistula E H POOL and J H GARLOCK Ann Surg 1929 xc 213
- Lung suppuration W J NEWING Med J Australia 19 9 ii 258
- Suppurative diseases of the lung from the bronchoscopic standpoint E GUTTERIDGE Med J Australia 1929 ii 60
- The operative treatment of pulmonary suppuration Graham's method progressive wedge pneumectomy O COQUELET Arch franco belges de chir 1929 xxxi 61
- Hydatid of the lung an analysis of a series of seventeen cases S C FITZPATRICK Med J Australia 19 9 ii 214
- The unnecessary high pressures in the establishment of artificial pneumothorax J GÉNÉVRIER and H DESCOMBES Presse méd Par 1929 xxxvii 65
- The temperature of gas used in artificial pneumothorax L VERCELLI Polichin Rome 19 9 xxxvi sez prat 596
- Anatomopathological findings in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis treated with artificial pneumothorax H GUYON Presse méd Par 1929 xxxvii 658
- The surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis A OCHSNER N Orleans M & S J 1929 lxvii 876 [509]
- Notes upon a new method of apicolysis M LAUWERS J de chir 1929 xxxiii 483
- Phrenico-teresis and extrapleural thoracoplasty in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis C A HEDSTROM J Michigan State M Soc 19 9 xxviii 535
- Abscess of the lung in the course of pneumonia F RATNER and THOYER Bull et mém Soc méd d hôp de Par 1929 xlv 422
- The pathogenesis of aspiratory abscess of the lung its possible relation to abscess of the lung following tonsillectomy J HARKAVY Arch Int Med 1929 xliii 767 [510]
- Gangrenous abscess of the lung F SERIO Riforma med 1929 xlv 451
- Gangrene and abscesses of the lung O CANTILMO Ann Ital di chir 1929 viii 434
- The treatment of intrapulmonary and interlobar abscesses by incision and drainage R LE FOAT Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1929 lv 570
- The syndrome of pulmonary gangrene in a patient intoxicated with gas emanating from a cesspool C BARTH Presse méd Par 1929 xxxvii 603
- Surgical intervention and certain infectious pulmonary conditions besides the collection of pus R LE FOAT Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1929 lv 516
- Recurrent massive collapse of the lung due to a benign intrabronchial tumor H E ASHBURY Am J Roentgenol 19 9 xxi 452 [510]
- The histological aspects of primary cancers of the lung R HUGUENIN Ann d anat path 1929 vi 241
- Bronchostomy complicated by severe hæmoptysis H LILIENTHAL Ann Surg 19 9 xc 290
- Bilateral spontaneous pneumothorax D E BEDFORD and H JONES Brit M J 1929 ii 240
- Pneumothorax and bilateral lesions F EGASA Arch de med chir y especial 1929 x 465

The roentgenotherapy of epidemic encephalitis in the acute stage U NUVOU Polichin Rome 1929 xxvi sez med 177

An attempt at surgical treatment of traumatic meningo-encephalitis PETROVICH Bull et mém Soc d chirurgiens de Par 1929 xxi 245

Localized brain abscess of the left frontal lobe report of a case W H PHILLIPS and J A DIXON J Ophth Otol & Laryngol 1929 xxxiii 253

Extradural abscess of auricular origin without otitis GAGNE Bull et mém Soc d chirurgiens de Par 1929 xxi 249

Brain abscess following mastoidectomy J I McGEE J Oklahoma State M Ass 1929 xcii 299

Multiple abscesses of a frontal lobe of the brain meningioma of the spinal cord with extradural spread J R. LEARMOUTH Surg Clin N Am 1929 ix 979

A cyst in the third ventricle of the brain A R. C. DOOLAY Brit M J 1929 ix 221

An impacted cyst in the third ventricle of the brain A M DAVENAN Brit M J 1929 ix 47 [506]

The relationship of the structure of intracranial tumors to their biological activity P BAILEY J Med Clin natu 1929 x 276

Fibrogliomata of the nasal region J D RAWSON and D W. OLS Rev méd Lat Am 1929 xiv 360

Differential diagnosis of brain tumor from vascular disease C C COLEMAN and J G LYEALY South M & S 1929 xci 536

Brain tumor C B COURTVILLE California & West Med 1929 xxii 100

Cerebral tumors LARUTTE Polichin Rome 1929 xxvi sez prat 483

The diagnosis of frontal tumors J COLLIER Brit M J 1929 ix 289

A case of tumor of the left frontal lobe A CANTALA JESSA Polichin Rome 1929 xxvi sez med 210

Ependymoma of the fourth ventricle J M OSARIO R. ORLANDO E DOWLING and M ACHIN Rev de especialidades Asoc méd argent 1929 iv 57

A case of cavernoma of the floor of the fourth ventricle F C DE VILLA Polichin Rome 1929 xxvi sez prat 449

Decompression in cases of tumor of the posterior cranial fossa GULEKE 53 Tag d deutsch Ges f Chir Berlin, 1929 [506]

Traumatic subdural hematoma of five months duration before coming to operation A BREMOND Nederl Tijdschr v Geneesk 1929 i, 664

A tumor of the pineal organ with cartilage formation in the mackerel scomber scombrus II H CHARLTON Anat. Record 1929 xliii 271

Pituitary tumor A LASALO Laryngoscope 1929 xxxix 512

The roentgenological examination of hypophyseal tumors E DEFILANT Rev oto-neuro-oftalmol y de cirug neurol 1929 iv 148

Cranial decompression and radiotherapy in patients with brain tumor syndromes R A RIVAKOLA Rev de especialidades Asoc méd argent 1929 iv 6

Surgical treatment of tumors of the brain and spinal cord P GOLDSTEIN Polski Przegl chir 1928 viii 463

Further observations on external puncture L SPIE EL N York State J M 1929 xxxix 944

Prolonged intravenous administration of a gum acacia citrated blood sequence during severe intracranial operations A W ANDSON and A H McINDOE Surg Clin N Am 1929 ix 841

Hæmorrhage from the middle meningeal artery C W CUTLER Jr Ann Surg 1929 x 294

Serous meningitis and ocular symptomatology F MEX. ZATZETA Polichin Rome 1929 xxvi sez prat 547

Meningococcal meningitis with cerebrospinal meningitis ZECOLA Polichin Rome 1929 xxvi sez med 20

The treatment of severe trigeminal neuralgia, E. HAV. KANN Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 1929 ccxvi 1

Neuralgia of the glossopharyngeal nerve and its surgical treatment W USAPPEL Chirurg 1929 i 530

Spinal Cord and Its Coverings

The use and abuse of iodized oil in the diagnosis of lesions of the spinal cord W MCK CRAIG Surg Gynec & Obst., 1929 xlix 17 [507]

Quadruplegia due to infectious hematomyelia J VALLES and C E OTTOLENGHI Rev de especialidades Asoc méd argent 1929 iv 48

Acute ascending myelo-encephalitis D H. DEVCAN Tr State Med J 1929 i 193

The diagnosis of new formations involving the medulla the lumbar manometric test C VINCENT and M DAVO Presse méd Par 1929 xxxvii 585

Laminectomy in a case of anoma racemosa of the spinal cord death later from aneurysm of a cerebral artery due to fungus disease A KOESTEROSKE Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 863

Chordotomy in the treatment of osteo arthritis of the p. A S B BANKHART Lancet 1929 ccxvii 378

Meningococci alive in the spinal fluid twenty-four hours after embolization H WILLIAMS R VAN NOEST and V W. BERGSTRÖM J Am M Ass 1929 xciii 437

Peripheral Nerves

The pattern of sensory recovery in peripheral nerve lesions L J POLLOCK Surg Gynec & Obst 1929 xlix 160

The results of unilateral pharyngeotomy as an autonomic operation O P CURTI Semana med 1929 xxx i 89

Neuritis of the sacral plexus sciatic neuritis G. CATOLA Polichin Rome 1929 xxvi sez prat 430

Sciatica modern concepts of its etiology and pathogenesis J C TASSART Rev méd Lat Am 1929 xiv 910

Sympathetic Nerves

Removal of the upper cervical ganglion as a method of treatment for lagophthalmos Z HIRSHKOVITZ Trudy na raia psichonevr inst 1928 iv 181

The surgical treatment of angina pectoris D S DIVERS Virginia M Month. 1929 lvi 301

Resection of the splanchnic nerves by the subdiaphragmatic route S PEREIRA Presse méd Par 1929 xxxvi 60

On the possibility of relieving abdominal pain by section of the sympathetic rami communicantes F A C SCHMIDT Canadian M Ass J 1929 xlii 184

Revitalization by chemical sympathectomy of the sexual glands. DOPPLER Bull et mém Soc d chirurgiens de Par 1929 xlii 231

Miscellaneous

The control of intractable pain E B TOWNE Calif. M & West Med 1929 xliii 98

The removal of broken spinal anesthesia needles F H. LARVEY J Am M Ass 1929 xcii 518

Mental confusion chronic appendicitis operation recovery L E BALADO and G MADRERO Rev d especialidades Asoc méd argent 1929 iv 43

A contribution to the study of acute ataxia F C DA VILLA Polichin Rome 1929 xxvi sez med 195

The Babinski reflex and the hypothermic reflex L. JEAN ROS Med Ibera 1929 xii 577

A chemical contribution to the study of neuroinflammation E T COLONIA Rev méd de Barcelona 1929 vi 428

Acute hemorrhagic epiploitis with the clinical picture of acute appendicitis H SCHOMBERG Beitr z klin Chir 1929 cxlii, 89

A tumor in the gastroduodenal ligament V ASCOLI Polichin Rome 1929 cxvii sez prat 515

The fate of the free omental graft in abdominal surgery F A BOWNE Ann Surg 1929 lxxix 886 [513]

Safety factors in mesenteric ligations N S ROTHSCHILD Ann Surg 1929 lxxix 8, 8 [514]

† mesenteric chyloous cyst E J LAMB California & West Med 1929 xxv 139

Chyloous cysts of the mesentery A S JACOBSON and G H EWELE Wisconsin M J 1929 xxviii 364

Umbilical stones W KAUSCH Arch f klin Chir 1929 cxv 181

Gastro Intestinal Tract

Studies in the alimentary tract of man T W TOWN and W KRENZEL J Lab & Clin Med 1929 xiv 1017

† Notes on a color change observed in blood chloride determinations after upper gastro intestinal tract obstruction R L HADEN and T G ORR J Lab & Clin Med 1929 xiv 1037

Experimental dehydration chemical changes in the blood of the dog contrasted with those following obstruction of the cardiac end of the stomach R L HADEN and T G ORR J Exper M 1929 xlix 945 [514]

The hepatic control of the gastro intestinal sphincters a clinical and roentgenological study P ALESSANDRINI Polichin Rome 1929 xxxvi sez prat 583

Lymphosarcoma of the gastro-intestinal tract W M WARDEN Ann Surg 1929 xc 247

Normal and pathological physiology of the stomach V KILKILA Lancet 1929 cxvii 1130 [514]

Studies upon the gastric juice investigation of its chemistry by fractional extraction A P CORTES Semana med 1929 xxxi 836

Perforation of the stomach I S SCHWARTZ Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 1037

Traumatic rupture of the stomach F H SCOTSON Brit M J 1929 v 144

Diverticulum of the stomach E KOPFENSTEIN Gy gész 1929 1, 8

Cardiomegaly in infancy and in childhood H J MORRIS Am J Dis Child 1929 xxviii 394

Hypertrophic pyloric stenosis M E CHINNEY Med J Australia 19 9 160

Systematic drainage after extensive gastric pylorotomy HOKIOLOMEI Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1929 lv 619

† Gastric disorders of asthenic origin J E LEBENSOHN Illinois M J 1929 lvi 106

Gastric tetany J J BEKEVERDE Arch argent de enferm d apar digest 1929 iv 311

Tuberculosis of the stomach with the report of a case G T TYLER Jr J South Carolina M Ass 1929 xiv 465

Syphilis of the stomach J M HAYES Minnesota Med 1929 xii 496

Syphilis of the stomach J A JOHNSON Minnesota Med 1929 xii 496

Two cases of diffuse phlegmon of the stomach D PETTI DUTAILLIS I BERTRAND BOPPE and WAITZ Ann d anat path 1929 vi 301

The mimicry of the symptoms of peptic ulcer J S HENSLEY Virginia M Month 1929 lvi 322

Concerning the almost exclusive development of gastric ulcers in the mucous glands P COGNIAUX Presse méd Par 1929 xxviii 589

Peptic ulcer a study of 536 cases E S EMERY JR and R T MONROE Arch Int Med 1929 xliii 846 [515]

Snail stomach of ulcer origin L V SANGUINETTI A M CFTENO and P MAJSSA Arch argent de enferm d apar digest 1929 iv 499

Gastric ulcer with hypochlorhydria J L YAGUE and ESPINOSA Med Ibera 1929 xiii 636

The medical treatment of complicated gastric ulcer F G MOVES Arch de med chirug y especial 1929 v 521

Irradiation treatment of gastric ulcer E KOLTA and B DUNAY Orvosthetil 1929 i 304 305

A surgeon's views of the treatment of peptic ulcer D CHEEVER Ann Int Med 1929 iii 144

The possibility of recovery from peptic ulcer by a gastrojejunal opening without gastric resection R LERICHE Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 19 9 lv 558

The surgical procedure in patients with symptoms of gastroduodenal ulcer which cannot be found at operation H HILAROWICZ Polska gaz lek 19 9 1 240

Six new cases of acute perforation of gastric and duodenal ulcer MONCANY Bull et mém Soc ch chirurgiens de Par 1929 xxi 304

Perforated gastric and duodenal ulcer H BUERKLE DE LA CAPE Muenchen med Wchnschr 1929 i 453

Perforated gastric and duodenal ulcers T J HUGHES Virginia M Month 19 9 lvi 319

Perforated gastric and duodenal ulcers J C DEL CAMPO and J V A UGON Ann Fac de med Univ de Montevideo 19 9 xiv 401

Perforation of a gastric ulcer in a septuagenarian R F BOLT Brit M J 1929 ii 165

Perforation for the second time of a gastric ulcer in an octogenarian A FULLERTON Brit M J 1929 ii 165

The treatment of perforated gastroduodenal ulcers L URRUTIA Arch de med chirug y especial 1929 x 529

The management of gastric and duodenal ulcers with special reference to acute perforated ulcers operated upon under local and Pitkin's spinal anesthesia W R MORRIS J Med Soc N Jersey 19 9 xvi 572

Late results in perforated gastroduodenal ulcers L URRUTIA Ann Surg 1929 xc 73

Technique of the Billroth II resection of the stomach Notes on the question of the genesis of ulcer and extensive resection for ulcer H LORENZ Wien med Wchnschr 1929 i 611

A recurrent ulcer at a distance from the line of suture in the gastric stump after a Billroth II operation H LOENHARD Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 718

Some considerations of gastric carcinoma and the reasons for failure of early diagnosis D J THOMAS N Zealand M J 1929 xxviii 217

Are we able absolutely to exclude gastric carcinoma with our present methods of investigation? F VON SCHNURBLEN Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 1929 ccxvi 20

The surgical treatment of gastric carcinoma FINSTERER 53 Tag d deutsch Ges f Chir Berlin 1929 [515]

The significance of age in the immediate and late results of gastric resection for carcinoma H FINSTERER Wien med Wchnschr 1929 i 579

Diet in gastrectomy A J GUERINOT J Am M Ass 1929 xciii 375

Studies in digestive pathology II The mechanism of fermentation and putrefaction in the intestines J M ROSELL Canadian M Ass J 1929 xxi 161

The pathology of diverticulosis C J DRUECK J Iowa State M Soc 1929 xiv 372

Congenital diverticula of the intestine with the report of a case exhibiting heterotopia H EDWARDS and C DUKES Brit J Surg 1929 xvi 7 [516]

- An unusual case of pneumothorax W BRIGHT J Roy Army Med Corps Lond 1929 ii 127
- Complete pneumothorax of unknown cause (spontaneous or idiopathic so-called) E A LOCKE Med. Clin N Am 1929 xiii 75 [511]
- Empyema SAUERBRUCH 53 Tag d deutsch. Ges f Chir Berlin 1929
- Combination of the open and closed methods of the treatment of empyema F POET Fortschr d Therap 1929 v 137
- The operative treatment of tuberculous empyema J CZEKY Orvosi hetil. 1928 ii 2370
- The importance of the diaphragmatic parietal syndrome and the diagnosis of the new clinical form of endothoracic of the pleura J W TONKES Semana méd 1929 xxiix 1226
- Endothoracic of the pleura with hemothorax C P MAYER Rev méd Lat. Am. 1929 xiv 833
- Thoracoscopy and endopleural cauterization VOETZ Schweiz med Wchnschr 1929 i 290

Heart and Pericardium

- Unusually long survival following heart injury K MEYNER Deutsche Ztschr f d ges gerichtl. Med. 1929 xiii 250
- Traumatic aneurism of the heart R PREST J Roy Army Med Corps Lond 1929 ii 128
- Endocarditis lenta O A FIEDLER Wisconsin M J 1929 xxviii 293

Esophagus and Mediastinum

- Impaction of swallowed foreign bodies H MATHER Brit M J 1929 ii 345
- The case and after treatment of esophageal injuries W KRYDLER Deutsche med Wchnschr 1929 i 741
- The insertion and use of radon in cancer of the esophagus E M WOODMAN Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xiii 1401

- A note on two cases of carcinoma of the esophagus treated by radon and diathermy W S T NEVILLE Proc. Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xiii 1407
- Thoracotomy in the treatment of malignant disease of the esophagus by radon. F J CLEMMSON Proc. Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xiii 1399
- Cancer of the esophagus reflections upon its surgical treatment. R BROCCA Semana méd 1929 xxiix 806
- Surgery of the esophagus J H SAYT Arch. Sur. 1929 xix 53
- Surgery of the esophagus and lungs J H ZAMJER Lancet 1929 ccxvi 909
- Case report—Hodgkin's disease of the mediastinum with invasion of the lungs H L KRAFT Mil. Surgeon 1929 lxx 229
- Ganglioneuroma of the mediastinum requiring surgical intervention for the relief of obstructive symptoms T F RIGGS Arch Surg 1929 xiv 309
- Acute complications due to compression of the superior vena cava by a tumor of the mediastinum decompressive mediastinotomy recovery R LE FOAT Bull et mém Soc nat. de chir 1929 lv 519

Miscellaneous

- Stereography of the chest. D L BARTELINK, Acta radiol 1929 x 167
- Anomalies of the thorax in relation to the clinical examination of the lungs. P OTTONELLO Radiol. med 1929 xvi 382
- The diagnostic value of broncho-esophagoscopic examinations H G BEATTY Ohio State M J 1929 xiv 634
- Congenital tracheo-esophageal fistula report of a case V S COUSSELLER Surg Clin N Am 1929 ix 99
- Concerning a case of intrathoracic neuroma J ROYFART MARYN and M ROYFART THURIER Arch. fr. tubercules de chir 1929 xxiix 318
- Intrathoracic neoplasm a postmortem report on a case previously shown (lymphosarcoma) F J POYETOV Proc. Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xiii 1362

SURGERY OF THE ABDOMEN

Abdominal Wall and Peritoneum

- Hernia through the esophageal orifice of the diaphragm E P RICHARDSON Surg. Gynec & Obst 1929 xlix 129
- The radical cure of umbilical hernia V S COUSSELLER and A H MCINDOES Surg Clin N Am 1929 ix 987
- Inguinal hernia in the female NORTZEL 53 Tag d deutsch. Ges f Chir Berlin 1929 [512]
- A combined oblique and transverse skin incision in operations for inguinal hernia W E SISTRUNK Surg Clin N Am 1929 ix 809
- Routine removal of the appendix in right inguinal herniorrhaphy K P A TAYLOR Ann Surg 1929 xc 260
- Encysted para inguinal hernia in an incarcerated by droclet of the cord U WOHLGEMUTH Chirurg 1929 i 559
- Strangulated femoral hernia with gangrene of the ileum in a seventy nine year old patient DEW STETEN Ann Surg 1929, xc 297
- The fascial suture repair in hernia operations E O BARR Virginia M Month 1929 lvi 328
- Hernia as a professional disease originating in an accident in military service J MAXIN Rev méd Lat. Am 1929 xiv 774
- A hard fibroma of the abdominal wall S LIESCHKEIN Polska gaz lek 1928 ii 921

- A case of plasmocytoma of the abdominal wall. B BOSTA Arch ital di chir 1929 xliii 402
- Gonorrheal infection of abdominal wounds following laparotomy G M LAWSON and R H SUTCHICK. Ann. Surg 1929 xc 243
- Generalized peritonitis of gall bladder origin O ECKEVAERIA An. Fac de med Univ de Montevideo 1929 xiv 411
- Bile peritonitis and blue ascites I S RAVIN M F MORRISON and C M SUTYH JR Ann Surg 1929 lxxix 867 [512]
- The pre ascitic syndrome in tuberculous peritonitis. F REISS Reforma med 1929 xlv 457
- Röntgen treatment of abdominal tuberculosis. I Tuberculous peritonitis E WYSS Schweiz med Wchnschr 1928 ii 1029 [513]
- Preperitoneal fibroma DE LA MARTIERE Bull. et mém Soc nat de chir 1929 lv 616
- A case of pseudomyxoma peritonei K NAKAT Arch J Japan Chir 1928 v 939 [513]
- Cultures of the omentum their practical importance A BÉCAT and H GAELINGER. Presse méd Par 1929 xcixv 577
- Volvulus of the omentum with the picture of appendicitis K. SCHROEDER Zentralbl f Gynaek 1929 p 123

- A case of volvulus of the caecum WILMOTH Bull et m'm Soc. nat. de chir 1929 lv 291 [519]
- Volvulus of the caecum M ELIASBERG Polska Przegl chir 19 3 vi 407
- Volvulus of the caecum followed by volvulus of the jejunum W G NASH Brit M J 1929 ii 371
- Cecal diverticulosis with special reference to traumatic diverticula L A GREENSFELDER and R I HILLER Sur- Gynec. & Obst 1929 xlviii 785 [521]
- Typhlocholecystitis and the indications for its medical and surgical treatment GASTÓN DE RANCO Arch de med. cirug y especial 1929 x 621
- A contribution to the study of appendicitis G REGOLI Riforma med 1929 xlv 500
- Typhlocholecystitis H G ODEY Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 1929 ccxv 405
- Systematic intervention in acute appendicitis F D CHRISTMAN Semana med 1929 xxxvi 1410
- Symptoms of chronic appendicitis B CHATZKELOV Vuesch. med Wechschr 1929 i 664
- Coliciform in chronic appendicitis based on a study of late results in ninety six patients E P QUAIN Am J Surg 1929 vii 259
- Appendicitis with perforation by a foreign body in an inguinal hernial tract PETIT DE LA VILLEON Bull et m'm Soc d chirurgiens de Par 1929 xxi 308
- A case of epithelioma of the appendix PRAT and PAPERAS An Fac de med Univ de Montevideo 19 9 xv 344
- Carcinoid tumors of the appendix C L WILMOTH Ann Surg 1929 xc 161
- Appendectomy for acute perforated appendicitis with special reference to the prevention of wound infection F B GURD Am J Surg 1929 vii 266
- The influence of appendectomy on gastric secretion S ERIJAN Nov chir Arch 1928 xv 12 [521]
- Ulceration of the external iliac artery caused by a drain after operation for acute appendicitis followed by drainage C WILMOTH Bull et m'm Soc nat de chir 1929 lv 303 [521]
- Non malignant intussusception of the transverse colon in an adult C W CUTLER JR Ann Surg 1929 xc 93
- A submucous lipoma of the transverse colon with recurrent intussusception DEW STETTIN Ann Surg 19 9 xc 302
- An enormous diverticulum of the sigmoid corresponding to Meckel's diverticulum associated with marked deformity of the internal female genitalia PAPAYOANNOU Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 1929 ccxiv 417
- Sigmoiditis Z SZERS Therapia 1929 vi 143
- Ple malignant disease of the sigmoid and rectum C L MARTIN Illinois M J 1929 lvi 116
- Two Hartmann operations with re establishment of the continuity of the intestine performed for rectosigmoidal cancer G TISSERAND Bull et m'm Soc nat de chir 1929 lv 528 [522]
- The treatment of stricture of the rectum by dilatation and diathermy R P SANTOS Polha med 1929 x 121
- Case report—gonorrhoea of the rectum H A COLLINS J Iowa State M Soc 1929 xix 375
- A case of carcinoma of the rectum complicated by an enlarged prostate W B GABRIEL Proc Roy Soc. Med Lond 1929 xxii 1329
- The radiosurgical treatment of cancer of the rectum F NEWMAN and G CORN Internat J Med & Surg 1929 xli 394
- Cancer of the rectum and its surgical treatment on the basis of 1300 cases H KUETNER Med Klin 1929 i 4. [522]

The technique of combined abdominoperineal resection of the rectum F W RANKIN Surg Gynec & Obst 1929 xlix 193

An attempt to obtain continence following operations for carcinoma of the rectum J HOCHENEGG Wien med Wechschr 1929 i 594

Pruritus ani A F MAYLARD Brit M J 1929 ii 221

A foreign body in the digestive tract incarcerated in the anus E D DALLAS Semana med 1929 xxxvi 1175

Wreden's method of reconstructing the voluntary anal control RANSONOFF Ann Surg 1929 xc 317

Liver Gall Bladder Pancreas and Spleen

Rupture of the liver P H T THORLAKSON and A W S HAY Canadian M Ass J 1929 xx 593 [523]

Associated wounds of the liver stomach pancreas duodenojejunal angle and sigmoid from revolver bullets laparotomy cure PATRE Bull et m'm Soc nat de chir 1929 lv 502

Two cases of hepatic amoebiasis SCHAUMANN ANAYA and DE BOVI Rev med d Uruguay 19 9 xxxii 123

Hepatic amoebiasis and its treatment H LACAZE and P MELNOTTE Rev de chir Par 19 8 xlvii 709 [523]

Diseases of the liver VIII The various types of syphilis of the liver with reference to tests for hepatic function P A O'LEARY C H GREENE and L G ROWNTREE Arch Int Med 1929 xlii 155

The diagnosis and treatment of retention icterus G PARTURIER and M TRALHEIMER Presse med Par 1929 xxvii 601

Toxic jaundice with ascites E BLUMER Brit M J 1929 ii 144

A case of chronic icterus treated by cholecystostomy exploration with lipiodol of the principal bile passages R C MOVON Bull et m'm Soc nat de chir 1929 lv 533

Solitary abscess of the liver H von HABERER Wien med Wechschr 1929 i 387

Solitary non parasitic cysts of the liver A V STROSSER and O H WANGENSTEIN Am J Dis Child 1929 xxviii 47

Primary hypernephroma of the liver T L RAMSEY Ann Surg 1929 xc 41

Primary carcinoma of the liver with metastasis in the spleen L PATERNI Policlin Rome 1929 xxxvi sez med 125

Recent advances in gall bladder physiology D N SILVERMAN and H L WEINBERGER South M J 1929 xvi 773

A practical consideration of cholecystography B R KIRKLEN California & West Med 1929 xxxi 86

Blood sugar changes during cholecystography in persons with normal and pathological liver function A LESZLER Orvosi hetil 19 9 i 401

A contribution to the study of vesicular contraction in the Meltzer Lyon test J M SOLDEVILLA Clin y lab 1929 xv 375

Gall bladder disease A R ROZAR J Med Ass Georgia 1929 xxvii 341

A bacteriological study of a group of diseased gall bladders C F BRANCH N England J Med 1929 cci 308

The spread of bacteria from the gall bladder to the liver W MARTIN Ann Surg 1929 xc 47 [526]

Cholecystitis without stones P CASOVNIKOV Vestnik Chir 1928 xii 16

An unusually large stone in the gall bladder obstructing the common duct W WALTERS Surg Clin N Am 1929 ix 116

Acute intestinal obstruction due to impacted gall stones S F OLIVER J Med Cincinnati 1929 x 266

- Rupture of the bowel from abdominal pressure
LUNCKENHEIN *Deutsche Ztschr f Chir* 1929 ccxv 339
- Congenital stenoses of the intestine P HENKES
Arch f path Anat 1929 cclxx 764 [516]
- Acute intestinal obstruction W L MOLESWORTH
Bnt M J 1929 ii 342
- Acute intestinal obstruction L B SHERRY *Am J Surg* 1929 vii 242
- Acute retention of urine as the first sign of intestinal obstruction due to grape-seeds, GIRAUD DE VILLÉE and BROSTET *J de méd de Bordeaux* 1929 cvi 356
- The clinical importance of hypochloremia in intestinal obstruction M CORACIÁN and J P FIGUEROA *Rev méd de Barcelona* 1929 vi 357
- Postoperative intestinal obstruction treated with intravenous injections of hypertonic salt solution L COWRY *Bull et mém. Soc. nat. de chir* 1929 lv, 602
- Intestinal obstruction caused by the use of a Murphy button case report R C GILES *J Nat M Ass* 1929 xii 97
- Tuberculosis of the intestines W A. GREYER *N England J Med* 1929 cci 401
- Clinical and X-ray findings in intestinal tuberculosis C L McCLURG and C P WALLER *South M J* 1929 xiii 695
- A case of the intestinal type of Hodgkin's disease Z A OGILVIE *Acta chirurg Scand* 1929 lix 537
- The treatment of ankylo tomiasis with tetracloride G SOAGE Polichin Rome 1929 xxvii sez. ptr. 507
- Enterocolitis and cholecystitis due to lamblasis P MORETTI *Rassegna internaz di clin e terap* 1929 x 279
- Volulus of the intestine from an enormous ball of 132 ascandes detorsion fixation to the pancreas recovery HARTGLASS *Bull et mém. Soc. nat. de chir* 1929 lv 613
- Intestinal infection with the anaerobic paranasal brand bacillus with secondary metastatic gaseous oedema. Also a clinical contribution on the question of gaseous phlegmon of the stomach W LOEHR *Arch f klin Chir* 1929 xlv 185
- Primary isolated lymphogranuloma of the bowel A GOEDL *Wien klin Wchnschr* 1929 l 416
- Intestinal localization a review of certain studies (on the cadaver) in the surgical anatomy of the small intestine and its mesentery G H MONKS *Surg Gynec & Obst* 1929 xlix 213
- Is almost total exclusion of the intestine compatible with life? A case of anastomosis of the stomach with the ileum 15 cm from the caecum G BROHÉE *Bruxelles med* 1929 ix 685
- A contribution to the study of invaginations of appendiceal origin P BOUTIER and P RENY *Rev de chir* 1929 xlviii 237
- Subcutaneous injury to the duodenum a case report E. TENESVARY *Orvosi hetil.* 1929 i 327
- Duodenal hemorrhage due to a motor-driven massaging appliance H W WUESTHLE *J Am M Ass.* 1929 xliii 376
- Chronic infrapapillary stenosis of the duodenum S KOSTLYN *Ljuck vjesn* 1928 l, 1282
- A case of duodenal diverticulum L P MARIANTSCHKE *Zentralbl. f Chir* 1929 p 1041
- Diverticulum of the duodenum E. H POOL *Ann. Surg.* 1929 xc 138 [516]
- The medical treatment of duodenal ulcer P F WHITTAKER *Virginia M Month.* 1929 lvi 314
- Left vagus section and partial gastrectomy for duodenal ulcer with hyperacidity E KLEIN *Ann Surg* 1929 [516]
- Resection of the proximal duodenum and pyloric sphincter for multiple duodenal ulcers. T M JOYCE. *Ann. Surg* 1929 xc 79 [516]
- Factors influencing health follow the surgical treatment of duodenal ulcers R. L. SANDERS *South M J* 1929 xiii 755
- Late results of the surgical treatment of duodenal ulcers J ANAST *Arch franco belges de chir* 1929 xxvi, 302
- The acute perforation of the duodenal ulcer F A. OLSON and M L CARLE *Minnesota Med.* 1929 xii 463
- A perforated duodenal ulcer in a case of pemphigus O I LEXER *N York State J M* 1929 xxix 925
- An operation for perforated duodenal ulcer G A. HEDDON *Kentucky M J* 1929 xxvii 344
- Recurrent perforated duodenal ulcer a case report. E L HENDERSON *Kentucky M J* 1929 xxvii 340
- A case of lateral intussusception of the duodenum due to a polyp with simultaneous isoperistaltic and antiperistaltic intussusception of the small bowel L MULLER *Arch f klin Chir* 1929 xlv 493
- Acute complete obstruction of the duodenum following a gastrojejunostomy cure by degastro-enterostomy J E. SUMMERS *Arch Surg* 1929 xix 192
- The mesenteric study of stenosis of the jejunum J GOWHER *Presse méd.* 1929 xxvii 578
- A solitary jejunal diverticulum of long duration complete intestinal obstruction operation recovery F T FORT *Internat J Med & Surg* 1929 xlii 389
- Peptic jejunal ulcer H HINTERSTOISSER *Beitr z klin Chir* 1929 cxiv 591
- Primary epithelioma of the jejunum F D ALLANES *J de chir* 1929 xxxiii 499 [517]
- A hemorrhagic infarct of the ileum caused by venous thrombosis of the ileum following appendicitis enterectomy cure A LAPORTE *Bull. et mém. Soc. nat. de chir* 1929 lv 561 [518]
- A case of ileocecal intussusception with spontaneous reduction S M POWER *Lancet* 1929 cxvii 329
- Meckel's diverticulum intestinal obstruction M VETTER *Polichin Rome* 1929 xxvii sez. ptr. 188
- Meckel's diverticulum in an intussusception J LIVINGSTON *Bnt. M J* 1929 ii 345
- An interesting case of Meckel's diverticulum associated with intestinal hemorrhage diverticulitis and acute intestinal obstruction with recovery J T SMITH and O W HILL *Arch. Pediat* 1929 xvi 521
- Colonic foreign bodies C ROSEY *J Am M Ass* 1929 xciii 363
- Considerations upon coprology in clinical surgery 100 cases. D DEL VALLE R E DOLYAN and C. REICHENWAL. *Semana méd* 1929 xxvii 917 1020 1123 1278 1267 1346 1416
- The sphincters of the colon R BALL *Radiology* 1929 xii 454 [518]
- Left sided portion of the colon W ALTSCHUL *Deutsche Ztschr f Chir* 1929 ccxv 493
- The irritable colon S M JORDAN and E D KIEFER *J Am M Ass* 1929 xciii 592
- Pencolitis GAEHLINGER *Bruxelles-méd* 1929 ix 769
- Two cases of actinomycosis of the colon F ALBERT *J de chir et ann Soc. belge de chir* 1929 p 6
- Cancer of the colon G G TURNER *Lancet* 1929 ccxvi 1071 1073 [518]
- Adenocarcinoma of the large intestine in a fourteen year old boy A S DAVIS *California & West Med.* 1929 xxi 139
- Cecum mobile as a cause of illness SCHMIDEN *Tag d deutsch Ges f Chir Berlin* 1929 [519]
- Volulus of the caecum HARTGLASS *Bull et mém. Soc. nat. de chir* 1929 lv 291 [519]

- F. A. PEMBERTON. *Am J Obst. & Gynec* 1929 xvii 669 [529]
 A case of procidentia complicated by rectal prolapse in a multiparous woman. D. J. CANNON. *Irish J M Sc* 1929 613 480
 Gonorrhea and retroflexion of the uterus. B. J. INGVER. *Zentralbl f Gynaek* 1929 p 1300
 The treatment of the retroverted and retroflexed uterus. C. J. GATTS. *Fortschr d Therap* 1929 v 203
 The Alexander Adams operation for shortening the round ligaments. J. LANGE FRITSEN. *Zentralbl f Gynaek* 1929 p 1240
 The late results of the treatment of retrodeviations of the uterus by the Doléris-Gilliam method. I. TIKANADZ. *Gynec et obst* 1929 xix 304
 Stenosis of the cervix following the use of caustic chemicals. F. FERRARI. *Bull Soc d obst et de gynec de Par* 1929 xviii 235
 Irregular uterine hemorrhage. W. SHAW. *J Obst & Gynec Brit Emp* 1929 xxxvi 1 [529]
 The management of uterine hemorrhage by irradiation of the spleen. F. GAL. *Orvosi hetil* 1929 i 303
 Adrenalin susceptibility in posterior endometritis. D. RUSS. *Orvosi hetil* 1929 i 301
 The treatment of endocervicitis with the actual cautery and electrocoagulation. W. F. HARRISMAN. *Am J Obst & Gynec* 1929 xviii 250
 Cysts of the uterus originating from Gaertner's duct. K. FINE. *Zentralbl f Gyna &* 1929 p 850
 The hepatic function in the presence of tumors in the uterus and ovary. L. MAGNANT. *Riv ital di gynec* 1929 ix 297
 Unusual intra uterine tumors. D. L. HART. *Indian M Gaz* 1929 lxxv 449
 The key fibroid. E. RIES. *Am J Obst & Gynec* 1929 xviii 188
 Two cases of fibroma with twisted pedicles. J. LEVEUR and P. ROBERTS. *Ann d anat path* 1929 vi 283
 A case of fibroma of the uterus mistaken in the open abdomen for a seven months pregnancy. P. GARFANI. *Lin ostet* 1929 xxxi 205
 The treatment of uterine fibromyoma. F. F. KRYNE and F. B. BLOCK. *Am J Obst & Gynec* 1929 xvi 818 [531]
 The diagnosis and treatment of a degenerated fibroid uterus and its complications. J. N. CESTEROS. *J Nat M Ass* 1929 xxi 110
 The study of our myoma material. S. TÓTH. *Acta Univ Sci hungar elisabeth* 1929 vi 538
 The blood picture in cases of uterine myoma. J. STABO. *Acta Univ Sci hungar elisabeth* 1929 vi 788
 The value of hysterography in cases of uterine myoma. G. JÁVÁRY. *Acta Univ Sci hungar elisabeth* 1929 vi 643
 A calcified uterine myoma in the roentgenogram. W. FRANCE. *Roentgenprax* 1929 i 335
 Heart changes associated with myoma of the uterus. G. JÁVÁRY. *Acta Univ Sci hungar elisabeth* 1929 vi 677
 The treatment of uterine myoma. L. A. KRIWSEY. *Monatsschr f Geburtsh u Gynaek* 1929 lxxix 181
 The radiosensitivity of the myomatous uterus and deductions with reference to actinotherapy. M. STUNZEL. *Actinoterapia* 1929 viii 1
 Fifteen years with radium in the treatment of fibroids non malignant bleeding and dysmenorrhea. J. O. POLAK. *Am J Surg* 1929 i 648 [531]
 Myomectomy followed by pregnancy. HAMANT and VERMELIN. *Bull Soc d obst et de gynec de Par* 1929 xviii 309

- Destructive vesicular mole and chorionepithelioma. DE BELLA. *Arch di ostet e gynec* 1929 xxxvi 143
 Endometritis in the uterine cornua. M. DOLGLASS. *Surg Gynec & Obst* 1929 xlix 138
 The effect of X rays and radium upon the image of the urinary bladder in cases of cancer of the uterine cervix. Z. RYCHLOWSKI. *Gynec et obst* 1929 xix 212
 The Ruge-Phillips virulence test in 200 cases of carcinoma. C. CLAUBERG. *Zentralbl f Gynaek* 1929 p 1216
 Recovery for more than six years following treatment with radium of a vaginal recurrence of a cervical uterine cancer which had been treated by a complete hysterectomy. P. BROCCQ and H. RUBENS DUVAL. *Bull Soc d obst et de gynec de Par* 1929 xviii 76
 A further report on the treatment of cancer of the cervix with radium. O. L. NORSWORTHY. *Texas State J M* 1929 xxv 287
 Contra indications to irradiation in carcinoma of the cervix. G. I. STRACHAN. *Proc Roy Soc Med Lond* 1929 xxi 1310 [532]
 Various indications for vaginal hysterectomy. V. PALCHET. *Bull et mém Soc d chirurgiens de Par* 1929 xxi 256
 The results of Wertheim's operation and a comparison between them and those obtainable at present by radium. V. BOCHET. *Proc Roy Soc Med Lond* 1929 xxi 1313
- ### Adnexal and Peritubal Conditions
- Congenital unilateral absence of a fallopian tube and ovary. R. E. NORTLAND. *Med J Australia* 1929 i 54
 A case of adnexal and appendicular tuberculosis. MULLER. *Bull et mém Soc d chirurgiens de Par* 1929 xxi 250
 The surgical treatment of adnexal tuberculosis late results. F. COUDAMN. *Gynec et obst* 1929 xix 27
 Some considerations upon the conservative surgery of the uterine adnexa. S. RECASNY. *Semana méd* 1929 xxxvi 1202
 Ectopic suprarenal tissue in the broad ligament. R. PETIT. *Gynécologie* 1929 xxviii 257
 Contribution on the morphology of the human fallopian tube. M. INATA. *Monatsschr f Geburtsh u Gynaek* 1929 lxxix 283
 Studies in the mechanism of tubal movements. A. WESTMANN. *Ztschr f Geburtsh u Gynaek* 1929 xxi 180
 Perturbation salpingography and operation for tubal stenosis. H. GUTHMAN. *Zentralbl f Gynaek* 1929 p 1500
 Torsion of the fallopian tube. HALLER. *Bull et mém Soc d chirurgiens de Par* 1929 xxi 253
 Salpingitis with extrapelvic symptoms. L. DES FLORES. *Bull et mém Soc nat de chir* 1929 lv 526
 Hydrosalpinx with valve formation. C. BÉCLÈRE. *Gynec et obst* 1929 xix 291
 A case of twisted hydrosalpinx. R. CHABROT. *Bull Soc d obst et de gynec de Par* 1929 xviii 174
 Twisted pyosalpinx on the left side with simultaneous tubal abortion on the right side. LE BALLE. *Bull Soc d obst et de gynec de Par* 1929 xviii 173
 Rupture of a pyosalpinx into the general peritoneal cavity treatment by simple laparotomy and the use of a Mikulicz drain. L. SARADINI. *Rev de chir* 1928 xliii 629 [532]
 A case of tubal cyst twisted upon its pedicle. R. GUGLIETTE. *Bull Soc d obst et de gynec de Par* 1929 xviii 274
 Primary epithelioma of the fallopian tube. L. LE BALLE and R. PATAY. *Gynec et obst* 1929 xix 86

- Calculus cholecystitis and cancer of the gall bladder
F. PARRY *J de méd de Bordeaux* 1929 cvi 315
- The operative indications in cases of gall stones M
ROSENÁK *Gyógyászat* 1929 i 202
- Experiences in 650 gall stone operations FEITMAN
München med Wchnschr 1929 i 409
- Bacteriological findings in operations on the gall bladder
H. KLEWE and G. ROSE *Deutsche Ztschr f Chir* 1929
ccxvi 78
- Pain recurrence following gall stone operations. L
ALDOA *Klin Wchnschr* 1929 i 653 *Gyógyászat* 1929
i 203
- The technique of gall bladder surgery—pre-operative
operative and postoperative O T AMORY *Virginia M*
Month 1929 lvi 306
- Factors of safety in gall bladder surgery O J HAGEN
Minnesota Med 1929 xii 465
- The principles of the two-stage operation as applied to
surgery of the gall bladder W B RUSA *Texas State J*
M 1929 xxv 263
- The postoperative complications of cholecystectomy
R D McCLEURE *Ann Surg* 1929 xc 253
- The too frequent disaster following cholecystectomy
C S EVABLE and B SWITZER *Texas State J M* 1929
xxv 277
- The source of the bile acids IV. Studies in dogs with
complete biliary fistula and reversed Ick fistula E
ENDERLEY S J THANNHAUSE and M JENKE *Arch f*
exper Path u Pharmacol 1928 cxcv 131
- Variations in the extrahepatic biliary tract M G
BEAVER *Arch Surg* 1929 xix 317
- Reconstruction of the common duct a new procedure.
E H POOL *Ann Surg* 1929 xc 132 [526]
- Clinical and experimental studies of pulmonary inflam-
mation following inflammations of the bile ducts and gall
bladder H AARVA and A ISHMA *Surg Gynec &*
Obst 1929 xlv 167
- Stones in the common and hepatic bile ducts W
WALTERS *Surg Clin N Am* 1929 ix 915 918
- Surgery of the bile ducts G V BADDELEY *Texas State*
J M 1929 xxv 269
- The median supra umbilical incision in surgery of the
bile passages L COURTNEY *Bull et mém Soc nat de*
chir 1929 lv 556
- End results of surgery of the biliary tract. R B
CATTELL *Ann Surg* 1929 lxxix 930
- A new method of obtaining pancreatic juice for exper-
imental studies O BOEY *Lyon chir* 1929 xxvi 28 [526]
- Complete traumatic rupture of the isthmus of the pan-
creas followed by a pseudocyst and a fistula PAITRE and
COCHBOULÉS *Bull et mém Soc nat de chir* 1929 lv,
494 [526]
- A contribution to the study of aberrant pancreas
COCLAVY *Arch franco-belges de chir* 1929 xxi 307
- Hæmorrhagic pancreatitis G COXYN *J de chir et*
ann Soc belge de chir 1929 p 51
- Acute pancreatitis in children M WEINROB and
M H GESCHWIND *Med J & Rec* 1929 cxxx 154
- Cysts of the pancreas F ALBERT *J de chir et ann*
Soc belge de chir. 1929 p 15
- A clinical and histological contribution to the study of
the pathogenesis of cysts of the pancreas O BARTOLI
Arch ital di chir 1929 xxiii, 385
- A dermoid cyst of the pancreas. J C MASSON and
H D CAYLOR *South M J* 1929 xxii 837
- Is fat necrosis of the pancreas always an indication
for operative treatment? H. HORNAGL *Wien med*
Wchnschr 1929 i 704
- The surgical treatment of diabetes SEEING and GORR
BANDT 53 Tag d deutsch Ges f Chir Berlin 1929 [527]
- Cancer of the body of the pancreas L RAMOND
Presse méd Par 1929 xxxvii 627
- A case of successful end-to-end suture of the pancreas.
A NEWTON *Surg Gynec & Obst* 1929 xlviii 808 [527]
- Remarks upon a case of splenic ptosis L G TORVEL
Rev méd de Barcelon 1929 vi 395
- Splenic fever and splenic function H HELLNER and
H U KALLIES *Arch f klin Chir* 1929 clii 66
- The clinical importance of thrombophlebitis spleno-
megaly A FERRANINI *Riforma méd* 1929 xlv 461
- Sclerotic splenomegaly A OMODEI ZORINI and T
ANARDI *Arch ital di chir* 1929 xxiii 463
- Splenectomy in acute thrombocytopenia purpura
hemorrhagica H R. LITCHFIELD *Arch Pediat* 1929
xlii 511

Miscellaneous

- A case of foreign body in the abdominal cavity a goose
quill I M RABINOWITZ *Zentralbl f Chir* 1929 p
1002
- The treatment of abdominal injuries in children F
BERKMAN *Ann Surg* 1929 xc 206
- Diaphragmatic hernia in infancy and in childhood. H.
M GREENWALD and M STEIN *Am. J Dis Child*
1929 xxxviii 361
- Hernial and abdominal banders. A. SCHNITZ *Chirurg*
1929 i 504
- Total transposition of the viscera D VIVOLI and L R
ZEVINO *Semana méd* 1929 xxxvi 1341
- The symptomatology of the right iliac fossa. P M
BARLARO *Rev méd Lat. Am.* 1929 xv 715
- The treatment of intraperitoneal hemorrhage clinical
and experimental investigations F KOK *Ztschr f*
Geburtsh u Gynaek 1928 xiv 372
- A case of gentopneumonal tuberculosis G BROU
Polichn Rome 1929 xxvii, ses prat 595
- Parasites in the surgery of the abdomen. W
TUTSCHMID *Polski Przegl chir* 1928 vii 443
- Subphrenic abscess. T H RUSSELL *Ann. Surg* 1929,
xc 238 313
- Retropneumonal tumor J MOREAU and P MARQUET
J de chir et ann. Soc. belge de chir 1929 p 44
- A large retropneumonal lipoma DEW STETEN *Ann.*
Surg 1929 xc 296
- The quarantine in abdominal surgery R C. COTTEY
Am. J Surg 1929 vi, 593 [528]

GYNECOLOGY

Uterus

- A new uterine cannula gas tight oil tight and self
retaining S R MEAKER *Am J Obst & Gynec* 1929
xxvi 261
- Uterocystography E C STEINHARTER and S BROWN
Am. J Obst. & Gynec. 1929 xxvi 259

- Diagnosis in gynecological conditions by the use of the
transutero injection of lipiodol and roentgenography
H. R. CUSHMAN and E. R. WITWER *J Michigan State*
M Soc 1929 xxviii 531
- Procedentia A study of 683 cases treated between 18
and 1928 at the Free Hospital for Women Brookline
Massachusetts. G VAN S SMITH W P GRAVES, and

- particularly upon phlebitis of genital origin in the female
 MILLER *Gynécologie* 1929 xxviii 280
 Pelvic sepsis D L McILROY *Brit. M J* 1929 ii 231
 The effect of menstruation in tuberculous women on the sedimentation time of the red cells J A LANGER *Beitr. z. Klin. Tbk.* 1929 lxxi 206
 The co-existence of pleuropontoneal tuberculosis and menstrual disturbances in genitopontoneal tuberculosis C. BRODY *Presse méd. Par.* 1929 xxxvi 62
 Hysterectomy in gynecology (300 personal observations) M M PIERA. *Rev. franc. de gynéc. et obst.* 1929 xiv 210
 The application of diathermy in gynecology F A MOORE *Med. J. Australia* 1929 ii 38
 Diathermy as an adjunct in the treatment of pelvic inflammatory disease L C SCHREFFEL and W H SCHMIDT *Am. J. Obst. & Gynec.* 1929 xviii 230

- Concerning roentgenotherapy in gynecology SÉJOURNET *Bull. et mém. Soc. d. chirurgiens de Par.* 1929 xvi 229
 Concerning roentgenotherapy in gynecology PETIT DE LA VILLEON *Bull. et mém. Soc. d. chirurgiens de Par.* 1929 xvi 263
 The early diagnosis of cancer of the female genital tract A AGUIÑA *Arch. brasil. de med.* 1929 xix 190
 Scopolamine morphine ether anaesthesia in gynecology N N SZEAGJEW *Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek.* 1929 lxxix 383
 The use of pernocton in gynecology and obstetrics P GOETZ *Zentralbl. f. Gynaek.* 1929 p 874
 Newer experiences in the use of local anaesthesia in gynecology E BAASONY *Schmerz* 1929 ii 201
 Local anaesthesia of the pelvic outlet C W ALLEN *N. Orleans M. & S. J.* 1929 lxxii 72
 Three phases of gynecological plastic surgery R T FRANK *Am. J. Obst. & Gynec.* 1929 xviii 172

OBSTETRICS

Pregnancy and Its Complications

- Prenatal care J D CLARK. *J. Kansas M. Soc.* 1929 xii 249
 The early diagnosis of pregnancy M DOUGLASS *J. Am. M. Ass.* 1929 xxiii 443
 The early diagnosis of pregnancy C BUCURA *Wien. klin. Wchnschr.* 1928 ii 1677
 The present status of the biological diagnosis of pregnancy M V CARCELLER *Clin. y lab.* 1929 xv 387
 Studies in the diagnosis of pregnancy by means of the urine test of Zondek and Ascheim F WERNSTER and E. SCHUTZ *Klin. Wchnschr.* 1929 i 970
 The Sellheim Luettige von Merz alcohol extract reaction and some of the sources of error O GRAGERT *Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek.* 1929 lxxix 41
 A case of pregnancy in uterus didelphys H M MILLS and H STRAUSS *Am. J. Obst. & Gynec.* 1929 xviii 263
 Ectopic pregnancy E C PARKER *N. Orleans M. & S. J.* 1929 lxxix 89
 A case of extramembranous pregnancy R SCHWARZ *Ann. méd.* 1929 xxxvi 1107
 A study of fifty consecutive ectopic pregnancies R M GRIER *Am. J. Obst. & Gynec.* 1929 xviii 240
 Extra uterine pregnancy I KOVÁRS *Acta Univ. Sci. hungar. Elisabeth.* 1929 vi 454
 Extra uterine pregnancy with a fully developed dead fetus removed six months after term H KATTERMANN *J. Med. Cincinnati* 1929 x 269
 Full term ectopic pregnancy A E O'DONNELL and T A OCLIVRE *Brit. M. J.* 1929 ii 146
 Interstitial pregnancy D JENNINGS *South. M. & S.* 1929 xci 558
 The attachment of the human ovum to the fallopian tube. W LAMM *Arch. of path. Anat.* 1928 cclviii 553 [536]
 The physiology of the pregnant uterus W SCHMITZ *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek.* 1929 xciv 843
 The physiological hypertonicity of pregnancy E GRASSMAN *Arch. f. Gynaek.* 1929 cxxxvi 345
 Menstruation and fetal development V MATARESE *Clin. obstet.* 1929 xxix 173
 Irregularities of temperature at the beginning of pregnancy A FRUHN-SHOLZ *Bull. Soc. d. obst. et de gynéc.* de Par. 1929 xviii 307
 The lipochromes in pregnancy G MADRUZZA *Riv. Ital. di ginec.* 1929 ix 225

- A contribution to the study of nitrogen and chloride retention in the course of normal pregnancy LATFONTE and MALMEJAC *Bull. Soc. d. obst. et de gynéc. de Par.* 1929 xviii 291
 Partial retroversion of the gravid uterus FRUHN-SHOLZ and VEAUMEYR *Bull. Soc. d. obst. et de gynéc. de Par.* 1929 xviii 302
 A case of incomplete rupture of the uterus R M CORBET *Insh. J. M. Sc.* 1929 6 s 5/8
 Traumatic rupture of the uterus K JAROSCHKA *Med. Klin.* 1929 i 709
 The question of the treatment of rupture of the uterus in clinical management also a report on the cases of rupture of the uterus observed during the last twenty years at the Landesfrauenklinik at Paderborn under the direction of Provincial Medical Councillor Mann H E SCHEYER *Muenchen med. Wchnschr.* 1929 i 364 [536]
 Two unusual cases of rupture of the uterus in the scar of a previous cervical caesarean section F SUZSMANN *Zentralbl. f. Gynaek.* 1929 p 410 [537]
 A case of tetany of pregnancy with fatal outcome J PUTZ *Zentralbl. f. Gynaek.* 1929 p 1536
 Physiological carbonuria of pregnancy A BOCK. *Zentralbl. f. Gynaek.* 1929 p 2296
 Pregnancy and diabetes B FURJESZ and I LIENMANN *Orvosképzés.* 1929 xix 232
 The question of bilirubinemia in pregnant women E QUATEZ S RAFAELKES and I KAGANOVITCH *Gynéc. et obst.* 1929 xix 170
 Purpura hemorrhagica in pregnancy ROSS *Arch. di ostet. e ginec.* 1929 xxxvi 191
 Anemia in pregnancy with recovery report of fifty cases P B BLAND and L GOLDSTEIN *J. Am. M. Ass.* 1929 xciii 582
 Pregnancy and leukemia H O NEUMANN *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek.* 1928 xciv 412 [537]
 Insulin treatment of hyperemesis gravidarum I SZÉPO *Acta Univ. Sci. hungar. Elisabeth.* 1929 vi 849
 Ileus in pyelitis gravidarum F C HILGENBERG *Zentralbl. f. Gynaek.* 1929 p 1429
 Ileus in pyelitis gravidarum W STOECKEL *Zentralbl. f. Gynaek.* 1929 p 2462
 Studies and experiments with regard to the cause of the toxemias of pregnancy Are the iso agglutinins iso-hemolysins or anaphylaxins of etiological significance? F ISBRUCH and T WOHLFEL *Arch. f. Gynaek.* 1929 cxxxix 29 [538]

Carcinoma of Gaertner's duct. G A WAGNER. *Zentralbl f Gynaek* 1929 p 1336

The ovary and its internal secretion. F LORENTZ. *Clin Obstet* 1929 xxxi 206

The so-called hilus cells of the ovary. E PAWLONSKI. *Endokrinologie* 1929 iii, 321

The present concept of the female sexual hormone. J G ORCOVEN. *Arch. de med. chir. y especial* 1929 x 400

The hormones of the female reproductive cycle. E C DODDS and F DICKENS. *J Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp* 1929 xxxvi 92 [533]

The biological titration of the female sexual hormone. F G TRIVINO. *Arch. de med. chir. y especial* 1929 x, 600.

A new product for the treatment of ovarian insufficiency experimental and clinical results. F G TRIVINO. *Med Ibera* 1929 xii 476

Anterior pituitary hormone in the blood of women with ovarian deficiency. C F FUCHMANN. *J Am. M Ass* 1929 xciii 672

Further studies in the preparation biology and clinical manifestations of the hormone of the anterior lobe of the hypophysis prolan. B ZAVRKA. *Zentralbl f Gynaek* 1929 p 834

The clinical use of sex hormone preparations. R. SCHNORR. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr* 1929 i 3

The hormonal regulation of the sexual function. L L. SZIVA. *Rev med. Lat Am* 1929 xiv 751

Criticism of ovarian hormone therapy. E KOSMINSKI. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr* 1928 i, 147 u 1339

Temporary roentgen castration. J MOLNAR. *Orvosi hetil* 1929 i, 400

Infected endometrial cysts of the ovaries. J A SIMPSON. *Am J Obst. & Gynec* 1929 xvii 1 [534]

A large fibroma of the ovary. A GUILLEMIN. *Bull Soc d obst. et de gynec. de Par* 1929 xviii 298

Thyroid tissue tumors of the ovary with the report of an apparently toxic case. G L MOENCH. *Surg Gynec. & Obst* 1929 xlix 150

A case of so-called granulosa-cell tumor of the ovary. E BRUN. *Acta Univ Sci hungar elisabeth* 1929 vi 520 [534]

Tubular adenoma of the testicular ovotestis with a report on the similarly diagnosed case observed by Pick and a brief discussion of the hilus interstitial cells of A. Fohn. H O NEUMANN. *Arch. f path Anat* 1928 cclxv 301 [534]

Medullary carcinoma of the ovary in a girl twelve years old. J ROSENBERG. *N England J Med* 1929 cci 268

A case of carcinosarcoma of the ovary. J S QUINN. *Inch J M Sc* 1929 68 579

A probable primary ovarian sarcoma with multiple metastases. J A CRAWFORD and L A HERBERT. *N Orleans M & S J* 1929 lxxxi 80

Ovarian transplantation. L GOREY. *Acta Univ Sci hungar elisabeth* 1929 vi 436

External Genitalia

Double vagina with hydrocolpos. A. DESCAMPS. *Gynecologie* 1929 xxviii 204

The technique of cystoscopy in a case of vesicovaginal fistula. W SEXTERT. *Ztschr f urol Chir* 1929 xxvii 79

Vesicovaginal fistula: an appreciation of Marion Sims and his work. D BISSELL. *Am J Surg* 1929 99 143

Suprapubic transvaginal operation for vesicovaginal fistula. N P SEARS. *Am J Obst. & Gynec.* 1929 xviii 267

The formation of an artificial vagina with the bladder. N MAXKOFF. *Gynec. et obst.* 1929 xix 182

Periodic changes in the human vaginal mucosa. H GISSBERT. *Arch f Gynaek* 1920 cxxxvi 162

The biology of the vagina of infants. G ABRAHAM. *Arch. f Kinderh.* 1929 lxxvii 217

Biology of the vagina II. The flora and chemical reaction of the vagina during pregnancy. H. SCHULTHEISS. *Arch. f Gynaek* 1920 cxxxvi 95

The ultraviolet susceptibility of the vagina and its absorption spectrum. H GUTTMANN and M WEICHEL. *Strahlentherapie* 1929 xxxi 527

Insect larva invasion of the vulva and vagina. C CORREA. *Zentralbl f Gynaek* 1929 p 1325

Paraphimosis of the clitoris. K S MACA. BROWN. *Brit. M J* 1929 ii 146

Miscellaneous

The rôle of the gynecologist. R. E DAVIES. *Med J Australia* 1929 ii 40

Biological orientation in contemporary gynecology. G K GIVATOFF. *Gynec. et obst.* 1929 xix 237

The erythrocyte sedimentation test in gynecology. C M SIMSON and H W JONES. *Am J Obst. & Gynec.* 1929 xvii 81 [535]

The morphology of normal menstrual blood and its diagnostic value. S H GEIST. *Surg Gynec. & Obst.* 1929 xlix 145

Roentgenological contrast methods applied to diagnostic gynecology. FRANCOIS LOISEL. *Revue de Gynec. et Obst.* 1929 xxi 278

The diagnostic value of puncture of the space of Douglas. S STREIBLO. *Zentralbl f Gynaek* 1929 p 1207

Malpositions of the pelvic organs. E D ROTTMAN. *J Michigan State M Soc* 1929 xxviii 547

Functional disturbances of the female genital organs. O MANFIELD. *Gyógyszár* 1929 i 62

Descent functional involution with delayed menstrual desquamation functional hypertrophy and pathological hyperplasia of the endometrium are three basically different things. R MEYER. *Zentralbl f Gynaek* 1929 p 1362

Endocenes in gynecology with special reference to dysmenorrhea and other menstrual disturbances. A G GABRIELIAN. *Am J Obst. & Gynec* 1929 xviii 286

Leucorrhoea. C H DAVIS. *Am. J Obst. & Gynec* 1929 xviii 286

Leucorrhoea with special reference to trichomonas vaginalis. C H DAVIS. *Am J Obst. & Gynec.* 1929 xviii 296

The treatment of essential leucorrhoea in the intact virgin. A CALMAN. *Deutsche med Wchnschr* 1929 i 249

Curandria treatment of specific and non specific leucorrhoea. R DONBERTY. *Zentralbl f Gynaek* 1929 p 1243

Considerations upon some cases of pelvic hamatocoele. A. GUTTAZE and L. P COSTA. *Semana med.* 1929 xxvii 2163

Hæmopentoneum from traumatic rupture of the corpus luteum. F CHRISTOPHER. *J Am. M Ass* 1929 xciii 456

Pelvic inflammation and its modern treatment. H WILDERMAN. *M d J & Rec* 1929 cxxx 330

The waters of Unige in gynecology. P SAPPY. *Gynecologie* 1929 xxviii 267

The waters of the baths of La Léchère composition, methods of use their curative action upon phlebotis and

Preservation of the pelvic floor during labor without hospital or nurse C H MAXWELL West Virginia M J 1929 xiv 464.

Protection and incision of the perineum E MARTIN Monatsschr f Geburtsh u Gynaek 1928 lxxxv 412.
Comments upon Záráté's symphysiotomy S D FORR Rev m'd. de Barcelona 19 9 vi 293.

A general consideration of caesarean section C J MILLER Surg Gynec & Obst 1929 xliiii 735 [541].
Safety factors in the caesarean delivery E D SMITH Internat J Med & Surg 1929 xlii 382.

Caesarean section by the transverse incision of the inferior segment F JULIEN Rev franc de gynéc et obst. 1929 xxv 204.

Caesarean section because of hemorrhage due to varices of the cervix H NAJPOK Zentrabl f Gynaek 1929 p 603.

Spontaneous rupture and hematoma of the rectus abdominis muscle as a rare indication for caesarean section K SCHROEDER Zentrabl f Gynaek 1929 p 1320.

Caesarean section by Fritsch's technique with a report of sixty consecutive cases without mortality J NEMACK Am J Obst & Gynec 1929 xvii 860 [542].

Uterine suture in a classic caesarean operation E M DE TORRES Prog de la clin Madrid 1929 xvii 235.

A case of ruptured uterus following classical caesarean section E L CORNELL Am J Obst & Gynec 1929 xvii 274.

Latent bacteria and late infections as complications of labor R BURIO Prog de la clin Madrid 19 9 xvii 314.

Uterine drainage following febrile labors C WIGGER Zentrabl f Gynaek 1929 p 107.

X-ray studies on the mechanism of labor with special reference to puerperal infection D H BESSESEN and A N BESSESEN Jr Surg Gynec & Obst 1929 xlii 220.
The hemiplegia and transitory aphasia of lying in patients a clinical and pathological study A FAUCHINOLZ and L CORNET Presse méd Par 19 9 xxxvii 617.

Puerperium and Its Complications

Postnatal care M W HALL J Kansas M Soc 1929 xix 255.

Uterine involution in the normal puerperium R MESTRE Arch. de med. cirurg y especial 1929 x 446.
An analysis of 675 cases of puerperal morbidity treated in the Rotunda Hospital Dublin P C DUTTA Indian M Gaz 19 9 lxxv 435.

A statistical study of puerperal morbidity in hospital practice M S TANSINSEN Am J Obst & Gynec 19 9 xvi 98.

Puerperal morbidity without disinfection of the vagina C A GORDON Am J Obst & Gynec 1929 xviii 245.

Polycystitis of pregnancy with the Korsakow syndrome E LEBOUX Presse m'd Par 1929 xxxvii 576.

Spontaneous meningeal hemorrhage in the puerperium E AROAZ Rev m'd d Rosario 1929 xix 158.

Leucocytosis immediately following labor E KULKA Zentrabl f Gynaek 1929 p 1305.

The prophylaxis of puerperal infection M LELORIER Gynec et obst 1929 xix 166.

Metaphen in the treatment of puerperal septicaemia and other blood-stream infections J B BERNSTEIN Am J Obst. & Gynec 19 9 xviii 220.

Two cases of puerperal infection with positive streptococcal blood culture LAFFONT HOUZEL and LARRIERE Bull. Soc d'obst. et de gynéc de Par 1929 xviii 295.

Abscess of the uterus HALLER Bull et mém. Soc d' chirurgiens de Par 1929 xxi 276.

Abscesses of the uterus P WILMOTH Gynec et obst 1929 xix 277.

Fibromyoma during the puerperium I BUBLITSCHENKO Monatsschr f Geburtsh u Gynaek 1929 lxxxv 257.

A case of physometra in a rachitic patient hysterectomy on the fifteenth day recovery JAHIER and SEVINT Bull Soc d'obst et de gynéc de Par 19 9 xviii 290.

Newborn

A case of fetal monstrosity J MARMASSE Bull Soc d'obst et de gyn c de Par 1929 xviii 283.

A unique multiple deformity in a newborn C WIGGER Zentrabl f Gynaek 19 9 p 1236.

Cranial defect in the newborn M OYNG Zentrabl f Gynaek 19 9 p 1522.

The symmetrical ventral subumbilical reduplication with a parasitic acephalic acardium. A KOSTICH Ann anat path 1929 vi 405.

Con.ental absence of the rectum genital malformations R BOUQU Bruxelles-med 1929 ix 777.

The polymorphonuclear count in the newborn I Preliminary report H N SANFORD Am J Dis Child 1929 xxxviii 71.

Examination of the blood in the newborn with reference to treatment for hemorrhage W L CARR Am J Obst & Gynec 1929 xviii 303.

Fatal intracranial hemorrhage in the child following external version E MAISS Zentrabl f Gynaek 1929 p 940.

Hemorrhages from the vena terminalis in the newborn E RUCKENSTEIN and F ZOELLNER Frankfurt Ztschr f Path 1929 xxxvii 568.

Retinal hemorrhages of the newborn M F EADES N England J Med 1929 ccl 151 [542].

Temporary hemophilia of the newborn E SIEDENTOFF Zentrabl f Gynaek 1929 p 1068.

Hemorrhagic disease of the newborn M T GREEN Tr State Med J 1929 i 193.

Cyanosis of the newborn. J SAHLER Wien klin Wchnschr 19 9 i 62.

Ophthalmia neonatorum J C DOUGLAS D O STONE and V STONE Med J Australia 1929 ii 262.

A new case of congenital malaria LAFFONT BENEY and LESINT Bull Soc d'obst et de gynéc de Par 1929 xviii 296.

Some types of septic infection in the newly born H C CAMERON Lancet 19 9 ccxvi 1227 [542].

Some types of septic infection in the newly born II Trismus neonatorum as a manifestation of sepsis neonatorum H C CAMERON Lancet 1929 ccxvi 1184 [543].

A tracheal aspirator M LELORIER Gynec et obst 1929 xix 283.

Miscellaneous

The effect of pregnancy labor and puerperal confinement upon the function of the circulatory system Part II The blood pressure of the capillaries during pregnancy and the puerperium Y KAKI Jap J Obst & Gynec 1929 xii 91 [544].

The reticulohistocytic system and the system of Goldmann in the pregnant and puerperal uterus PIANESE Arch diostet e gynec 1929 xxxvi 203.

The bactericidal power of the blood during pregnancy and the puerperium and its relationship to the development and course of puerperal infection D MILLER and J R WHITAKER Jr Edinburgh M J 1929 xxxvi 137.

M Hirsch's new paths in obstetrics E MARTIN and K SPIECKHOFF Monatsschr f Geburtsh u Gynaek 1929 lxxxix 154.

The hypophysis and eclampsia. IMPARATO Arch di ostet. e ginec. 1929 xxvii 223

Thyroid treatment of the oedema of pregnancy and in the prophylaxis of eclampsia. J BAREZI Gyógyászat 1928 ii 979

The primary results in calcium therapy of puerperal eclampsia. BERNARDI Arch di ostet. e ginec. 1929 xxvii 167

Röntgen studies of the placental vessels. E BURG Acta Univ Sci. hungar. elisabeth 1929 vi 487

Röntgenological studies of the regressive changes in the placental vessels. E BURG Ztschr f Geburtsh u Gynaek 1929 xcv 43

A case report of placental vessel anomalies. varices. H HARTMAN Zentralbl f Gynaek 1929 p 1213

The transmission through the placenta of the filterable tuberculous virus. L. BACULLI Riv ital di ginec 1929 ii 369

A case of placenta accreta. H KLOSTERMANN Med. Klin 1929 i 33

Placenta praevia and shock. K SKAJAA Norsk. Mag f Læg vidensk. 1929 xc 24

The treatment of placenta praevia. H C WILLIAMSON N York State J M 1929 xxix 936

The treatment of placenta praevia. H JELLET Brit. M J 1929 ii 163

The treatment of placenta praevia. D C MACDONALD Brit. M J 1929 ii 213

A contribution to the anatomical, clinical, and pathogenic study of placenta marginata. M FLORES Riv ital. di ginec. 1929 lx 144

Ring shaped placenta. Z SZATHMÁRY Orvosi hetil. 1929 i 311

Separation of the placenta. J SZABO Acta Univ Sci. hungar. elisabeth. 1929 vi 2

Report of a case of terata katad. vilia. C E. UPDEGRAFF Am. J Obst. & Gynec. 1929 xviii 165

Lithopædion. H MORGANTINI Rev méd d Rosano 1929 xiv 62

The physiology and pharmacology of the umbilical circulation. M BACH II RUDOLPH and J L HARTMAN Arch f Gynaek 1929 xxxvi 319

The Dick test in pregnancy. C O STALLYBRASS Brit. M J 1929 ii 121

The Dick test in pregnancy. M SALMOY and B TURNER. Brit. M J 1929 ii 145

Tuberculosis and pregnancy. M BECKMAN and A KRECH Arch. f Gynaek 1929 xxxv 438 [538]

The incidence of syphilis among pregnant negro women. C. L. WILSON. Am. J Obst. & Gynec. 1929 xvi 215

Principles of the antisyphilitic treatment during pregnancy. E. KLATTE Arch. f Gynaek 1929 xxxv 620

Bilateral plegmon of the breast. bilateral amputation. its effect from the physiological point of view upon the state of pregnancy. LEONCKEWS and PASTIERS Bruxelles méd 1929 ix 739

Myoma and pregnancy. J FABRICIUS Wien. med. Wochenschr 1929 i 573

Myoma as the cause of fetal deformity. H. HORSTREITER. Monatsschr f Geburtsh u Gynaek 1929 lxxxi 409

Pregnancy at term multiple fibromata of the uterus caesarian section and hysterectomy. S E. BERNARD Seman. méd. 1929 xxxvi 1345

The pathology of pregnancy carried beyond term. an early symptom of threatened intra uterine death of the fetus without a recognizable cause. C. HOLTERMANN Zentralbl. f Gynaek 1929 p 211

Trauma and abortion. R. RIZZACASA. Clin. ostet. 1929 xxi 184

Labor and Its Complications

Analgesia during labor. M FAYREAU and C LAPLEUR J de méd. de Bordeaux 1929 cvi 318

Pernoxon in obstetrics. E VOOR Schmeiz 1929 ii 43 93

Experiences in the Jena gynecological clinic with ether anaesthesia according to Ombredanne. K HEROLD and P NETZER Schmerz 1929 ii 43

The Gwathmey technique for systematic analgesia in primiparae. J C CARVER J Indiana State M Ass 1929 xvii 312

A record of some labors under spinal anaesthesia. WEYMERSCH POULAIN WODON and DE GUCHTEVEER Bruxelles-méd 1929 ix 679

Spinal anaesthesia in obstetrics and gynecology. G P FITZKY Am J Obst. & Gynec 1929 xviii 165

The significance and prevention of birth injuries. H KUEHNER Monatsschr f Kinderh 1928 xli 355

The cervix in labor. L S LOZEAUX Am J Obst. & Gynec 1929 xvii 57 [539]

The prognosis for the first labor from the shape of the cervix. A L SCHERBAK Zentralbl f Gynaek 1929, p 991

The management of cases of pelvic disproportion. J M AL KERR J Obst. & Gynec Brit. Emp 1929 xxxvi 266 [539]

The immediate results to mother and child of labor with contracted pelvis. W F SHAW J Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp 1929 xxxvi 270 [539]

The factors underlying maternal mortality in the operative treatment of obstructed labor. J YOUNG J Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp 1929 xxxvi 278 [539]

Induction of labor for disproportion. J D BARRIS J Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp 1929 xxxvi 287 [539]

The diagnosis of disproportion on antenatal and intranatal with a view to treatment. B SOLOMONOV and W A TAYLOR J Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp 1929 xxxvi 293 [539]

The constitution and accidents of labor. B GRAVOL Arch de med chirug y special 1929 a 376

Considerations upon labor with a fetal monstrosity. D PALERLE Rassegna internaz. di clin e terap 1929 x 333

A case illustrating the value of the X ray as an aid in the management of polyhydramnios. A. C. BECK Am. J Obst. & Gynec 1929 xviii 257

Spontaneous severance of the umbilical cord. L. H. DOUGLASS Am J Obst. & Gynec 1929 xviii 275

Spasm of the cervix. J P GREENHILL. Zentralbl. f Gynaek 1929 p 1316

Occiput posterior positions in labor. G K SMITH Illinois M J 1929 lvi 136

The results of erosion by external maneuvers in the prophylactic treatment of breech presentation. G PETROVICH Gynec et obst. 1929 xix 321

Two cases of transverse presentation followed by spontaneous evacuation. HOUËL LAFRIKIER and LARTIGER Bull Soc d obst. et de gynec de Par 1929 xviii 288

Hydrocephalus of the newborn. hydronephrosis as the cause of dystocia. J PIEDENBORN Ztschr f urol. Chr 1929 xxvi 384

An unusual form of solid tumor of the ovary as the cause of dystocia. S TIRELLI Polichin. Rome 1929 xxxvi sez. chir 209

Carcinoma of the ovary as the cause of dystocia. H. KAMNIKER Ztschr f Geburtsh. u. Gynaek 1929 xcv 157

Forcipes and version in the management of dystocia. H A PEARSE J Michigan State M Soc 1929 xxvii 533

Abnormal adherence of the placenta. F N BLASCO Med. Ibern. 1929 xxi 579

- Cortical abscess of the kidney E S Judd and C B Brown *Surg Clin N Am* 1929 ix 801
- Renal lithiasis C CINT *Semana med* 1929 xxxvi 1047
- Urinary lithiasis in infancy *Semana med* 1929 xxxvi 1047
- Bilateral renal calculi of pure cystine in a young woman Trévenot *J d urol m d et chir* 1929 xxvii 231
- Total atrophy of the kidney due to ureteral lithiasis E CASTANO *Rev de especialidades Asoc méd argent* 1929 iv 168
- A stone weighing 12 oz removed from the right kidney R COYTE *Proc Roy Soc Med Lond* 1929 xxii 1379
- The operative treatment of renal lithiasis W C QUINBY *Am J Surg* 1929 vii 234
- A large coralliform calculus of the kidney pelvis and calyces removed in one piece by an enlarged posterior pyelotomy preceded by a high transverse incision of the abdominal wall R BORNEAU *Bull et mém Soc d chirurgiens de Par* 1929 xxi 304
- Late results in cases of renal and ureteral stone R CRIVILLA *Ztschr f urol Chir* 1929 xxvi 157
- Secondary stone formation J GOLDBERGER *Verhandl d deutsch Gesellsch f Urol* 1929 p 451
- Nephrectomy for unilateral polycystic kidney A B THOMAS *Ann Surg* 1929 lxxxix 946 [546]
- Renal tumors D W MACKENZIE and G A PARFINS *Canadian M Ass J* 1929 xi 616 [547]
- Experimental production of epithelial hyperplasia of the renal pelvis G T PACK and R BUZZANCA *Am J Surg* 1929 vii 221
- The diagnosis of primary neoplasms of the renal pelvis L HERMAN and L B GREENE *Ann Surg* 1929 lxxxix 662 [547]
- Diffuse adenoma of the renal pelvis resembling adenoma of the colon with tumor like proliferation of the musculature of the vessels A PLAUT *Ztschr f urol Chir* 1929 xxvi 562
- A tumor of the left renal pelvis diagnostic pyelography nephrectomy recovery J SALLERAS and A FALSIA *Rev de especialidades Asoc méd argent* 1929 iv 161
- Adenosarcoma or malignant embryonic nephroma of infancy G FORT *Arch ital di chir* 1929 xxiii 411
- Two cases of cancer of the kidney operated upon J KESSELER *J d urol m d et chir* 1929 xxvii 325
- A simple method of paravertebral anesthesia for renal surgery H WIDENROAN *Ztschr f urol Chir* 1929 xxi 494
- The neurogenic origin of the autonomy of the ureter P BLATT *Verhandl d deutsch Gesellsch f Urol* 1929 p 521
- The function of the upper urinary passages after reimplantation of the ureters into the bladder W ISRAEL *Verhandl d deutsch Gesellsch f Urol* 1929 p 547
- End results of transplantation of the ureter C M MCKENNA *Surg Gynec & Obst* 1929 xlix 174
- Atonic dilatation of the ureter A ZINNER *Verhandl d deutsch Gesellsch f Urol* 1929 p 346
- A case of unilateral duplication of the ureter slight hydronephrosis of the inferior pelvis L BERNARD *J d urol m d et chir* 1929 xxvii 247
- A case of unilateral duplication of the ureter with hydronephrosis of the lower pelvis and cystic dilatation of the lower end of one of the ureters F BEANASCONE *J d urol m d et chir* 1929 xxvii 317
- Cystic dilatation of the lower end of the ureter A ASTRALDI *Rev de especialidades Asoc m d argent* 1929 iv 153
- Incomplete rupture of the ureter F LEGUEU *J d urol m d et chir* 1929 xxvii 258

Prolapse of the endovesical ureter with ureterovesical calculus in a woman L STROMINGER and A SCHAPIRA *J d urol m d et chir* 1929 xxvii 20

An unusual number of large stones in the lower portion of the ureter W WALTERS *Surg Clin N Am* 1929 ix 913

Skigram of a large stone 3 in. in length removed from the right ureter R COYTE *Proc Roy Soc Med Lond* 1929 xxii 1379

Ureterolithotomy and pelvolithotomy done simultaneously W WALTERS *Surg Clin N Am* 1929 ix 911

The significance of the ureter in surgery J R CAULK *Surg Gynec & Obst* 1929 xlix 228

Bladder Urethra and Penis

Some remarks with reference to cystorontgenography V RAFFO and A VALLEBONA *J d urol m d et chir* 1929 xxvii 216

A case of ectrophy of the bladder P LORTHOMIZ *Bruselles-med* 1929 ix 778

The treatment of congenital defects of the bladder and urethra by implantation of the ureters into the bowel with a record of seventeen personal cases G G TURNER *Brit J Surg* 1929 xvii 214

Spontaneous rupture of the bladder H T SIMMONS *Proc Roy Soc Med Lond* 1929 xxii 1381

Diverticulum of the urinary bladder W S PUGH *Med J & Rec* 1929 cxxx 203

The surgery and pathology of bladder diverticulum V BLUM 1929 Leipzig Thieme

Endoscopic division of the sphincter in contracture of the neck of the bladder T HYANTSCHAK *Verhandl d deutsch Gesellsch f Urol* 1929 p 159

The treatment of contracture of the neck of the bladder by electrocoagulation V BLUM *Verhandl d deutsch Gesellsch f Urol* 1929 p 127

Urinary retention due to spasms of the internal sphincter and its operative therapy B RIMMER *Orvosi hetil* 1928 ii 1437

The importance of absorption from the urinary bladder in the examination of the vesico ureteral reflux S LUKOBERG *Acta chirurg Scand* 1929 lxxv 551

Bladder regeneration in animal experiments S PERLMANN *Verhandl d deutsch Gesellsch f Urol* 1929 p 547

Observations upon the pharmacology of the isolated rabbit bladder S SALATA *Actamed Keijo* 1929 xii 1

The incidence of disease of the bladder in workers in certain chemicals T H WIGNALL *Brit M J* 1929 ii 291

Two cases of herpes zoster of the bladder R DARGET *J d urol m d et chir* 1929 xxvii 229

The treatment of the tuberculous bladder after nephrectomy E PAPP *Arch d mal d reins et d organes genito urinaires* 1929 iii 451 [549]

Syphilitic enanthema of the bladder U ISVARDY *Semana med* 1929 xxxvi 1040

An unusual foreign body with a vesical calculus C G BANDLER *Am J Surg* 1929 vii 274

Specimen of a stone from the bladder R THOMPSON *Proc Roy Soc Med Lond* 1929 xxii 1382

An unusual type of ulceration of the bladder A L RUTH *Pennsylvania M J* 1929 xxxii 771

A neoplasm confined to a diverticulum of the bladder V C HUNT *Surg Clin N Am* 1929 ix 847

Congenital diverticular rhabdomyoma of the bladder C HOUEZZ *Ann d anat path* 1929 vi 267

Fibrous obstruction of the bladder once A I DONOV *Virginia M Month* 1929 lvi 303

- Raising the standard of the practice of obstetrics M C O BRIEN Texas State J M 1929 xvi 302
- Observations on obstetrical consultations J C WINDEYR Med J Australia, 1929 ii 80
- The woman damaged by child bearing J Young Brit M J 1929 i 897
- The estimation of obstetrical and gynecological risks R PETERSON J Am M Ass 1929 xvi 1907
- Certain difficulties and emergencies of obstetrical practice W P TEW J Michigan State M Soc 1929 xivii 565
- Some obstetrical complications A J GIBSON Med J Australia 1929 ii 81
- Two unique cases of healing of the viscera in perforations of the uterus K. E. LAUBENBERG Zentralbl f Gynaek 1929 p 1302
- The primary complication of conceptional syphilis Y MANOUELIAN Gynec. et obst 1929 xix 167
- The influence of malarial treatment of syphilitic women on the products of conception, E KLAFFER Arch f Dermatol 1929 clvii 280
- Breast feeding by tuberculous mothers F G BUSHNELL Brit M J 1929 ii 279
- Report of investigations to determine the therapeutic dose of dextrose (d glucose) administered intravenously P TYRUS and H D LIGHTBODY Am J Obst & Gynec 1929 xviii 208
- Chorionepithelioma and its vascular relations H NEVINS Arch f Gynaek 1929 cxviii 220
- Early diagnosis of chorionic epithelioma by abdominal hysterectomy H H SCHUB Zentralbl f Gynaek 1929 p 1565
- Recent results in clinical obstetrics M HENKE Deutsche med Wchnsch 1928 ii 2131
- Maternal mortality R A GIBSONS Brit. M J 1929 ii 276
- Maternal mortality J P KENDRICK Brit M J 1929 ii 540
- Clinical report of the National Maternity Hospital Dublin P T MCARDLE M P FAY and P J BYRNE Irish J M Sc 1929 6 3 557
- Coombe Hospital report I CASSIDY Irish J M Sc 1929 6 3 518
- The relationship between births at term premature births and social position during the period from 1914 to 1927 according to the material of the University Gynecological Clinic at Leipzig G SCHNITZER Arch f Frauenh u Konstitutionsforsch 1929 xv 1
- Fees for attendance on difficult labor R PATON Brit M J 1929 ii 222

GENITO-URINARY SURGERY

Adrenal Kidney and Ureter

- The adrenal glands G N STEWART Arch Int Med 1929 xliii 713
- The adrenal content of the suprarenal capsule in experimental traumatic shock A M DOGLIOTTI and G GIORDANENGO Ann ital di chir 1929 viii 391
- Hypernephroma E S JORDAN and J R HAND J Urol 1929 xxii 10
- Cortico adrenal epithelioma with virilism and hirsutism localization by pneumoperitoneum surgical extirpation L LANGERON E DECHERT and DANES Bull et mém Soc med d hôp de Par 1929 xiv 436
- Parenchymatous abscess A H PEACOCK Surg Gynec & Obst 1929 xlviii 757
- Pyelography and pyeloscopy in the diagnosis of renal and pyramidal affections J SALLERAS A AUSTRALDI and A VON DER BECKE Semana med 1929 xxvii 1285
- Deformities of the kidney and ureters M GRAUBAN Verhandl d deutsch Gesellsch f Urol 1929 p 180
- Renal and ureteral deformities J VON HERMAN Ztschr f urol Chir 1929 xxvi 505
- Malformations of the kidneys and ureters L DOZZA Ztschr f urol Chir 1929 xxvi 579
- Anomalies of the kidneys and ureters H SCHMUTZ Ztschr f urol Chir 1929 xxvii 47
- Crossed renal dysplasia F S SCHOFIELD Pennsylvania M J 1929 xxxii 772
- A method of evacuating a double pelvis localized infection in the inferior pelvis R LE FUR J d urol méd et chir 1929 xxvii 240
- Renal insufficiency due to phimosis A UROFINO J d urol méd et chir 1929 xxvii 306
- Experimental renal blockade R LICHTENSTERN Verhandl d deutsch Gesellsch f Urol 1929 p 536
- A case of haematuria arising from one segment of a double kidney treated by resection A JACOBS Brit J Surg 1929 xvii 179
- Pyelography in a case of horseshoe kidney LEGUEN and FEY J d urol méd et chir 1929 xxvii 347
- Horseshoe kidney pyelographic diagnosis before operation J SALLERAS and A VON DER BECKE Rev de pechadades Assoc méd argent 1929 iv 182
- Hydronephrotic horseshoe kidney F F A ULLMAN N Zealand M J 1929 xxviii 218
- Two cases of tuberculous of horseshoe kidney E T C MILLIGAN Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xii 1379
- Fat substitution of the kidney E GRIFELSON Ztschr f urol Chir 1929 xxvi 651
- Studies on the nervous relationship between renal and bladder activity H BOENIGRATS Verhandl d deutsch Gesellsch f Urol 1929 p 538
- The technique of the phenolsulphonphthalein test C. ALVAREZ and E LOCETTI Rev méd d Rosario 1929 xix 163
- The relative value of various substances in the blood plasma in the progress and diagnosis of renal insufficiency C J D'AT B S CUPCA and J P LEAL Prog de la clin Madrid 1929 xvi 289
- Some quick functional tests in surgical diseases of the kidney A FORTWAGLER Ztschr f urol Chir 1929 xxvi 198
- Renal urological conditions in early adult life H B FREIBERG J Med Cincinnati 1929 x 257
- A contribution to the study of renal glycosuria A M CRAWFORD Lancet 1929 cxvii 214
- The indwelling vesical catheter and acute pyelonephritis R LEVY DREYFUS J d urol méd et chir 1929 xxvii 319
- Renal decapsulation for painful nephritis with oliguria repeated decapsulation of the kidney remaining after nephrectomy perforating nephritis during convalescence recovery R LEVY DREYFUS J d urol méd et chir 1929 xxvii 321
- Considerations upon decapsulation on of the kidney G PETERSON Ann ital di chir 1929 viii 365
- Multiple and disseminated abscess of the kidney in the course of atyphlococci septicaemia B FEY J QUENT and BONVARD J d urol méd et chir 1929 xxvii 234

- Discussion on urinary antiseptics W L BROWN C
DIXES P HAMIL F A JEANS and others Proc Roy
Soc Med Lond 1929 xxii 1727 [554]
The iodide of colloidal silver in roentgenological urology
U ISARDI Semana méd 1929 xxvii 863
Experimental studies of the action of urotropin J M
PORODOMINSKY Ztschr f urol Chr 1929 xxvi 18
Studies on the comparative clinical values of various so
called urinary antiseptics B A THOMAS and I K WANG
J Urol 1929 xiv 22
The use of magnesium chloride in urology L PHILIP
J durol méd et chir 1929 xxvii 227
A group of higher bacteria from the genito-urinary tract
S A SCUDER and D L BELDING J Lab & Clin Med
1929 xiv 80r
Factors contributing to the recurrence of urinary cal
culi R E VAN DUSEN Texas State J M 1929 xxv
28r

- Brief notes upon venereal warts and vegetations E
LEDO Med Ibera 1929 xiii 579
Iliopubic fracture due to a bullet secondary injury of
the bladder results of operation complicated by acute
gonorrhoea and then by secondary vesicoprostatic and
urethral stones AUGÉ and BERNARD J durol méd et
chir 1929 xxvii 334 [556]
An unusual case of urinary fistula A C TURNER
Lancet 1929 ccxvii 20
Radiation and its uses in the treatment of urological
neoplasms C A WATERS Radiology 1929 viii 109
The index of acidosis in surgery M SORRENTINO
Ztschr f urol Chr 1929 xxvii 29
A review of urological surgery A J SCHOLL E S
JORD L D KEYSER G S FOULDS J VERBRIDGE and
A A KUTZMAN Arch Surg 1929 xix 327
A new method of making a permanent suprapubic
opening W C MOATON Lancet 1929 ccxvii 170

SURGERY OF THE BONES, JOINTS, MUSCLES, TENDONS

Conditions of the Bones Joints Muscles Tendons Etc

- The structure of bone with particular reference to its
fibillar nature and the relation of function to internal
architecture H L JARRE Arch Surg 1929 xix 24 [557]
Transplantation and bone growth an experimental
study P G KORNBERG Arch f klin Chr 1929 cliv 409
Osteogenesis and growth in Hypervitaminosis D J A
COLLAZO P RUBINO and B VARELA Rev Assoc med
argent 1929 xlii 5
Leontiasis ossea and roentgenography C ROPPE
Presse méd Par 1929 xxvii 308
Bone dystrophy with characteristics of leontiasis ossea
ostitis deformans and osteitis fibrosa cystica in a child
A suggestion as to the influence of the central nervous
system M JIVINSKY Am J Dis Child 1929 xxviii 348
The diagnosis of beginning tuberculosis of bone P
FRIEZE 1929 Munich Gmelin
Growth disturbances in roentgen irradiated bone and
joint tuberculosis H HUCK and W SPRESS Strahlen
therapie 1929 xxvii 312
Iodine in the treatment of bone tuberculosis I MARIAN
Rev de chir Bucharest 1929 vii 175
The granulation tissue of tuberculous fistula in bone
N A GUREWITSCH Arch f klin Chr 1929 cliv 289
Chronic primary abscess of the bones (Brodeur's disease)
observations upon three personal cases F G DIAZ Med
Ibera 1929 xiii 645
Bone and joint lesions due to the bacillus of malignant
oedema M AGOSTOGLIO Arch ital di chir 1929
xxii 429
Bone tumors J N SISE Radiology 1929 xiii 115
Primary malignant tumors of the long bones DILLAR
VEN MERDOCK and TYGOT J de chir et ann Soc
belge de chir 1929 p 5
Osteosarcoma W B COLEY Ann Surg 1929 xc
283
Hereditary deforming chondrodysplasia (multiple ear
tumors exostoses) a report of three cases in one family
G R BERRY J Bone & Joint Surg 1929 xi 570 [557]
Enchondromatosis of the skeleton Ollier's disease M
HESSENTHALER Fortschr a d Geb Roentgenstrahlen
19 9 xxxix 645
A case of multiple hamangiochondromata in the skeleton
and soft parts O HULTEN and K A LOVEN Acta
radiol 1929 x 173

- Further studies in cartilage transplantation T FOWL
Arch f klin Chr 1929 cliv 32
Hemophilic arthropathies REINECKE and WOHLWILL
Arch f klin Chr 1929 cliv 425
Rheumatoid arthritis H PERA Med J Australia
19 9 ii 44
Sugar tolerance in arthritis II The arthritis of the
menopause B H ARCHER Arch Int Med 1929 xlix
238
The bacteriology of the blood and joints in chronic
infectious arthritis R L CECIL E E NICHOLS and
W J STAINSBY Arch Int Med 1929 xliii 571 [558]
Gland cultures in infectious arthritis M A POSTOV
J Am M Ass 1929 xliii 692
Tuberculous and non tuberculous chronic diseases of the
joints H BURKHARDT Chirurg 1929 i 145 [558]
The mechanism of tuberculous osteo articular destruc
tion M GALLAND and H DE LAS CASAS Ann d anat
path 1929 vi 375
The relationship of tuberculous arthritis to the develop
ment of malignancy K DIERKS Extrapulmonale
Tuberkul 1928 ii 148
Joint syphilis BEZANCON Internat J Med & Surg
1929 xlii 39
The nature of tabetic arthropathies H OBERTHUR
Rev de chir Par 1929 xlviii 304
Can we determine a basis for a relationship between
arthritis deformans and trauma? P TWARD Monatsschr
f Unfallheilk 1929 xxxvi 173
Pulvenization of the articular ends of the extremities
a mechanical pathogenesis of arthritis deformans P
MOUTONNET Presse méd Par 1929 xxxvii 482
Exostosis associated with an articular bursa V S
PEARSON Prog de la clin Madrid 1929 xvii 244
Articular osteochondromatosis and muscular hernia in a
tabetic patient LAIGNEU LAVASTINE and BONVARD Bull
et mém Soc méd d hôp de Par 1929 xlv 423
Physical therapy in joint conditions G R BALDWIN
Med J Australia 1929 ii 89
Five cases of spastic torsion T FRACASSI and F
MARELLI Rev méd di Rosarno 1929 xix 41
A contribution to the study of hematogenic tuberculosis
of muscle C FITTIPALDI Rassegna internaz di clin e
terap 1929 x 302
A contribution to the study of hematogenic tuberculosis
of muscle G CORRADINO Policlinic Rome 1929
xxxvi sez prat 482

- Leiomyoma of the urinary bladder L P WERSHON
Am J Surg 1929 vii 280
- A tumor removed from a child's bladder H P W
WHITE Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxi 1382
- Malignant tumors of the bladder and prostate H H
YOUNG Am J Surg 1929 vi 667 [550]
- Sarcoma of the bladder J F MCCARTHY C T STE
MITA and S J HALPERIN Am J Surg 1929 vii 239
- Carcinoma of the bladder without recurrence for two
years B M HANCE Pennsylvania M J 1929 xxxii 769
- Inoperable infiltration carcinoma of the bladder B S
BARRINGER Am J Surg 1929 vii 284
- The advantages of spinal anesthesia in cystostomy
RICHER J d urol méd et chir 1929 xxvii 245
- The roentgen diagnosis of urethral affections PUNT
53 Tag d deutsch Ges f Chir Berlin 1929 [551]
- The surgical treatment of over 100 cases of urethral
stricture J JACOBOWITZ and E TEPSTO Verhandl d
deutsch Gesellsch f Urol 1929 p 396
- An impacted calculus in the bulbar urethra in a child of
six years extraction by urethrotomy J M MACERA and
B MESSERVA Semana méd 1929 xxxvi 859
- Encysted calculus of the prostatic urethra S M
HAYLEY Pennsylvania M J 1929 xxxii 770
- Primary epithelioma of the balanic urethra G LAG
LEYER Semana méd 1929 xxxvi 1993
- Primary carcinoma of the male urethra a case report
L FLANDR Ztschr f urol Chir 1929 xxviii 13
- Primary epidermoid carcinoma of the male posterior
urethra W D BISSERICH and C V PETERS J Urol
1929 xxi 105
- Circumcision R I BROMLEY Med J & Rec 1929
cxix 212
- Epithelioma of the penis G A WYETH Am J Surg
1929 vii 283
- Cancer of the penis A MAYANE Vestnik Chir 1928
xix 283

Genital Organs

- Traumatic fractures D RASKAI Verhandl d deutsch
Gesellsch f Urol 1929 p 400
- Hematuria in benign prostatic hypertrophy L P
WERSHON Mil Surgeon 1929 lxx 241
- The use of thermocoagulation in third stage hypertro
phy of the prostate A ROSENBERG Verhandl d
deutsch Gesellsch f Urol 1929 p 109
- Chronic prostatitis J W VISTER Med J & Rec
1929 cxxx 214
- A large vesicoprostatic calculus E T C MILLIGAN
Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxi 1380
- Two cases of cancer of the prostate with bony metastases
SIR T C EVANS Proc Roy Soc Med Lond 1929
xxii 1383
- Carcinoma of the prostate controlled six years by inter
stitial irradiation H S BARRINGER Am J Surg 1929
vi 284
- The operative treatment of prostatic carcinoma A.
ZINZNER Verhandl d. deutsch Gesellsch f Urol. 1929
p 123
- Sarcoma of the prostate balanopemal metastasis
CHAUVIN and EMPERAIRE J d urol méd. et chir 1929
xxvii 252
- The effect of transfusion following venesection in prostat
ic conditions J MINDER Verhandl d deutsch Gesel
lsch f Urol 1929 p 90
- Operation on the prostate J M WHITE Med J &
Rec. 1929 cxxx 160
- The technique of prostatectomy U ISHAKI and J J
RATTO Rev de especialidades Asoc med. argent 1929
iv 172

- The history of suprapubic prostatectomy E W
HIRSCH Med J & Rec. 1929 cxxx, 216
- Hemostasis during and after suprapubic prostatectomy
E G BALLENGER O F ELDER and H I McDONALD
South M J 1929 xxii 716
- Prostatectomy in diabetes P J CAMBRIDGE Proc
Roy Soc Med Lond 1929 xxi, 1011 [551]
- The technique of penneal prostatectomy and its clinical
results H WILDSCHIED Verhandl d. deutsch Gesellsch
f Urol 1929 p 128
- The interpretation of the seminal vesiculogram J C.
SARGENT Radiology 1929 vii, 472 [553]
- Fallacies of the Stenach operation M THORER
Illinois M J 1929 lvi 200
- Castration for psychiatric reasons a surgical study of
the after results ST KARTAL Arch. f klin. Chir 1929
clv 324
- Roentgen treatment of tuberculous epididymitis and
orchitis S SANC Med Pregl. 1929 iv 63
- Torsion of the spermatic cord W D GOODMAN Vir
ginia M Month 1929 i 7, 331
- The treatment of varicocele R. MONTEIRO Arch brasil.
de med 1929 xix 246
- Traumatic hydrocele M B WESSON California &
West Med 1929 xxxi 127
- A large serous cyst of the spermatic cord U ISHAKI.
Semana méd 1929 xxxvi 794
- Acute torsion of an undescended testis in an infant aged
eleven months E A RISENFELD Arch. Pediat 1929
xlv 524
- Primary mumps orchitis without parotitis. M A
RABENOWITZ and B SELIGMAN Med J & Rec 1929
cxix 215
- Teratoma testis with metastases controlled by irradia
tion A L DEAN Ja Am J Surg 1929 vii 276
- Hermaphroditism report of a case of pseudohermaphro
ditism I L F BREWSTER and IL E CANNON N Orleans
M & S J 1929 lxxxi 75
- Avulsion of the skin of the penis and scrotum. V S
COUNSELLER and B M PALMER Surg Clin N Am
1929 ix 993
- Elephantiasis of the penis and scrotum due to stricture
of the urethra and fistula E T C MILLIGAN Proc Roy
Soc Med Lond 1929 xxi 1380

Miscellaneous

- Handbook of urology A VON LICHTENBERG F VUET
CKER and H WILBOCK Vol II General urology Part
2 General urological diagnosis technique and therapy
1929 Berlin Springer
- Anomalies of the urinary tract A P RATHERN Am
J Surg 1929 vii 202
- The rôle of the urologist in general diagnosis H L
KRETSCHMER Illinois M J 1929 lvi 110
- Emulsified campidol as a pyelographic medium M
A GLASER and A A KUTENOV Ann. Surg 1929
xc 270
- Misleading urological symptoms. L VAGORSKY Med.
J & Rec 1929 cxxx 209
- A labor saver in the examination of urine G R
PHILLIPS Lancet, 1929 cxxvii 172
- The causes of hematuria. F LINS Folha med 1929
x 120
- The neurosis problem in urology J J STUTTEN Ver
handl d deutsch Gesellsch f Urol 1929 p 523
- The diuretic action of sodium citrate T R BUSTON
Chc. J lab 1929 xv 281
- Urinary infections and urinary antiseptics M L
ROYD South. M J 1929 xxii, 710

Re-establishment of the continuity of the femur and a after resection of one of the epiphyses constituting knee joint by means of a graft taken from the extremity of the normal one of the two bones E JUVARA Bull mém Soc nat de chir 1929 lv 541 [560]
Late result of an arthroplasty of the knee J CAHEN de chir et ann Soc belge de chir 1929 p 39
Rupture of the cruciate ligaments of the knee and their reconstruction I PRINI and C R FERRARI Bol inst clin quir 1929 v 75
Previous formation of grafts for establishing buttresses the astragalus L OMBRÉDANNE Presse méd Par 9 xxvii 516
Manipulative method of treatment for recalcitrant and neglected club-foot E D W HALSER J Am M Ass 19 xxii 688
Operative treatment of hallux valgus hammer toe and debarable clavus H LORENZ Wien med Wchnschr 9 i 713

Fractures and Dislocations

Compound fractures E B MUMFORD J Indiana M Ass 1929 xxii 307
Pathological fractures in a case of hypertrophic osteitis deformans I FAGARASU Rev de chir Bucharest 9 xii 203
The treatment of fractures with wire extension E N AMER Zentralbl f Chir 1919 p 1232
Cervical dislocation report of a successfully treated R C ROBERTSON South M J 1929 xxii 735
Fracture dislocation of the shoulder KAPPIS Zentralbl Chir 1929 p 1143
Supra acromial luxation of the clavicle I PRINI and M BREA Bol inst de clin quir 1929 v 5
The results of the operative treatment of fractures of the humerus T GIOIA Semana méd 1929 xxvi 989
Considerations upon fractures of the upper end of the humerus J KARAVOGUE Arch franco belges de chir 9 xxii 326
Fractures of the upper end of the humerus H P ARCK South M J 1929 xvi 712
Fractures from osteitis fibrosa of the humerus J JOLAS Ann Surg 1929 xc 311
The new type of aeroplane splint for the treatment of fractures of the humerus J D RAWSON Semana méd 9 xxvii 1750
A complex fracture of the elbow ROEDERER Bull et m Soc d chirurgiens de Par 19 9 xxi 303
The operative treatment of anterior dislocation of the head of the radius R SOMMER Beitr z klin Chir 20 clvi 265
Repair of rupture of the triangular fibrocartilage of the wrist H T JONES Surg Clin N Am 1929 ix 931
An unusual lesion of the carpus luxation of the scaphoid forward and lateralward P MOCQUOT and A BOQUEL Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1929 lv 642
Broken back J S GAUL South M & S 1929 xc 557
The treatment and legal aspects of vertebral fracture MAGNUS Muenchen med Wchnschr 1929 i 527
Isolated fracture of the transverse process of the lumbar spine L A INTROVI Rev méd d Rosario 1929 xix 147
Fractures of the pelvis an analysis of 100 cases C G WAKELEY Brit J Surg 1929 xvii 22 [561]
Fracture of the pelvis rupture of the bladder by hyst urgency operation recovery DUVAL Bull et mém Soc d chirurgiens de Par 1929 xxi 242
Congenital dislocation of the hip O MILLER Kenucky M J 1929 xxvii 336
The treatment of congenital luxation of the hip J M ORCE and M GAMBOA Semana méd 1929 xxvii 1378

Reconstruction by osseous graft of the roof of the acetabulum in a case of painful congenital luxation in an adult JUNET Bull et mém Soc d chirurgiens de Par 1929 xvi 269
A study in fitting the ring of the Thomas splint C S YOUNG J Am M Ass 19 9 xciv 602
Impacted fracture of the neck of the femur BRODIER Bull et mém Soc d chirurgiens de Par 1929 xxi 251
Acute fractures of the shaft of the femur in children H E CONWELL J Bone & Joint Surg 1929 xi 593 [562]
The treatment of fractures of the femur by the Hamilton Russell method of traction I O RIDGELEY and H F BONGARDT Am J Surg 19 9 vii 251
The transarticular route for the treatment of certain fractures of the lower extremity of the femur JUVARA Bull et mém Soc d chirurgiens de Par 1929 xxi 297
Open operation in fractures of the shaft of the femur J H RUSK N Orleans M & S J 1929 lxxxi 63
Bone graft for fracture of the neck of the femur late fracture of the graft J MOREAU J de chir et ann Soc belge de chir 19 9 p 46
Late results of gunshot fractures of the thigh from the world war R BESTELMEYER Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 19 9 ccxiv 240
Demonstration of a specimen of healed fracture of the neck of the femur ANSCHUTZ Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 376
Forward luxation of the knee ROBINEAU Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1929 lv 637
Luxation of the knee on a vertical axis A GUILLEMIN Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1929 lv 608
Internal derangements of the knee joint P B ROTH Lancet 1929 ccxvii 325
Fractures of the patella TRÈVES Bull et mém Soc d chirurgiens de Par 19 9 xxi 282
The treatment of patellar fractures with wire extension W BLOCH Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 1046
Rupture of the meniscus from the Giessener clinic H DIETSCHE Arch f klin Chir 1929 clv 29
Fracture of the tibial tuberosity and rupture of the inner meniscus BRESSOR Bull et mém Soc d chirurgiens de Par 1929 xxi 291
An unusual roentgenological finding fracture of the intercondylar eminence of the tibia A ANZILOTTI Chir d organ di movimento 1929 xii 473
Pathological fracture of the tibia in a case of osteitis deformans hypertrophicus (Paget's disease) I FAGARASU Rev Chir 19 9 xxi 203
The treatment of fractures of the tibial condyle H ZIELE Deutsche med Wchnschr 1929 i 531
The conservative treatment of fracture-dislocations of the fibula L BOEHLER Chirurg 1929 i 402
The treatment of Dupuytren's fracture tenotomy of the tendon of Achilles to facilitate its reduction H GAUDIER Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1929 lv 524
Treatment of fracture and dislocation of the talus A PETERS Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 1228
Metatarsal epiphysitis in Koehler's disease J VALLS and V C GERARDI Semana méd 1929 xxvii 1219
Fractures of the os calcis H R COVY Ohio State M J 1929 xxv 629

Orthopaedics in General

Orthopaedic highlights of interest to the general practitioner B F BLIZET J Med Soc N Jersey 1929 xxvi 563
The treatment with plaster bandages of the bone and muscle atrophy caused by massage and passive movements and the prevention of these conditions L BOEHLER Muenchen med Wchnschr 1929 i 246

Infection in a tendon J HOETS Med J Australia 1929 ii 195

Tendon transplantation M HENZ Chirurg 1929 i 555

The skull in osteosclerotic anemia D M GRAIG Edinburgh M J 1929 xxxvi 470

Röntgenographic study of the movements of abduction at the normal shoulder joint H ILECKER Med J Australia 1929 ii 122

A case of bilateral congenital high scapula L LAUREATI Chir d organi di movimento 1929 xiii 364

Tuberculosis of the scapula E LOZZI Chir d organi di movimento 1929 xiii 371

A case of bilateral cervical rib with the Bernard Horner syndrome on the left side F MELINI Policlin Rome 1929 xxvii sez chir 173

A movable body in the supratrochlear foramen of the humerus P ROSROCK Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 1929 ccxv 412

Osteochondromatosis of the elbow in a tabetic LAIGNEAU LAVASTINE and MACLAIRE Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1929 lv 610

Two cases of bell shaped tuberculous osteitis of the lower extremity of the radius with belated opening into the joint ROEDERER Bull et mém Soc d chirurgiens de Paris 1929 xxi 274

Medicolegal aspects of lunatic malacia and related conditions W WATTE Monatsschr f Unfallheilk. 1929 xxiv 336

Multiple epiphyseal disturbances in the hands LAQUA Beitr klin Chir 1929 clv 670

Congenital twisted hand G MONTMARTINI Policlin Rome 1929 xxvii sez prat 552

Hypercalcification and elongation of a metacarpal bone in the vicinity of a circoid aneurism MACLAIRE Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1929 lv 641

Giant cell tumors of the right second metacarpal enchondroma of the second phalanx of the right ring finger MIGNOV Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1929 lv 304

Observations on the development of vertebral deformities and their relation to rachitis FENKHAAS Arch f klin Chir 1929 clv 88

Accidental and occupational injuries of the spinal column from the carrying of loads F STEINMANN and A WÄRNER Schweiz med Wchnschr 1929 i 73 [559]

Osteochondritis of the vertebral bodies J M ALCOCK and M O'REILLY Med J Australia 1929 ii 230

A case of osteomyelitis of the spinous process of a dorsal vertebra S J HARTFALL and L B HESELTINE Brit J Surg 1929 xvii 184

The roentgen diagnosis of benign types of tuberculous diseases of the spine M SCALITZER Wien klin Wchnschr 1929 i 562

Echinococcus of the vertebral column with the clinical picture of a cord tumor W DENK Wien med Wchnschr 1929 i 573

Two cases of congenital defects of the lumbar spine D R W COWAN and L O BETTS Med J Australia 1929 ii 124

Lumbago D POMETTA Rev méd de la Suisse Rom 1929 xlix 249

Acute osteomyelitis of the pubis A ZAPPAGNINI Chir d organi di movimento 1929 xiii 533

Osteomyelitis of the ischium and pubis a new operative technique and a study of the surgical anatomy G L McWHORTER Surg Gynec & Obst 1929 xlix 205

The large brain the wide pelvic girdle and the outstanding number of hip anomalies in man (coxa vara coxa fracta coxa plana coxa valga slipping epiphysis malum

coxae) M JANSEN J Bone & Joint Surg 1929 xi 461 [560]

The pathogenesis of Legg Calvé Perthes disease based upon the pathological findings in a case R K LIPPMAN Am J Surg 1929 vi 785 [569]

Perthes disease N GHOSH Indian M Gaz 1929 lxiv 441

Coxa valga JACOBOWICZ and ST JUAN Rev de chir Bucharest, 1929 xxi 119

Bilateral coxa vara of adolescence and bipartite patella H L ROCHE and R GUFFAIN J de méd de Bordeaux 1929 cvi 354

Osteomyelitis of the femur sequestrectomy through a special type of incision H T JONES Surg Clin N Am 1929 ix 929

Bone changes without symptoms (osteosis of the femur) M LEOPOLD Gyógyászat 1929 i 286

Unusual displacements of the epiphysis of the patella J H BARRETT Indian M Gaz 1929 lxiv 445

Knee ankylosis in the X ray picture trauma or tuberculosis? H. HAERTLANDER Acta radiol 1929 x 181

A giant cell tumor of the synovial lining of the knee AGOËRE and CANTON Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1929 lv 617

Pseudo arthrosis of the leg FLUECKER Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 1139

Osteitis fibrosa of the tibia J DOUGLAS Ann Surg 1929 xc 310

Giant-cell tumor of the lower end of the tibia I PARVI and C R FERRARI Bol inst de clin chir 1929 v 47

Mechanisms in weak feet and flat feet G ANOROT Am J Surg 1929 vii 256

Inflammation of the Achilles tendon and groups II DEUTSCH Med Klin 1929 i 710

Surgery of the Bones Joints Muscles Tendons Etc

Placing transverse wires through bones. W BLOCK Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 1062

Sutures and suture material in orthopedics M LANGR 1929 Stuttgart Enke

Our new method for the operative correction of severe rachitic deformities F GROSS Fortschr d Therap 1929 v 241

Traumatic epiphyseal separations and their treatment. E GOLD Arch f klin Chir 1929 clv 244

Bone resections for tumors CUNEO Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1929 lv 606

The results of the functional non-operative treatment of gonorrheal arthritis HIRSMANN Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 1119

A study of the use of fascial grafts R W McNEALY and M E LICHTENSTEIN Illinois M J 1929 lvi 140

The operative treatment of congenital high shoulder FLOTOW Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 1143

The treatment of shoulder joint ankylosis with an abduction plaster cast C E JANCKE Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 1293

Some remarks upon the possibility of reconstruction of the paralyzed upper limb A STEINLEIN J de chir et ann. Soc belge de chir 1929 p 20

Pseudarthrosis of the humerus and ankylosis of the elbow osteosynthesis and arthroplasty J VEAUVASSE Arch franco belges de chir 1929 xxxi 343

Operative treatment of syndactylism J HASS Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 1413

Bilateral coxa vara of adolescence, left subtrochanteric osteotomy H L ROCHE J de méd de Bordeaux 1929 cvi 35

Hemolysis following transfusion of blood of the same group also a contribution on the successful shock therapy of pernicious anemia P HERCOG and A HAN *Klin Wchnschr* 1929 i 985

The history of blood transfusion H KUNZ *Wien klin Wchnschr* 1929 i 605

A practical apparatus for blood transfusion R BROUCA *Semana méd* 1929 xxxvi 1262

Reticulo Endothelial System

Some interesting endothelial reactions C PHILLIPS *South M J* 1929 xxii 745

The reticulocyte count in normal and abnormal conditions A FRIEDLANDER and C WIEDERER *Arch Int Med* 1929 xlv 309

Anaphylactic shock in the reticulo endothelial system M HAENZEL *Rev Assoc med argent* 1929 xlv 57

Lymph Glands and Lymphatic Vessels

A case of isolated tuberculosis of mesenteric ganglia PLANSON *Bull et mém Soc d chirurgiens de Par* 1929 xii 127

Tuberculous adenitis treated by ultraviolet rays A V RONSIGUER *Med Ibera* 1929 xiii 683

The importance of secondary infections in the causation of filarial lymphangitis H W ACTON and S S RAO *Indian M Gaz* 1929 lxi 421

Atypical lymphatic leukæmia report of a case with necropsy T C SMITH *South M J* 1929 xvii 752

Inguinal lymphogranulomatosis J F DE LA PORTILLA *Med Ibera* 1929 xiii 473

High compression of the inferior vena cava by a lymphosarcoma result of deep radiotherapy A CAIN and UNRY *Bull et mém. Soc méd d hôp de Par* 1929 xlv 432

SURGICAL TECHNIQUE

Operative Surgery and Technique Postoperative Treatment

Pre-operative and postoperative treatment M BEHR *MND* 1929 Berlin Springer

The body chemistry in its relation to surgery T P SPARKS *N Orleans M & S J* 1929 lxxii 68

Cleanness in emergency surgery C VON NEUPERT *J Lancel* 1929 xlv 344

The technique of plastic operations F DEQUERVAIN *Zentralbl f Chir* 1929 p 1218

Plastic building up of the tip of the nose A RETHEL *Chirurg* 1929 i 539

A plastic operation on the face for hypertrophic capillary angioma M WEICHERT *Beitr 2 klin Chir* 1929 xlv 713

Autotransplantation and homotransplantation of prepared transplants H FISCHER 53 Tag d Deutsch Ges f Chir Berlin 1929 [565]

The small deep graft J S DAVIS *Ann Surg* 1929 lxvii 902 [565]

An operation for incarnated ungues A HILSE *Zentralbl f Chir* 1929 p 1094

Burn contracture of the right hand treated by full thickness skin grafts H T JONES *Surg Clin N Am* 1929 ix 939

Anomalous ulcer of the leg treated by a pedicle graft H T JONES *Surg Clin N Am* 1929 ix 933

Replacement of a scar over the tibia and os calcis by a tube pedicle transplant from the abdomen H T JONES *Surg Clin N Am* 1929 ix 936

A radical operation for perforating ulcer of the heel O LOEWE *Zentralbl f Chir* 1929 p 1355

A new method for suturing wounds procedure with a hypodermic needle attended with little pain C E REES *J Am M Ass* 1929 xcvi 519

The strength of the healing wound in relation to the holding strength of the catgut suture E L HOWES and S C HARVEY *N England J Med* 1929 cc 1283 [566]

Considerations upon postlaparotomy dehiscence S SCARLEIGH *Riv ital de ginec* 1929 ix 348

The effect on the circulation of the injection of 10 per cent glucose and 1 per cent sodium chloride following operation S A VESLO L A PASSALACOLA and F S JUD *Surg Clin N Am* 1929 ix 969

The physiology of cardiac resuscitation J MARKOWITZ and F C MANN *Surg Clin N Am* 1929 ix 823

Oxygen and carbon dioxide inhalation as a life saving measure SCHWARZE *Deutsche med Wchnschr* 1929 i 623

Experiences in the prophylaxis of postoperative thrombosis and embolism FRIED 53 Tag d deutsch Ges f Chir Berlin 1929 [566]

Fatal pulmonary embolism with special regard to prophylactic measures E A RIGBY *Am J Surg* 1929 xii 245

Pulmonary complications following operation C IERER and C SALOZ *Schweiz med Wchnschr* 1929 ii 1036

Ether therapy in postoperative bronchitis A ABDANSKI *Zentralbl f Chir* 1929 p 1035

The prevention of postoperative pneumonia B LORENZ *Chirurg* 1929 i 602

The prevention of postoperative vomiting F KOCH *Wien med Wchnschr* 1929 i 278

Postoperative purging I BOETTCH *Gyógyászat* 1928 ii 738

The clinical value of the acetone determination after operation N CARBER *Zentralbl f Chir* 1929 p 1224

The care of the surgical diabetic W R OHLER *N England J Med* 1929 cci 259

The rational feeding of infants that have undergone operation W BLOCK *Chirurg* 1929 i 545

Antiseptic Surgery Treatment of Wounds and Infections

Injury and infection A FRAENKEL *Wien klin Wchnschr* 1929 i 467

Two knife wounds in an unusual location W BRANDSAY *Wien med Wchnschr* 1929 i 641

A physiological method of treatment of accidental wounds W R. HEWITT *J Missouri State M Ass* 1929 xxvi 395

The treatment of inflammations with small doses of roentgen rays J LIEBERSOHN *Strahlentherapie* 1929 xxii 356

Hyperglycæmia without glycosuria in furunculosis A VASSILEVA *Presse méd Par* 1929 xxviii 658

The treatment of furuncles by fan shaped incisions THIEVENUS *Deutsche med Wchnschr* 1929 i 618

The use of oxygen in the treatment of anthrax and furuncles E P FIDANZA and F CARRILLO *Semana méd* 1929 xxvii 1145

SURGERY OF THE BLOOD AND LYMPH SYSTEMS

Blood Vessels

- The anatomy and physiology of the capillaries Ed 2
A KROCH 1939 Berlin Springer
- Röntgenography of the arteries R DOS SANTOS Med
Ibera 1939 xiii 609
- Spontaneous rupture of the subclavian artery a sport
injury K HANS DAESELER Arch f Linn Chir 1939
cliv 785
- Coronary artery disease R R LANGLEY California
& Wes Med 1939 xxii 112
- The late results of plectomy in a case of chronic re-
curring purpura hemorrhagica I DEVAL Bull et mem
Soc nat de chir 1939 lv 625
- Venous ligation in pyemia JANCKE Med Klin 1939
i 672 Zentralbl f Chir 1939 p 1117
- Venose veins—the circulation and direction of the
venous flow experimental proof H O SCHREIBERS and
C O RICE Surg Gynec & Obst 1939 xlv 39 [563]
- The treatment of varicose veins and ulcers G DE
TAKATS Illinois W J 1939 lvi 114
- The injection treatment of varicose veins C F DIXON
J Iowa State M Soc 1939 xix 365
- The treatment of varicose veins and varicose ulcers by
injection R T PAYNE Lancet 1939 ccxvii 313
- The injection treatment of varicose veins delayed
periphebitis R DAYMON Med J Australia 1939
ii 196
- Indications for the obliteration of varicose veins F
KAEDA Wun. med Wechschr 1939 v 711
- The chemical obliteration of varicose veins a clinical
and experimental study H M KAWA and L W ARCE
J Am M Ass 1939 xliii 505
- The Bensuda and Oure method of injecting hemor-
rhoids L CHATEL Med J Australia 1939 v 159
- Problems in vascular surgery G DE TAKATS J Lan-
cet 1939 xlv 339
- Thoughts on spiriting of varicose veins D H STEWART
Med J & Rec 1939 cxix 106
- The operative treatment of varicose veins varicose
ulcers and phlebitis J NORMAN N England J Med
1939 cc 665 [563]
- The operative treatment of acute localized phlebitis of
the lower extremity I EISENKLAMM Wien klin
Wchschr 1939 i 360
- Aortic compression central to an aneurysm P CLARK
MONT Wien med Wechschr 1939 i 509
- Two cases of ruptured aneurysm with operation and
recovery L H WILLIAMS Mil Surgeon 1939 lvi 10
- Operative treatment of large aneurysms An arterial
hook-clamp R GRASHEE Deutsche Ztschr f Chir
1939 ccxv 331
- Arteriovenous aneurysm of the thigh above the deep
femoral artery FRANGENHEIM Zentralbl f Chir 1939
p 806
- Arteriovenous aneurysms W F RICHMOND JR North
west Med 1939 xxviii, 344
- The treatment of pulsating exophthalmos (traumatic
arteriovenous aneurysm of the internal carotid) F
KOENIG Arch f orthop Chir 1939 xxvii 1
- The results of operative treatment of an aneurysm following
a gunshot wound of the femoral artery A. ANGERER
Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 1939 ccxv 326
- Double obliterating endarteritis of the lower limbs
treated by arterial resection J C B MALBRAN Semana
med 1939 xxvii 1400

- Arteriovenous anastomosis in cases of idiopathic gas-
trocn of the extremities Z RADLINSKI Polska Przeg
chir 1938 vii 438
- A case of San Martin's operation (arteriovenous fistula)
R D SARASOTA Prog de la clin Madrid 1939 xvii 301
- Thrombosis of the axillary vein. SCHACHTZKE Len-
tschke f Chir 1939 p 680
- Some remarkable observations on thrombosis and em-
bolism A DIERWICH Chirurg 1939 i 485
- Blocking true thrombosis by the formation of an arti-
ficial thrombosis SCHAEFER Med Klin 1939 i, 108
- Endothelium thrombosis and embolism. H FISCHER
WASSER and J TAUBENBERG Deutsche med Wchschr
1939 i 514
- Embolism of the leg a case report. J R. CROWDER
J Indiana State M Ass 1939 xxii 311
- High vein ligation in thrombo-angitis obliterans G
W VAN GORDER Ann Surg 1939 xc 88 [564]
- Embolectomy E KEY Duodecim i 18 xlv 724
- A method of using the same vein repeatedly for intra-
venous medications C L LARER Surg Gynec &
Obst 1939 xlv 203

Blood Transfusion

- On the preparation of a solution isotonic with serum
for use in determining the relative osmotic pressure of the
cations in serum and the volume index of the blood cor-
puscles in cutaneous blood I CHRISTENSEN and E. J
WASSERG Acta m d Scand 1939 lxx 486
- Studies on the living blood cells of the newborn C E.
FOXNER Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp Balt 1939 xlv 7
- Selective action of X rays on the blood cells of the cat
S J WRIGHT and H A. BOWMAN Lancet 1939 ccxvii 217
- Blood changes in victims of the Cleveland Clinic film
disaster E MONTGOMERY G B RAY V C. MYERS and
T. SOLEMAN J Am M Ass 1939 xciii 512
- Sickle cell anemia with a case report of splenectomy
J F LONDON and A V LYMAN Am J M Sc 1939
clxxviii 223
- A clinical and physiopathological study of a case of
hemolytic icterus treated by splenectomy F VIDAL L.
DE GENNES and LAUDAT Presse med Par 1939 xxvii
513
- Neurological aspects of polycythemia vera T W
BRONCKHAUS Am J M Sc 1939 clxxviii 709
- The evaluation of blood-clotting factors in surgical
diseases F W DANCROFT J N KUGELMASS and M
STANLEY BROWN Ann Surg 1939 xc 161
- Blood transfusion F GALLIERY and A. ROCHAZ
Semana med xxvii 1124
- Experimental and clinical study of blood transfusion
E DERON Rev belge d. Sc med 1939 i 321
- A blood grouping chart R A KILGUSSE J Med Soc.
N Jersey 1939 xxvi 563
- Blood grouping and transfusion in gynecology E.
HESS Monatschr f Geburtsh u Gynaek 1939 lxxii
220
- Blood transfusion in obstetrics and gynecology L. A
CALKINS South M J 1939 xxi 704
- The technique of blood transfusion at the Nancy
Maternity FARMANOWSKI and Michon Bull Soc d'obst
et de gynec de Par 1939 xvi 198
- The role of blood transfusion in the treatment of infants
and children M W POOLE J Michigan State M Soc.
1939 xxviii 553

Radium

- Radium therapy I PERUSSIA Radiol med 1929
vi 359
Experiences to date with the four gram radium element
pack J J DUFFY Am J Roentgenol 1929 xvi 52 [567]
Report of the first year of activity of the service of
radium therapy (Civil Hospital of Udine) G CHIZZOLA
Radiol med 1929 xvi 300
A case of rapid recovery from tuberculous lupus follow-
ing the application of radium L R F SIERRA Clin y
lab 1929 xv 322
Radiation therapy in the treatment of some common
benign and malignant tumors with particular reference
to the results obtained at the radium center in Copenhagen
E COLLIV Acta radiol 1929 x 186
The technique in the treatment of tumors at Radium
hemmet Stockholm E BEVEN J HEYMAN and R
THORAEUS Acta radiol 1929 x 1 [569]

Miscellaneous

- Handbook of irradiation biology pathology and
therapy P LAZARUS 1928 Munich Beremann
The physical therapist and the postural patient O
ROBINSON J Am M Ass 1929 xciii 578
Physical therapy in skin ulcers H F WOLF Am J
Surg 1929 vii 239
A few observations regarding light therapy W A
JONES Canadian M Ass J 1929 xxi 180
The pathological action of light A G LEVI J Path
& Bacteriol 1929 xxxii 387 [569]
Physiopathological action of continuous and alternating
currents VIALE Rev méd d Rosario 1929 xix 168
Surgical diathermy in malignancy G KOLISCHER Am
J Surg 1929 vii 249
The true absorption of the energy of electromagnetic
radiations in light substances W V MAYNEORD Brit
J Radiol 1929 ii 373

MISCELLANEOUS

Clinical Entities—General Physiological
Conditions

- The physiological analysis of some clinically observed dis-
order of movement The tremor rigidity symptom com-
plex F M R WAISHE Lancet 1929 ccxvi 1014 [570]
Studies in the dynamics of histogenesis XIV—(a)
Experimental surgical and roentgenographic studies of the
architecture of human cancellous bone the resultant of
the back pressure vectors of muscle action (b) The result-
ant back pressure vectors of muscle action in joint range
of mobilization determine the mature pattern of cancellous
bone not the immobile static pressure of body weight
(c) The clinical significance of this study E J CAREY
Radiology 1929 xlii 127
The specific dynamic action of food C M WILHELMJ
and G C MANN Surg Clin N Am 1929 ix 829
Studies on inflammation I Fixation of vital dyes in
inflamed areas V MENKEN J Exper M 1929 i
17
Tetany during change of dressings and anesthesia A
STUMOF Beitr z klin Chir 1929 cxlvi 185
The histogenesis of the inflammatory reaction and the
capacities for development in the non granular leucocytes
of the blood. A MAXIMOW Wien klin Wchnschr
1928 ii 1609 [570]
Trauma and diabetes carbohydrate metabolism in
fractures HUNDSDORFER Tag d Deutsch Ges f Chir
Berlin 1929 [571]
The influence of the thyroid gland on the action of
morphine C C LUND and E B BENEDICT N England
J Med 1929 cxi 345
The circulating proteins in endemic cretinism F
S ARZEFER Arch f klin Chir 1929 clv 308
Familial cystinuria R THIN Edinburgh M J 1929
xxvi 490
The diagnosis and operative treatment of Gaucher's
disease R MUEHLBAUM Med Klin 1929 x 583
Pancreatic gangrenosis F HONIGSMANN Zentralbl
f Chir 1929 p 1905
Congenital lymphangiectatic oedema J H MARCUS
Arch. Pediat. 1929 xlii 507
The action of benzylcinnamyl ether upon ulcerations of
various natures and its effect upon the pain symptom J
JACOBSON Bull et. mém Soc méd d hôp de Par 1929
xlv 477

- The mineral content of the blood in cases of benign and
malignant tumors S SCHEFFELINSKY and M KLASITIN
Arch f Gynaek 1929 ccxvi 39
Transplantation studies on tumors arising spontaneously
in b terozygous individual I Experimental evidence for
the theory that the tumor cell has deviated from a de-
finitive somatic cell by a process analogous to genetic
mutation L C STROVE J Cancer Research
xii 103
Coccidioid granuloma G S KALICHMAN and L J
MADSEN California & West Med 1929 cxxi 141
How should angiomata be treated? A SALOMON
Ztschr f aertzt Fortbild 1928 xxi 92
Fibroma of the concavity of the crural arch R BON
NEAU Presse méd Par 1929 ccxvii 485
Recent advances in the biology of cancer H JACKSON
Jr N En land J Med 1929 cxi 294
On the etiology of cancer F BLUMENTHAL Internat
J Med & Surg 1929 xlii 392
Some modern aspects of the cancer problem L M
McKILLIP Med J Australia 1929 u 180
The nature and pathogenesis of cancer the radical cure
of cancer in white mice E GEORGIOU Ztschr f
Krebsforsch 1929 xxviii 562
The treatment of cancer by chemotherapy with special
reference to lead W CASPARI Internat. J Med & Surg
1929 xlii 400
Activated (irradiated) fluorescein in the treatment of
cancer S M COPEMAN F COKE and C GOULDESBOUGH
Brit. M J 1929 u 233
The assumption of radical cure and the recurrence of
malignant tumors D PUROVAC Wien med Wchnschr
1929 i 621
I cancer death increasing? S HADDA Beitr z klin.
Chir 1929 cxlvi 332
A contribution to the statistics of cancer in Italy D
GRANDI Polchn Rome 1929 xxvi sez prat 523
Some results of two demographic and medical inquiries
on the mortality of cancer in Italy A NICEFORO Inter-
nat J Med & Surg 1929 xlii 395
A statistical study of the occurrence of cancer and
tuberculosis in 1195 postmortem examinations H A
CARLSON and E T BELL J Cancer Research 1929
xii 126
An unusual cancer case H S NOBLE Ohio M J
1929 xxv 639

Bacteriophage SAUVÉ Bull et mém Soc nat de chir 1929 iv 605

Multiple foci of infection following primary infection of the little finger P SUTTON J Med Cincinnati, 1929 x 263

Some cases of tetanus L OESZTEREICHNER Orvosi hetil 1919 i 330

Tetanus following a burn of the foot. W J MATSCHAN Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 1929 ccvii 343

The treatment of tetanus by the use of hypnotics and particularly with di-ethyl allyl isopropyl barbiturate of diethylamine M POLONSKI Presse méd Par 1929 xxxvii 578

The use of avertin in tetanus. K LINDEMANN Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 1281

The presence of virulent tetanus bacilli in a case of cured tetanus F HOGENAUF Wien med Wchnschr 1929 i, 448

Crysipelas report of a case A. W. JACOBSEN J Am M Ass 1929 xciii 374

The treatment of crysipelas with the antivirus of Besredka. B PADALKA Ukrain med. Visti 1929 iv 593

Tularæmia with the report of a case N A MADLER Colorado Med 1929 xvi 277

The treatment of superficial tuberculous foci T KOENIG Chirurg 1929 i 481

Gas bacillus infection. J FESSLER Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 1929 ccvii 248

Gas gangrene R. B. DAVIS South M & S 1929 sci 541

Gas gangrene and peace-time injuries M SCHNEIDER Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 1929 ccvii 59

Anæsthesia

The problem of anæsthesia. L RIBEIRO Folha med 1929 x 153

Data concerning the use of various anæsthetics in the Mayo Clinic in 1918 with special reference to spinal anæsthesia acetylene and carbon dioxide J S LUNDY Surg Clin N Am 1929 ix 941

Two unusual cases of anæsthetic death. HECK. Zentralbl f Chir 1929 p 1444

General convulsions under ether A. B. PINSON Brit. M J 1929 ii 277

General anæsthesia with ether alcohol by the intravenous route Rev méd Lat. Am 1929 xiv 782

Gas-oxygen anæsthesia R. J. CLAUSEN Brit. M J 1929 ii 167

Gas-oxygen anæsthesia. A. L. MOOREY Brit. M J 1929 ii 221

Gas-oxygen anæsthesia. E. J. CHAMBERS and B. E. COOK. Brit. M J 1929 ii 277

Experiences with nitrous-oxide-oxygen anæsthesia W. DEYCK. Schmerz 1929 ii 10

Our experiences with nitrous-oxide anæsthesia. E. STRASSMANN Zentralbl f Gynaek 1929 p 39

The efficiency of nitrous-oxide anæsthesia. E. DOMANIC Wien klin Wchnschr 1929 i 485

An easily constructed intratracheal anæsthetic apparatus A. B. WATKINS Med. J. Australia 1929 ii 191

Some considerations upon spinal anæsthesia M. S. BUTOLANO and C. STOLAN Rev de chir Par 1929 xlviii 197

Spinal anæsthesia—experiences with new and improved technique H. H. WARE Jr Virginia M. Month. 1929 vi 332

Controllable spinal anæsthesia. A. F. BURNESIDE J. South Carolina M. Ass. 1929 xiv 48

Sacral anæsthesia W. A. FANSLER Minnesota Med. 1929 xii 49

My experiences with ether-oil rectal anæsthesia. F. LEMERO Deutsche Ztschr f Chir 1929 ccvii 43

Avertin rectal narcosis A. R. PODUVAL Indian M. Gaz 1929 lxv 432

Regional anæsthesia F. D. LAROCHELLE and A. H. LAROCHELLE Am J Surg 1929 vii 270

Fatal accidents of local anæsthesia experimental clinical and therapeutic studies A. KLOFF Presse méd 1929 xxxvii 552

Tetany following local anæsthesia L. HIRSCH klin Wchnschr 1929 i 744

A new anæsthetic cyclopropane G. H. W. LUCAS and V. F. HENDERSON Canadian M. Ass. J. 1929 xli 173

Electric anæsthesia according to Leduc on dogs J. MAYR and H. WENZEL Schmerz 1929 ii 20

Surgical Instruments and Apparatus

A double adjustable knife for cutting fascial strips E. M. HODGKINS N. England J. Med. 1929 cci, 24

PHYSICO-CHEMICAL METHODS IN SURGERY

Röntgenology

The status of roentgenology G. HOLZKNECHT Radiol. ogy 1919 xiii 124

The examination of roentgen ray plates G. F. WALSH South M & S 1929 xci 550

The effect of iodized oils on serous membranes L. A. CRANDALL and E. L. WALSH Radiology 1929 xii, 490 [567]

The use of iodized rape-seed oil (campesterol) for roentgenographic exploration C. H. FRATER Ann Surg. 1929 lxxxix 81 [567]

The difficulties of comparative radiography of the chest J. V. SPARKS Brit. J. Radiol. 1929 ii, 325

The adoption of the prone position as a routine method in the X-ray examination of the stomach A. B. MACLEAN Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Lond 1929 xxi 1395

The pulmonary lobe of the vena cava as a roentgenological index. N. LOVISATTI Radiol. med 1929 xvi 377

The results of X-ray and radium therapy at the Dunedin Hospital C. C. ANDERSON N. Zealand M. J. 1929 xxxvii 300

Röntgen therapy and neuralgia R. PORTA Actinoterapia 1929 viii 25

The roentgenotherapeutic treatment of bronchial asthma V. GIOVETTI Actinoterapia 1929 viii 67

A comparison between the effects produced in the tests by beta rays and undulant X-rays. A. LACASSAGNE Actinoterapia 1929 viii 45

The effect of radiation on resistance to infection with virulent staphylococci A. EIDENOW Brit. M. J. 1929 ii 293

The effect of the roentgen rays on the gall bladder the experimental production of a roentgen ray cholecystitis J. BRANS and L. DARNBACHER Radiology 1929 xii 103

Radiological treatment of cancer recommendations on standards and technique Lancet 1929 ccviii 348

SUBJECT INDEX

- ABDOMEN** Treatment of acute disorders of 33
when and when not to open in acute surgical conditions 224 vaginal approach for certain intraperitoneal operations 237 diseases in upper with inflammatory processes in lower 324 effect of thermal applications to on intraperitoneal temperature 416 endometriomata of wall of following operations in female pelvis 414 roentgen treatment of tuberculosis of 313 fate of free omental graft in surgery of 513 quarantine in surgery of 528
- Abortion** Endocarditis following septic 133 caused by vicious insertion of placenta 235
- Abscess** New treatment for tuberculous 449 *See also* names of organs
- Absorption** Influence of local diathermy on intramuscular and subcutaneous 260
- Acetabulum** Perforation of in tuberculous cotitis 343 intrapelve protrusion of 450
- Achylia** Gastric secretion in gastric 18 psychoses and neurasthenia associated with gastric and megalocytosis and relation between this syndrome and pernicious anemia 348
- Acidosis** Postoperative 255
- Acoustic nerve** Tumors of 303
- Adrenally** Experimental canine produced by injection of anterior lobe pituitary extract 299
- Adrenomycosis** Treatment of 76
- Adenoids** Organisms in cultures from 107
- Adrenal** *See* Suprarenal
- Age** Incidence of tumors in mice according to 261 relation of cancer to old 262
- Albuminuria** Non protein nitrogen unc acid and amino acids in blood of pregnant and recently delivered women suffering from 337 relation between recurrent and chronic nephritis and toxemia of pregnancy 337
- Alcohol** Injection of in angina pectoris 114 treatment of trophic ulcers by injection of into blood vessels 153
- Allergy** as factor in production of proliferative arthritis 142
- Amino acids** in blood of pregnant and recently delivered women suffering from albuminuria eclampsia and eclampsia 337
- Amoebiasis** Hepatic and its treatment 573
- Ampulla of Viter** Instrumental dilatation of and dislodgment of calculi by retrograde irrigation 477
- Anaemia** Improved dissection method for 253 value of liver in treatment of due to hæmorrhage 253 necessity for early operation in plenic 324 relation to pernicious of syndrome of psychoses and neurasthenia with achylia gastrica and megalocytosis 348
- Anæsthesia** Safety of ethyl chloride and position of patient during general 68 use of avertin in 153 354 peritonitis 154 257 332 438 influence of spinal on intestinal motility 216 epidural in obstetrics 235 postoperative acidosis due to 255 regional of limbs induced by venous route 256 rapid delivery by manual dilatation of cervix under spinal in case of tuberculous laryngitis 332 observations on dystocic deliveries under spinal 332 experience with method of Delmas 332 439 440 twilight sleep 154 257 332 438 deaths under 353 evacuation of uterus at chosen time by aid of spinal 332 439 440 2707 cases of spinal 458 fatalities under spinal and their prevention 459
- Anaphylaxis** Etiological importance of in toxicooses of pregnancy 538
- Anencephaly** Diagnosis of during pregnancy 438
- Aneurism** Arteriovenous 251 syndrome produced by at or near junction of internal carotid artery and circle of Willis 251
- Angina** Identity of so called agranulocytic 197 Ludwig's 295
- Angina pectoris** Alcohol injection in 114 further research on surgical treatment of 203
- Angiod streaks** of fundus oculi 292
- Ankle** Acute fracture dislocations about 149
- Anophthalmos** Congenital bilateral 291
- Antiseptics** Effect of some on tissues *in vitro* 360 discussion on urinary 554
- Antrovin** Therapeutic value of new concentrated streptococcus in puerperal fever 134
- Anus** Method of reconstructing voluntary sphincter of 122 plastic operation for incontinence of 122 abnormalities of hind end of body 355
- Appendectomy** Difficult 221 influence of on gastric secretion 527
- Appendicitis** Etiology of 28 treatment of acute abdominal disorders 33 from standpoint of modern bacteriological studies 221 when and when not to open abdomen in acute surgical conditions 224 acute hæmorrhagic epiploitis suggesting acute 312 hæmorrhagic infarct of ileum caused by venous thrombosis of ileus following 518 ulceration of external iliac artery caused by drain after operation for acute appendicitis followed by drainage 527
- Appendix** Affections of in young children 28 vaginal approach for certain intraperitoneal operations 237
- Aqueous humor** Formation of and its relation to intraocular and vascular pressures 292
- Arachnoid** Spontaneous subarachnoid hæmorrhage 506
- Arm** Epithelioma of extremities 261 birth paralysis 442
- Arteries** Of congenital polycystic kidney and their relation to clinical picture 335 stab wound in right temporal region with cerebral hæmorrhage from lesion in region supplied by lateral striate 405
- Arteriography** of kidney circulation 443
- Artery** Syndrome produced by aneurism at or near junction of internal carotid and circle of Willis 257 surgical significance of occlusion of coronary 308 explanation of dilatation of distal to arteriovenous fistula 455 Mason Fitch Cogswell and tying of common carotid 495 congenital arteriovenous fistula in tympanum 500 relation of recurrent laryngeal nerve to inferior thyroid 505 ulceration of external iliac caused by drain after operation for acute appendicitis followed by drainage 527
- Arthritis** Allergy as factor in proliferative 142 synovectomy in chronic 146 bacteriology of blood and joints in chronic infectious 558 *See also* names of joints
- Arthrodesis** Subastragalar 247
- Artificial insemination** by way of ovarian bursa in guinea pig 40
- Ascites** Bile peritonitis and blue 512
- Asphyxia** Death from caused by burrowing abscess in tuberculous spondylitis 144
- Asthma** Operation for 203
- Astraglectomy** for fractures of astragalus 149

Considerations upon a case of malignant granuloma C DOMTAGUZZ and R C BIZZAZERO *Rev méd Lat Am* 1929 xiv 744

Two cases of malignant blastoma M BATTAGLIA *Ann ital di chir* 1929 xiv 473

The results of vaccine therapy with paraneoplastic blastomycetes in malignant tumors F SANTELICE *Riforma med* 1929 xlv 499

Carcinoma in a fistula based on a case developing in a chronic purulent fistula W KREY *Deutsche Ztschr f Chr* 1929 ccxv 355

A large sarcoma of the soft parts of the forearm NIE WITSCH *Beitr z klin Chr* 1929 cxlv 689

General Bacterial Protozoan and Parasitic Infections

An inquiry concerning the rôle of allergy immunity and other factors of importance in the pathogenesis of human tuberculosis A R RICH and H A MCCORDOCK *Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp Balt* 1929 xlv 273

Studies upon the toxins of streptococci E SACQUERLE *Bruxelles-med* 1929 ix 687

A contribution to the study of leishmaniasis in the adult C DE LA T ISABIER *Arch de med chirug y especial* 1929 x 573

Ductless Glands

Status lymphaticus in a young adult with a cerebral vascular anomaly and fatal hemorrhage C M SIEGEL *J Med Cincinnati* 1929 x 384

Blood-sugar studies on children with endocrine dysfunctions using the authors micro-Fohn Wu method of quantitative blood sugar estimation T L BYRD *South M J* 1929 xxv 729

Hyperparathyroidism tumor of the parathyroid glands associated with osteitis fibrosa R M WILDER *Endocrinology* 1929 xiii 231

A malignant adenoma of the parathyroid glands W L A WELLSOCK *Endocrinology* 1929 xiv 285

The first appearance of detectable amounts of the hormones stimulating ovarian maturity and genital body growth in the anterior pituitary body of the developing pig fetus P E SMITH and C DORTZBACH *Anat Record* 1929 xliii 277

Experimental studies of the reciprocal relationship between the suprarenal bodies and the gonads. F SINGER *Ztschr f Geburtsh u Gynæk* 1929 xciv 553

Surgical Pathology and Diagnosis

Physiological and pathological regeneration M STAEWELER *Arch klin Chr* 1928 cxiii 550

Studies on sedimentation of the erythrocytes H F HUYER *J Lab & Clin Med* 1929 xiv 1061

An examination of the pathological effects of streptococcal toxin and hemolysis on rabbits with special reference to the etiology of purpura fulminans R J V POLYVERT *Lancet* 1929 ccxvii, 318

Fixation abscess V PENNATI *Policlin Rome* 1929 xxvi, sez prat. 520

Is there a serological diagnosis for carcinoma? G WOLFSOHN and H KOEHLER *Chirurg* 1929 i, 510

The dangers and value of biopsy E BAZZOZZI *Beitr z klin Chr* 1929 cxlvi 207

Experimental Surgery

The culture of tissues. E FRYE *Presse méd Par* 1929 xxvii, 533

The transmission of colon bacilli through the blood stream LEGUEN and FISCH *J urol méd et chir* 1929 xxvii 313

The effect of unilateral nephrectomy on the total number of open glomeruli in the rabbit. R A MOORE and G F LUXFORD *J Exper M* 1929 i, 227

Hospitals Medical Education and History

The modern operating room in Germany and North America H ALEXANDER JA *Chirurg* 1929 i, 49

Operating rooms in opaque glass W MOUTRANG *Chirurg* 1929 i, 506

The function of the practitioner in the modern medical school R L CECIL *J Am M Ass* 1929 xcii 593

The place of human physiology in the training of medical students F R THAYER *Brit M J* 1929 ii 39

The debt of modern surgery to the ancillary sciences. A H BURGESS *Lancet* 1929 ccxvii, 159 *Brit M J* 1929 ii 131

- cular lesions following injury to chest 307 vaso-
depressor substances in liver after obstruction of
common duct 44 local vasodilator reactions
caused by histamine 455
- Time** Undescribed disease of 60 viability of transplanted
141 determination of pre-operative indications for
correction of deformities of 247 fibrillar nature of
and relation of function to its internal architecture
537
- Bones** Multiple osteocartilaginous exostoses with neurolog-
ical manifestations 339 importance of trauma in
pathogenesis of tuberculosis of 449
- Brachial plexus** Birth paralysis 442
- Brain** Intracranial birth injuries 45 behavior difficulties
in children associated with birth trauma 45 chemical
and pathological study of intracranial injury due to
labor 45 delayed subdural hemorrhage 170 localiz-
ing value of ophthalmic examinations in suppur-
ative diseases of 270 treatment of abscesses of 111
330 blind spots in patients with intracranial tumors
111 association of extensive hemangiomatous
nevus of skin with cerebral hemangioma 112
extirpation of tumors of 200 tuberculoma of
found at necropsy 00, points of technique in surgical
treatment of tumors of 200 grouping and treatment
of acute cerebral traumata 208 significance of
dilated pupil on the homolateral hemiplegic side in
cases of intracranial hemorrhage following head
injuries 208 cerebral circulation 08 roentgenologi-
cal and clinical considerations for use of encephalog-
raphy 209 increased intracranial pressure associated
with syphilis 300 treatment of dysplasias of cortical
ridges 300 anatomical changes in labyrinth second-
ary to cerebellopontine and brain stem tumors 301
binaural hearing in patients with tumor of 301
prognosis in cases of survival of intracranial hemor-
rhages of newborn 334 intracranial tumors in tissue
culture 367 stab wound in right temporal region
with cerebral hemorrhage from lesion in region
supplied by lateral striate arteries 405 cerebellopontine
abcess of temporal lobe following cholesteatoma 405
arterial encephalography in diagnosis of tumors of
erupted at operation 406 tumors of and syphilis
406 operative mortality in series of intracranial
tumors 407 significance of inner ear and cerebellar
changes in pathological fetal position for static
disturbances in earliest periods of life and anomalies
of speech 500 spontaneous subarachnoid hemor-
rhage 506 impacted cyst in third ventricle of 506
decompression in cases of tumor of posterior cranial
fossa 506 large wide pelvic girdle and outstanding
bump of hip anomalies in man 506
- Breast** Pathological anatomical and clinical investigations
of fibro adenomatosis cystica mammae and its relation
to other pathological conditions in 11 results of
treatment of cancer of at Radiumhemmet Stockholm
69 259 inoperable carcinoma of treated with radium
115 traumatic fat necrosis of 205 localized lympho-
granuloma of chest in form of tumor of 05 scirrhous
carcinoma of ureter and late metastases from carci-
noma of 241 rare forms of mammary tumors 306
pseudo adenoma adenoma, and mastoma of female
mammary gland 306 origin of circumscribed adenoma
like areas in mammary gland and resemblance of
true adenoma and fibro adenoma to mammary gland
tissue 306 transillumination as aid in diagnosis
of lesions of 508 tumors and tumor like lesions
of in association with pregnancy and lactation
58 radiation treatment of cancer of on basis of
saturation technique 509
- Bronch** Cancer of 12 benign neoplasms of 206 bron-
choscopic removal of fibrolipoma from 206 de-
velopment of cysts of 206 medical review of surgery
of chest 08 roentgenography with lipiodol in
diagnosis of small dilatations of, 412 recurrent
massive collapse of lung due to benign tumor of 510
Bronchiectasis Medical review of surgery of chest 208
development and progress of thoracic surgery 310
- Buck** Gordon and Buck's extension 393
Buck's extension Gordon Buck and 393
Buerger's disease See Thromboangitis obliterans
Burns End results of tannic acid treatment of compared
with those of other methods 67 death due to hemor-
rhage into suprarenal capsule and hemorrhage
from duodenal ulcer after 261
- Bursitis** of foot 46
- CECUM** Malignancies of colon 26 lipoma of caus-
ing invagination 121 volvulus of 510 mobile as
cause of illness 510 diverticulosis of with special
reference to traumatic diverticula 51
- Cesarean section** 35 uterine scars after cervical
spontaneous rupture of uterus in scar of cervical
intrapartum 33 discuss ion of whether broadened
indications for modern are justified 33 indications
for 440 rupture of uterus in scar of 53 general
consideration of 441 by Fritsch's technique 54
- Calcaneal spurs** Minor orthopedics of feet in general
practice 146
- Calcaneus** Fractures of 149 surgical treatment of frac-
tures of 149
- Calcrnosi** intervertebralis 341
- Calcium salts** Deposition of in tendon of supraspinatus
muscle 342
- Callus** Activating formation of in bone fractures 453
- Calve's disease** See Osteochondritis deformans juvenilis
coxae
- Campidoli** Use of for roentgenographic exploration 567
- Cancer** Treatment of at Radiumhemmet 69 tubercle
bacillus and in mice 74 radiation therapy in malig-
nant disease with special reference to saturation
method 155 present position of lead therapy in
malignant disease 159 malignant metastases other
than to regional lymph nodes 159 improvement
in technique and results made in examining malignant
tissues microscopically by razor section method 161
experiences with radiological treatment of in gynecol-
ogy 29 electrosurgery in 255 age incidence of
tumors in mice and its inheritance 261 paraffin not
productive of 262 serum test for diagnosis of based
on new theory of etiology 62 relation of to old
age 26 radiosensitive epidermoid carcinomata
62 experimental treatment of with tuberculin 355
active tuberculosis and in the same individual
460 heterologous carcinoma transplants 460 tech-
nique in treatment of tumors at Radiumhemmet
Stockholm 569
- Capillaries** Nature of of thyroid gland and other secreting
epithelia 296 quantitative study of in hippocampus
293 blood pressure of during pregnancy and puerpe-
rium 544
- Capsuloplasty** Posterior in certain flexion contractures
of knee 147
- Carbohydrate metabolism** Influence of sepsis and en-
docrine disturbance on 460 in fractures 577
- Carcinoma** See Cancer and names of organs
- Cardiospasm** Retrograde dilatation of oesophagus for 211
- Carotid artery** Syndrome produced by aneurism at or
near junction of internal and circle of Willis 251
- Mason Fitch Cogswell** and tying of common 495

- Astragalus* *Astragaloscapoid* dislocation 749 *astragalotomy* for fractures of 149 congenital dislocation of 454
- Atelectasis* Massive complicating paravertebral thoracoplasty for pulmonary tuberculosis 13 experimental 13 lobar pneumonia considered as pneumococcal lobar 13 postoperative pulmonary 67 acute massive 115
- Atlas* Fracture of 345
- Auricle* Maldevelopments of 409
- Autogenous* therapy in septicemia 467
- Autoplastic* grafts in enucleated rabbits 458
- Autotransplantation* of prepared transplants 365
- Avertin* Use of in anesthesia 153 354 pharmacological experiments with 257 experimental studies in treatment of tetanus with combination of curare and 467

BACILLUS *tuberculosis* and cancer in mice 74

Ba illus welchii Occurrence of in experimental high intestinal obstruction 22 relationship of toxin of to formation of intestinal obstruction 255 role of in acute intestinal obstruction 314 use of antitoxin in experimental general peritonitis and intestinal obstruction 314

- Backache* Lumbosacral 144
- Barterophagy* in its clinical aspects 236
- Basedow* a disease. See Goiter
- Bauchin's* valve Primary carcinoma of 27
- Behavior* difficulties in children associated with birth trauma 45

Besredka's method Puerperal infections treated by 236

Bile Inhibiting action of magnesium sulphate on liver secretion of 29 important microscopic elements in 122 colorimetric determination of bile salts in 227 reaction of human and its relation to gall stone formation 319 humoror ural regulation of secretion of 321 peritonitis due to and bile acites 512

Bile duct Reflux of duodenal contents through common 23 postoperative progress in cases of stricture of common and hepatic 124 clinical significance of lymph glands of common 124 healing of wounds of common 125 compensatory function of kidneys of animals for eliminating dyes after ligation of common 319 surgical treatment of recurrent cholelithiasis 320 vasodilator substances in liver after obstruction of common 424 cholelithography 470 instrumental dilatation of papilla of Vater and dislodgment of stones by retrograde irrigation 477 new procedure for reconstruction of common 536

Bile pigment Comparison of tests for in serum 318 clinical significance of hyperbilirubinemia 423

Bile salts Colorimetric determination of in bile and duodenal fluid 222

Biliary fistula Treatment of by direct implantation of tract into first portion of duodenum 477

Biliary tract Studies in disease of with regard to important microscopic elements in bile 122 studies in disease of with regard to diagnosis value of colonometer for Meltzer-Lyon test 122 technique of surgery of, 123 end results of surgery of 223 possibilities of failure in removal of stones in 477

Bilirubinemia Clinical significance of 423

Birth injuries Clinical and pathological study of in intracranial injury due to labor 45 behavior difficulties in children associated with 45 intracranial 45 birth paralysis 442

Bladder Postpartum complications in 45 comparison of leukoplakia, malakoplakia, and incrustated cystitis 53 treatment of malignant tumors of with surgical diathermy 53 dysfunction of following prostatic ab-

cess 57 association between leukoplakia and squamous-cell carcinoma in upper urinary tract 53 spontaneous rupture of pyosalpinx into urinary 129 diagnosis and classification of various forms of obstruction of neck of 137 fatal embolus due to intonation of with air 137 carcinoma in diverticulum of 138 differential pathology of papilloma, papillary carcinoma and other types of carcinoma 138 treatment of tumors of 138 end results of carcinoma of and prostate gland 138 spontaneous rupture of urinary 241 total extirpation of for malignant neoplasms, 243 results of injury of urinary during hernia operations 315, new operation for restoration of urethra in urethrovaginal fistula 327 total cystectomy and investigations on urinary secretion 33 abnormalities of hind end of body 355 hypertrophy of neck of 445 traumatic rupture of with perivesical extravasation 445 tumors of and prostate 446 complete retention of urine due to pediculated myoma of 446 atresia of 446 total extirpation of urinary for carcinoma 447 malignant tumors of 530 treatment of tuberculous after nephrectomy 440 aliphatic fracture due to bullet with injury of and complication of results of operation by acute gonorrhea and secondary vesicoprostatic and urethral stones 536

Blind spots in patients with intracranial tumors 121

Blood Adenoma of islands of Langerhans with hypoglycemia 31 human blood groups and individual blood differences 65 fate and effect of transfused 151 comparison of tests for bile pigment in 318 relation between concentration of dyes in and concentration of excreted dyes 319 metabolic exchange between placenta and mother's 330 non protein nitrogen uric acid and amino acids in of pregnant and recently delivered women suffering from albuminuria eclampsia or eclampsia 331 clinical significance of hyperbilirubinemia 433 icterus index of 423 removal of plasma of and reinfusion of corpuscles in treatment of convulsive tetanus of pregnancy 436 chemical changes in of dog with dehydration contrasted with those following obstruction of cardiac end of stomach 514 bacteriologic of and joints in chronic infectious arthritis 558 capacities for development in non granular leucocytes of 519

Blood cells Sedimentation of red 37 erythrocyte sedimentation test in gynecology 53 histology of inflammatory reaction and capacities for development in non granular leucocytes of blood 370

Blood pressure of capillaries during pregnancy and parturition 544

Blood transfusion Human blood groups and individual blood differences 65 or injection of blood from subjects vaccinated against streptococci in treatment of severe streptococcal infection 75 intraperitoneal 150 retrobulbar hematoma and hematoma of floor of mouth due to hemophili arrested by 150 fat and effect of transfused blood 151 immunization for in surgical infections 151 treatment of parts by surgical tetany by 263 in acute loss of blood 456

Blood vessels Changes in in chronic progressive deafness 3 cardiovascular disease associated with non toxic greater 5 treatment of trophic ulcers by alcohol c injection of 153 state of and glaucoma 105 importance of in round ligament to head of femur of ring proof of growth and their possible relation to hypotension disease 245 results of war injuries of 25 sclerosis angustis obliterans involving spermatic 257 sclerosis of retinal 292 nature of so-called microcapillaries of thyroid and other secreting epithelia 295 quantitative study of capillaries in hippocampus 298 cardio 45

- treatment of 527 prostatectomy in 551 trauma and 571
- Diaphragm Nerve supply of 225 hernia of 324 gastric ulcer associated with congenital hernia of 324
- Diathermy 53 treatment of malignant tumors of bladder with 73 treatment of cancer of pharynx larynx and esophagus by surgical 108 influence of local on kidney secretion and intramuscular and subcutaneous absorption 260
- Disease Results of posterior radiotomy and tamponade in Little's case of Huemmel Verneuil 62 Hodgkins of neck and mediastinum treated by bilateral cervical operations and mediastinotomy 66 experimental reproduction of lesions of Hodgkins 151 importance of vessels in round ligament to head of femur during period of growth and their possible relationship to Perthes 245 presenile gangrene of extremities erythromelalgia and Raynaud's 252 primary neoplasms of lymph nodes (Hodgkins) 348 monkeys and human 358 pathogenesis of Legg Calvé Perthes 560
- Diverticulum Treatment of acute 219
- Duodenal fluid Colormetric determination of bile salts in 222
- Duodenojejunostomy 218
- Duodenum Upper gastro intestinal disease associated with syphilis 19 reflux of contents of through common bile duct 21 atresia of and diverticula of 24 tumors which may expand curvature of 24 surgical treatment of diverticula of 24 acute postoperative occlusion of cured by intravenous injection of hypertonic salt solution 24 benign tumors of 25 mobile 120 remote results of surgical treatment of ulcer of 121 clinical aspects of tuberculosis of 212 etiology of ulcer of 212 results of operative treatment of chronic ulcer of 213 results of gastroenterostomy and gastric resection for ulcer of 213 indications and results of surgical procedures on 214 value of opaque meal in diagnosis of diseases of intestinal tract 216 strangulated hernia of 218 diverticulum of 218 death in case of burn due to hemorrhage into suprarenal capsule and hemorrhage from ulcer of 261 peptic injuries of gastro intestinal tract 312 stasis of 315 disease in upper abdomen with inflammatory processes in lower abdomen 324 critical examination of present day theories regarding treatment of ulcers of in light of gastric histophysiology 417 results of treatment of perforated ulcers of 418 perforated ulcers of 418 acute postoperative occlusion of cured by intravenous injections of hypertonic salt solution 422 treatment of biliary fistula by direct implantation of tract into first portion of 427 peptic ulcer 515 diverticulum of 516 resection of pyroa and pyloric sphincter for multiple ulcers of 516 left vagus section and partial gastrectomy for ulcer of with hyperacidity 516 associated wounds of liver stomach pancreas duodenojejunal angle and sigmoid from revolver bullets 523
- Dura Delayed subdural hemorrhage 110 endotheliomata of 302
- Dysmenorrhea Radium in treatment of 53
- Dysphasia of cortical rigidity and its treatment 300
- EAR Tuberculosis of middle 196 peripheral facial paralysis in otology of case of primary double epithelioma 253 acute purulent meningitis of aurial origin 294 morbid anatomy prevent on and early diagnosis of otitic meningitis 294 otitic meningism 294 otomicroscopy on living subject 399 methods of examining vestibule of 399 importance of association of fusospirochaeta in complications of chronic suppurations of 400 cerebellar abscess of temporal lobe following cholesteatoma 405 maldevelopments of auricle external acoustic meatus and middle 409 significance of inner and cerebellar changes in pathological fetal position for static disturbances in earliest periods of life and for anomalies of speech 500 neuromuscular mechanism of hearing 500
- Eardache of reflex or referred nature 501
- Echinococcosis Secondary 356 critical analysis of results of intradermal test in hydatid disease 357
- Eclampsia Hepatic lesion in 232 non protein nitrogen uric acid and amino acids in blood in 331 removal of blood plasma and reinfusion of corpuscles in treatment of convulsive toxæmia of pregnancy 436 and its renal lesion 436
- Eclampsia Non protein nitrogen uric acid and amino acids in blood of pregnant and recently delivered women suffering from 331
- Elbow Dislocation of and ulnar nerve injury 249
- Electrosurgery 25
- Embolism Fatal due to inflation of bladder with air 137 pathology of lungs in experimental fat 158 pulmonary infarction and 205 increasing frequency of thrombosis and fatal pulmonary 352 prophylaxis of postoperative 366
- Emotion Ways in which can affect digestive tract 211
- Empyema And suppurative pericarditis treated by thoracotomy and pericardiotomy 116 medical review of surgery of chest 208 development and progress of thoracic surgery 310
- Encephalography Roentgenological and clinical considerations for 299 arterial in diagnosis of brain tumors 406
- Endocarditis Following septic abortion 133 subacute bacterial 133
- Endocrine gland Tumors of 160 grafting of fetal 263 studies of 356 analysis of cases simulating disorders of 356 macrosomia adiposa congenita a new dysendocrine syndrome of familial occurrence 357 influence of sepsis and disturbance of on carbohydrate metabolism 460
- Endometriosis 40 clinical aspects of 130 experimental 130 clinical and pathological study of 219 occurrence of in abdominal wall following operations in female pelvis 434 infected endometrial cysts of ovaries 534
- Endometritis Latent bacterial 132
- Endometrium Coincidence of hyperplasia of and carcinoma corpus uteri 128
- Endothelioma Primary neoplasms of lymph nodes 348
- Enterostomy in treatment of general peritonitis 416
- Epididymis Primary adenocarcinoma of 139 development of acute and chronic inflammation of 448
- Epilepsy Glycogenolysis due to in hepatic disease 319
- Epiphyses Growth development injuries and diseases of 59
- Epiploitis Acute hemorrhagic suggesting acute appendicitis 312
- Epithelioma Of extremities 261 primary double 355
- Erysipelas Treatment of with scarlet fever serum 263
- Erythrocytes Sedimentation of 357 sedimentation test in gynecology 535
- Erythromelalgia Presenile gangrene of extremities Raynaud's disease and 252
- Ethyl chloride Safety of and position of patient during general anæsthesia 12 68
- Eustachian tube Open 294
- Exophthalmos Trichinosis with 104

- Cartilages** Development of cysts in connection with semilunar 344
- Cataract** Intracapsular extraction of without iridectomy 2, occurrence and effects of vomiting after extraction of 499 heterochromia iridis with cychitis and 499
- Caterpillar** hair ophthalmitis 2
- Catgut**, Strength of healing wound in relation to holding strength of 366
- Cavernous hemangioma** of vertebrae 303
- Cavernous sinus** Thrombophlebitis of treated by operation with recovery 397
- Cerebellopontine angle** Anatomical changes in labyrinth secondary to tumors of 301
- Cerebellum** See Brain
- Cerebrospinal fluid** Closed traumatism of cranium followed by acute hypotension of with treatment by intravenous injections of distilled water 9 continuous drawing-off of in hydrocephalus 111 changes in composition and drainage of after intravenous administration of various solutions 305
- Cerebrum** See Brain
- Cervicovaginitis** in children 433
- Chest** Thoracic tumors 16 roentgenological diagnosis of thoracic dermoids 16 localized lymphogranuloma of in form of breast tumor 305 endopleural diseases after trauma of wall of 307 treatment of injuries of 308 congenital thoracic cysts and lung deformities in roentgen picture 308 medical review of surgery of 308 cardiovascular lesions following injury to 307 development and progress of thoracic surgery 310
- Cholæmia** Clinical significance of so called tendency to bleed in 425
- Cholecystectomy** Technique of biliary surgery 123 recurrence after and results of its treatment 223 surgical treatment of gall stones and results 223
- Cholecystitis** Treatment of acute abdominal disorders 33, when and when not to open abdomen in acute surgical conditions 224 mercurochrome as biliary antiseptic as means to visualize gall bladder and as possible form of treatment in 426
- Cholecystogastrostomy** Experimental study of 124
- Cholecystography** Interpretation of findings of 39 as aid in determining gall bladder stasis in pregnancy 331
- Cholecystostomy** Surgical treatment of gall stones and its results 223
- Choledochography** 426
- Choledochus** See Bile duct
- Cholelithiasis** See Gall stones
- Cholesteatoma**, 500 pathogenesis of 402 cerebral otitic abscess of temporal lobe following 405
- Chondrodysplasia** Hereditary deforming 557
- Chondromatosis** of joint capsule 142
- Chondropathia patellæ** Treatment of 451
- Chordoma** 158 malignant sacrococcygeal 74 of dorsal spine 74
- Chordotomy**, 203 experience with 303 relief of intractable pain by 400
- Chorionepithelioma** in male, 261
- Chorionitis** Interstitial keratitis with unusually marked 2
- Chyluria** Unilateral renal 51
- Ciliary body** Metastatic carcinoma of 392
- Circle of Willis** Syndrome produced by aneurism situated at or near junction of internal carotid artery and 251
- Circulation** Chemical factors in control of 455
- Clavicle** Treatment of fractures of 248
- Club-foot** Embryological origin of 246
- Cochlea** Lesions of experimentally produced in guinea pigs by injecting fecal extract from cases of progressive deafness 104
- Cogswell** Mason Fitch and tying of common carotid artery 495
- Cold** Effect of abdominal thermal applications on intraperitoneal temperature 416
- Colles** fracture Treatment of 249
- Colon** Malignancies of 26 317 518 diagnosis of cancer of 26 220 316 317 colloid carcinoma of 27 effect of irritation of on emptying time of stomach 121 value of opaque meal in diagnosis of diseases of gastro-intestinal tract 216 roentgen study of diverticula of 219 treatment of acute diverticulitis of 219 advantages of intraperitoneal closure of surgical fistula of 220 diameters of malignant tumors of 22 value of roentgen diagnostics in cancer of 310 end results in cases of acquired diverticula of 316 carcinoma of 317 diagnosis and surgical treatment of carcinoma of 317 lymphosarcoma of 412 sphincters of 518 cancer of 518
- Colostomy** Cate of 27 advantages of intraperitoneal closure of surgical colonic fistula and anus, 210
- Common duct** See Bile duct
- Conjunctivitis** Gonococcal purulent treated by exclusion of use of acid physiological solution of sodium chloride 91
- Contracture** Volkmann's syndrome treated by early aponeurotomy with recovery 62 ischemic paralysis, 342 tonus and of skeletal muscles 410
- Copper** morphuæ New treatment for tuberculous abscess 449
- Cornea** Ring abscess of 105 effect of ultraviolet light on tuberculosis of in rabbits 292
- Coronary artery** Surgical significance of occlusion of 308
- Corpus luteum** Sterilization of ovary by and insulin 139
- Cortical rigidity** Dysphasias of and their treatment 300
- Costovertebral joints** Luxation of 143
- Cova** vara Congenital 343
- Coxitis** Perforation of acetabulum in tuberculous 343
- Curara** Treatment of tetanus with combination of and avertin 451
- Cychitis** Heterochromia iridis with and cataract 499
- Cystectomy** Total 337 447 total extirpation of urinary bladder for carcinoma 447
- Cystic duct** See Bile duct
- Cystitis** Comparison of leukoplakia malakoplakia and incrustrated and new method of treatment 53
- Cysts** Radium in treatment of multilocular lymph of neck in children 293. See also names of organs
- DAKIN'S** solution Effect of in pericardial cavity 309
- Deafness** Vascular changes in chronic progressive 3 lesions of cochlea experimentally produced in guinea pigs by injection of fecal extract from cases of progressive 104
- Dehydration** Chemical changes in blood of dog with contrasted with those following obstruction of cardiac end of stomach 514
- Delmas** method Experience with 332 observations on dystonic deliveries under spinal anesthesia 332 rapid delivery by manual distention of cervix under spinal anesthesia in case of tuberculous laryngitis, 332 evacuation of uterus at chosen time by aid of spinal anesthesia, 439 440
- Dextrocardia** Acquired 15
- Diabetes** Influence of removal of superior cervical sympathetic ganglion on traumatic insipidus 114 and surgery 224 experimental insipidus 411 surgical

Glands Tumors and infections of retroperitoneal lymph nodes which may expand curvature of duodenum 4 mesenteric adenitis 65 Hodgkin's disease of neck and mediastinum treated by bilateral cervical operations and mediastinotomy 66 roentgen treatment of acute cervical lymphadenitis 108 clinical significance of lymph of common duct 124 experimental reproduction of lesions of Hodgkin's disease 151 tumors of endocrine 160 deep submaxillary lymph 194 grafting of fetal endocrine 263 proof of impossibility of cauterizing urethral through urethroscope 338 primary neoplasms of lymph nodes 348 studies of endocrine 356 analysis of cases simulating disorders of endocrine 356 macro-omia adiposa congenita a new dysendocrine syndrome of familial occurrence 357 tumors of salivary 398 influence of sepsis and disturbance of endocrine on carbohydrate metabolism 460

Glaucoma, Vascular state and 193 modern viewpoints as to mechanism of 398 cement substance of intraocular muscles and chronic 498

Glossa retinae: Clinical and pathological report of bilateral 294

Glycogenolysis Due to epinephrin in hepatic disease 350 Goiter And iodine in Finland 4 cardiovascular disease associated with non toxic 5 intracutaneous salt solution test in thyrotoxicosis 6 results of treatment of exophthalmic at Radiumhemmet Stockholm 69 299 cervical sympathetic and its relation to thyroid gland in exophthalmic 108 thyrotoxicosis in childhood treated with radium 296 deductions from 6700 operations for 404 Graves disease and thyroidectomy 504 results of irradiation therapy in exophthalmic and toxic 504

Gonorrhea complicating results of operation for bladder injury due to ischiopubic fracture 556

Graft Small deep 565

Granulomatosis Treatment of malignant by penetrating roentgen therapy 253

Graves' disease See Goiter

Growth Importance of vessels in round ligament to head of femur during period of 245 separation of hormone promoting from that inducing premature oestrus in anterior pituitary gland 289 so called Olfactory disturbance of 339

HEMANGIOMA Cavernous of vertebrae 303

Hematiocolpos 327

Hematoma Retrobulbar and of floor of mouth in hemophilia 150

Hemopentoneum Erosion of fundus of uterus in seventh month of pregnancy with 436

Hemophelia Retrobulbar hematoma and hematoma of floor of mouth as complications of arrested by transverse cut of blood 150

Hemorrhage Delayed subdural 110 fatal intra abdominal at end of pregnancy caused by decidual excursions on wall of uterus 233 value of liver in treatment of anemia due to 253 significance of dilated pupil on homolateral hemiplegic side in cases of intracranial following head injuries 298 during menarche 338 prognosis in cases of survival of intracranial of newborn 334 clinical significance of so-called choleraic tendency to bleed 425 trans fusions in acute loss of blood 456 pontaneous subarachnoid 506 retinal of newborn 542 See also names of organs

Hemotherapy in septicemia 461

Hallux flexus Minor orthopedics of feet in general practice 146

Hallux rigidus Minor orthopedics of feet in general practice 146

Hallux valgus Minor orthopedics of feet in general practice 146

Hand Treatment of certain cicatricial deformities of 62 technique and results of repair of tendons of and fingers 63 chondromata of sheaths of flexor tendons of 449

Hartmann operation with re establishment of continuity of intestine performed for rectosigmoidal cancer 522 Head Habitual subluxation of 248 significance of dilated pupil on homolateral hemiplegic side in cases of intracranial hemorrhage following injuries of 298

Headache From standpoint of rhinologist 197 post traumatic treated by spical insufflation of air 99

Hearing Binocular in patients with tumor of brain 301 neuromuscular mechanism 500

Heart Cardiovascular disease associated with non toxic goiter 5 stab wound of left ventricle 207 cardiovascular lesions following injury to chest 307

Heat Effect of abdominal thermal applications on intra peritoneal temperature 416

Hedonal Physiological action of in animals 459 hepatic duct See Bile duct

Hernia In linea semilunaris epigastri 210 strangulated left duodenal 218 results of injury of urinary bladder during operations for 311 results of treatment of inguinal by simple excision of sac 311 diaphragmatic 324 gastric ulcer associated with congenital diaphragmatic 324 inguinal in female 512

Hip Extra articular arthrodosis of for tuberculosis 47 perforation of acetabulum in tuberculous coxitis 343 new theories in pathology of based on research work of recent years 343 traumatic dislocation of in child 345 simple pathological luxations of 345 large brain wide pelvic girdle and outstanding number of anomalies of in man 560 pathogenesis of Legg Calvé Perthes disease 560

Hippocampus Quantitative study of capillaries in 298

Histamine Local vasodilator action of 455

Hodgkin's disease Of neck and mediastinum treated by bilateral cervical operations and mediastinotomy 66 experimental reproduction of lesions of 151 primary neoplasms of lymph nodes 348

Homotransplantation of prepared transplants 563

Hormones of female reproductive cycle 533

Horner and syndrome of paralysis of cervical sympathetic 304

Hospitals Radiological department in 153 development of radiology with reference to relations between and radiologists 155

Humerus Non-contemporary existence of myeloplaxic tumor of and polymorphous sarcoma of radius 150 comparatively rare displacement of interosseal epicondyle of 451 wire fixation of uninjured by J Kearny Rodgers 189

Hydrated disease See Echinococcosis and names of organs

Hydrocephalus Continuous drawing-off of cerebrospinal fluid in 111 historical review of treatment of and description of new method 300

Hydrophrosis Mechanism of due to abnormal vessel 50 surgical treatment of obstructive hydro-ureteral angulinity with hydrophrosis in children 52 caused by band containing aberrant renal vessel 237

Hygroma Hemorrhagic of serous bursa of psoas 450

Hyperbilirubinemia Clinical significance of 423

Hyperemesis gravidarum Prognosis and indications for interruption of pregnancy in 435 observations on sixty cases of 435

- Exostoses** Multiple osteocartilaginous with neurological manifestation 330
- Lye** Circumcorneal transplantation of buccal mucous membrane as curative measure in diseases of 104 localizing value of examinations of in suppurative diseases of brain 110 retrobulbar hæmatoma in hæmophilia 150, congenital bilateral anophthalmos 291 changes in leukaemia 291 formation of aqueous humor and its relation to intra-ocular and vascular pressures 292 angiod streaks of fundus of 292 congenital unilateral paralysis of motor oculi 302 reflexes of provoked by pneumatic aspiration and compression of contents of semicircular canals and utricle in rabbit 401 cement substance of intra-ocular muscles and chronic glaucoma 498 oculo-visceral reflexes 498
- Eyelid** Treatment of ptosis of by formation of fold in and resection of levator and tarsus 399
- FACE** Nevus of with contralateral hemiplegia 112 peripheral facial paralysis in otology 196 case of primary double epithelioma 255 small benign tumors of 498
- Facial paralysis** Treatment of traumatic by free transplantation of fascia lata 103 peripheral in otology 196
- Salpingitis** Salpingitis isthmica nodosa and post-tuberculous changes in adnexa 38 accidents due to intra-uterine injection of iodolol 127 431 Volvulus of 128 326 39 spontaneous rupture of pyosalpinx into urinary bladder 129 when and when not to open abdomen in acute surgical conditions 224 occurrence of oxyuriasis in human 227 vaginal approach for certain intraperitoneal operations 231 primary epithelioma of 326 torsion of undescended 326 torsion of and ovary during pregnancy 329 technique to prevent angulation and occlusion of in ligamentotomy when attachment of to round ligament is abnormally rapid 429 uterosalpingography 431 cyclic changes in epithelium of human 431 uterotubal insufflation followed by pregnancy in cases of infertility 432 rupture of pyosalpinx into general peritoneal cavity treated by simple laparotomy and use of Mikulicz drain 531 attachment of human ovum to 536
- Fascia** Treatment of traumatic facial paralysis by free transplantation of 103 experimental results in use of dead for repair of defects in hollow viscera 351
- Embolism** Pathology of lungs in experimental 158
- Fat necro** is Traumatic in newborn infant 46 traumatic of breast 205
- Felons** Differential diagnosis and treatment of 352
- Femur** Displacement of upper epiphysis of 45 148 double fracture of anatomical neck of 48 fracture of neck of in girl of twelve years 148 importance of vessels in round ligament to head of during period of growth and their possible relationship to Pott's disease 245 roentgenography of diaphyseal fractures of extremities 345 tape measure study of length of leg in fractures of femur 346 ununited fracture of neck of 346 non suppurative infectious osteomyelitis of simulating osteogenic sarcoma 450 question mark regarding treatment of fractures of neck of 453 application of bone graft peg in ununited fracture of neck of 454 Gordon Buck and Buck's extension 393 re-establishment of continuity of and tibia after resection of one of epiphyses constituting knee joint by means of graft taken from extremity of normal one of two bones 560 acute fractures of shaft of in children 562
- Fibroblasts** Velocity of growth of in healing wound 357
- Fibroids** Radium in treatment of 531
- Fingers** Technique and results of repair of tendons of hand and 63 fractures of 250 differential diagnosis and treatment of felons, acute lymphangitis and tendon sheath infections of 352
- Finland** Studies on goiter and iodine in, 4
- Fistula** New operation for restoration of urethra in urethro-ecia agnial 327 uretero-enteroventral 337 treatment of biliary by direct implantation of tract into first portion of duodenum 427 explanation of dilatation of artery distal to arteriovenous 455 congenital arteriovenous in tympanum 500
- Flat foot** Indications and methods in treatment of 345
- Foot** Isolated luxation and subluxation of navicular bone of 63 bilateral gangrene of following tonsillectomy 74 minor orthopedics of in general practice 146 bursitis of 246 operative treatment of paralytic deformities of 452
- Forceps** Obstetrical of Russian school 312
- Fractures** From operative viewpoint 147 Buck's extensor of for 593 non union of 452 means of activating for motion of callus 10 453 carbohydrate metabolism in 571 See also names of bones
- Fritsch's technique** for cesarean section 512
- Frontal sinus** Osteoma of 105
- Frostbite** Remote results of arterial sympathectomy in treatment of trophic and painful disturbances following 10
- Fusospirochete** Importance of association of in complications of chronic suppurations of ear 400
- GALL bladder** End results of surgery of biliary tract 223 disease in upper abdomen with inflammatory processes in lower abdomen 324 cholecystography 32 and in determining status of in pregnancy 331 problems in normal and abnormal physiology of 426 mercurochrome as means to visualize 416 possibilities of failure in removal of stones in biliary tract 427 spread of bacteria from to liver 526
- Gall stones** Surgical operation in lithiasis complicated by uterus 30 diagnostic value of colorimeter for Meltzer Lyon test in cases of 122 surgical treatment of and its results 223 relation of reaction of human bile to formation of 319 surgical treatment of recurrent cholelithiasis 320 instrumental dilatation of papilla of Vater and dislodgment of calculi by retrograde irrigation 427 possibilities of failure in removal of 427
- Gangrene** Bilateral of feet following tonsillectomy 74 pulmonary cured by operation 115 prescience of extremities 252 importance of early diagnosis and operation in hæmolytic streptococcus 458
- Gasserian ganglion** Persistence of pain of postherpetic trigeminal neuralgia after section of sensory root of 302
- Gastroctomy** 21 remote results of 419 left vagus section and partial for duodenal ulcer with hyperacidity 516
- Gastritis** Indication for surgical treatment of 19
- Gastroenterostomy** Influence of on thickness of pyloric muscle 223 results of in chronic gastric and duodenal ulcer 213
- Gastrohepatic ligament** Laceration of complicated by laceration of pancreas 417
- Gastrointestinal tract** Disease of upper associated with syphilis 19 ways in which emotion can affect 211 value of opaque meal in diagnosis of diseases of 216 peptic ulcers of 312
- Gastropyloromy** Cancer of stomach treated by and re-establishment of continuity by Papan procedure 21
- Gucher's splenomegaly** 126

- Glands Tumors and infections of retroperitoneal lymph nodes which may expand curvature of duodenum 24 mesenteric adenitis 65 Hodgkin's disease of neck and mediastinum treated by bilateral cervical operations and mediastinotomy 66 roentgen treatment of acute cervical lymphadenitis 108 clinical significance of lymph of common duct 124 experimental reproduction of lesions of Hodgkin's disease 151 tumors of endocrine 160 deep submaxillary lymph 194 grafting of fetal endocrine 263 proof of impossibility of cauterizing urethral through urethroscope 338 primary neoplasms of lymph nodes 348 studies of endocrine 356 analysis of cases simulating disorders of endocrine 356 macrosomia adiposa congenita a new dysendocrine syndrome of familial occurrence 357 tumors of salivary 398 influence of sepsis and disturbance of endocrine on carbohydrate metabolism 460
- Glaucoma Vascular state and 195 modern viewpoints as to mechanism of 398 cement substance of intraocular muscles and chronic 498
- Gloma retinae Clinical and pathological report of bilateral 794
- Glycogenolysis Due to epinephrin in hepatic disease 319
- Gout And iodine in Finland 4 cardiovascular disease associated with non toxic 5 intracutaneous salt solution test in thymotocosis 6 results of treatment of exophthalmic at Radiumhemmet Stockholm 69 259 cervical sympathetic and its relation to thyroid gland in exophthalmic 103 thymotocosis in childhood treated with radium 296 deductions from 6700 operations for 404 Graves disease and thyrotoxicity 504 results of irradiation therapy in exophthalmic and toxic 504
- Gonorrhea complicating results of operation for bladder injury due to iliopectineal fracture 556
- Graft Small deep 565
- Granulomatous Treatment of malignant by penetrating roentgen therapy 253
- Gries disease See Gout
- Growth Importance of vessels in round ligament to head of femur during period of 245 separation of hormone promoting from that inducing premature estrus in anterior pituitary gland 289 so called Olfert disturbance of 339
- H** **HEMANGIOMA** Cavemous of vertebrae 303
- H** Hematocolpos 327
- H** Hematoma Retrobulbar and of floor of mouth in hæmophilia 150
- H** Hemipentoneum Erosion of fundus of uterus in seventh month of pregnancy with 436
- H** Hemiphysa Retrobulbar hæmatoma and hæmatoma of floor of mouth as complications of arrested by transfusion of blood 150
- H** Hemorrhage Delayed subdural 150 fatal intra abdominal at end of pregnancy caused by decidual excrescences on wall of uterus 233 value of liver in treatment of anaemia due to 253 significance of dilated pupil on homolateral hemiplegic side in cases of intracranial following head injuries 208 during menarche 328 prognosis in cases of survival of intracranial of newborn 334 clinical significance of so-called choleraic tendency to bleed 425 transfusions in acute loss of blood 456 spontaneous subarachnoid 506 retinal of newborn 542 See also names of organs
- H** Hemotherapy in septicæmia 461
- H** Hallux flexus Minor orthopedics of feet in general practice 146
- H** Hallux rigidus Minor orthopedics of feet in general practice 146
- H** Hallux valgus Minor orthopedics of feet in general practice 146
- H** Hand Treatment of certain cicatricial deformities of 62 technique and results of repair of tendons of and fingers 63 chondromata of sheaths of flexor tendons of 449
- H** Hartmann operation with re establishment of continuity of intestine performed for rectosigmoidal cancer 522
- H** Head Habitual subluxation of 248 significance of dilated pupil on homolateral hemiplegic side in cases of intracranial hemorrhage following injuries of 298
- H** Headache From standpoint of rhinologist 107 post traumatic treated by spinal insufflation of air 299
- H** Hearing Binaural in patients with tumor of brain 301 neuromuscular mechanism 500
- H** Heart Cardiovascular disease associated with non toxic gutter 5 stab wound of left ventricle 207 cardio vascular lesions following injury to chest 307
- H** Heat Effect of abdominal thermal applications on intra peritoneal temperature 416
- H** Hedonal Physiological action of in animals 459
- H** Hepatic duct See Bile duct
- H** Hernia In linea semilunaris spigeli 210 strangulated left duodenal 218 results of injury of urinary bladder during operations for 311 results of treatment of inguinal by simple excision of sac 315 diaphragmatic 324 gastric ulcer associated with congenital diaphragmatic 324 inguinal in female 512
- H** Hip Extra articular arthrodies of for tuberculosis 147 perforation of acetabulum in tuberculous coxitis 343 new theories in pathology of based on research work of recent years 343 traumatic dislocation of in child 345 simple pathological luxations of 345 large brain wide pelvic girdle and outstanding number of anomalies of in man 560 pathogenesis of Legg Calve Perthes disease 560
- H** Hippocampus Quantitative study of capillaries in 98
- H** Histamine Local vasodilator action of 455
- H** Hodgkin's disease Of neck and mediastinum treated by bilateral cervical operations and mediastinotomy 66 experimental reproduction of lesions of 151 primary neoplasms of lymph nodes 348
- H** Homotransplantation of prepared transplants 565
- H** Hormones of female reproductive cycle 533
- H** Horner and syndrome of paralysis of cervical sympathetic 304
- H** Hospitals Radiological department in 155 development of radiology with reference to relations between and radiologists 155
- H** Humerus Non-contemporary existence of myeloplaxic tumor of and polymorphous sarcoma of radius 159 comparatively rare displacement of internal epicondyle of 453 wire fixation of ununited by J Kearny Rodgers 189
- H** Hydatid disease See Echinococcosis and names of organs
- H** Hydrocephalus Continuous drawing-off of cerebrospinal fluid in 112 historical review of treatment of and description of new method 300
- H** Hydronephrosis Mechanism of due to abnormal vessel 50 surgical treatment of obstructive hydro ureteral angularity with hydronephrosis in children 52 caused by band containing aberrant renal vessel 237
- H** Hygroma Hemorrhagic of serous bursa of psoas 450
- H** Hyperbilirubinæmia Clinical significance of 423
- H** Hyperemesis gravidarum Prognosis and indications for interruption of pregnancy in 435 observations on sixty cases of 435

Hyperglycemia in acute pancreatic diseases 224
 Hypernephroma 546
 Hyperthyroidism Complicating pregnancy 232 roentgen irradiation in treatment of 296
 Hypochylia Gastric secretion in 18
 Hypoglycemia Adenoma of islands of Langerhans with associated 31
 Hypophysis Endocrine tumors 160 roentgen diagnosis and roentgen treatment of pituitary tumors, 201, grafting of fetal endocrine glands 263 separation of growth promoting hormone from that inducing premature oestrus in anterior pituitary gland 289 experimental canine acromegaly produced by injection of anterior lobe pituitary extract 299 polyuria associated with pituitary dysfunction 356 experimental diabetes insipidus 417 hormone of anterior lobe of 461 further research with regard to preparation biology and clinical usage of hormone of anterior lobe of 462
 Hypoplasia Abnormalities of hind end of body 355
 Hysterectomy Postpartum puerperal infection treated by subtotal abdominal 135 late results of Wertheim operation in cancer of cervix 227 twenty five years experience with Wertheim operation for carcinoma 429 development of malignant neoplasms in cervix after supravaginal amputation of uterus 430

ILEUM See Jaundice

Ileocecal valve Primary carcinoma of 27
 Ileum Hypertrophy of distal portion of 35 uretero enteroventral fistula 337, primary epithelioma of jejunum 571 hemorrhagic infarct of caused by venous thrombosis of following appendicitis 518
 Iliac artery Ulceration of external iliac caused by drain after operation for acute appendicitis followed by drainage 551
 Iliac veins Ligation of common by subperitoneal route in pelvic thrombophlebitis 135
 Ilium Iliopubic fracture due to bullet with secondary injury of bladder and complication of results of operation by acute gonorrhoea and secondary vesicoprostatic and urethral stones 556
 Immunity Natural acquirement of 460
 Immunotransfusion Transfusion or injection of blood from subjects vaccinated against streptococci in treatment of severe streptococcal infection 75 in surgical infections 56
 Infant mortality Placenta praevia and its resulting 42 increase in during and after delivery 46
 Infection Thyroid in 4 immunotransfusion in surgical 256 types of septic in newly born 522 trismus neonatorum as manifestation of newborn 543
 Inflammatory reaction Histogenesis of 570
 Insanity Confusional with empyema of sphenoidal sinus 107
 Insemination Artificial by way of ovarian bursa in guinea pig 40
 Insulin Sterilization of ovary by corpus luteum and 29
 Intestine Volvulus of 22 uretero enteroventral fistula 33 significance of stasis of small 422
 Intestines Occurrence of bacillus welchii in experimental high obstruction of 22 mesenteric injuries and viability of 119 treatment of obstruction of 220 ways in which emotion can affect digestive tract 211 intravenous injections of hypertonic salt solution in occlusion of 215 relationship of toxin of bacillus welchii to toxemia of obstruction of 215 acute obstruction of 215 mortality of obstruction of 216 value of opaque meal in diagnosis of diseases of gastrointestinal tract 216 influence of spinal anesthesia on

motility of 216 when and when not to open abdomen in acute surgical conditions 224 vaginal approach for certain intraperitoneal operations 237 anatomical and physiological explanation of differences between high and low obstruction of in dog 314 what has happened to unobstructed bowel that fails to transport fluids and gas 314 rôle of bacillus welchii in acute obstruction of 314 use of bacillus welchii (perfusing) antitoxin in experimental general peritonitis and obstruction of 314 rectal and intravenous injections of hypertonic salt solution in occlusion of 420 cystic pneumatosis of 420 fate of free omental graft in abdominal surgery 513 safety factors in mesenteric ligations 514 congenital diverticula of 516 congenital stenoses of 516

Intussusception Chronic in young children 22 acute intestinal invagination in infant treated by operation and followed by serious intonation which was cured by administration of salt solution 23 due to lipoma of caecum treated by colectomy 227 reduction under fluoroscope of acute in children, 217 chronic intestinal invagination 315 intestinal invagination in infant treated by barium enema intervention and hypertonic salt solution 422 operation by supra umbilical route and postoperative care in so-called intestinal invagination of infant 421

Iodine Cough and in Finland 4 effect of and thyroid feeding on thyroid gland 404

Iodized oil Diagnostic uses of lipiodol in paranasal sinuses 3 in roentgenology 69 diagnostic and therapeutic value of in chronic purulent otitis media and chronic mastoiditis 104 accidents due to intra uterine injection of lipiodol 227 432 roentgenography of normal lung after injection of lipiodol 412 diarrhoea of small bronchial dilations with 412 use and abuse of in diagnosis of lesions of spinal cord 507 effect of on serous membranes 456 use of iodized sesame seed oil (carpiodol) for roentgenographic exploration 567

Indectomy Intracapsular extraction without 2

Iris Heterochromia of with cychitis and cataract 490

Ischemic paralysis 342

Islands of Langerhans Adenoma of with associated hypoglycemia 31

Iso agglutinins Etiological significance of in toxemias of pregnancy 518

Ishemolysis Etiological significance of in toxemias of pregnancy 518

JACKSON S membrane 211

Jaundice Surgical operation in lithiasis complicated by icterus 30 relief of obstructive from tumors in head of pancreas 133 grave familial of newly born 236 icterus index of blood serum 423 experimental study of icterus due to stasis 454 treatment complications, and results of treatment of obstructive 42

Jaw Cancer of floor of the mouth invading maxilla treated by partial resection of inferior maxilla 140 fractures of mandible in animal posterior to malar region 103 treatment of fractures of the jaws 94 results of Konjatsky operation in habitual luxation and subluxation of 394 roentgen consideration of temporomandibular joint 408

Jejunum Postoperative peptic ulcer 313 relationship of non absorbable suture material to ulcer of 316 primary epithelioma of jejunum 517 associated wounds of liver stomach pancreas duodenojejunal angle and sigmoid from revolver bullets 523

Joints Tuberculous articular rheumatism 242 chronic dromatosis of capsules of 142, foreign bodies in 241 recognition and treatment of latent infection with

- special consideration of stiffenings of 357 importance of trauma in pathogenesis of osteo articular tuberculosis 449 bacteriology of blood and in chronic infectious arthritis 558 tuberculous and non tuberculous chronic diseases of 558 See also names of joints and joint conditions
- Jugular vein Resection of internal in suppurating sinusogular thrombophlebitis 397
- KERATITIS** Interstitial with unusually marked choroiditis 2
- Kidney** Review of literature on perirenal tumors 48 microscopic anatomy of 48 solitary 49 335 radiation treatment of certain disorders of 50 unilateral renal chyluria 51 tuberculosis of 51 operations for tuberculosis of during past nine years in Bellevue Hospital 51 recurrence of calculi of 52 association between leukoplakia and squamous-cell carcinoma in upper urinary tract 58 leiomyoma of 136 cystic adenoma of papilla of with very prolonged hematuria 136 infection of 237 congenital malformations of 237 carbuncle of 238 tuberculosis of apparently cured by vaccination 238 roentgen ray sign in diagnosis of unilateral tuberculosis of 238 forms of solitary cysts of which may be attributed to disturbances in development of dual anlagen of 239 benign papilloma of pelvis of 239 remote result of double renal decapsulation for painful nephritis with oliguria 239 dilatation of ureters and pelvis of in pregnancy 240 influence of local diathermy on secretion of 260 excretion of dyes from 319 compensatory function of of animals for eliminating dyes after ligation of common duct 319 compensative function of liver in elimination of dyes in animals in which arteries and veins of are ligated 319 emptying of pelvis of 335 horseshoe 335 arterial supply of congenital polycystic and its relation to clinical picture 335 stone formation in 336 results of treatment of inoperable tuberculosis of with Vaudremer's vaccine 336 phenolsulphophthalein test of single in experimental tuberculosis 336 eclampsia and its renal lesion 436 tuberculosis of 443 arteriography of circulation of 443 ascending infection of 443 X-ray destruction of 444 nephrectomy for unilateral polycystic 546 diagnosis of primary neoplasms of pelvis of 547 tumors of 547
- Knee** Synovial osteochondromatosis and trauma 14 posterior capsuloplasty in certain flexion contractures of 147 osteocartilaginous loose bodies in 343 development of cysts in connect on with semilunar cartilages 344 congenital dislocation of 347 fractures of tibia involving 347 re establishment of continuity of femur and tibia after resection of one of epiphyses constituting by means of graft from extremity of normal one of two bones 560
- Konjunctiva** operation Results of in habitual strabismus and subluxation of jaw 303
- Kraske** operation Amputation in rectum by sacral route with preservation of sphincter 9
- Kraurosis** vulvæ 28
- Kuemmel** venous ulcer disease (see 162)
- LABOR** Comparative study of 500 cases of induction of 43 in extended halloposition of child 133 complete circular vulvar prolapse vaginalis during 134 vaginal wall and aginal orifice during and after 135 perineotom twilight sleep 154 257 438, solution of putrid and ruptured uterus 234 epidural anesthesia in obstetrics 235 rapid delivery by manual dilatation of cervix under spinal anesthesia in case of tuberculous laryngitis 332 observations on dystocic deliveries under spinal anesthesia 332 evacuation of uterus at chosen time by aid of spinal anesthesia 332 439 440 experience with method of Delmas 332 439 440 obstetrical forceps of Russian school 332 cases in which Lazarevich Fedorov forceps were used 332 sedatives in 332 cervix in 539 management of cases of pelvic disproportion 539 immediate results to mother and child of with contracted pelvis 539 factors underlying maternal mortality in operative treatment of obstructed 539 induction of for disproportion 539 antenatal and intranatal diagnosis of disproportion with view to treatment 539 effect of on function of circulatory system 544 woman damaged by child bearing 544 estimation of obstetrical and gynecological risks 545
- Labyrinth** Anatomical changes in secondary to cerebellopontine and brain stem tumors 301 meningitis originating in cured by operation 408 spatial focusing of sensorial auditive and gyrate labyrinthine images 501
- Labyrinthitis** Pathways of infection in 196
- Lachrymal duct** Stenosis of nasolachrymal passageways 195
- Lactation** Tumors and tumor like lesions of breast in association with 508
- Landmarks in surgical progress** Wire fixation of ununited humerus—J Kearny Rodgers 189 Gurdon Buck and Buck's extension 393 Mason Fitch Cogswell and tying of the common carotid artery 495
- Langerhans** Adenoma of islands of with hypoglycæmia 31
- Laryngeal nerves** Dissections of recurrent and superior 505
- Laryngitis** Rapid delivery by manual dilatation of cervix under spinal anesthesia in tuberculous 332
- Larynx** Therapeutic indications in tuberculosis of 6 early diagnosis and treatment of cancer of 7 cancer of in girl fourteen years of age 8 treatment of cancer of by surgical diathermy 198 technique of use of radium in malignant disease of upper air and food passages 401 diagnosis and operative technique of cancer of 505
- Lateral sinus** Suppurating sinusogular thrombophlebitis treated by opening of and resection of internal jugular 397 hæmorrhage of by way of tympanic cavity and external auditory canal in course of chronic suppurative otitis media 400
- Lead therapy** Present position of in malignant disease 59
- Leg** Regional anesthesia of limbs induced by venous route 256 epithelioma of extremities 261 tape measure study of in fracture of femur 346 experimental thrombophlebitis and lymphatic obstruction of 348
- Legg** Calvé's disease See Osteochondritis deformans juvenilis coxæ
- Lens** Retrolental space 292
- Leucocytes** Capacities for development in non granular 590
- Leukæmia** Changes in cyst in 291 primary neoplasms of lymph nodes 348 case beginning with primary retropitoneal lymphosarcoma and terminating with 461 pregnancy and 537
- Leukoplakia** Association between and squamous-cell carcinoma in upper urinary tract 58
- Leukosarcoma** Report of case of terminating with leukemia 461
- Ligament** Laceration of gastrohepatic complicated by laceration of pancreas 417
- Ligamentotomy** Technique to prevent angulation and clusion of fallopian tube in when attachment of tube to round ligament is abnormally rigid 429

- Light Effect of ultraviolet on corneal tuberculosis in rabbits 292 pathological action of 569
- Linea semilunaris speigeli* Herold in 210
- Lip Results of treatment of cancer of at Radiumhemmet Stockholm 69 259 radium and its surgical applications 156 d daily infection of upper 197 treatment of cancer of and mouth 493
- Lipodol See Iodized oil
- Little's disease Results of posterior rhicotomy and rhinoplasty in 10
- Liver Inhibiting action of magnesium sulphate on secretion of bile by 29 operative treatment of hydatid cysts of 29 closing cells of pylorus in clinical investigation of function of 294 hepatic lesion in eclampsia 232 fatal intra abdominal hemorrhage at end of pregnancy caused by decidual excrescences on posterior wall of uterus and very extensive necrosis of hepatic cells as in eclampsia 233 value of in treatment of anemia due to hemorrhage 253 glycolysis due to epinephrin in hepatic disease 319 excretion of dyes from 319 compensative function of in elimination of dyes in animals in which renal arteries and veins are ligated 319 primary tumors of 320 cyst of 320 total extirpation of dogs in one stage 361 anatomical and functional condition of after temporary complete resection of vascular pedicle 424 vasodepressor substances in after obstruction of common duct 424 cystadenoma of 425 rupture of 23 embolism of and its treatment 523 associated wounds of stomach pancreas duodenojejunal angle sigmoid and from revolver bullets 523 primary carcinoma of with metastasis in spleen 55 spread of bacteria from gall bladder to 526
- Lobectomy Surgical principles underlying one stage 14 Longitudinal sinus Wounds of superior 103 Loreta's dilatation Weber Rammstedt operation and 312 Ludwig's angina 95
- Lung Bronchial cancer 12 lobar pneumonia considered as pneumococcal lobar atelectasis of 13 massive atelectasis is complicating paravertebral thoracoplasty for tuberculosis of 13 surgical principles underlying one stage lobectomy 14 thoracic tumors 56 postoperative atelectasis of 67 oxygen therapy in treatment of pneumonia and postoperative complications in 67 bacteriological aspects of apical infection in its relation to general disease 106 a ute mass a collapse (atelectasis) of 115 results of surgical treatment of abscess of with special reference to paraffin filling 115 gangrene of cured by operation 115 primary carcinoma of 116 pathology of in experimental fat embolism 158 infarction and embolism of 159 bronchoscopic removal of fibroploma from left main bronchus 206 neoplasms of 206 medical review of surgery of chest 208 congenital thoracic cysts and deformities of in roentgen picture 208 significance of so-called ring shadows in 307 development and progress of thoracic surgery 310 increasing frequency of thrombosis and fatal embolism of 351 roentgenography of normal after injection of lipiodol 412 experimental production of abscess of 412 carcinomatous abscess of 412 surgical treatment of tuberculosis of 509 pathogenesis of respiratory abscess of 510 recurrent massive collapse of due to benign intrabronchial tumor 510 tuberculosis of and pregnancy 513
- Lymph glands Tumors and infections of retroperitoneal lymph nodes 24 mesenteric adenitis 65 Hodgkin's disease of neck and mediastinum treated by bilateral cervical operations and mediastinotomy 66 roentgen treatment of acute cervical lymphadenitis 108 clinical significance of of common duct 124 experimental reproduction of lesions of Hodgkin's disease 151 deep submaxillary 194 proof of impossibility of cauterizing urethral through urethroscope 338 primary neoplasms of lymph nodes 348
- Lymphangitis Diagnosis and treatment of acute 352
- Lymphogranuloma of chest in form of breast tumor 205
- Lymphosarcoma Primary neoplasms of lymph nodes, 345
- Lysine 75
- MACRODACTYLIA** in child due to neurofibromatosis 243
- Macrosomia adiposa congenita a n d w endocrine syndrome of familial occurrence 357
- Magnesium sulphate Inhibiting action of on liver secretion of bile 29
- Malignancy See Cancer and names of organs
- Mandible See Jaw
- Mastoid Modified radical operation on 3
- Mastitis Diagnostic and therapeutic value of iodized oil in chronic 104 in acute nutritional disturbance 294 delayed pyogenic 294 due to pneumococcus mucosus 403
- Maternal mortality Factors underlying in operative treatment of obstructed labor 539
- Maxilla See Jaw
- Meckel's diverticulum Perforation of peptic ulcer at 6 acute inflammation of 218
- Median nerve Lesions of caused by dislocation of carpal semilunar bone 453
- Mediastinal space Clinical and pathological observations in thymus injuries resulting from induration of anterior 264
- Mediastinotomy in Hodgkin's disease of mediastinum 66
- Mediastinum Thoracic tumors 16 Hodgkin's disease of treated by mediastinotomy 66 incision of esophagus in treatment of fresh injuries of origin from esophagus 218 medical review of surgery of chest, 208 primary nerve tumors of neck and 304
- Medulla oblongata Mechanism of direct effect on in diffuse peritonitis 311
- Megalocytosis Psychoses and neurasthenia associated with achylia gastrica and relation of this syndrome to pernicious anemia 343
- Melzer-Lyon test Diagnostic value of colonometer for 122
- Menarche Hemorrhages d n r 328
- Meninges Intracranial sarcomatous tumors arising in 301 elastic tissue in fibroblastoma of 307
- Meningioma arising from tuberculum sellae with syndrome of primary optic atrophy and bitemporal field defects combined with normal sella turcica in middle aged person 9
- Meningocele Oblique 294
- Meningitis Acute purulent of aural origin 294 otitis anatomy prevention and early diagnosis of otitis 294 points in treatment of 294 chemotherapy and serum therapy of pneumococcus and streptococcus 30 cerebral cysternal spinal age treatment for septic 302 surgical treatment of 302 originating in labyrinth cured by operation 408
- Menopause Disturbances of roentgen 29 galling of fetal endocrine glands 283
- Menstruation Question of menstrual cycle in human vaginal mucous membrane 229 essential thrombocythemia and influence of menstrual cycle on its course 233
- Mercurochrome as biliary antiseptic in visualization of gall bladder and in treatment of cholecystitis 416
- Mesenteric Adenitis of 65 injuries of and intestinal valvula 119 fibroma of 29 416 safety factors in ligations of 514

Metabolism Influence of sepsis and endocrine disturbance on carbohydrate 460 carbohydrate in fractures 571
 Metatarsus Minor orthopedics of feet in general practice 145 typical disease of sesamoid bones of 344
 Methylopropylcarbinol urethane 1 physiological action of in animals 549
 Metrophlebitis Surgical intervention in of pelvic veins 334
 Metrorrhagia Pathogenesis and treatment of of puberty 433
 Microgria Experimental research on 203
 Milk Effect of parenteral injections of purified proteins of on symptoms and progress of peptic ulcer of 120
 Mitral stenosis Experimental production of 414
 Monkeys and human disease 358
 Monro-Kellie hypothesis Limitations of 304
 Morestin's operation for cancer of floor of mouth invading maxilla 1 402
 Mortality Fetal of placenta praevia 42 increase in infant during and after delivery 46 of intestinal obstruction 216 under anaesthetics 353 459 of spinal anaesthesia fatalities and its prevention 459 factors underlying maternal in operative treatment of obstructed labor 539
 Motor oculi Congenital unilateral paralysis of 302
 Mouth Cancer of floor of invading maxilla treated by partial resection of inferior maxilla 1 402 dermoid cyst of floor of 3 results of treatment of cancer of at Radiumhemmet Stockholm 69 circumcorneal trans-plantation of mucous membrane of as curative measure in diseases of eye 104 retrobulbar hematoma and hematoma of floor of due to hemophilia arrested by transfusion of blood 150 radiosensitive epidermoid carcinomata 162 treatment of cancer of lip and 403 cancer of 503
 Movement Physiological analysis of clinically observed disorders of 355 510
 Muscle Deposition of calcium salts in tendon of supraspinatus 342
 Muscles Alteration of action current of skeletal following sympathetic ramisection 60 myofibrosis as simulator of other maladies 61 functional transposability in inhibition and reparation of antagonistically associated in poliomyelitis and their importance for tendon trans-plantation 247 tonus and contracture of skeletal 410 tone of in decerebrate rigidity 411 tone of in man 411 cement substance of intra ocular and chronic glaucoma 498
 Myeloma Roentgenological consideration of endothelial 243
 Myeloplax tumor Successive existence of and poly-morphous sarcoma 150
 Myofibrosis as simulator of other maladies 61
 Myoelectrography showing functional transposability inhibition and reparation of antagonistically associated muscles in poliomyelitis their importance for tendon transplantation and their agreement with biological laws 247
 NASOPHARYNGEAL duct Cyst of 195
 Nasopharynx X ray examination of deformities of, 194 malignant chordoma of 195 technique of use of radium in malignant disease of upper air and food passages 404
 Navicular bone Isolated luxation and subluxation of of foot 63
 Neck Hodgkin's disease of treated by bilateral cervical operations 66 roentgen treatment of acute cervical lymphadenitis 108 radium in treatment of mul-ticentric lymph cysts of in children 295 primary

nerve tumors of and mediastinum 304 malignant epithelial tumors of of unknown origin 504
 Nephrectomy Tor cystic adenoma of a papilla of kidney with prolonged haematuria 136 two stage in pyone-phroses 444 for unilateral polycystic kidney 546 treatment of tuberculous bladder after 549
 Nephritis Remote result of double renal decapsulation for painful with oliguria 239 relation between recurrent albuminuria chronic and toxemia of pregnancy 331
 Nerve Relationship between inflammation of posterior sinuses and disease of optic 105 cervical sympathetic and its relation to thyroid gland in exophthalmic goiter 108 treatment of tic douloureux by partial section of sensory root of trigeminal at pons 112 elbow dislocation and injury of ulnar 249 tumors of acoustic 303 Horner and syndrome of paralysis of cervical sympathetic 304 present status of intranasal operations for relief of involvement of optic 309 evaluation of so called phreic symptom in inter-rupted ectopic pregnancy 435 lesions of median caused by dislocation of carpal semilunar bone 453 trigeminal disturbances of otitic origin 501 relation of recurrent laryngeal to inferior thyroid artery and of superior laryngeal to abductor paralysis 505 surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis 509 section of left vagus and partial gastrectomy for duodenal ulcer with hyperacidity 516
 Nerves New experimental and clinical facts with regard to grafts of 112 contribution on of diaphragm 225 primary tumors of of neck and mediastinum 304 ascending degeneration of peripheral due to trauma 304 regeneration and surgery of injured sensory 409 birth paralysis 442 carpal semilunar dislocations and other wrist dislocations with associated lesions of 453 dissections of recurrent and superior laryngeal 505
 Neuralgia Tic douloureux treated by partial section of sensory root at pons 112 postherpetic trigeminal with persistence of pain after section of sensory root of gasserian ganglion 302 vidian from disease of sphenoidal sinus 303 fracture of atlas vertebra with removal of posterior arch for 343
 Neurasthenia Psychoses and associated with acylia gastrica and megalocytosis and relation between this syndrome and pernicious anemia 348
 Newborn Increase in infant mortality during and after delivery 46 pemphigus of 46 traumatic necrosis of subcutaneous fat of 46 grave familial jaundice of 236 prognosis in cases of survival of intracranial hemorrhages of 334 care of premature in Basle Children's Ho pital with particular regard to rickets 441 retinal hemorrhages of 542 types of septic infection in 542 trismus of as manifestation of sepsis in 533
 Nipple Transillumination as aid in diagnosis of bleeding 508
 Nitrogen Non protein in blood of pregnant and recently delivered women suffering from albuminuria eclamp-sism or eclampsia 331
 Nose Treatment of fractures of 196 headache from stand-point of rhinologist 197 tumors of related to de-velopmental defects 503
 Nutritional disturbances Mastoiditis in acute 294
 Nystagmus Physiology of vestibular 104
 OBSTETRICS Estimation of obstetrical and gynecological risks 545
 Oesophagus Chronic peptic ulcer of 16 endoscopic treat-ment of suppuration of 117 congenital stricture of with tracheo-oesophageal fistula 117 diverticula of

- 117 incision of in treatment of fresh injuries of *mediastinum originating from* 115 peptic ulcer of 118 *radium* and its surgical applications 156 treatment of cancer of by surgical diathermy 198 retrograde dilatation of for *radon* 22 value of opaque meal in diagnosis of diseases of 216 carcinosarcoma of 300 technique of use of radium in malignant disease of upper air and food passages 404 perforation of 475
- Estrus** Separation of growth promoting hormone from that inducing premature in anterior pituitary gland 209
- Offspring** Irradiation therapy and 433 441
- Oliguria** Remote result of double renal decapsulation for painful nephritis with 239
- Ollier growth disturbance** 339
- Omentum** Torsion of 210 fate of free graft of in abdominal surgery 513
- Ophthalmium** Caterpillar hair 2
- Optic nerve** Relationship between inflammation of posterior sinuses and disease of 105 present status of intranasal operations for relief of involvement of 379
- Otitis fibrosa** Generalized 449 tumor of parathyroid glands associated with 573
- Osteocartilaginous exostoses** Multiple with neurological manifestation 339
- Osteochondritis deformans juvenilis coxae** Importance of vessels in round ligament to head of femur during period of growth in relationship to Perthes disease 245 pathogenesis of Legg Calvé Perthes disease 560
- Osteochondritis di scians** Permanent results in treatment of 450
- Osteochondromatosis** is Synovial and trauma 141
- Osteomyelitis** Staphylococcus septicemia with metastatic 221 non suppurative infections of femur simulating osteogenic sarcoma 450 See also names of bones
- Othematoma** in child seven years old 399
- Otitis media** Diagnostic and therapeutic value of iodized oil in chronic purulent 104 acute purulent meningitis of eustachian 304 morbid anatomy prevention and diagnosis of otitic meningitis 304 otitic meningism 304 hemorrhage of lateral sinus by way of tympanic cavity and external auditory canal in course of chronic suppurative 400 otitic abscess of temporal lobe following cholesteatoma, 403 trigeminal disturbances of otitic origin 501
- Otology** Peripheral facial paralysis in 196
- Otomastoiditis** due to pneumococcus mucosus 402
- Otomicroscopy** on living subject 399
- Ovarian bursa** Artificial in operation by way of in guinea pig 40
- Ovary** Malignant and semi malignant tumors of 39 artificial insemination by way of ovarian bursa in guinea pig 40 results of treatment of cancer of at Radiumhemmet Stockholm 69 sterilization of by corpus luteum and insulin 129 endocrine tumors 160 when and when not to open abdomen in acute surgical conditions 24 transplantation of followed by administration of thyroid preparations 224 experiences with radiological treatment of cancer in gynecology 229 vaginal approach for certain intraperitoneal operations 333 grafting of fetal endocrine glands 263 torsion of fallopian tube and during pregnancy 329 grafting of of pregnancy into elderly woman 432 effect of irradiation of on offspring 43 445 hormones of female reproductive cycle 533 infected endometrial cysts of 534 so-called granulosa cell tumor of 534 tubular adenoma of testicular ootestis 534
- O testis** Tubular adenoma of testicular 534
- Ovary** Attachment of human to fallopian tube 335
- Oxygen therapy** Value of after thoracotomy 6 in treatment of pneumonia and postoperative pneumonia 305
- Oxyurias** Occurrence of in human fall pipe tube 217
- Ovary** 303
- PAIN** Relief of intractable by section of anterolateral columns of spinal cord (hordotomy) 409
- Palliative** Pathology and treatment of defects of 105 radium and its surgical applications 156
- Pancreas** Adenoma of islands of Langerhans with associated hypoglycemia 31 effects of retention of secretion of 31 traumatic rupture of spleen and 32 relief of obstructive jaundice from tumors in head of 123 endocrine tumors 160 when and when not to open abdomen in acute surgical conditions 224 hypoglycemia in acute diseases of 224 closing reflex of pylorus in clinical investigation of function of and liver 224 humoral regulation of secretion of 321 cysts of 322 laceration of gastrophrenic ligament complicated by laceration of 417 diagnosis and treatment of acute necrosis of 428 associated wound of liver stomach duodenojejunal angle ignored, and from revolver bullets 523 complete traumatic rupture of isthmus of followed by pseudocyst and fistula 526 successful end-to-end suture of 527
- Pancreatic juice** New method of obtaining for experimental studies 526
- Pancreatitis** Treatment of acute abdominal disorders 33
- Papilla of Vater** Instrumental dilatation of and dislodgment of calculi by retrograde irrigation 427
- Paracystitis** 537
- Paraffin** Results of surgical treatment of pulmonary abscess with 115 not productive of cancer 263
- Paralysis** Traumatic facial and its surgical treatment by free transplantation of fascia lata 103 peripheral facial in otology 196 congenital unilateral of motor oculi 302 Horner and syndrome of paralysis of cervical sympathetic 304 ischemic 343 active subluxation of position of thumb 344 palliative operation for tetralogy 344 birth 432 operative treatment of deformities of foot due to 452 relation of superior laryngeal to abduction 505
- Parathyroid glands** Endocrine tumors 160 tumors of 198 occurrence of accessory 403
- Parathyroidal tetany** Treatment of by blood transfusion 203
- Parotid gland** Cancer of 1
- Patella** Primary giant cell tumor of 246 treatment of chondroplasia of 451
- Pelvis** Value and best method of roentgenological measurement of 45 vaginal approach for certain intraperitoneal operation 23 management of cases of disproportion of 519 uterine results to mother and child of labor with contracted, 519 induction of labor in disproportion 532 antenatal and intranatal diagnosis of disproportion with view to treatment 539 large brain outstanding number of hip anomalies and wide in man 560 1 acetula of 561
- Peripharyngeal neomatomum** 46
- Pericardial sympathectomy** See Sympathectomy
- Pericardiotomy** Empyema and suppurative pericarditis treated by 16
- Pericarditis** Experimental 15 suppurative treated by pericardiotomy 16 suppurative diagnosed by posterior route 117
- Pericardium** Surgical relief of adhesions 115 effect of surgical solution of chlorinated soda 309

Perimetry Time element in quantitative 292
 Peripheral nerves Ascending degeneration of due to trauma 304
 Peristalsis Influence of spinal anesthesia on intestinal motility 216
 Peritoneal cavity Vaginal approach for certain intraperitoneal operations 231 effect of abdominal thermal applications on temperature of 476 rupture of pyosalpinx into treated by simple laparotomy and use of Mikulicz drain 532
 Peritonitis Carcinomatosis of 210 primary retroperitoneal lymphosarcoma terminating with leukæmia 461 pseudomyxoma of 573
 Peritonitis, Primary in children 18 pneumococcal 119 experimental and peritoneal immunity 210 mechanism of direct effect on oblongata in diffuse 314 use of lacculus welchii (perfringens) antitoxin in experimental general 314 enterostomy in treatment of general 476 bile and blue ascites 512 roentgen treatment of tuberculous 513
 Periocton twilight sleep 154 257 438
 Perthes disease See Osteochondritis deformans juvenilis coxae
 Pharynx Operations for malignant disease of 3 treatment of cancer of by surgical diathermy 193 technique of use of radium in malignant disease of upper air and food passages 404 tumors of nose and throat related to developmental defects 503 retropharyngeal abscess in infants and children 503 pulsion diverticulum of 503
 Phen sulphophthalate test of single kidney in experimental tuberculosis 336
 Phlebotomy Of four limbs in course of ruptured extra uterine pregnancy 320 operative treatment of 563
 Phrenic nerve Evaluation of so-called symptom in interrupted ectopic pregnancy 435
 Phrenectomy Surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculous 509
 Pineal gland Endocrine tumors 160 clinical and pathologico-anatomical study of tumors of 201
 Pituitary extract And ruptured uterus 234 experimental canine acromegaly produced by injection of 209
 Pituitary gland See Hypophysis
 Placenta Roentgenographic study of infarcts of 42 prolapse of normally implanted 133 circumscribed partial tetrapty of pregnant uterus as cause of detachment of normally inserted 234 abortion caused by vicious insertion of 235 metabolic exchange between and mother's blood 330
 Placenta prævia Fetal mortality due to 42 abortion caused by vicious insertion of 23
 Placentation Human 437
 Pleura Thoracic tumors 16 primary endothelioma of 116 endopleural diseases after trauma of chest wall 207 teratoid tumors of 307
 Pleurisy Treatment of purulent 414
 Pneumatosis Cystic of bowel 420
 Pneumococcus mucosus Otitomastoiditis due to 402
 Pneumonia Lobar considered as pneumococcal lobar atelectasis 133 oxygen therapy in and postoperative pulmonary complications 67
 Pneumothorax Unsuccessful due to indirect cause 14 surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis 509 complete of unknown cause 514
 Polyomyelitis Functional transposability inhibition and reparation of antagonistically associated muscles in and their importance for tendon transplantation 247
 Polyuria associated with pituitary dysfunction 356
 Portio vaginalis Complete circular avulsion of during labor 134

Pregnancy Specialize type of muscle in human pregnant uterus possibly analogous to conclusive system of heart 41 relation of ectopic to associated uterine changes and vaginal bleeding 41 bacteriological investigations to prove bacterial sterility of gravid uterine cavity 132 hyperthyroidism complicating 132 fatal intra abdominal hemorrhage at end of caused by decidual excrescences on posterior wall of uterus with extensive necrosis of hepatic cells as in eclampsia 233 experiences with Zondek Achheim test for 233 circumscribed painful tetany of pregnant uterus as cause of detachment of normally inserted placenta 234 dilatation of ureters and renal pelvis in 240 urological study of normal antepartum and postpartum woman 40 extra uterine of seven months duration 39 phlebotomy of four limbs in course of ruptured extra uterine 320 torsion of fallopian tube and ovary during 320 decidual formation on peritoneal surface of gravid uterus 330 metabolic exchange between placenta and mother's blood 330 relation between recurrent albuminuria chronic nephritis and toxæmia of 331 non protein nitrogen uric acid and amino acid in blood of pregnant and recently delivered women suffering from albuminuria eclampsia or eclampsia 331 cholecystography as aid in determining gall bladder stasis in 331 neurological symptoms in 331 uterotal insufflation followed by in cases of infertility 432 experimental studies on animals with regard to course of genital tuberculosis in gravid puerperal and allergic organs in 434 prognosis and indications for interruption of in hyperemesis gravidarum 435 hyperemesis of 435 evaluation of so-called phrenic nerve symptom in interrupted ectopic 435 removal of blood plasma and reinfusion of corpuscles in treatment of convulsive toxæmia of 436 erosion of fundus of uterus in seventh month of with development of hæmoperitoneum 436 diagnosis of anencephaly during 438 tumors and tumor like lesions of breast in association with 508 attachment of human ovum to fallopian tube 536 and leukæmia 537 tuberculosis and 538 cause of toxæmia of 538 significance of iso-agglutinin hæmolytic and anaphylaxis in toxæmia of 538 effect of on function of circulatory system 544 blood pressure of capillaries during 544 woman damaged by child bearing 544
 Proctitis Study of 683 cases 39
 Prostate Role of in causation of remote focal infective symptoms 56 problems connected with benign enlargement of 56 bladder dysfunction following abscess of 57 diagnosis and classification of various forms of bladder neck obstruction 137 end results of carcinoma of 138 unusual symptoms due to enlargement of 333 tumors of bladder and with special reference to cancer 446 malignant tumors of 550
 Prostatectomy Complications of 447 in diabetes 551
 Protein therapy Effect of parenteral injections of purified milk proteins on symptoms and progress of peptic ulcer 120
 Pseudomyxoma peritonei Case of 573
 Psoas muscle Hæmorrhagic hygroma of serous bursa of 450
 Psychoses and neurasthenia associated with achylia gastrica and megalocytosis and relation between this syndrome and pernicious anemia 348
 Ptosis Treatment of by formation of a fold in eyelid and resection of levator and tarsus 399
 Puberty Pathogenesis and treatment of metrorrhagia of 431
 Pubis Iliopubic fracture due to bullet with injury of bladder and complication of results of operation by acute

- 117, incision of in treatment of fresh injuries of mediastinum originating from 118 peptic ulcer of 118 radium and its surgical applications 156 treatment of cancer of by surgical diathermy 193 retrograde dilatation of for cardio-passm 211 value of opaque meal in diagnosis of diseases of 216 carcinosarcoma of 300 technique of use of radium in malignant disease of upper air and food passages 404 perforation of 415
- Oestrus** Separation of growth promoting hormone from that inducing premature in anterior pituitary gland 299
- Offspring** Irradiation therapy and 433 441
- Oliguria** Remote result of double renal decapsulation for painful nephritis with 239
- Other growth disturbance** 339
- Omentum** Torsion of 210 fate of free graft of in abdominal surgery 573
- Ophthalmitis** Caterpillar hair 2
- Optic nerve** Relationship between inflammation of posterior sinuses and disease of 205 present status of intranasal operations for relief of involvement of 399
- Osteitis fibrosa** Generalized 449 tumor of parathyroid glands associated with 573
- Osteocartilaginous exostoses** Multiple with neurological manifestation 319
- Osteochondritis deformans juvenilis coxae** Importance of vessels in round ligament to head of femur during period of growth in relationship to Perthes disease 245 pathogenesis of Legg Calvé Perthes disease 560
- Osteochondritis dissecans** Permanent results in treatment of 450
- Osteochondromatosis** Synovial and trauma 141
- Osteomyelitis** Staphylococcus septicaemia with metastatic 141 non suppurative infectious of femur simulating osteogenetic sarcoma 430 See also names of bones
- Othematoma** in child seven years old 399
- Otitis media** Diagnostic and therapeutic value of iodized oil in chronic purulent 104 acute purulent meningitis of aural origin 294 morbid anatomy prevention and diagnosis of otitic meningitis 294 otitic meningism 294, hemorrhage of lateral sinus by way of tympanic cavity and external auditory canal in course of chronic suppurative 400 otitic abscess of temporal lobe following cholesteatoma 405 trigeminal disturbances of otitic origin 501
- Otology** Peripheral facial paralysis in 196
- Otomastoiditis** due to pneumococcus mucosus 402
- Otomicroscopy** on living subject 399
- Ovarian bursa** Artificial insemination by way of in guinea pig 40
- Ovary** Malignant and semi malignant tumors of 39 artificial insemination by way of ovarian bursa in guinea pig 40 results of treatment of cancer of at Kadumbemmet Stockholm 69 sterilization of by corpus luteum and insulin 129 endocrine tumors 160 when and when not to open abdomen in acute surgical conditions 24 transplantation of followed by administration of thyroid preparations 228 experiences with radiological treatment of cancer in gynecology 229 vaginal approach for certain intraperitoneal operations 23 grafting of fetal endocrine glands 263 torsion of fallopian tube and during pregnancy 329 grafting of pregnancy into elderly woman 432 effect of irradiation of on offspring 433 441 hormones of female reproductive cycle 533 infected endometrial cysts of 534 so-called granulosa cell tumor of 534 tubular adenoma of testicular ootestis 534
- Ootestis** Tubular adenoma of testicular 534
- Ovary** Attachment of human to fallipian tube 36
- Oxygen therapy** Value of after thyroidectomy 6 in treatment of pneumonia and postoperative pneumonia complications 67
- Oxyuriasis** Occurrence of in human fallipian tube 22
- Ozena** 503
- PAIN** Relief of intractable by section of anterolateral columns of spinal cord (chordotomy) 409
- Palate** Pathology and treatment of defects of 103 radium and its surgical applications 156
- Pancreas** Adenoma of islands of Langerhans with associated hypoglycemia 31 effects of retention of secretion of 31 traumatic rupture of spleen and 31 relief of obstructive jaundice from tumors in head of 123 endocrine tumors 160 when and when not to open abdomen in acute surgical conditions 24 hypoglycemia in acute diseases of 224 reflex of pylorus in clinical investigation of function of and liver 224 humoral regulation of secretion of 321 cysts of 322 laceration of gastrohepatic ligament complicated by laceration of 417 diagnosis and treatment of acute necrosis of 425 associated wounds of liver stomach duodenojejunal angle sigmoid, and from resorber bullets 533 complete traumatic rupture of isthmus of followed by pseudocyst and fistula, 526 successful end-to-end suture of 537
- Pancreatic juice** New method of obtaining for experimental studies 56
- Pancreatitis** Treatment of acute abdominal disorders, 33
- Papilla of Vater** Instrumental dilatation of and diagnosis of calculi by retrograde irrigation 417
- Paracystitis** 137
- Paraffin** Results of surgical treatment of pulmonary abscess with 115 not productive of cancer 262
- Paralysis** Traumatic facial and its surgical treatment by free transplantation of fascia lata 103 peripheral facial in otology 196 congenital an lateral, of motor oculi 302 Horner and syndrome of paralysis of cervical sympathetic 304 ischemic 342 acute ablation in opposition of thumb 344 palliative operation for nertusis 344 birth 442 operative treatment of deformities of foot due to 42 relation of superior laryngeal to abductor 505
- Parathyroid glands** Endocrine tumors 160 tumors of 198 occurrence of accessory 505
- Parathyroidal tetany** Treatment of by blood transfusion 263
- Parotid gland** Cancer of 2
- Patella** Primary giant cell tumor of 246 treatment of chondromatosis of 451
- Pelvis** Value and best method of roentgenological measurement of 43 vaginal approach for certain intraperitoneal operations 231 management of cases of disportion of 539 immediate results to mother and child of labor with contracted 539 induction of labor for dispropotion 539 antenatal and intranatal diagnosis of dispropotion a with view to treatment 539 large brain outstanding number of hip anomalies and wide in man 560 fractures of 561
- Pemphigus neonatorum** 46
- Perarterial sympathectomy** See Sympathectomy
- Percardiostomy** Empyema and suppurative pericarditis treated by 116
- Percardiostomy** Experimental 15 suppurative treated by pericardiostomy 116 suppurative drained by posterior route 117
- Percardiostomy** Surgical relief of adhesions of 15 effect of surgical solution of chlorinated soda in 309

- apeutic value of iodized oil in chronic purulent otitis media and chronic mastoiditis 104 accidents due to intra uterine injection of lipiodol 127 431 radiological department in hospital 155 radiology as medical specialty 155 relations between hospitals and radiologists 155 of deformities of nasopharynx 194 of primary tumors 201 of congenital thoracic cysts and lung deformities 208 value of opaque meal in of diseases of intestinal tract 216 reduction under fluoroscope of acute intussusception in children 217 of colonic diverticula 219 of hydromyphrosis caused by band constricting abdominal renal vessel 237 of unilateral renal tuberculosis 238 ureteral diagnostic methods and their interpretation 240 ureterography with dilating catheter 240 of endothelial myeloma 243 status of radiology in America 258 encephalography 299 significance of so-called ring shadows in lungs 307 of duodenal stasis 315 of cancer of colon 316 cholecystography as aid in determining gall bladder stasis in pregnancy 331 of so called cartilaginous nodules of vertebral column 340 of diaphyseal fractures of extremities 345 arterial encephalography in of brain tumors 406 roentgenography of normal lung after injection of lipiodol 472 of small bronchial dilatations 412 cholechochography 426 mercurochrome in visualization of gall bladder 426 uterusalpingulography 431 pyelography and pyelocopy 443 arteriography of kidney circulation 443 roentgen consideration of temporomandibular joint 498 use and abuse of iodized oil in of lesions of spinal cord 507 of urethral affections 551 interpretation of seminal vesiculogram 553 effect of iodized oil on serous membranes 567 use of iodized rape seed oil (campidol) for roentgenographic exploration 567
- Roentgen ray treatment. Of certain kidney disorders 50 of testis 57 results of of cancer at Radiumhemmet Stockholm 69 radiology from surgical standpoint 69 clinical remarks on 73 of acute cervical lymphadenitis 708 end results of in carcinoma of bladder and prostate 738 of bladder tumors 738 relations between hospitals and radiologists 755 development of radiology as medical specialty with special reference to relations between hospitals and radiologists 755 radiological department in hospital 755 of malignant disease with special reference to saturation method 755 of pituitary tumors 201 of uterine fibromyoma 226 experiences with radiological treatment of cancer in gynecology 229 disturbances of roentgen menopause 229 of malignant granulomatosis 253 status of radiology in America 258 radiostimulative epidermoid carcinoma 262 of hyperthyroidism 296 radiological or operative treatment of cancer of uterus 429 irradiation therapy and pregnancy 433 441 X-ray destruction of kidney 444 of tumors of bladder 446 critical review of results of in epithelial and toxic goiter 504 of cancer of breast in late stage of saturation technique 509 of tuberculous peritonitis 513
- Roentgenology. Iodized oil in 60
- Ruge's virulence test. Experiences with 1
- S**ALIVARY GLANDS. Tumors of 108
- Salpingitis. Thibica nodosa. Histogenetic study of and posttuberculous changes in adnexa 35
- Salt solution. Intracutaneous injection of as test in thyrotoxicosis 6 administration of in intestinal intussusception in infant 23 420 acute postoperative occlusion of of blood vessel cured by intravenous injection of hypertonic 14 intravenous injections of hypertonic in case of acute dilatation of stomach 212 intravenous injections of hypertonic in intestinal occlusion 275 gonococcal purulent conjunctivitis treated by exclusive use of ice physiological 297 rectal and intravenous injections of hypertonic in intestinal occlusion 420 acute postoperative duodenal occlusion cured by intravenous injections of hypertonic 422
- Sarcoma. Results of treatment of at Radiumhemmet Stockholm 69 non-contemporary existence of myeloplasmic tumor and polymorphous 759 non suppurative infectious osteomyelitis of femur simulating osteogenic 450
- Scaphoid Dislocation of 149
- Scapula Osteomyelitis of 244
- Scarlet fever serum. Treatment of erysipelas with 263
- Scopolamine. Twilight sleep induced with and pernocton 254
- Sedimentation of red blood cells 357
- Semicircular canals. Ocular reflexes provoked by pneumatic aspiration and compression of contents of and utricle in rabbit 401
- Semilunar bone. Dislocations of with associated nerve lesions 453
- Semilunar cartilages. Cysts of 344
- Seminal vesiculogram. Interpretation of 553
- Sepsis. Influence of and endocrine disturbance on carbohydrate metabolism, 460
- Septicæmia. Clinical and bacteriological study of streptococcal puerperal infection 44 transfusion or injection of blood from subjects vaccinated against streptococcus in treatment of severe streptococcal infection 75 therapeutic value of new concentrated streptococcus antitoxin in puerperal fever 134 staphylococcus with metastatic osteomyelitis 141 puerperal infections treated by Besredka's method 236 analysis of 8 000 cases of infection in puerperium 333 autohemotherapy in 461
- Serous membranes. Effect of iodized oil on 567
- Serratus muscle. Palliative operation for paralysis of 344
- Serum. Treatment of erysipelas with scarlet fever 263
- Sesamoid bones. Typical disease of of first metatarsal bone 344
- Shoulder Painful 143 deposition of calcium salts in tendon of supraspinatus muscle 342
- Sigmoid. Malignancies of colon 26 carcinoma of rectum and rectosigmoid 28, Hartmann operation with re-establishment of continuity of intestine performed for cancer of 322 associated wounds of liver stomach pancreas duodenojejunal angle and from revolver bullets 523
- Sinus. Osteoma of frontal 105, wounds of superior longitudinal, 103 confusional insanity with empyema of sphenoidal 197 thrombophlebitis of cavernous treated by operation with recovery 397 suppurating sinus jugular thrombophlebitis treated by opening of lateral and resection of internal jugular 397 hemorrhage of lateral by way of tympanic cavity and external auditory canal in course of chronic suppurative otitis media 400
- Sinuses. Diagnostic uses of lipiodol in paranasal 3 iodized oil in roentgenology 69 relationship between inflammation of posterior and disease of nervous optic 105 headache from standpoint of rhinologist 197 present status of intranasal operations for relief of involvement of optic nerve 399
- Skull. Results of treatment of lesions of at Radiumhemmet Stockholm 69 association of extensive hemangiomas of with cerebral (meningeal) hemangioma 112 radiosensitive epidermoid carcinoma 262 small deep graft 262

- gonorrhoea and secondary vesicoprostatic and urethral stones 556
- Puerperium** Clinical and bacteriological study of streptococcal puerperal infection 44 postpartum bladder complications 45 therapeutic value of new concentrated streptococcus antitoxin in puerperal fever 134 postpartum puerperal infection treated by subtotal abdominal hysterectomy with development of pelvic thrombophlebitis treated by ligation of two common iliac veins by subperitoneal route 135 puerperal infections treated by Desredka's method 236 importance of postnatal maternal care 333 analysis of 8,000 cases of infection in 333 course of genital tuberculosis in gravid puerperal and allergic organism 434 effect of function of circulatory system 544 blood pressure of capillaries during 544
- Pupil** Significance of dilated on homolateral hemiplegic side in cases of intracranial hemorrhage following head injuries 298 artificial as means of restoring vision 499
- Pyelitis follicularis** 51
- Pyelography and pyeloscopy** 443
- Pyelocyst and pyelography** 443
- Pylorectomy** Treatment of ulcers of stomach by and pyloric hemigastrectomy 30
- Pylorus** Fatal gastric tetany from cancerous ulcer of 31 congenital stenosis of 211 normal thickness of muscle of and influence on it of ulcer gastro-enterostomy and carcinoma 213 closing reflex of in clinical investigation of function of pancreas and liver 224 Weber Rammstedt operation and Loreta's dilatation 312 unusual types of obstruction of 312
- Pyometra** following radium therapy for uterine cancer 227
- Pyonephrosis** Two stage nephrectomy in 444
- Pyosalpinx** Spontaneous rupture of into urinary bladder, 129 rupture of into general peritoneal cavity treated by simple laparotomy and use of Mikulicz drain 532
- Pyuria** Ureteral stump as source of 53
- QUARANTINE** in abdominal surgery 528
- RADICOTOMY** See Sympathectomy
- Radiology** From surgeon's standpoint 69 status of in America 258
- Radium** Clinical studies of treatment of cancer of uterus with 37 treatment of teratoid tumors of testis with and roentgen ray 57 radiology from surgeon's standpoint 69 methods and results of treatment with at Radiumhemmet, Stockholm, 69 259 clinical remarks on radiation treatment, 73 treatment of cancer of tongue with 106 inoperable carcinoma of breast treated with 115 end results of treatment of carcinoma of bladder and prostate with 138 in treatment of bladder tumors 138 radiation therapy in malignant disease with special reference to saturation method 155 radiological department in hospital 155 relations between hospitals and radiologists 155 de eloquent of radiology as medical specialty with especial reference to relations between hospitals and radiologists 155 and its surgical applications 156 technique of treatment of carcinoma of cervix with 2 6 radiation treatment of uterine fibromyomatous 226 531 pyometra following treatment of uterine cancer with 227 experiences with radiological treatment of cancer in gynecology 229 status of radiology in America 258 teletherapy with temporary bomb 259 report on cases radiologically treated at Radiumhemmet, Stockholm 259 radiosensitive epidermoid carcinomata 262 in treatment of multilocular lymph cysts of neck in children 295 treatment of thyrotoxicosis in childhood with 296 treatment of cancer of rectum with 318 in treatment of cancer of lip and mouth 403 irradiation therapy and progeny 433 technique of use of in malignant disease of upper air and food passages 404 radiological or operative treatment of cancer of uterus 419 in treatment of tumors of bladder 416 critical review of results of irradiation therapy in exophthalmic and toxic goiter 504 in treatment of fibroids, non malignant bleeding and dysmenorrhoea 531 contra indications to irradiation in carcinoma of cervix 537 experiences to date with four gram radium-element pack 567 technique in treatment of tumors at Radiumhemmet Stockholm 569
- Radiumhemmet** Organization methods of work and results of treatment at 69 experiences with radiological treatment of cancer in gynecology 229 report on cases radiologically treated at 259 radiological versus operative treatment of cancer of uterus at 429 technique in treatment of tumors at 569
- Radios** Non contemporary existence of myeloplasmic tumor of humerus and polymorphous sarcoma of 150 treatment of Colles fracture 249
- Ramiscotomy** See Sympathectomy
- Rape-seed oil** Use of induced for roentgenographic exploration 567
- Raynaud's disease** Presentile gangrene of extremities erythromelalgia and 352 treatment of by resection of upper thoracic and lumbar sympathetic ganglia and trunks 460
- Rectosigmoid** Carcinoma of 28
- Rectum** Malignancies of colon 26 colloid carcinoma of colon and 27 carcinomas of and rectosigmoid, 8 amputation of by Krasko's sacral route with preservation of sphincter 29 carcinoma of 222 operative procedure for total extirpation of vaginal cancer and adjacent parts of 228 vaginal approach for certain intraperitoneal operations 231 treatment of cancer of with radium 318 lymphosarcoma of colon and 422 technique and choice of method of operation in carcinoma of 423 Hartmann operation with re-establishment of continuity of intestine performed for cancer of 511 cancer of and its surgical treatment 522
- Reticulo-endothelial system** New studies of pigment function activity of 457
- Retina** Localized value of ophthalmic examinations in suppurative diseases of brain 110 blind spots in patients with intracranial tumors 117 detachment of 195 acute hypotony in detachment of 195 sclerolysis of vessels of 292 clinical and pathological report of bilateral glioma of 294 hemorrhages in newborns 547
- Retrolental space** 292
- Rheumatism** Tuberculous articular 42
- Ribs** Luxation of costovertebral joints, 248 bilateral cervical 339
- Rickets** Care of premature infants in Basle Children's Hospital with particular regard to in prematurely born 442
- Rigid ty** Dysphasia of cortical and their treatment 300 muscle tone in decerebrate 411 physiological analysis of tremor symptom complex 570
- Risks** Estimation of obstetrical and gynecological 542
- Rodgers J** Kearny and wire fixation of ununited humerus 189
- Roentgen ray diagnosis** Diagnostic uses of lipiod in paranasal sinuses 3 of thoracic dermo 26 of thoracic tumors 16 interpretation of cholecystographic and 263 29 of placental infarcts 41 value and best method of roentgenological measurement of pelvis, 43 induced oil in roentgenology 69 diagnostic and ther

- of an inna pectoris 203 critical consideration of operation for asthma 203 treatment of dysphasia of cortical rigidity 300 local morphological changes following section of thoracic sympathetic nerve trunk 304 relief of intractable pain by section of anterolateral columns of spinal cord 409 treatment of Raynaud's disease by resection of upper thoracic and lumbar sympathetic ganglia and trunk 410
- Sympathetic ganglia Pathological histology of xix influence of removal of superior cervical on traumatic diabetes insipidus 274
- Sympathetic nerve Cervical and its relation to thyroid gland in exophthalmic goiter 203 Horner and syndrome of paralysis of cervical 304
- Synovectomy in chronic arthritis 146
- Syphilis Upper gastrointestinal disease associated with increased intracranial pressure associated with 300 tumors of brain and 406
- Synomyelia Immediate results of operation for 11 diagnostic and therapeutic puncture of cavities of 02
- T**
- TAMPON Resorbable 253
- Tannic acid End results of treatment of burns with as compared with those of other methods 67
- Tape measure study in fractures of femur 346
- Temporomandibular joint Roentgen consideration of 408
- Tendon sheaths Differential diagnosis and treatment of infections of 352 chondromata of of flexor tendons of hand 449
- Tendons Technique and results of repair of of hand and fingers 63 functional transposability inhibition and reparation of antagonistically associated muscles in pol myelitis and their importance for transplantation of 247 chondromata of sheath of flexor of hand 440
- Testicle Treatment of teratoid tumors of with radium and roentgen rays 57 cysts of tunica albuginea 57 torsion of intra abdominal 37 de evelopment of acute and chronic inflammation of and epididymis 448
- Tetanus Experimental studies in treatment of with combination of curarin and avertin 401
- Tetany Fatal gastric from cancerous ulcer of pylorus 21 circumscribed painful of pregnant uterus a cause of detachment of normally in erted placenta 234 treatment of parathyroid by blood transfusion 63
- Thoracoplasty Massive atelactasis complicated with vertebral (or pulmonary) tuberculosis 13 extrapleural by scullary route 307 surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis 509
- Thrombocytosis and pericarditis in empyema and suppurative pericarditis 116
- Thorax See Chest
- Throat See Pharynx
- Thrombo angustis obliterans In olving spermatic vessels 352 high vein ligation in 304
- Thrombocytes Number of in thrombo produced experimentally in rabbits 456
- Thrombopenia Essential and influence of menstrual cycle on its course 251
- Thrombophlebitis Iel ic following subtotal abdominal hysterectomy for puerperal infection treated by ligation of two common iliac vein by subperitoneal route 135 surgical intervention in of of blood vessels 334 experimental and lymphatic obstruction of liver limb 348 of cavernous sinus treated by operation 317 suppurative sinusoidal treated by of embolism of lateral sinus and resection of internal jugular with resection 39
- Thrombosis Postoperative 152 increase in frequency of 351 number of thrombocytes in produced experimentally in rabbits 456 hemorrhagic infarct of ileum caused by venous of ileum following appendicitis 518 prophylaxis of postoperative 566
- Thumb Active substitution in opposition paralysis of 344
- Thymoma of lymphosarcoma type 457
- Thymus Thoracic tumors 16 side lights on vogue 150 clinical and pathological observations in injuries of resulting from infiltration of anterior mediastinal space 64
- Thyroid In infections and toxemias 4 adenoma and cancer of 6 results of treatment of malignancy of at Radumhemmet Stockholm 69 cervical sympathetic and its relation to metophthalmic goiter 103 radium and its surgical applications 156 congenital syphilis of 199 ovarian transplantation followed by administration of preparations 228 grafting of fetal endocrine glands 03 nature of so-called microcapillaries of and other secreting epithelia 96 effect of iodine and feeding of on 404 fibro sarcoma of 503
- Thyroid artery Relation of recurrent laryngeal nerve to inferior 30
- Thyroidectomy Value of oxygen treatment after 6 complications and sequelae of 103 Graves disease and 504
- Thrombo angustis obliterans Presenile gangrene of extremities Raynaud's disease and erythromelalgia 252
- Thyrotomy Two stage in cases considered bad risks 206
- Thyrototoxicosis Intracutaneous salt solution test in 6 early diagnosis is and radium therapy of in childhood 206
- Tibia Fractures of involving knee 347 re establishment of continuity of femur and after resection of one of epiphyses constituting knee joint by means of graft taken from extremity of normal one of two bones 560
- Ti douloureux Treatment of by partial section of sensory root at pons 11
- Tissue formation Single explanation of new in man 159
- Tongue Prophylaxis and radium treatment of cancer of 104 treatment of carcinoma of 106 radium and its surgical applications 156 radiosensitive epidermoid carcinoma 62
- Tonsil Benign and malignant tumors of and tonsillar area 3 organisms in cultures from and adenoids 107
- Tonsilctomy Bilateral gangrene of feet following 14 possible relation of aspiratory abscess of lung to at cess of lung following 520
- Tonus Ant contraction of skeletal muscles 410 of muscle in man 411 tone of muscle in decerebrate rigidity 412
- Toxemias Thyroid in infections and 4
- Trachea Congenital atresia of esophagus with tracheo esophageal fistula 117
- Tran illumination as aid in diagnosis of breast lesions 508
- Tran plants Autotransplantation and homotran plantation of prepared 551
- Trauma and diabetes 37
- Tremor rigidity syndrome Physiological analysis of 370
- Trichomosis with exophthalmos 104
- Trigeminal nerve Disturbances of of otitic origin 509
- Trigeminal neuralgia Treatment of by partial section of sensory root at pons 112 postherpetic with persistent ease of pain after section of sensory root of gasserian ganglion 302
- Tremor as manifestation of sepsis neonatorum 343
- Tubercle bacilli and cancer in mice 4
- Tuberculin Experimental treatment of cancer with 355 value of test in surgery 35
- Tuberculi Tubercle bacillus and cancer in mice 4 new treatment for abscess in 449 active and cancer in same individual 460 and pregnancy 338 See also names of organs
- Tuberculous abscess New treatment for 449

- Skull Closed traumatism of followed by acute hypotension of cerebrospinal fluid treated by intravenous injections of distilled water 9 diffuse septic streptococcus osteomyelitis of bones of 193 decompression in cases of tumor of posterior fossa of 506
- Snake bite Present position of and snake bitten in Australia 153
- Sound Ability of patients with tumor of brain to localize 301
- Spectech Significance of inner ear and cerebellar changes in pathological fetal position for anomalies of 500
- Spermatic cord Torsion of 448
- Spermatic vessels Thromboangitis obliterans involving 252
- Sphenoid sinus Confusional insanity with empyema of 197 vidian neuralgia from disease of 303
- Spigelius line Hernia in 210
- Spina bifida Pre-operative surgical and postoperative treatment of 10 cases of 61 relation of dilatations of upper urinary tract and urinary infections in childhood 137 in young adult 244
- Spinal cord Venous dilatations and other intraspinal vessel alterations with signs and symptoms of compression of 202 use and abuse of sodium oil in diagnosis of lesions of 507
- Spine Case of Kummel's vertebral disease of 62 isolated fractures of the lumbar transverse processes of 63 malignant sacrococcygeal chordoma and chordoma of dorsal 74 analysis of vertebral anomalies 143 radicular syndrome in hypertrophic osteoarthritides of 143 tuberculosis of 144 death from a phytia caused by burrowing abscess in tuberculous spondylitis 144 ligation of costovertebral joints 148 venous dilatations and other intraspinal vessel alterations with signs and symptoms of cord compression 201 vertebra plana of Lohé 243 osteomyelitis of 244 340 430 pneumococcal spondylitis 244 trisacral fusion an operative technique facilitating combined ankylosis of lumbosacral joints of and both sacroiliac joints 247 compression fractures of vertebrae 250 experience regarding cause and course of isolated fractures of transverse processes of lumbar 250 p. strumous headache treated by spinal insufflation of air 290 cavernous hemangioma of vertebrae 303 lateral structural curvature of treated by means of turnbuckle shell 340 roentgenological picture and clinical significance of so-called cartilaginous nodules of vertebral column 340 deformities of lumbosacral region of 341 calcinosis intervertebralis 341 fracture of atlas vertebra with removal of posterior arch for neuralgia 344 so-called hourglass tumors of 409 spondylitis deformans and trauma 449 accidental and occupational injuries of from carrying of loads 539
- Spleen Traumatic rupture of and pancreas 32 rupture of 32 126 223 428 primary sarcoma of with metastases 126 primary carcinoma of liver with metastasis in 515
- Splenectomy Splenomegaly with hamatem is treated by 323
- Splenomegaly Fibro's pathology and relative frequency in Britain 323 Gaucher's 36 with hamatemesis treated by splenectomy 323
- Spondylitis S. spine
- Sterility Hydrogen ion concentration of endocervical secretions in causation of 35 statistical and clinical study of 1,000 cases of 229 uterine tubal insufflation followed by pregnancy in 205 of 200 cases of 43
- Stomach Gastric secretion in gastric achylia and hyperchylia 18 perforation of peptic ulcer 19 2 upper gastro-intestinal disease associated with syphilis 49
- treatment of ulcers of by pylorotomy and pyloric hemigastrectomy 20 cancer of treated by gastropylorotomy and re-establishment of continuity by Pican procedure 21 fatal gastric tetany from cancerous ulcer of pylorus 21 new method of approach in gastric surgery 21 etiology of acute dilatation of 119 effect of parenteral injections of purified milk proteins on symptoms and progress of peptic ulcer 120 effect of irritation of colon on emptying time of 121 radium and its surgical applications 156 intravenous injections of hypertonic sodium-chloride solution in acute dilatation of 211 waves in which emotion can affect digestive tract 215 clinical aspects of tuberculous 211 etiology of ulcer of 212 results of gastrotomy and gastric resection particularly by method of Reichel in ulcer of 213 normal thickness of pyloric muscle and influence on it of ulcer gastrotomy and carcinoma 213 prognosis of carcinoma on basis of histological picture 215 section and management of patients for gastric surgery 214 indications and results of surgical procedures on 214 outlook as regards palliative resection of carcinoma of 214 value of opaque meal in diagnosis of disease of gastro-intestinal tract 216 when and when not to open abdomen in acute surgical conditions 24 peptic injuries of gastro-intestinal tract 352 gastric motility 361 results obtained by resection in cancer of 313 postoperative peptic ulcer 315 hormonal regulation of secretion of 321 disease in upper abdomen with inflammatory processes in lower abdomen 324 ulcer of associated with congenital diaphragmatic hernia 324 present-day theories regarding treatment of ulcer of in light of gastric histophysiology 417 perforated ulcers of 418 results of treatment of perforated ulcers of 418 surgical treatment of benign cases of 419 fate of fore-omental graft in abdominal surgery 513 chemical changes in blood of 513 with duration contrasted with those following obstruction of cardiac end of 514 normal and pathological physiology of 514 peptic ulcer 515, surgical treatment of carcinoma of 515 influence of appendectomy on secretion of 521 associated wounds of liver 521 duodenorectal angle sigmoid and from revolver bullets 523
- Streptococcus antitoxin Therapeutic value of new concentrated in puerperal fever 134
- Subastragular arthrodesis 147
- Subastragular arthroplasty 452
- Submaxillary lymph glands Deep 104
- Suprarenal capsule Death due to hemorrhage into and hemorrhage from duodenal ulcer in case of burn 161
- Suprarenal gland Endocrine tumors 16 grafting of fetal endocrine glands 261 adrenal glands 546
- Suprapatens muscle Deposition of calcium salts in tendon of 342
- Surgery Medical review of chest roentgenograms 24 development and progress of the radio 310 art of 351 fate of free omental graft in abdominal, 513 quarantine in abdominal 55
- Sutures Relationship of non absorbable to jejunal ulcer 316 strength of healing wound in relation to holding strength of catgut 566
- Sympathectomy Remote results of arterial in treatment of trophic and painful disturbances following frost bite 10 results of posterior radicotomy and ram section in Little's disease 10 alteration of action exerted at skeletal muscles following sympathetic ramsection 60 influence of removal of upper cervical sympathetic ganglion on traumatic diabetes in spiders 114 further research on surgical treatment

- suits of treatment of inoperable tuberculosis of kidney with Vaudremer's 336
 Vagina Relation of ectopic gestation to associated uterine changes and bleeding from 47 menstrual cycle in mucous membrane of 129 complete circular avulsion of portio vaginalis during labor 134 wall and orifice of during and after labor 135 total extirpation of cancer of and adjacent parts of rectum 228 vaginal approach for certain intraperitoneal operations 231 ectopic supernumerary ureter opening into 241 new operation for restoration of urethra in urethrovaginal fistula 327
 Vaginitis in children 433
 Vagus nerve Section of left and partial gastrectomy for duodenal ulcer with hyperacidity 516
 Varicose ulcers Treatment of trophic ulcers by alcoholic injection of blood vessels 153 operative treatment of 563
 Varicose veins And their sequelae 150 impairment of circulation in varicose extremity 252 considerations of safety in treatment of of legs 252 circulation and direction of venous flow in 563 operative treatment of 563
 Vateral Instrumental dilatation of papilla of and dislodgment of calculi by retrograde irrigation 47
 Vein Resection of internal jugular in suppurating sinus-jugular thrombophlebitis 397 explanation of dilatation of artery distal to abnormal communication in arteriovenous fistula 455 congenital arteriovenous fistula in tympanum 500 high ligation of in thromboangitis obliterans 564
 Veins Ligation of common iliac by subperitoneal route in pelvic thrombophlebitis 135 varicose and their sequelae 150 dilatations of and other intraportal vessel alterations with signs and symptoms of cord compression 202 considerations of safety in treatment of varicose of legs 252 impairment of circulation in varicose extremity 252 surgical intervention in thrombophlebitis and thrombophlebitis of pelvic 334
 operative treatment of varicose 563 circulation and direction of venous flow in varicose 563
 Vena cava Sarcoma of inferior 348
 Vertebra See Spine
 Vertebra plana Calvé 43
 Vertigo 50
 Vestibule Method of examining of ear 399
 Vidian neural in from disease of sphenoidal sinus 303
 Virulence test Experiences with luge's 132
 Vision Blind spots in patients with intracranial tumors 111 artificial pupil as means of restoring 499
 Visual fields Time element in quantitative perimetry 202
 Volkmann's contracture Treated by early aponeurotomy with recovery 62 Volkmann's ischemic paralysis 342
 Vomiting Occurrence and effects of after cataract extraction 499
 Vulva Results of treatment of cancer of at Radium hemmet Stockholm 69 259 kraurosis of 228 experiences with radiological treatment of cancer in gynecology 219
 WEBER RAMVSTEDT operation and Loreta's dilatation 312
 Wertheim operation Late results of in cancer of cervix 27 twenty five years experience with for carcinoma 429
 Willis Syndrome produced by aneurysm at or near junction of internal carotid artery and circle of 251
 Wounds Velocity of growth of fibroblasts in healing 357 strength of healing in relation to holding strength of catgut suture 566
 Wrist Dislocations of with associated nerve lesions 453
 X RAY See Roentgen ray
 ZONDLER ASCHHEIM test for pregnancy Experiences with 233

Tumors Review of literature on penile 48 angle of excision of new tissue formation in man 153 non-contemporary existence of myeloplaxtic tumor and polymorphous sarcoma 159 endocrine 160 age in incidence of in mice and its inheritance 261 See also names of tumors and organs

Tunica albuginea Cysts of 57

Twilight sleep Pernoxon 154 257 332 438

Tympanum Otorhinology on living subject 399 congenital arteriovenous fistula in 590

ULCERS Treatment of trophic by alcoholic injection of blood vessels 153 operative treatment of varicose 563 See also names of organs

Ulnar nerve Elbow dislocation and injury of 249

Ultraviolet light Effect of on corneal tuberculosis in rabbits 293 pathological action of light 569

Umbilical cord Varix of 442

Ureter Rare anomaly of 52 surgical treatment of obstructive hydro ureteral angularity with hydronephrosis in children 52 stump of as source of pyuria 53 association between leukoplakia and squamous-cell carcinoma in upper urinary tract 58 end-to-end anastomosis of after accidental sectioning 136 in evidence of stricture of 137 vaginal approach for certain intraperitoneal operations 231 ureterography with dilating catheter 240 dilatation of and renal pelvis in pregnancy 240 ureteral diagnostic methods and their interpretation 240 ectopic supernumerary opening into vagina 241 scirrhous carcinoma of a late metastasis from carcinoma of breast 241 stone formation in 336 comparative study of intravesical in man and experimental animals 336 uretero-entero-ventral fistula 337 obstruction of in infancy 337 use of laminaria tents mounted on ureteral catheter to dilate lower 337 critical and experimental study of transverse wounds of 444 experimental study of suture of 445

Ureterography With dilating catheter 240 ureteral diagnostic methods and their interpretation 240

Urethra Diverticula of male 54 carcinoma of male 55 surgical repair of in female 55 traumatic rupture of 55 447 stricture of male 139 perineal phlegmon 139 operative treatment of urinary incontinence 230 new operation for restoration of in urethra 230 vaginal fistula 327 proof of impossibility of cauterizing glands of through urethroscope 338 treatment of complete rupture of posterior by anastomosis 338 roentgen diagnosis of affections of 551 stones in complicating results of operation for injury of bladder due to ischiopubic fracture 556

Urethral glands Proof of impossibility of cauterizing through urethroscope 338

Uric acid Studies of in blood of pregnant and recently delivered women suffering from albuminuria eclampsia or eclampsia 331

Urinary antiseptics Discussion on 554

Urinary incontinence Operative treatment of 230

Urinary tract Association between leukoplakia and squamous-cell carcinoma in upper 58 relation of spina bifida occulta to dilatations of upper and urinary in sections in childhood 137 uro-sensory phenomena in acute obstruction of upper 241

Urine Influence of local diathermy on secretion of 260 investigations on secretion of 337

Uterospinography 431 accidents following intra-uterine injection of lipiodol 127 431

Uterus Hydrogen ion concentration of endocervical secretions with special reference to chemical factors in causation of sterility 35 early diagnosis and pre-

vention of carcinoma of cervix 35 interposition operation for prolapse of 35 value of biopsy material for prognosis and treatment of cancer of cervix of 36 bacteriological study of infectious conditions complicating cancer of cervix of 36 clinical studies of treatment of cancer of with radium 37 bacteriology of removed at operation 37 sarcoma of 37 relation of ectopic gestation to associated changes in and vaginal bleeding 41 specialized type of muscle in human pregnant possibly analogous to conductive system of heart 41 scars of after cervical caesarean section 42 results of treatment of cancer of at Radiumhemmet Stockholm 60 259 accidents due to intra uterine injection of lipiodol 17 torsion of fibromatous 127 cyst of 127 tuberculosis of cervix of 127 reports on material curetted from 128 coincidence of hyperplasia endometrii and carcinoma corpora uteri 128 bacteriological investigations to prove bacterial sterility of gra id 131 when and when not to open abdomen in acute surgical conditions 211, etiology of cancer of 226 technique of treatment of carcinoma of cervix of with radium needles 230 radiation treatment of fibromyomata of 226 late results of Wertheim operation in cancer of cervix of 12 pyometra following radium therapy for cancer of 217 experiences with radiological treatment of cancer in gynecology 229 vaginal approach for certain intraperitoneal operations 231 spontaneous rupture of in scar of cervical intraperitoneal caesarean section 231 fatal intra-abdominal hemorrhage at end of pregnancy caused by decidual excrescences on posterior wall of and very extensive necrosis of hepatic cells as in eclampsia 233 solution of pituitary and ruptured 234 statistics of cancer of 326 etiology of prolapse of 326 large fatty tumor of 327 decidual formation on peritoneal surface of gra id 330 abnormalities of head end of body 335 twenty-five years experience with Wertheim operation for carcinoma of 429 technique to prevent angulation and inclusion of fallopian tube in ligamentotomy when attachment of tube to round ligament is abnormally rigid 429 radiological or operative treatment of cancer of 429 extirpation of carcinoma of in child one and a half years of age, 430 development of malignant neoplasms in cervix after supravaginal amputation of 430 extended operation for carcinoma of according to material of Obstetrical Gynecological Clinic of Medical Institute of Leningrad 430 accidents following intra uterine injections of lipiodol 431 uterobal insufflation followed by pregnancy in 105 of 2000 cases of infertility 432 course of genital tuberculosis in gravid puerperal and allergic organism 434 erosion of fundus of in seventh month of pregnancy with development of hemoperitoneum 436 study of 683 cases of puerperia, 529 irregular hemorrhage from 529 treatment of fibromyomata of 531 radium in treatment of fibroid non malignant bleed, and, and dysmenorrhea 531 contraindications to irradiation in carcinoma of cervix 532 treatment of rupture of 536 rupture of in scar of cervical caesarean section 537 cervix in labor 539

Uterine Ocular reflexes provoked by pneumatic aspiration and compression of contents of semicircular canals and in rabbit 401

VACCINES Transfusion or injection of blood from subjects treated with against streptococci in treatment of severe streptococcal infection 75 results of questionnaire to American physicians regarding 153 puerperal infections treated by Besredka's method 236 tuberculosis of kidney apparently cured by 235 re-

- sults of treatment of inoperable tuberculosis of kidney with Vaudremer's 336
- Vagina Relation of ectopic gestation to associated uterine changes and bleeding from 41 menstrual cycle in mucous membrane of 129 complete circular avulsion of portio vaginalis during labor 134 wall and orifice of duct and after labor 135 total extirpation of cancer of and adjacent parts of rectum 228 vaginal approach for certain intraperitoneal operations 231 ectopic supernumerary ureter opening into 241 new operation for restoration of urethra in urethrovesicovaginal fistula 37
- Vaginitis in children 433
- Vagus nerve Section of left and partial gastrectomy for duodenal ulcer with hyperacidity 516
- Varicose ulcers Treatment of trophic ulcers by alcoholic injection of blood vessels 153 operative treatment of 563
- Varicose veins And their sequelae 150 impairment of circulation in varicose extremity 251 considerations of safety in treatment of of legs 252 circulation and direction of venous flow in 563 operative treatment of 563
- Vater Instrumental dilatation of papilla of and dislodgment of calculi by retrograde irrigation 427
- Vein Resection of internal jugular in suppurating sinus-jugular thrombophlebitis 397 explanation of dilatation of artery distal to abnormal communication in arteriovenous fistula 455 congenital arteriovenous fistula in tympanum 500 high ligation of in thromboangitis obliterans 564
- Veins Ligation of common iliac by subperitoneal route in pelvic thrombophlebitis 135 varicose and their sequelae 150 dilatations of and other intraspinal vessel alterations with signs and symptoms of cord compression 20 considerations of safety in treatment of varicose of legs 252 impairment of circulation in varicose extremity 252 surgical intervention in thrombophlebitis and thrombophlebitis of pelvic 334
- operative treatment of varicose 563 circulation and direction of venous flow in varicose 563
- Vena cava Sarcoma of inferior 348
- Vertebra See Spine
- Vertebra plana Calvé 43
- Vertigo 502
- Vestibule Methods of examining of ear 309
- Vidian neuralgia from disease of sphenoidal sinus 303
- Virulence test Experiences with Rube's 132
- Vision Blind spots in patients with intracranial tumors 111 artificial pupil as means of restoring 499
- Visual fields Time element in quantitative perimetry 292
- Vollmann's contracture Treated by early aponeurotomy with recovery 62 Vollmann's ischemic paralysis 342
- Vomiting Occurrence and effects of after cataract extraction 499
- Vulva Results of treatment of cancer of at Radium hemmet Stockholm 69 59 kraurosis of 278 experiences with radiological treatment of cancer in gynecology 29
- WEBER RAMMSTEDT operation and Loreta's dilatation 312
- Wertheim operation Late results of in cancer of cervix 227 twenty six years experience with for carcinoma 420
- Willis Syndrome produced by aneurism at or near junction of internal carotid artery and circle of 251
- Wounds Velocity of growth of fibroblasts in healing 357 strength of healing in relation to holding strength of catgut suture 566
- Wrist Dislocations of with associated nerve lesions 453
- X RAY See Roentgen ray
- ZONDLER ASCHHEIM test for pregnancy Experiences with 33

BIBLIOGRAPHY INDIA

SURGERY OF THE HEAD AND NECK

Head 77 161 265 362 463 572
 Eye 77 162 265 362 463 572
 Ear 78 163 266 363 464 573
 Nose and Sinuses 78 163 266 363 464 574
 Mouth 79 164 266 364 465 574
 Throat 79 164 266 364 465 574
 Neck 79 164 267 364 465 574

SURGERY OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM

Brain and Its Coverings Cranial Nerves 80 165 267 365 467 575
 Spinal Cord and Its Coverings 80 166 269 367 467 576
 Peripheral Nerves 81 166 268 366 468 576
 Sympathetic Nerves 81 166 269 366 468 576
 Miscellaneous 166 269 367 468 576

SURGERY OF THE CHEST

Chest Wall and Breast 81 166 269 367 468 577
 Trachea Lungs and Pleura 81 166 269 367 468 577
 Heart and Pericardium 81 168 270 368 469 578
 Esophagus and Mediastinum 81 168 270 368 469 578
 Miscellaneous 81 168 270 368 469 578

SURGERY OF THE ABDOMEN

Abdominal Wall and Peritoneum 82 168 270 369 470 578
 Gastro-Intestinal Tract 83 169 270 369 471 579
 Liver Gall Bladder Pancreas and Spleen 83 171 273 372 473 581
 Miscellaneous 87 172 274 374 475 582

GYNECOLOGY

Uterus 87 172 274 375 475 582
 Adnexal and Menstrual Conditions 89 173 275 375 476 583
 External Genitalia 89 174 275 376 477 584
 Miscellaneous 89 174 276 376 477 584

OBSTETRICS

Pregnancy and Its Complications 89 175 277 377 477 585
 Labor and Its Complications 91 176 278 378 478 586
 Puerperium and Its Complications 91 177 279 378 479 587
 Newborn 91 177 279 378 479 587
 Miscellaneous 91 177 279 379 481 587

GENITO URINARY SURGERY

Adrenal Kidney and Ureter 92 177 28 379 481 588
 Bladder Urethra and Penis 93 178 281 380 482 589
 Genital Urinary 93 179 281 380 484 590
 Miscellaneous 94 179 281 381 484 590

SURGERY OF THE BONES JOINTS MUSCLES TENDONS

Conditions of the Bones Joints Muscles Tendons Etc 94 180 282 381 483 591
 Surgery of the Bones Joints Muscles Tendons Etc 95 181 283 382 484 592
 Fractures and Dislocations, 96 182 283 383 485 593
 Orthopedics in General 97 183 284 384 486 594

SURGERY OF THE BLOOD AND LYMPH SYSTEM

Blood Vessels 97 183 284 385 487 594
 Blood Transfusion 97 183 285 386 488 594
 Relatively Endothelial System 98 184 286 387 489 595
 Lymph Glands and Lymphatic Vessels 99 184 286 387 490 596

SURGICAL TECHNIQUE

Operative Surgery and Technique Postoperative Treatment, 98 184 286 387 489 595
 Antiseptic Surgery Treatment of Wound and Infections 99 284 286 387 490 596
 Anaesthesia 99 185 287 388 490 596
 Surgical Instruments and Apparatus 97 18 287 389 491 597

PHYSIOCHEMICAL METHODS IN SURGERY

Antigenology 99 185 287 389 491 596
 Radiology 100 186 288 389 491 597
 Miscellaneous 100 186 288 389 491 597

MISCELLANEOUS

Clinical Lectures—General Physiology and Conditions 100 186 288 389 492 597
 General Bacterial Pathology and Parasitic Infection 101 187 289 390 493 598
 Ductless Glands 101 187 289 391 493 598
 Surgical Pathology and Diagnosis 101 187 289 391 493 598
 Experimental Surgery 101 188 290 392 494 599
 Hospitals Medical Education and History 102 188 291 494 599

AUTHOR INDEX

- Abernethy D A 355
 Achelis 224
 A'air F I 333 442
 Adám L 27
 Adlercreutz L 4
 Adson A W 410
 Ahlborn H 323
 Ahumada J C 128
 Aimé P 426
 Aivenstein I 210
 Albee F H 147 454
 Albright I 251
 Alison C B 318
 Allison N 146
 Alport A C 324
 Alvarez W C 211 213
 314
 Amorim A 449
 Anklesana M D 193
 Anchuets 214
 Armugeat 32
 Armytage A B C 322
 Arntzen L 217
 Asami G 113
 Ascanio H 213
 Aschoff L 312
 Ashbury H F 510
 Ashhurst A I C 295
 Atkinson D T 409
 Augé 556
 Auroseau 32
 Ayers C E 144

 Babcock W W 231
 Bagley C I 145
 Badolle 412
 Bachr C 335
 Baer J J 35
 Bager B 345
 Bagley C Jr 298
 Bailes P 193 301 303
 Bakschi G A 435
 Balard F 459
 Balfour D C 25
 Ball R I 304
 Ball R 518
 Ballin H C 31 27
 Baló J 3
 Bank J 9
 Bankari A S B 240
 Barker K I 154
 Barclay A F 210
 Barl I 501
 Barl w R A 500
 Barr J S 141
 Harris J D 511
 Bate W 207
 Baumgart er 1
 Bazg n J 0
 Beaven I W 2
 Beaver M C 124
 Beck C S 309 409
 Beckman M 535

 Beckman F 67
 Beer E 443
 Beigelman M N 195
 Bell W B 159
 Belt N 445
 Benedict F B 299
 Bengoles 30
 Benvenuti B 449
 Bérard 1
 Berchin F O 144
 Berlin D D 503
 Bernard 556
 Bernard R 1 40
 Bernhard F 224
 Berry F B 13
 Bertin I 196
 Berven E 250 569
 Bettman R B 208
 Biedl A 461
 Binklev C F 27
 Bird C E 24 456
 Birnbaum C I 13
 Bishop P A 493
 Blair D M 194
 Blandell I I 41
 Bland I B 227
 Black F H 53
 Blomfield J 153
 Blondin M 112
 Bloodgood J C 308
 Bloom B 42
 Boardman J J 141
 Boeckus H I 9
 Boehm I 141
 Boehm M 246
 Boehmig R 104
 Boeckelmann W A 322
 Bolaffi O M 436
 Bohn A 40
 Bonnamoue 412
 Bonneau R 420
 Bonnet 8
 Bonney A 152
 Boothby W M 6
 Boppe 218
 Borgeson F J 291
 Bot T C 119
 Bothe A I 158
 Bothe F A 523
 Bouet O 526
 Boullit M 445
 Bowen D R 1 5
 Bowen W H 28
 Bowler J I 141
 Boyl D 299
 Braasch W I 36
 Brailsford J F 34
 Bremer T 40
 Brémont 4
 Brenckmann I 449
 Brentnall I S 453
 Brewster A H 340
 Brice J W 326

 Brill S 216 319 416
 Brissot 211
 Brodie F 110
 Brown A 137
 Browder J 103
 Brown C E 410
 Brown H P Jr 10
 Brown J H 44
 Brown R G 503
 Brown W L 354
 Brun 431
 Brun C 151
 Brunn H 74
 Bryan R C 446
 Breezinsky J 332
 Bucy I C 303
 Bugbee H G 136
 Burckhardt H 538
 Burg E 534
 Burgess A H 215
 Burian I 251
 Burke G R 527
 Burnet F M 256
 Burr C W 331
 Busacca C 400
 Buschmakina M 311

 Caboche H 6
 Cahen I 256
 Calhoun F P 193
 Calot 343
 Cameron H C 542 543
 Cameron T W M 358
 Camos O 112
 Cammidge P J 551
 Campbell D I 193
 Campbell H 46
 Campbell M F 139 241
 337
 Camaratti M 159
 Canuot C 193
 Carling F R 259
 Carnett J B 159
 Carrington G L 324
 Carson W J 51
 Carter J M 19
 Case J T 9 2 9
 Cathala V 332
 Cecil R I 558
 Cernadys P A 136
 Chabrol T 29
 Chamberlain D 21
 Chamberlain W F 153
 Chandl r I A 24
 Chaton M 9
 Ch ever A 427
 Cherry T 74
 Chevacu 24 317 441
 Chian H 227
 Chiray M 222
 Chittly H 76
 Chlunsky A 245
 Christiansen T 357

 Christie A C 296
 Christophe L 397
 Chrysospathes J C 319
 Chumley C I 27 42
 Chute A L 447
 Chufuentes P 32
 Clark H 26
 Clarke H O 345
 Clauser F 457
 Clute H M 214
 Cobb S 298
 Coe F O 296
 Coffey R C 525
 Cole W C C 150
 Cole W H 4
 Coley B I 218
 Collier F A 6
 Collet 402
 Collier W 324
 Collins F G 46
 Colston J A C 54
 Connolly A 403
 Conwell H E 149 512
 Coonoe G A 146
 Copher H 314
 Corcoran J A 37
 Cortesi 431
 Coryllos P N 13
 Costelow W I 50 226
 504
 Cotte 329 458
 Cotton F J 249
 Courboulès 526
 Courty L 416
 Cox C H 196
 Coyon A 151
 Craig W Nick 10 507
 Crandall L A 567
 Creysse 1
 Crile G W 304
 Crittenden P J 232
 Crowe S J 107 301
 Cumming R I 57
 Cury I 222
 Curtin G M 343
 Cushing H 9
 Cutler I C 351
 Cutler M 508
 Cutler J S 189 393
 Cairer L 210

 Dale H H 453
 D Allaines J 517
 Danly W J 112
 Daniels A 315
 Darget R 231
 David M 200
 Daviloff I M 300
 Davis F D D 294 409
 Davis J S 505
 Davis L 23 111 411
 Dean A L Jr 57
 Deaver J B 212 224

- De Berne Lagarde 446
De Blaskovics L 399
De Juan, P 401
Delmas P 440
De Mariet T 200
Denig R 104
Denissova Ssuskevskaja
P 253
Denk W 310
D'Erchia F 437
De Rom F 336
De Sanctus A G 18
Des Barres Le R 417
Dejardins A U 258
De Jakáts G 150 252
Deutschlaender C 454
De Vadder 315
De Vel L 46
Devine IL B 221
Dew H 29 356
Dickens F 533
Dieckmann, W J 232
Dintenfass H 197
Di Palma S 129
Dmitrovsky G A 236
Dobrotvorsky V 447
Dodds E C 419 533
Doederlein A 433
Domenech F 216
Donald J 449
Donaldson M 226
Doshay L J 202
Doub, H P 452
Douglass M 137
Dourmashkin R L 234
Drennan A M 506
Druss J G 196
Duca A 418
Ducková H 250
Duffy J J 567
Dukes G 516 554
Dunn, L S 3
Duval P 220 307
Dwyer J G 196
Eades M F 547
Eapleton W I 110
Eckhoff N 311
Edwards H 576
Eghayan A 219
Ehrenfest H 45
Eisenhardt L 9 407
Elenevskij K 158
Ehason L L 250
Elkin D C 119 348
Emery E S Jr 121 515
Emile Weil P 150
Enachescu D 202
Erdmann J F 26
Estevan C M R 415
Evans W H 152
Evojan S 521
Ewing J 202
Fabel K 18
Fahlbusch O 46
Fairbairn J S 332
Fairley K D 537
Fairley N H 133
Falala C 416
Falls F H 232
Fallin, R 320
Farr C E 205
Faulkner D M 149
Jay T 209
Fetelonov A 242
Feiger E P K 460
Fenton R A 399
Fenz H 255
Fetran 135
Fetris H W 200
Fèvre M 422
Fiddes J 210 2 9
Fiji F A 3 295
Finney J M T 21
Finsterer 515
Fior W M 361
Fischer A W 423
Fischer H 103 264 565
Fischberg M 413
Flashman D H 461
Fleming A 75
Fluhmann C F 128
Fogelson S J 331
Foley F F B 137
Fontaine R 114
Fonville 400
Forssell G 69
Fortune C H 133
Foucault P 420
Fowler O S 240
Frankenthal L 409
Fraser J 244 146 499
Fraser R H 13
Frater K 57 136
Fraser C H 404 567
Freiberg J A 242
Frey 448
Friedenwald J 312
Friedman I J 69
Friedman M H 266
Frigyes J 228
Fruend 566
Fry W K 103
Fulghum G B 40
Fulton J F 304
Gabe W C 326
Gangler J 63
Garland J 159
Garland I H 312
Gapanan G I 320
Gasparyan A 312
Gaugele 449
Gauss C J 154
Geist S H 41
Geman W J 360
Gianturco G 62
Gibberd G F 331
Gifford S R 195
Gilbert R 229 253
Ginsburg S 296
Giuliani G 125
Glaesner K 453
Glasier W 35
Globus J H 202
Goebell 203
Goetsch A 317
Goetsch E 317
Gohrbandt 527
Goodwin T W 40
Gordon Taylor C 419
Gordon Watson Sir C 318
Gosset 215
Gottlieb M J 104
Goulloud M 20
Gouverneur R 445
Grabenko I 307
Gradle H S 499
Graham W T 149
Granchade G 36
Granow J 434
Grasso F M 443
Gratz G M 450
Graves W P 215 519
Gray S H 4
Greene L B 547
Greene T G 304
Greenhill J P 42
Greenlee D P 211
Greensfield L A 521
Greenwald H M 503
Grogowsky J M 119
Grumault L 63
Groover T A 296
Gruber C M 336
Gruskin B 61
Guichard 256
Guillaume Louis P 422
Guillemet 418
Culeke 506
Gundermann W 223
Guntner L 143
Gutmann R 313
Guy C C 198
Haden R L 120 416 314
Hahn L J 28
Haines S F 6
Haines W H 138
Hall A J 506
Hamerton A F 328
Hamill P 554
Hampson A C 236
Hand, J R 546
Handley W S 69
Hanson F R 52
Hansel F K 501
Harbin 312
Harkavy J 510
Harrington S W 3
Harris A 43
Harris J W 44
Harris R I 261
Harris S H 317
Harrison F G 238
Hartfall S J 16
Hartglass 519
Hartglass M 26
Hartung 257
Harvey S G 357 556
Hass J 453
Hay A W S 513
Heckel E B 291
Hedblom C 15
Hele B 111
Heineck A P 126
Hektone I 153
Helmuth K 233
Helsted A 217
Henderson L F 25
Henderson M S 147
Hennes P 516
Hennessey R A 49
Henry J R 255
Henry M O 450
Herbert, H 408
Herman L 547
Herrmann G K 15
Herrmann, S F 110
Hertzberg M H 257
Hesse E 203
Hewer G J 16 409
Heyman J 229 259 479
Heynemann T 435
Hidreth H R 314
Hill J A 426
Hiller R I 521
Hindle E 358
Hinnman F 52
Hirsch E W 338
Hirsch I S 449
Hofbauer J 330
Hofbauer J I 41
Hollaender L 220
Hollander E 122
Holman E 251 4 5
Holst J E 18
Homans J 348 563
Horlick F 45
Horder Sir T 216
Horgan J B 294
Horine C F 15
Hornbrook R W 68
Horraz G 303
Horwitz A 713
Hosoi K 40 314
Hottinger A 441
Hovell 135
Houser K M 197
Howard W T Jr 335
Howes E L 566
Hubbard R S 3 8
Hudson R V 419
Hughes W L 293
Hundley J M Jr 51
Hundsdoerfer 571
Hundsdoerfer B 312
Hunt C F 195
Hunt T C 206
Hurst A F 314
Hutton A J 74
Hyman A 421
Imparato E 129
Ingraham F D 304
Iraite I 136
Irons E E 153
Irving F C 436
Irwin S T 148
Isbruch F 137 538
Iselin M 67
Ivanov P 319
Ivy A C 104 212
Jackson C 118
Jaffe H I 557
Jahiel R 313
Jahier 135

- Jahn A 344
 Janker R 142
 Jansen M 560
 Jarcho J 431
 Jaur L 235
 Jaylor E 426
 Jeans F A 554
 Jebson S 330
 Jeck H S 51
 Jenkins G J 294
 Jessaman L W 196
 Johnson W O 502
 Jones H W 535
 Jones R W 453
 Jørgensen S 348
 Josephson E M 3
 Joyce T M 516
 Judd E S 215 546
 Judina N 263
 Jueburg A 201
 Jung A 449
 Jurgens H J 197
 Juvara E 560

 Kaestner H 244
 Kahn M H 307
 Kahn S 307
 Kaldor J 24
 Kanki Y 3 6 544
 Kaplan A 441
 Kaufman B 218
 Kaufman L R 446
 Keene F E 130 531
 Kehrer E 430
 Kenner S 341
 Kellaway C H 106
 Kelly G L 40
 Kemler J I 503
 Kennedy J A 22
 Kermauner F 153 328
 Kerr J M M 539
 Kerr W J 143
 Key B W 104
 Kilbourne N J 252
 Kilgore A R 508
 Kimbrough K A 130
 Kime E N 255
 King E 415
 King E S J 229
 King M J 246
 Kinsella V J 514
 Kirch A 538
 Kirklin B R 116 243
 Kiss F 225
 Kleff G 134
 Klein E 516
 Knapp A 292
 Kobes R 133
 Koch S L 352
 Kolmer J A 301
 Konjetzny 213
 Konjetzny G E 19
 Koontz A R 351
 Kornblum K 422
 Kowser B J 233
 Krazer F L 319
 Kramer R 117
 Kraul L 232 440
 Kredel F E 561
 Kretschmer H L 138

 Kreutzmann H A R 240
 Kngl K 206
 Kristenson A 456
 Krognus A 39
 Kronfeld P C 308
 Kuckens H 205 306
 Kuehl G 150
 Kuestner H 5 2
 Kuramochi K 321
 Kuss G 4 0

 Lacaze 397
 Lacaze H 523
 Lacey J T 452
 Laffont A 63
 Lahay F H 404 503
 Lahm W 536
 Laidley J W S 48
 Lamare J P 336
 Lamont D 239 420
 Lapidus P W 244
 Lapointe A 518
 Larget M 336
 Lash A F 134
 Lasnier E P 425
 Latreille 418
 Laurell H 307
 Law F W 409
 Lawrence C H 356
 Lawrence R D 255
 Lawson G M 314
 Layton T B 294
 Lazard P 337
 Lazarus J A 238
 Lazarus P 106
 Le Balle 326
 Lebensohn J E 498
 Le Bourgo 256
 Lee W E 13
 Lee Brown R K 48
 Le Fort R 345
 Legueu 238
 Lehman E P 158
 Lenbowitz R 340
 Le Loner V 332
 Lemarchal 149
 Lenormant C 67
 Leopold S S 461
 Lepper E H 37
 Lerche W 66
 Lenche R 10 114 149
 417
 Lester C W 248
 Levettall M L 433
 Leveuf 61
 Levine P 65
 Levy A G 569
 Le Wald L T 16
 Lewin P 59
 Lewis D 342
 Li geous M 36
 Luma A 406
 Lundblom A G 237
 Lindemann E 60
 Lindsay E A 148
 Ling W P 2
 Lippmann R K 245 560
 Llamblas J 12 126
 Locke C E 300
 Locke E A 511

 Lockhart Mummery J P
 152 219
 Loeb L 261
 Lochr 221 450
 Loizeaux L S 539
 Lopez V A 498
 Loucks H H 117
 Love R J McN 33
 Lovell R 358
 Luettow Holm G 2 3
 Lugones C 148
 Lull C B 235
 Luscher E 399
 Lynham J E A 73
 Lytle J D 337

 MacAuley C J 26
 MacAusland W R 147
 Machol 224
 Mackenty J E 7
 Mackenzie D 108
 Mackenzie D W 547
 Mackinlay R 25
 MacLean A L 291
 Macomber D 239
 Madden B 301
 Mador G 125
 Madruza G 218 432
 Mahon R 439
 Maister H I 337
 Mandelbaum M J 104
 Manukowsky B 201
 Marcoussakis E 75
 Marcotte A 222
 Maron 50 443
 Maron H 444 445
 Martin B 354
 Martin C L 155
 Martin L 120 416
 Martin P 406
 Martin W 5 6
 Martin 351
 Martland M 37
 Martloff K H 36
 Mathé C P 137
 Matry 121
 Matlack W L 398
 Mattus M R 41
 Maurice 149
 Maazizo E 433
 Maxam M 29
 Maxmow A 579
 Mayer L 452
 Mayo C 2nd 337
 Mayoux 402
 McCafferty L K 409
 McClenahan W U 31
 McClint C F 153
 McDonald R E 442
 McFarland B L 347
 McGregor 252
 McIver M A 314
 McKay R W 54
 McKelvey J L 355
 McKenney P W 141
 McKenna K G 300
 McLean J A 210
 McNattin R F 155
 McVee J W 32
 McPeak E M 296

 McPheeters H O 563
 McQuay R W 24
 McVicar C S 123
 McWhorter G L 345
 McWhorter J E 504
 Meaker S R 35
 Meeker L 503
 Meeker L H 40
 Meigs J V 434
 Meland O N 50 226 504
 Melchior E 142 348
 Meloney F L 458
 Melnikov A 158
 Melnotte P 523
 Melzner E 357 461
 Mendenhall A M 234
 Menninger W C 199
 Merritt E A 96
 Mertz H O 137
 Messeloff C R 503
 Metzger M 332
 Meyer H W 503
 Michel A 3
 Middeldorpf K 115
 Mikulicz Radecki F von
 210
 Milch H 149 244
 Millar R E 244
 Miller C J 541
 Miller D 333
 Miller R H 214
 Milroy G W 423
 Minz S L 120
 Mixer W J 114
 Mogena H G 423
 Mour P J 205
 Möller P F 208
 Moniz E 406
 Monroe R T 121 515
 Montgomery J C 150
 Moore R F 2 294
 Mora J M 6
 Moreau E 336
 Morelle J 303
 Morrison M E 512
 Morrison T H 312
 Morstan L W 292
 Morton H McI 2
 Morton J J 314
 Mosser W B 404
 Most 124
 Moulounguet P 62 243
 Mueller H 158
 Mueller W 340
 Murphy W P 253
 Murray G R 61
 Myerson M C 206

 Naoji K 513
 Neer E D 500
 Nemenov M 201
 Neumann H O 430 534
 537
 Nejzadomskij M 460
 New G B 296
 Newton 317
 Newton A 503 527
 Newton F C 316
 Newton H F 292
 Nichols R A Jr 18

- Nicholls F L 558
 Nicholson F 128
 Niemack J 542
 Nis en K 207
 Nitch C A 1
 Nitu P C 263
 Noetzel 512
 Nori 24
 Nordmann 453
 Norris G W 31
 Novas M 21
 Obern edermayr 451
 Ochsner A 25 509
 O'Connor D S 452
 Ody 62
 O'Leary W H 317
 Okada S 321
 Okoye J 121
 Olmick J 319
 Ollerenshaw R 344
 Ounoue T 321
 Oppenheimer B S 126
 Orlovitch Wolk A 305
 Orr T G 120 416 514
 Ott T 250
 Oudard 256
 Oughterson A W 215
 Ialldock R 45
 Pautre 523 526
 Palmer R S 67
 Pancoast H K 290
 Panner H J 243
 Papolucci F 453
 Papin I 549
 Paramore R H 436
 Pariseau L E 73
 Parkins C A 547
 Patay R 326
 Patch F S 58
 Paternu L 424 525
 Paterson R 116
 Patey D H 252 428
 Payr F 352
 Pearl R 355
 Peckham C H 435
 Peet M M 302
 Penhatal T C 127
 Penrose E L Jr 332
 Pelouze P S 56
 Pemberton F A 53 529
 Pembrey M S 337
 Pendergrass E 13
 Pérand J 55
 Perez K F Jr 201
 Perkins G 143
 Pers A 313
 Petermann J 223
 Petersen F 31
 Peterson A 57
 Peterson E W 8
 Petersen R 545
 Petter C H 460
 Pfahler G E 155 509
 Pfeiffer D B 116
 Pickworth F A 197
 Pigalew I 311
 Pigeaud H 255
 Piper A 2 3
 Iikher C 308
 Pinon N 222
 Pinto A 406
 Litman J K 94
 Iwick R I 358
 Iolok J O 334 531
 Pollack W J 141
 Polony 418
 Polwart I M 207 402
 Pool I H 526 526
 Powers J H 253 424
 Prather G C 45
 Prechtel A 500
 Preston O 125
 Ibrahim B O 223
 Irvn I 306
 Luhl 521
 Putnam T J 299
 Quenu J 307
 Quick D 403
 Quint H 252
 Quiz 390
 Rand C W 298
 Randall A 444
 Rankin F W 27 337 422
 Rassfeld 222
 Rathbun N P 242
 Raydon I S 23 424 522
 Read J S 53
 Redewill H 53
 Reinbold J G 3 9
 Reis K A 35 43
 Renander A 316
 Rey J 344
 Reynier C F 357
 Reynolds F N 42
 Rheuter J 255
 Ri e C O 563
 Richards L 204
 Rikman J 326
 Rico 235
 Ridlon M 227
 Riethoff W F Jr 1
 Rietema L P 342
 Ricketts E 408
 Rippel J 232
 Risdon F 204
 Rytter S A 135
 Roanree R I 448
 Roberts P W 46
 Robertson G 244
 Roca F 212
 Rogers J 247
 Románis W H L 504
 Rose E 5 6
 Rosenberg L C 208
 Rosenthal N 126
 Rosenthal W 105
 Rothschild N S 514
 Rowe A W 356
 Rowlands R I 22
 Rubin F H 413
 Rubin I C 432
 Rule A M 301
 Russell R H 346
 Rutherford C W 302
 Ryberg F 334
 Sabadun I 532
 Salteras J 236
 Sampson J A 534
 Santos J A 339
 Sargent J C 553
 Sargnon 405
 Sargnon A 196
 Sauerbruch 222
 Sauvé 414
 Scarff C R 309
 Scarff J E 412
 Schaltenbrand G 411
 Scheide F 345
 Scherb R 247
 Scheyer H E 536
 Schmieden 519
 Schneidewind O 126
 Schochet S S 230
 Schomburg 312
 Schreiner B F 308
 Schroeder P L 45
 Schrott J 102
 Schubert von 43
 Schutz H 344
 Schuller A 194
 Schwartz 21
 Schwartz R P 247
 Schwarz E 215
 Scott R S 294
 Scott S 50
 Scott W J M 316
 Seabrook D B 108
 Seelg 327
 Seifert E 425
 Seiffert A 218
 Semb C 12
 Senéque J 62
 Senz M I 240
 Scred H 433
 Sharman A 327
 Shaw R C 108
 Shaw W 5 9
 Shaw W F 539
 Sheaf E W 324
 Sheldon J H 60
 Shipley A M 25
 Shipway F E 253
 Sholl A J 239
 Sicard 127
 Siciliani G 474
 Simpson W L 177
 Sirson 257
 Singer J M 16
 Sinelli M 419
 Sisk L F 459
 Sise I R 241
 Skrobunsky K 430
 Slot C 353
 Smirnov A 444
 Smirnov L 30
 Smith C H 3
 Smith E E 357
 Smith F 500
 Smith G G 257
 Smith G Van S 35 228
 529
 Smith L A 37
 Smithwick R H 427
 Smyth C M Jr 512
 Sneland A 50 226 504
 Sokolov N 237
 Solal 227
 Solal N S 234
 Solomons B 530
 Sorel E 450
 Soukup F 108
 Souttar H S 16
 Spivokukochy I 111
 Speed K 346
 Speese J 65
 Spiegel R 205
 Spurling R C 302
 Stabins S J 22
 Sta mmler 224
 Stansby W J 538
 Stanca C 127
 Stark M M 1 9
 Stebbins C F 203
 Steen R E 211
 Stein I F 433
 Steindler A 60
 Steinmann F 559
 Sternshorn 129
 Stephanenko L 461
 Stephan J 14
 Stephan T 14
 Stephenson H A 228
 Stern B 2 8
 Steuer H S 347
 Stevens T G 128
 Stevens W C 53
 Stewart C N 546
 Stewart J J 294
 Stewart M J 16
 Stewart S F 148 500
 Steve H 255
 Sumson C M 535
 Stinson E Jr 361
 Stirling W C 44
 Stone C S 314
 Stone H B 222
 Stout A P 37
 Strachan G J 537
 Straus D C 323
 Stricker P 9
 Stue E 9
 Sturgeon C T 217
 Suarez 30
 Suessmann F 537
 Sutton A C 351
 Svennington O K 121
 Tada Y 3 9
 Tailfeier A 63
 Tansey J 61
 Taylor H C Jr 39
 Taylor J C 436
 Taylor W A 539
 Teel H M 299
 Ter Gabrielian G G 226
 Terry B T 161
 Theodor rescu D 313
 Thomas A B 446
 Thompson A R 33 336
 Thoms II 42 405
 Thomson D B 460
 Thomson J G 358
 Thoraeus K 569
 Thorslakson I H T 523
 Thier L J 333

- Dietze K 431
 Dillev H 501
 Tillotson B I 252
 Timofeief N W 224
 Ti serand G 522
 Tobias J W 12 116
 Todd W A Jr 40
 Topley W W C 460
 Toww J B A 322
 Towne E B 411
 Towne G S 246
 Tregubow S 343
 Frotter W 3
 Tsukahara F 321
 Tucker G 13
 Tumpeer I H 323
 Tureen L L 261
 Turner G G 338 518
 Turner P 311
 Ldaondo C B 21
 Uspensky S 430
 Lta L 261
 Val H H 303
 Valenti B 442
 Van Gorder C W 564
 Van Wageningen W I 30
 Verbrugge J 139
 Verney I B 357
 Viannay C 521
 Vincent C 09
 Vinson I I 116 211
 Violet 227
 Vitek J 202
 Vogt L 438
 Vollmar H 214
 Voncken 10
 Vorschuetz 324
 Waegner K 559
 Wagener H I 91
 Wakeley C P G 561
 Walker C B 92
 Wallenstein S 57
 Walsh E L 567
 Wal he F M R 355 570
 Walter W 1 3 1 4 425
 Walton A J 216 3 0
 Walzel P 428
 Warburg I J 348
 Ward R 115
 Warner J I 419
 Warren J W 148
 Wassink W I 106
 Watson I M 55
 Weir J B 41
 Weler I I 11 160
 Weber H M 43
 Weed I H 304
 Weibel W 429
 Weill G 105
 Wellbrock W L A 505
 Welt S 1 1
 Welti H 307
 West R 500
 Wetterdal P 33
 Wheeler W J deC 55 447
 Whitaker L R 426
 Whitby I E H 419
 White J C 114 3 4
 Widmann B P 509
 Wigglesworth V B 328
 Wildbolz H 51
 Williams H 4 7
 Willis T A 143
 Wilmoth 519
 Wilson G E 296
 Wilson P D 147
 Wohlfeil T 538
 Wolfson W I 218
 Womack N A 4
 Wood A H 51
 Wood H B 262
 Worms 397
 Wreden R R 1 2
 Wright A J 404
 Wright I S 74
 Wyss F 513
 Yoel M 399
 Young A 74
 Young E L Jr 427
 Young H H 338 550
 Young J 539 544
 Young R A 08
 Yudkin A M 292
 Zeller 302
 Zeller O 252
 Zemansky A P Jr 245
 Zeno A 112
 Zollinger R 345
 Zondek B 462
 Zwerg H C 119

